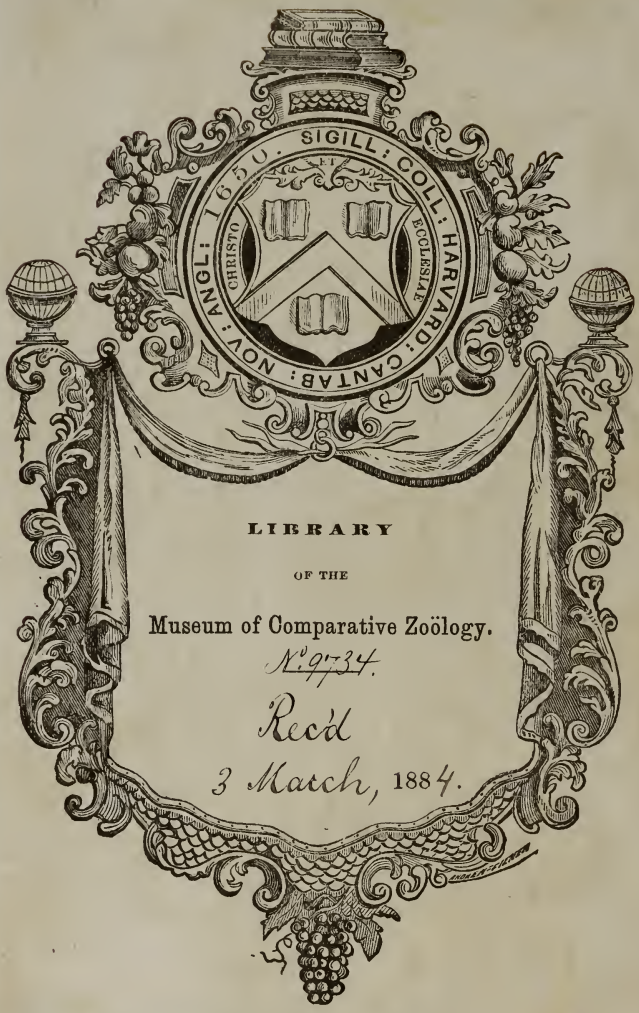
A-G



LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.

No. 9734.

Rec'd

3 March, 1884.

J. Reinhardt
1875.

THESAURUS
ORNITHOLOGIAE.

ZWEITER BAND.

THESAURUS

ORNITHOLOGIAE.

REPERTORIUM

DER GESAMMTEN ORNITHOLOGISCHEN LITERATUR

UND

NOMENCLATOR

SÄMMTLICHER GATTUNGEN UND ARTEN DER VÖGEL

NEBST SYNONYMEN UND GEOGRAPHISCHER VERBREITUNG.

VON

Dr. C. G. GIEBEL,

PROFESSOR DER ZOOLOGIE UND DIRECTOR DES ZOOLOGISCHEN MUSEUMS
DER UNIVERSITÄT IN HALLE.

ZWEITER BAND.

LEIPZIG:
F. A. BROCKHAUS.

1875.

Vorwort.

Die Hoffnung, mit dem vorliegenden zweiten Bande des Thesaurus den Nomenclator zum Abschluss zu bringen, hat sich nicht verwirklichen lassen. Das Material, wie es aus allen von mir irgend erreichbaren periodischen und monographischen Schriften vorlag, schätzte ich unter Hinzurechnung der allgemeinen systematischen Uebersichten von Linne bis Gray's Handlist und aller nur einigermassen beachtenswerthen Verzeichnisse von Sammlungen und Faunen, aber noch ohne die in manchen Schriften üblich gewordene Aufnahme der völlig werth- und inhaltslosen, die wichtigen erdrückenden Citate, auf einen Umfang, welcher mir für den täglichen bequemen Handgebrauch des Nomenclators, abgesehen von der damit verbundenen und jedenfalls der allgemeinen Verbreitung sehr hinderlichen Kostspieligkeit, nicht zulässig erschien, und so beschloss ich, jedem Namen nur die ursprüngliche Quelle zu belassen, jeder Art und Gattung aber noch ein oder einige für deren Beurtheilung besonders wichtige Citate und Abbildungen beizufügen. Durch eine ungebürliche Verkürzung der Citate z. B. PZS für Proceedings of the Zoological Society, NVD für Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands u. dgl. Raum zu ersparen, war nicht gestattet in einem Buche, das wie der Thesaurus eine so grosse Anzahl der verschiedenartigsten Schriften citirt und zugleich weit über den engen Kreis der Specialisten hinaus sich nützlich und hilfreich erweisen will. Aus diesem Grunde sind vielmehr alle Citate so gefasst, dass auch der mit der einschlägigen Literatur nur im Allgemeinen Vertraute doch über keine Quelle in Ungewissheit bleiben kann. Von gleichen Arbeiten desselben Autors ist stets blos die spätere angeführt worden und nur ausnahmsweise zwei derselben z. B. neben Gould's wenig verbreiteten Prachtwerken noch die bezüglichen Diagnosen der Gattungen und Arten in den Proc. Zool. Soc. Hinsichtlich der Aufnahme der Gattungs- und Artnamen erstrebte ich die grösste Vollständigkeit und wird die wirklich erreichte nur von denen bekrittelt werden können, welche jeder voreiligen Bestimmung in flüchtig hingeworfenen Verzeichnissen, an denen die periodische Literatur leider sehr reich ist, und auch den völlig undeutbaren Namen der alten Literatur noch Werth beizulegen sich bemühen.

Eine Beschränkung der Synonymie, wie solche Schlegel, Sundevall und andere hochverdiente Ornithologen in ihren Schriften sich auferlegt haben, oder gar wie Gray im Handlist die Arten ohne Gattungsnamen und ohne die zugehörigen literarischen Nachweise aufzuführen, durfte der Nomenclator, dessen Hauptaufgabe gerade der Nachweis aller irgend beachtenswerthen systematischen Namen ist, selbstverständlich sich nicht erlauben. Von falschen Schreibweisen und blossen Schreibfehlern in den Namen sind nur solche besonders aufgeführt worden, welche leicht zu Missverständnissen Veranlassung geben können.

Mit der reiflichen Erwägung aller Anforderungen an den Thesaurus und der denselben genügenden Darstellungsmethode war auch der blos annähernd sichere Masstab zur Ermittelung des Umfanges verloren, allein nur die in Gray's Handlist gegebene Anzahl der Gattungen und Arten konnte ich mit einer allgemeinen Durchschnittszahl der Synonyme für jede einzelne der Berechnung der Bogenzahl zu Grunde legen. Wie sehr diese einzig vorhandenen Zahlen täuschten, beweist die Nothwendigkeit eines dritten Bandes für den Thesaurus. Derselbe wird, wie beim Erscheinen des ersten Bandes bereits in Aussicht gestellt worden, einige nothwendige Berichtigungen, auch die während des Druckes erschienenen Gattungen und Arten, soweit dieselben in der fortschreitenden alphabetischen Anordnung keine Aufnahme mehr finden konnten, und ein alphabetisches Autorenregister zu dem Repertorium und dessen Nachtrag bringen.

Halle, im März 1875.

Dr. C. G. Giebel.

DACELO (Alcedinidae) — Leach, Zool. Miscell. 1815. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alcedinidae (London 1870).

Synon.: Entomophila Leach. — Halcyon Swains. — Tanysiptera Vigors. — Todirhamphus, Choucalcyon, Syma, Melidora Lesson. — Cittura Kaup. — Nycticeyx, Paralcyon, Coporhamphus Glog. — Entomothera Horsf. — Chouacalcyon Gray. — Callalcyon, Calialcyon Bonap. — Lacedo, Hylcaon, Chelicutia, Monachalcyon Reichb. — Lyma Selb. — Actenoides Hombr. — Pagurothera, Entomobia, Sauropatis, Sauromarptis, Astacophilus, Caridagrus, Caridonax, Carcineutes Cab. — Cynalcyon Verr.

Bill long, very broad and elevated at the base, with the sides compressed and the culmen straight towards the tip, which is much compressed and slightly hooked; the lateral margins curved up and sinuated near the end; the gonys curved upwards to the tip of the lower mandible; the nostrils lateral, basal, the opening small, longitudinal and exposed. Wings moderate with the first quill long and the third, fourth and fifth nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi very short, robust and covered with small scales. Toes long and unequal; the inner toe short and united to the middle as far as the first joint; the outer long and united to near the third joint; the hind toe moderate and all broadly padded beneath; the claws long, compressed and curved. — 64 Specc.

acis [*Buru.*

Tanysiptera acis Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXI. 23.

actaeon Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.

albicilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 42. [*Nova Guinea. Mariannae. Pelew. Batjan.*

Alcedo albicilla Cuvier, Dum. dict. sc. nat. XXIX. 273.

Halcyon albicilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.

Halcyon saurophaga Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 103; Voy. Sulphur 33. Tb. 19.

Todirhamphus saurophagus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.

Todirhamphus albicilla Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 30. Tf. 418. Fig. 3134. 35.

Alcedo cyanoleuca Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Sauropatis albicilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 159.

Sauropatis saurophaga Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

albiventris Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 31. [*Africa merid.*

Martin pêcheur de l'île de Luzon Sonnerat Voy. Guin. Tb. 31.

Alcedo albiventris Scopoli, Delic. Flores Faun. Insubr. 90. — [cf. *Dacelo pileata.*]

Dacelo striata Drapiez, Dict. class. hist. nat. X. 223.

Dacelo fuscicapilla de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. III. Tb. 18.

Halcyon fuscicapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.

Dacelo Vaillanti Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Alcedo Vaillanti v. Müller, Journ. Ornithol. 1855. III. 72.

Chelicutia fuscicapilla Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 39. Tf. 424. Fig. 3152. 53.

Alcedo fuscicapilla Grill, Zoolog. Ateckn. Victorin 46.

Pagurothera fuscicapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 153.

Halcyon albiventris v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornithol. 1867. XV. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alc. 179.

atricapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo pileata* Schleg.

badia Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 28. [*Gabon.*
Halcyon badia Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 264. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 159. Tb. 20.
Halcyon cancrophaga Strickland, Alced. 20. — Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 33.
Alcedo cancrophaga Latham.
buccoides Temminck, Pl. color. 586. = *Dacelo pulchella* Horsf.
cajeli Schlegel, Vogel nederl. Indie Alced. 39. Tb. 16. = *Ceyx cajeli* Wall.

cancrophaga [*Senegal.*
Alcedo cancrophaga Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Halcyon cancrophaga Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 334.

Cassini [*Viti.*
Halcyon Cassini Hartlaub und Finsch, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 40.
cervicalis Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 8. = *Dacelo cervina* Gould.

cervina Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 20. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 19. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 291. [*Australia sept.*
Dacelo cervicalis Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 8.
Dacelo Salussii Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 23. Fig. 1.
Paralcyon cervina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 164.
Dacelo occidentalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 602. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 293.
La rul.

chelicuti Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 32. [*Africa merid. orient.*
Alcedo chelicuti Stanley, Salt's Trav. Abyss. App. 56.
Dacelo pygmaea Rüppell, Atlas Vögel 42. Tf. 28^{b}.
Halcyon chelicuti Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel NO Afr. 23.
Halcyon pygmaea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 154.
Chelicutia pygmaea Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 29. Tf. 424. Fig. 3154.
Pagurothera chelicuti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 152.
Dacelo tschelicutensis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 192.
Halcyon chelicutensis Finsch und Hartlaub, Ornith. O. Afr. 163.
Alcedo variegata Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 397.
Alcedo atricapilla var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Actenoides variegata Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud 101. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Actenoides Hombroni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Halcyon actenoides Gray teste Bonaparte.
Pagurothera variegata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 153.
Chelicutia variegata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 91.
Alcedo striolata Illiger. Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl.
Halcyon striolata Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 31. — Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 54.
Dacelo striolata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 31.
Halcyon damarensis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 153.
Chelicutia damarensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 91.
Mom budzu. — *Libyan Kingsfisher.*

chloris Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 32.
[*Asia merid. Archipel indic. Philippinae. Australia. Nova Guinea. Aru. Abyssinia.*
Martin pêcheur à tête verte du cap Buffon, Pl. enlum. 783. Fig. 2 juv.
Martin pêcheur à collier blanc des Philippines Sonnerat, Voy. Guin. 67. Tb. 33 adult.
Alcedo chloris Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 49.
Alcedo collaris Scopoli, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. 90. — Kittlitz, Kupfertf. Vögel I. Tf. 14. Fig. 1.
Alcedo chlorocephala, *A. sacra var.* ε, *A. pileata var. luzonica* Gmelin, Syst. Natur. 453. 454.

Halcyon collaris Swainson, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 27.
Dacelo chlorocephala Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246.
Halcyon chlorocephala Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335.
Halcyon chloris Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 229.
Todirhamphus collaris β *armillaris* Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 31.
Todirhamphus occipitalis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 23. 51.
Halcyon sordidus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 72; Birds Australia II. 23. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 233.
Todirhamphus collaris, T. sordidus, T. chlorocephalus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 156. 157.
Sauropatis chloris, S. sordida Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 159. 160.
Ceryle abyssinica Hemprich. Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 67.
Halcyon abyssinica v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1856. 500.
Todirhamphus chloris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 121.
Sauropatis Grayi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 92.
Bang kako. — Tengke. Tengke cheger. — Nac tha chop fu.

chlorocephala Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo chloris* Schleg.

chlorocephala var. β Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo sancta* Schleg.

chlorocephala var. γ Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo vagans* Peale.

cinereifrons Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 29. [*Senegambia. Sierra leone.*
Alcedo cinereifrons Vieillot, Galérie Oiseaux Tb. 187.
Alcedo malimbica Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 66.
Halcyon torquatus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 99.
Cancrophaga cinereifrons Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 155.
Todirhamphus cinereifrons Blyth, Catal. asiat. Soc. 48.
Halcyon malimbica Cassin, Alced. Mus. Philadelphia.
Halcyon cinereifrons Gray. Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 32.

cinnamomina Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 39.
[*Mariannae. Marquesae. Nova Guinea. Nova Islandia.*
Halcyon cinnamomina Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 67.
Alcedo ruficeps Cuvier. Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XXIX. 273.
Dacelo ruficeps Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247.
Todirhamphus cinnamominus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Halcyon Reichenbachi Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv 1852. 21.
Sauropatis cinnamomina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 159.
Sauropatis Reichenbachi Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1860. VIII. 184.
Sauropatis ruficeps Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

concreta Temminck, Pl. color. 346. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 26.
[*Borneo. Sumatra. Java. Malacca.*
Halcyon concreta Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 219.
Paralcyon concreta Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 36. Tf. 421. 422.
Caridagrus concretus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 161.

coromanda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schleg.

coromandeliana Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 25.
[*Japonia. India. Philippinae. Java.*
Martin pêcheur violet des Indes Sonnerat, Voy. Ind. II. 166. Tb. 118.
Alcedo coromandeliana Scopoli, Delic. Faune Flor. Insubr. 90; Sonnerats Voy. 212. Tb. 118.
Alcedo coromanda Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 252.
Halcyon coromanda Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 100. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 155.
Dacelo coromanda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247.
Halcyon coromandelicus Vigors, Mém. Raffles App. 654.
Halcyon lilacina Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 355.
Alcyon callipyga Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 82.
Halcyon coromanda minor Schlegel, Fauna japon. Aves 76.

Halcyon varia Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 101. — [cf. *D. concreta* Tem.]
Todirhamphus varius Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 11.
Halcyon coromandeliana Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Halcyon coromandes Gray, Cat. Mam. Birds Nepal 56.
Callialcyon coromanda, *C. Schlegeli* Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 15. 16. Tf. 405.
Callialcyon coromanda, *C. lilacina* Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Callialcyon coromandeliana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 157.
Halcyon Schlegeli Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 156.
Dacelo coromandeliana minor Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 25.
Kaing Kaing. — *Tengke sumbo*.

coronata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 38. [*Timor. Lombock.*
Alcedo australasiae Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 397. — [cf. *D. sancta* Schleg.]
Halcyon australasiae Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 215.
Sauropatis australasiae Gray. Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 161.
Halcyon coronata Müller, Verhand. nat. Gesch. nederl. Ind. I. 75.
Todirhamphus coronatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Paralcyon coronata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 35. Tf. 420.

coronata Peale, Unit. St. Exped. VIII. 160. Tb. 46. Fig. 1. 2. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.

cyanocephala Forsten, Mus. lugdun. = *Dacelo princeps* Forst.

cyaniventris [*Java.*
Alcedo cyaniventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 396.
Alcedo melanoptera Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 174.
Alcedo omnicolor Temminck, Pl. color. 135.
Halcyon melanopterus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 100.
Halcyon omnicolor Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335.
Dacelo omnicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247.
Halcyon multicolor Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 8.
Entomothera melanoptera Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 14. Tb. 404. Fig. 3087.
Halcyon cyanoventris Cassin, Catal. Halcy. Mus. Philad. 8. — Sharpe, Monogr. 167.
Entomobia cyaniventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 154.
Dacelo melanoptera Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alcedines 27.
Tengke-Urang.

cyanoleuca [*Angola.*
Alcedo cyanoleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 394.
Halcyon cyanoleuca Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 31. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 189.

cyanotis Temminck, Pl. color. 262. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 22. [*Celebes. Sumatra.*
Cittura cyanotis Kaup, Familie Eisvögel. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 38. Tf. 429. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 301.

dea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 43; Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde. 1866. III. 270. [*Nova Guinea. Moluccae. Philippinae.*
Alcedo dea Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 181. — Lesson, Voy. Coquille I. 697 juv.
Avis paradisiaca ternatana Seba, Thesaurus I. 74. Tb. 46. Fig. 3.
Pica ternatana Klein, Aves 62.
Ispida ternatana Brisson, Ornith. IV. 525. Tb. 40. Fig. 2.
Tanysiptera nympha Gray, Ann. mag. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 269.
Tanysiptera Margarethae Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1859. VII. 406.
Tanysiptera dea, *T. nais*, *T. galathea*, *T. nympha*, *T. iris* Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 154; 1860. XXVIII. 346.
Tanysiptera margaretha Gray, Handlist Birds I. 90.

diops Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alc. 41. [*Celebes. Timor. Amboina. Batjan. Gilolo.*

Alcedo diops Temminck, Pl. color. 272. ♀
Halcyon diops Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. 205.
Todirhamphus diops Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Cyanalcyon diops Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.

dryas Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 30.
Halcyon dryas Hartlaub, Journ. Ornithol. 1854. II. 2; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 325. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 193. — v. Müller, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 2.
Alcedo malimbica Shaw. — [cf. *D. cinereifrons* Schleg.]

Elliotti [*St. Jago.*
Tanysiptera Elliotti Sharpe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 630.

erythrorhyncha [*Cap verd.*
Halcyon erythrorhynchus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22.

fallax Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde. 1866. III. 187. [*Celebes.*
Ceycopsis fallax Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1869. IV. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 135.

Forsteni Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 37. [*Celebes.*
Halcyon Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 133.
Todirhamphus Forsteni Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 30.
Sauropatis Forsteni Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

fulgida Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 24. [*Lombock.*
Halcyon fulgidus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. XXV; Birds Asia.
Caridonax fulgida Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 162. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 257.

funebris Forsten. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 40. [*Halmahera.*
Todirhamphus funebris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Halcyon funebris Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 243.
Sauropatis funebris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

fusca Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 28.
[*China. Philippinae. Asia merid. Africa orient.*
Alcedo fusca Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 232. 894.
Ispida madagascariensis caerulea Brisson, Ornith. IV. 496.
Alcedo smyrnensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 181. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 10. Tf. 14. Fig. 2.
Halcyon smyrnensis Shaw, Gener. Zool. XIII. 99. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 161.
Alcedo arabica Hemprich et Ehrenberg, Mus. berol.
Alcedo rufirostris Illiger. Meyen, Beitr. III. 94.
Alcedo erythrorhyncha Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Alcedo gularis Kuhl. Buffon, Fig. Avium col. 1820. 4.
Dacelo smyrnensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246.
Halcyon ruficollis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335.
Alcedo melanoptera Temminck, Tabl. méth. 75.
Alcedo smyrnensis var. albigularis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 998; 1844. XIII. 394.
Halcyon fusca, H. gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Entomothera fusca, E. smyrnensis, E. gularis Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 12. Tf. 404.
Entomobia fusca, E. smyrnensis, E. gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 154. 155.
Kaing kaing. — Fe tsocy. — Calavy cooroovi. — Borra matchrenga. — Kilkila. — Sada buck. — Much runga. — Matsya banga.
fuscicapilla de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1833. III. Tb. 18. = *Dacelo albiventris* Schleg.

Gaudichaudi Gray, Genera Birds I. 78. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 20. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 295. [*Nova Guinea. Ceram. Aru.*
Alcedo Gaudichaudi Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Zool. 112. Tb. 25.

Choucalcyon Gaudichaudi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 248.
Monachalcyon Gaudichaudi Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 37. Tf. 425.
Dacelo tyro Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 171. Tb. 133. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 297.
Sauromarptis Gaudichaudi, S. tyro Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 164.
Choucalcyon tyro Gray, Handlist Birds I. 89.

gigantea Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 126. Tb. 106. = *Dacelo gigas* Gray.

gigas Gray, Genera Birds I. 78. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 19. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 285. [*Australia merid.*
Grand martin pêcheur de la nouvelle Guinée Sonnerat, Voy. 171. Tb. 106. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 663.
Alcedo gigas Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 40.
Alcedo undulata Scopoli, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. 90.
Alcedo fusca Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 454.
Alcedo gigantea Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 245.
Dacelo gigantea Leach, Zool. Miscell. 126. Tb. 106. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 18.
Choucalcyon australe Lesson, Traité Ornith. 248.
Paralcyon gigas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 165.
Gogobera. — Laughing Jackass. — Cuckunda. — Hawkesbury Clock. — Cracow Kata.

Grayi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 37. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.

Hombroni [*Mindanao.*
Actenoides Hombroni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Actenoides variegata Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud. III. 101. Tb. 23. Fig. 1.
Halcyon Hombroni Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 221.

hydrocharis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 46. [*Aru.*
Tanysiptera hydrocharis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 172. — Schlegel, Vogel nederl. Indie Tb. 15. Fig. 4. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 273.
Nymphen Liest.

irrorata [*Africa merid.*
Alcedo senegaloides Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 63. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 187. Tb. 26.
Halcyon irrorata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 11. Tf. 400. 401.
Cancrophaga senegaloides Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.

Lazuli Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 42. [*Amboina. Ceram. Batjan. Gilolo.*
Alcedo Lazuli Temminck, Pl. color. 508.
Halcyon Lazuli Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced.
Todirhamphus Lazuli Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Cyanalcyon Lazuli Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.

lazulina ?
Halcyon lazulina Schiff, Mus. francofurt.
Cyanalcyon lazulina Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.

Leachi Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 205. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 19. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 20. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 289. [*Australia sept.*

lepida Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 48. = *Ceyx lepida* Tem.

Lessoni Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. = *Dacelo Lindsayi* Vig.

leucopygia [*Ins. Salomonis.*
Cyanalcyon leucopygius Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. X. 305.
Halcyon leucopyga Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 199.

Lindsayi Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97; Voy. Bonite Tb. 7. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 23. [*Philippinae.*
Dacelo Lessoni Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. juv.
Halcyon Lindsayi Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Paralcyon Lindsayi Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 36. Tf. 421.

Astacophilus Lindsayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 162.
Salsac.

Mac Leayi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 40. [*Australia. Tonga.*
Halcyon Mac Leayi Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 110. ♂ — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 24. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 207.
Halcyon incinctus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 142. ♀
Alcedo diophthalmorufoventris Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 315.
Todirhamphus Mac Leayi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Halcyon sancta Diggles, Ornith. Austr. II.
Halcyon (Actenoides) Jacquinoti Gray, Birds trop. Isl. 7. ♀
Cyanalcyon Mac Leayi Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Cyanalcyon Jacquinoti Gray, Handlist Birds I. 92.
Bush Kinghfisher.

macrorhina Lesson, Voy. Coquille Tb. 31[b]. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 22. [*Nova Guinea.*
Melidora Euphrosiae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 249.
Melidora macrorhina (macrorhyncha) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 41. Tf. 438. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 303. Tb. 25.
Dacelo macrorhyncha Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 169.
Melidora macrorhyncha Gray, Handlist Birds I. 89.

madagascariensis Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 59. [*Madagascar.*
Ispida madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 508. Tb. 38. Fig. 1.
Dacelo rufulus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1838. 334.
Halcyon ruffula Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Ispidina madagascariensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 137.

melanops Temminck. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 21. [*Borneo.*
Halcyon melanops Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 154.
Lacedo melanops Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 42.
Carcineutes melanops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 163. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 253. Tb. 15.

melanoptera Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 27. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
melanura Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 49. = *Ceyx melanura* Gray.
mignon Temminck, Pl. color. 277. = *Dacelo pulchella* Horsf.
minima Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 159. Tb. 45. = *Dacelo recurvirostris.*
monachus Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Dacelo princeps* Forst.

nigrocyanea [*Nova Guinea.*
Halcyon nigrocyanea Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 165. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 201.
Sauropatis nigrocyanea Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

nullitorques Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 155. Tb. 42. Fig. 1. = *Dacelo venerata.*
occidentalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 602. = *Dacelo cervina* Gould.
omnicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*

orientalis [*Mossambique.*
Halcyon orientalis Peters, Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 134. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 181.
Chelicutia orientalis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 91.

Pealei [*Huaheine.*
Halcyon Pealei Hartlaub und Finsch, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 38.
Otatare.

pectoralis [*Mexico.*
Todirhamphus pectoralis Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 52.

pileata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 27. [*Asia merid. Philippinae.*
Martin pêcheur de la Chine Buffon, Pl. enlum. 673.

Alcedo pileata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 41.
Alcedo atricapilla Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 453.
Halcyon atricapilla Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 99.
Alcedo brama Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 8.
Dacelo atricapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246.
Halcyon pileata Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 169. Tb. 3.
Entomothera pileata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 15. Tf. 401.
Alcedo puella Reichenbach, Journ. Ornithol. 1854. II. 149.
Entomobia pileata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 155.
Burong Udang.

princeps Forsten. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 24.
Dacelo cyanocephalus Forsten, Mus. lugdun. [*Celebes. Ceram. Ternate.*
Dacelo monachus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Halcyon monachus Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Halcyon princeps Cassin, Catal. Alced. Mus. Philad. 10.
Paralcyon monachus Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Monachalcyon princeps Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 38. Tf. 425.
Monachalcyon monachus Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 255.

pulchella Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 175. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 21. [*Java. Sumatra. Malacca.*
Dacelo mignon Temminck, Pl. color. 277. ♂
Dacelo buccoides Temminck, Pl. color. 586. ♀
Halcyon pulchella Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 101.
Lacedo pulchella Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 42. Tf. 429.
Carcineutes pulchellus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 163. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 251.
Tengke watu. — *Kaing kaing tiraba.*

pygmaea Rüppell, Atlas Vögel 42. Tf. 28[b]. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.

pyrrhopygia Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 39. [*Australia occid. merid.*
Halcyon pyrrhopygia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 113; Birds Australia II. Tb. 22. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 211.
Todirhamphus pyrrhopygius Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Cyanalcyon pyrrhopygia Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Sauropatis pyrrhopygia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 161.

recurvirostris [*Ins. Samoa.*
Todirhamphus recurvirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 247.
Halcyon platyrostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 72.
Dacelo minima Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 159. Tb. 45.
Todirhamphus platyrostris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 156.
Coporhamphus recurvirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 160.
Halcyon recurvirostris Hartlaub und Finsch, Fauna Centralpolynes. 41.
Tiacalla.

Riedeli [*Celebes.*
Tanysiptera Riedeli Verreaux, Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 21. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 283.

rubra Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 49. = *Ceyx tridactyla* Cuv.

Rosenbergi [*Nova Guinea.*
Tanysiptera Rosenbergi Kaup.

rufa [*Celebes. Sula.*
Halcyon rufa Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 239.
Callialcyon rufa Gray, Handlist Birds I. 91.

ruficeps [*Mexico.*
Todirhamphus ruficeps Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 52.

ruficeps Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247. = *Dacelo cinnamomina* Schleg.

rufidorsa Strickland. = *Ceyx rufidorsa* Strickl.

rufulus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224. = *Dacelo madagascariensis* SCHLEG.

sabina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 46; Vogels nederl. Indie Tb. 14. Fig. 1—3. Tb. 15. Fig. 3. [*Moluccae. Batjan.*

Tanysiptera sabina GRAY, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 7. Tb. 170. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 267.

Tanysiptera doris WALLACE, Ibis 1862. III. 349. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 263.

sacra SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 160. [*Oceania.*

Alcedo sacra, A. tutu GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 453. — LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 686.

Todirhamphus sacer LESSON, Mém. Soc. hist. nat. III. 421. Tb. 11. — [cf. *D. Pealei* HARTL.]

Alcedo collaris FORSTER, Descr. anim. 162.

Halcyon tutu, H. superciliosa GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 56.

Halcyon sacra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 79.

Dacelo coronata, D. albifrons, D. vitiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 156. 160. Tb. 44. Tb. 46. Fig. 1. 2.

Halcyon vitiensis, H. coronatus GRAY, Birds trop. Isl. 5. 6.

Todirhamphus superciliosus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 34. Tf. 418.

Todirhamphus coronatus, T. tutu, T. vitiensis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 156. 192. 195. Tb. 15. 16. 19. Fig. 2.

Coporhamphus sacer CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 160.

Sauropatis superciliosa, S. vitiensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159.

Sauropatis Juliae HEINE, Journ. Ornithol. 1860. VIII. 184.

Dacelo Grayi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 37.

Todirhamphus tutus SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 249.

Halcyon Juliae SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 224.

Erooro. Eatcoa no Oreo. Eatoo no Opoone. — Tengke. — Bakaka padang. — Otatare.

Salussei HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 23. Fig. 1. = *Dacelo cervina* GOULD.

Sancta SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 35.
[*Australia. Nova Guinea. Nova Zealandia. Borneo. Moluccae.*

Sacred Kingfisher PHILIPP, Voy. New Wales 149. Tb. 29.

Halcyon sanctus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 206. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. 21. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 239.

Halcyon sacra STEPHENS, Gener. Zool. XIII. 98. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 96. 97.

Dacelo chlorocephala var. β LESSON, Traité Ornith. 246.

Todirhamphus sanctus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 156.

Todirhamphus australasiae CASSIN, Cat. Halcyon Mus. Philad. 13.

Sauropatis sancta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 158.

Kun yi nuk. — Norfolker.

sanghirensis SCHLEGEL. [*Sanghir.*

Cittura sanghierensis SHARPE, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 270. Tb. 27; Monogr. Alced. 299.

semicaerulea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 29. [*Abyssinia. Senegambia.*

Alcedo semicaerulea FORSKAL, Faun. arab. 2.

Martin pêcheur bleu et noir BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 356. Fig. 2.

Halcyon leucocephala MÜLLER, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 243.

Alcedo senegalensis var. δ CASSIN, Syst. Natur. I. 456.

Halcyon semicaerulea RÜPPELL, Neue Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. Tf. 25. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 173.

Alcedo erythrogastra TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 75.

Dacelo actaeon LESSON, Traité Ornith. 247.

Halcyon Swainsoni SMITH, Quart. Journ. S. Afr. 1846. 143.

Halcyon rufiventris Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 101. Tb. 12.
Halcyon erythrorhynchus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22.
Halcyon erythrogastra Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 171.
Halcyon jagoënsis Darwin, Voy. Beagle I. 2.
Cancrophaga semicaerulea, C. rufiventris Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Alcedo cancrophaga Forsten, Mscr.

senegalensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 247. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 30. [*Africa occid. Natal.*
Alcedo senegalensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 180.
Ispida senegalensis major Brisson, Ornith. IV. 494. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
Martin pêcheur à tête grise Buffon, Pl. enlum. 594.
Halcyon senegalensis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 27; Birds W. Afr. II. 97. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 191.
Cancrophaga senegalensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 9.
Halcyon cancrophaga v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Vögel O. Afr. 18.

smyrnensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

striata Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. X. 223. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

striolata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 31. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.

sylvia Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 47. [*Australia septentr.*
Tanysiptera sylvia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 200; Birds Austr. Suppl. I. Tb. 5. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 259.
Uralcyon sylvia Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1859. VII. 406.
Quatawur.

torotoro Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Alced. 23. [*Australia sept. Nov. Guinea. Aru.*
Syma torotoro Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 689. Tb. 31^{b}. Fig. 1. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. Tb. 21.
Syma Lessonia Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 344.
Halcyon torotoro Gray, Genera Birds I. 79.
Dacelo syma Müller, teste Schlegel.
Todirhamphus torotoro Cassin, Cat. Halc. Mus. Philad. 12.
Halcyon flavirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 200; Birds Austr. Suppl. I. Tb. 7. juv.
Syma flavirostris Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 44. Tf. 430. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. Tb. 22.
Poditti. — *Torotoro.*

tschelicutensis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 192. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.

tyro Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 171. Tb. 133. = *Dacelo Gaudichaudi* Gray.

vagans Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 161. Tb. 44. [*Nova Zealandia.*
Alcedo vagans Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 694.
Dacelo chlorocephala var. γ Lesson, Traité Ornith. 246.
Alcedo cyanea Forster, Descr. anim. 76.
Halcyon vagans Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror 3. Tb. 1. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 237.
Todirhamphus vagans Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 157.
Sauropatis vagans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 159.
Kotare popo. Gotharre. Kotoretaro. Kotaritari. Kotare.

Vaillanti Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Dacelo albiventris* Schleg.

venerata [*Oceania.*
Alcedo venerata Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 453.
Todirhamphus divinus Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 162; Mém. Soc. hist. nat. III. 422. Tb. 12.
Alcedo collaris Forster, Descr. anim. 162.
Halcyon tutu Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 58.
Halcyon venerata Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Hartlaub und Finsch, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 43.

Dacelo nullitorques Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 155. Tb. 42. Fig. 1.

Todirhamphus sacer Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 156 part.

Todirhamphus veneratus, T. divinus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 33. Tf. 405. — Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 245.

Coporhamphus veneratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 160.

Todirhamphus tuta Gray, Handlist Birds I. 93.

Erure. Buru.

vitiensis Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 156. Tb. 44. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.

DACNIS (Coerebidae. — δακνω mordere) — Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 101. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 152. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 251. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 265.

Synon.: Chlorophanes Reichb. — Hemidacnis Sclat. — Cyanodacnis, Eudacnis, Polidacnis, Aleleodacnis Cassin.

Schnabel kürzer als bei Coereba, am Grunde dicker, kegelförmiger, nach dem Ende hin viel spitzer, mitunter ohne Spur einer Kerbe; Nasengrube und Nasenloch länger, weil weniger befiedert. Zunge pinselförmig gefasert an der Spitze. Gefieder weicher, duniger; Flügel und Schwanz wie Coereba, aber die erste und dritte Schwinge etwas kürzer als die zweite längste. Lauftafeln kürzer, deutlicher abgesetzt und der Lauf gegen die Zehen etwas länger. Gefieder beider Geschlechter ungleich, das des Männchens voller und mehr blau gefärbt, das des Weibchens matter, mehr grün. Beim Weibchen ziemlich steife Borsten am Zügelrande, die dem Männchen fast ganz fehlen, was übrigens auch bei Coereba der Fall ist. — 18 Specc.

albiventris Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 271. [*Bogota.*

Pipridea albiventris Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 8; Jard. Contr. Ornith. 1852. 131. Tb. 100. Fig. 2.

Hemidacnis albiventris Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 50.

Diva albiventris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. XXIII. 158.

analis d'Orbigny, Mag. Zool. 1837. 21. = *Dacnis speciosa.*

angelica de Filippi, Cat. Mus. Mediol. 1840. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 400. — [cf. *D. melanotis* Strickl.] [*Guiana. Nova Granada. Bolivia. Peru.*

Dacnis archangelica Bonaparte, Catal. Ois. Cayenne 7.

angelica Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 107. = *Dacnis melanotis* Strickl.

archangelica Bonaparte, Catal. Ois. Cayenne 7. = *Dacnis archangelica* Fil.

atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 101. = *Dacnis spiza* Cab.

bicolor Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 270. = *Dacnis plumbea* Cab.

brasiliana Gray, Genera Birds I. 101. [*Brasilia.*

Certhia brasiliensis violacea Brisson, Ornith. III. 661.

Certhia brasiliana Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 474.

brevipennis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 271. — [cf. *D. speciosa* Sclat.] [*Guiana.*

Helinaia brevipennis Giraud, Ann. Lyc. New York 1850. V. 40. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

Ateleodacnis brevipennis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 118.

cayana d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 20. — Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 106; Ibis 1863. V. 313. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 268. [*Guiana.*

Motacilla cayana Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 336. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 669. Fig. 2.

Sylvia cayana Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 269. Tb. 165.

Dacnis angelica Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 227.

Pico de punzou verde blanco cabeza celeste Azara, Apuntam. I. 416.

cayana d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 1837. 20. = *Dacnis melanotis* Strickl.

coerebicolor Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 106; 1852. Tb. 95. Fig. 2; Ibis 1863. V. 314. [*Nova Granada.*

Arbelorhina coerebicolor Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 236.

Polidacnis coerebicolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

coerebicolor Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 291. = *Dacnis ultramarina* Lawr.

cyanater Lesson, Traité Ornith. 458. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* Cab.

cyanocephala d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 221. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* Cab.

cyanomelas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 95. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 153. — [cf. *D. cayana* d'Orb.] [*Brasilia. Paraguay. Bolivia. Guiana.*

Fringilla cyanomelas Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 924. ♂

Motacilla cyanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 990. ♀

Sylvia cyanocephala Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 546. ♀

Fringilla caerulea Pallas, Nov. comment. Petropol. XI. 434. Tb. 15. ♀

Coereba caerulea Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIV. 46. — Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 766.

Nectarinia cyanocephala Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 177.

Dacnis cyanater Lesson, Traité Ornith. 458. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 70.

Dacnis cyanocephala d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 221.

Pico de punzou celeste y negro Azara, Apuntam. I. 408.

egregia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 251; Catal. amer. Birds Tb. 7; Ibis 1863. V. 316. [*Respublica aequat. Nova Granada.*

Polidacnis egregia Gray, Handlist Birds I. 127.

flaviventris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. — Sclater, Ibis 1863. V. 316. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 25. [*Bolivia. Peru. Brasilia.*

Conirostrum flaviventre Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 229.

Eudacnis flaviventer Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

Hartlaubi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 251. — *Nova Granada.*

leucogenys de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 470. — Sclater, Ibis 1863. V. 317. [*Nova Granada. Venezuela.*

Ateleodacnis leucogenys Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

melanotis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 16. — Sclater, Ibis 1863. V. 315. — [cf. *D. angelica* Fil.] [*Guiana.*

Sylvia cayana var. γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 546.

Dacnis cayana d'Orbigny, Magaz. Zool. 1837. 20. part.

Polidacnis melanotis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

nigripes v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzungsber. 1856. XX. 117. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 269. [*Brasilia.*

Nectarinia bicolor Becklemichew, Acta Soc. Moscou VII. 378. Tb. 23.

plumbea Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 37. 236. — Sclater, Ibis 1863. V. 317. [*Venezuela. Trinidad. Guiana.*

Sylvia plumbea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 553.

Sylvia bicolor Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 32. Tb. 90^{b}.

Sylvia caerulescens Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 713.

Dacnis bicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 102. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 270.

Ateleodacnis bicolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 118.

pulcherrima Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 480; Catal. amer. Birds Tb. 8; Ibis 1863. V. 316. [*Nova Granada.*

Nemosia torquata Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII. 155.

Eudacnis pulcherrima Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

Muscicapa altiloqua Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 67. Tb. 38. — [cf. *Vireo altiloquus* Gray.]

Phyllomanes mystacalis Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 348. — [cf. *Vireo altiloquus* Gray.]

rufocinerea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 401. = *Conirostrum sitticolor* Lafresn.

speciosa Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 101. Tb. 93. Fig. 1; Ibis 1863. V. 317. — Cassin, Proced. acad. Philad. 1864. 270. [*Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Sylvia speciosa Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 706. — Temminck, Pl. color. 293. Fig. 2.
Dacnis analis d'Orbigny, Magaz. Zool. 1837. 21.
Sylvicola speciosa Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 117.
Ateleodacnis speciosa Gray, Handlist Birds I. 118.

spiza Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 95. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 152. [*Guatemala. Nicaragua. Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.*
Certhia spiza Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 186. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 578. Fig. 1. 2.
Certhia americana atricapilla Brisson, Ornith. III. 634.
Coereba atricapilla, C. melanocephala Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 612; Oiseaux dor. Tb. 49.
Merops spiza Merrem, Icones Avium Tb. 5.
Dacnis atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 101.
Turdus micans Hahn, Vögel aus Asien etc. III.
Nectarinia mitrata Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. Doubl. 15.
Coereba spiza Prz. Wied, Beitr. Brasil. III. 771.
Chlorophanes atricapilla Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 234.
Chlorophanes guatemalensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. XXIX. 129.
Chlorophanes spiza (caerulescens, melanops), Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1864. 267.
Guit guit vert.

ultramarina Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 106. — Cassin, Ibid. 267.
Dacnis coerebicolor Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 291. [*Panama.*

venusta Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 464; Ibis 1863. Tb. 7.
Polidacnis venusta Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117. [*Nova Granada.*

westernensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe I. 215. = *Zosterops westernensis* Hartl.

DACRYOPHORUS affinis Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 1854. 11. = *Dendrocolaptes affinis* Lafr.

albilineatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 179. = *Dendrocolaptes albilineatus* Lafr.

angustirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 11. = *Dendrocolaptes affinis* Lafresn.

fuscicapillus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 179. = *Dendrocolaptes fuscicapillus.*

lacrymiger Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 11. = *Dendrocolaptes lacrymiger* Lafresn.

DACTYLOSTRIX castanops Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 130. = *Strix castanops* Gould.

Haasti Gray, Handlist Birds I. 53. = *Strix Haasti* Buller.

novae Hollandiae Gray, Handlist Birds I. 53. = *Strix novae Hollandiae* Steph.

personata Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 130. = *Strix novae Hollandiae* Steph.

DAEDALION (Falconidae. — Daedalion Ovidii Metamorph.) — Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte (1809) 1828. XXIII. 266. = *Astur* Lacep.

Bec court, épais, très-incliné dès la base, médiocrement comprimé, convexe dessous; cire courte, glabre; narines un peu ovales, presque disposées en long, à bord supérieur droit et mince; mandibule inférieure à bassin relevé d'une faible arête. Langue oblongue, simplement arrondie par dessous, ses cornes presque lisses en dessous et sa pointe épaisse échancrée en cœur. Bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses plus moins élevés, réticulés, principalement sur les côtés avec un rang de tablettes par devant. Doigts longs, l'intermédiaire dépassant beaucoup les latéraux. Ongles longs, très-recourbés et très-acérés, l'intérieur et le postérieur plus grands que celui du milieu, l'extérieur petit. Ailes courtes, six remiges échancrées, la première beaucoup plus courte que la seconde. Queue arrondie.

candidum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 66. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Cuv.

fringillarius Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 270. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.

leucorrhous Lesson, Traité Ornith. 66. = *Asturina leucorrhoa* Kaup.

longicauda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 67. = *Asturina longicauda.*
magnirostris Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XV. 25. = *Asturina magnirostris* Kaup.
musicus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XV. 24. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.
nitidus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 65. = *Asturina nitida* Kaup.
palumbarius Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 267. = *Astur palumbarius* Gess.
pictum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 646. = *Astur atricapillus* Bonap.
trivirgatum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 66. = *Astur trivirgatus* Cuv.

DAFILA (Anatidae) Leach. Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 126. — Baird, Birds N. America 775. = *Daphila* Swains.

DAHILA docilis Hodgson, Asiat. Research. XIX. 189. = *Copsychus saularis* Wagl.

DAMIA pusilla Pollen, Mscr. = *Eroessa tenella* Hartl.

DAMOPHILA (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 1854. 7. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. hist. nat. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Synon.: Juliamyia Bonap.

Rectrices d'un bleu d'acier, à barbes étroites. Tête parée de plumes squammiformes d'un vert brillant.

amabilis Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 7. = *Hylocharis amabilis.*
Feliciana Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 182. = *Hylocharis feliciana* Gray.
Juliae Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 7. = *Hylocharis Juliae* Gray.

DANDALUS Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Erythacus rubecula* Cuv.

DAPHILA (Anatidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 367. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 615. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Dafila Leach. — Trachelonetta Kaup. — Phasianurus Wagl. — Poecilonetta Eyt.

Bill and neck very long. Lamina almost entirely concealed. Tail much lengthened and pointed.

acuta Leach. = *Anas acuta* Lin.
bahamensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 615. = *Anas bahamensis* Lin.
caribaea Prinz Paul Würtemberg, Naumannia 1852. II^{b}. 56. — *Hispaniola.*
caudacuta Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 367. = *Anas acuta* Lin.
cristata Bonaparte. = *Anas cristata* Gmel.
cucullata Gray, Genera Birds III. 615. = *Anas cucullata* Finsch.
erythrorhyncha Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 82. = *Anas erythrorhyncha* Gmel.
longicauda Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 869. = *Anas acuta* Lin.
marmorata Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 130. = *Anas angustirostris* Ménét.
spinicauda Bonaparte. = *Anas spinicauda* Vieill.
urophasianus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 132. = *Anas bahamensis* Lin.
Vinsoni Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. XIX. 87. — *Madagascar.*

DAPTES Blasius 1863. = *Daption* Steph.

DAPTION (Procellaridae) Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1825. XIII. 239. = *Procellaria* Lath.

Synon.: Daptes Blas.

Rostrum subgracile, capite brevior, ad apicem haud dilatatum, mandibula superiore adunca, inferiore recta truncata. Nares tubulatae. Pedes mediocres, unguis posticus loco pollice.

album Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 246. = *Procellaria leucocephala* Forst.
antarcticum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 242. = *Procellaria antarctica* Gmel.
capense Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 241. = *Procellaria capensis* Lin.
desolatum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 244. = *Procellaria desolata* Gmel.
fuliginosum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 248. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* Banks.
gelidum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 245. = *Procellaria flavirostris* Gould.
griseum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 246. = *Procellaria major* Schleg.
niveum Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 243. = *Procellaria nivea* Gmel.

DAPTRIUS (Falconidae. — δαπτριος vorator) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 22. = *Ibycter* Vieill.

Synon.: Gymnops Spix.

Bec droit à la base, convexe en dessus; mandibule supérieure à bords droits; l'inférieure anguleuse en dessous, échancrée vers le bout, obtuse. Cire poilue. Orbites, gorge, jabot nus. Ongles pointus. Ailes longues.

ater Vieillot, Analyse 68. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.

aterrimus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 353. —

fasciatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 5. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.

DASEOCHARIS familiaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 45. = *Orthotomus familiaris.*

DASORNIS londinensis Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1869. Dinornis XIV. 123. Gen. spec. foss. London clay. [*Sheppy.*

DASYCEPHALA (Myiotherinae. — δασυς asper, κεφαλη caput) Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 486. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 208.

Synon.: Attila, Thamnolanius Less. — Agriornis Gould. — Casiornis Bonap. — Dasyopsis Reichb.

Bill as long as the head, straight; the tip abruptly hooked, the base wide, the rest somewhat cylindrical. Gonys strong, ascending. Nostrils and front of the head defended by rigid feathers and bristles, pointing in different directions. Rictus strongly bristled. Tarsus lengthened, slender: lateral scales numerous, small, oval. Toes and claws slender: inner toe shortest, outer toe connected to the middle as far as the first joint. Hind claw large. Wings and tail rounded. — 22 Specc.

albicauda Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv. 1863. XXIX. 132. [*Peru.*

Agriornis albicauda Gray, Handlist Birds I. 341.

albifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. = *Pithys albifrons* Cab.

boliviana [*Bolivia.*

Tyrannus rufescens d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 308. — [cf. *D. cinerea* Gray.]

Attila boliviana de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 46.

brasiliensis — [cf. *D. spadicea.*] [*Brasilia.*

Muscicapa uropygiata Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 868.

Platyrhynchus ruficauda Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 9. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.

Attila brasiliensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 360. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 39.

Myiarchus uropygiatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 472.

cinerea Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. [*Brasilia.*

Muscicapa cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 933. — Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 19. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Tyrannus cinereus Swainson, Quart. Journ. XX. 278.

Tyrannus rufescens d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 308.

Attila rufus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 46.

Attila cinereus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 280.

Dasycephala rufa supra I. p. 451.

citreopyga Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 657. = *Dasycephala citrinopyga* Cab.

citriniventris [*Amazon.*

Attila citriniventris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 40.

citrinopyga Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 14. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*

Dasycephala citreopyga Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 657.

Attila citreopygius Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 41.

ferruginea Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. [*Mexico.*

Thamnolanius ferrugineus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 138.

flammulata [*Columbia.*

Attila flammulatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1848. 47.

haematodes Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 222. = *Dasycephala rubra* Burm.

insolensis [*Peru.*

Agriornis insolensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 153.

leucophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. = *Hypocnemis leucophrys* Sclat.

livida Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. [*Patagonia. Chili.*
Thamnophilus lividus Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersburg 1835. II. 465. Tb. 1.
Agriornis gutturalis Gould, Voy. Beagle 56.
Tyrannus gutturalis Gervais, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Tb. 63; Voy. Favorite 32. Tb. 11.
Pepoaza gutturalis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 64.
Thamnolanius gutturalis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 138.
Agriornis livida Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 197.
Thamnolanius chilensis Lesson teste Gray.
Mero. Zorzal mero. Sortal mero.

maritima Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. [*Bolivia. Patagonia. Chili.*
Peopaza maritima d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 352.
Agriornis leucura Gould, Voy. Beagle Tb. 13.
Agriornis maritima Gray, Voy. Beagle 57.
Mero della Cordelliera.

microptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. [*Patagonia.*
Agriornis micropterus Gould, Voy. Beagle Tb. 12.
Agriornis striatus Gould, Voy. Beagle 56.
Dasycephala striata Gray, Genera Birds I. 208.

phoenicura [*Brasilia.*
Attila phoenicurus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 96. 170.

pollens [*Respublica aequat.*
Agriornis andicola Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 80.
Agriornis pollens Sclater, l. c. 1869. XXXVII. 153.

rufescens Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 229. = *Dasycephala spadicea* Lafr.

rubra Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 86. [*Brasilia.*
Suiriri roxo Azara, Apuntam. II. 128.
Muscicapa rubra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 831.
Muscicapa haematodes Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Dasycephala haematodes Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 222.
Tyrannula rufula Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 6.
Casiornis typus Desmurs, Castelnau Expéd. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.
Casiornis rubra Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 41.

rufa supra I. p. 454. = *Dasycephala cinerea* Gray.

rufigularis [*Brasilia.*
Attila rufigularis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 96. 170.
Thamnophilus xanthopygus Natterer, Mscr.

rufiventris Swainson. = *Taenioptera variegata* Gould.

rutilus [*Guiana.*
Tyrannus rutilus Lesson, Traité Ornith.
Attila rutilus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 39.
Casiornis rutilus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 341.

solitaria [*Respublica aequat.*
Agriornis solitaria Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 553.

spadicea [*Guiana. Nova Granada. Panama.*
Muscicapa spadicea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 937.
Tyrannus rufescens Swainson, Quartl. Journ. Sc. XX. 278. — [cf. *D. thamnophiloides* Gray.]
Dasycephala rufescens Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 229.
Attila spadiceus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 46.
Dasycephala uropygialis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise Guiana III. 686.
Attila Sclateri Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 470.

striata Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. = *Dasycephala microptera* Gray.

syndactyla Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 261. = *Criniger syndactylus* Finsch.

thamnophiloides Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 86. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Muscicapa thamnophiloides Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 19. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Thamnophilus rufus Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. hist. III. 316.
Tyrannus rufescens Swainson, Quartl. Journ. Sc. XX. 278.
Tyrannus rufus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 44.
Tyrannus thamnophiloides d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 308.
Attila thamnophiloides Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 41.

torridus [*Respublica aequat.*
Attila torridus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 280.

uropygialis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 685. = *Dasycephala spadicea.*

valida [*Brasilia.*
Attila validus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 96. 169.

DASYLOPHUS (Cuculidae. — δασυς asper, λοφος crista). — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 324.
Synon.: Lepidogrammus Reichb. — Leptogrammus Gray.
Bill rather large, compressed laterally, with the culmen convex and gradually arched, the gonys ascending and angulated; the nostrils basal, lateral and entirely hidden by the incumbent frontal plumes. Wings short, rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi as long as the outer anterior toe and covered with broad scales. Toes long with the outer ones the longest. The space round the eyes naked. — 2 Specc.

Cumingi Gray, Genera Birds II. 459. [*Philippinae.*
Phoenicophaeus Cumingi Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 112.
Phoenicophaeus Barrotti Eydoux et Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Tb. 6.
Lepidogrammus Cumingi Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 5. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 70.
Cuculus decorus Gravenhorst teste Bonaparte.
Leptogrammus Cumingi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 206.

superciliosus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 324. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 116. [*Philippinae.*
Phoenicophaeus superciliosus Cuvier. Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 127.
Melias superciliosus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 133.
Phoenicophaeus ornatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 925.

DASYNCETOPA serena Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 6. = *Pipra serena* Lin.

DASYOCHARIS Gray, Handlist Birds I. 195 Synon. = *Daseocharis* Cab.

DASYOPSIS Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Dasycephala* Swains.

DASYORNIS (Malurinae. — δασυς hirsutus, ὀρνις avis) Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 231. = *Sphenura* Lichtst.
Synon.: Chaetornis Gray.
Rostrum forte subarcuatum, culmine carinato, mandibula superiore vix emarginata; naribus basalibus, ovalibus, longitudinalibus, membrana supra partim textis. Alae breves rotundae; remige prima subbrevi, secunda tertia quarta gradatim longioribus, quinta sexta septima fere aequalibus longissimis, ceteris gradatim decrescentibus. Cauda elongata, gradata. Pedes subfortes mediocres; halluce forti, ungue subelongato arcuato; acrotarsiis integris. Regio anteocularis vibrissis recumbentibus fortibus instructa.

africanus Smith. = *Malurus africanus* Swains.

australis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 232. = *Sphenura brachyptera* Lichtst.

brunneus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 150. = *Sphenura brunnea* Gray.

cantor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 319. = *Malurus africanus* Swains.

colluriceps Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 603. = *Sphenura striata* Blyth.

locustelloides Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 602. = *Sphenura striata* Blyth.

longirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 170. = *Sphenura longirostris.*

striatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143. = *Sphenura striata* Blyth.

DASYPTILOPS albifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 8. = *Pithys albifrons* Cab.

DASYPTILUS (Psittacidae. — δασυς hirsutus, πτιλον penna). — Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 502. — Finsch, Papageien II. 318.

Synon.: Banksianus, Psittrichas Less.

Schnabel im Allgemeinen wie bei Psittacus, aber weniger gekrümmt, niedriger; Nasenlöcher rund, frei in einer Wachshaut, diese nebst Vorderkopf und Gesicht nackt, mit einzelnen borstenartigen starren Federschäften besetzt. Flügelspitze kurz. Schwanz mittelmässig breit, etwas abgerundet. — 2 Specc.

fulgidus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. — Finsch, Papag. II. 320. [*Formosa.*

Banksianus fulgidus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 181.

Calyptorhynchus fulgidus Gray, Genera Birds II.

Pecqueti Bonaparte. = *Dasyptilus Pesqueti* Wagl.

Pesqueti Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 681. — Finsch, Papag. II. 320. [*Nova Granada.*

Psittacus Pecquetii Lesson, Bullet. sc. nat. 1831. XXV. 241.

Psittrichas Pesquetii Lesson, Illustr. Zool. 1832. Tb. 1.

Dasyptilus Pecquetii Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.

Nestor Pecquetii Schlegel, Journ. Ornithol. 1861. IX. 377; Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 157.

DASYPTILUS (Colymbidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 369. = *Podiceps* Lath.

Bill short, strong; the culmen arched; the tip bent. Under mandible with the gonys very short and angulated. Quills internally emarginated. Tail none.

poliocephalus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 359. = *Podiceps nestor* Gould.

DASYRHAMPHUS Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud 1846. II. 155. = *Spheniscus* Briss.

Adelinae Hombron et Jacquinot, l. c. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. = *Spheniscus Adeliae* Hombr. Jacq.

Herculis Finsch, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 322. Tb. 25. = *Spheniscus Adeliae* Hombr. Jacq.

DASYRHINUS pyrrhurus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1859. = *Conurus smaragdinus* Gray.

DASYTHAMNUS Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. 1856. III. 80. errore typogr. = *Dysithamnus* Cab.

Omnes species cf. Dysithamnus.

DAULIAS Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. = *Luscinia* Lin.

DECURA, DECURUS Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Suya* Hodgs.

DEFILIPPIA (subgen. Vanelli. — de Filippi) Salvadori, Atti Soc. ital. 1866. VIII; Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 67. = *Vanellus* Lin.

Schnabel dick, stark, gerade, kürzer als der Kopf; Flügel wie bei Chettusia, aber mit spitzigerm Sporn; Schwanz gerade abgeschnitten; Füsse kräftig, Zehen sehr lang, Mittelzehe kürzer als $^2/_3$ des Laufes, Hinterzehe den Boden berührend, die Nagel ziemlich lang und spitzig.

crassirostris Salvadori, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 67. = *Vanellus crassirostris* Schleg.

DELATTRIA (Trochilidae. — Delattre) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 380; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 253. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Clemenciae Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 70. = *Trochilus Clemenciae.*

fulgens Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 70. = *Trochilus fulgens* Swains.

henrici Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 70. = *Polytmus Henrici.*

rhami Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 253. = *Trochilus Rhami.*

viridipalleus Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 63. = *Polytmus viridipallens* Gray.

DELICHON (Hirundinidae) Fr. Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 104. = *Hirundo* Lin.

Bill short, thick, robust, gape rather wide, the culmen rounded, the nostrils basal, lateral and rounded; wings rather long, with the first quill the longest, tail short and emarginated or nearly even at the end; tarsi longer than the middle

toes and clothed with plumes; toes long and clothed with plumes; the inner shorter than the outer; the claws moderate and curved.

dasypus Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 104. = *Hirundo dasypus* Tem.

nipalensis Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 104. = *Hirundo daurica* Lin.

DELOPYGIA (subgen. Tringae) Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 190 nota. = *Heteropygia* Coues.

Specc.: Tringa Bonapartei, Tr. Cooperi, Tr. maculata.

DELPHINELLA Delphinae Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus delphinae* Gray.

DEMIGRETTA Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 372. — Baird, Birds N. America 660. = *Ardea* Lin.

Bill narrow, slender; both outlines rather concave to the terminal half, then uniformly convex. Tarsi very long, broadly scutellated; toes very short; the middle scarcely more than half the tarsus; outer longest. Claws much curved, very short and blunt.

concolor Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 372. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.

Greyi Gould, Handb. Birds Australia 556. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.

ludoviciana Baird, Birds N. America 663. = *Ardea leucogaster* Gmel.

Pealei Baird, Birds N. America 661. = *Ardea rufa* Bodd.

rufa Baird, Birds N. America 662. = *Ardea rufa* Bodd.

DENDRAGAPUS (subgen. Tetraonis) Elliot, Monogr. Tetraon. 1864. = *Tetrao* L.

Synon.: Dendrogapus Elliot.

obscurus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 276. = *Tetrao obscurus* Say.

Richardsoni Gray, Handlist Birds II. 276. = *Tetrao Richardsoni* Dougl.

DENDRANTHUS Agassiz, Index Nomencl. = *Dendronanthus* Blyth.

DENDREXETASTES (Dendrocolaptinae. — δενδρον arbor, ἐξεταστης scrutator). Eyton, Jard. Contrib. Ornith. 1851. IV. 76. = *Dendrocolaptes* Illig.

Synon.: Cladoscopus Reichb.

Rostrum validum, arcuatum, parum cultratum, haud altius quam latum, naribus magnis vix ovalibus. Pedes tarsique validi. Cauda duabus rectricibus mediis longissimis.

capitoides Eyton, Jard. Contrib. Ornith. 1851. IV. 76. = *Dendrocolaptes Temmincki* Lafresn.

Devillei Gray, Handlist Birds I. 176. = *Dendrocolaptes Devillei* Lafresn.

Temmincki Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. XXIII. = *Dendrocolaptes Temmincki* Lafresn.

DENDROBATES (Picidae. — δενδροβατεω arbores ascendere) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 306. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Dendropicus Bonap. — Ipoctonus Heine. — Campias Cab.

Bill as long as or shorter than the head, broad at the base; the nostrils lateral, basal, and hidden by the projecting plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the second, third and fourth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate, graduated and rigid. Tarsi shorter than the outer anterior toe. Toes unequal, and the outer posterior generally longer than the anterior; the hind toe short and slender; the claws long, compressed and much arched.

Abingtoni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 124. = *Picus Bennetti* Sundev.

abyssinicus Gray, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus Hemprichi* Ehrbg.

aethiopicus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 128. = *Picus nubicus* Gmel.

affinis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus affinis* Swains.

africanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus africanus* Gray.

agilis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus agilis* Sundev.

brachyrhynchus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus brachyrhynchus* Sundev.

Brucei Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa II. 45. = *Picus Brucei* Sundev.

cactorum Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244. = *Picus cactorum* d'Orb.

callonotus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus callonotus* Wath.
capensis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 154. = *Picus menstruus* Scop.
cardinalis Sharpe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 135. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
Caroli Hartlaub, Journ. Ornithol. 1854. II. 128. = *Picus Caroli* Sundev.
Cassini Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus Cassini* Sundev.
chrysurus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus chrysurus* Sundev.
flaviscapus Bocage, Jorn. sc. nat. Lisboa I. 436. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
fulviscapus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 306. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
fumigatus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 21. = *Picus fumigatus* d'Orb.
fuscescens Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 155. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
gabonensis Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 513. = *Picus gabonensis.*
goërtans Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
griseocephalus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus menstruus* Val.
haematostigma Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus haematostigma* Natt.
Hartlaubi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 124. = *Picus Hartlaubi* Sundev.
Hemprichi Rüppell, Vögel NO. Africa 88. Tf. 35. = *Picus Hedenborgi* Sundev., *P. Hemprichi* Ehrbg.
hilaris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus haematostigma* Natt.
immaculatus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 152. = *Picus menstruus* Scop.
Kirtlandi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus Kirtlandi* Sundev.
Lafresnayei Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 125. = *Picus Lafresnayei* Sundev.
lignarius Burmeister, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 634. = *Picus lignarius* Mol.
maculatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 224. = *Picus cancellatus* Wagl.
maculifrons Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus affinis* Swains.
major Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 325. = *Picus major* Lin.
minutus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 125. = *Picus minutus* Tem.
murinus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus murinus* Natt.
namaquus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus namaquus* Lichtst.
nigriceps Gray, Handlist Birds II. 200. = *Picus nigriceps* d'Orb.
nigrogularis Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. phys. 1867. IV. 13. = *Picus nigrogularis.*
nivosus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 126. = *Picus pardinus* Tem.
notatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus notatus* Lichtst.
obsoletus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornithol. 1854. II. 109. = *Picus obsoletus* Wagl.
olivaceus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus maculosus* Val.
passerinus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus passerinus* Lin.
passerinus Hartlaub, Index Azarae 17. = *Picus Selysi* Sundev.
percussus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus percussus* Tem.
poicephalus Rüppell, Vögel NO. Africa 86. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
poiocephalus Swainson, Birds W. Africa II. 154. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
poliocephalus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
punctatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus namaquus* Lichtst.
punctuliger Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus punctatus* Cuv.
pyrrhogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 21. = *Picus pyrrhogaster* Sundev.
rubiginosus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 126. = *Picus porphyromelas* Boie.
ruficeps Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus haematostigma* Natt.
sanguineus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 21. = *Picus sanguineus* Lichtst.
sedulus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus sedulus* Sundev.
Selysi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus Selysi* Sundev.
senegalensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus tephrodops* Wagl.
shoensis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel NO. Africa 84. Tf. 33. = *Picus schoënsis* Rüpp.
spilogaster Gray, Handlist Birds II. 200. = *Picus spilogaster* Wagl.
spodocephalus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 125. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
taenionotus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus taenionotus* Reichb.
tephrodops Gray, Handlist Birds II. 199. = *Picus tephrodops* Wagl.

variolosus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 123. = *Picus Bennetti* Sundev.

DENDROCHELIDON (Cypselidae. — δενδρον arbor, χελιδων hirundo). — Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 165; 1844. 165.

Synon.: Macropteryx, Macropterus Swains. — Pallestre Less. — Palaestra Agass. — Chelidonia, Hemiprocne Streub. — Apus Scop.

Corpus brunneoardoisiacum, mystacibus niveis. Longitudo 6—12″. Alae a flexura 14ties longiores quam tarsus. Rectrices decem. Caput cristatum. — 6 Specc.

ambrosiaca Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 66. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.

comata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 166. — Gould, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 6. [*Borneo. Sumatra. Philippinae. Siam.*

Cypselus comatus Temminck, Pl. color. 268.

Macropteryx comatus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 340.

Apus (Pallestre) comatus Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 491.

Hemiprocne comata, Chelidonia comata Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 370. 384.

coronata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 166. — Gould, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 2. [*India. Ceylon.*

Hirundo coronata Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 580.

Macropteryx longipennis Jerdon, Catal. Birds India.

Macropteryx coronatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 21.

Dendrochelidon schisticolor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 66.

Apus velatus Lesson teste Gray.

cristata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 65. — *Species dubia.* [*Java.*

Hirondelle huppée Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 247.

Hirundo cristata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 525. — Shaw, Gener. Zool. X. 94.

Klecho Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 165. — Gould, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 3. [*Java. Sumatra. Banka. India.*

Hirundo Klecho Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 143.

Hirundo urbica Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 315.

Cypselus longipennis Temminck, Pl. color. 83. Fig. 1.

Cypselus Klecho Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 81.

Macropteryx longipennis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 74.

Apus (Pallestre) Klecho Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 490.

Macropteryx Klecho Gray, List Genera Birds 11.

Hemiprocne longipennis Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 372.

Sambes Galeng. — Lanigan.

mystacea Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 166. — Gould, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 5. [*Nova Guinea. Moluccae. Aru.*

Cypselus mystaceus Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. 647. Tb. 22.

Hirundo mystacea Cuvier, Mus. paris.

Macropteryx mystaceus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 340. — Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 170.

Apus (Pallestre) mystaceus Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 491.

Hemiprocne (Chelidonia) mystacea Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 370.

schisticolor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 66. = *Dendrochelidon coronata* Boie.

Wallacei Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 100; Birds Asia Tb. [*Celebes. Sula.*

DENDROCINCLA (Dendrocolaptinae. — δενδρον arbor, κιγκλος cinclus) — Gray, Genera Birds (1840) 1847. I. 141.

Synon.: Dryocopus Prz. Wied. — Dendromanes Sclat.

Bill nearly as long as the head, rather broad at the base and slightly depressed, with the culmen slightly curved and the sides gradually compressed to the entire tip; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal and lateral with the opening oval and partly closed by a plumed membrane. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long, rather broad and slightly rounded, with the ends of the feathers scarcely projecting beyond the web. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad

scales. Toes rather long; with the outer and middle ones much united at their base and nearly equal in length; the inner short and slightly united; the hind toe long; the claws long, compressed, much curved and acute. — 11 Specc.

anabatina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 54. 382. Tb. 150. [*Mexico. Guatemala. Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Dendromanes anabatina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54.

atrirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 141. [*Bolivia. Veragua.*

Dendrocolaptes atrirostris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 12.

Dendrocops atrirostris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 34. Fig. 4. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 466.

Dendromanes atrirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 355.

Delattrei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 658. [*Nicaragua.*

fumigata Gray, Genera Birds I. 141. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Grimpart enfumé Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. Tb. 28.

Dendrocolaptes fumigatus Lichtenstein, Berliner Abhandlungen 1819. 201; 1821. 264.

Dendrocopus fuliginosus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 117; Encycl. méth. 624.

Dendrocops fumigatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 466.

homochroa Sclater, Proceed Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 382. [*Mexico. Guatemala. Panama.*

Dendromanes homochroa, D. ruficeps Sclater, l. c. 1868. XXXVI. 54.

longicauda v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 42. 60. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes longicaudus Natterer, Mscr.

merula Gray, Genera Birds I. 141. [*Guiana. Amazon.*

Dendrocolaptes merula Lichtenstein, Berliner Abhandlungen 1819. 208; 1821. 264.

Dendrocops merula de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 467.

Dendromanes merula Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54.

merulina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 34. [*Venezuela.*

Dendrocops meruloides de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 467.

Dendrocincla meruloides Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 191.

Dendromanes meruloides Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54.

meruloides Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 191. = *Dendrocincla merulina.*

minor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 42. 60. [*Brasilia.*

ruficeps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. = *Dendrocincla homochroa* Sclat.

turdina Gray, Genera Birds I. 141. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes turdinus Lichtenstein, Berliner Abhandlungen 1819. 204. Tf. 2. Fig. 1; 1821. 264.

Dryocopus turdinus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1112.

Dendrocincla turdinea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 8.

Dendrocops turdinus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 465.

tyrannina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. [*Nova Granada.*

Dendrocops tyrannina de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 328.

DENDROCITTA (Corvidae. — δενδρον arbor, κιττα garrulus) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 57. = *Crypsirhina* Vieill.

Rostrum capite, brevius, cultratum, ad basin latum, culmine arcuato, lateribus subtumidis. Nares basales, plumis setaceis partim tectae. Alae mediocres, remigibus quinta et sexta longioribus. Cauda elongata, cuneata, rectricibus spatulatis. Tarsi breves, debiles. Digiti mediocres. Hallux fortis, ungue forti, incurvo.

altirostris Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 92. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* Blyth.

Bayleyi Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1863. 88. = *Crypsirhina Baylyi.*

Formosae Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 382. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

frontalis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 163. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* Blyth.

himalayensis Blyth, Ibis 1865. I. 45. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

leucogastra Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 57. = *Crypsirhina leucogastra* Jerd.

occipitalis Müller, Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied. 1835. 343. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* Blyth.

pallida Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 336. = *Crypsirhina pallida* Blyth.

rufa Hartlaub, Verzeichn. Bremen 63. = *Crypsirhina rufa* Blyth.

rufigastra Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 80. = *Crypsirhina rufigastra* Blyth.

sinensis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 57. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

vagabunda Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 57. = *Crypsirhina rufa* Blyth.

DENDROCOLAPTES (Anabatidae. — δενδρον arbor, κολαπτης scalprum). — Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 135. — Illiger, Prodr. Mamm. Av. 212. — Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Akad. 1821. 202. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 98.

Synon.: Dendrocopus Vieill. — Dendroplex, Dendrocops Swains. — Nasica, Orthocolaptes, Xiphocolaptes Less. — Premnocopus Cab. — Dendrexetastes, Dendrornis, Drymornis Eyt. — Cladoscopus Reichb.

Rostro robusto, satis alto, mediocre elongato et arcuato, culmine gradatim ad apicem curvato; tarsis brevibus sed fortioribus digitisque elongatis et robustissimis; digitis duobus externis tarso longioribus, pollice vero paulo breviore; alis caudaque mediocribus aut brevibus hac illis paulo tantum breviore; habitus validus picorum robustorum. — 42 Specc.

affinis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Picolaptes affinis* Gray.

albicollis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium II. 10. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. II. 98.

[*Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.*

Dendrocopus albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625.

Dendrocolaptes decumanus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1821. 256. Tf. 1. Fig. 1. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 10.

Dendrocolaptes crassirostris Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 115.

Dendrocolaptes guttatus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1120.

Dendrocops crassirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 325.

Xiphocolaptes albicollis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 118.

albigularis King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Picolaptes albigularis* Lafresn.

albilineatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 208. = *Picolaptes albilineatus* Lafresn.

atrirostris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 1838. II. 12. = *Dendrocincla atrirostris* Gray.

bivittatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1821. 266. = *Picolaptes bivittatus* Lafresn.

cayennensis Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1821. 264.

Picucule de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 621. [*Guiana. Amazon. Bolivia.*

Motacilla certhia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 621.

Merops giganteus Müller, Syst. Natur. I. 95.

Motacilla cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 464.

Gracula scandens Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Vieillot, Ois. d'or. Tb. 76.

Dendrocolaptes major Hermann, Observat. Zool. 115.

Le Grimpare picucule Levaillant, Promerops Guêp. Tb. 26.

Dendrocopus scandens Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 215.

Dendrocolaptes communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 312.

Orthocolaptes communis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 267.

Premnocopus undulatus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 689.

Dendrocopus cayennensis de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 320.

Dendrocolaptes undulatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 35.
Dendrocolaptes certhia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 56.
Dendrolaptes giganteus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 175.
Dendrocops picumnus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXVI. 56.

cayennensis Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1818. 201. = *D. picumnus* Lichtst.

certhia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 56. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

chrysolophus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 203. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

chunchotamba v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 241. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. [*Peru.*
Nasica chunchotamba de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 421.
Premnocopus chunchotambo Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. Tf. 537.
Dendrocops chunchotambo Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207.
Dendrornis chunchotambo Gray, Handlist Birds I. 178.

communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 312. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

concolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 60. [*Amazonia.*

crassirostris Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 115. = *Dendrocolaptes albicollis* d'Orb.

cuneatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 204. Tf. 3. Fig. 2; 1821. 266. = *Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* Lafresn.

cyanotis Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 201. = *Dendrocolaptes major* Lafresn.

decumanus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1821. 256. = *Dendrocolaptes albicollis* d'Orb.

Devillei de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 102; Castelnau Exped. Ois. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. [*Amazon.*
Cladoscopus Devillei Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 192.
Dendrexetastes Devillei Gray, Handlist Birds I. 176.

eburneirostris [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Xiphorhynchus flavigaster Swainson, Philos. Mag. 1826. I. 440.
Dryocopus eburneirostris Lesson, Echo Monde sav. 1843. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 52.
Dryocopus flavigaster Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Livr. 9. 5.
Xiphorhynchus flavigaster Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 208.
Nasica flavigaster de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 383.
Premnocopus eburneirostris Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. Tf. 603.
Dendrocolaptes poecilinotus Wagler, Mus. berolin.
Dendrornis eburneirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 11.
Dendrornis flavigastra Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 289.

elegans [*Brasilia.*
Dendrornis elegans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 63.

emigrans [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Xiphocolaptes emigrans Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 163.
Xiphocolaptes albicollis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. XXV. 202.
Xiphocolaptes elegans Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 118; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 35.

erithacus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1821. 266. Tf. 1. Fig. 2. 3. = *Sittosomus erithacus* Gray.

erythropygius [*Mexico merid.*
Dendrornis erythropygia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 366; 1870. 193.
Dendrornis triangularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 289.

Eytoni [*Para.*
Dendrornis Eytoni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. XXI. 68. Tf. 57.
Dendrocolaptes melanorhynchus Natterer, Mscr.

falcinellus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Picolaptes falcinellus.*

falcirostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 86. Tb. 88. = *Dendrocolaptes major* Lafr.

falcularius Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. 286. Tb. 175. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* Gray.

flammeus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 202. =

fortirostris Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 115. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

fortis [? *Venezuela.*

Xiphocolaptes fortis Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1860. VIII. 185.

fuliginosus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 117. = *Dendrocincla fumigata* Gray.

fumigatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 203. = *Dendrocincla fumigata* Gray.

fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 624. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* Gray.

gracilirostris Stephens, Gener. Zool. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* Gray.

griseicapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. =

guttatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 201; 1821. 264.
[*Panama. Columbia. Guiana. Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes flammeus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 202.

Le Flambé Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. Tb. 50.

Dendrocolaptes nigrirostris Illiger, Mus. berolin.

Dendrocopus pardalotus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 117; Encycl. méth. 622.

Dendrocolaptes adspersus Natterer, Mscr.

Dendrocops guttatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207.

Nasica guttatus, N. guttatoides, N. pardalotus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 385. 387.

Premnocopus guttatus, Pr. subguttatus, Pr. pardalotus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. Tf. 537.

Dendrornis guttata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 110.

Dendrornis pardalotus, Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 164.

Dendrornis guttatoides Desmurs, Castelnau Exped. I. Ois. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.

guttatus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1120. = *Dendrocolaptes albicollis* d'Orb.

guttatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 313. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

Kieneri [*Brasilia.*

Dendrornis Kieneri Desmurs, Castelnau Exped. 1855. I. Ois. Tb. 14. Fig. 1.

lacrymiger Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 5. Tb. 70. = *Picolaptes lacrymiger* Lafresn.

lacrymosa [*Nova Granada.*

Dendrornis lacrymosa Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 467. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 193.

lineatocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. Tb. 43. = *Dendrocolaptes promeroporhynchus* Less.

longirostris Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 200. [*Brasilia.*

Le Grimpar nasican Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. Tb. 24.

Dendrocopus longirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625.

Nasica nasalis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 311.

Nasica albicollis Lesson, Compl. Buffon 280.

Nasica longirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 383.

maculatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocopus maculatus* Vieill.

major de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 103.
[*Bolivia. Paraguay. Buenos Aires. Brasilia.*

Trepadore grande Azara, Apuntam. II. 277. — [cf. *D. albicollis* d'Orb.]

Le Grand Grimpar Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. Tb. 25.

Dendrocopus major Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 118.

Dendrocolaptes cyanotis Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 201; 1821. 246. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 11.

Dendrocolaptes falcirostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 86. Tb. 88.

Dendrocolaptes rubiginosus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. III. Tb. 16.

Dendrocopus falcirostris Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 189. Tf. 539.

Xiphocolaptes major Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 36.

major Hermann, Observat. Zool. 135. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

melanoceps Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 269. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

mentalis [*Mexico occid.*

Dendrornis mentalis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 481.

merula Lichtenstein, Berliner Abhandl. 1819. 208. = *Dendrocincla merula* Gray.

miniatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 202. = *Picolaptes miniatus* Gray.

minor Hermann, Observat. Zool. 135. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

multiguttatus [*Guiana.*

Nasica multiguttatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 417.

Premnocopus multiguttatus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187.

Dendrornis multiguttata Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. 1855. I. Ois. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

multistrigatus Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb.; Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 468. = *Dendrocolaptes validus* Tsch.

nanus [*Panama.*

Dendrornis nana Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 181. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 355.

nigrirostris Illiger, Mus. berolin. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

obsoletus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 203; 1821. 265. [*Brasilia.*

Nasica obsoletus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 423.

Premnocopus obsoletus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188.

Dendrornis obsoletus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 178.

Xiphorhynchus flavigaster Cuvier.

ocellatus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 88. Tb. 91. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*

Nasica ocellatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 422.

Dendrornis ocellatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. XXXV. 755.

olivaceus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 194. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocopus olivaceus Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 25.

Orbignyanus Pucheran. [*Peru.*

Dendrornis Orbignyanus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 177.

Premnocopus Orbignyanus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188.

Nasica Orbignyanus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 420.

pallescens v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 61. = *Dendrocolaptes validus* Tsch.

pardalotus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 117. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

palliatus [*Brasilia.*

Dendrornis palliatus Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 15. Fig. 1.

Perroti de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1844. 80; Mag. Zool. Tb. 54.

Xiphocolaptes Perrotti Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 169. [*Guiana.*

Cladoscopus Perrotti Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 192. Tf. 535.

picirostris [*Nova Granada.*

Dendroplex picirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 46. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. IX. 2. Tb. 51.

picumnus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 202. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes platyrostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 87. Tb. 89.

Dendrocolaptes fortirostris Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 115.

Dendrocops platyrostris Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 314. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 326.

Dendrocolaptes (Orthocolaptes) melanoceps Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 269.

Dendrocops fortirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 215.

Dendrocolaptes platyrhynchus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 191. Tf. 536.

Dendrocopus platyrhynchus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 9.

picus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 203; 1821. 265.
Le Talpiot Buffon, Pl. enlum. 605. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Trepadore pico corto Azara, Apuntam. II. 281.
Le Grimpar talapiot Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. Tb. 27.
Oriolus picus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 384.
Dendrocolaptes minor Hermann, Observ. Zool. 135.
Oriolus picoides Shaw.
Dendrocolaptes chrysolophus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 203. juv.
Dendrocopus rectirostris Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 129.
Dendroplex chrysolophus, D. picus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 595.
Dendrocolaptes guttatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 313.
platyrhynchus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 194. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.
platyrostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 87. Tb. 89. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.
poecilonotus Wagler, Mus. berolin. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*
procerus [*Caracas.*
Xiphocolaptes procerus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 36.
procurvus Temminck, Pl. color. 28. = *Xiphorhynchus procurvus* Swains.
promeroporhynchus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 270. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 99. [*Nova Granada.*
Dendrocolaptes lineatocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. Tb. 43.
Picolaptes promeroporhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140.
Dendrocops lineatocephalus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207.
Dendrocopus promeroporhynchus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 190. Tf. 536.
Xiphocolaptes promeroporhynchus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 46.
puncticollis Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. Tb. 5.
Dendrocops puncticollis Sclater et Salvin, Ibidem. 56. [*Guatemala.*
Pucherani Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 6. Tb. 68. = *Xiphorhynchus Pucherani* Lafresn.
radiolatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. XXXVI. 755. [*Peru.*
rostripallens [*Amazon.*
Dendrornis rostripallens Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. 1855. I. Ois. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.
Dendrocolaptes leucorhynchus Natterer, Mscr.
Dendrornis pallidirostris Sclater.
rubiginosus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1833. III. Ois. Tb. 16. = *Dendrocolaptes major* Lafresn.
rufus Gray, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Picolaptes bivittatus* Lafresn.
Sancti Thomae Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 163; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 56. [*Panama. Costarica. St. Thomas.*
Dendrocops Sancti Thomae de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 466.
similis Natterer. [*Brasilia.*
Dendroplex similis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 46.
simpliciceps Pucheran. de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 100.
Dendrocopus simpliciceps Reichenbah, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 190.
Souleyeti Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 4. Tb. 69. = *Picolaptes Souleyeti* Lafresn.
squamatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1821. 265. = *Picolaptes squamatus* Gray.
superciliosus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 204. = *Picolaptes superciliosus* Gray.
susurrans Jardine, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 81. [*Tobago. Trinidad.*
Dendrornis susurrans Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23.
Nasica susurrans de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 423.

Premnocopus susurrans, *Pr. Beauperthuysi* Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188.
Dendrornis albisquamata, *D. Beauperthuysi* de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 465.

sylviellus Temminck, Pl. color. 72. Fig. 1. = *Sittosomus erithacus* Lafresn.

Temmincki de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 154. Tb. 4.
Dendrexetastes capitoides Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 76. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Cladoscopus Temmincki Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 192. Tf. 536.
Dendrexetastes Temmincki Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. XXIII.
Xiphocolaptes Temmincki v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 43.

tenuirostris Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1819. 202. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* Gray.

triangularis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 134; Magaz. Zool. 1843. Tb. 32. [*Bolivia. Respubl. aequat. Venezuela.*
Nasica triangularis de Lafresnaye, l. c.
Premnocopus triangularis Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. Tf. 535.
Dendrornis triangularis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 177.

trochilirostris Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 207. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* Gray.

turdinus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandlgen. 1819. 204. = *Dendrocincla turdina* Gray.

undulatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 35. [*Guiana.*
Premnocopus undulatus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 689.

validus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 243. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. [*Peru. Brasilia.*
Dendrocolaptes multistrigatus Eyton, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 468.
Dendrocops validus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 324.
Dendrocolaptes pallescens v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 61.

Wagleri Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 88. Tb. 90. Fig. 2. = *Picolaptes squamatus* Lafresn.

Weddelli
Dendrornis Weddelli Desmurs, Castelnau Exped. 1855. I. Tb. 14. Fig. 2.

DENDROCOPOS Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. = *Dendrocopus* Swains.

DENDROCOPS (Dendrocolaptidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 314. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 320. = *Dendrocolaptes* Herm.

Rostrum elongatum, fere rectum et quadrangulare, illius lateribus fere rectelineatus, illius basi latiore quam altiore, mandibulae superae extimo apice abrupte deflexo, aliquandiu emarginato.

atrirostris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. = *Dendrocincla atrirostris* Gray.

cayennensis de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 320. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

crassirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 325. = *Dendrocolaptes albicollis* d'Orb.

fortirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 325. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

fumigatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 466. = *Dendrocincla fumigata* Lichtst.

guttatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

lineatocephalus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207. = *Dendrocolaptes promeroporhynchus* Less.

melanoceps Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 207. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

merula de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. I. 467. = *Dendrocincla merula* Gray.

meruloides de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. I. 467. = *Dendrocincla merulina* Cab.

picumnus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 56. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

platyrostris Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 314. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

puncticollis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 56. = *Dendrocolaptes puncticollis* Sclat.

Sancti Thomae de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 466. = *Dendrocolaptes Sancti Thomae* Sclat.

tortirostris = *fortirostris.*

turdinus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 465. = *Dendrocincla turdina* Lichtst.

tyranninus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 328. = *Dendrocincla tyrannina* Sclat.

validus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 324. = *Dendrocolaptes validus* Tschud.

DENDROCOPTES (Picidae. — δενδρον arbor, κοπτω scindere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 41. = *Picus* Lin.

Unterscheidet sich von Dendrocopus ausser durch die verhältnissmässig geringere Grösse leicht durch den relativ schwachen schmalen spitzigen Schnabel und die in ihrer ganzen Ausdehnung rothe Haube.

medius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 41. = *Picus medius* Lin.

scindeanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 42. = *Picus scindeanus* Horsf.

syriacus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 42. = *Picus syriacus* Ehrbg.

DENDROCOPUS (Dendrocolaptidae. — δενδροκοπος arborem rostro tundens) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 45. = *Dendrocolaptes* Herm.

Bec long ou médiocre, comprimé latéralement, un peu fort, convexe, droit ou arqué ou seulement courbé vers le bout, pointu. Doigt postérieur le plus court de tous. Rectrices roides, acuminées.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625. = *Dendrocolaptes albicollis* d'Orb.

angustirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 624. = *Trepadore commun* Azara, Apuntam. Nr. 242.

falcularius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 626. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* Gray.

fuliginosus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 624. = *Dendrocincla fumigata* Gray.

fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 624. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* Gray.

griseicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 626. = *Synallaxis obsoleta* Burm.

longirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625. = *Dendrocolaptes longirostris* Lichtst.

maculatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625. — *America merid.*

major Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 625. = *Dendrocolaptes major* Lafr.

pardalotus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 624. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

pyrrhopygius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 626. = *Picolaptes superciliosus* Gray.

platyrhynchus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 9. = *Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtst.

promeroporhynchus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 190. = *Dendrocolaptes promeroporhynchus* Less.

rectirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 626. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

rubricaudatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 623. = *Trepadore remos y cola roxos* Azara, Apuntam. Nr. 247.

rufus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 626. = *Picolaptes bivittatus* Lafresn. *Anabates rufus.*

scandens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 623. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

DENDROCOPUS (Picidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 307. = *Picus* Lin.

Lateral ridges close to the margin. Bill as broad as it is high, the sides not compressed. Versatil toe much longer than the anterior; which latter is but slightly longer than the inner toe. Plumage black, spotted or banded with white above and plain beneath.

alpinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 34. = *Picus martius* Lin.

assimilis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 57. = *Picus assimilis* Nat.

brunneifrons Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 307. = *Picus auriceps* Vig.
Cabanisi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 34. = *Picus Cabanisi* Reichb.
catpharicus Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1006. = *Picus cataphoricus* Reichb.
darjeelensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36. = *Picus darjeelensis* Blyth.
Elliotti Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 202. = *Picus festivus* Bodd.
Feliciae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 30. = *Picus Feliciae* Malh.
Gouldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 35. = *Picus Gouldi* Malh.
himalayanus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1841. XX. 6. = *Picus himalayanus* Jard.
hyperythrus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Picus hyperythrus* Vig.
Luciani Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36. = *Picus Luciani* Malh.
Macei Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 307. = *Picus Macei* Vieill.
mahrattensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 507. = *Picus mahrattensis* Lath.
major Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 72. = *Picus major* Lin.
mandarinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 34. = *Picus mandarinus* Malh.
martius Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 182. = *Picus martius* Lin.
minor Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 73. = *Picus minor* Lin.
moluccensis Hodgson, Zool. Misc. 85. = *Picus Mitchelli* Malh.
niger Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 185. = *Picus martius* Lin.
numidicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 34. = *Picus numidicus* Malh.
pinetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 185. = *Picus martius* Lin.
principalis Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 39. = *Picus principalis* Lin.
pyriceps Hodgson, Zool. Misc. 85. = *Picus Macei* Vieill.
querulus Kaup. Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 134. = *Picus borealis* Vieill.
sordidus Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Picus sordidus* Sund.
tridactylus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 74. = *Picus tridactylus* Lin.
varius Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 309. = *Picus varius* Lin.

DENDROCYGNA (Anatidae. — δενδρον arbor, κυκνος cygnus). — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 365. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 612. — Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 299. — Eyton, Monogr. Anat. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres.

Synon.: Dendronessa Wagl. — Leptotarsis Gould.

Bill long, higher at the base than broad, with the culmen sloping to the tip, which is armed with a strong broad nail, and the lateral margins straight; the lamellae of the upper mandible advancing below the lateral margins, slender, and set widely apart; the nostrils large, oval, and placed near the base and culmen. Wings short and rounded, with the second, third and fourth quills the longest; the first quill with a deep notch in the middle and the secondaries nearly as long as the quills. Tail moderate and rounded at its end. Tarsi slightly shorter than the middle toe, robust. Toes long, the lateral ones united to the middle one by an indentated membrane; and the hind toe very long, elevated and simple. — 9 Specc.

affinis Jerdon, teste Blyth. = *Nettapus coromandelianus* Gray.
africana Bonaparte. = *Dendrocygna arcuata* Swains.

arborea Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 365. — Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 110. — Gosse, Birds Jamaica 395. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 84.

Anas arborea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 207. [*Cuba. Jamaica. Yaguaza.*

arcuata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 365. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 30. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 89.

[*India. Java. Kordofan.*

Anas arcuata, A. javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 199.
Mareca awsuree Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 168.
Dendrocygna minor Bonaparte.
Dendrocygna africana Bonaparte.
Butunth. — Tseet tsa lae. — Bilibi. — Melivis. — Silli. — Saral.

arcuata Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 14. = *Dendrocygna vagans* Eyt.
arcuata Newton, Ibis 1863. 75. = *Dendrocygna major* Jerd.
autumnalis Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 109. — Baird, Birds N. Amer. 770. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 92. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 320. [*Brasilia. Nova Granada. Guatemala. Honduras. Texas.*
Anas autumnalis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 205.
Dendronessa autumnalis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 282.
Eytoni Gray, Cat. Gallinae 131. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 87. [*Australia sept.*
Leptotarsis Eytoni Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 15. — Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 111.
Dendrocygna versicolor Hartlaub.
Now e rayen.
fulva Baird, Birds N. America 770. Tb. 63. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 87. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 316. [*America merid. Mexico. California.*
Anas fulva Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 530.
Penelope mexicana Brisson, Ornith.
Anas bicolor Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. V. 136.
Anas sinuata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Anas collaris Merrem. — ?
Anas virgata Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. IV. 918.
Nyroca fulva Gray, Genera Birds III. 621.
Dendrocygna virgata Gray, Genera Birds III. 612. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXIII. 301.
Gouldi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XLIII. 699. = *Dendrocygna vagans* Eyt.
guttata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 85. [*Celebes. Buru. Ceram. Gilolo.*
Anas guttata Forsten, Msc.
Dendrocygna guttulata Sclater. Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 300.
major Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 22. [*India. Madagascar.*
Dendrocygna arcuata Newton, Ibis 1863. 175.
minor Bonaparte. = *Dendrocygna arcuata* Swains.
personata Prinz Paul Würtemberg. = *Dendrocygna viduata* Tschud.
vagans Eyton. Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 68. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. XXXII. 300. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 88. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 211. [*Philippinae. Celebes. Macassar. Timor. Australia sept.*
Anas javanica var. Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 199.
Anas arcuata Horsfield, Asiat. Research.
Dendrocygna Gouldi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XLIII. 649. — Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. II. 374.
Anas badia Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. Ethnogr. 159.
Chemba tara. — Tatta saaru. — Melivis. — Whistling Teal.
latirostris Bonaparte. = *Dendrocygna vagans* Eyt.
versicolor Hartlaub. = *Dendrocygna Eytoni* Gray.
viduata v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 54. — Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 109. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 273. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 90; Rech. Faune Madag. 143. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 319. [*Cuba. America merid. Africa occid. merid. orient.*
Anas viduata Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 205. — Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 110.
Pato cara blanca Azara, Apuntam. III. 440.
Anas personata Prinz Paul Würtemberg.
Tsiri tsiri. — Churu ru. — Wywy.
virgata Gray, Genera Birds III. 612. = *Dendrocygna fulva* Baird.
DENDRODROMAS Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Picus* Lin.
cirris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{g}. 39. = *Picus cirris* Pall.
insularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 38. = *Picus insularis* Gould.
leuconotus Gray, List Genera Birds App. 12. = *Picus leuconotus* Bechst.

uralensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 182. = *Picus cirris* Pall.

DENDRODROMUS leucosternus Gould, Voy. Beagle I. 82. Tb. 27. = *Pygarrhichus albigularis* Cab.

DENDRODROMUS nigriguttatus Verreaux. Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 149. = *Picus gabonensis* Sundev.

DENDRODROMUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Dendroma* Swains.

DENDROECA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Dendroica* Gray.

DENDROICA (Sylvicolidae. — δενδρον arbor, οικεω habitare) Gray, Genera Birds App. 1842. 8. — Baird, Birds N. America 263. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Akad. Förhdlg. 1869. 605. = *Mniotilta* Vieill.

Synon.: Sylvicola Gray. — Rhinamphus Hartl.

Bill conical, attenuated, depressed at the base, where it is however scarcely broader than high, compressed from the middle. Culmen straight for the basal half, then rather rapidly curving, the lower edge of upper mandible also concave. Gonys slightly convex and ascending. A distinct notch near the end of the bill. Bristles though short, generally quite distinct at the base of the bill. Tarsi long; decidedly longer than middle toe, which is longer than the hinder one; the claws rather small and much curved, the hind claws nearly as long as its digit. The wings long and pointed; the second quill usually a very little longer than the first. The tail slightly rounded and emarginate.

Adelaidae Baird, Review amer. Birds 210. = *Mniotilta Adelaidae.*

aestiva Baird, Birds N. America 282. = *Mniotilta aestiva* Gray.

albicollis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VIII. 264. = *Mniotilta albicollis.*

atricapilla Philippi, Anales Univ. Chile 1864. XXIV. 336. = *Mniotilta striata* Gray.

Auduboni Baird, Birds N. America 273. = *Mniotilta Auduboni* Gray.

aureola Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 291. = *Mniotilta pelechia* Gray.

bicolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 71. = *Sylvia bicolor* Vieill.

Blackburniae Baird, Birds N. America 274. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.

caerulea Baird, Birds N. America 280. = *Mniotilta caerulea.*

caerulescens Baird, Review amer. Birds 186. = *Mniotilta caerulescens* Gray.

canadensis Baird, Birds N. America 271. = *Mniotilta canadensis* Gray.

capitalis Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 359. =

carbonata Baird, Birds N. America 287. = *Mniotilta carbonata* Gray.

castanea Baird, Birds N. America 276. = *Mniotilta castanea* Gray.

chrysopareia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 298. = *Mniotilta chrysopareia.*

coronata Baird, Birds N. America 272. = *Mniotilta coronata* Gray.

discolor Baird, Birds N. America 290. = *Mniotilta discolor* Gray.

dominica Baird, Review amer. Birds 209. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.

eoa Baird, Review amer. Birds 195. = *Mniotilta eoa* Gray.

erihtachorides Baird, Birds N. America 283. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.

Graciae Coues. Baird, Review amer. Birds 210. = *Mniotilta Graciae.*

Gundlachi Baird, Review amer. Birds 194. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.

icterocephala Cabanis, Journ. Ornithol. 1860. VIII. 328. = *Mniotilta icterocephala.*

Kirtlandi Baird, Birds N. America 286. = *Mniotilta Kirtlandi.*

maculosa Baird, Birds N. America 284. = *Mniotilta maculosa* Gray.

montana Baird, Birds N. America 276. = *Mniotilta montana* Gray.

nigrescens Baird, Birds N. America 270. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* Gray.

niveiventris Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 187.

occidentalis Baird, Birds N. America 268. = *Mniotilta occidentalis* Gray.

olivacea Baird, Birds N. America 305. = *Mniotilta olivacea.*

palmarum Baird, Birds N. America 288. = *Mniotilta palmarum* Vieill.

pannosa Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. XXIX. 71. =

pennsylvanica Baird, Birds N. America 279. = *Mniotilta icterocephala.*
petechia Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 376. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
pharetra Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. XXIX. 71. = *Mniotilta pharetra* Gray.
pinus Baird, Birds N. America 277. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.
pityophila Gundlach, Journ. Ornithol. 1857. V. 240. = *Mniotilta pityophila.*
ruficapilla Baird, Review amer. Birds 194. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
rufigula Baird, Review amer. Birds 194. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
striata Baird, Birds N. America 280. = *Mniotilta striata* Gray.
superciliosa Baird, Birds N. America 289. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.
tigrina Baird, Birds N. America 286. = *Mniotilta tigrina* Vieill.
Townsendi Baird, Birds N. America 269. = *Mniotilta Townsendi* Gray.
Townsendi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 19. = *Mniotilta chrysopareia.*
Vieilloti Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 192. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
virens Baird, Birds N. America 267. = *Mniotilta virens* Gray.
virescens Sclater, Ibis 1865. I. 89. = *Mniotilta virens* Gray.

DENDROFALCO Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 3. = *Hypotriorchis* Boie.

DENDROGAPUS obscurus Elliot, Monogr. Tetraon. I. Tb. = *Tetrao obscurus* Say.
Richardsoni Elliot, Monogr. Tetraon. III. Tb. = *Tetrao Richardsoni* Dougl.

DENDROMA (Anabatinae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 316. = *Anabates* Tem.

Synon.: Dendrodromus Agass.

Bill straight, entire, much compressed, the culmen straight, but the tip suddenly bent down and inflexed over that of the lover mandible. Wings moderate, rounded. Tail somewhat stiff, lengthened, graduated, and very obliquely pointed. Tarsus longer than the middle and the hind toes. Lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest; hind and middle toes of equal length. All the claws moderate and broad, and fully curved. The toes more or less free.

caniceps Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 80. = *Anabates rufus.*
Lichtensteini Gray, Handlist Birds I. 173. = *Anabates Lichtensteini.*
poliocephalum Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 27. = *Anabates rufus.*
rufus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 173. = *Anabates rufus.*

DENDROMANES (subgen. Dendrocinclae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. XXXVI. 54. = *Dendrocincla* Gray.
anabatina Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla anabatina* Sclat.
atrirostris Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla atrirostris* Gray.
homochroa Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla homochroa* Sclat.
merula Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla merula* Cab.
meruloides Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla merulina* Cab.
ruficeps Sclater, l. c. = *Dendrocincla homochroa* Sclat.

DENDROMUS (Picidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 307. = *Picus* Lin.

Lateral ridge slight, very close to the culmen, which is perfectly straight. Sides of the bill compressed. Plumage olive.

Abingoni (Abingtoni) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 124. = *Picus Bennetti* Sundev.
abyssinicus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 47. = *Picus abyssinicus* Stanl.
aethiopicus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 95. Tb. 36. = *Picus nubicus* Gmel.
africanus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 141. = *Picus africanus* Gray.
Bennetti Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9. = *Picus Bennetti* Sund.
brachyrhynchus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 160. = *Picus brachyrhynchus* Sundev.
capricorni Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus capricornis* Sund.
Caroli Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 182. = *Picus Caroli* Sund.

chrysurus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 158. = *Picus chrysurus* Sund.
guttatus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus Bennetti* Sund.
Meriani Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 181. — *Spec. artef.*
nigriguttatus Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 182. = *Picus gabonensis* Sund.
nivosus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 162. = *Picus pardinus* Tem.
notatus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus notatus* Lichtst.
obsoletus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus obsoletus* Wagl.
punctatus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 163. = *Picus punctatus* Cuv.
punctuligerus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus punctatus* Cuv.
rufoviridis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus maculosus* Val.

DENDRONANTHUS Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 432. = *Anthus* Bechst.
maculatus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 135. = *Anthus maculatus* Hodgs.
trivialis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 432. = *Anthus arboreus* Bechst.

DENDRONESSA (Anatidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 366. = *Anas* L.
Bill small, short, rather compressed; the tip contracted. Nostrils towards the middle of the bill. Head crested. Tertial quills recurved.
galericulata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 366. = *Anas galericulata* Lin.
sponsa Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 446. = *Anas sponsa* Lin.
sponsa Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 366. = *Anas moschata* Lin.

DENDRONESSA autumnalis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 282. = *Dendrocygna autumnalis* Eyt.

DENDROPHAPS Hodgsoni Bonaparte. = *Columba Hodgsoni* Vig.

DENDROPHASSA Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Treron* Vieill.

DENDROPHILA (Sittinae. — δενδρον arbor, φιλος amans) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 318. = *Sitta* Lin.
Synon.: Orthorhynchus Horsf.
General structure of Sitta; but the nostrils are long, oval, open and almost entirely naked; the base of the bill widened, and the tip of the culmen is inclined downwards.
azurea Gray, Handlist Birds I. 182. = *Sitta azurea* Less.
corallina Gray, Handlist Birds I. 182. = *Sitta frontalis* Horsf.
flavipes Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 318. = *Sitta azurea* Less.
frontalis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 2. = *Sitta frontalis* Horsf.

DENDROPICUS (Picidae. — δενδρον arbor, picus nom. propr.) Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae 1861. I. 193. = *Picus* Lin.
Synon.: Dendropicos Malh.
Bec droit et assez fort, côtés très-comprimés; la base large; l'arête latérale au dessus des narines beaucoup plus rapprochée des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieure. Narines basales, laterales, cachées par une petite touffe de plumes déliées et rebroussées; menton garni de plumes serrées et de plumes saillantes rebroussées, s'avançant sous la mandibule inférieure du tiers environs de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure. Les rémiges les plus longues sont 3. 4. 5. Le doigt postérieur externe ordinairement plus long que l'antérieur externe; plumage entièrement rayé ou tacheté; huppe très-courte ou nulle.
abyssinicus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 189. = *Picus abyssinicus* Stanl.
abyssinicus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus Hemprichi* Schleg.
africanus Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 180. = *Picus africanus* Gray.
biarmicus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 193. = *Picus namaquus* Lichtst.
cardinalis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
Desmursi Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 202. = *Picus abyssinicus* Stanl.
fulviscapus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 196. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
fuscescens Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.
gabonensis Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 178. = *Picus gabonensis* Sund.
goërtan Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 179. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
Hartlaubi Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 532. = *Picus Hartlaubi* Sund.

Hemprichi HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 177. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHBG.
Lafresnayei MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 204. = *Picus Lafresnayei* SUND.
lepidus GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 190. = *Picus lepidus* SUND.
lugubris HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 178. = *Picus gabonensis* SUND.
minutus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 208. = *Picus minutus* TEM.
mystaceus MALHERBE. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.
namaquus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.
nigriguttatus CASSIN, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 141. = *Picus gabonensis* SUNDEV.
obsoletus HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 178. = *Picus obsoletus* WAGL.
olivaceus HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 177. = *Picus maculosus* VAL.
poliocephalus HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 179. = *Picus goërtan* GMEL.
pyrrhogaster HARTLAUB, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 180. = *Picus pgrrhogaster* HARTL.
schoënsis MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 195. = *Picus schoënsis* RÜPP.
zanzibari MALHERBE. = *Picus Hartlaubi* SUND.

DENDROPLEX (Dendrocolaptidae. — δενδρον arbor, πλησσω accidere) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 594. — EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 24. = *Dendrocolaptes* HERM.

Rostrum rectissimum. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigibus 3. 4. 5. longissimis.

guttatus SWAINSON, Classific. Birds II. 314. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* LICHTST.
picirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 76. = *Dendrocolaptes picirostris* GRAY.
picus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* LICHTST.
similis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 60. = *Dendrocolaptes similis.*

DENDRORNIS (Dendrocolaptidae. — δενδρον arbor, ὄρνις avis) EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23. = *Dendrocolaptes* HERM.

albisquamata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 465. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* JARD.
Beauperthuysi DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 465. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* JARD.
chunchotambo GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 178. = *Dendrocolaptes chunchotambo* TSCHUD.
eburneirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. anis. 11. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*
elegans v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 63. = *Dendrocolaptes elegans.*
erythropygia SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 366. = *Dendrocolaptes erythropygius.*
Eytoni SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. XXI. 68. = *Dendrocolaptes Eytoni.*
flavigaster SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 289. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*
guttata SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 110. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* LICHTST.
guttatoides DESMURS, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 13. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* LICHTST.
Kieneri DESMURS, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 14. = *Dendrocolaptes Kieneri.*
lacrymosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 467. = *Dendrocolaptes lacrymosus.*
mentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 481. = *Dendrocolaptes mentalis.*
multiguttata DESMURS, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 12. = *Dendrocolaptes multiguttatus.*
nana LAWRENCE, Ibis 1863. V. 181. = *Dendrocolaptes nanus.*
obsoleta GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 178. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.
ocellata SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 755. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* SPIX.

Orbignyanus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 177. = *Dendrocolaptes Orbignyanus* Puch.
palliatus Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 15. = *Dendrocolaptes palliatus.*
pallidirostris Sclater. = *Dendrocolaptes rostripallens.*
pardalotus Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 164. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.
rostripallens Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. = *Dendrocolaptes rostripallens.*
susurrans Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* Jard.
triangularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 289. = *Dendrocolaptes erythropygius.*
triangularis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 177. = *Dendrocolaptes triangularis* Lafr.
Weddelli Desmurs, Castelnau Expedit. I. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. = *Dendrocolaptes Weddelli.*

DENDRORTYX (Ortygidae. — δενδρον arbor, ὀρτυξ nom. propr.) Gould, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850. 20. = *Ortyx* Steph.

Rostrum brevius et lateraliter minus compressum quam in Odontophoro, fortius ita et apud apicem minus aduncum; mandibula inferiore lata, recta et utrinque denticulis duobus distinctis instructa; tomiis acutis, non introrsum curvatis; naribus aliquanto magnis, membrana obtectis et marginatis; caput cristatum; orbitis vix plumis denudatis; alae breves, concavae, primariis minus rigidis quam in Odontophoro, quinta et sexta longioribus; cauda lata, rotundata, mediocris et e plumis duodecim rigidis confecta; tarsi reticulati, minus robusti quam in Odontophoro; digitis modicis, membrana basali conjunctis; digito interiore ceteris breviore; halluce debili; unguibus paulo longis, leviter curvatis, margine interno dilatato et acuto.

barbatus Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 22. = *Ortyx barbatus.*
leucophrys Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 21. = *Ortyx leucophrys* Gould.
macrurus Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 20. = *Ortyx macrurus* Jard.

DENDROTRERON (Columbidae. — δενδρον arbor, τρηρων columba) Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 222. = *Columba* Lin.
Hodgsoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1104. = *Columba Hodgsoni* Vig.
nepalensis Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 222. = *Columba Hodgsoni* Vig.

DENDROTYPES (Picidae. — δερδρον arbor, τυπτω pulsare) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 46. = *Picus* Lin.

Die tropischen Ausläufer der nordischen Buntspechte, das Roth des Scheitels beginnt gleich an der Stirn, die Oberseite ist fast ganz weissgegürtelt, die Nasenborsten kaum entwickelt, Körperformen schwach.

analis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 47. = *Picus analis* Tem.
andamanensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 48. = *Picus andamanensis* Blyth.
atratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 49. = *Picus atratus* Blyth.
Macei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 46. = *Picus Macei* Vieill.
nesiotes Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 49. = *Picus nesiotes* Sund.

DENSIROSTRA Wood. = *Strobilophaga* Vieill.

DENTIGER pondicerianus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.

DENTOPHORUS Merrem 1838. = *Odontophorus* Vieill.

DERBYOMYIA derbiana Bonaparte, Trochil. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* Gray.

DERMOPHRYS (Passerinae) Hodgson 1841. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina* Swains.

Synon.: Munia Hodgson.

atricapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
ferruginea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina ferruginea* Gray.
flaviprymna Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina flaviprymna* Gray.
maja Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
malacca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.

DEROPTYUS (Psittacidae. — δερη cervix, πτυον ventilabrum) Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 492. = *Pionias* Finsch.

Synon.: Papegais Less. — Derotypus Bonap.

Character Platycercorum divisionis Bβ; maxillae culmen distinctum; tarsus brevior, validior, depressiusculus; digiti elongati; nuchae plumae elongatae ventilabri in morem erigendae, capitis longae, strictae.

accipitrinus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 492. = *Pionias accipitrinus* Finsch.

DEROTYPUS accipitrinus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 5. = *Pionias accipitrinus* Finsch.

DERTROIDES (Fringillidae. — δερτρον mesenterium?) Swainson, Birds W. Africa 1837. I. 163. = *Textor* Tem.

Bill lengthened, conic, compressed; the basal part of the culmen swollen, elevated and advancing on the front of the head, the rest slightly curved. Nostrils entirely naked, basal, pierced in the naked substance of the bill. Commissure sinuated. Under mandible thinner than the upper. Wings and tail round, first quill spurious but half as long as the second. Feet strong, lateral toes equal.

albirostris Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 163. = *Textor alecto* Tem.

DESPOTES Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 66. = *Milvulus* Swains.

tyrannus Bonaparte, Ornith. Notes 87. = *Milvulus tyrannus* Bonap.

DESPOTINA Kaup 1851. = *Myiarchus* Cab.

DESSONORNIS Smith 1836. = *Bessornis* Cab.

DESSORNIS Sundevall. = *Bessornis* Cab.

DIACMURA (Fringillidae. — δις bis, ἀκμη acus, οὐρα cauda) Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 48. = *Amadina* Swains.

Charakterisirt durch den breit abgerundeten Schwanz, dessen beide Mittelfedern allein schmal, mit ihren Spitzen ohne Uebergang über die andern hinausragen.

quinticolor Reichenbach, ausl. Singvögel 48. = *Amadina temporalis* Gray.

tricolor Reichenbach, ausl. Singvögel 48. = *Erythrura tricolor* Bonap.

variegata Reichenbach, ausl. Singvögel 48. = *Amadina variegata* Gray.

DIALLACTES Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

corvinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* Gould.

major Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus major* Vieill.

melanocephalus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus melanoceps* Spix.

melanurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus melanurus* Gould.

transandeanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus transandeanus* Sclat.

DIAPHOROPHYIA Bonaparte. = *Platystira leucopygialis* Fras.

DIARDIGALLUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 415. = *Euplocomus* Tem.

Crawfurdi Schomburgk, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 250. = *Euplocomus praelatus* Sclat.

Diardi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 260. = *Euplocomus praelatus* Sclat.

fasciolatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal XXVII. 280. = *Euplocomus praelatus* Sclat.

praelatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 415. = *Euplocomus praelatus* Sclat.

DICAEUM (Dacnididae. — Dicaeum nom. propr.) — Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 169. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 302. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 99.

Synon.: Myzanthe, Pachyglossa Hodgs. — Microchelidon, Phenacistes Reichb. — Pholidornis Hartl. — Melanocharis Sclat.

Rostrum capite brevius, basi latissimum, apicem versus abruptius acuminatum subulatum. Maxilla leviter arcuata. Culmen inter nares carinatum. Mandibula recta. Tomia ambarum subintracta. Nares basales magnae, in sulco oblongo antice angustato positae, supra membrana fornicali subcornea clausae, rima longitudinali versus angulum oris apertae. Remiges: prima duabus sequentibus quae sunt aequales brevior, ceterae gradatim descrescentes, 2. 3. 4 externae emarginatae. Cauda truncata. Pedes congrui. Digiti anteriores compressi, exteriore cum medio usque ad extremitatem phalangis primae coalito, halluce validiore. Ungues compressi, arcuati, postico medio fere duplo major. — 25 Specc.

aeneum Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud 97. Tb. 22. Fig. 4. [*Ins. Salomon.*

Microchelidon aeneum Gray, Handlist Birds I. 115.
aterrimum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303 — ?
atripes Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608. = *Dicaeum rubrum* Gray.
atrogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Gould.
cantillans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608. = *Dicaeum trigonostigma* Gray.

celebicum Müller, Verhand. Natur. Geschied. 162. [*Celebes.*
Dicaeum Leclancheri de Laeresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 93.
chloronotus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 609. = *Zosterops chloronotus* Heugl.
chrysochlorus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1009. = *Dicaeum chrysorrhaeum* Tem.

chrysorrhaeum Temminck, Pl. color. 478. Fig. 1. [*Java. Sumatra. India.*
Dicaeum chrysochlorus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1009.
cinereum Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Vögel 5.
coccineum Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. = *Dicaeum cruentatum* Blyth.
conspicillatum Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersburg 1835. II. Tb. 4. = *Zosterops conspicillata* Gray.

concolor Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 39. [*India merid.*

cruentatum Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 226. — Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 16. — Walden, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 544. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 239. [*India orient. Borneo. Haynan.*
Certhia cruentata Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 187.
Certhia bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 663.
Certhia erythronotus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 290. — Vieillot, Ois. d'or. II. 57. Tb. 35. — Sonnerat, Voy. Chine II. Tb. 117.
Certhia coccinea Scopoli, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. II. 91.
Nectarinia ignita Begbie.
Dicaeum erythronotum Cuvier. Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 609.
Dicaeum rubricapillum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303.
Nectarinia rubricana Temminck, Pl. color. 108. — [cf. *D. rubescens* Vieill.]
Dicaeum coccineum Gray, Genera Birds I. 100.
Dicaeum rubrocanum Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 403.
erythronotum Cuvier. = *Dicaeum cruentatum* Blyth.

erythrothorax Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. 2. [*Nova Guinea. Moluccae.*
Dicaeum pectorale Müller und Schlegel, Verhand. nat. Geschied. 162.
flammeum Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 14. 39. = *Dicaeum rubescens* Vieill.
flavipes Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608. = *Dicaeum griseum* Gray.
flavum Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 271. = *Zosterops flava* Blyth.
flavum Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. Tb. 3. = *Zosterops Meyeni* Bonap.

griseum Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. [*China.*
Certhia grisea Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. II. 11. Tb. 117. Fig. 3.
Dicaeum flavipes Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608.
Certhia taeniata Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 210.
Phenacistes griseum Gray, Handlist Birds I. 115.

hirundinaceum Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 433. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 34. [*Australia.*
Certhia hirundinacea Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Sylvia rubricollis Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Pipra gularis Latham, Gener. Synops. II. 254.
Pipra Desmaresti Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 94. Tb. 41.
Motacilla hirundinacea Shaw, Nat. Miscell. IV. Tb. 114.
Dicaeum pardalotus Cuvier. de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. III. Ois. Tb. 14.
Dicaeum atrogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303.
Dicaeum sanguineum Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 330.

Myzanthe hirundinacea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 402.
Microchelidon hirundinaceum Gray, Handlist Birds I. 115.
Mu ne jetang. — *Swallow Warbler.*

ignicapilla Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. = *Prionochilus percussus* Strickl.

ignicolle Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 173. [*Aru.*

igniferum Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 494. [*Flores.*

ignipectus Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. [*India orient.*
Myzanthe ignipectus Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 983. — Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 15.
Myzanthe inornata Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc. 82.

Leclancheri de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 93. = *Dicaeum celebicum* Müll.

Mackloti Temminck, Pl. color. fig. nulla. [*Timor. Lombock.*
Microchelidon Mackloti Gray, Handlist Birds I. 115.

maculatum Temminck, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 3. = *Prionochilus maculatus.*

Maugei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303. = *Dicaeum rubescens* Vieill.

melanoxanthum Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. [*Nepal.*
Pachyglossa melanoxantha Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1009.

minimum Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 227. [*Ceylon. India. Bengalia.*

minullum Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 240. [*Heinan.*
Nectarinia minima Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577.
Certhia erythrorhyncha Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 38.
Dicaeum Tickelliae Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 983.
Myzanthe inornata Hodgson. — [cf. *D. ignipectus* Gray.

nigrum Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 30; Voy. Coquille I. 675.
Melanocharis nigrum Sclater 1854. [*Nova Guinea. Aru.*

obsoletum Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. nat. Geschied. 174. = *Piprisoma agile* Blyth.

papuense Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. [*Nova Guinea.*
Certhia papuensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Pl. enlum. 707. Fig. 2.

pectorale Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. nat. Geschied. 162. = *Dicaeum erythrothorax* Less.

percussum Temminck, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 2. = *Prionochilus percussus* Strickl.

pygmaeum Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Vögel 2. [*Luzon.*

retrocinctum Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 124. [*Manila.*

rubescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608; Ois. d'or. II. 58. Tb. 36. [*India. Java. Borneo. Timor.*
Certhia erythropygia Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 38. — [cf. *Myzomela sanguinolenta* Gray.]
Motacilla flammea Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 98.
Sylvia flammea Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II.
Nectarinia rubrocana Temminck, Pl. color. 108. — [cf. *D. cruentatum* Blyth.]
Nectarinia rubricosa Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 433.
Dicaeum Maugei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303.
Dicaeum cruentum Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII.
Dicaeum rubrocanum Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 403.
Dicaeum flammeum Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlgr. 1857. 14.

rubricapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303. = *Dicaeum cruentatum* Blyth.

rubrocanum Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 403. = *Dicaeum rubescens* Vieill.

rubrum Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. [?
Certhia rubra Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 479.
Dicaeum atriceps Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608.
Dicaeum scarlatinum Schinz.

rubriventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 303. — ?

rufescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 609. = *Sylviella rufescens* Sundev.

sacharinum Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. — *Malacca.*

sanguineum Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 330. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Cuv.

sanguinifrons Hay. Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 43.

Rushiae Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1855. 321; Journ. acad. Philad. 1858. Tb. 1. [*Gabon.*

Pholidornis Rushiae Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 54.

sanguinolentum Temminck, Pl. color. 478. Fig. 2. [*Java. Sumatra.*

schistaceiceps Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 349. [*Batjan. Gilolo.*

Tickelliae Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 933. = *Dicaeum minimum* Blyth.

trigonostigma Gray, Genera Birds I. 100. — Walden, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 534. [*Java. Sumatra. Borneo. Aracan. Tenasserim.*

Certhia trigonostigma Scopoli, Delic. Faun. Flor. II. 91; Sonnerats Voy. Ind. Tb. 117. Fig. 2.

Certhia cantillans Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Dicaeum croceiventer Vigors, teste Blyth.

Dicaeum cantillans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 608. — Temminck, Pl. color. 478. Fig. 3.

Beong Nalow.

vulneratum Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 32. [*Ceram. Buru.*

DICHOCEROS (Bucerotidae. — διχα partitus, κερας cornu) Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. 335. = *Buceros* Lin.

bicornis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 173. = *Bucèros bicornis* Lin.

cavatus Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 335. = *Buceros bicornis* Lin.

Homrai Gray, Handlist Birds II. 127. = *Buceros bicornis* Lin.

DICHOLOPHUS (Dicholophidae. — διχα bifariam, λοφος crista) — Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 253.

Synon.: Cariama Briss. — Microdactylus Geoffr. — Lophorhynchus Vieill. — Sariama Bonap. — Chunga Reichb.

Rostrum capite longius, basi teretiusculum, crassiusculum, maxilla convexodeflexa, subfornicata. Nares basales, membrana tectae, apertura antica oblonga patulae. Crista biseriata plumarum angustarum elongatarum, membranae nasali imposita, erecta. Alae mediocres, inermes. Pedes grallarii, elongati. Digiti breviusculi, validi. Hallux brevis, amotus. Ungues breviusculi, acuti, medius acie integerrima. Tarsus digito medio triplo longior. Sterna protuberans rotundata. Acropodia scutulata. — 2 Specc.

Burmeisteri Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 335. — Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 506. [*La Plata.*

Chunga Burmeisteri Reichenbach, Columbariae 160. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 666. Tb. 36.

Chunia.

cristatus Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 253. — Temminck, Pl. color. 237.

Palamedea cristata Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 232. [*Brasilia. Paraguay.*

Cariama cristata Brisson, Ornith. V. 516.

Microdactylus Marcgravi, M. cristatus Geoffroy. St. Hilaire, Ann. Mus. XIII. Tb. 26.

Cariama saurophagus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1042.

Lophorhynchus saurophagus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 259.

Sariama cristata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 103.

Saria. — Cariama.

DICRANOSTREPTUS Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 88. Fig. = *Dicrourus* Vieill.

megarhynchus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 287. = *Dicrourus megarhynchus* Gray.

DICROCERCUS (Meropidae. — δικροος furcillatus, κερκος cauda) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 136. = *Merops* Lin.

hirundinaceus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 136. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

DICROURUS (Laniadae. — δικροος furcillatus, οὐρα cauda). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 41; Encycl. méth. 752. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.

Synon.: Edolius Cuv. — Drongus Raf. — Bhuchanga, Chaptia, Chibia, Cometes, Bhringa, Propopterus, Melisseus Hodgs. — Melasoma Swains. — Dissemurus Glog. — Dicranostreptus Reichb. — Balicassius Bonap. —Hedolius Agass. — Trichometopus Cab. — Melaenornis Gray. — Buchanga Wald. — Dicrurus Vieill.

Corpus oblongum, nigronitente, interdum variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum, interdum cristatum. Rostrum basi setis recumbentibus obductum, validum, lateratim compressum; mandibula superior culmine paulo carinato, versus apicem utrinque emarginata, adunca; inferior apice recurvata, acuminata. Nares oblongae, magnae, setis tectae. Collum mediocre. Alae penna spuria brevissima, remigibus 2. 3. 4. omnibus longioribus. Femora extra abdomen posita; tibiae omnino plumosae. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti tres anteriores, posticus unus; exteriores basi connexi; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, omnibus articulis humi incumbens. Cauda forficata, rectricibus duodecim. — 49 Specc.

aculeatus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 347. [*Fazogl.*

aeneus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. IX. 586. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 171. [*Nepal. Bengal. Assam. Malabar.*

Drongo bronzé Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 176.

Edolius metallicus Cuvier.

Dicrurus aeratus Stephens, Gener. Zool.

Edolius aeratus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 801.

Melisseus aeneus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 96.

Chaptia aenea Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 294.

Chaptia muscipetoides Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 327 (subgen. *Propopterus*).

Butchanga. — Chaptya. — Chota Kesraj.

aeratus Stephens, Gener. Zool. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

affinis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 174. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

albirictus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 585. = *Dicrourus macrocercus* Vieill.

amboinensis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 354. [*Amboina. Ceram.*

andamanensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. [*Andamanae.*

Edolius affinis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 323.

annectans Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

assimilis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 179. = *Dicrourus bracteatus* Gould.

ateripennis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 256. [*Sierra Leone.*

Musicus atripennis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

atrocaeruleus Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. XXVIII. 354. [*Celebes. Gilolo. Batjan.*

balicassius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 751. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 80; 1846. XV. 298; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 46. [*Nepal. Malacca.*

Corvus balicassius Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 157. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 603. [cf. *D. bracteatus* Gould.]

Oriolus furcatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 395. — [cf. *D. furcatus* Gray.]

Corvus afer Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Corvus assimilis Bechstein.

Edolius viridescens Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6.

Bhuchanga annectans Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 326.

Dicrourus affinis, D. viridescens Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. 174.

Balicassius furcatus, Buchanga viridescens Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 539. 540.

Dicrurus annectans Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285.

balicassius Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 211. = *Dicrourus bracteatus* Gould.

bilobus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111. = *Dicrourus longus* Horsf.

bimaensis Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 492. [*Flores. Lombock. Sumbava.*

brachyphorus [*Borneo.*
Edolius brachyphorus Temminck. Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 351.
Dissemurus brachyphorus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112.
Edolius brachypterus Schlegel, Handb. Dierkd. Tb. 2.

bracteatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 132; Birds Australia II. Tb. 83. [*Australia sept. orient. Aru. Ke.*
Monedula philippensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 31. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.
Le Choucas des Philippines Buffon, Pl. enlum. 603. — [cf. *D. balicassius* Vieill.]
Le Drongup Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 173.
Dicrurus balicassius Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 211.
Dicrurus assimilis, D. megalornis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 179.
Balicassius philippensis, B. bracteatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 539.

Brauniana [*Formosa.*
Chaptia Brauniana Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 269.

brevirostris [*China.*
Trichometopus brevirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112.
Chibia brevirostris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 287.

caerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 752. — Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 239. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 298. [*India.*
Lanius caerulescens Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 134.
Lanius caeruleus Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 72.
Fingah Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 172.
Drongo caerulescens Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573.
Lanius fingah Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 291.
Edolius caerulescens Lesson, Traité Ornith. 380.
Chaptia caerulescens Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 37.
Buchanga caerulescens Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.
Dicrurus caeruleus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285.
Phari Bajunga. — Dhapri. — D'houli.
caeruleus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. = *Dicrourus caerulescens* Vieill.
canipennis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 254. = *Dicrourus divaricatus* Cab.
carbonarius Müller teste Gray, Handl. Birds I. 285. — *Nova Guinea.*

cathoecus Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 377.
Dicrurus macrocercus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. 59; 1861. 43. 340.
Buchanga cathoecus Jerdon, Ibis 1872. 119.
ceylonensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.
cineraceus Gray, Genera Birds I. 287. = *Dicrourus longicaudatus.*
cineraceus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 299. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.
cinerascens Gray, Genera Birds. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.
comice Lesson. Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. — *Nova Islandia.*

coracinus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 311. [*Gabon.*
Musicus coracinus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.
cristatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 753. = *Dicrourus forficatus* Gray.

densus Temminck. Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 352. [*Timor.*

divaricatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111. [*Senegal. Mossambique.*
Muscicapa divaricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 52.
Dicrurus canipennis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 254.
Dicrurus mystaceus, D. emarginatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 352.
Dicrurus fugax Peters, Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 152.
Musicus divaricatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.
Divaricatus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 155. — *Sumatra.*

Lanius divaricatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 305.
Edolius divaricatus Vigors, Append. Mém. Raffles 657.
Beribba Burong Lilin.

edoliformis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 297. = *Dicrourus lophorinus* Vieill.

edolioides [*Senegal. Gambia. Abyssinia.*
Melasoma edolioides Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 258. Tb. 29.
Argya edolioides de Lafresnaye. d'Orbigny, Dict. hist. nat. II.
Melaenornis edolioides Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. W. Afr. 102.

emarginatus Sundevall.

erythrophthalmus Prz. Paul Würtemberg. v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornithol. 1867. XV. 294. = *Dicrourus modestus* Hartl.

forficatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 286. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 79. [*Madagascar.*
Lanius forficatus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 189.
Le Drongo Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 166.
Dicrurus cristatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 753.
Lanius drongo Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 289.

formosus [*Java.*
Dissemurus formosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111.

fugax Peters, Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 132. = *Dicrourus divaricatus* Cab.

furcatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. [*Ceylon.*
Oriolus furcatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 395. — [cf. *D. balicassius* Vieill.]
Dicrurus leucopygialis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 298.
Buchanga leucopygialis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.

grandis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 158. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

himalayanus Tytler, Ibis 1868. 200. = *Dicrourus Waldeni* Schleg.

hottentottus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 158. [*India. Himalaya. Assam.*
Corvus hottentottus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 155. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 226.
Criniger splendens Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574.
Edolius crishna Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 5. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 169. 799.
Chibia casia Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 324.
Edolius barbatus Gray, Zool. Miscell.
Cometes crishna Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.
Corvus krishna Hamilton, teste Moore.
Chibia hottentotta Blyth, Catal. Birds. asiat. Soc. 200.
Trichometopus hottentottus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112.
Kesh Raj. — Krishna Rai, Kishen Rai. — Kesya. — Bajunga. Fitchkuna. Cassrai. — Krishnaw crow.

indicus Hodgson, Asiat. Research. XIX. 21. Tb. = *Dicrourus macrocercus* Vieill.

intermedius Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 298. [*Tenasserim.*
Buchanga intermedia Walden, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 595.

leucogaster Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 752. [*Java.*
Drongi à ventre blanc Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 171.
Dicrurus albiventer Stephens, Gener. Zool.

leucogenys Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.

leucophaeus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 752. [*Ceylon. Malacca. Hainan.*
Drongi Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 170.
Dicrurus ceylonensis Stephens, Gener. Zool.
Dicrurus cineraceus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 299.
Buchanga leucophaeus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.
Buchanga leucogenys Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. V. 219. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 249.

Dicrurus leucogenys Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285.

leucops Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. XXXIII. 478. [*Celebes.*

leucopygialis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 299. = *Dicrourus furcatus* Gray.

longicaudatus Hay, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. 46. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 298. [*India. Nepal. Assam. Ceylon.*

Dicrurus macrocercus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 246.

Dicrurus pyrrhops Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

Dicrurus cineraceus Gray. Hodgson, Catal. Birds India Nepal 98.

Buchanga Mouloti Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. V. 220.

Buchanga innexa Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 246.

Buchanga Waldeni Tytler, Ibis 1870. VI. 293.

Buchanga pyrrhops Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 120.

Nil Phinga. Dhouh. — Erattu valan curuvi.

longus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 152. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 119. [*Java. India.*

Edolius longus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Drongolon Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 174. — [cf. *D. macrocercus* Vieill.]

Edolius forficatus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 144.

Muscicapa biloba Lichtenstein, Verzeich. Doubl. 52. — [cf. *D. macrocercus* Vieill.]

Dicrurus bilobus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111.

Finga. — Kolsa, Bojunga, Kotwal. — Quyai myee tschwai. — Sri Gunting.

lophorinus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 752. — *Spec. dubia.* [*Ceylon. Malacca.*

Drongup Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 173.

Dicrurus edoliformis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 297.

Ludwigi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 352. [*Port Natal.*

Edolius Ludwigi Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 34.

Melaenornis Ludwigi Gray, Handlist Birds I. 288.

lugubris Gray, Genera Birds I. 287. [*Abyssinia. Aegyptia.*

Edolius lugubris Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — [cf. *D. divaricatus* Cab.]

Musicus lugubris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

macrocercus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 753. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 298. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 118. [*India. Arakan.*

Corvus balicassius Latham, Hist. Ois. II. 61.

Drongolon Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 174. — [cf. *D. longus* Horsf.]

Dicrurus indicus Horsfield, Asiat. Research. XVIII. 21. Tb.

Dicrurus balicassius Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 86.

Bhuchanga albirictus Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 326.

Edolius macrocercus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 330.

Edolius balicassius Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 170.

malabaricus Gray, Genera Birds I. 286. — [cf. *D. paradiseus* Horsf.] [*Java. Malacca. Assam.*

Lanius malabaricus Latham, Synops. Suppl. Tb. 105. — Scopoli, Sonnerats Voyage Tb. 111.

Edolius malabaricus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 145.

Edolius retifer v. setifer Temminck, Pl. color. 178.

Edolius rangonensis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 5. — Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XV. 45.

Edolius paradiseus var. C. Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 201.

Dissemurus setifer, D. malabaricus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111. 112.

Dissemurus platurus, D. paradiseus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 287.

Burong Saweh. — Chanvi.

malayensis [*Malacca. Andamanae.*

Chaptia malayensis Hay, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 294.

Edolius malayensis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV. 272.

Tangkashang. — *Bhimray.*

marginatus Blyth, Ibis 1865. I. 46. — ?

megalornis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. XXVI. 179. = *Dicrourus bracteatus* Gould.

megarhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 286. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. XXXVII. 119. [*Nova Guinea. Nova Islandia. Ins. Salom.*

Edolius megarhynchus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. I. 184. Tb. 6.

Dicrurus mezorhynchus Jerdon.

Dicranostreptus megarhynchus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 88. Fig.

minor Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. VIII. 129. [*India.*

Dicrurus macrocercus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815.

mirabilis Walden et Layard, Ibis 1872. II. 103. Tb. 5. [*Philippinae.*

modestus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. I. 495; Hamburg. Abhandl. Tf. 4; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 325. [*Ilha do Principe. Senaar.*

Edolius ashantensis Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Dicrurus erythrophthalmus Prz. Paul Würtemberg, Ic. ined. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornithol. 1867. XV. 294.

Musicus modestus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

musicus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 752. [*Senegal. Africa merid.*

Le Drongear Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 167.

Muscicapa emarginata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 52.

Musicus musicus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

mystaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 753. [*Africa merid.*

Le Drongo moustache Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 169. — *(Avis artef.)*

Buchanga mystacea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.

Musicus mystaceus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

paradiseus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 155. [*Nepal. Tenasserim. Malacca. Ins. Sundae.*

Cuculus paradiseus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 169.

Lanius malabaricus Latham, Hist. Ois. II. Tb. 18. — [cf. *D. malabaricus* Gray.]

Dicrurus platyurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 753.

Edolius intermedius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 380.

Chibia malaboroides Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 325.

Dicrurus retifer Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 241.

Edolius grandis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 5. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 170; 1846. XV. 295.

Dicrurus grandis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 158.

Edolius dentirostris, E. orissae Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII^{b}. 121.

Edolius cristatellus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 171. — [cf. *D. malabaricus* Gray.]

Edolius paradiseus var. A. Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 201; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 44.

Edolius malaboroides Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 351; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540.

Dissemurus paradiseus, D. grandis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112.

Dissemurus malaboroides Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286.

Bherm, Bhring Raj. — *Kate Ongal.* — *Kalgia.* — *Nghet Dau.* — *Huzar Dusten.* — *Nock sang saeoh.* — *Burang sawe.*

pectoralis Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 342. [*Sula.*

picinus Müller. Gray, Handlist Birds I. 285. [*Sumatra.*

remifer Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 159. [*Assam. Nepal. Darjiling. Java. Sumatra.*

Edolius remifer Temminck, Pl. color. 178. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 169. 800.

Bhringa tectirostris Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 325.

Edolius rangonensis Horsfield, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 158.

Melisseus remifer Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.
Bhringa remifer Blyth, Journ. asiat. soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 294.
Nghet dan.
retifer Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 241. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.
viridescens Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

Waldeni Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 80. Tb. 23; Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. III. 86. [*Mayote.*
Dicrurus himalayanus Tytler, Ibis 1868. 200.

DICRURUS Vieillot. = *Dicrourus.*

DICTYOPIPO (Picidae. — δικτυον rete, πιπω picus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 74. = *Picus* Lin.
Synon.: Dyctiopicus Bonap.
Bairdi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 76. = *Picus Bairdi* Sclat.
cancellata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 78. = *Picus cancellatus* Wagl.
lignaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 78. = *Picus lignarius* Mol.
lucasana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 75. = *Picus lucasanus* Xanth.
mixta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 76. = *Picus mixtus* Bodd.
Nuttalli Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 75. = *Picus Nuttalli* Gamb.
scalaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 74. = *Picus scalaris* Lichtst.
vagatus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 186. = *Picus vagatus* Less.

DICRURATUS longicaudus v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 33. = *Dicrourus longicaudatus* Hay.

DIDUNCULUS (Didunculidae) — Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. VIII. 209. — Reichenbach, Columbariae 124.
Synon.: Gnathodon Jard. — Pleiodus Reichb. — Knathodon Peale.
Schnabel stark, Kiefer hakig, scharf zugespitzt, Kinnlade abgestutzt und nächst der Spitze jederseits tief dreizähnig. Nasenlöcher wurzelständig, von ovaler Haut mit Spalte überzogen. Flügel breit, concav, Schwingen zugespitzt, 2. bis 4. ziemlich gleich, Bug mit kleinem Höcker; Schwanz vierzehnfedrig, kurz gerundet. Gangbeine, Läufe kurz, nackt, vorn mit sieben sechstäfeligen Schildern, Zehen frei, äussere und innere ziemlich gleich lang, mit wenig vortretender Sohle, Nägel leicht gekrümmt. Habitus taubenartig. — 1 Spec.

strigirostris Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 209. Tb. 60. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 480. Tb. 120. — Denison, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1864. XXXIII. 373. [*Samoa.*
Gnathodon strigirostris Jardine, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 175. Tb. 9. — Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 76.
Pleiodus strigirostris Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 25. — Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 279. Tb. 34.
Manu mea.

DIDUS (Didida) Linne, Syst. Natur. 1766. — Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 728. — Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1845. III. 331. — Strickland, The Dodo and its ikndred (London 1848).
Synon.: Raphus Möhr.
Rostrum medio coarctatum rugis duabus transversis: utriusque mandibulae apice inflexo. Nares obliquae margini medii rostri propinquae. Facies ultra oculos nuda. Pedes breves, crassi, fissi. Alae ad volandum ineptae. Cauda nulla. — 2 Specc. extinct.
apterornis Schlegel, Struisachtige Vögel 1854. 323. = *Pezohaps solitaria* Strickl.
Broekei Schlegel, Struisachtige Vögel 1854. 323. = *Aphanapteryx Broekei* Mil. Edw.
Herberti Schlegel, Struisachtige Vögel 1854. 323. = *Aphanapteryx bonasia* Mil. Edw.
ineptus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 267. [*Mauritius.*
Struthio cucullatus Linne, Syst. Natur. 10. edit. I. 155.

Dronte. Dodo.

nazarenus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 729. [*Rodriguez.*

solitarius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 728. = *Pezohaps solitaria* Strickl.

DIDYMACIS Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1853. pag. 28. Tf. 321. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* Gray.

DIGENEA (subgen. Dimorphae) Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica* Cab.

Differs from Dimorpha proper by having the wings shorter, with the fifth or sixth quill longest, the legs and feet longer and slenderer and the nails less bent, but larger; the thumb larger and the nail cuneate.

erythaca Gray, Handlist Birds I. 327. = *Menetica erythaca.*

innexa Gray, Handlist Birds I. 327. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.

leucomelanura Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica leucomelanura.*

superciliaris Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 293. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.

tricolor Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica tricolor.*

DIGLOSSA (Dacnididae. — διγλωσσος bilinguis) — Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 230. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 265.

Synon.: Campylops Lichtst. — Serrirostrum, Uncirostrum d'Orb. — Agrilorhinus, Anchilorhinus Bonap. — Agriolorhinus, Agrilorhynchus Gray. — Tephrodiglossa, Cyanodiglossa, Melanodiglossa Cass. — Diglossopsis Sclat.

Schnabel fast kopflang, am Grunde wie bei den Fliegenschnäppern umborstet, stark zusammengedrückt, Firste stumpf kielförmig, gerade oder etwas aufsteigend, Spitze lang über den Unterschnabel hakig herabgekrümmt, Nasengrube rund, etwas hochstehend, am Grunde von Federn wenig bedeckt, Oeffnung schmal und länglich rund, unterwärts in der Deckhaut horizontal, Rand spitzwärts stärker eingezogen, vor der Spitze eine deutliche Kerbe oder jederseits ein doppelter Sägezahn. Unterschnabel am Grunde breit und dick, von da an sehr schmal zusammengedrückt, Schneiden seicht aufsteigend, die sehr kurze Dille und das Kinn ganz in den Federn versteckt, Dillenkante breit gewölbt. Flügel kaum den halben Schwanz deckend, 1. bis 3. Schwinge wenig gesteigert, 3. und 4. am längsten, Hinterschwingen einander gleich; Schwanz etwas kürzer als die Flügel, kurz gerundet, Federn mit einseitiger Endecke. Lauf fast doppelt so lang wie Mittelzehe, mit 7 Tafeln. Zunge zweitheilig. Kleid düster zweifarbig. — 18 Specc.

albilatera de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 98. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 232. Tf. 553. Fig. 3758. [*Columbia. Respubl. aequat.*

Diglossa albilateralis Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 48.

Melanodiglossa albilatera Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

aterrima de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 319. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 232. Tf. 553. Fig. 3759. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Melanodiglossa aterrima Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

baritula Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 42.

Campylops hamulus Lichtenstein, Abhdl. Berlin. Akad. 1837. [*Mexico.*

Agrilorhinus sittaceus Bonaparte, Nouv. Ann. sc. nat. Florence 1838.

Uncirostrum Brelayi de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 100.

Uncirostrum sittaceum de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 292.

Bonapartei Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 401. = *Diglossa Lafresnayei.*

brunneiventris O. Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. VIII. 1. Tb. 43. [*Chili. Bolivia. Peru.*

Pyrrhodiglossa brunneiventris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

caerulescens [*Caraccas. Bogota.*

Diglossopsis caerulescens Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2 ser. XVI. 467.

carbonaria Gray, Genera Birds I. 137. [*Bolivia.*

Serrirostrum carbonarium d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 373. Tb. 58. Fig. 1 2.

Tephrodiglossa carbonaria Gray, Handlist Birds I. 118.

cyanea Gray, Genera Birds I. 137. = *Diglossa personata* Hartl.

gloriosa Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 784. Tb. 46. Fig. 1. [*Venezuela.*

humeralis Hartlaub, Verz. Bremen 19. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 231. Tf. 552. Fig. 2754. [*Bogota. Respubl. aequat.*

Agrilorhinus humeralis Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 22. — [cf. *D. Lafresnayei* Hartl.]

Melanodiglossa humeralis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

hyperythra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 97. = *Diglossa Orbignyi* Gray.

indigotica Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 467; Cat. Coll. Birds Amer. Tb. 6. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Cyanodiglossa indigotica Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

intermedia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 97. [?

Melanodiglossa intermedia Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

Lafresnayei Hartlaub, Verz. Bremen 18. [*Nova Granada. Bogota.*

Uncirostrum Lafresnayei Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 5.

Agrilorhinus Bonapartei Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 22.

Melanodiglossa Lafresnayei Gray, Handlist Birds I. 117.

major Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 576. [*Guiana.*

melanopsis v. Tschudi, Wiegm. Archiv X. 294. = *Diglossa personata* Hartl.

mystacalis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 318. [*Bolivia.*

Diglossa mystacea Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 42. Fig. 3.

Pyrrhodiglossa mystacalis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

Orbignyi Gray, Genera Birds I. 137. [*Nova Granada.*

Uncirostrum Orbignyi Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 5.

Diglossa hyperythra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 97.

personata Hartlaub, Verz. Bremen 19. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aeq. Peru.*

Agrilorhinus personatus Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 22.

Uncirostrum cyaneum de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 102.

Diglossa melanopsis v. Tschudi, Wiegm. Archiv X. 294.

Diglossa cyanea Gray, Genera Birds I. 137.

Cyanodiglossa Gray, Handlist Birds I. 119.

plumbea Cabanis, Journ. Ornithol. 1860. VIII. 411. [*Costarica. Gallito.*

similis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 318. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 233. Tf. 554. Fig. 3764. [*Bogota.*

sittoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 137. [*Bolivia. Columbia.*

Serrirostrum pittoides d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 374. Tb. 58. Fig. 3.

Agrilorhinus olivaceus Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 22.

DIGLOSSOPSIS Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 467. = *Diglossa* Wagl.

Genus Diglossae proximum, et rostro simili sed productiore; mandibulae superioris apice non uncinata sed supra mandibulam inferiorem fortiter incurva; hac autem rectissima, acutissima, nec seorsum curvata; alis modicis, remigibus tertia et quarta longissimis, secunda quintam aequante et primam paulo superante; cauda modica quadrata; pedibus Diglossae assimilibus.

caerulescens Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469. = *Diglossa caerulescens.*

DILOPHUS (Sturnidae. — διλοφος duplicem cristam habens). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 34. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 335.

Synon.: Creatophora Less. — Psaralector Reichb.

Bec droit, un peu crête, entier, très-comprimé lateralement, fléchi à la pointe, tête garnie de deux grêles charnues. — 1 Spec.

carunculatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 356. Tb. 83. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*

Gracula carunculata Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 399.

Sturnus gallinaceus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 324.

Porte Lambeaux Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. II. 131. Tb. 83. 94.

Gracula larvata Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 468.

Gracula gallinacea Daudin, Traité Ornith. II.

Acridotheres gallinaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 691.
Dilophus gallineus Vieillot, Analyse 34.
Pastor carunculatus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 16.
Creatophora carunculata Lesson, Compl. Buffon 308.

DIMORPHA (Muscicapidae. — διμορφος biformus) Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Menetica* Cab.

Synon.: Siphia Hodgs.

Bill short, cylindrico-depressed; Muscicapan, but less wide and less armed at the tip; base loaded with a forward soft zone, putting forth hairs which partly conceal the nares; rictus less wide and less armed than in Muscicapa, but approaching thereto; wings more or less elongated and acuminated, with 4. 5. 6. quill longest; the first three or four more regularly gradated than in Muscicapa; alar and caudal plumes wedged and mucronate, and the tail itself either slightly gradated from centre and sides, or cuneate; legs and feet more suited to walking than in Muscicaps; tarse smooth and exceeding the mid toe and nail; toes medical, compressed, unequal; hind sometimes large, but not broad; nails large and slender, or small and more bent.

albigularis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 190. = *Menetica albigularis.*
auricularis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940. = *Menetica auricularis.*
leucocyanea Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.
leucomelanura Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 319. = *Menetica leucomelanura.*
leucura Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Menetica leucura.*
rubrocyanea Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.
moniliger Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica moniligera.*
strophiata Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. = *Menetica strophiata* Cab.
superciliaris Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 190. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.

DINEMELLIA leucocephala Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 88. Tf. 45. Fig. 327. = *Textor Dinemelli* Horsf.

DINOPIUM Rafinesque 1815. = *Picus* Lin.

DINORNIS (Dinornidae. — δεινος giganteus, ὀρνις avis). — Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1839. III. 29. seqq. — Bronn, Leth. geogn. 1856. III. 732.

Synon.: Syornis, Cela, Anomalopteryx Reichb. — Aptornis Mant. — Megalornis Owen.

Genus extinctum. Omnes species Novae Zealandiae. — 11 Specc.

casuarius Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326. Tb. 46—48.
Syornis casuarius Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
crassus Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 327. Tb. 42. 48.
curtus Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 327. Tb. 47. 48.
Cela curta Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
didiformis Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326.
Anomalopteryx didiformis Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
dromaeoides Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 265. = *Palapteryx dromaeoides* Owen.
elephantopus Owen, Monogr. Dinornis XIII. 115.
giganteus Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326. Tb. 39—41. 44. 45.
Megalornis novae Hollandiae Owen, in litt.
Moa gigantea Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
gracilis Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326.
ingens Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326. Tb. 40. 42. 48. = *Palapteryx ingens* Owen.
maximus Owen, Monogr. Dinornis XII. 497. Tb. 89. 90.

otidiformis Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326.
Aptornis otidiformis Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 347.
Aplornis otidiformis Mantell, Sillim. Journ. 1849. VII. 37.
Apterornis otidiformis Bronn, Leth. geogn. III. 942.
rheides Owen, Monogr. Dinornis XIII. 115.
robustus Owen, Monogr. Dinornis XIII. 115. = *Palapteryx robustus* Owen.
struthioides Owen, Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 326. Tb. 38. 39.

DIOCTES Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 66. = *Tyrannus* Cuv.
pyrrholaemus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 354. = *Tyrannus pyrrholaemus.*

DIODON (Falconidae. — δι-ὀδους bidentatus) Lesson, Traité Ornithol. 1831. 95. = *Falco* Lin.

Bec court, épais, convexe, à mandibule supérieure à peine plus longue que l'inférieure, à bords très-festonnés et munis de deux dents graduées et saillantes; narines ovales, peu apparentes, transversalement percées dans la cire: celle-ci garnie de poils courts; tarses minces, scutellées; ailes courtes; queue longue.

bidentatus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium I. 8. = *Falco bidentatus* Lath.
brasiliensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 45. = *Falco bidentatus* Lath.

DIOMEDEA (Procellaridae. — Diomedea nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Natur. 1758. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 650. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 31.

Synon.: Albatrus Briss. — Albatros Less. — Phoebastria, Thalassarche, Phoebetria Reichb.

Corpus procerum, compactum, albo et nigro varium. Caput oblongum, vertice convexum. Rostrum crassum, sulcatum, compressum; apex mandibulae superioris aduncus, inferioris quasi truncatus. Nares ovatae, prominulae, laterales. Lingua minima. Collum oblongum. Alae cauda vix longiores. Pedes natatorii, tridactyli; digiti tres antici, membrana integra conjuncti, postico nullo. Cauda brevis, integra. — 11 Specc.

adusta v. Tschudi. = *Diomedea exulans* Lin.
albatrus Pallas, Spicil. Zool. V. 28. = *Diomedea exulans* Lin.
antarctica Banks, Icon. ined. 26. = *Diomedea fuliginosa* Gmel.
brachyura Temminck, Pl. color. 554. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 32. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 39. [*Oc. pacif. septentr.*
Diomedea chinensis Temminck.
Diomedea epomophora Lesson, Traité Ornith. 609.
Phoebastria brachyura Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst.
brachyura Cassin, Illustr. Calif. Birds Tb. 35. = *Diomedea nigripes* Aud.
cauta Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 177; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 40. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 34. [*Australia.*
Thalassarche cauta Gray, Handlist Birds III. 169.
chinensis Temminck. = *Diomedea brachyura* Tem.
chlororhynchos Latham, Synopsis III. 309. Tb. 94. — Temminck, Pl. color. 468. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 42. [*Oc. australis.*
Diomedea profuga Banks, Icon. ined. 27.
Diomedea chrysostoma Forster, Icon. ined. 100. 101.
Diomedea presaga Brandt, Bullet. acad. Peterburg.
Thalassarcha chlororhyncha Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.
Wulwul.
chrysostoma Forster, Icon. ined. 100. 101. = *Diomedea chlororhynchos* Lath.
culminata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 107; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 41. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 35. [*Oc. australis.*
Thalassarche culminata Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.
epomorpha Lesson, Manuel Ornith. II. 351. = *Diomedea brachyura* Tem.
exulans Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 214. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 237. — Vieillot, Gal. Ois. Tb. 295. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb 38. [*Hemisph. austral.*
Diomedea albatrus Pallas, Spicil. Zool. V. 28.
Diomedea spadicea Latham, Synopsis III. 308. juv.

Diomedea adusta v. Tschudi, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 157.
Albatros. — *Toroa pango.*

fuliginosa Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 568. — Temminck, Pl. color. 469. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 35. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 44.
Diomedea antarctica Banks, Icon. ined. 26.
Diomedea palpebrosa Forster, Icon. ined. 102.
Diomedea fusca Audubon, Birds America VII. 200. Tb. 454.
Phoebetria fuliginosa Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 26. Fig. 348.

fusca Audubon, Birds America Tb. 407. = *Diomedea fuliginosa* Gmel.

gibbosa Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361. = *Diomedea nigripes* Aud.

Gilliana Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 181. [?
Thalassarche Gilliana Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.

leptorhyncha Coues, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1866. 178. [?
Phoebastria leptorhyncha Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.

melanophrys Temminck, Pl. color. 456. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 33. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 43. [*Oc. australis.*
Thalassarche melanophrys Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 26. Fig. 346.

nigripes Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 327. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 33. [*China.*
Diomedea gibbosa Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361.
Diomedea brachyura Cassin, Illust. Californ. Birds Tb. 35.
Phoebastria nigripes Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.

olivaceorhyncha Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361. [*China.*
Diomedea olivaceorostris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 185.
Thalassarche olivaceorhyncha Gray, Handlist Birds III. 109.

palpebrosa Forster, Icon. ined. 102. = *Diomedea fuliginosa* Gmel.

presaga Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersburg. = *Diomedea chlororhynchos* Lath.

spadicea Latham, Synopsis III. 308. = *Diomedea exulans* Lin.

DIOTIMA Spencei Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. = *Trochilus Spencei* Bourc.

DIPHLOGAENA (Trochilidae. — δι-duplex, φλογαινος flammeus) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 88. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bec moins ou à peine aussi long que le corps. *a.* Ailes en partie bleues (Lepidoria). — *aa.* Ailes non bleues. *b.* Rémiges secondaires ou primaires en partie rousses ou d'un blanc roussâtres. Dessous du corps sans plumes blanches (Diphlogaena). *bb.* Rémiges secondaires et primaires non rousses (Helianthea). *c.* Dessous du corps non garni de plumes blanches. *cc.* Dessous du corps paré de plumes blanches ou rousses.

aurora Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. 248. = *Trochilus aurora.*

Bonapartei Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Bonapartei* Bourc.

Conradi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Conradi* Bourc.

helianthea Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus heliantheus.*

hespera Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1865. XV. 129. = *Trochilus hesperus.*

Inca Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Inca.*

insectivora Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus insectivorus* Tschud.

Iris Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 247. = *Trochilus Iris.*

Isaacsoni Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. =

leucaspis Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus leucaspis.*

Lessoni Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus coeligena.*

Lutetiae Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Lutetiae* Bourc.

Prunellei Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Prunellei* Bourc.

purpurea Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus purpureus.*

Temmincki Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Temmincki* Briss.

torquata Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus insectivorus* Tschud.

traviesi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. — ?

violifera Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus violifer* Gould.

Wilsoni Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Trochilus Wilsoni.*

DIPHOGENA Gould. = *Diphlogaena* Gould.

DIPHYLLODES (Paradiseidae. — διφολλωδης bifoliosus) — Lesson, Ois. Parad. 1835. Tb. 19. 20. = *Paradisea* Lin.

respublica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Paradisea Wilsoni* Cass.

seleucides Lesson, Oiseaux Parad. Tb. 19. 20. = *Paradisea speciosa* Bodd.

speciosa Gray, Handlist Birds II. 16. = *Paradisea speciosa* Bodd.

DIPLECTRON (Phasianidae. — διπλεκτρον biplexus) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 50. — *Polyplectron* Tem.

Bec emplumé à la base, convexe en dessus, un peu épais, courbé vers le bout. Orbites et joues nues. Rectrices sedecim.

bicalcaratus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 203. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* Sclat.

DIPLECTROPUS Gloger, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. = *Diplectron* Vieill.

DIPLECTRUM Agassiz, Nomenclat. = *Diplectron* Vieill.

DIPLODON Nitzsch, Pterylographie 1840. 93. = *Falco bidentatus* Tem.

DIPLOPSALIS (subgen. Hydropsalis) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. = *Caprimulgus* Lin.

climacocercus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus trifurcatus.*

Schomburgki Gray, Handlist Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus Schomburgki.*

trifurcatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus trifurcatus.*

DIPLOPTERIS Gambell, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1849. I. 317. = *Diplopterus naevius* Boie.

DIPLOPTERUS (Cuculidae. — διπλος duplex, · πτερον ala). — Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 456. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 261.

Synon.: Macropus Spix. — Dromococcyx Prinz Wied. — Geotacco Verr. — Diplopteris Gamb.

Schnabel kurz, aber relativ hoch, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit abgerundeter Firste und merklicher herabgebogener Spitze; das Nasenloch eine schmale sehr enge horizontale Spalte am untern Rande der Nasengrube. Borstenfedern klein und schwach wie bei allen diesen Kukucken mit befiederten Zügeln. Gefieder weich, ziemlich schmalfederig, sanft zugespitzt; die Flügel über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend, nur die zwei ersten Schwingen stark verkürzt, die dritte wenig, die vierte fast so lang wie fünfte längste. Schwanz lang, stark keilförmig zugespitzt, aber die vier mittlen Federn beinah gleich lang; die obern Schwanzdecken sehr verlängert, dem dritten Paare der Schwanzfedern nächst der Mitte gleichkommend. Beine hoch und schwach. — 7 Specc.

brasilianus Gray, Genera Birds II. 456. = *Diplopterus chochi* Gray.

chochi Gray, Genera Birds II. 456. [*Brasilia. Paraguay.*

Chochi Chiriri Azara, Apuntam. II. 359. 369.

Coccyzus chochi, C. chiriri Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1345.

Piaya brasiliana Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.

Diplopterus brasilianus Gray, Genera Birds II. 465.

Piaya chiriri Gray, Genera Birds II. 457.
Diplopterus galeritus Hartlaub, Index Azarae 17.
Cuculus galeritus Hartlaub, Index Azarae 17 juv.

excellens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. XXV. 229; 1859. XXVII. 60.
Diplopterus mexicanus Verreaux, Mscr. [*Mexico. Honduras.*
excellens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 300. = *Diplopterus naevius* Boie.
galeritus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 713. = *Diplopterus naevius* Boie.
galeritus Hartlaub, Index Azarae 17. = *Diplopterus chochi* Gray.
guira Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 975. = *Ptiloleptis guira.*

Lessoni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 110. [*Brasilia.*
Piaya naevia Lesson, Traité Ornith. 142.
mexicanus Verreaux. = *Diplopterus excellens* Sclat.

naevius Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 261. [*Panama. Trinitat. Respubl. aequat. Brasilia.*
Cuculus cayanensis naevius Brisson, Ornith. IV. 127. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Cuculus naevius Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 170.
Coucou tacheté de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. Tb. 812.
Cuculus punctulatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 414 juv.
Cuculus galeritus Illiger, Abhdl. Berlin. Acad. 1812. 224.
Coccyzus ruficapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 1349.
Coccyzus septorum, C. naevis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 1343. 1344. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 564.
Piaya naevia Lesson, Traité Ornith. 142.
Diplopterus galeritus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 713. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 262.
Diplopteris naevius Gambel, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1849. I. 217.
Diplopterus excellens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 300.
Sori.

pavoninus O. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 270. [*Brasilia.*
Dromococcyx phasianellus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 260.

phasianellus Gray, Genera Birds II. 456. [*Brasilia. Costarica. Mexico.*
Macropus phasianellus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 53. Tb. 42.
Coccyzus phasianellus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIV. 206.
Dromococcyx phasianellus Prz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. IV. 353.
Cuculus (Geotacco) macrourus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 277.
Dromococcyx mexicanus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957.

rufigularis [*Guatemala.*
Dromococcyx rufigularis Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 233.
viaticus Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 541. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* Strickl.

DIPLOPTERYX Gloger, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. = *Parra sinensis* Gmel.

DISCOSURA (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 84. = *Trochilus* L.
ligonicaudus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.
longicaudus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.

DISCURA (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 9. = *Trochilus* L.
Pieds non pattus. Gorge et cou non parés d'une cravate brillante, metallique, suivie de plumes soyeuses. Rectrices médiaires à subexternes terminées en angle aigu, les externes à peu près reduites à la baguette avant la raquette. — Mulsant.
longicauda Reichenbach, l. c. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.
melanantherа Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 11. = *Trochilus melanantherus.*
platura Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 8. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.

DISPORUS Agassiz, Nomenclator. = *Dysporus* Illig.

DISSEMURUS (Laniadae) Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Dicrourus* Vieill.
affinis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 287. — *Andamanae.*
brachyphorus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112. = *Dicrourus brachyphorus.*
formosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111. = *Dicrourus formosus.*
grandis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.
malabaricus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

malaboroides Gray, Handlist Birds I. 286. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.
paradiseus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 112. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.
platurus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 287. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.
setifer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 111. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

DISSODECTES (Falconidae) Sclater 1864. = *Falco* Lin.
ardesiacus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21. = *Falco ardesiacus* Vieill.
concolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21. = *Falco concolor* Tem.
Dickinsoni Sclater, Ibis 1864. IV. 305. = *Falco Dickinsoni* Sclat.
eleonorae Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gèné.
zoniventris Gurney, Ibis 1869. V. 448. = *Falco zoniventris* Pet.

DIUCA (Fringillidae) Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tb. 78. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 219.
Synon.: Hedyglossa Cab.

Der Schnabel ziemlich stark kegelförmig, die Firste mehr gebogen, der Unterkiefer höher, die Spitze stumpfer, der Mundrand am Grunde stärker eingezogen als bei Poospiza. Nasengrube kurz und dicht befiedert, das Nasenloch eine kleine Oeffnung in der Spitze; die Firstenkante etwas gegen die Stirn vortretend, der Zügelrand mit feinen Borsten besetzt. Gefieder ziemlich voll. Flügel eine Strecke über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; die beiden ersten Schwingen stufig abgekürzt, die dritte mit der vierten und fünften die längsten. Schwanz mässig lang, leicht ausgeschnitten. Beine ziemlich solide, Lauf mittelhoch, daumenstark, Aussenzehe länger als Innenzehe, Krallen klein, scharf zugespitzt.

diuca Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 476. = *Phrygilus diuca.*
fasciata Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 219. = *Phrygilus fasciatus.*
grisea Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 111. = *Phrygilus diuca.*
minor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 476. = *Phrygilus minor.*
speculifera Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 476. = *Phrygilus speculifer.*
vera Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 483. = *Phrygilus diuca.*

DIUCOPSIS (Pitylinae) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1850. I. 491. = *Schistochlamys* Reichb.
Synon.: Schistochlamys Reichb.

atra Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 492. = *Schistochlamys melanopis* Burm.
capistrata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 491. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* Cab.
fasciata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 491. = *Phrygilus fasciatus.*
leucophaea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 491. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* Cab.
speculigera Gray, Handlist Birds I. 76. = *Schistochlamys speculigera* Gould.

DIVA Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. XXIII. 158; 1856. XXIV. 264. = *Calliste* Boie.
albiventris Sclater, l. c. = *Dacnis albiventris* Cass.
Vassori Sclater, l. c. = *Calliste Vassori* Gray.

DIVES (subgen. Scolecophagi) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 413. = *Cassidix* Less.
aequatorialis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 39. = *Cassidix aequatorialis.*
atroviolaceus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 39. = *Cassidix atroviolaceus.*
dives Gray, Handlist Birds II. 39. = *Cassidix dives.*

DIXIPHIA Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 63. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.

DIXIPHIA Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 6. — Gray, Handlist Birds I. 377. = *Pipra* Lin.
Omnes species vide Pipra.

DNOPHERA (Trochilidae. — δνοφερος obscurus) Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 175. = *Threnetes* Gould.
Antoniae Heine, l. c. = *Trochilus Antoniae* Bourc.

DOCIMASTER Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 74. = *Docimastes* Gould.

DOCIMASTES (Trochilidae. — δοκιμαστης quaesitor) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 86. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bill of extraordinary length, exceeding that of the head and body and inclining upwards; wings long and pointed; tail moderately long and forked; tarsi

short and partially clothed; feet small; hind toe shorter than the middle toe; face and gorget dull, side of the chest luminous.

derbianus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus ensiferus* Bourc.

eusifer Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 18. = *Trochilus ensiferus* Bourc.

Schliephaki Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 215. = *Trochilus Schliephaki.*

DOLERISCA (Phaetornithinae. — δολερος fallax) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 6. — Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 48. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Doleromyia Bonap. — Leucippus Gray.

cervina Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 48. = *Polytmus cervinus.*

fallax Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 6. = *Polytmus fallax* Gray.

DOLEROMYIA fallax Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. = *Polytmus fallax* Gray.

DOLICHA (Trochilidae. — δολιχος longus) Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 208. = *Calothorax* Gray.

Synon.: Doricha Reichb.

Elisae Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 208. = *Calothorax Elizae* Gray.

Evelinae Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 208. = *Calothorax Evelynae* Gray.

henicura Heine, Journ. Ornithol. 1863. XI. 208. = *Calothorax enicura* Gray.

DOLICHONYX (Icterinae. — δολιχος longus, ὄνυξ unguis) — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 351. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 347. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 15.

Rostrum breve, conicum, acutum, immarginatum. Alae longae, attenuatae; remigibus prima et secunda aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda scansoria, subgradata; rectricibus rigidis, abrupte acuminatis. Pedes graciles, longiusculi, digitis longis, unguibus gracilibus, acutis, subcurvatis. — 2 Specc.

agripennis Richardson, List 1837. = *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* Swains.

badius Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 15. = *Agelaius badius* Vieill.

frontalis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 17. = *Agelaius frontalis* Vieill.

fuscipennis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 16. = *Agelaius fuscipennis.*

melancholicus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 16. = *Agelaius melancholicus* Gray.

oryzivorus Swainson, Fauna bor. americ. II. 278. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 15. [*America septentr. Cuba.*

Emberiza oryzivora Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 48. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

Passerina oryzivora Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 942.

Psarocolius caudacutus Wagler, Syst. Avium 32.

Dolichonyx agripennis Richardson, List 1837.

Icterus agripennis Bonaparte, Synopsis 53. — Audubon, Birds Amer. Tb. 54. *Chambergo.*

rufescens Gray, Genera Birds II. 347. [*America septentr.*

Passerina rufescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 942.

ruficapillus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1866. 17. = *Agelaius frontalis* Vieill.

DOLICOPTERUS viator MEdwards, Oiseaux foss. 365. Tb. 57. Gen. spec. foss. — *Ronzon.*

DOLOMETIS (Garrulinae. — δολομητις versutus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 222. = *Pica* Briss.

Synon.: Cyanopolius, Cyanopica Bonap.

Cooki Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 222. = *Pica Cooki* Gould.

cyana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 222. = *Pica cyanea* Wagl.

melanocephala Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 222. = *Pica melanocephala* Less.

DOLOSPINGUS (Fringillidae) Elliot, Ibis 1871. I. 402. = *Spermophila* Swains.

Rostrum compressum, subdescendens, gonys adscendens; remiges tertius et quartus fere aequales et longissimi.

nuchalis Elliot, Ibis 1871. I. 403. Tb. 11. = *Spermophila nuchalis* Lin.

DOMICELLA (Psittacidae. — domicella = domina) Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1833. 495. — Finsch, Papag. II. 732. = *Lorius* Briss.

Schnabel mittelmässig stark, seitlich zusammengedrückt, die Dillenkante in schiefer Richtung aufsteigend. Nasenlöcher in einer schmalen Wachshaut. Nackter Augenkreis meist sehr deutlich. Flügel lang, spitz, an der Innenfahne meist verengt; Flügelspitze lang, länger als die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz lang, zugerundet, die Federn am Ende breit, abgerundet.

atra Finsch, Papag. II. 755. = *Lorius ater* Schleg.
atricapilla Finsch, Papag. II. 760. = *Nanodes solitarius* Schleg.
atricapilla Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 567. = *Lorius domicella* Vig.
cardinalis Finsch, Papag. II. 785. = *Lorius cardinalis* Hombr.
chlorocerca Finsch, Papag. II. 767. = *Lorius chlorocercus* Gould.
coccinea Finsch, Papag. II. 800. = *Lorius coccineus* Steph.
coeruleata Wanler, Monogr. Psittac. 570. = *Lorius ruber* Less.
cyanauchen Finsch, Papag. II. 773. = *Lorius cyanauchen* Souan.
cyanogenys Finsch, Papag. II. 796. = *Lorius cyanogenia* Schleg.
fringillacea Finsch, Papag. II. 747. = *Nanodes fringillaceus* Schleg.
fuscata Finsch, Papag. II. 807. = *Lorius fuscatus* Schleg.
garrula Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 570. = *Lorius garrulus* Steph.
hypoinochroa Finsch, Papag. II. 768. = *Lorius hypoinochrous* Gray.
Kuhli Finsch, Papag. II. 749. = *Lorius Kuhli* Less.
lory Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 566. = *Lorius tricolor* Steph.
punicea Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 569. = *Eclectus cardinalis* Wall.
reticulata Finsch, Papag. II. 797. = *Lorius reticulatus* Schleg.
riciniata Finsch, Papag· II. 803. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
rubiginosa Finsch, Papag. II. 781. = *Lorius rubiginosus* Schleg.
rubra Finsch, Papag. II. 786. = *Lorius ruber* Less.
Schlegeli Finsch, Papag. II. 792. = *Lorius squamatus* Schleg.
scintillata Finsch, Papag. II. 752. = *Lorius scintillatus* Hombr.
semilarvata Finsch, Papag. II. 794. = *Lorius semilarvatus* Schleg.
smaragdina Finsch, Papag. II. 745. = *Nanodes smaragdinus* Schleg.
solitaria Finsch, Papag. II. 760. = *Nanodes solitarius* Schleg.
Stavonini Finsch, Papag. II. 758. = *Eclectus Stavonini* Wall.
taitiana Finsch, Papag. 742. = *Nanodes taitianus* Schleg.

DOMINICANUS (Laridae) Bruch, Journ. Ornithol. 1855. III. 281. = *Larus* Lin.
Omnes species cf. Larus.

DONACOBIUS (Troglodytinae. — δοναξ, βιος arundinicola) Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 1831. Tb. 27. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 323. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 129.

Synon.: Cichla Wagl.

Schnabel länger, niedriger, bauchiger als bei Mimus, stärker gebogen und grösser als bei Turdus; das Nasenloch eine runde weite Oeffnung vorn in der Nasengrube. Mundborsten ziemlich lang. Gefieder feiner, glatter, derber als bei Mimus; Flügel sehr kurz, völlig gerundet, nur bis auf den Anfang des Schwanzes reichend, die erste Schwinge zwei Drittel der zweiten messend, die zweite mässig verkürzt, die dritte ein wenig. Schwanz lang, breitfederig, alle Federn stark stufig verkürzt und jedes Paar von verschiedener Länge, das äusserste ein wenig länger als die untern Schwanzdecken. Beine ziemlich stark gebaut, der Lauf hoch, die obern Tafeln sehr lang, beinah verwachsen. — 1 Spec.

atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 223. Tb. 57. Fig. 6. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 129. [*Paraguay. Bolivia. Brasilia. Venezuela.*

Turdus atricapillus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 295. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 5. 353.
Batara agallas paludas Azara, Apuntam. II. 214.
Japacani Marcgrave, Hist. nat. Brasil. 212.
Turdus brasiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 381.
Oriolus japacani Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 385.
Gracula longirostris Pallas, Spicil. Zool. 17. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
Tcterus japacani Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 343.
Iurdus pratensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 671.

Mimus brasiliensis Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 662.
Donacobius vociferans Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new serie Tb. 27.
Donacobius albovittatus de Laeresnaye, Synopsis Avium 19.
Donacobius brasiliensis, D. albolineatus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 213. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Donacobius vociferus Sclater, Catal. Birds Amer.
Donacobius cyaneus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 191.

DONACOLA (Passerinae. — δοναξ, arundo, cola) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. Tb. 80; Birds Australia III. Tb. 94. — Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 27. = *Amadina* Swains.

Synon.: Weebongia Less.

Schnabel kurz und dick, am Grunde höckerig, Firste erhaben, Unterschnabel vom Kinn aus beiderseits tief in das Gesicht hineingezogen. Drei erste Schwingen gleich lang, folgende abnehmend. Schwanzfedern abgerundet, gleich lang, nur die beiden äussern unmerklich kürzer. Lauf stark, 6 bis 7schuppig, länger als Mittelzehe ohne Nagel, Hinterzehe mit grossem wenig gebogenen Nagel. Kleid oberseits dunkel, unten heller und gegürtelt, seitlich dunkel gebändert.

bivittata Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 28. = *Amadina bivittata.*
castaneothorax Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 94. = *Amadina castaneothorax* Gray.
flaviprymna Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 96. = *Amadina flaviprymna* Gray.
pectoralis Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 95. = *Amadina pectoralis* Gould.

DONACOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — δοναξ arundo, σπιζα fringilla) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 136. = *Pipilo* Vieill.

Unterscheidet sich sowohl durch den feinern Schnabel wie in der ganzen Gestalt von Ammodromus, wohin bisher die Arten gestellt wurden, und nähert sich vielmehr Poospiza, von welcher sie sich sofort durch die zugespitzten Schwanzfedern unterscheidet.

albifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 136. = *Pipilo albifrons.*

DORICHA (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 12. — Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 68. = *Calothorax* Gray.
bahamensis Bryant. = *Calothorax Evelynae* Gray.
Bryantae Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 483. = *Calothorax Bryantae.*
Elizae Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 68. = *Calothorax Elizae* Gray.
Evelynae Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 68. = *Calothorax Evelynae.*
enicura Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 12. = *Calothorax henicura.*
lyrura Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 112. — *Bahamas.*

DORIFERA Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 68. = *Doryphora* Cab.

DORYFERA Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 56. = *Doryphora* Cab.

DORYPHORA (Trochilidae. — δορυ hasta, φερω fero) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 77. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 170. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Doryfera Gould. — Dorifera Bonap.

Tête arrondie. Bec grêle, subcylindrique depuis la partie antérieure des scutelles jusque près de l'extrémité où il est légèrement renflé et subcomprimé, puis terminé en pointe. Front paré au moins chez le ♂, de plumes squammiformes d'un brillant métallique. Gorge et cou revêtus de plumes soyeuses. Queue arquée postérieurement.

Euphrosynae Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 170. = *Trochilus Euphrosinae.*
Johannae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 78. = *Trochilus Johannae* Bourc.
Ludoviciae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 77. = *Trochilus Ludoviciae* Bourc.
rectirostris Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 56. = *Trochilus rectirostris.*

DRAEGITHUS pusillus Cabanis, teste Gray. = *Passer pusillus* Pall.

DREPANIS (Dacnididae. — δρεπανις cypselus). — Temminck 1820. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 95.

Synon.: Mellisuga Merr. — Falcator Temm. — Vestiaria Flem. — Mellithreptus Less. — Hemignathus Lichtst. — Heterorhynchus Lafr. — Himatione Cab.

Bill more or less long and curved, with the base broad and the sides compressed to the tip, which is acute; the gonys long and curved; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening small and covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate; the first quill wanting, the second nearly as long as the third and fourth, which are equal and broad. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate; the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long and strong; the claws rather short, compressed and acute. — 8 Specc.

chloris [*Oahu.*

Himatione chloris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 99.

coccinea Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. [*Ins. Sandvic.*

Certhia coccinea Forster, Götting. Magaz. 1780. IV. 347. — *C. obscura* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I.; Vieillot, Oiseaux d'or. Tb. 52. 53.

Certhia vestiaria Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Mellisuga coccinea Merrem, Beiträge I. 16. Tf. 4.

Melithreptus vestiarius Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 181.

Vestiaria evi, V. akaroa Lesson, Traité Ornith. 300.

Hemignathus obscurus Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berl. Akad. 1838. 449. Tf. 5. Fig. 1.

Drepanis vestiaria Hartlaub, Verzeichn. Bremen 16.

Vestiaria coccinea, V. obscura Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 208. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 254.

Hemignathus Ellisiana Gray, Handlist Birds I. 114.

Heoro taire. — Akai earoa.

falcata Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. = *Arachnothera lotenia.*

lucida Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. [*Ins. Sandvic.*

Hemignathus lucidus Lichtenstein, Abhandl. berlin. Akad. 1838. 450. Tf. 5. Fig. 2. 3.

Heterorhynchus olivaceus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 10.

Vestiaria heterorhynchus Lesson.

maculata [*Oahu.*

Himatione maculata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 100.

olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 95.

pacifica Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. [*Ins. Sandvic.*

Certhia pacifica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 470. — Vieillot, Oiseaux d'or. Tb. 63.

Hoohoo Cooks last Voy. III. 119.

Merops jaunoir Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. 45. Tb. 19.

Vestiaria hoho Lesson — ?

Vestiaria pacifica Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 208.

Hoho. Oo.

rufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. [*Ins. Sandvic.*

Nectarinia rufa Bloxam, Byr. Voy. 250. — Voy. Sulphur Tb.

Himatione rufa Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 255.

sanguinea Gray, Genera Birds I. 95. [*Oahu.*

Certhia sanguinea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 479. — Vieillot, Oiseaux d'or. 128. Tb. 66.

Certhia virens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 479. — Vieillot, Oiseaux d'or. Tb. 67.

Petrodroma sanguinea Vieillot.

Nectarinia byronensis Griffith, Anim. Kingd. VII. 390.

Nectarinia flava Bloxam, Byr. Voy. 250.

Drepanis flava Gray, Zool. Miscell. I. 12.

Phyllornis tonganensis Lesson.

Himatione sanguinea, H. virens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 29.

Himatione flava Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 255.

DREPANOPTERA holosericea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 834. = *Ptilinopus holosericeus* Hartl.

DREPANOPTILA holosericea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 834. = *Ptilinopus holosericeus* Hartl.

DROMAEUS (Casuariidae. — δρομαιος cursor). — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II.

Synon.: Dromicejus Vieill. — Tachea Flem. — Dromaius autor.

Bec droit, à bords très-deprimés, arrondi à la pointe, un peu caréné en dessus. Tête emplumée. Gorge nue. — 2 Specc.

ater Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. Tb. 226. = *Dromaeus novae Hollandiae* White.

australis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 346. = *Dromaeus novae Hollandiae* White.

emu Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIV. 307. = *Dromaeus novae Hollandiae* White.

irroratus Bartlett, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 205. — Sclater, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 360. Tb. 76. [*Australia occ. merid.*

Lessoni Lesson. = *Charadrius ruficollis* Wagl.

novae Hollandiae White's Journ. Tb. 1. — Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 439. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 1. — Sclater, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 360. Tb. 5. [*Australia orient.*

Casuarius novae Hollandiae Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 665. — Perron, Voy. Terr. austr. Tb. 36.

Dromaeus ater Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. Tb. 226.

Dromaius emu Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIV. 307. Tb. 39.

Dromaeus australis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 346.

DROMAS (Ardeidae. — δρομας currens) — Paykull, Handl. acad. vet. Stockh. 1805. Tb. 8. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 560. Tb. 151. Fig. 3.

ardeola Paykull, l. c. — Temminck, Pl. color. Tb. 362. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madag. 150. [*Asia merid. Africa or.*

Erodia amphilensis Salt, Trav. Abyssinia Tb. 31.

Ammoptila charadroides Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 157.

DROMICEJUS Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 54. = *Dromaeus* Vieill.

DROMICUS Lessoni Lesson. = *Charadrius ruficollis* Wagl.

DROMOCHELIDON Landbeck 1842. = *Glareola* Briss.

DROMOCHELIDORA Oken's Isis Index. = *Dromochelidon* Landb.

DROMOCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — δρομος cursus, κοκκυξ cuculus) Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. 1832. IV. 358. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 259. = *Diplopterus* Boie.

Schnabel sehr fein und dünn, kürzer als der Kopf, gerade, mässig zusammengedrückt, mit abgerundeter Firste und sehr wenig herabgebogener Spitze; das Nasenloch ein Längsspalt am untern Rande der Nasengrube, von oben her durch eine Hautfalte verengt. Zügel befiedert, aber die Nasendecke nackt; die Borstenfedern sehr klein und fast ganz mit dem übrigen Gefieder verschmolzen. Alle Federn weich. Die Flügel über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die drei ersten Schwingen stark abgekürzt, die fünfte am längsten. Obere Schwanzdecken sehr stark entwickelt, die mittelsten fast so lang wie die zwei Schwanzfedern neben der Mitte. Schwanz von Rumpfeslänge, breit kielförmig, die einzelnen Federn breit zugespitzt. Beine sehr dünn, Krallen sehr klein.

mexicanus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. = *Diplopterus phasianellus* Gray.

pavoninus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 270. = *Diplopterus pavoninus.*

phasianellus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. IV. 353. = *Diplopterus phasianellus* Gray.

rufigularis Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 232. = *Diplopterus rufigularis.*

DROMODENDRON (Dendrocolaptidae. — δρομος cursus, δενδρον arbor) Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 149. = *Picolaptes* Less.

Synon.: Pygarrhichus Lichtst. — Dendrodromus Gould. — Dromodendrum Agass.

Bill long, much compressed on the sides, with the culmen straight and the lateral margin advancing upwards to the acute tip, the gonys lengthened and curved upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral, small, linear, partly closed by a membrane, and hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings long, with the third and fourth quills the longest. Tail long and rounded, with the shaft of each feather pro-

longed and rigid. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered with transverse scales. Toes long and slender, with the lateral ones unequal, the outer toe the longest and both united at their base to the first joint of the middle toe, strong and armed with a long, strong and curved claw.

leucosternum Gray, Genera Birds I. 149. Tb. 45. Fig. 4. = *Picolaptes albigularis* Gray.

DROMODENDRUM Agassiz, Nomencl. = *Dromodendron* Gray.

DROMOLAIA (Saxicolinae. — δρομος cursus, λαιος Aristoteles) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 9. = *Saxicola* Bechst.

Synon.: Vitiflora Boie.

Unterschieden von Saxicola durch längern, an der Basis breitern, nach der Spitze hin stärker zusammengedrückten Schnabel mit stark gebogener hakenförmiger Spitze. Die Flügel sind lang und spitz.

aequatorialis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornithol. 1861. IX. 112. = *Saxicola aequatorialis.*

albipileata Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. Lisboa 1867. 151. = *Saxicola aequatorialis.*

chrysopygia Filippi, Viagg. Persia. 347. = *Saxicola philothamna* Tristr.

cinerea Gray, Handlist Birds I. 226. = *Saxicola cinerea* Gray.

cursoria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 9. = *Saxicola cursoria* Gray.

incomta Lichtenstein. Hartlaub, Revue Mag. 1852. IV. 3. = *Saxicola incomta.*

isabellina Loche, Catal. Mamm. Ois. 64. = *Saxicola pallida* Rüpp.

leucocephala Brehm, Journ. Ornithol. 1858. VI. 62. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

leucopygia Brehm, Journ. Ornithol. 1858. VI. 64. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

leucurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 9. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

monacha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 9. = *Saxicola monacha* Rüpp.

monticola Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 9. = *Saxicola monticola* Gray.

opistholeuca Gould, Birds Asia XXIII. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

picata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 226. = *Saxicola picata* Blyth.

DRONGO Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Edolius* Cuv.

DRONGUS Rafinesque 1815. = *Edolius* Cuv.

DRYALTES Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Picumnus* Tem.

DRYMAEA pekinensis Swinhoe, Ibis 1868. III. 62. = *Drymoeca pekinensis.*

DRYMOCATAPHUS (Liotrichidae. — δρυμος silva, καταφος) Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815. = *Brachypteryx* Horsf.

barbatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 319. = *Myiothera barbata.*

bivittatus Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 489. — *Timor.*

capistratoides Gray, Handlist Birds I. 318. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* Eyt.

capistratus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 319. = *Myiothera capistrata* Tem.

epilepidotus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 319. = *Brachypteryx striata.*

fuscocapillus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815. — *Ceylon.*

nigrocapitatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815. = *Brachypteryx nigrocapitata* Eyt.

poliogenys Gray, Handlist Birds I. 318. = *Brachypteryx poliogenys* Strickl.

umbratilis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 319. = *Trichostoma umbratile* Strickl.

DRYMOCHARES stellatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 218. = *Brachypteryx stellata* Gould.

DRYMOS (Saxicolinae) — Gould, Birds Australia Tb. 10; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 170.

Synon.: Hylodes Gould.

Rostrum rectum, ad latera apicem versus paullo compressum, fere longitudine capitis, apice leviter denticulato, basi vibrissis parce instructa. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigum primo brevissimo, quinto longissimo. Cauda mediocriter elongata, paulo rotundata. Tarsi longi, graciles, antice superficie integra. Digiti mediocres, externus horum quam internus paulo longior, posticus cum ungue quam digitus intermedius cum ungue brevior. — 2 Specc.

brunneopygia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 170; Birds Australia III. Tb. 10. [*Australia.*

superciliaris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 200. [*Cap York.*

DRYMOECA (Sylviadae. — δρυμος silva, οἰκεω habitare). — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 168. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 163.

Synon.: Drymoica, Hemipteryx, Apalis Swains. — Sphenoeacus Strickl. — Horeites Hodgs. — Catriscus Cab. — Burnesia Blyth. — Melocichla, Ellisia Hartl. — Euprinodes, Hylia Cass. — Drymoipus Bonap. — Drymoterpe Heine.

Rostrum gracile, acutum, immarginatum; culmine arcuato. Alae breviusculae, rotundatae; remige prima brevissima, secunda tertia gradatis, quarta quinta sexta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda elongata, gradata. Pedes longiusculi, tarsorum squamis anterioribus quinque inaequalibus, lateralibus integris. — 98 Specc.

aberrans Smith, Illust. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 77. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*

Adamsi Blanford, Ibis 1872. II. 84. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

affinis Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 78. = *Drymoeca superciliaris* Swains.

africana Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. [*Africa merid.*

Motacilla africana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958.

Le Fluteur Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 112. Fig. 2.

Malurus africanus Swainson, Zool. Illust. Tb. 170.

Sylvia africana Shaw, Nat. Misc. X. 615.

Muscicapa dubia Forster, Icon. ined. 154^{b}. Descr. anim. 406.

Dasyornis africanus Vigors et Horsfield.

Turdus tibicen Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 659.

Sphenoeacus africanus Strickland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 28.

Sphenura tibicen Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43.

Synallaxis cantor Lesson.

Anchietae Barb. du Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1868. V. 4. [*Biballa.*

Antinorii Salvadori. v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 102. [*Africa sept. or.*

Cisticola Antinorii v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 257.

apicalis Layard, Birds S. Afr. 96. [*Africa merid.*

Sylvia apicalis Lichtenstein. v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. Tf. 9.

Catriscus apicalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 43.

Bradypterus brevirostris Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdl. 1850. 103. [cf. *Calamodyta brevirostris* I. 524.]

Sphenoeacus Alexinae v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 166.

Ayresi Layard, Birds S. Afr. 94. = *Cisticola Ayresi* Hartl.

Bairdi Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1855. 326. [*Gabon.*

Melocichla Bairdi Gray, Handlist Birds I. 201.

bivittata Peters, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 131. [*Mossambique.*

bizonura v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. = *Cisticola erythrogenys* Rüpp.

brachyptera Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 476. [*Fantee.*

brachyptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Calamodyta brachyptera.*

brachyura Layard, Birds S. Afr. 95. = *Eremomela flaviventris* Sund.

brevicaudata Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. 459. = *Sylvia flavolivacea* Gray.

brunnescens [*Darjeeling.*

Horcites brunnescens Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 109.

caniceps Cassin. [*Africa.*

Dryodromas caniceps Hartlaub und Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr.

cantans v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 96. [*Abyssinia.*

Cisticola cantans v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 252.

capensis Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 76. Fig. 1. — Gurney, Proc. Zool. 1864. 7. [*Damara.*

cherina Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 77. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*

chiniana Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 79. [*Africa merid.*

Drymoica procerula Sundevall, Oefv. vet. ak. Handl. 1850. 124.

chloris Sundevall, Oefv. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 124. [*Caffraria.*

chloropetoides [*Madagascar.*

Prinia chloropetoides Grandidier.

cinerascens v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 141. = *Cisticola schoenicola* Bonap.
cisticola Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Cisticola schoenicola* Bonap.
clamans Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel. NO. Afr. 56. — Temminck, Pl. color. 466. Fig. 2. [*Nubia. Kordofan.*
Prinia clamans Rüppell, Zool. Atlas Tb. 2. Fig. a.
Cisticola clamans Lesson, Traité Orn. 415. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 246.
concolor v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 97. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. [*Africa sept. or.*
Cisticola concolor v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 253.
cordofana v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 105. [*Kordofan.*
Cisticola cordofana v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 260.
coriphaea Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Calamodyta coryphaea.*
corvirostris Sundevall, Oefv. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 124. [*Caffraria.*
criniger Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. 458. [*Nepal.*
Suya criniger Hodgson, Asiat. Research. XIX. 183.
cursitans — [cf. *Cisticola cursitans* Blyth, supra I. 709.]
[*Europa merid. Africa. Asia merid.*
La Fauvette cisticole Vieillot, Faune franç. 227. Tb. 102. Fig. 1.
Sylvia cisticola Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 228; Pl. color. 6. Fig. 3.
Cysticola cisticola Lesson, Traité Ornith. 415.
Prinia cursitans Franklin, Proc. Zool. 1831. 118. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 6.
Sylvia typus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. 113.
Cisticola subhimalayana Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 82.
Salicaria cisticola Blasius u. Keyserling, Wirbelth. Europ. 183.
Malurus textrix Lefebvre, Abyss. Ois. 89.
Cisticola europaea Hartlaub, Ibis 1863. 325.
Caricicola cisticola Brehm, Vogelfauna 237.
Calamanthella tintinnabulans Swinhoe, Journ. N. China Br. II.
Cisticola tintinnabulans Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. 51. 131. 360.
Drymoica madagascariensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1863. 162.
Cisticola madagascariensis Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 91.
Cisticola cursitans v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 266.
damarensis [*Damara.*
Eremomela damarensis Wahlberg, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1855. XII. 213.
Dryodromas albigularis, Dr. damarensis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr.
diophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. [*Africa merid.*
Sylvia diophrys Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 973. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 128. Fig. 2.
elegans Hartlaub, Vögel NO. Afr. 237. = *Drymoeca striolata* Heugl.
Ellisi Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 91. Tb. 28. [*Madagascar.*
Ellisia typica Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 37.
Tec tec.
eremita Tristram, Ibis 1867. III. 76. [*Palaestina. Arabia.*
erythrogenys Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 34. Tf. 12. = *Cisticola erythrogenys* Rüpp.
erythrogenys v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. 136. = *Drymoeca oligura.*
erythrops Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 58. [*Calabar.*
erythroptera Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 15. [*Casamanze.*
exilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Cisticola exilis* Gould.
eximia v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 106. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. = *Cisticola eximia* Heugl.
extensa Swinhoe, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1860. 245. [*Amoy.*
extensicauda [*China.*
Drymoipus extensicauda Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. 50.
Drymoipus flavirostris Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 300 juv.
fasciiventris Sundevall. = *Drymoeca fasciolata* Smith.
fasciolata Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 111. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*
Drymoica fasciiventris Sundevall.

ferruginea v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 135. = *Cisticola ferruginea* Heugl.

flaveola v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 98. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. [*Abyssinia.*
Cisticola flaveola v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 249.

flavicans Strickland. Gray, Handlist Birds I. 198. — *Africa merid.*

flavicans Gray, Handlist Birds I. 198. = *Drymoeca subflava* Gray.

flavida Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. V. 148. [*Damara.*
Dryodromas flavidus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr.

Franklini Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 143. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

flavogularis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. [*Caffraria.*

fortirostris Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. V. 60. [*Abomey. Senegambia.*
Drymoica naevia Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 56.

fulvescens Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 129. [*Senaar.*
Cisticola fulvescens v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 260.

fulvicapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. [*Natal.*
Sylvia fulvicapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. Nr. 163. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 124. Fig. 1. 2.
Dryodromas fulvicapilla Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr.

fulvifrons Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 124. [*Caffraria.*

fuscata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 198. [*Senegal.*
Motacilla fuscata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 982. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 584. Fig. 1.

gracilis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 56. = *Cisticola gracilis* Less.

habessinica [*Abyssinia.*
Hemipteryx habessinica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 272. Tb. 8.
Drymoica erythrogenys v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. 138.

inornata Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 459. [*India. Ceylon.*
Prinia inornata Sykes, Proc. Zool. 1832. 80. — Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 44.
Sylvia inornata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 281.
Drymoipus inornatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197.
Prinia macrura Franklin, Proc. Zool. 1831. 118.
Prinia Franklini Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376.
Drymoica Franklini Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 143.
Sylvia longicaudata Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 576.
Prinia Jerdoni Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883.
Prinia fusca Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Drymoica fusca, Dr. longicaudata, Dr. Jerdoni Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 458—460.
Drymoica nipalensis Hodgson. Moore, Proc. Zool. 1854. 77.
Drymoipus longicauda, Dr. inornatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196. 197.
Drymoica Adamsi Blanford, Ibis 1872. II. 84.
Prinia Adamsi Jerdon, Birds India II. 170.

inquieta Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 56. [*Arabia.*
Prinia inquieta Rüppell, Zool. Atl. Tb. 36. Fig. 6.
Curruca famula Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. fol. 66.

iodoptera v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 258; Ibis 1869. 93. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. [*Africa centr.*
Cisticola iodoptera v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 247.

iodopyga [*Africa sept. or.*
Hemipteryx iodopyga v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 137.

isodactyla Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 236. = *Cisticola isodactyla* Pet.

isura Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Cisticola isura* Gould.

Jerdoni Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. 459. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

lais Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 237. [*Natal.*

Lantzi Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 169. [*Madagascar.*
Ellisia Lantzi Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 86. 256.

lateralis Fraser, Proc. Zool. 1843. Tb. [*Cap Palmas.*

lepida Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Cisticola gracilis* Less.

leucopygia v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 104. [*Senaar.*

Cisticola leucopygia v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 259.

Levaillanti Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 74. Fig. 2.=*Cisticola Levaillanti* Less.

lineicapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Cisticola lineicapilla* Gould.

longicaudata Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. 459. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

lugubris Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 32. Tf. 11. = *Cisticola lugubris* Rüpp.

macrura Swainson. [*Africa merid.*

Motacilla macrura Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 953. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 129. 130. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 752. Fig. 2.

Sylvia macrura Latham, Synopsis II. 500.

Sylvia maculosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 752. Fig. 2.

Malurus capensis Stephens, Gener. Zool.

Anabates macrurus Lichtenstein.

Drymoica maculosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 163.

maculosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Drymoica macrura* Swains.

madagascariensis [*Madagascar.*

Ellisia madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 37.

Luscinia madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 401. Tb. 22. Fig. 1.

Sylvia madagascariensis Latham, Gener. Hist. VII. 96.

madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 53. = *Cisticola madagascariensis* Schleg.

major [*Nepal.*

Horeites major Moore, Proc. Zool. 1854. 105.

magna Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Cisticola Levaillanti* Less.

Malzacii v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. 10. [*Abyssinia.*

Cisticola Malzacii v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 255.

marginata v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. 94. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. [*Africa sept. or.*

Drymoica marginalis v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 175.

Cisticola marginata v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 248.

melanorhyncha Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 60. = *Drymoeca pallida* Smith.

mentalis Fraser, Proc. Zool. 1843. 16. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 14. Tb. [*Africa occid.*

Melocichla mentalis Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 58.

minuta Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Parus minutus.*

murina v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 241. = *Drymoeca mystacea* Rüpp.

Morelii Pollen [*Madagascar.*

mystacea Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 31. Tf. 10. [*Africa sept. or.*

Drymoica affinis Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 77. Fig. 1.

Drymoica murina v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 241.

naevia Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 56. = *Drymoeca fortirostris* Jard.

natalensis Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 80. [*Africa merid.*

neglecta Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 142. [*India centr. merid.*

Prinia neglecta, Pr. sylvatica Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 4. 130.

Drymoica sylvatica Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 458.

Suya neglecta, S. sylvatica Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 281.

Drymoipus neglectus, D. sylvaticus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196.

Tot rungi.

nipalensis Hodgson. Moore, Proc. Zool. 1854. 77. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

obscura Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 103. [*Caffraria. Natal.*

occidentalis Sclater, Ibis 1865. I. 89. = *Mniotilta occidentalis* Gray.

ocularis Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*

oligura [*Abyssinia. Africa merid.*

Cisticola brunnescens v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 289.

Hemipteryx oligura v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 270.

Drymoica erythrogenys v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. 136. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

Hemipteryx immaculata Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 22.

olivacea [*Fernando Po.*

Prinia olivacea Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XV. 426.
Prinia Stricklandi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 284.
Euprinodes olivacea Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 38.
Chloroneta olivacea Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 60.
Drymoterpe olivacea Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 131.

Ortleppi Tristram, Ibis 1869. V. 207. [*Prom. bon. sp.*

oxyura Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. = *Sylvia oxyura* Shaw.

pachyrhyncha v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 130. [*Africa centr.*
Drymoica valida v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 258.
Cisticola pachyrhyncha v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 263.

pallida Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 77. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Sylvia limonella Lichtenstein.
Drymoica melanorhyncha Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 60.

pectoralis Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 75. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*

pekinensis [*Amoy.*
Drymaea pekinensis Swinhoe, Ibis 1868. III. 62.
Amytis pekinensis Verreaux, Ibis 1868. IV. 499.
Drymoicus pekinensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197.
Rhopophilus pekinensis Giglioli et Salvadori, Ibis 1870. VI. 187.

pollicaria Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. [*Nepal.*
Horeites pollicaris Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. 30.

polychroa Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 328. [*Java.*
Malmus polychrous Temminck, Pl. color. 446. Fig. 3.
Suya Blythi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 281.
Drymoipus polychrous Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 11.

procerula Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 124. = *Drymoeca chiniana* Smith.

pulchella Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 56. [*Kordofan.*
Prinia pulchella Rüppell, Zool. Atl. Tf. 35.
Drymoica sylvetta v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 165.

robusta Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Tf. 13. [*Abyssinia. Schoa.*
Cisticola robusta v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 254.

robusta Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 832. = *Drymoeca valida* Blyth.

robusticeps [*Formosa.*
Horeites robusticeps Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. II. 398.
Horeites robustipes Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196.

rodericana Newton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 47. Tb. 1. Fig. 3. [*Rodriguez.*

Rüppelli Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 180. [*India.*
Prinia rufifrons Franklin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 119. — Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 4.
Horeites brunneifrons Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 82. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 585.
Prinia brunneifrons Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29.
Prinia Buchanani Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376.
Drymoica Buchanani Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 460.
Drymoica rufifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 164.
Franklinia Buchanani Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196.

rufa Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 17; Zool. typ. Tb. 42. Fig. 3. [*Niger.*

rufescens Gray, Genera Birds App. = *Oligura rufescens.*

ruficapilla Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 73. Fig. 1. = *Drymoeca Smithi* Bp.

ruficapilla Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 16. [*Africa occid.*
Drymoica nigrirostris Fraser.

ruficeps Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 56. [*Abyssinia.*
Malurus ruficeps Rüppell, Zool. Atl. Tb. 36. Fig. a.
Cisticola ruficeps v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 258.

ruficeps Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Cisticola ruficeps* Gould.

rufifrons Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 56. [*Africa or. occ.*
Prinia rufifrons Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Tf. 41. Fig. 1.
Cisticola rufifrons v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 245.
rufifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* Blyth.

rufigularis Fraser, Proc. Zool. 1843. XI. 17; Zool. typ. Tb. 42. Fig. 1. [*Fernando Po.*
Euprinodes rufigularis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 38.
Drymoterpe rufogularis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 131.
rufilata Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 238. — *Damara.*

schistacea [*Camma.*
Euprinodes schistaceus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 38.
Drymoterpe schistaceus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 131.

schistilata Gray, Genera Birds I. 164. [*Nepal.*
Nivicola schistilata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 82.
Horeites schistaceus Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 30.
Horietes brunneifrons Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. 585.

scotoptera Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Fordlg. 1850. 129. [*Senaar.*
Cisticola scotoptera v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 259.

simplex v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 105. [*Africa sept. or.*
Cisticola simplex v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. 261.
semitorques v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 40. = *Cisticola schoenicola* Bp.

Smithi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 283. [*Africa merid.*
Drymoica ruficapilla Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 73. Fig. 1.

Strangei Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 16. [*Accra.*

striaticeps Tristram, Ibis 1859. I. 59. [*Sahara.*
Malurus Saharae Loche, Revue Zool. 1858. 395. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.

striolata v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 106. [*Africa occ. or.*
Drymoeca elegans Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 237.

striolata v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 369. [*Kashmir.*
Drymoipus striolata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197.
stulta Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 235. = *Cisticola haematocephala* Cab.

subcinnamomea Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 111. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*

subflava Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. [*Senegal.*
Motacilla subflava Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 982. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 127. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 584. Fig. 2.
Sylvia flavicans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 438.
Drymoica flavicans Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 38.

subruficapilla Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 76. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*

substriata Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*

superciliosa Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 40. Tb. 2. — [cf. *Drymoeca mystacea* Rüpp.] [*Africa occ. or.*
Drymoica affinis Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 77. Fig. 1.
Drymoica tenella Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise 23. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.

Swanzi Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 476. [*Fantee.*
sylvatica Blyth, Journ. asiat. Bengal 1847. 458. = *Drymoeca neglecta* Blyth.
sylvetta v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 165. = *Drymoeca pulchella* Rüpp.
tenella Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 23. = *Drymoeca superciliosa* Swains.

terrestris Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 74. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*

textrix Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Afr. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid.*
Sylvia textrix Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 461.
Pinc Pinc Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 131.
Hemipteryx textrix Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 242.
Cysticola textrix Lesson, Traité Ornith. 415.

thoracica Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. [*Africa merid.*
Motacilla thoracica Shaw, Nat. Miscell. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 123. Fig. 1.
Apalis thoracica Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new serie Tb. 119.
Sylvia gutturalis Boie — ?

Saxicola thoracica Lichtenstein.

tintinnabulum supra I. 522. = *Drymoeca cursitans.*

troglodytes Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 238. = *Cisticola ferruginea* Heugl.

undata Gray, Genera Birds I. 163. [*Senegal.*

Sylvia undata Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 582. Fig. 2.

Sylvia rufigastra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 440.

uropygialis Fraser, Proc. Zool. 1843. 17; Zool. typ. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. [*Accra.*

valida Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 180. [*Ceylon.*

Drymoica robusta Blyth, l. c. 1849. XVIII. 812.

Suya robusta Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 281.

Drymoipus validus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197.

valida v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 258. = *Drymoeca pachyrhyncha* Heugl.

virgata v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 106. [*Africa sept.*

volitans supra I. 522. = *Cisticola volitans* Swinh.

DRYMOICA Swainson. = *Drymoeca.*

Omnes species cf. Drymoeca.

DRYMOIPUS (Sylviadae) Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 1844. 11. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

flavirostris Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 300. = *Drymoeca extensicauda.*

extensicauda Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. 50. = *Drymoeca extensicauda.*

inornata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

leucophrys Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 11. —

longicauda Gray, Handlist Birds I. 126. = *Drymoeca inornata* Blyth.

neglecta Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196. = *Drymoeca neglecta* Blyth.

pekinensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197. = *Drymoeca pekinensis* Swinh.

phragmitis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 11. — *Java.*

polychroa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 11. = *Drymoeca polychroa* Horsf.

rufescens Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 110. — *India.*

sylvatica Gray, Handlist Birds I. 196. = *Drymoeca neglecta* Blyth.

striolata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197. = *Drymoeca striolata* Pelz.

valida Gray, Handlist Birds I. 197. = *Drymoeca valida* Blyth.

DRYMOLAEA leucocephala s. **leucocapilla** Brehm. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

leucopygia Antinori, Catal. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

DRYMONAX Gloger 1827. = *Tyrannus* Cuv.

niger Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 167. — *Sumatra.*

DRYMOPHILA (Hypocnemididae. — δρυμος silva, φιλεω amare) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 149. = *Myrmonax* Cab.

Rostrum mediocre, subcylindraceum, gonyde recta; vibrissae nullae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remige quinta longissima. Cauda rotundata. Tarsi elongati, subgraciles, squamis lateralibus integris.

abyssinica Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 108. Tf. 40. Fig. 2. = *Sylvia abyssinica* Heugl.

atra Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 153. = *Pyriglena atra* Cab.

cinnamomea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 201. = *Myrmonax cinnamomeus* Cab.

leucopus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 150. = *Myrmonax loricatus* Cab.

longipes Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 152. = *Myrmonax longipes* Cab.

loricata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 201. = *Myrmonax loricatus* Cab.

ruficauda Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Myrmonax ruficaudus.*

trifasciata Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 152. = *Pyriglena trifasciata* Sclat.

variegata Such, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 559. = *Formicivora ferruginea* Menetr.

DRYMOPHILA (Tyrannidae. — δρυμος silva, φιλεω amare) Temminck, Pl. color. 334. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 388. = *Monarcha* Vig.

Bec assez gros, droit, crochu; narines en partie recouvertes par les plumes veloutées du front; ailes allongées, à première rémige excessivement courte, à

troisième et quatrième les plus longues; queue ample, longue, un peu étagée ou fourchue.

carinata Temminck, Pl. color. 418. Fig. 2. = *Monarcha carinata* Vih.
cinerascens Temminck, Pl. color. 430. Fig. 2. = *Monarcha cinerascens* Swains.
ichtherophrys Lesson, Traité Ornith. 388. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'Orb.
trivirgata Temminck, Pl. color. Tf. 18. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha trivirgata.*
velata Temminck, Pl. color. 334. = *Monarcha velata* Swains.

DRYMORNIS (Anabatidae. — δρυμος silva, ὀρνις avis) Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23. = *Xiphorhynchus* Swains.

Bill long, moderately arcuated, slender, somewhat quadrate, one of the angles forming the upper ridge, fourth quill longest.

Bridgesii Eyton, l. c. = *Xiphorhynchus Bridgesi.*
Pucherani Eyton, l. c. = *Xiphorhynchus Pucherani* Lafr.

DRYMOTERPE (Sylviadae. — δρυμος silva, τερπω gaudere) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 426. = *Drymoica* Swains.

Synon.: Euprinodes Cass.

Schnabel ziemlich lang, leicht gebogen, Schwingen kurz, 4. und 5. am längsten und fast gleich, Schwanz ziemlich lang, stufig; Füsse schlank. Näher mit Dasyocharis als mit Drymoeca verwandt.

olivacea Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 131. = *Drymoeca olivacea.*
rufogularis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 131. = *Drymoeca rufigularis* Fras.
schistacea Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 131. = *Drymoeca schistacea.*

DRYOBATES (Picidae. — δρυς quercus, βατος adsendens) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. = *Picus* Lin.

Auduboni Gray, Handlist Birds II. 184. = *Picus villosus* Lin.
Cuvieri Gray, Handlist Birds II. 185. = *Picus villosus* Lin.
Gairdneri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 64. = *Picus Gairdneri* Aud.
Harrisi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 184. = *Picus Harrisi* Aud.
homorus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 65. = *Picus homorus* Cab.
hyposcopus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 69. = *Picus Harrisi* Aud.
leucomelas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 67. = *Picus villosus* Lin.
leucurus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 185. = *Picus leucurus* Hartl.
major Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 325. = *Picus major* Lin.
medianus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 184. = *Picus pubescens* Lin.
minor Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. 123. = *Picus minor* Lin.
pubescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 62. = *Picus pubescens* Lin.
Turatii Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 65. = *Picus pubescens* Lin.
villosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 66. = *Picus villosus* Lin.

DRYOCOLAPTES Gloger, Handb. Naturg. = *Dryocopus* Boie.

DRYOCOLAPTES Fitzinger. = *Xiphocolaptes* Less.

DRYOCOPUS (Picidae. — δρυοκοπος arbores scindens) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826 977. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 436. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 219. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Dryotomus Swains. — Carbonarius Kaup. — Dryopicus Malh. — Dryocolaptes Glog. — Hylatomus Baird. — Cuiparchus, Ceophloeus Cab.

Schnabel nach Verhältniss etwas dünner, schlanker und scharfkantiger als bei Campephilus; die Nasenrandleiste dichter an die Firste hinangerückt und in ihrer ganzen Länge gleichmässiger erhöht; Kinnwinkel tiefer und ziemlich bis zur Mitte des Unterschnabels hinabreichend. Haube des Kopfes zwar gross, aber mehr schopfartig nach hinten verlängert, die Federn feiner, sperriger ästig und noch mehr pinselförmig gestaltet. Hals zwar sehr dünn und fast noch dünner als bei Campephilus, doch auch kürzer. Flügel lang und sehr spitz, erste Schwinge relativ viel kleiner, schmäler, spitzer, kürzer als die halbe zweite, die dritte noch merklich kürzer als die vierte und fünfte längste. Der Schwanz gross, stark, länger keilförmig, die zwei mittelsten Federn sehr spitz und viel länger als die zunächststehenden. Gefieder vorwiegend schwarz.

albirostris Gray, Genera Birds II. 336. = *Picus melanoleucus* Gmel.

atriventris Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244. = *Picus Boiei* Wagl.
Boiei Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 134. = *Picus Boiei* Wagl.
erythrops Gray, Genera Birds II. 436. = *Picus erythrops* Cuv.
fuscipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1860. 286. = *Picus fuscipennis* Sundev.
galeatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 436. = *Picus galeatus* Natt.
Grayi Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1855. 161. = *Picus pollens* Bp.
guatemalensis Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 133. = *Picus guatemalensis* Hartl.
haematogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 436. = *Picus haematogaster* Tsch.
leucorhamphus Reichenbach. = *Picus scapularis* Vig.
lineatus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Picus lineatus* Lin.
magellanicus Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 123. = *Picus magellanicus* King.
martius Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. = *Picus martius* Lin.
mesorhynchus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 86. = *Picus lineatus* Lin.
percoccineus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 133. = *Picus robustus* Freyc.
pileatus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Picus pileatus* Lin.
pollens Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 133. = *Picus Malherbei* Sundev.
robustus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 134. = *Picus robustus* Freyc.
rubricollis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 134. = *Picus rubricollis* Bodd.
scapularis Gray, Genera Birds II. 436. = *Picus scapularis* Vig.
Sclateri Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 71. = *Picus Sclateri* Sundev.

DRYOCOPUS Prinz Wied 1831. = *Dendrocincla* Gray.
eburneirostris Lesson, Echo du Monde 1843. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*
flavigaster Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. IX. 5. Tb. 52. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*
turdina Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1112. = *Dendrocincla turdina* Gray.

DRYODROMAS Hartlaub et Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. 1869. = *Drymoeca* Swains.
albigularis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. = *Drymoeca damarensis* Wohlb.
caniceps Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. = *Drymoeca caniceps* Cass.
flavidus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. = *Drymoeca flavida* Strickl.
fulvicapillus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel NO. Afr. = *Drymoeca flavida* Strickl.

DRYOPICUS (Picidae. — δρυς quercus, picus) Malherbe, Mém. Acad. Metz 1849. 320; Monogr. Picidae 1861. I. 31. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Diomedea Möhr. — Dryocopus Boie. — Carbonarius Kaup. — Dryotomus, Hemilophus Swains. — Hylatomus Baird. — Driopicus Bonap.

Bec plus ou moins droit, la base plus large qu'élevée; arête latérale de chaque côté au dessus des narines saillante et plus rapprochée du sommet que les bords de la mandibule supérieure; menton garni de plumes serrées et s'avançant sous la mandibule inférieure à près de moitié de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure; narines basales et latérales, le plus souvent recouvertes par un bouquet de plumes raides et rébroussées; huppe occipitale variant de longueur, généralement courte et manquant chez quelques espèces. Ailes longues et aiguës, les quatre plus longues rémiges sont 3. 4. 5. 6. Queue longue, étagée et composée de baguettes raides. Le doigt antérieur externe bien plus long que le doigt postérieur externe.

erythrops Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 52. = *Picus erythrops* Cuv.
fulvus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 53. = *Picus fulvus* QG.
funebris Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 54. = *Picus funebris* Val.
fuscipennis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 165. = *Picus fuscipennis* Sundev.
galeatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 38. = *Picus galeatus* Natt.
gutturalis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 51. = *Picus gutturalis* Sundev.
Hodgsoni Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 49. = *Picus Hodgsoni* Jerd.
leucogaster Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 47. = *Picus leucogaster* Tem.
lineatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 39. = *Picus lineatus* Lin.
martius Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 32. = *Picus martius* Lin.
pileatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 34. = *Picus pileatus* Lin.
regius Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus guatemalensis* Hartl.
scapularis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 44. = *Picus scapularis* Vig.

DRYOSCOPUS (Laniadae. — δρυς arbor, σκοπος speculator) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Laniarius* Vieill.

Synon.: Hapalolophus Gray. — Hapolophus Agass.

aethiopicus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 361. = *Laniarius aethiopicus.*
affinis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 361. = *Laniarius affinis* Gray.
angolensis Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 111. — *Angola.*
atrialatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 246. — *Africa orient.*
bicolor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 361. = *Laniarius bicolor* Gray.
Bojeri v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 103. — *Madagascar.*
boulboul Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 361. = *Laniarius rufiventris.*
cruentatus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 462. = *Laniarius cruentatus* Gray.
cubla Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Laniarius cubla* Gray.
cucullatus Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 111. = *Laniarius cucullatus.*
erythrogaster v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 463. = *Laniarius erythrogaster* Rüpp.
funebris Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 105. = *Laniarius funebris.*
gambensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 360. = *Laniarius gambensis.*
guttatus Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 86. — *Angola.*
hamatus Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 106. = *Laniarius hamatus.*
leucorhynchus Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 112. = *Laniarius leucorhynchus.*
lugubris Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. Tf. 7. = *Laniarius lugubris.*
madagascariensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 461. = *Laniarius madagascariensis* Gray.
major Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 111. = *Laniarius major* Hartl.
orientalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 68. = *Laniarius orientalis* Gray.
picatus Hartlaub. — *Gabon.*
rufiventris v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 459. = *Laniarius rufiventris.*
salinae Hartlaub. — *Zanzibar.*
somalicus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 460. — *Somali.*
sublacteus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 246. = *Laniarius sublacteus.*
thamnophilus Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise 26. Tf. 8. = *Laniarius thamnophilus.*
Turatii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 304. Tb. 7. = *Laniarius Turatii.*
sulphureipectus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. I. 464. = *Laniarius sulphureipectus* Hartl.

DRYOSPIZA (Fringillidae. — δρυς arbor, σπιζα fringilla) Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 41. 160. = *Serinus* Koch.

Die Seitenleiste des Gaumens gabelt sich etwas hinter der Spitze, die innern Aeste parallel der Mittelleiste verlaufend; die Furche zwischen der Seitenleiste und dem Kieferrande ist mit 2 feinen niedrigen Längsleisten jederseits durchzogen; Kieferastwinkel zweibuchtig; Schwanz kürzer als der Körper, ausgeschnitten; die grossen Schwingen bis zur 4. verengt, die erste grösser als die vierte.

aurifrons Tristram, Ibis 1868, Tb. 7. = *Serinus aurifrons.*
canaria Gray, Handlist Birds II. 83. = *Serinus canarius* Cab.
leucopygia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 31. = *Crithagra leucopygia* Sundev.
nigriceps Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 494. = *Serinus nigriceps* Rüpp.
serinus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1849. 217. = *Serinus hortulanus* Koch.

DRYOTOMUS (Picidae. — δρυοτομος ligna caedens) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 308. = *Picus* Lin.

Lateral ridge nearer to the culmen than the margin. Bill very straight, widened on the sides and broader than it is high. Versatile toe much shorter than the anterior. Plumage black and white.

albicinctus Gould. = *Picus Hodgsoni* Jerd.
albirostris Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus melanoleucus* Gmel.
Delattrei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. = *Picus scapularis* King.
flavigula Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1837. 106. = *Picus flavinucha* Gould.
guatemalensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. = *Picus guatemalensis* Hartl.

haematogaster Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus haematogaster* Tschi.
imperialis Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 285. = *Picus imperialis* Gould.
lineatus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 308. = *Picus lineatus* Lin.
Malherbei Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus Malherbei* Sundev.
martius Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 302. = *Picus martius* Lin.
pileatus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 308. = *Picus pileatus* Lin.
pollens Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus pollens* Bonap.
Verreauxi Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus Malherbei* Sundev.

DUBUSIA (Tanagrinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424; 1854. XXXVIII. 389; Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 176. = *Tanagra.*

Le genre très-naturel formé aux dépens des vrais Tanagras et de quelques prétendus Tachyphones compte dix espèces, qui ont toutes le bec fort, trigone à la base et crochu.

auricissa Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1855. 227. = *Tanagra auricissa* Sclat.
cyanocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1855. 157. = *Tanagra auricissa* Sclat.
eximia Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 424. = *Tachyphonus eximius* Bp.
flavinucha Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 424. = *Tachyphonus flavinucha* d'Orb.
gigas Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 171. = *Tanagra montana* Less.
lacrymosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Tachyphonus lacrymosus* Dub.
montana Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Tanagra montana* d'Orb.
olivicyanea Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1855. 157. = *Tanagra olivicyanea* Lafr.
Selysia Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Tanagra taeniata* Bp.
sumptuosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Tanagra sumptuosa* Less.
taeniata Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1855. 157. = *Tanagra taeniata* Bp.
Victorini Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Trachyphonus Victorini* Lafr.

DUCORPSIUS typus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Plictolophus Ducorpsi* Bp.

DUCULA (Columbidae) Hodgson, Asiat. Research. 1836. XIX. 162. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 34. = *Carpophaga* Selb.

Synon.: Rinopus Hodgs. — Rhinopus Agass.

Rostrum breve, tenue; pedes debiles, valde plumosi, solea dilatata; alae breviculae; remigum prima acuta, sed non excavata, 3. 4. omnium longissimae, sequentes sublobatae sed vix spathulatae: cauda longa, valde explicata, haud metallica; colores vix metallici, saepe rufescentes, pileo vel gula discolore.

badia Raffles, Transact. Linn. 1821. XIII. 317. = *Carpophaga badia* Gray.
basilica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1076. = *Carpophaga basilica* Sundev.
cineracea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 36. = *Carpophaga cineracea* Gray.
insignis Hodgson, As. Research. XIX. 161. Tb. 9. = *Carpophaga insignis* Blyth.
lacernulata Bonaparte, Consp. Av. II. 35. = *Carpophaga lacernulata* Gray.
latrans Gray, Handlist Birds II. 230. = *Carpophaga latrans* Peale.
Paulina Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 35. = *Carpophaga Paulina* Bp.
pistrinaria Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 36. = *Carpophaga pistrinaria* Bp.
rosacea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 36. = *Carpophaga rosacea* Gray.
rufinuchalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 230. = *Carpophaga Paulina* Bp.

DULUS (Canori. — δουλος serva). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 42. — Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 103.

Bec nu à la base, un peu robuste, convexe en dessus, comprimé latéralement; mandibule supérieure un peu flêchie en arc, échancrée vers le bout; l'inférieure droite. — 2 Specc.

dominicus Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 103. [*Hispaniola.*
Tanagra dominica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 316. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 156.
Dulus palmarum Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. X. 435.
nuchalis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 238. [*Brasilia.*

palmarum Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. X. 435. = *Dulus dominicus* Strickl.
poliocephalus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 178. = *Phoenicophilus palmarum* Strickl.

DUMECOLA (Sylvicolinae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 244. = *Euscarthmus* Prz. Wied.

Synon.: Dumicola Agass.

Bec small, widened at the base; the sides compressed. The first quill and sometimes the second, slightly shorter than the following. Tail even or slightly rounded; the tips mucronate. Tarses longer than the hind toe. Inner toe shortest.

caniceps Swainson, Birds Brasil. Tb. 49. = *Euscarthmus caniceps* Burm.
ruficauda Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 489. = *Euscarthmus ruficauda.*

DUMETIA albigularis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1851. 140. = *Timalia albigularis.*
hyperythra Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1851. 140. = *Timalia hyperythra* Frankl.

DUMETICOLA Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 583. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

affinis Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 334. = *Calamodyta affinis* Gray.
albigularis Blyth. = *Sylvia subflava* Lath.
brunneipectus Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 19. = *Calamodyta brunneipectus.*
cyanocapra Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 108. — *Sikkim.*
flaviventris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 208. = *Calamodyta flaviventris.*
major Brokes, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 210. = *Calamodyta affinis* Gray.
thoracica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 584. = *Calamodyta affinis* Gray.

DUVAUCELIUS Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 14. = *Trogon* Möhr.

orphophaeus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 84. = *Trogon orphophaeus.*
rutilus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14. = *Trogon rutilus* Vieill.

DYAPHOROPHYIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653. = *Platystira* Jard.

brevicauda Bonaparte, l. c. = *Platystira brevicauda* Swains.
leucopygialis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 329. = *Platystira brevicauda* Swains.

DYCTIOPICUS Bonaparfe, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 8. = *Dyctyopipo* Cab.

Omnes species cf. Picus.

DYNAMENE Stephens. = *Eudynamis* Vig.

DYPSICLES Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Spheniscus* Briss.

DYRINIA Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 231. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Subgenus Zephyritis: cou sans cravatte métallique; tête non brillante.

minima Mulsant et Verreaux, l. c. = *Hylocharis minima.*

DYROTYPUS Bonaparte. = *Derotypus* Wagl.

DYSITHAMNUS (Thamnophilinae. — δυω intrare, θαμνος fruticetum). — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 223. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1858. 221.

Synon.: Dasythamnus Burm.

Alle Körperverhältnisse sind kleiner und zierlicher als bei Thamnophilus; Schnabel weniger zusammengedrückt; Schwanz kürzer als die Flügel und gerade, die einzelnen Schwanzfedern etwas zugespitzt; die Färbung des Gefieders ist einfacher, ins olivenfarbene ziehend, weniger bunt und an der Oberseite sowohl wie am Schwanze ganz ohne die bei Thamnophilus gewöhnliche weisse Querbänderung. — 12 Specc.

affinis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 80. 149. [*Brasilia.*
ardesiacus Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1867. 756. = *Dysithamnus schistaceus* Sclat.
guttulatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 223. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Lanius guttulatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 500.
Myiothera stictothorax Temminck, Pl. color. 179. Fig. 1. 2.
Thamnophilus strictothorax Prz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 1013.
Myrmothera strictothorax Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396.
Thamnophilus strictothorax d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 176.
Formicarius strictothorax Gray, Genera Birds I. 211.

Dasythamnus guttulatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 81.

leucostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1858. 66. 233. Tb. 140. [*Respubl. aeq.*

mentalis Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 223. [*Brasilia. Bolivia. Peru.*

Myiothera mentalis Temminck, Pl. color. 179. Fig. 3.

Myiothera poliocephala Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 1098.

Thamnophilus mentalis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 177.

Formicarius mentalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211.

Dasythamnus mentalis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 82.

Dysithamnus semicinereus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. Tb. 97.

olivaceus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 224. [*Peru. Bolivia.*

Thamnophilus olivaceus v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 174.

plumbeus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 222. [*Brasilia.*

Thamnophilus stellaris Spix, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 36. Fig. 2.

Myiothera plumbea Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 1080.

Dysithamnus stellaris Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 224.

puncticeps Salvin, Proc. Zool. 1866. 72. [*Veragua.*

rufiventris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 130. [*Nova Granada.*

schistaceus Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1858. 66. 222. [*Bolivia. Respubl. aeq. Peru.*

Thamnophilus fuliginosus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 170. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.

Thamnophilus schistaceus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 170.

Dysithamnus ardesiacus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 756.

semicinereus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. Tb. 97. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* Cab.

stellaris Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 224. = *Dysithamnus plumbeus* Sclat.

striaticeps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 130. [*Costarica.*

xanthopterus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 81. [*Brasilia.*

unicolor Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 141. [*Respubl. aeq.*

DYSORNITHIA (Garrulinae) Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831; Classific. Birds 1837. II. 265. = *Garrulus* Briss.

Synon.: Perisoreus Bonap.

Bill very short, conic; the base wide, the sides compressed, the tip slightly bent and notched. Gonys ascending. Rictus with stiff bristles, half the length of the bill. Nostrils concealed by incumbent feathers. Tail moderate, graduated. Tarsi moderate. Inner toe shortest. Claw of the hind toe but slightly curved. Feathers of the back very long and soft.

brachyrhynchus Swainson, Fauna bor. americ. II. Tb. 55. = *Garrulus canadensis* Swains.

canadensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 265 (Wilson 20) = *Garrulus canadensis* Swains.

infaustus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 265. = *Garrulus infaustus* Vieill.

DYSPORUS (Pelecanidae. — δυσπορος inops) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 279. = *Sula* Briss.

Rostrum capite paullo longius, crassiusculum, rectum, elongatoconicum acuminatum, compressum, supra rotundatum, mandibulis aequalibus; maxillae parte culminali sulco longitudinali, pone apicem in tomium excurrente, distincto, ita ut maxilla e partibus tribus longitudinalibus composita videatur, culmine in apicem deflexo; mandibulae gonyde recta porrecta, versus mentum sulco distincta. Tomia oblique incisula. Nares apparentes nullae. Lingua minuta ovalis. Facies et ingluvies saccata, implumes. Alae volatiles, tuberculatae. Cauda rotundata aut cuneata. Pedes breves, congrui, aversi, tetradactyli, stegani. Digitus externus lomate exterius auctus, secundo, tertius externo brevior, hallucaris posticus tertium dimidium aequans. Ungues mediocres falculares, secundus acie interna pectinatim incisula. Tarsotheca reticulata. Acrodactyla basi reticulata, apice scutulata.

bassanus Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 279. = *Sula bassana* Briss.

brasiliensis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 140. = *Sula parva* Gray.

capensis Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 236. = *Sula capensis* Lichtst.

cyanops Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 236. = *Sula cyanops* Sundev.
fiber Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 236. = *Sula fusca* Briss.
fuscus Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 237. = *Sula fusca* Briss.
parvus Lichtenstein, Doubl. 87. = *Sula parva* Gray.
piscator Lichtenstein, Doubl. 87. = *Sula piscator* Gray.
sula Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. IV. 890. = *Sula brasiliensis* Spix.
variegatus v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 55. = *Sula cyanops* Sundev.

DYSTES Bonaparte. = *Dytes* Kaup.

DYTES Kaup, Entwickl. Thierreich. 1829. = *Podiceps* Lath.

ECLECTUS (Psittacidae. — εκλεκτος electus) — Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1831. 495. — Finsch, Papag. II. 325. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psittac.

Synon.: Masoarinus Less. — Psittacodis, Tanygnathus Wagl. — Polychlorus Sclat. — Muscarinus, Electus Gray.

Schnabel sehr kräftig, mit abgerundeter Firste und einem schwachen Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher und Wachshaut ganz oder fast ganz befiedert; kein nackter Augenkreis. Flügelspitze ansehnlich bis weit vorragend. Schwanz mittelmässig, fast so lang wie Oberflügel, etwas abgerundet. Gefieder hart und weitstrahlig. — 17 Specc.

affinis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 47. [*Amboina. Buru. Ceram.*
Tanygnathus affinis Wallace, Proc. Zool. 1863. 20.
Tanygnathus intermedius Schlegel, Dierent. 1864. 70.
Tanygnathus macrorhynchus Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862.
amboinensis Finsch, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1864. 17. = *Eclectus cardinalis* Wall.
aurensis Gray, Proc. Zool. 1858. 182. = *Eclectus intermedius* Gray.

cardinalis Wallace, Proc. Zool. 1864. 286. [*Amboina. Buru. Ceram.*
Psittacus cardinalis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 30.
Lorius amboinensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 331. — Pl. enlum. 518.
Domicella punicea Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 569.
Lorius cardinalis Gray, Genera Birds II.
Eclectus puniceus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Eclectus amboinensis Finsch, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1864. 17.
Eclectus grandis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862.
Kastorie.
cardinalis Wallace, Ibis 1859. I. 210. = *Eclectus Linnaei* Wagl.
carolinae Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66. = *Eclectus Corneliae* Bp.
ceylonensis Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus grandis* Wagl.

Corneliae Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. 1849. 143. Tb. 11. [*Moluccae.*
Eclectus Carolinae Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66.

cyanicollis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 44. [*Oceania.*
Psittacus cyanicollis Gray, Genera Birds II.
Geoffroyus cyanicollis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 6.
Pionias cyanicollis, P. obiensis Finsch, Papag. II. 339. 387.

flavicans Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 45. [*Celebes.*
Prioniturus flavicans Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1854. 73; Journ. III. 155.
Psittacus discosurus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Pionias flavicans Finsch, Papag. II. 399.
Kring kring. — Ili ili.
Geoffroyi Schlegel, Dierent. 69. = *Eclectus rhodops* Schleg.
gramineus Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Psittacus gramineus* Gmel.

grandis Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 572. [*Oceania.*
Psittacus grandis, Ps. anthinus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 319. 320. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 683.
Psittacus roratus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77.

Psittacus ceylonensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 3.
Psittacus guebiensis var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith. 90.
Mascarinus puniceus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 189.
Eclectus ceylonensis Gray, Genera Birds II.
Eclectus roratus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 157.
Lal Mohan.

grandis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. = *Eclectus cardinalis* Wall.

intermedius Gray, List Psitt. 66. [*Amboina. Buru. Ceram. Ke. Aru.*
Psittacodis intermedius Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 4.
Eclectus polychlorus var. aruensis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 282.
Polychlorus intermedius Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226.
Mascarinus intermedius Finsch, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 17.
Eclectus magnus Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 19.
Ka ner mauck.

Linnaei Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 571. Tb. 22. [*Nova Guinea.*
Psittacus grandis var. Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 108.
Psittacus Linnaei Hahn, Ornith. Atl. Papag. Tb. 77.
Eclectus puniceus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. 71.
Eclectus ceylonensis Gray, Birds trop. Isl. 34.
Eclectus cardinalis Wallace, Ibis 1859. 210.
Kandar. — Woitan-Kuikui. — Kaner bror.

luconensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 48. [*Luçon. Manilla.*
Psittacus lucionensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 146. — Brisson, Ornith. IV. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.
Psittacus pileatus Scopoli, Del. Fauna Flor. 86.
Psittacus marginatus Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 77.
Psittacus gala Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 17. Tb. 287.
Psittacus olivaceus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 326.
Psittacus phrygius Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 678.
Tanygnathus marginatus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 678.
Arara marginata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 187.
Tanygnathus gala Gray, Genera Birds II.
Tanygnathus macrorhynchus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 3.
Tanygnathus pileatus Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 230.
Tanygnathus lucionensis Gray, List Psitt. 67.
Eclectus Mülleri Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 48. — [cf. *infra*.]
Kilakil.

magnus Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 19. = *Eclectus intermedius* Gray.

megalorhynchus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 46.
[*Moluccae. Philippinae. Nova Guinea.*
Psittacus megalorhynchus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 45. Tb. 713.
Psittacus macrorhynchus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 338. — Shaw, Nat. Misc. Tb. 921.
Tanygnathus macrorhynchus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 677.
Mascarinus macrorhynchus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 189.
Erythrostomus macrorhynchus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 300.
Tanygnathus marginatus Wagler.
Tanygnathus megalorhynchus Gray, List Psitt. 67.
Tanygnathus morotensis Schlegel, Dierent. 70.
Psittacus nasutus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 118.
Paragei. — Gurah. — Kaba.

Mülleri Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 48. [*Celebes. Philippinae.*
Psittacus Mülleri Müller u. Schlegel, Verhdl. Land. Volk. 108. 182.
Tanygnathus Mülleri Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 5.
Tanygnathus sumatranus Gray, Genera Birds II.
Tanygnathus albirostris Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 366; 1864. 286.
Psittacus sumatranus? Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 281.
Psittacus sumatranus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 576.

Eclectus sumatranus Gray, Genera Birds II.

paragua Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus Stavonini* Wall.

personatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 42. [*Flores. Timor. Aru. Mysol.*
Psittacus personatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 544.
Psittacus Geoffroyanus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1365.
Psittacus Geoffroyi Bechstein, Uebers. Lath. 203. Tf. 21.
Psittacus Geoffroy Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 107.
Psittacula batavensis Gray, Genera Birds II.
Psittacus aruensis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 183.
Psittacus Jukesi Gray, List Psitt. 72.
Geoffroyus personatus, *G. aruensis* Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862.
Geoffroyus Jukesi Wallace, Proc. Zool. 1863. 434.
Eclectus aruensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 43.
Psittacus aureus Bechstein, Lath. Uebers. 103. Tf. 20.
Poiocephalus aureus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 302.
Pionias personatus Finsch, Papag. II. 375.
Keilirlir.

platyurus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 45. [*Celebes.*
Psittacus platurus Kuhl, Conspectus Avium 43.
Platycercus setarius Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIV. 124.
Psittacus setarius Temminck, Pl. color. 15.
Psittacus discurus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 201.
Prioniturus platurus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 523.
Psittacus spatuliger Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 53.
Prioniturus Wallacei Gould, teste Schlegel.
Prioniturus setarius Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1860. 213.
Pionias platurus Finsch, Papag. II. 395.
Kring kring. — *Ili ili.*

polychlorus Gray, Genera Birds II. 418. [*Nova Guinea. Moluccae.*
Psittacus polychlorus Scopoli, Del. Faune Flor. 87. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 514.
Psittacus sinensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 291.
Psittacus pectoralis, *Ps. aurantius* Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. 80.
Psittacus magnus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 344.
Psittacus viridis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 125.
Psittacus lateralis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 490.
Mascarinus prasinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 188.
Psittacodis magnus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 575.
Polychlorus magnus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226.
Mascarinus polychlorus Finsch, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1868. 16.
Hira Mohan.

polychlorus var. aruensis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 282. = *Eclectus intermedius* Gray.

puniceus Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1849. 142. = *Eclectus Linnaei* Wagl.

puniceus Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1854. = *Eclectus cardinalis* Wall.

rhodops Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 83. [*Moluccae.*
Psittacus rhodops Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 436.
Psittacus Geoffroyi Kuhl, Conspectus Avium 45 ?
Psittacula batavensis Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 624.
Poiocephalus Geoffroyi Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 301.
Geoffroyus personatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 6.
Tanygnathus Geoffroyi Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 71.
Psittacus personatus, *Ps. capistratus* Gray, List Psitt. 71. 72.
Pionus fuscicapillus Rosenberg, Nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. 1836. 226.
Geoffroyus capistratus Rosenberg, Reis naar de Zuidoorstereil 1867. 80.
Eclectus Geoffroyi Schlegel, Dierent. 69.
Eclectus personatus Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. 353.
Psittacus spadiocephalus Kuhl, Conspectus Avium 84 juv.

Psittacus Fieldii Swainson, Quart. Journ. Sc. 1825. XIX. 298.
Psittacus fuscicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1868.
Pionus fuscicapillus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 611.
Geoffroyus fuscicapillus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.
Pionias rhodops Finsch, Papag. II. 380.
Alumie. — *Uilat.*

Stavorini Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 286. [*Waigiu.*
Psittacus Stavorini Desmarest, Dict. sc. nat. XXXIX. 60.
Eclectus paragua Gray, Genera Birds II.
Stavorinus paraguanus Gray, List Psitt. 67.
Domicella Stavonini Finsch, Papag. II. 658.
sumatranus Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus Mülleri* Schleg.

Westermanni [*Moluccae.*
Psittacodis Westermanni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 4.
Polychlorus Westermanni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226.
Muscarinus Westermanni Gray, Handlist Birds II. 158.
Psittacus orientalis Latham, Ind. Ornith.

ECTOPISTES (Columbidae. — ἐκτοπίζω migrare). — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 362.
Synon.: Trygon Brehm.
Rostrum gracile, emarginatum. Alae subelongatae, attenuatae, remigibus prima et tertia aequalibus, secunda longissima. Cauda rotundata vel cuneata. Pedes breves, nudi; tarsis squamis anterioribus imbricatis, lateralibus paucis, reticulatis. — *1 Spec.*
carolinensis Audubon, Birds Amer. V. 36. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis.*
marginatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 471. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis.*
marginellus Woodhouse, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1852. 104. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis.*
migratorius Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 362. — Audubon, Birds Amer. V. 25. Tb. 285.
Columba migratoria Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 285. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. I. 102. Tb. 44.
Columba canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 284 juv.
Columba americana Kalm, Iter II. 527.
Oenas americanus, Turtur canadensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 100.
Passenger Pigion, Wild Pigeon. — *Wandertaube.*

EDELA (Malurinae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 309. = *Orthotomus* Horsf.
Bec allongé, déprimé à la base, comprimé sur les côtés, presque droit, à mandibule supérieure terminée en petit crochet, un peu voûtée, à arête légèrement convexe, à bords lisses. Narines basales, petites; ailes étroites, à troisième rémige la plus longue; tarses allongés, minces, grêles, scutellés, terminés par des doigts faibles et courts. Queue médiocre, légèrement étagée.
ruficeps Lesson, Traité Ornith. 309. = *Orthotomus edela* Tem.

EDOLISOMA (Muscicapidae. — Edolius nom. propr σωμα corpus) Pucheran. Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 540. = *Campephaga* Vieill.
Synon.: Edoliisoma Sclat. — Eucampophaga Fitz.
amboinensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga morio* Bp.
analis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga analis* Verr.
caeruleogrisea Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga caeruleogrisea* Gray.
Marescoti Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 69. = *Campephaga melaena* Hartl.
melan Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. = *Campephaga melaena* Hartl.
melas Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga melaena* Hartl.
morio Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga morio* Bp.
plumbea Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga plumbea* Gray.
schisticeps Gray, Handlist Birds I. 338. = *Campephaga schisticeps* Bp.

EDOLIUS (Laniadae. — Edolius nom. propr.) — Cuvier, Règne anim. (1817) I. 365. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 799. = *Dicrourus* Vieill.

Synon.: Drongo Raf. — Hedolius Agass.

Leur bec est aussi déprimé et échancré au bout; son arête supérieure est vive; mais ce qui les distingue, c'est que les deux mandibules sont légèrement arquées dans toute leur longueur; leur narines sont couvertes de plumes, et ils ont, en outre, de longs poils qui leur forment des moustaches.

aeneus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 380. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

aeratus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. 800. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

affinis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 323. = *Dicrourus andamanensis* Gray.

annectens Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. 173. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

balicassius Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 365. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

barbatus Gray, Zool. Misc. = *Dicrourus hottentottus* Horsf.

brachyphorus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 352. = *Dicrourus brachyphorus.*

caerulescens Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 365. = *Dicrourus caerulescens* Vieill.

cineraceus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. 1821. XIII. 145. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.

cinerascens Hartlaub, Verz. Bremen 58. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* Vieill.

crishna Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. 5. = *Dicrourus hottentottus* Horsf.

cristatellus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 171. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

divaricatus Vigors, Mém. Raffl. App. 657. = *Dicrourus divaricatus* Cab.

erythrophthalmus Prz. Paul Würtbg. = *Dicrourus erythrophthalmus* Heugl.

forficatus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. 1821. XIII. 144. = *Dicrourus longus* Horsf.

grandis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 170. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

intermedius Lesson. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

krishna Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. 5. = *Dicrourus hottentottus* Horsf.

labrosus Swainson. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.

leucogaster Blyth. = *Dicrourus leucogaster* Vieill.

longus Temminck. = *Dicrourus longus* Horsf.

lugubris Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Tb. 8. = *Dicrourus lugubris* Gray.

macrocercus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 380. = *Dicrourus macrocercus* Vieill.

macrocercus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. VIII. 170. = *Dicrourus macrocercus* Vieill.

malabaricus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 145. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

malabaroides Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 295. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

malayensis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1856. 272. = *Dicrourus malayensis.*

megarhynchus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe I. 184. = *Dicrourus megarhynchus* Gray.

metallicus Cuvier. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

paradiseus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 44. = *Dicrourus paradiseus* Horsf.

rangoensis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. 5. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

remifer Temminck, Pl. color. 178. = *Dicrourus remifer* Horsf.

retifer v. setifer Temminck, Pl. color. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

virescens Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. 6. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.

EDOLIUS Lesson, Traité Ornith. 148. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.

EGITHALUS Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 45. = *Aegithalus* Vig.

EGRETTA Bonaparte, Saggio di una dist. Met. 1831. — Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea* Lin.

Bill more slender; the culmen inclining towards the tip and bent downwards; the commissure slightly gaping towards the end; the margins serrated: the gonys short, slender and not ascending. Scapular feathers very long and divided into detached filaments. Legs long. Inner toe shorter than the outer.

agami Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea agami* Gmel.

alba Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 114. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
americana Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
ardesiaca Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 291. = *Ardea ardesiaca* Wagl.
caerulea Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea caerulea* Lin.
candidissima Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea candidissima* Gmel.
comata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea comata* Pall.
flavirostris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 116. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
garzetta Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 118. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
gularis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea gularis* Bosc.
intermedius Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 116. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
javanica Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea javanica* Horsf.
jubata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
leuce Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 114. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
Lindermayeri Brehm, Naumannia 1855. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
ludoviciana Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea virescens* Lin.
ludoviciana Bonaparte, Comp. list. = *Ardea leucogaster* Gmel.
melanopus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 115. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
melanorhyncha Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 117. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
modesta Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 117. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
nigerrima Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
nivea Gosse, Birds Jamaica 134. = *Ardea caerulea* Lin.
nivea Bonaparte, Revue Degland 188. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
parva Brehm, Naumannia 1855. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
plumbea Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea caerulea* Lin.
plumifera Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 115. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
Rüppelli Bonaparte. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
ruficollis Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 93. = *Ardea leucogaster* Gmel.
russata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea coromanda* Bodd.
scapularis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea scapularis* Ill.
stagnatilis Gray. = *Ardea javanica* Horsf.
syrmatophora Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 115. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
thalassina Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea atricapilla* Afz.
virescens Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea virescens* Lin.

EIDOPSARUS Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 327. = *Melithreptus* Vieill.

Bill moderate, subconic, depressed its whole length as in Sturnus. Culmen flattened, with the base advancing very far on the front. Commissure straight, but angulated at its base. Upper mandible remotely notched. Tail even. Legs pale. Lateral claws nearly equal. Tongue as in Meliphaga proper.

affinis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 167. = *Melithreptus affinis* Gray.
bicinctus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 327. = *Melithreptus virescens* Gray.

ELAENEA, ELAENIA Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. = *Elainea* Sundev.

ELAEOCERTHIA (Nectariniidae) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1851. I. 292. = *Nectarinia* Ill.

Schnabel mässig gebogen, Flügel bis zur Schwanzmitte reichend, 3. bis 5. Schwinge die längsten, 2. und 6. ziemlich kurz, fast verkümmert, Schwanz seicht gerundet. Lauf mässig stark, vorn getäfelt, hinten ganz. Zehen schlank, hintere am dicksten, Nägel stark gekrümmt.

Fraseri Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292. = *Nectarinia Fraseri* Gray.
obscura Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 293. = *Nectarinia obscura* Gray.
olivacea Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292. = *Nectarinia olivacea* Gray.
Verroxi Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292. = *Nectarinia Verreauxi* Gray.

ELAINEA (Tyrannidae. — ἐλαινεος oleaginus). — Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1835. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 473. — Sclater. Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 406.

Synon.: Elainia Sundev. — Elania Gray. — Elaenia, Elaenea Cab. — Tyrannulus Vieill. — Paroides Less. — Muscicapara, Suiriri d'Orb. — Mionectes, Leptopogon, Capsiempis, Phyllomyias, Tyranniscus, Myiopatis, Empidagra, Conopias Cab. — Ornithion

Hartl. — Pipromorpha, Myiozeta, Myiocapta, Anomalopterus Schiff. — Rhamphotrygon Bonap. — Myiacleptes, Machaetornis, Myiophanistes Reichb. — Tyrannula Burm. — Legatus, Myiozetetes, Sublegatus, Eupsilostoma, Camptostoma Sclat.

Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, flach gewölbt, am Grunde breit, vorwärts schnell zugespitzt, hinten stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit scharfem Endhaken, im ganzen viel kleiner als bei Myiarchus, aber ähnlich gestaltet, übrigens bald länger bald kürzer und gewöhnlich dann auch schmäler, der Grund von wenigen feinen kurzen Borsten bekleidet. Gefieder mehr derb als weich; Flügel mässig lang, nur wenig über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die Schwingen gleich breit, ziemlich stumpf und nur die erste stark verkürzt, die vierte meist die längste, Deckfedern mit lichten Säumen. Schwanz etwas kürzer als bei Myiarchus, kaum oder leicht ausgeschnitten, meist gerade abgestutzt. Beine im ganzen ziemlich kräftig gebaut. Lauf mässig hoch, nicht sehr dünn, nur von den weit herumgreifenden vordern Schildern bekleidet; Zehen derb, nicht gerade lang, mit kleinen zierlichen Krallen; Mittel- und Aussenzehe am Grunde sehr dicht aneinander gedrängt, aber nur eine kurze Strecke miteinander verwachsen. — 90 Specc.

affinis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 477. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa theiogaster Natterer.
Muscicapa affinis Lund.

albescens Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 186. = *Elainea Suiriri* Gray.

albicapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. — [cf. *Muscicapa martinica* Lin.]
Tyrannulus albicapillus Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 37.

albiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 71. = *Elainea pagana* Gray.

albicilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. = *Muscicapa albicilla* Vieill.

albicollis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 475. [*Brasilia. Paraguay. Bolivia. Panama.*
Suiriri chorreado sin roxo Azara, Apunt. II. 123.
Tyrannus albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. II. 854. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 830. Fig. 2.
Muscipeta albicollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 318.
Muscipeta citrina Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 917.
Muscicapa legatus Lichtenstein, Doubl. 56.
Tyrannus circumcinctus Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 50.
Myiobius albicollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.
Legatus variegatus, L. albicollis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46.
Tyrannula albicollis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 190.

albivertex v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 167. [*Brasilia.*

amaurocephala Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 11. [*Brasilia.*
Leptopogon amaurocephalus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 162.
Euscarthmus amaurocephalus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 491.
Muscicapa elaeocephala Natterer, Mscr.

angustirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Bolivia.*
Muscicapa angustirostris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 52.
Leptopogon angustirostris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 186.

arenarum Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 190. [*Costarica.*

asilus — [cf. *E. brevirostris* Sundev.]
Myiocapta asilus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854.

assimilis — [cf. *E. oleaginea* Hartl.] [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Myionectes assimilis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46.
Myionectes oleaginus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296.

aurifrons Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701. = *Euscarthmus aurifrons.*

bivittata Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Bolivia.*
Muscicapa bivittata d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 51.
Leptopogon bivittata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 186.

brevipes Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 480. [*Brasilia.*

brevirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. = *Muscipeta brevirostris* d'Orb.

brevirostris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 479. = *Elainea Burmeisteri* Cab.

brevirostris Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 15. = *Elainea Tschudii.*

brevirostris Sundevall, Oefv. vet. ak. Handlg. 1835. [*Brasilia. Costarica.*

Platyrhynchus brevirostris Spix, Aves Bras. II. 13. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.

Muscipeta asilus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 894.

Muscicapa virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 3.

Tyrannus virescens Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17.

Muscicapa olivacea d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 54.

Muscicapara boliviana d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 328.

Myiobius asilus, Elania virescens, E. olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. 250. 251.

Leptopogon olivaceus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 186.

Myionectes olivacea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865.

Phyllomyias brevirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 105.

brunneicapillus [*Panama.*

Tyrannulus brunneicapillus Lawrence, Ibis 1862. IV. 12.

Burmeisteri — [cf. *E. virescens* Gray.] [*Brasilia.*

Elaenea brevirostris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 479.

Phyllomyias Burmeisteri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 57.

cayanensis Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna per. 158. [*Guiana. Trinidad.*

Muscicapa cajanensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 169. Fig. 2.

Muscicapa leucocephala Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169.

Tyrannus cayennensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 24.

Muscicapa flava Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 41. — [cf. *E. flava.*]

Myiobius cayanensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula cayennensis Swainson, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367.

Myiozeta cayennensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854.

Myiozetetes cayennensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46.

caniceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 407. [*Brasilia.*

Tyrannula caniceps Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 49.

Elainea elegans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 107.

Myiobius caniceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula caniceps Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 191.

chiriquensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 176. [*Chiriqui.*

chrysops [*Respubl. aequat.*

Tyrannulus chrysops Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 458.

Tyranniscus chrysops Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 842.

Tyrannulus flavifrons Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69.

Tyranniscus flavifrons Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.

cinerea v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 108. [*Brasilia.*

cinereiceps [*Respubl. aequat.*

Tyrannulus cinereiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69.

columbiana [*Columbia.*

Myiozetetes columbianus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 62.

Myiozeta columbianus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 353.

coronata Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 476. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* Gould.

Cotta Gosse, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1849. III. 257; Illustr. B. Jam. Tb. 45. [*Jamaica.*

cristata v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 107. [*Brasilia.*

elata Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30. [*Brasilia.*

Sylvia elata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 708. Fig. 2.

Pipra elata Spix, Aves Bras. II. 7. Tb. 8a. Fig. 2. ♀

Tyrannulus elatus Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. 93. Tb. 71. ♀

elegans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 107. [*Brasilia.*

Elainea caniceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 407.

erythrops [*Nova Granada.*

Leptopogon erythrops Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 111.

fallax Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 314; 1870. 832. [*Jamaica.*

flava [*Domingo.*

Muscicapa flava Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. 50. Tb. 41. — [cf. *E. cajanensis* Cab.]

Myiozetetes flavus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61.

flaveola [*Brasilia.*

Muscicapa flaveola Lichtenstein, Doubl. 56.

Tyrannula modesta Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 48.

Muscipeta flaveola Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 488.

Muscicapa ranunculacea Lichtenstein.

Capsiempis flaveola Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 56.

flavifrons [*Nova Granada.*

Tyranniscus flavifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58.

Tyrannulus flavifrons Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.

flaviventris [*Panama.*

Camptostoma flaviventre Sclater, teste Gray.

flavovirens [*Nova Granada.*

Leptopogon flavovirens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York.

fuscata Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 46. = *Myiophobus olivus* Cab.

Frantzi Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 173. [*Costarica.*

gigas Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. 831. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Elainia albiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 71.

glabra [*Venezuela.*

Sublegatus glabra Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 172. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.

gracilipes [*Peru.*

Tyranniscus gracilipes Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc.

granadensis [*Panama.*

Myiozetetes granadensis Lawrence, Ibis 1861. IV. 11.

Myiozeta granadensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 353.

griseicapilla [*Brasilia.*

Tyrannula griseocapilla de Lafresnaye, Mscr.

Phyllomyias griseocapilla Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 382. Tb. 36. Fig. 2.

griseigularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 554. Tb. 146. Fig. 1. [*Chili.*

guianensis [*Guiana.*

Elaenea cayanensis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701.

Myiozetetes guianensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61.

Myiozeta guianensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 353.

helviventris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30. = *Euscarthmus helviventer.*

icterophrys [*Baranquilla.*

Myiozetetes icterophrys Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 197.

implacens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 408. = *Elainea placens* Sclat.

incanescens [*Brasilia.*

Muscipeta incanescens Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 898.

Platyrhynchus murinus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 14. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. — [cf. *E. obsoleta* Burm.]

Myiobius murinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Myiopatis incanescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58.

Myiophanistes incanescens Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.

incomta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58. [*Cartagena.*

inermis [?

Ornithion inerme Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 35.

Muscicapa minuta Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 933.

Myiobius minutus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

inornata [*Venezuela.*

Myiozetetes inornatus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 269.

leucophrys Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 250. [*Venezuela.*

lineata Strickland, Ornith. Contrib. 1850. Tb. 63. [*Amazon.*

Heterocercus linteatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 374.

littoralis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 108. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa littoralis Natterer, Mscr.

livida [*Brasilia.*
Phyllomyias lividus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 176.
Tyrannulus lividus Temminck.

luteiventris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 71. [*Rio napo.*
Myiozetetes luteiventris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 109.

Lundi Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 344. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*

luteocephala Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa luteocephala Lesson, Mag. Zool. 1833. Tb. 13.
Mionectes luteocephala Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 187.

marginata [*Panama.*
Myiozetetes marginatus Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 181.

martinica Taylor, Ibis 1864. 169. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1871. 271.
Tyrannula martinica Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 375. [*India occid.*
Elainia Riisi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 314.

mesoleuca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 60. [*Rio grande.*

miles Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 474. = *Elainea similis* Burm.

modesta Sundevall, Oefv. vet. ak. Handlg. 1835. — v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 159. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 478. [*Brasilia. Chili. Peru. Nov. Granada.*
Muscipeta modesta Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras.
Tityra modesta Gray, Genera Birds.
Muscipeta albiceps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 319.
Leptopogon modestus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 187.
Tyrannula albiceps Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 190.
Muscicapa cryptoleuca Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Alfrechero.

murina Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 481. = *Elainea obsoleta* Burm.

nigricans Gray, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Sylvia nigricans* Vieill.

nigricapilla [*Bogota.*
Tyrannulus nigricapillus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 341.
Myiobius nigricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

obscura v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 158. [*Brasilia. La Plata.*
Muscipeta obscura d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium I. 48.
Muscipeta Guilelmi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319.
Myiobius Guilelmi Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.
Muscicapa rustica Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Elainea rustica Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 408.

obsoleta Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 480. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Muscicapa obsoleta Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 1.
Tyrannulus obsoletus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 27.
Muscicapara obsoleta d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 228.
Elaenea murina Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 481.
Myiopatis obsoleta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58.
Myiophanistes obsoleta Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.

oleaginea Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 52. [*Peru. Guiana. Bolivia. Panama.*
Muscicapa oleaginea Lichtenstein, Doubl. 55.
Muscicapa sylvestris Natterer, Mscr.
Muscicapa chloronotus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 392.
Muscipeta chloronotus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 51.
Muscicapara oleaginea d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 323.
Mionectes oleagineus Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 148. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 355.
Pipromorpha oleaginea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 55.
Myionectes assimilis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 328.

olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Elainea brevirostris.*

pagana Sundevall, Oefv. vet. Handlg. 1836. — Gray, List Genera Birds 44. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 476.
Muscicapa pagana Lichtenstein, Doubl. 54. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Peru. Bolivia.*
Platyrhynchus paganus Spix, Aves Bras. II. 13. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa brevirostris Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 799.
Muscipeta albiceps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319.
Tyrannula albiceps Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50.
Myiobius albiceps Gray, Voy. Beagle 250.
Elania pagana, E. brevirostris Gray, Voy. Beagle 250.
Elania albiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 71; 1868. 174.

pallatanga Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1861. 407. Tb. 41. [*Respubl. aequat.*

parva [*Panama.*
Tyranniscus parvus Lawrence.

parvirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 107. [*Brasilia.*

peruviana [*Peru.*
Leptopogon peruviana Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 157.

pileata [*Guatemala. Mexico.*
Leptopogon pileatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 414.

placens Sclater, Ibis 1859. 123. Tb. 4. Fig. 2; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46; 1868. 631. [*Mexico. Peru. Respubl. aequat.*
Elania implacens, E. subplacens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1861. 407. 408.

poecilotis [*Nova Granada.*
Leptopogon poecilotis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 111.

poliocephala [*Nova Granada.*
Leptopogon poliocephalus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 55.

pudica Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 843. [*Columbia. Venezuela.*
punctata Gray, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Muscicapa punctata* Vieill.

pusilla [*Cartagena.*
Myiopatis pusilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58.
Myiophanistes pusilla Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.
Eupsilostoma pusillum Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 68.
Riisi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 314. = *Elainea martinica* Tayl.
rubra Gray, Genera Birds I. 253.
ruficapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Muscicapa ruficapilla* Less.

ruficeps v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 108. [*Brasilia.*

rufipennis [*Venezuela.*
Myiozetetes rufipennis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 266.

rufiventris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 11. [*Brasilia.*
Mionectes rufiventer Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 148.
Muscicapa rufiventris Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Tyrannus rufiventris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 312. Tb. 32. Fig. 3. 4.
Pipromorpha rufiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 56.

rufoolivaceus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. [*Brasilia.*
Mionectes rufoolivacea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 187.
rustica Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 408. = *Elainea obscura* Tschud.

Sclateri [*Guatemala.*
Tyrannulus semiflavus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300.

semiflava Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 177. [*Veragua.*

semifusca [*Nova Granada.*
Phyllomyias Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.

semipagana Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 406. [*Respubl. aequat.*

similis Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 46. [*Brasilia. Peru.*
Muscicapa similis Spix, Aves Bras. II. 18. Tb. 25. — [cf. *E. cayanensis* Cab.]
Muscicapa trivirgata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 871 juv.
Muscipeta cayennensis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 317.
Tyrannula similis Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49.

Myiobius similis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
Tyrannula superciliosa SWAINSON, Birds Braz. 46. — BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 190.
Muscicapa miles LICHTENSTEIN.
Elaenea miles BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 474.
Myiozetetes similis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 61.
Myiozeta similis GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 353.

spadicea CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 702. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 478. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa spadicea GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 937.
Muscicapa virescens Pz. WIED, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 802.
Platyrhynchus ruficauda SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 9. Tb. 11. Fig. 1. — [cf. *Cyclorhynchus ruficauda.*]
Myiobius spadiceus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

spectabilis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 107. [*Brasilia.*

stictoptera SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 554. Tb. 146. Fig. 2.
Micocerculus stictoptera GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 343. [*Respubl. aequat.*

stramineoventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Bolivia.*
Muscicapa stramineoventris D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 53.
Leptopogon stramineoventris BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 186.

striaticollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Bolivia. Bogota. Peru. Respubl. aeq.*
Muscicapa striaticollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 35. Fig. 2.
Mionectes poliocephala v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 15. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Elania poliocephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250.
Mionectes striaticollis BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 187.

subpagana SCLATER, Ibis 1860. II. 36. — *Guatemala. Costarica.*

subplacens SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 407. = *Elainea placens* SCLAT.

subviridis [*Brasilia.*
Tyrannulus subviridis NATTERER, Mscr.
Phyllomyias subviridis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 105.

suiriri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Paraguay. Montevideo.*
Suiriri ordinario AZARA, Apunt. II. 111.
Muscicapa suiriri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 820.
Suiriri suiriri D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 336.
Pachyrhynchus albescens GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 14.
Pachyrhamphus albescens GRAY, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 14.
Fluvicola suiriri HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 12.
Tityra albescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.
Elaenea albescens BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 186.
Taenioptera suiriri BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 519.
Empidagra suiriri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 59.

sulphurea [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa palmarum NATTERER, Mscr.
Muscicapa sulphurea SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 16. Tb. 20.
Muscicapa peruviana DE LAFRESNAYE.
Myiobius sulphureus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
Myiozetetes sulphureus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 109.
Myiozeta GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 353.

superciliaris — [cf. *E. poliocephala.*] [*Rio Napo.*
Leptopogon superciliaris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

superciliosa [*Brasilia.*
Tyrannula superciliosa SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 46.
Conopias superciliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 62.
Muscicapa pitangula LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Myiocleptes superciliosa GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 354.

texensis [*Mexico. Costarica.*
Muscicapa texensis GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 1.

Myiozetetes texensis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 123.
Myiozeta texensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 353.
Tyrannula cayennensis Swainson, Philos. Mag. 1827. 367.

Tschudii [*Peru.*
Elaenia brevirostris v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 159.
Empidagra brevirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 59.

variegata — [cf. *El. albicollis* Cab.] [*Mexico. Costarica.*
Legatus variegatus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 328.

ventralis Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* Burm.

vermivora Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. =

vilissima Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 122. [*Vera Paz.*
Tyranniscus vilissimus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 356.

virescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 3.
Phyllomyias virescens v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 105.

viridiflavus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 160. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. [*Peru.*
Leptopogon viridiflavus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 187.

viridula Gray, Genera Birds I. 250. [*Bolivia.*
Muscicapa viridula Vieillot.
Muscicapa elegans d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 52.

viridis de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. Ois. [*Brasilia.*
Mionectes viridis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 187.

ELANIA Gray. = *Elainea* Sundev.

ELANOIDES (Falconidae. — ἔλανος nom. propr.) Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1823. III. 1204. = *Milvus* Cuv.

Corpus oblongum, albo, nigro, cinereo varium. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum breve, basi declive et cera instructum, culmine rotundato lateratim compressum; mandibula superior marginibus rectiusculis, adunca, acuminata; inferior brevior, recta, obtusa. Nares ovatae, vibrissis partim obtectae. Lingua carnosa emarginata. Collum mediocre. Alae longae, rectricibus 1. 2. subaequalibus, reliquarum longisismis. Femora extra abdomen posita; tibiae omnino plumosae. Tarsi brevissimi, crassi. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti crassi, tres anteriores imo sejuncti; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, humi incumbens. Cauda plus aut minus furcata, rectricibus 12.

caesius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1206. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.
furcatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1204. = *Milvus furcatus* Cuv.
leucurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1205. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.
Riocourii Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1206. = *Milvus Riocourii* Schleg.
yetapa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1205. = *Milvus furcatus* Cuv.

ELANUS (Falconidae. — ἔλανος nom. propr.). — Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte 1809. I. 97; 1828. XXIII. 274. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 6.

Synon.: Gampsonyx Vig. — Chondrohierax Less.

Bec petit, assez incliné dès la base, très-comprimé, à angle dorsal gros et arrondi; cire demi hispide, très-courte; narines ovales, placées en long, ou à peu près et cachées en grande partie par les soies récourbées qui naissent entre elles et les yeux; mandibule inférieure à bassin relevé d'un côté arrondie et fort saillante, surtout vers le bout. Langue large à la base, puis rétrécie, simplement arrondie par dessous; ses cornes hérissées de papilles en dessus et sa pointe demi pellucide, échancrée en cœur. Bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses empennés très-bas par devant, très-courts, très-épais, garnis d'écailles fines, grenues, égales, disposées en quinconce. Doigts gros, dénués de membranes; l'intermédiaire excédant de peu les latéraux, la dernière phalange du doigt intérieur débordant celle de l'extérieur. Ongles grands, inégaux. Ailes très-longues, acuminées. Deux remiges échancrées, mais légèrement et seulement vers la pointe, la première un peu plus courte que la seconde, qui est la plus longue de toutes. Queue médiocre, échancrée. — 8 Specc.

axillaris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 22. — Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 23. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 8. [*Africa. Australia.*

Falco axillaris Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 42.
Circus axillaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1212.
Elanus melanopterus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. 1826. XV. 185.
Elanus notatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 99. 441.
Gampsonyx axillaris Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109.

caesius Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte Tb. 2. Fig. 2. = *Elanus melanopterus* L.

dispar Lesson, Traité Ornith. 72. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.

erythrofrons [*America centr.*
Chondrohierax erythrofrons Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 172.

hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 127. [*Macassar.*

hypoleucus Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. = *Elanus intermedius* Schleg.

intermedius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 7. [*Java. Borneo. Celebes.*
Elanus axillaris Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Elanus hypoleucus Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc.

leucurus Gray, Genera Birds — Baird, Birds N. America 17. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 8. [*America merid.*
Alcon blanco Azara, Apuntam. 165.
Milvus leucurus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. 1818. XX. 563.
Elanoides leucurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1205.
Falco dispar Temminck, Pl. color. 319 juv. — Audubon, Birds America Tb. 352.
Falco melanopterus Bonaparte, Amer. Ornith. II. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.
Elanus dispar Lesson, Traité Ornith. 72.
Gampsonyx leucurus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109.
Bay larin.

melanopterus Leach, Zool. Misc. III. 4. Tb. 122. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 12. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 6. [*Africa. Nepal.*
Falco melanopterus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 152. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. I. 147. Tb. 36. 37.
Elanus caesius Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 276. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
Falco vociferus, F. sonniensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.
Falco clamosus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 200.
Buteo vociferus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1220.
Elanoides caesius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1206.
Campsonyx melanopterus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109.
Elanus minor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 22.
Najin garring. — Kapashin. — Angkal angkal. — Çagr Sha ini. — Kuhyeh. — Zorkay. — Chanwa.

melanopterus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 185. = *Elanus axillaris* Bp.

minor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 22. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.

notatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 141. = *Elanus axillaris* Gray.

scriptus Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 24. IX. Tb. 3. [*Australia.*
Gampsonyx scriptus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109.

Swainsoni Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 9. [*Columbia. Guiana. Brasilia.*
Gampsonyx Swainsoni Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 69. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 9.
Elanus torquatus Cuvier in Lesson Hist. nat. Ois. VII. 209.
Falco rufifrons Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 123.
Gampsonyx Holmi Sundevall, Mus. lugdun.

torquatus Cuvier. = *Elanus Swainsoni* Kaup.

ELECTUS Gray, List. Psitt. = *Eclectus* Wagl.

ELEOPICUS Bonaparte 1854. = *Picus* Lin.

ELEOTHREPTUS (Caprimulgidae) Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 48. = *Amblypterus* Gould.

Synon.: Heleothreptus Sclat.

anomalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 49. = *Amblypterus anomalus* Gould.

ELISA Bonaparte. = *Calothorax* Gray.

ELLIPURA (Eriodorinae. — ἐλλιπης mancus, οὐρα cauda) Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora* Swains.

Synon.: Taenidiura Reichb.

Von Formicivora unterschieden durch nur 10, statt 12, Steuerfedern und durch breitern, seitlich weniger zusammengedrückten Schwanz.

caerulescens Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229. = *Formicivora caerulescens* Menetr.

caudata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 303. = *Formicivora caudata* Sclat.

erythrocerca Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304. = *Formicivora erythrocerca* Sclat.

ferruginea Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora ferruginea* Menetr.

Genei Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304. = *Formicivora Genei* Fil.

grisea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 67. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.

maculata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229. = *Formicivora maculata* Sclat.

malura Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora malura* Menet.

rufa Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229. = *Formicivora rufa* Menetr.

squamata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229. = *Formicivora squamata* Sclat.

striata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora striata.*

ELLISIA (Sylviadae. — William Ellis) Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 1861. 37. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

chloropetoides Gray, Handlist Birds I. 202. = *Drymoeca chloropetoides.*

Lantzi Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 86. = *Drymoeca Lantzi.*

madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 37. = *Drymoeca madagascariensis.*

typica Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 37. = *Drymoeca Ellisi* Schleg.

ELMINIA (Myiagrinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. 652. = *Myiagra* Vig.

Alexinae v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 255. = *Myiagra longicauda* Swains.

longicaudata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Myiagra longicaudata* Swains.

teresita Antinori, Catal. descritt. 50. = *Myiagra longicauda* Swains.

ELORNIS (Totanidae. — A. Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 407. — *Genus foss.*

antiquus Aymard, Congress. scient. France 1856. 234. — A. Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 85. Tb. 90. [*Ronzon.*

littoralis Aymard, Congr. sc. France 1856. 234. — A. Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 85. Tb. 90. [*Ronzon.*

paludicola A. Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 407. Tb. 63. [*St. Gerand.*

ELVIRA chionura Gray, Handlist Birds I. 129. = *Polytmus chionurus.*

EMBERIZA (Emberizinae. — Emberiza nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Natur. 1748. — Illiger, Prodr. syst. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 209.

Synon.: Spinus Möhr. — Plectrophanes Meyer. — Centrophanes, Orospina, Spina, Cia, Ciclus, Citrinella Kaup. — Hortulanus Vieill. — Cynchranus Boie. — Miliaria Brehm. — Gubernatrix Less. — Melophus Swains. — Euspiza, Granativora, Onychospina, Schoenicola Bonap. — Lophocorythus Gray. — Ocyris Hodgs. — Polymitra, Crithophaga, Glycyspina Cab. — Leptoplectron Reichb. — Rhinchophanes Baird. — Hylaespiza Blas.

Schnabel klein, kurz kegelförmig, spitz, an der Wurzel dick, nach vorn sehr zusammengedrückt, Oberschnabel schmäler als der untere, mit fast gerader Firste, an den Kanten stark eingezogen, der stärkere Unterschnabel von der Mitte an aufwärts gezogen und schneller zugespitzt als der obere, die Schneiden um die Mitte etwas eingedrückt, etwas geschweift und der Mundwinkel stark abwärts gebogen. Zunge lang, schmal, an der Spitze zerborstet. Nasenlöcher dicht am Schnabelgrunde, sehr hoch oben, klein, rundlich oder oval, hinten von einer häutigen Schwiele umgeben und theilweise von vorwärts liegenden Borstenfiederchen bedeckt. Füsse kurz mit ganz getrennten Zehen, die hintere mit geradem oder gekrümmtem Nagel. Flügel nicht gross, die erste Schwinge kaum kürzer als die zweite und dritte, welche die

längsten sind oder aber die erste und zweite sind gleich lang und am längsten. Schwanz etwas breitfederig, ziemlich gross, am Ende ausgeschnitten oder gerade. — 56 Specc.

affinis Prinz Paul Würtemberg, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 250. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

albicollis Prinz Paul Würtemberg, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 250. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

albida Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.

Alleoni Vian. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.

amoena Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 474. = *Spiza amoena* Bp.

americana Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 872. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. 54. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. [*America sept.*

Fringilla flavicollis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 926.

Fringilla mexicana Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165.

Emberiza mexicana Latham, Synops. Tb. 44. = Buffon, Pl. enl. 386. Fig. 1.

Passerina nigricollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 931.

Caelebs americana Lesson, Traité Ornith. 440.

Euspiza americana Bonaparte, List B. Eur. Amer. 32.

Euspina americana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

amazona Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.

amoena Say, Longs Exped. II. 47. = *Spiza amoena* Bp.

angolensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 885. = *Fringilla angolensis.*

antiquorum Brehm, Vogelfauna 113. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.

araguira d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 81. = *Passerina cristata.*

arctica Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 414. [*America sept. occid.*

Emberiza chrysops Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 45. Tb. 48. Fig. 1.

Emberiza sandvicensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 875.

Fringilla arctica Vigors, Zool. Blossom 1839. 20.

Euspiza arctica Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469.

Euspina arctica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

Passerculus sandvichensis Baird, Birds N. America 444. Tb. 28. Fig. 2.

arundinacea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 881. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* Lin.

asiatica Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 419. — *Asia orient.*

atrata Rafinesque. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.

atricapilla Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 875. — Latham, Synopsis Tb. 45.

Passerina atricapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 931. [*Ins. Sandvic.*

Euspina atricapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

Euspiza atricapilla Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469.

atricapilla Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 47. Tb. 394. = *Zonotrichia coronata* Baird.

atriceps d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 78. = *Phrygilus atriceps* Bp.

aureola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 52. Tb. 50. — Liljeborg, Naumannia 1852. II^{b}. 105. [*Europa, orient. Asia.*

Fringilla pinetorum Lepechin, It. II. 188.

Passerina collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 930.

Emberiza sibirica Gmelin. Erman, Reise Atl. Tb. 6.

Euspiza aureola Gray, Genera Birds II. 376.

Mirafra flavicollis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. 163. ♀

Euspiza flavigularis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 86. 811.

Hypocentor aureolus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 131.

Emberiza dolichonia Bonaparte, Acta ital. Neap. 1845.

Ocyris aureola Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39.

Emberiza Selysi Verany, teste Bonaparte.

Euspiza dolichonia Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 468.

Hypocentron flavocollaris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 112.

aurifrons Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 476. = *Serinus aurifrons* Blyth.

badensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 873. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
bagheira Franklin, Proc. Zool. 1831. 119. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leist.
barbata Scopoli, Annuus I. 210. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
Bairdi Audubon, Birds Amer. VII. 359. Tb. 500. = *Ammodromus Bairdi.*
barbatula Temminck. = *Emberiza personata* Tem.
Belli Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1850. 104. = *Poospiza Belli* Baird.
biarcuata Desmurs, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 6. = *Pyrgisoma biarcuata* Bp.
bicincta Forster, Descr. anim. 405. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
bilineata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1850. 104. = *Poospiza bilineata* Baird.
Bonapartei Barthelemy. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.
bonariensis Commerson. = *Emberiza platensis* Gmel.
borbonica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886. = *Ploceus bruante.*
borealis Zetterstedt, Oken's Isis 1824. 248. = *Emberiza rustica* Pall.
borealis Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. = *Emberiza nivalis* Lin.
brachyrhyncha Brehm. = *Emberiza citrinella* Lin.
brasiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 872. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.
brumalis Scopoli, Annuus I. 213. = *Fringilla citrinella* Lin.
brunniceps Brandt, Bullet. acad. 1841. IX. 12. = *Emberiza luteola* Sparm.
Buchanana Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 780. = *Emberiza Huttoni* Horsf.
Buchanani Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 957. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
caerulea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 876. = *Spiza cyanea* Bp.
caesia Rüppell, Atlas 17. Tf. 10. Fig. 6. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 662. [*Terrae mediterran.*
Emberiza rufibarba Ehrenberg, Erm. Reise Atl. Tf. 8. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringillaria caesia Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290.
Glycyspina caesia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 129.
Emberiza hortulana var. Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 181.
Hortulanus caesius Bonaparte, Catal. Coll. Parzudaki 4.
Emberiza rufigularis Brehm, Vogelfauna 113.
caffrariensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 372. = *Emberiza capensis* Lin.
calandra Linne. = *Emberiza miliaria* Lin.
calcarata Temminck. = *Emberiza lapponica* Nilss.
calfat Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. = *Timalia sinensis.*
canadensis Swainson, Brisson, Ornith. III. 296. = *Emberiza cinerea* Gmel.
canadensis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 252. = *Gunites monticolus* Cab.
canescens Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 64; Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1860. 258.
Glycyspina canescens Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113. [*China.*
caniceps Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 17. = *Emberiza Stewarti* Horsf.
canigularis Brehm, Vogelfauna 114. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
Canneti Brehm. = *Emberiza intermedia* Mich.
capensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 310. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 664. Fig. 2. [*Africa merid.*
Hortulanus capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. III. 280. Tb. 14. Fig. 4.
Emberiza capensis αγ Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 878.
Emberiza caffrariensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 392.
Emberiza erythroptera Temminck, Pl. color. 664. Fig. 1.
Fringillaria capensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290.
Fringillaria erythroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 378.
Pyrgita capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 439.
Passerina capensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 929.
capensis var. β Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 878. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
capistrata Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1842. 16. [*Caffraria.*
Polymitra capistrata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 129.
Fringillaria capistrata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 116.
carbonaria d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Phrygilus carbonarius* Burm.
caspia Ménétries, Catal. 41. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.

castaneiceps Gould. Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215. [*China.*
Cia castaneiceps Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.
Cernutii de Filippi, Viagg. Persia. = *Emberiza Shah* Bp.
chlorocephala Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
chlorocephala Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39. = *Emberiza spodocephala.*
chrysophrys Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 872. — Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 46. Tb. 48. Fig. 2. [*Asia sept. occ. Europa.*
chrysops Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 45. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. = *Emberiza arctica* L.
chrysoptera Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 401. — *Maluinae.*
cia Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 310. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 270. Tf. 104. Fig. 1. 2. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Emberiza pratensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 266. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 3. Fig. 2; 511. Fig. 1.
Emberiza notata Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 157.
Emberiza barbata Scopoli, Annuus I. 210.
Emberiza lotharingica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 882.
Euspiza cia Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 130.
Emberiza cioides Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 59.
Emberiza ciopsis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 466.
Emberiza meridionalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 128.
Emberiza hordei, E. canigularis Brehm, Vogelfauna 114.
Cia cia, C. meridionalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 130.
Zipammer, Bartammer, Wiesenammer, Zeppa.
cia Jerdon, Catal. = *Emberiza fucata* Pall.
cicoides Brandt. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
cineracea Brehm, Vogelfauna 114. = *Emberiza cinerea* Strickl.
cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 376. = ? *Spinites monticolus* Cab.
cinerea Strickland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 99. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 660. [*Smyrna.*
Hypocentor cinerea Gray, Handlist Birds II. 112.
cioides Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 59. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
ciopsis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 466. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
ciris Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 313. = *Spiza ciris* Bp.
cirlus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 251. Tf. 102. Fig. 3. 4. [*Europa merid. Africa septentr.*
Emberiza sepiaria Brisson, Ornith. III. 263. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 653. Fig. 1. 2.
Emberiza elaeothorax Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. 1802. 131.
Cirlus cirlus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.
Zaunammer, Zirlammer, Moosbürz. Zizi. — Zizi, Bruant de haie. — Cirl Bunting. — Zivolo nero. — Cia. Cicia. — Linacero. — Strenatka agorod naya.
citrinella Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 309. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 254. Tf. 102. Fig. 1. 2. [*Europa.*
Emberiza flava Brisson, Ornith. III. 258. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 30. Fig. 1.
Emberiza major, longirostris, sylvestris, planorum, septentrionalis, brachyrhynchus, erythrogenys Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277.
Citrinella citrinella Gray, Handlist Birds I. 113.
Goldammer, Ammer, Hämmerling, Gelbfink, Gorse, Grünzling. — Le Bruant, Bruant jaune. — Yellow Bunting.
coccinea Sander, Naturforscher XIII. 199. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* Pall.
collaris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 436. = *Passerina collaris* Vieill.
coronata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 44. = *Zonotrichia coronata* Baird.
cristata Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
cristata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 148. = *Emberiza cristatella* Vieill.
cristatella Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 928. Galerie Ois. Tb. 67. [*Brasilia. Panama. Cordova.*

Crestudo amarillo Azara, Apuntam. I. 464.
Emberiza gubernatrix Temminck, Pl. color. 63. 64.
Emberiza cristata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 148.
Fringilla gubernatrix Lesson, Traité Ornith. 438.
Gubernatrix cristatella Gray, Genera Birds II. 377. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 257.
Cardinal amarillo.

crocea Vieillot. = *Emberiza melanocephala* Scop.
cyanea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 876. = *Spiza cyanea* Bp.
cyanella Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. = *Spiza cyanea* Bp.
cyanops Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886. = *Erythrura prasina* Bp.
delicata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. 277. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
diuca d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 77. = *Phrygilus diuca.*
dolichonia Bonaparte, Atti Soc. Ital. 1845. 715. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.
dominicensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 300. = *Fringilla lepida* Lin.
Durazzi Bonaparte, Fauna ital. Aves Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Emberiza provincialis* Gmel.
Durazzi Bonaparte, Fauna ital. Aves Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Emberiza lesbia* Gmel.
elaeothorax Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. 1802. 135. = *Emberiza cirlus* Lin.
elegans Temminck, Pl. color. 583. Fig. 1; Fauna japon. Tb. 55. [*Japonia.*
Cirlus elegans Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.
elegantula Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 134. [*China.*
Cirlus elegantulus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.
erythrogenys Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Emberiza citrinella* Lin.
erythrophthalmus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 874. = *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* Bp.
erythroptera Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 132. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
erythroptera Temminck. = *Emberiza capensis* Lin.
familiaris Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.
fasciata Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 371. [*China.*
Emberiza fusca Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 878.
ferruginea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 872. — *America septentr.*
flava Brisson, Ornith. III. 258. = *Emberiza citrinella* Lin.
flaveola Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.
flavicollis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 957. = *Alauda flavicollis.*
flavifrons Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 92. = *Euphone flavifrons* Sclat.
flavigastra Rüppell, Zool. Atlas 38. Tf. 25. = *Emberiza flaviventris.*
flaviventris v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 663. [*Africa.*
Emberiza capensis β Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 878. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 664. Fig. 2.
Fringilla naevia Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 911.
Emberiza xanthogaster Stephens, Gener. Zool. X.
Passerina flaviventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 929.
Fringillaria capensis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 211. Tb. 18.
Fringillaria bicincta, Fr. flavigaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 378.
Fringillaria flaviventris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 467.
Emberiza flavigaster Rüppell, Zool. Atlas 38. Tf. 25. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 75.
Polymitra flaviventris, P. flavigastra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 129.
Emberiza bicincta Forster, Descr. anim. 405.
Emberiza quinquevittata Lichtenstein ap. Forst. Descr. anim. 405.
Euspiza xanthogastra Prz. Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 47.
Emberiza albicollis, E. affinis Prz. Paul Würtbg., Journ. Ornith. 1867. 250.
Fringillaria flavigastra, Fr. naevia Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.
fucata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 41. Tb. 46. [*India. Asia orient.*
Emberiza lesbia Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 57.
Emberiza cia Jerdon, Catal. Birds India.
Euspina fucata Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 129.

Hypocentor fucatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 131.
Onychospina fucata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919; Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162.
Putthur Chitta.

fulviceps D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Arremon fulviceps.*

fusca GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 878. = *Emberiza fasciata* STEPH.

fuscofulva BODDAERT, Tabl. 20. = *Ploceus bruante.*

Gayi D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 75. = *Phrygilus Gayi* CAB.

Gigliolii SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 393. [*Amoy.*
Cia Gigliolii GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 114.

glacialis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 398. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

graminea WILSON, Amer. Ornith. IV. 51. = *Zonotrichia graminea* GRAY.

grammaca AUDUBON, Birds America III. 63. = *Zonotrichia grammaca* BP.

granativora MÉNÉTRIES, Catal. I. 40. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP.

grisea GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 887. [*Guiana.*
Emberiza surinamensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 302.

griseocristata D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Passerina griseocristata.*

gubernatrix TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 63. 64. = *Emberiza cristatella* VIEILL.

guttata MEYEN, Nov. act. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* CAB.

Henslowi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 360. Tb. 77. = *Ammodromus Henslowi* GRAY.

hiemalis LINNE, Syst. Natur. I. 308. = *Junco hiemalis* SCLAT.

himalayensis TYTLER. = *Emberiza pithyornus* PALL.

hordei BREHM, Vogelfauna 114. = *Emberiza cia* LIN.

hortulana LINNE, Syst. Natur. I. 109. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 247. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 258. Tf. 103. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Emberiza badensis, *E. chlorocephala* GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 873. 887.
Emberiza Tunstallii LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 440.
Emberiza maelbeyensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. I. Tb. 21.
Emberiza pinguescens, *G. delicata*, *E. antiquorum*, *E. intercedens* BREHM, Vogelfauna 113.
Citrinella hortulana KAUP, Natürl. Syst. 1829.
Emberiza Buchanana BLYTH, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 957.
Euspiza hortulana BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 129.
Glycyspina hortulana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 128.
Gartenammer, Grünzling, Ortolan, Hortolan. — Ortolan. — Ortolan Bunting. — Gerste Kneu.

hyemalis LINNE = *hiemalis* LIN.

Huttoni HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 485. [*Himalaya.*
Euspiza Huttoni BLYTH, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811.
Emberiza Buchanana BLYTH, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 780.
Glycyspina Huttoni GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 113.

hypochondria D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. = *Poospiza hypochondrica* BP.

hyperborea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 35. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia hyperborea* GRAY.

icterica EVERSMAN, Pall. Zoogr. Add. II. 10. = *Emberiza luteola* LATH.

impetuani SMITH, Rep. S. Afr. Exped. 50. [*Africa occ. merid.*
Fringillaria anthoides SWAINSON, Two Centur. 316. Fig. 63[b].
Fringillaria impetuani GRAY, Genera Birds II. 378.

intercedens BREHM, Vogelfauna 113. = *Emberiza hortulana* LIN.

intermedia MICHAHELLES. [*Dalmatia. Graecia.*
Schoenicola intermedia BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 463.
Emberiza Canneti BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.
Cynchramus Canneti BREHM, Vogelfauna 115.
Cynchramus intermedius v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 668.

Jacarini D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 81. = *Volatinia jacarina* CAB.

lapponica Bonaparte, Amer. Ornith. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. 3. — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 248. Tb. 48. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 473. Tb. 365. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 319. Tf. 108.
Fringilla lapponica Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 317. [*Europa sept. America sept.*
Fringilla calcarata Pallas, Itin. II. App. 170.
Fringilla montana Brisson, Ornith. II. 160.
Emberiza calcarata Temminck, Manuel Ornith. I. 324.
Plectrophanes calcaratus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. III. 57.
Passerina lapponica, P. montana Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 945. 946.
Plectrophanes lapponicus Selby, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 156. — Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 50. Tb. 152.
Centrophanes lapponica Kaup, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829.
Plectrophanes groenlandicus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 307.
Centrophanes calcaratus Gray, List Genera Birds App. 1842.
Lerchenammer, Spornfink. — Le grand Mountain, Bruant mountain.
lateralis Natterer, Mscr. = *Poospiza lateralis* Cab.
Lathami Gray, Zool. Misc. I. 2. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
Lecontei Audubon, Birds Amer. VII. 338. Tb. 488. = *Ammodromus Lecontei* Gray.

lesbia Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 882. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 919. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 656. Fig. 2. [*Europa merid.*
Emberiza durazzi Bonaparte, Fauna ital. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.
Spina lesbia Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.
lesbia Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 57. = *Emberiza fucata* Pall.
leucocephala Gmelin, Nov. comm. Petropol. XV. 480. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.
leucophrys Forster, Transact. phil. Soc. 1772. LXII. 382. = *Zonotrichia leucophrys* Swains.
longicauda Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 884. = *Vidua caffra.*
lotharingica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 882. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
luctuosa Scopoli, Ann. I. 146. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
luctuosa Eydoux et Gervais, Mag. Zool. 1836. VI. Tb. 72. = *Phrygilus fruticeti* Kittl.
ludovicia Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 310. = *Zonotrichia ludovici* Gray.
lutea d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 74. = *Sycalis lutea* Sclat.
luteocephala d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 74. = *Sycalis luteocephala* Gray.

luteola Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. [*Asia.*
Emberiza luteola Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. IV. Tb. 93. ♀ — [*Sycalis luteola* Sundev.]
Loxia flavicans var. A. Latham, Gener. Histor. V. 243.
Emberiza icterica Ermann, Add. Pall. Zoogr. II. 10.
Emberiza personata Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 555.
Euspiza luteola Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 128.
Euspiza icterica Gray, Genera Birds II. 376.
Emberiza brunniceps Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersburg 1841. IX. 12.

Maccownii [*America sept. occ.*
Plectrophanes Maccownii Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 122. — Cassin, Illustr. I. 228. Tb. 39.
Rhynchophanes Maccownii Baird, Birds N. America 432.
malbeyensis Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 1. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
manimbe d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Ammodromus manimbe* Hartl.
marginalis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Tardivola marginalis* Cab.
matutina d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 80. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.

melanictera [*Himalaya. China.*
Fringilla melanictera Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 910. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 224. Fig. 1.
Emberiza Lathami Gray, Zool. Miscell. I. 2.

Emberiza cristata Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 35.
Emberiza subcristata Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 93.
Emberiza nipalensis Hodgson, Asiat. Research. XIX. 157.
Emberiza erythroptera Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 132.
Melophus erythropterus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290.
Melophus melanicterus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 470.
Euspiza Lathami Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 129.
Ocyris erythroptera Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 30.
Puttur Chirta.

melanocephala Scopoli, Ann. I. 142. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 227. Tf. 101. Fig. 2. [*Europa or. Asia.*
Tanagra melanictera Güldenstedt, Nov. comm. Petropol. XIX. 466.
Xanthornus caucasicus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 428. Tb. 19.
Fringilla crocea Vieillot, Ois. chant. 41. Tb. 27.
Coelebs crocea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 440.
Passerina melanocephala Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 940.
Emberiza granativora Ménétriés, Catal. I. 40.
Euspiza melanocephala Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 468; Exped. Morea Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Granativora melanocephala Gray, Handlist Birds II. 112.
Kappenammer. — Blackheaded Bunting. — Bruant Crocote.

melanocephala Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 93. = *Emberiza simillima.*
melanodera Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie I. 109. = *Phrygilus melanoderus* Sclat.
melanoleuca d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 82. = *Poospiza melanoleuca* Bp.
melanomus [*Mexico.*
Plectrophanes melanomus Baird, Birds N. America 436. Tb. 74. Fig. 2.
Centrophanes melanomus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 116.

melanops Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 554. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.
meridionalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 128. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
mexicana Latham, Synopsis Tb. 44. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.

miliaria Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 308. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 213. Tf. 101. Fig. 1. [*Europa. Africa sept. Arabia.*
Fringilla pojer Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 164.
Miliaria europaea Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290.
Miliaria cana, M. germanica, M. valida, M. septentrionalis, M. peregrina, M. meridionalis, M. minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277.
Cynchramus miliaria Bonaparte, List 35.
Spinus miliarius Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. 61.
Emberiza caspia Ménétriés, Catal.
Crithophaga miliaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 127.
Grauammer, Gerstenammer, Winterammer, Brassler, Knipper, Emmeritz, Ortolan. — Haverläning. — Le Proyer, bruant Proyer. — Common bunting. — Triguei rão, Triguero. — Chondromita. — Duraisa.

militaris Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 873. — Hasselquist, Reise 285. — *Malta.*
mixta Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 416. — *China.*
moineau Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 157. = *Loxia macrura* Gmel.
montana Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 867. = *Emberiza nivalis* Lin.
monticola Lesson, Traité Ornith. 436. = *Spinites monticolus* Cab.
mustelina Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 867. = *Emberiza nivalis* Lin.
nigrorufa d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 81. = *Poospiza nigrorufa* Bp.
nipalensis Hodgson, Asiat. Research. XIX. 157. = *Emberiza melanictera.*

nivalis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 308. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 86. Tb. 21. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 407. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 297. Tf. 106. 107. [*Europa. America sept.*
Emberiza mustelina, E. montana Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 867.
Emberiza glacialis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 398.

Hortulanus nivalis Brisson, Ornith. III. 285.
Plectrophanes nivalis Meyer, Taschenb. Vögel Deutschl. 1815. — Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 55. Tb. 155.
Emberiza borealis Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat.
Passerina nivalis, P. glacialis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 944.
Plectrophanes borealis, Pl. montanus, Pl. mustelinus, Pl. hiemalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 304—307; Naumannia 1855. V. 278.
Hortulanus glacialis, H. nivalis Leach, Catal. brit. Mus.
Schneeammer, Schneevogel, Winterling, Eisammer, Bergammer. — Ortolan de neige, Bruant de neige. — Ortolano nivolo.

notata Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 157. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
nuchalis Temminck. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.
obscura d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 81. = *Elainea rustica* Lichtst.
oinops Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. 35. = *Emberiza pusilla* Pall.
olivacea Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 309. = *Fringilla lepida* Lin.
olivacea Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leist.
ornata Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 44. Tb. 394. Fig. 1. [*Missouri.*
Plectrophanes ornatus Townsend, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. VII. 189. — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. Tb. 49.
Centrophanes ornatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 127.
oryx Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 399. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
oryzivora Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. = *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* Swains.
pallida Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 251. = *Spinites pallidus* Cab.
palustris Savi, Ornith. toscan. II. 91. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.
palustris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 398. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* Lin.
panayensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 883. = *Vidua ardens* Gray.
paradisea Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 312. = *Vidua paradisea* Cuv.
passerina Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 49. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* Lin.
passerina Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 73. Tb. 162. = *Ammodromus passerinus* Gray.
pecoris Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 145. Tb. 18. Fig. 1—3. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
personata Temminck, Pl. color. 98. Tb. 580. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.
personata Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 555. = *Emberiza luteola* Lath.
picta Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 250. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 91. Tb. 400. [*Illinois.*
Plectrophanes pictus Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 52. Tb. 153.
Centrophanes pictus, C. Smithi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 127.
Plectrophanes Smithi Audubon, Birds Amer. VII. 337. Tb. 487.
Leptoplectron pictus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst.
pileata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 386. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.
pinguescens Brehm, Vogelfauna 113. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.
pithyornus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 37. Tb. 44. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 276. Tf. 104. Fig. 3.
Emberiza leucocephala Gmelin, Nov. comm. Petropol. XV. 480. Tb. 23. Fig. 3.
Fringilla dalmatica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 920.
Emberiza Bonapartei Barthelmy.
Emberiza slavonica Degland, Ornith. Europ.
Emberiza albida Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811.
Emberiza himalayensis Tytler.
Emberiza pityornithoides auct., teste Bonaparte.
Emberiza scotata Bononi. Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 164. 209. Tb. 7.
Buscarla pityornis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 209.
Cia pithyornus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 114.

platensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886. = *Limnospiza platensis* Cab.
polaris v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise 143. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.
pratensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 266. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.
pratensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 926. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* Gray.
principalis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 313. = *Vidua principalis* Cuv.
provincialis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 881. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 656. Fig. 1. [*Italia. Gallia.*
Emberiza Durazzi Bonaparte, Fauna ital. Aves Tb. 36. Fig. 2.
Orospina provincialis Kaup, teste Gray.
psittacea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 882. — *Brasilia.*
Fringilla brasiliensis Seba, Mus. I. 103. Tb. 66. Fig. 5.
pusilla Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 42. Tb. 47. Fig. 1. — Liljebory, Naumannia 1852. II[b]. 106. [*Europa. Asia.*
Ocyris oinopus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.
Emberiza sordida Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 958. ♀
Emberiza (Ocyris) oinops [*sinops* errore typogr.] Hodgson, Proc. Zool. 1845. 35.
Ocyris oinops Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39.
Euspiza pusilla Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 130.
Ocyris pusilla Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.
pyrgita [*Kamtschatka.*
Euspiza pyrgita Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469.
pyrrhuloides Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 49. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. [*Europa merid.*
Emberiza schoeniclus var. β Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 48.
Emberiza atrata Rafinesque.
Emberiza palustris Savi, Ornitt. tosc. II. 91; III. 225.
Emberiza caspia Ménétriés, Catal. 41.
Cynchramus pyrrhuloides, C. Pallasi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 130.
Cynchramus pseudopyrrhuloides Brehm, Naumannia 1856. 278.
Emberiza polaris, E. schoeniclus minor S. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise 143. — [cf. *E. schoeniclus* Lin.]
Schoenicola pyrrhuloides Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 463.
quadricolor Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886. — Buffon, Pl. enlum.
quelea Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 310. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.
quinquelineata Verreaux, Ann. sc. nat. 1869. X. 67. [*China.*
quinquevittata Lichtenstein. Forster, Descr. anim. 405. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
regia Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 313. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 8. Fig. 1. = *Vidua regia* Cut.
rostrata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. VI. 448. = *Ammodromus rostratus* Cass.
rubra Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 877. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 665. Fig. 1. 2.
rufibarba Ehrenberg, Erm. Reise Atl. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 2. = *Emberiza caesia* Rüpp.
ruficapilla Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. = *Passerina pileata.*
ruficapilla Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 44. = *Passerina pileata.*
rufigularis Brehm, Vogelfauna 113. = *Emberiza caesia* Rüpp.
rufina Brandt, Descr. Aves Ross. Tb. 2. Fig. 5. = *Melospiza rufina* Baird.
rustica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 43. Tb. 47. Fig. 2. — Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 58. [*Europa. Asia.*
Emberiza lesbia Calvi.
Emberiza borealis Zelterstedt, Oken's Isis 1824. 248.
Hypocentor rusticus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 131.
Onychospina rustica Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.
rustica Lichtenstein. = *Phrygilus rusticus* Cab.
rutila Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 53. — Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 56[a]. [*Sibiria. Japonia.*
Onychospina rutila Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.
Euspiza rutila Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469.
Saharae [*Sahara.*
Fringillaria Saharae Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.

sandvicensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 875. = *Emberiza arctica* Lath.

savanna Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. Amer. 103. = *Zonotrichia savanna* Gray.

schoeniclus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 311. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 247. Fig. 2; 497. Fig. 2. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 280. Tf. 105.

Emberiza passerina Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 49. [*Europa.*

Emberiza arundinacea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 881.

Passer torquatus s. arundinaceus Brisson.

Cynchramus stagnatilis, C. septentrionalis, C. alnorum, C. lacustris, C. laponicus, C. limicola, C. microrhynchus, C. phragmitis, C. riparius Brehm, Naumannia 1855.

Cynchramus schoeniclus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 130.

Schoenicola arundinacea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 463.

Emberiza palustris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 398.

Rohrammer, Sperlingsammer, Schilfvogel, Schiebchen. — Sloot musch. — Coqueluche, Bruant de roseau. — Reed Bunting. — Monacho di padule.

schoeniclus minor v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise 143. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* Pall.

scotata Bononi. Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 164. 209. Tb. 7. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.

Selysi Verany, teste Bonaparte. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

sepiaria Brisson, Ornith. III. 265. = *Emberiza cirlus* Lin.

septemstriata Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. 86. = *Emberiza tahapisi* Smith.

septentrionalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 279. = *Emberiza citrina* Lin.

serena Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 312. = *Vidua principalis* Cuv.

Shah Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 465. [*Persia.*

Emberiza Cernutii de Filippi, Viagg. Persia.

Hortulanus shah Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919; Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162.

Glycyspina shah Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115.

sibirica Ermann's Reise Atl. Tb. 6. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

Shattuckii Audubon, Birds Amer. VII. 347. Tb. 493. = *Spinites pallidus* Cab.

signata Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. Tb. 75. = *Vidua ardens* Gray.

silens Gmelin, Syst. Natur. ? = *Arremon silens* Gray.

simillima [*India.*

Euspiza simillima Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811.

Emberiza melanocephala Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 93.

Granativora simillima Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853.

Tanagra rudis Latham ex Sparrman, Mus. Carlson.

sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 869. = *Timalia sinensis.*

sinops Hodgson = *oinops* Hodgs.

slavonica Degland. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.

Smithi supra I. p. 604. = *Emberiza picta* Pall.

socialis Audubon, Synopsis Birds Amer. 105. = *Spinites socialis* Cab.

sordida Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 958. = *Emberiza pusilla* Pall.

speculifera d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 78. = *Phrygilus speculifer.*

spodocephala Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 50. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. [*Asia.*

Emberiza personata Temminck, Pl. color. 580.

Emberiza sordida chlorocephala Hodgson.

Emberiza melanops Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. 554.

Ocyris chlorocephala Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. 39.

Euspiza melanops Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 129.

Hortulanus personatus, H. melanops, H. spodocephalus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162.

Euspiza personata Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 63.

Glycyspina spodocephala Gray, Handlist Birds II. 113.

Stewarti Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 485. [*Himalaya.*

Euspiza Stewarti Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 215.
Emberiza caniceps Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 17.
Cia Stewarti Gray, Handlist Birds II. 114.

Stracheyi Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215. Tb. 112. — [cf. *E. cia* Lin.]
Cia Stracheyi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 114. [*Kumaon.*

striaticeps de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 61. [*Panama.*

striolata Rüppell, Atlas 15. Tf. 10. Fig. 9. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 666. [*Africa. Europa merid.*
Fringilla striolata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Fringillaria striolata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290.
Polymitra striolata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 129.

subcristata Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 93. = *Emberiza melanictera.*

sulphurata Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 60. [*Japonia. China.*
Euspiza sulphurata Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 300.
Hortulanus sulphuratus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162.
Hypocentor sulphurata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 112.

superciliosa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Vidua superciliosa* Gray.

surinamensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 302. — *Emberiza grisea* Gmel.

surinamensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. — *America merid.*

sylvestris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Emberiza citrinella* Lin.

Tahapisi Smith, Report Exped. S. Afr. 48. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 665. [*Africa.*
Emberiza septemstriata Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. 86. Tf. 30. Fig. 2.
Fringillaria rufa, *Fr. vittata* Swainson, Two Centur. 315. Fig. 63.
Polymitra septemstriata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 129.
Fringillaria septemstriata Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 152.
Fringillaria Tahapisi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 467.

textrix Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 887. = *Ploceus textrix* Gray.

torquata d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 82. = *Poospiza torquata* Bp.

Townsendi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 183. Tb. 400. = *Zonotrichia Townsendi* Gamb.

Transcall Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 927. — Buffon.

Tristrami Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 441. [*China.*
Emberiza Stracheyi Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 95.

Tunstalli Latham. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.

unalaschkensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 875. = *Zonotrichia unalaschkensis* Gray.

unicolor d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 79. = *Phrygilus unicolor* Cab.

uropygialis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 75. = *Sycalis uropygialis* Sclat.

variabilis Temminck, Pl. color. 98. Tb. 583. Fig. 2; Fauna japon. Tb. 56.
Euspiza variabilis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469. [*Japonia.*

vidua Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 312. = *Vidua principalis* Cuv.

viridis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 197. — *India.*

xanthogaster Stephens, Gener. Zool. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

xanthogramma Gould, Voy. Beagle 96. Tb. 23. = *Phrygilus xanthogrammus* Sclat.

EMBERIZOIDES (Fringillidae. — Emberiza nom. propr.) Temminck, Pl. color. 1820. 114. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. II. 360. = *Tardivola* Swains.

Synon.: Chlorion Tem. — Leptonyx Swains. — Coryphaspiza Gray.

Bill rather long, conic, the culmen more or less arched, with the tip slightly emarginated and the sides compressed towards the tip, the lateral margins more or less arched and sinuated; the nostrils basal, sunk in a triangular space and naked. Wings short and rounded, with the second to the fifth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail lengthened and more or less graduated and pointed. Tarsi robust, strongly scutellated and as long as the middle toe. Toes long, with the outer shorter than the inner.

macrurus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 215. = *Tardivola macrura* Cab.

marginalis Temminck, Pl. color. 114. Fig. 2. = *Tardivola marginalis* Cab.

megarhynchus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 482. = *Tardivola megarhyncha.*
melanotis Temminck, Pl. color. 114. Fig. 1. = *Tardivola melanotis.*
poliocephala Gray, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 98. = *Embernagra platensis* Bp.
sphenura Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 118. = *Tardivola macrura* Cab.
torquata vide I. p. 632. = *Embernagra leucotis.*

EMBERNAGRA (Pitylinae.) — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 465. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. II. 261. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 223.

Synon.: Aimophila Swains. — Aemophila Agass. — Haemophila, Atlantopetes, Limnospiza, Melanzona Cab. — Atlapetes Wagl. — Melozone Reichb. — Pyrgisoma Pucher. — Meloxene Gray. — Chlorura Sclat.

Schnabel kürzer, dicker, kräftiger als bei Arremon; die Firste fast ganz gerade, die Spitze ohne Kerbe, der Mundrand nur bis an den Mundwinkel eingebogen, dann schnell abfallend, mit unterer zahnartig vortretender Ecke; Zügelborsten sehr kurz. Gefieder, weicher laxer, die Flügeln och mehr verkürzt, kürzer als die obern Schwanzdecken, die beiden ersten Schwingen ziemlich stark abgestuft, die dritte, vierte und fünfte am längsten, alle stumpf zugespitzt. Schwanz mässig lang, stark abgerundet, die Federn länglich zugerundet, die drei äussern verkürzt. Beine sehr kräftig, der Lauf dick, ziemlich hoch, die Zehen lang und fleischig, alle Krallen schlank, wenig gebogen, fein zugespitzt. — 19 Specc.

albinucha d'Orbigny, Revue Zool. 1838. 165. = *Arremon albinuchus.*

biarcuata [*Costarica. Guatemala.*

Pyrgita biarcuata Prevost, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 6.
Melozone Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. Tf. 79.
Pyrgisoma biarcuatum Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 486. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 203.
Arremon biarcuatus, Pyrgisoma Kieneri Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 486.
Meloxene Gray, Catal. Gener. 1855. 75.
Melozone biarcuata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 412.
Pyrgisoma Cabanisi Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 65. Fig. 1.
Melozone Cabanisi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 92.
Mosotilla.

Blandingiana Cassin, Birds Californ. 70. Tb. 12. = *Embernagra chlorura* Bp.
brunneinucha de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 47. = *Arremon brunneinuchus.*

chloronota Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 202. [*Guatemala.*

chlorura Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 483. [*America sept.*

Fringilla chlorura Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 336 juv.
Zonotrichia chlorura Gambell, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 51. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Fringilla blandingiana Gambell, Proc. acad. Philad. 1843. I. 260.
Embernagra blandingiana Cassin, Birds Californ. 70. Tb. 12.
Pipito rufipileus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1848. 176.
Kieneria rufipileus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.
Pipilo chlorurus Baird, Birds N. America 519.
Chlorura chlorura Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 117.

chrysoma Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 275; Catal. Coll. S. Amer. 117. Tb. 11. [*Respubl. aequat.*

conirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 275. = *Arremon affinis* d'Orb.
dumetorum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 465. = *Embernagra platensis* d'Orb.

humeralis [*Mexico.*

Aimophila humeralis Müller, Reise Mexico III. 584.
Pyrgisoma melanotis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York.
Fringilla humeralis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Haemophila humeralis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 132.

Kieneri [*Mexico.*

Pyrgisoma Kieneri Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 486. — Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 325; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 65. Fig. 2.
Melozone Kieneri Gray, Handlist Birds II. 92.

leucotis [*Costarica. Guatemala.*
Melozone leucotis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 413.
Chamaeospiza torquata SCLATER et SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 274.
Pyrgisoma leucotis SALVIN, Ibis 1866. 205; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 64. Fig. 2.
Melozone leucotis GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 92.
Emberizoides torquatus supra I. p. 632.
Sinsonte.

longicauda STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 420. [*America merid.*
macrura D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 287. = *Tardivola macrura* CAB.
mexicana DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. = *Arremon albinuchus.*
minor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 231. = *Embernagra platensis* D'ORB.

olivascens D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 285. [*Bolivia. Mendoza.*
Embernagra viridis BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 256.

pileata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 361. [*Mexico.*
Atlapetes pileatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 526.

platensis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 284. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 224. [*Brasilia. Paraguay. Parana.*
Emberiza platensis GMELIN, Syst. Natur. I. 886.
Habia de banado AZARA, Apuntam. I. 363.
Emberiza bonariensis COMMERSON.
Tanagra decumana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.
Embernagra dumetorum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 465.
Emberizoides poliocephalus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 98.
Limnospiza platensis, L. minor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 136.
Embernagra minor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 231.
poliocephala GOULD, Voy. Beagle 98. = *Embernagra platensis* D'ORB.
pyrgitoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97. = *Embernagra rufescens* GRAY.

rubricata [*Mexico.*
Tanagra rubricata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Atlapetes rubricatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 140.
Melozone rubricatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 234.
Pyrgisoma Xanthusi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 470.
Pyrgisoma rubricatum SCLATER et SALVIN, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 64. Fig. 1.

rufescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 361. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Aimnophila rufescens SWAINSON, Two Centur. Birds 315.
Haemophila rufescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 132.
Oriturus mexicanus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 469.
Embernagra pyrgitoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97.
Buarremon pyrgitoides BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 484.
Geospizopsis melanotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955.

ruficauda [*Mexico.*
Aimophila ruficauda BONAPARTE, teste Gray.
rufinucha D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 35. = *Arremon rufinucha.*

rufivirgata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 112. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 487. Tb. 55. Fig. 2. [*Mexico.*
Zonotrichia plebeja LICHTENSTEIN.
Chlorura rufivirgata GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 91.
silens D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 39. = *Arremon silens* GRAY.

striaticeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 61. [*Panama. Costarica.*
Embernagra conirostris SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 143.
Embernagra superciliosa SALVIN, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 582.

superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 261. [*Mexico.*
Aimophila superciliosa SWAINSON, Two Centur. 214.

tolteca [*Mexico.*
Aimophila tolteca MÜLLER, Reise Mexico III. 584.
torquata D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium 34. = *Arremon affinis* D'ORB.

viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 465. [*Mexico.*
Tanagra viridis Vieillot.
Tanagra fabialata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 465.
viridis Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 256. = *Embernagra olivascens* d'Orb.

EMBLEMA (Fringillidae. — ἐμβλημα?) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 17. = *Estrilda* Swains.

Rostrum fere quam caput longum, conicum ut in genere Ploceus. Alae mediocres, remige prima parvula, quatuor proximis inter se aequalibus; tertiariis elongatis. Cauda mediocris et fere quadrata vel paululum rotundata. Pedes plantigradi, digitis gracillimis; digito intermedio externo longiore, illis inter se aequalibus.

picta Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. 17. = *Estrilda picta* Gould.

EMILIA Goudoti Gray, Handlist Birds I. 131. = *Polytmus Goudoti* Gray.

EMPHANIA (Phasianidae) Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1854. p. 29. Tf. 351. Fig. 1473. = *Polyplectron* Tem.

emphanum Gray, Handlist Birds II. 257. = *Polyplectron emphanes* Tem.
hypopyrrus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878. = *Polyplectron emphanes* Tem.
Napoleonis Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 29. Tf. 351. Fig. 1973. = *Polyplectron emphanes* Tem.

EMPHARIS Rafinesque 1815. = *Anastomus* Bonnat.

EMPIDAGRA (Elaininae. — ἐμπις musca, ἀγρεω capere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 59. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Synon.: Suiriri d'Orb.

brevirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 59. = *Elainea Tschudii.*
suiriri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 59. = *Elainea suiriri* Gray.

EMPIDIAS (Tyranninae. — ἐμπις musca) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 69.

Nähert sich durch den schmalen Schnabelbau Aulanax, unterscheidet sich jedoch durch den etwas ausgerandeten, seitlich nicht abgerundeten Schwanz, auch ist die Schnabelfirste immer gewölbter, die Zehen sind mehr entwickelt und das Gefieder nicht einfach schwarz.

fuscus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69. = *Muscivora fusca.*

EMPIDIVORA Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 68. = *Platystira* Jard.

EMPIDOCHANES (Tyranninae) Sclater, Catal. Birds Amer. 1863. 228. = *Myiobius* Gray.

altirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 196. = *Myiobius altirostris.*
argentinus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 196. = *Myiobius argentinus.*
Euleri Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 195. = *Myiobius Euleri.*
fuscatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XV. 195. = *Myiobius fuscatus* Gray.
olivus Sclater, Catal. Birds America 228. = *Myiobius pileatus.*
pileatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius pileatus.*
poecilurus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 112. = *Myiobius poecilurus.*

EMPIDONAX (Tyrannidae) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480. = *Myiobius* Gray.

Begreift die kleinen zierlichen Arten mit schwächerem, weniger entwickelten Schnabel. Die Flügel sind von mittelmässiger Länge, verhältnissmässig spitzer und länger als bei Myiarchus, jedoch kürzer und weniger zugespitzt als bei Contopus, die Läufe verhältnissmässig höher, der Schwanz schwach ausgerandet.

acadicus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 265. = *Myiobius acadicus* Gray.
albigularis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 122. = *Myiobius albigularis.*
atriceps Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 198. = *Myiobius atriceps.*
bahamensis Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. hist. 1859. VII. 109. = *Myiobius bahamensis.*
Bairdi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 301. = *Myiobius Bairdi.*
brachytarsus Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 441. = *Contopus brachytarsus* Salv.
difficilis Baird, Birds N. America 198. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus.*
flavescens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 133. = *Myiobius flavescens.*

flaviventris Baird, Birds N. America 198. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus.*
fulvifrons Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 301. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
griseigularis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 471. = *Myiobius Bairdi.*
Hammondi Baird, Birds N. America 199. = *Myiobius Hammondi.*
hypoxanthus Baird, Birds N. America 198. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus.*
magnirostris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 361. = *Myiobius magnirostris* Gray.
minimus Baird, Birds N. America 195. = *Myiobius minimus* Gray.
obscurus Baird, Birds N. America 200. = *Myiobius virens* Gray.
pectoralis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 402. = *Myiobius pectoralis.*
pusillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480. = *Myiobius pusillus* Gray.
pygmaeus Coues, Ibis 1865. 537. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
rubicundus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 70. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
Trailli Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 70. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
Wrighti Baird, Birds N. America 200. = *Myiobius virens* Gray.

EMPIDONOMUS (Tyrannidae. — ἐμπις musca, νεμω dominare) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II 76. = *Tyrannus* Cuv.

Unterscheidet sich von den typischen Tyrannen durch den kleinen Schnabel und die eigenthümliche, an Myiodynastes erinnernde Fleckenzeichnung.

varius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 76. = *Tyrannus varius.*

ENALIUS Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Gallinago* Leach.

ENDOXA porphyrura Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 179. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* Gray.

ENGYETE Alinae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Hylocharis Alinae* Gray.

ENICOCICHLA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Henicocichla* Cab.

Omnes species vide Henicocichla.

ENICOGNATHUS Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 51. = *Henicognathus* Agass.

Species vide Henicognathus.

ENICONETTA Stelleri Gray, List Genera Birds 95. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.

Bill short, broad, much elevated at the base, the sides narrowed, with the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a very strong broad nail; the nostrils large, placed near the base and oval. Wings short with the first quill the longest. Tail short and wedgeshaped. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe. Toes long, the hind toe short and lobed.

ENICORNIS Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 22; Genera Birds 1846. I. 133. = *Furnarius* Vieill.

Synon.: Eremobius Gould. — Enicura Less. — Enicurus Tem. — Henicornis Cab.

Bill as long as, or longer than, the head, straight, with the culmen at the tip slightly curved and entire; the nostrils basal, lateral, placed in a nasal groove, with the opening linear. Wings short, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quill the longest and the secondaries as long as the primaries. Tail moderate and rounded on the sides. Tarsi short and covered with broad scales. Toes rather short with the lateral toes unequal; the hind toe shorter than the middle toe; the claws moderate and curved.

melanura Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 41. = *Furnarius phoenicurus.*
phoenicura Gray, Genera Birds I. 133. = *Furnarius phoenicurus.*

ENICURUS Temminck, Pl. color. 113 texte. = *Henicurus* Agass.

ENNEOCTONUS (Laniinae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius* Lin.

algeriensis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1852. 345. = *Lanius algeriensis* Less.
Andersoni Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 145. = *Lanius Andersoni.*
arenarius Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 394. = *Lanius arenarius* Blyth.
auriculatus Gurney, Ibis 1868. 159. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
bucephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 39. = *Lanius bucephalus* Tem.
collurio Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.
crassirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 72. = *Lanius crassirostris* Hass.

crassirostris Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 362. = *Lanius magnirostris* Less.
cristatus Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 272. = *Lanius cristatus* L.
frenatus Lichtenstein. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
Hardwicki Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius Hardwicki* Jerd.
italicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 438. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
lucionensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 391. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
niloticus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 439. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
nubicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichtst.
pectoralis Müller, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 450. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
phoenicurus Gray, Genera Birds I. 391. = *Lanius phoenicurus* Pall.
pomeranus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
rufus Gray, Genera Birds I. 391. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
rutilans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius rutilans* Tem.
Schwaneri Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 363. = *Lanius Schwaneri* Gray.
somalicus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 393. = *Lanius somalicus* Hartl.
superciliosus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 363. = *Lanius superciliosus* L.
tigrinus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 168. = *Lanius tigrinus* Drap.

ENNEOCTORNIS Layard, Birds S. Africa 1867. 158. = *Lanius* Lin.
collurio Layard, l. c. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.
rufus Layard, l. c. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.

ENODES erythrophrys Temminck. Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 111. = *Lamprotornis erythrophrys* Tem.

ENTIMA (Trochilidae. — ἐντιμος honoratus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 51. = *Calothorax* Gray.
Gayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 51. = *Calothorax Gayi.*
Lafresnayei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 51. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* Gray.
Saulae Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 206. = *Calothorax Saulae* Gray.

ENTOMIZA = *Entomyza.*

ENTOMOBIA (Halcyoninae. — ἐντμον insectum, βιοω vivere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 154. = *Dacelo* Leach.
Synon.: Entomothera Horsf.
cyaniventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 154. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
fusca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 155. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.
gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 154. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.
pileata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 155. = *Dacelo pileata* Schleg.
smyrnensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 155. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

ENTOMOPHAGUS mystaceus Prz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 782. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

ENTOMOPHAGUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Entomovorus* Less.

ENTOMOPHILA (Myzomelinae. — ἐντομον insectum, φιλεω amare). — Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 354; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 50—52.
Synon.: Couopophila Reichb.
Rostrum fere capitis longitudinem aequans, ad basin latiusculum, dein compressum et ad apicem acutum; mandibulae superioris tomiis arcuatis, et apicem versus leviter indentatis. Nares basales, ovales, in membrana positae et operculo tectae. Alae longiusculae; remige primo spurio, secundo tertiam fere aequante, hoc longissimo. Cauda brevis subquadrata. Tarsi breves et subdebiles; digito posteriore brevi, forti; digitis externis haud aequalibus, interno paululum breviore. — 4 Specc.
albigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 137; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 51. [*Port Essington. Nova Guinea.*
Conopophila albigularis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 119. Tf. 489. Fig. 3450. *Me hud be re.*
picata Gray, Genera Birds I. 118. = *Myzomela leucomelas.*
picta Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 154; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 50. [*Australia sept.*

rufigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 137; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 52. [*Australia sept.*

Conopophila rufigularis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 120. Tf. 489. Fig. 3448. 49.

xanthotis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 121. [*Nova Gallia.*

Philemon xanthotis Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 155. Tb. 84.

ENTOMOTHERA (Halcyoninae. — ἔντομον insectum, θηράω venor) Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 173. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 12. = *Dacelo* Leach.

Schnabel wie bei Halcyon gestaltet, Firste am Grunde gewölbt, vom Nasenloch aus eine schmale Furche über die Mitte der Seite nach der halben Schnabellänge vorlaufend.

fusca Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 12. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

gularis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 13. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

melanoptera Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 14. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*

pileata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 15. = *Dacelo pileata* Schleg.

smyrnensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 13. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

ENTOMOVORUS Lesson 1839. = *Nilaus* Swains.

ENTOMYZA (Meliphaginae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 328. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 138.

Synon.: Entomyzon, Entomiza Swains.

Bill strong, moderate; culmen much elevated. Nostrils large, naked; the aperture large, oval and placed in the middle of the bill, at the termination of the naked membrane. Culmen obtuse, convex. Frontal feathers small, compact. Hind toe and claw very large and as long as the middle toe. — 2 Specc.

albipennis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 169; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 69. [*Australia sept.*

angustipluma Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 147. = *Anthochaera angustipluma.*

cyanotis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 328. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 68. [*Neu Südwales.*

Gracula cyanotis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 29.

Meliphaga cyanops Lewin, Birds N. Holl. Tb. 4.

Turdus cyaneus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 47.

Merops cyanops Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 34 juv.

Tropidorhynchus cyanotis Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 325.

olivacea Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 145. = *Anthochaera samoensis* Reichb.

EOLOPHUS Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Plictolophus* Vig.

roseicapillus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Plictolophus roseicapillus* Finsch.

roseus l. c. = *Plictolophus roseicapillus* Finsch.

EOMELPUSA Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 128. = *Tephrodornis* Swains.

Synon.: Hypodes Cass.

Verwandt mit Parisoma, aber im Allgemeinen stärker und gedrungner gebaut. Schwanz kurz; Schnabel dick, breiter an der Wurzel, Oberschnabel an der Spitze deutlich gekerbt und mit deutlichen Borsten an der Wurzel; Schwingen ziemlich lang, 1. kurz, 3. und 4. am längsten; Schenkel und Füsse schlank.

cinerea Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 128. = *Tephrodornis cinerea.*

EOPHONA melanura Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 11. = *Coccothraustes melanurus* Vieill.

personata Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 9. = *Coccothraustes personatus* Tem.

EOPSALTRIA (Pachycephalinae) — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837 [1831] II. 240.

Synon.: Eiopsaltria, Eupsaltria autor.

Bill as in Pachycephala, but more lengthened, straight. The tip abruptly hooked. Gonys straight. The rictus slightly bristled. Wings rather lengthened. Legs slender. Toes long. Tail divaricated. — 10 Specc.

albifrons Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 97. = *Pachycephala albifrons* Gray.

australis Gray, List Genera Birds 45. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 11. [*Australia.*
Muscicapa australis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.
Muscicapa flavigastra Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II.
Todus flavigaster Latham.
Pachycephala australis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 242.
Eopsaltria flavicollis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 250. Fig. 218.
Eopsaltria flavigastra Gray, Genera Birds
Eopsaltria parvula Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144. ♀
Yellow Robin.

caledonica Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 162. [*Nova Caledonia.*
Muscicapa caledonica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 944.
Muscicapa olivacea Forster, Descr. anim. 271.
Eopsaltria variegata Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 162.

capito Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 285. [*Neu Sudwales.*

chrysorrhoa Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 103; Birds Australia Suppl. V. Tb. [*Neu Sudwales.*

cinerea Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1856. 253. = *Tephrodornis cinerea.*

cucullata Gray, Catal. Birds trop. isl. 21. [*Novae Hebridae.*

diademata Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 55. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Pachycephala icteroides* Hartl.

flavicollis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 250. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.

flavifrons Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 96. = *Pachycephala flavifrons* Gray.

flavigastra Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 392. — Jouan, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 216. [*Nova Caledonia.*

gambierana Lesson. Gray, Handlist Birds I. 300. — *Low Ins.*

georgiana Gray, Handlist Birds I. 390. = *Eopsaltria griseogularis* Gould.

griseogularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144; Birds Australia III. Tb. 12. [*Australia occid.*
Muscicapa georgiana Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 13. Fig. 1.
Eopsaltria georgiana Gray, Handlist Birds I. 390.
Bambure.

gularis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 389. [*Australia occid.*
Muscicapa gularis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 10. Fig. 4.
Eopsaltria leucogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1846. 19; Birds Australia III. Tb. 13.

icteroides Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 97. = *Pachycephala icteroides* Hartl.

leucogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1846. 19. = *Eopsaltria gularis* Gray.

leucura Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 108; Birds Australia Suppl. V. Tb. [*Cap York.*

magnirostris Rams. Gray, Handlist Birds I. 390. [*Australia.*

melanops Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 56. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Pachycephala melanops* Gray.

parvula Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.

variegata Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 162. = *Eopsaltria caledonica* Gray.

EOS (Psittacidae — εως nom. propr.) Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 494. = *Lorius* Vig.

Rostrum lingua et pedes Trichoglossorum; cauda elongata, apice conicoacuminata, latiuscula; color praedominans ruber, rarius viridis.

ater Gray, List Psittac. 53. = *Lorius ater* Schleg.

borneus Souancé, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 226. = *Lorius reticulatus* Schleg.

cardinalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Lorius cardinalis* Hombr.

cervicalis Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 561. = *Conurus frontatus* Cab.

cochinchinensis Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 560. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.

cyanogenia Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 4. = *Lorius cyanogenia* Schleg.
cyanostriata Gray, Genera Birds II. Tb. 103. = *Lorius reticulatus* Schleg.
fuscatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1858. 279. = *Lorius fuscatus* Schleg.
guebensis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 63. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
guebensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Lorius ruber* Less.
histrio Gray, Handlist Birds II. 154. = *Lorius coccineus* Stephi.
indica Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 557. = *Lorius coccineus* Stephi.
Isidorii Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
leucopygialis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 64. = *Lorius fuscatus* Schleg.
novae Guineae Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 11. = *Lorius ater* Schleg.
orientalis Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus Westermanni* Gray.
ornata Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 562. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* Gray.
papuensis Schlegel, Dierentuin 69. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* Finsch.
pulchella Schlegel, Dierentuin 69. = *Trichoglossus pulchellus* Finsch.
puniceus Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 71. = *Eclectus Linnaei* Wagl.
reticulata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 228. = *Lorius reticulatus* Schleg.
riciniata Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. 29. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
rubra Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 558. = *Psittacus borneus* Lin.
rubrifrons Gray, List Psittac. 53. = *Lorius scintillatus* Hombr.
scintillata Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Lorius scintillatus* Hombr.
semilarvata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 4. = *Lorius semilarvatus* Schleg.
squamata Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 270. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
squamata Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Lorius ruber* Less.
squamatus Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Lorius squamatus* Schleg.
torrida Gray, List Psittac. 102. = *Lorius fuscatus* Schleg.
unicolor Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 291. = *Lorius cardinalis* Hombr.
unicolor Gray, Genera Birds App. 20. = *Psittacus unicolor* Shaw.
variegata Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 560. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.
Wallacei Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 411. = *Lorius riciniatus* Schleg.

EPARNETES syrinx Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 57. = *Calamodyta syrinx.*

EPHERURA (Trochilidae) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176. = *Eupherusa* Gould.

Dessous du corps entièrement revêtu de plumes squamiformes d'un vert doré. Remiges secondaires rousses. Rectrices externes et subexternes blanches à leur côté interne, sur la majeure partie basilaire de leur longueur. Queue peu arquée.

eximia Mulsant et Verreaux, l. c. = *Eupherusa eximia* Gould.

EPHIALTES (Strigidae. — ἐφιαλτης incubo) Keyserling und Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 88. = *Scops* Savig.

Von Bubo unterschieden durch die nackten Zehen, sehr dünnen kurz befiederten Läufe, die den Schwanz überragenden Flügel und Zähnelung nur der ersten Schwinge.

albopunctatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops albigularis.*
argentina Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bp.
asio Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops asio* Bp.
atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bp.
bakkamaena Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 27. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
choliba Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bp.
cristata Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Bubo cristatus* Schleg.
decussata Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bp.
elegans Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1852. 185. = *Scops elegans* Gray.
flammeola Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops flammeola* Schleg.
glabripes Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 152. = *Scops semitorques* Bp.
grammicus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 19. = *Otus grammicus* Kaup.
Hendersoni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 185. = *Scops Hendersoni* Hartl.
Hombroecki Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 153. = *Sbops Hombroecki.*
Jerdoni Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 417. = *Scops malabaricus* Jerd.
latipennis Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops zocca* Swains.
Lempiji Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19. = *Scops noctula* Schleg.

Lempiji Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 262. = *Scops semitorques* Bp.
Lettia Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 88. = *Scops semitorques* Bp.
leucospila Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344. = *Scops magicus* Bp.
leucotis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 45. = *Bubo leucotis* Schleg.
longipennis Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
lophotes Cassin, Mus. Massen. = *Scops lophotes* Less.
magicus Gray. = *Scops magicus* Bp.
mantis Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops mantis* Bp.
megalotis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 175. = *Scops megalotis.*
minadanensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 38. = *Scops menadensis* Bp.
nudipes Cassin, List Strigidae 13. = *Scops nudipes* Sclat.
ochreata Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 7. = *Scops asio* Bp.
pennatus Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
portoricensis Léotaud, Ibis 1867. III. 57. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bp.
rufescens Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Scops mantis* Bp.
sagittatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 120. = *Scops superciliaris* Blyth.
scops Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 145. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
semitorques Cassin, List Strigidae 13. = *Scops semitorques* Bp.
spilocephalus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 8. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
sunia Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 70. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
superciliaris Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 27. = *Scops superciliaris* Blyth.
Watsoni Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1848. IV. 121. = *Scops Watsoni* Bp.

EPHIPPIORHYNCHUS (Ciconiidae) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1855. II. 106. = *Ciconia* Lin.

Rostrum altum, magnum, gonyde perascendente; clypeo frontali membranaceo triangulare: regione periophthalmica nuda; lobulo carnoso, ad angulos oris hinc inde affixo: caput collumque plumosa.

senegalensis Bonaparte, l. c. = *Ciconia senegalensis* Vieill.

EPHTHIANURA (Sylviadae) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148. = *Acanthiza* Vig.

Rostrum capite brevius, fere rectum, lateraliter compressum, ad apicem indentatum. Nares basales, lineares, membrana tectae. Alae elongatae, remige primo spurioso, secundo longo, tertio et quarto longissimis et inter se aequalibus; tertiariis longis. Cauda brevis et truncata. Tarsi integri, mediocres, graciles, posticus cum ungue medio brevior; digitus internus, externo brevior.

albifrons Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148. = *Acanthiza albifrons* Jard.
aurifrons Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148. = *Acanthiza aurifrons.*
tricolor Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 159. = *Acanthiza tricolor* Gray.

EPILAIS (Sylvianae. — ἐπι-λαις) Kaup, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Sylvia* Lath.
Synon.: Monachus Kaup. — Adornis Gray.

atricapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 36. = *Sylvia atricapilla* Lath.
hortensis Kaup, Entwickl. Thierw. = *Sylvia hortensis* Lath.

EPIMACHUS (Paradiseidae. — ἐπιμαχος nom. propr.) — Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. — Lesson, Oiseaux Paradis. 26. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 82. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 1867. 93.
Synon.: Cinnamolegus, Seleucides Less. — Ptilornis Cab. — Craspedophora, Nematophora Gray.

Faisant suite au genre paradisea. Bec plus ou moins allongé et courbé, comprimé. Les deux premières remiges plus ou moins en faux. Queue ailes et tête dépourvues de pennes allongées. Plumage parfait des mâles d'un noir interrompu dans certaines parties de teintes à reflets métalliques: mais ce noir est quelquefois remplacé, sur les plumes allongées des flancs, par du jaune. Femelles: en dessus brun, en dessous roussâtre avec de nombreuses bandelettes brunes. — 7 Specc.

albus Wagler, Syst. Avium Nr. 9. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 92. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 95. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu.*
Paradisea alba Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 402. — Levaillant, Promerops Tb. 16. 17. — Vieillot, Ois. dor. Tb. 13.

Paradisea nigricans Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 145.
Paradisea violacea Bechstein, Lath. Uebers.
Paradisea candida Forster, Ind. Zool. 35.
Falcinellus resplendescens Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux 308. Tb. 185.
Paradisea melanoleuca Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 178.
Seleucides acanthylis Lesson, Hist. Paradis. 29. Tb. 36—38.
Seleucides albus Gray, List Genera Birds 15. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 215.

ater Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 96 note. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu.*
Paradisea atra Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 632. — Levaillant, Hist. nat. Parad. Tb. 15. 16.
Paradisea superba Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. Tb. 96.
Paradisea nigra Forster, Ind. Zool. 34. — Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 63.
Paradisea furcata Latham, Ind. Ornith. spec. 8.
Lophorina superba, L. furcata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 98; Ois. dor. Tb. 7.
Lophorina atra Gray, Handlist Birds II. 16.

Brisbani Wilson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 9. =

cyanomelas Wagler, Syst. Avium 119. = *Rhinopomastus cyanomelas* Less.

erythrorhynchus Wagler, Syst. Avium 129. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.

magnificus Cuvier, Règne anim. Ois. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — Lesson, Oiseaux Parad. 27. Tb. 32—34. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 96. [*Nova Guinea. Cap York.*
Falcinellus magnificus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 167. — Levaillant, Paradis Tb. 13.
Promefil Levaillant, Promerops Tb. 13.
Epimachus splendidus Shaw, Gener. Zool. XIV. 47.
Craspedophora magnifica Gray, List Genera Birds 15. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 214.
Craspedophorus paradiseus Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 52.
Craspedophora major Gould, Birds Australia Suppl.
Ptilornis Alberti Elliot, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 583.

magnus Cuvier. Gray, List Genera Birds 16. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 215.
Upupa magna, U. fusca Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 468. [*Nova Guinea.*
Upupa superba, U. papuensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 279.
Upupa striata, U. speciosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 638. 639.
Promerops maximus Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. 166.
Promerops superbus, Pr. striatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. Tb. 145.
Falcinellus superbus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 165.
Epimachus superbus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1.
Cinnamolegus papuensis Lesson, Hist. nat. Paradis 32. Tb. 39. 40.
Epimachus speciosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 92. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 94.
Epimachus maximus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 105.

maximus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 105. = *Epimachus magnus* Cuv.

melanorhynchus Wagler, Syst. Avium 119. = *Irrisor senegalensis* Hartl.

minor Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vög. NO. Afr. Tf. 8. = *Rhinopomastus minor* Bp.

niger Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 94. [*Nova Guinea. Mysol.*
Paradisea nigra Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 401.
Paradisea gularis Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Astrapia gularis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 107.
Astrapia nigra Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 8. 9. — supra I. 438.

paradiseus Gray, Genera Birds I. 94. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 97. [*Australia. Nova Guinea.*
Ptiloris paradiseus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 481. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 43. 44. — Lesson, Oiseaux Paradis 25. Tb. 29.
Epimachus regius Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 3; Voy. Coquille Tb. 28. Hist. nat. Paradis Tb. 29. 30.

Epimachus Brisbani Wilson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 11.
Upupa regia Vogt, Cuvier's Thierreich I. 654.
Ptiloris paradiseus Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 100.
Ptilornis paradiseus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 105.

speciosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 92. = *Epimachus magnus* Cuv.
splendidus Shaw, Gener. Zool. XIV. 77. = *Epimachus magnificus* Cuv.
superbus Wagler, Syst. Avium 119. = *Epimachus magnus* Cuv.
unicolor Lichtenstein, Verz. Vögel Kaff. 17. = *Rhinopomastus cyanomelas* Less.
unicolor Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 656. = *Irrisor aterrimus.*

Victoriae [*Cap York.*
Ptiloris Victoriae Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1849. III. Tb. 12.

EPISCOPUS avis Brisson, Ornith. III. 40. = *Tanagra episcopus* Lin.

EPITELARUS (Laridae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 13. = *Larus* L.
Synon.: Procellarus Bonap.
Rostrum brevissimum, compressum: digitorum membrana valde emarginata: alae caudam brevem vix excedentes.

neglecta Bonaparte, l. c. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.

EPOMIA Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Chrysolophus* Gray.

ERANA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Calendula* Swains.

ERANNA (Trochilidae. — ἐρανvος suavis) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187. = *Polytmus* Briss.
Synon.: Pyrrhophaena Gould.

beryllina Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus beryllinus.*
castaneiventris Heine, l. c. 187. = *Polytmus castaneiventris.*
cerviniventris Heine, l. c. 187. = *Polytmus cerviniventris.*
cinnamomea Heine, l. c. 187. = *Polytmus cinnamomea* Gray.
Devillei Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus Devillei.*
Dubusi Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus Riefferi* Gray.
jucunda Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus Riefferi* Gray.
Riefferi Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus Riefferi* Gray.
suavis Heine, l. c. 188. = *Polytmus Riefferi* Gray.

ERASMIA elegans Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 191. = *Erythronota elegans* Gould.

ERATINA (Trochilidae. — ἐρατεινος suavis) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 190.
cyanura Heine, l. c. 191. = *Polytmus cyanurus.*
Edwardsi Heine, l. c. 191. = *Polytmus Edwardsi* Gray.
iodura Heine, l. c. 190. = *Polytmus iodurus.*
viridiventris Heine, l. c. 191. = *Polytmus viridiventris.*

ERATOPIS cyanifrons Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 191. = *Polytmus cyanifrons* Gray.

ERATOR (subgen. Psaris) Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 47. = *Psaris.*
Specc.: Psaris inquisitor d'Orb., Ps. Fraseri Kaup.

EREBENNA (Trochilidae) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 210. = *Hylocharis* Boie.
Ailes d'une longueur sensiblement plus petite que le cinquième de leur longueur, à remiges secondaires non en partie rousses. Bec subcylindrique, plus court ou à peine aussi long que la moitié du corps. Rectrices externes terminées par un angle très-vif. Duvet des tarses noir.

Derbyi Mulsant et Verreaux, l. c. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* Gray.

EREMITA Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 14. = *Phaëthornis* Swains.
davidianus Reichenbach, l. c. = *Phaëthornis rufiventris.*
eremita Gray, Handlist Birds I. 122. = *Phaëthornis eremita* Gould.
griseogularis Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Col. 14. = *Phaëthornis griseogularis* Gould.
pygmaeus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 14. = *Phaëthornis pygmaea* Gould.
rufigaster Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 14. = *Phaëthornis eremita* Gould.

EREMOBIUS phoenicurus Gould, Voy. Beagle 69. Tb. 21. = *Henicornis phoenicurus* Reichb.

EREMOMELA (Malurinae) Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 102.
Schnabel kurz, pfriemenförmig, ähnlich wie bei Dryodromas; keine Mundwinkelborsten; Flügel zugespitzt, mit deutlich vorragender Flügelspitze, die fast bis zur Schwanzspitze reicht; erste Schwinge kürzer als die Hälfte der zweiten, 3. bis 5. am längsten, 6. wenig kürzer, 2. gleich 7. Schwanz kurz, grade, schwach ausgerandet. — 8 Specc.

brachyura Gray, Handlist Birds I. 202. = *Eremomela flaviventris* Sundev.
canescens Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 239. = *Eremomela elegans* Heugl.
damarensis Wahlberg, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1855. XII. 213. = *Drymoeca damarensis.*
elegans v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 259. [*Africa centr.*
Eremomela canescens Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 239.
flaviventris Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 102. [*Africa merid.*
Sylvia brachyura Vieillot. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 125.
Sylvia flaviventris Burchell.
Sylvietta chloris Boie.
Drymoica brachyura Layard, Birds S. Afr. 95.
Sylvietta icteropygialis, *S. brachyura* de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 258.
griseoflava v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 40. [*Bogos.*
lutescens Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Africa 59. [*Gambia.*
Sylvietta lutescens Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 298.
pusilla Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afrlca 59. [*Senegal.*
scotops Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 102. [*Africa merid.*
usticollis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 103. [*Africa merid.*
viridiflava Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Africa 59. [*Senegambia.*

EREMOPHILA (Alaudidae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 1278. — Baird, Birds N. America 402. = *Alauda* Lin.
Synon.: Phileremos Brehm. — Brachonyx Less. — Otocoris Bonap. — Philammus Gray.
First primary wanting; bill scarcely higher than broad; nostrils circular, concealed by a dense tuft of feathers; the nasal fossae oblique. A pectoral crescent and cheek patcher of black.

cornuta Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
chrysolaema Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 126. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
minor Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 126. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
peregrina Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 127. = *Alauda peregrina.*

EREUNETES (Tringinae. — ἐρευνητης explorator) Illiger, Prodrom. Syst. Mam. 1811. 262. — Baird, Birds N. America 724. = *Tringa* Lin.
Synon.: Hemipalama Bonap. — Heteropoda Nutt.
Rostrum mediocre, tenue, molliusculum, teretiusculum, rectum, mandibulis aequalibus; apicibus subcochleariformibus, acuminatis, scabris. Nares basales, in sulco laterali maxillae sitae, parvae. Facies plumata. Pedes grallarii, longiusculi, debiliores, tetradactyli, bicolligati: palama interna dimidio breviore. Hallux phalangem digitorum aequans, tenuis, insistens. Ungues falculares. Tarsus digito medio paullo longior. Acropodia scutulata.

himantopus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhandlg. 1869. 587. = *Tringa himantopus* Bp.
Mauri Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 419. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.
occidentalis Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 107. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.
petrificatus Illiger, Prodrom. Syst. 262. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.
pusillus Cassin. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.
semipalmata Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 758. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.

ERGATICUS (Muscicapidae) Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 1865. = *Setophaga* Swains.
rubra Gray, Handlist Birds I. 244. = *Setophaga rubra* Swains.
versicolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 244. = *Setophaga versicolor.*

ERICORNIS Cassin. = *Enicornis* Gray.

ERIDORA Gloger 1827. = *Formicivora* Swains.

ERIOCNEMIS (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 1850. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 209. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Ailes tantôt plus longuement, tantôt moins longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes, d'une longueur sensiblement plus petite que le cinquième de leur longueur; à remiges secondaires non en partie rousses, à première remige ordinairement moins étroitement barbée à l'extremité qu'à la base. Bec subcylindrique, généralement plus court que la moitié du corps. Queue plus ou moins profondément entaillée, à rectrices larges, graduellement plus longues des médiaires aux externes, celles-ci non terminées par un angle très-vif. Duvet des tarses blanc.

Alinae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 73. = *Hylocharis Alinae* Gray.
Aureliae Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae IV. Tb. 283. = *Hylocharis Aureliae* Gray.
cupreiventris Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* Gray.
Derbiana Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 279. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* Gray.
Derbyi Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* Gray.
Godinii Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 277. = *Hylocharis Godini.*
Isaacsoni Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis Isaacsoni* Gray.
Luciani Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis Luciani* Gray.
lugens Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis lugens.*
mocquera Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Hylocharis mocquera* Gray.
nigrivestis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 276. = *Hylocharis nigrivestis.*
Orbignyi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 278. = *Hylocharis Orbignyi* Gray.
russata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 505. — *Respubl. aequat.*
smaragdinipectus Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 322. = *Hylocharis smaragdinipectus.*
squamata Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 281. = *Hylocharis squamata.*
Underwoodi Reichenbach, Syst. Avium Trochil. = *Trochilus Underwoodi.*
vestita Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 73. = *Hylocharis vestita* Gray.

ERIONOTUS (Thamnophilinae. — ἔριον lana, νωτος dorsum) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 15. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

Begreift die kleinen ungehäubten Bataras mit schwächerem, weniger würgerartigem Schnabel; das Gefieder bei den Männchen vorherrschend grau, bei den Weibchen bräunlich mit weisser Fleckenzeichnung.

amazonicus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 309. = *Thamnophilus ruficollis* Spix.
ambiguus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 15. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Swains.
capitalis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus capitalis* Sclat.
cayanensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 309. = *Thamnophilus naevius* Vieill.
cinereiceps Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus cinereiceps* Pelz.
cinereinucha Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus cinereinucha* Pelz.
coerulescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 15. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* Vieill.
incertus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus incertus* Pelz.
murinus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus murinus* Natt.
naevius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 15. = *Thamnophilus naevius* Vieill.
nigrocinereus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 309. = *Thamnophilus nigrocinereus* Sclat.
pileatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus pileatus* Swains.
polionotus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus polionotus* Pelz.
punctuliger Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus punctuliger* Pelz.
saturninus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus saturninus* Pelz.
stictocephalus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus stictocephalus* Pelz.
sticturus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus sticturus* Pelz.
strigilatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 310. = *Thamnophilus strigilatus* Spix.

ERIOPUS (Trochilidae. — ἔριον lana, πους pes) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 16. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Synon.: Vestipes Less. — Eriocnemis Reichb.

Bill straight, moderately long; tail slightly forked; tarsi thickly clothed with downy feathers, forming a thick ruff round the leg.

Aline Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17. = *Hylocharis Alinae* Gray.
cupreiventris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* Gray.
Derbyi Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* Gray.

mosquera Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1847. XV. 17. = *Hylocharis mosquera* Gray.
simplex Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1849. 96. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* Gray.
vestitus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. 17. = *Hylocharis vestita* Gray.

ERISMATURA (Anatidae. — ἔρισμα causa jurgii, οὐρα cauda) Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1828. 390. = *Biziura* Leach.

Synon.: Cerconectes Wagl. — Gymnura Nutt. — Undina Gould. — Bythonessa Glog.

Bill nearly as long as the head, higher at the base than broad, the culmen suddenly curved to the front of the nostrils and then depressed, straight and the sides somewhat dilated near the tip, which is armed with a very narrow nail, enlarged and hooked beneath; the nostrils oval and placed nearly in the middle of the bill. Wings short and concave with the first two quills the longest. Tail long, wedgeshaped and composed of narrow stiff feathers. Tarsi half the length of the middle toe and compressed. Toes lengthened, the middle and outer ones of equal length and the three anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe long, elevated and margined by a lobed membrane. The claws short, curved and acute.

australis Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 172. = *Biziura australis* Schleg.
dominica Eyton. v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 320. = *Biziura dominica* Schleg.
ferruginea Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 170. = *Biziura ferruginea* Schleg.
leucocephala Eyton. Monogr. Anat. 170. = *Biziura leucocephala* Schleg.
leucogenys v. Tschudi, Conspect. Avium Nr. 348. = *Anas leucogenys* Tschud.
maccoa Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 169. = *Biziura maccoa* Schleg.
mersa Bonaparte, Birds Europe 59. = *Biziura leucocephala* Schleg.
ortygoides Gosse, Birds Jamaica 406. = *Biziura dominica* Schleg.
rubida Bonaparte. Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 171. = *Biziura rubida* Schleg.
spinicauda Gray, Genera Birds III. 625. = *Anas spinicauda* Vieill.
unifasciata Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 173. = *Biziura dominica* Schleg.
vittata Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1860. 26. = *Biziura ferruginea* Schleg.

ERITHACUS = *Erythacus.*

ERITHRINA = *Erythrina.*

ERODIA amphilensis Stanley, Salt's Trav. Abyss. IV. 60. = *Dromas ardeola* Payk.

ERODISCUS Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Ardetta* Gray.

ERODIUS Victoriae Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds IV. 460. = *Ardea alba* Lin.

EROESSA (Sylviadae. — ἐροεις amabilis) — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. 1866. 218.

Rostrum longiusculum, gracillimum, rectum, acutum, vix emarginatum apicem versus magis magisque compressum, culmine valde carinato, dimidio apicalis parum arcuato; gonyde recta; vibrissis vix ullis; naribus lamella cornea clausis. Alae quadrato-obtusae, caudae medium superantes; remige primo spurio, secundo multo longiore, 3. 4. 5. 6. subaequalibus longissimis, septimo parum breviore. Cauda debilis, mediocris, subrotundata; rectrices angustae molles. Pedes pro mole satis robusti; tarsis antice scutellatis; ungues parvi, valde curvati. Ptilosis mollis. — 1 Spec.

tenella Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 219. c. fig. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Fauna Madagascar 92. [*Madagascar.*

Damia pusilla Pollen, Mscr.

Tre re. — Ci ci.

EROLIA (Tringinae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 69. = *Tringa* Lin.

Synon.: Oerolia Less.

Corpus ovatum, altum, fusco, albo cinereoque varium. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum basi cylindricum, capite longius, arcuatum, apice subobtusum, mandibula superior lateraliter sulcata. Nares lineares, basi rostris in sulco sitae. Lingua brevis, acuta. Collum sublongum. Alarum remex prima reliquis longior. Cauda integra. Tarsi subelongati, digiti tres anteriores; medius cum exteriore membrana basi junctus; posticus nullus.

varia Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 231. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.
variegata Vieillot, Analyse 69. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.

EROLIA Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1836. IV. 459. = *Numenius Struthersi* Schleg.

EROLLA nasica Lesson, Traité Ornith. 260. = *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus* Gray.
Blainvillei Lesson, l. c. = *Peltops Blainvillei* Wagl.

ERPORNIS (Leiotrichidae). — Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 379; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 23.

Synon.: Herpornis Agass.

General structure of the Mixornis, but the bill very straight, compressed, with the culmen well raised and keeled between the nares as in Stachyris and in Jora, but less thick and rounded and the notch more remote than in Jora; wings longer and more acuminate, with the first three quills less equally graduated; legs smaller; tail even. — 1 Spec.

xanthochlora Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. [*Himalaya. India.*
Erpornis xantholeuca Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 380. Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 101.

ERUCIVORA (Muscicapidae) — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831; Classific. Birds II. 224. = *Campephaga* Vieill.

General structure of Campephaga, but the bill is more lengthened and compressed from the middle. Front and rictus entirely smooth. Wings moderate; the fourth and fifth quills longest. Tail broad, rounded. Rump feathers not rigid. Tarsus slender, lengthened, as long as the middle toe. Upper tail covers very long.

orientalis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 224. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.

ERYTHACUS (Lusciniinae) — Cuvier, Anat. comp. 1799. — Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 239.

Synon.: Dandalus Boie. — Rubeçula Brehm. — Erythaca Swains.

General structure of Saxicola, but the tail more lengthened, the feathers narrowed at their tips and sometimes mucronate. Rictus with the bristles few, and very weak. Wings rounded, the three exterior quills graduated, the first half as long as the second, the third slightly shorter than the fourth and fifth, which are equal and longest. Bill much compressed. Lateral toes nearly equal. — 5 Specc.

akahige Gray, Genera Birds I. 182. [*Japonia.*
Sylvia akahige Temminck, Pl. color. 571.
Lusciola akahige Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 21^{b}.
Rubecula akahige Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 295.

flavolivacea Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 171. = *Nemura flavolivacea* Hodgs.

komadori Gray, Genera Birds I. 182. [*Japonia.*
Sylvia komadori Temminck, Pl. color. 570.
Lusciola komadori Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 21^{c}.
Rubecula komadori Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 295.

Moussieri Galliard, Ann. sc. phys. nat. Lyon 1852. IV. 102. Tb. 2; Ibis 1860. Tb. 11. [*Algeria.*
Ruticilla Moussieri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 335.
Zinzukh.

rubecula Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 384. [*Europa. Asia.*
Sylvia rubecula Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 397. Tf. 75.
Motacilla rubecula Linné, Syst. Natur. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 361. Fig. 1.
Dandalus rubecula Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.
Rubecula familiaris Blyth.
Rubecula rubecula Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 295.
Rubecula pinetorum, R. septentrionalis, R. foliorum Brehm, Vogelfauna 152: *Rothkehlchen, Röthelein. — Red breast. — Rouge gorge. Avinagreira.*

Schlegeli Wahlberg, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1855. XII. 213. [*Damara.*
Saxicola modesta Tristram, Ibis 1869. V. 206.
Saxicola Schlegeli Gray, Handlist Birds I. 225.

Tytleri Jameson, Edinb. philos. Journ. 1835. 214. = *Nemura rufilata* Hodgs.

ERYTHRA (Rallidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber) Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1853. 21. Tf. 192. Fig. 1116. 17. — *Gallinula* Briss.

cinerea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
leucomelaena Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Gallinula leucomelaena* Müll.
leucophrys Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
minuta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Gallinula minuta* Breim.
phoenicura Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 21. = *Gallinula phoenicura* Tem.
ruficrissa Gray, Handlist Birds III. 67. = *Gallinula ruficrissa.*

ERYTHRAENA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXIX. 880; Conspectus Avium II. 30. = *Ptilinopus* Swains.

Synon.: Erythroena, Erythrotreron, Erythrolaema Bonap.

Lora subplicata plumulis minimis intermixtis; plumae colli elongatae erectiles.

pulcherrima Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 30. = *Ptilinopus pulcherrimus* Gray.

ERYTHRAUCHAENA humeralis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 93. = *Geopeleia humeralis* Gould.

ERYTHRINA albifrons Breim, Vögel Deutschl. 248. = *Carpodacus roseus* Kaup.

ERYTHROCERCUS Mc'Calli Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 97. = *Pycnosphrys M'Calli* Cass.

ERYTHRODRYAS (Saxicolinae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, δρυας nom. mythol.) Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1842. X. 112; Birds Australia III. Tb. 1. 2. = *Petroeca* Swains.

Character fere ut in Petroica. Rostrum attamen brevius, ad basim magis depressum, et vibrissis tenuibus antice ductis naresque adumbrantibus instructum. Alae breviores, magis rotundatae; primariis primo et secundo brevissimis, quinto longissimo. Tarsi breviores. Digiti longiores, externi inter se fere aequales. Ungues acutiores et magis incurvati.

coccinigastra Gray, Handlist Birds I. 228. = *Petroeca coccinogastra* Gray.
rhodinigastra Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. 112. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* Gray.
rosea Gould. Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. 112. = *Petroeca rosea* Gould.

ERYTHROENA = **ERYTHRAENA.**

ERYTHROGONYS (Charadriidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, γονυ genu? γενυς gena) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 135. = *Vanellus* Lin.

Synon.: Erythrogenys autor.

Rostrum capite longius, rectum, paulo depressum. Nares basales, lineares. Alae elongatae, remige primo longissimo, tertialibus fere ad apicem remigum tendentibus. Cauda brevis et fere aequalis. Tarsi elongati, digiti quatuor, postico parvulo, anticis inter se conjunctis, usque ad articulum primum; tibiae ex parte nudae.

cinctus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155. = *Vanellus cinctus* Less.

ERYTHROLAEMA Bonaparte. = *Erythraena* Bp.

ERYTHROLANIUS rubricollis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 275. = *Artamus rubricollis.*
rubripectus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 274. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* Swains.

ERYTHROLEUCA passerina Gray, Handlist Birds I. 213. = *Sylvia subalpina* Bp.
subalpina Kaup, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Sylvia subalpina* Bp.

ERYTHRONERPES (Subgen. Chloronerpis) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 356. = *Picus sanguineus* Lichtst.

ERYTHRONOTA (Trochilidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, νωτος dorsum) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1860. 102. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Bill longer than the head, nearly straight or very slightly curved; wings moderately long; tail rather short and slightly forked; tarsi clothed; hind toe rather shorter than the middle one; claws short; throat and chest lively green. Female similar in colour.

antiqua Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 316. = *Polytmus erythronotus* Gray.
Edwardi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 318. = *Polytmus Edwardi* Gray.
elegans Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 320. = *Polytmus elegans.*
Feliciae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 317. = *Polytmus Feliciae* Gray.
niveiventris Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 319. = *Polytmus niveiventris.*
Saucerottei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 321. = *Polytmus Saucerottei* Gray.

Sophiae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 322. = *Polytmus Sophiae* Gray.

ERYTHROPHRYS (Coccyginae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 322; Magaz. Zool. Bot. 1837. I. 436. = *Coccygus* Vieill.

Head not crested. Nostrils oval. Wings lengthened, pointed, extending beyond the tail covers; the third quill longest, the second much shorter than the fourth. Tarsus moderate, naked.

americanus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 362. = *Coccygus americanus* Bp.

carolinensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 362. = *Coccygus americanus* Bp.

erythrophthalmus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 40. = *Coccygus erythrophthalmus* Bp.

seniculus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 40. = *Coccygus nesiotes* Cab.

ERYTHROPITTA (Hypocnemidae) Bonaparte, Consp. Volucr. anis. 1854. 7. = *Pitta* Vieill.

celebensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta celebensis* Forst.

cyanonota Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta cyanonota* Gray.

erythrogastra Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 7. = *Pitta erythrogastra* Cuv.

granatina Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 7. = *Pitta granatina* Tem.

Mackloti Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta Mackloti* Schleg.

rufiventris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta rufiventris* Schleg.

venusta Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta venusta* Müll.

ERYTHROPSAR (Subgen. Agelaji) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 17. = *Agelaius* Vieill.

Specc.: Agelaius frontalis Vieill.

ERYTHROPUS (Falconidae) Brehm, Oken's Isis 1828. 1270. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 47. = *Falco* Lin.

Oberflügel viel kürzer als die Flügelspitze, nur die zweite Schwinge nach der Spitze hin an der Innenfahne winklig ausgeschnitten.

amurensis Gurney, Ibis 1868. IV. 41. Tb. 11; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 436. 448. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.

minor, obscurus, pallidus, vespertinus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 269. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.

ERYTHROPYGIA (Sylviadae) — ἐρυθρος ruber, πυγη clunes) Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. 1836. Tb. 50. = *Thamnobia* Swains.

Synon.: Aedon Boie. — Agrobates Swains.

familiaris Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 12. = *Sylvia familiaris* Ménétr.

galactotes Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 13. = *Sylvia galactotes* Tem.

Galtoni Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 147. = *Luscinia sperata* Sundev.

paena Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 50. = *Thamnobia paena* Cab.

pectoralis Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 49. = *Thamnobia pectoralis* Cab.

ERYTHROSCELIS fuscus Kaup, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Totanus fuscus* Leist.

ocellatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Totanus fuscus* Leist.

ERYTHROSOMA Swainson. = *Setophaga* Swains.

ERYTHROSPIZA (Pyrrhulinae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, σπιζα fringilla) Bonaparte, Saggio di una met. 1831; Monogr. des Loxiens 26. = *Carpodacus* Kaup.

Les espèces de ce genre diffèrent des Carpodaques par leurs ailes plus allongées et plus pointues. Leur première remige égale la deuxième ou la dépasse même un peu; la troisième n'est que d'une ligne plus courte que la deuxième. Leur bec est court et très-conique. Elles offrent en général des teintes peu vives et n'ont été observées jusqu'à présent que dans l'Asie orientale, en Egypte et l'Europe méridionale.

erythrina Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 35. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.

frontalis Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112. = *Carpodacus frontalis* Gray.

githaginea Bonaparte, Iconogr. Faune ital. I. Tb. 35. Fig. 3. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*

obscura Gray, Handlist Birds II. 102. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.

obsoleta Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 535. = *Carpodacus obsoletus* Gray.

phoenicoptera Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens Tb. 30. 31. = *Carpodacus rhodopterus* Heugl.

purpurea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 533. = *Carpodacus purpureus* Gray.

rhodochroa Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 35. = *Carpodacus rhodochroa* Gray.

rhodopepla Bonaparte, List Birds Europe Amer. 35. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* Gray.

rosea Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 461. = *Carpodacus roseus* Kaup.

sinaitica Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens Tb. 18. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* Bp.

ERYTHROSPIZA (Falconidae) Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 172. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Form powerful and compact. Emarginations on the inner vane of the first to fifth primaries. Point of wing equal to from four fifteenths to four thirteenths of the entire length of the wing. Beak straighter than that of Nisus. The bars on the long tail frequently disappear with age, and in young birds they are never so numerous as in Uraspiza.

griseogularis Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 174. = *Nisus griseogularis.*

iogaster Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 173. = *Nisus iogaster* Schleg.

trinotata Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 172. = *Nisus trinotatus* Schleg.

ERYTHROSTERNA (Muscicapidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, στερνον pectus) Bonaparte, List Birds Europe Amer. 1838; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Synon.: Synornis Hodgs. — Syornis Ag. — Erythrosternia Reichb. — Newtonia Poll.

acornaus Blyth, Journ. asiat. soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 127. = *Muscicapa acornaus* Blyth.

albicilla Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 288. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.

brunneicauda Newton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 180. = *Muscicapa brunneicauda.*

erythaca Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Muscicapa luteola* Pall. ♀

leucura Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 171. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.

luteola Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 290. = *Muscicapa luteola* Pall.

maculata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 322. = *Muscicapa maculata* Tick.

mugimaki Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. 330. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.

parva Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 318. = *Muscicapa parva* Beghst.

pusilla Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 171. = *Muscicapa acornaus* Blyth.

rubecula Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 318. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.

rufigula Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 319. = *Muscicapa rufigula* Kuhl.

solitaria Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 319. = *Muscicapa solitaria* Müll.

ERYTHROSTOMUS (Psittacidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, στομα os) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 300. = *Eclectus* Wagl.

Tail rather lengthened, graduated or rounded; the feathers broad. Wings moderate, resembling those of the Chrysotis, but the tertials are not longer than the secondaries.

cyanogaster Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 300. = *Pionias cyanogaster* Finsch.

macrorhynchus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 300. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* Schleg.

ERYTHROTHORAX (Pyrrhulinae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, θωραξ pectus) Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 248. = *Carpodacus* Kaup.

Schnabel sperlingsgimpelartig mit kaum merklichem Haken, Füsse mittellang und ziemlich stark; der mittellange Schwanz ausgeschnitten, die drei ersten Schwingen die längsten.

albifrons Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Carpodacus roseus* Kaup.

caucasicus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Carpodacus rubicillus* Bp.

roseus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 248. = *Carpodacus roseus* Kaup.

rubrifrons Brehm, l. c. = *Carpodacus erythrina* Kaup.

ERYTHROTRERON Bonaparte. = *Erythroena* Bp.

ERYTHRURA (Fringillidae. — ἐρυθρος ruber, οὐρα cauda). — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 280.

Synon.: Lonchura Syk. — Erythrina Blyth. — Geospiza Peale. — Amblynura, Acalanthe Reichb.

Bill thick, lengthened resembling that of Euplectes. Tail very long acuminated. — 9 Specc.

cyanovirens Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 137. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 462; Fauna Centralpolyn. 100. Tf. 9. Fig. 4. [*Samoa.*

Geospiza cyanovirens Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. Tb. 31. Fig. 4.
Erythrura Pucherani Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457.
Amblynura cyanovirens Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 32. Tf. 11. Fig. 95.
Amadina cyanovirens, A. Pucherani Gray, Birds trop. isl. 27. 28.

hyperythra I. 667. [*Nova Guinea.*

Chlorura hyperythra Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 35.

modesta Wallace, Ibis 1862. IV. 351. = *Erythrura trichroa* Bp.

Pealei Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. VIII. Tb. 58. Fig. 2. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 46; Fauna Centralpolyn. 99. [*Viti.*

Geospiza prasina Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 116. Tb. 31. Fig. 3.
Amblynura Pealei Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 32. Tf. 11.
Amadina Pealei Gray, Birds trop. isl. 27.
Siti.

Phaeton Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud. Ois. 99. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 462. [*Australia septentr.*

Neochmia phaëton Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 22. Fig. 3. — Gould, Birds Australia III. 83.

prasina Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 116. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 461. [*Java. Sumatra. Viti.*

Loxia prasina Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 72. 73.
Emberiza quadricolor, E. cyanopis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 886.
Fringilla sphenura Temminck, Pl. color. 96.
Lonchura quadricolor Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 95.
Erythrura viridis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 280.
Amadina prasina Gray, Genera Birds II. 370.
Erythrina prasina Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 118.
Binglis. — Rannas.

psittacea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 462. [*Nova Caledonia.*

Parrot Finch Latham, Synopsis III. 287. Tb. 48; Gener. Hist. VI. 81. Tb. 96.
Fringilla psittacea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 903.
Chardonneret acalanthe Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 32.
Fringilla pulchella Forster, Descr. anim. 273.
Estrelda psittacea Gray, Genera Birds.
Poephila Paddoni Macgillivray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1858. 273.
Acalanthe psittacea Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 32.
Tenii.

Pucherani Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457. = *Erythrura cyanovirens* Cass.

trichroa Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 462. [*Carolinae. Molucae.*

Fringilla trichroa Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersburg 1835. II. 8. Tb. 10.
Acalanthe Kittlitzi Bonaparte, teste Gray.
Erythrura modesta Wallace, Ibis 1862. IV. 351.

tricolor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 461. [*Timor.*

Fringilla tricolor Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 20.
Diacmura tricolor Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 48.

viridis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 280. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.

ESACUS (Oedicnemidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 547. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 535. = *Oedicnemus* Tem.

Synon.: Aesacus Agass. — Carvanaca, Pseudops Hodgs. — Carvanica Bonap. — Carvanacus Reichb.

Bill much longer than the head, strong, the culmen more or less straight, with the base cultrated and the tip gradually or suddenly hooked; the base broad and the sides gradually compressed to the tip; the lateral margins more or less curving upwards to the tip and angulated at the base; the lower mandible strong, with the gonys half its length, angulated and advancing upwards to the tip; the nostrils placed in a membranous groove, rather less than half the length of the bill, with the culmen aperture longitudinal, anterior and near the margin.

magnirostris Gray, List Genera Birds 83. = *Oedicnemus magnirostris* Vieill.

recurvirostris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 547. = *Oedicnemus recurvirostris* Swains.

ESTRILDA (Fringillidae. — Astrild nom. barbar.) — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 349. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.

Synon.: Estrelda autor. — Astrilda Reichb. — Granatinus Briss. — Bengalis Raf. — Pytelia Swains. — Pytilia Agass. — Habropyga, Lagonosticta, Zonogastris, Sporopipus, Uraeginthus, Sporothlastes, Sporaeginthus Cab. — Amandava, Coccopygia, Mariposa, Mormolycia, Hypargos, Marquetia, Melpoda, Brunhilda Reichb. — Ortygospiza Sundev. — Hypochera, Steganopleura, Neisna Bonap. — Rhodopyga Heugl.

Rostrum breve, conicum, immarginatum. Alae breves, rotundatae; remige prima spuria minuta, tertia quarta quinta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda subelongata, gradata. — 52 Specc.

afra Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Angola.*

Fringilla afra Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 905. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 21. Fig. 2.

Pytelia afra Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 462.

Zonogastris afra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172.

amandava Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 949. [*India. Java.*

Fringilla amandava Linne, Syst. Natur. I. spec. 10. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 115. Fig. 3.

Bengalus punctatus Brisson, Ornith. III. 206. Tb. 10. Fig. 4.

Fringilla mystacea Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 1. Fig. 2 juv.

Fringilla punicea Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160.

Estrelda mystacea Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.

Sporaeginthus amandava Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 170.

Estrelda punicea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459.

Munia amandava Philipps, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 96.

Amandava punctulata, A. punicea Reichenbach, Singvögel 15. 17.

Amandava amandava Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

Lál, Lál munia. — Nock tsi Yumboo.

annulosa Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 81. = *Amadina annulosa* Gould.

astrild Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 349. [*Africa.*

Loxia astrild Linne, Syst. Natur. — Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 12.

Senegalus striatus Brisson, Ornith. III. 210. Tb. 10. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 157. Fig. 2.

Fringilla undulata Pallas, Adumbrat. 143.

Linaria cinerea orientalis Seligmann, Ausl. Vögel VI. Tf. 74.

Loxia astrilda Shaw, Gener. Zool. IX. 254.

Fringilla tricolor Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 19.

Fringilla astrild, Fr. rubriventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 974. 992; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 13.

Estrelda rubriventris, E. bicolor (errore typogr.) Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.

Habropyga astrild Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 603.

Estrelda occidentalis Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 156.

Estrilda coerulescens Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 101.

Fringilla coerulescens v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Vögel NO. Afr. Nr. 395.

Astrilda undulata, A. rubriventris Reichenbach, Singvögel.
Fasänchen. — The Wax Bill. — Senegali rayé. — Astrild. — Roodebeck.

atricapilla Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 421. [*Gabon.*
atricollis Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
bella Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 78. = *Estrilda nitida* Gray.
benghala Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.
Bichenowi Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 80. = *Amadina Bichenovi* Jard.
bicolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
buccalis Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 48. = *Estrilda rufibarba* Heugl.
cantans Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 279. = *Amadina cantans* Gray.

capistrata Hartlaub. [*Bissoa.*
Pytelia capistrata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 53.

carmelita Hartlaub, Ibis 1868. IV. 46. [*Natal.*

cinerea Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa.*
Fringilla cinerea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 986; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 6.
Fringilla troglodytes Lichtenstein, Doubl. 16.
Estrelda troglodytes Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459.
Estrelda melanopygia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 251.
Habropyga cinerea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 600.
Astrilda cinerea, A. nigricauda Reichenbach, Singvögel 9.

coerulescens Swainson, Birds W. Africa I. 195. [*Africa.*
Fringilla coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 986; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 8.
Lagonosticta coerulescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172.
Habropyga coerulescens Reichenbach, Singvögel 12.

citerior — [*E. melba* Gray.] [*Africa orient.*
Pytelia citerior Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1853. 150.
Estrelda elegans Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 77.
Zonogastris citerior v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 19.

Dufresnei Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa merid.*
Fringilla Dufresnii Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 989. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.
Fringilla melanotis Temminck, Pl. color. 221. Fig. 1.
Estrelda melanotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.
Fringilla neisna Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Estrelda melanogenys Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 97.
Coccopygia Dufresnii Reichenbach, Singvögel 23.
effrenata Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 48. = *Estrilda frenata* Heug.
elegans Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. 101. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.

Ernesti v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 10. [*Africa orient.*
Estrilda flaviventris v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 399.
Habropygia Ernesti v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 607.
Coccopygia Ernesti Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

erythronota Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa merid.*
Fringilla erythronota Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 14.
Estrelda lipiniana Smith, App. Report S. Afr. Exped. 49.
Habropyga erythronota Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169.
Astrilda s. Brunhilda erythronota Reichenbach, Singvögel 11.

erythrophthalma Gray, Handlist Birds I. 50. [*Senegal.*
Fringilla erythrophthalma Müller.
Fringilla rosea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 230. Fig. 2.
Estrelda leucopygia Bonaparte.
erythroptera Lesson, Echo du Monde 1844. 295. = *Estrilda phoenicoptera* Sw.

fimbriata [*Africa occid.*
Habropyga fimbriata Reichenbach, Singvögel 12.
Lagonosticta fimbriata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 52.

flavidiventris Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 495. [*Flores. Timor.*

Amandava flavidoventris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

flaviventris v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. 40. = *Estrilda Ernesti* Heugl.

formosa Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 949. [*India centr.*

Fringilla formosa Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Estrelda lateralis Verreaux, Mus. paris.

Pytelia lateralis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 462.

Pytelia formosa Gray, Handlist Birds II. 53.

frenata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 8. [*Nubia.*

Fringilla frenata, Fr. effrenata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Estrelda effrenata Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 48.

Habropyga frenata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 605.

Estrilda rhodopyga Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 150. 126.

Estrelda rhodoptera Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459.

Astrilda rhodoptera, A. frenata Reichenbach, Singvögel 11.

Habropyga rhodoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169.

Habropyga rhodopyga Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. Afr. 441.

Estrilda leucotis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 29.

frontalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa orient.*

Loxia frontalis Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 16.

Fringilla frontalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 990.

Amadina frontalis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 77.

Sporopipes frontalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 539.

granatina Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa occid. merid.*

Fringilla granatina Linne, Syst. Natur. spec. 11. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 109. Fig. 2. — Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 17. 18.

Granatinus Brisson, Ornith. III. 216.

Uraeginthus granatinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171.

Mariposa granatina Reichenbach, Singvögel 7.

haemorrhoidalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 50. = *Estrilda melanura* Gray.

hypogrammica [*Fantee.*

Pytelia hypogrammica Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 56.

hypomelaena [*Bongo.*

Estrelda melanogaster, E. hypomelas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 274; 1864. 252; 1868. 13. Tf. 1. Fig. 4. ♀

Habropyga rara Antinori, Catal. Collect. 72.

Habropyga hypomelaena v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 611.

Estrelda rara Gray, Handlist Birds II. 50.

incana Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdl. 1850. 97. [*Africa merid.*

Habropyga natalensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 170.

Habropyga incana Reichenbach, Singvögel 12.

Fringilla coerulescens Bianconi, Mém. acad. Bologna 1866. VI. 620.

Mariposa incana Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

larvata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 16. [*Abyssinia.*

Amadina larvata Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 97. Tf. 36. Fig. 1.

Habropyga larvata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 461.

Lagonosticta larvata v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 617.

Mormolycia larvata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 52.

lateralis Verreaux. = *Estrilda formosa* Blyth.

lateritia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 15. = *Estrilda rufopicta* Fras.

leucura Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. — [cf. *E. amandava* Blyth.] [*Brasilia.*

Loxia leucura Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 852. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 29.

lineata [*Abyssinia.*

Pytelia lineata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. XI. 17.

Pytelia polysona Prz. Paul Würtbg.

Zonogastris lineata v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 623. Tf. 21[b]. Fig. d.

lunulata [*Senegal.*
Amadina lunulata Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Ortygospiza lunulata Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 148.

margaritata [*Africa merid.*
Spermophaga margaritata Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 418. Tb. 10.
Amadina Verreauxi Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 69.
Habropyga margaritata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 461.
Hypargos Verreauxi Reichenbach, Singvögel 22.
Hypargos margaritata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 52.

melanogaster Swainson, Birds W. Afr. 194. = *Estrilda Perreini* Gray.

melanogenys Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akâd. Förhdlg. 1850. 97. = *Estrilda Dufresnei* Gray.

melanopygia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 251. = *Estrilda cinerea* Gray.

melanorhyncha Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 462. [*Aegyptia.*

melanotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Estrilda Dufresnei* Gray.

melanura Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Senegal.*
Fringilla melanura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 962. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 230. Fig. 2.
Loxia haemorrhoidalis Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 153.
Fringilla Commersonia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 230. Fig. 2.
Astrilda melanura Reichenbach, Singvögel 10.
Estrelda haemorrhoidalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 50.

melba Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa.*
Fringilla melba Linne, Syst. Natur. I.
Loxia conchata Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 154.
Fringilla speciosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 203. Fig. 1.
Fringilla elegans Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 912. — Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 25; Galerie Oiseaux 77. Tb. 64.
Loxigilla elegans Lesson, Traité Ornith.
Pytelia elegans Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 280.
Estrelda speciosa Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.
Pytelia melba Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 461. — Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 151.
Zonaegastris elegans, Z. melba Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 620.
Estrelda elegans Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 101.
Marquetia elegans, M. melba Reichenbach, Singvögel 48.

melpoda Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 141. [*Angola. Africa occid.*
Fringilla melpoda Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 987; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 7.
Fringilla lippa Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Melpoda lippa Reichenbach, Singvögel 26.
Melpoda melpoda Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

miniata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 11. = *Amadina subflava.*

minima Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 77. [*Senegambia. Nubia.*
Fringilla minima Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 991; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 10.
Fringilla senegala Lichtenstein, Doubl. 27.
Amadina minima Rüppell, Mus. Senkenberg.
Lagonosticta minima Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172.

modesta Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 85. = *Amadina modesta* Gould.

Montairi [*Angola.*
Pytelia Montairi Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 111.

musica Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa occid.*
Fringilla musica Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 11.
Hypochaera musica Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 450.

mystacea Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Estrilda amandava* Blyth.

nigricauda Reichenbach. = *Estrilda cinerea* Gray.

nigricollis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 273. [*Africa centr.*
Lagonosticta nigricollis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 17. Tf. 1. Fig. 1; Vögel NO. Afr. I. 618.
Habropyga larvata Antinori, Catal. Collez. 71.

nitida Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Australia merid.*
Loxia nitida Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.
Loxia bella Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 55. 60.
Fringilla bella Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 257.
Estrelda bella Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 78.
Amadina nitida Gray, Genera Birds II. 369.
Zonaeginthus nitidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171.
Sporothlastes nitidus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 455.
Astrilda bella Reichenbach, Vögel Neuhollands 400.
Zonaeginthus bella Gray, Handlist Birds II. 57.

nitidula Hartlaub, Ibis 1865. I. 269. [*Natal.*

niveiguttata Peters [*Mossambique.*
Spermospiza guttata Bianconi, Mém. acad. Bologna 1866. VI. 620.
Hypargos niveiguttata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 52.

occidentalis Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 156. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.

oculea Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 79. [*Australia occid.*
Fringilla oculea Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Oiseaux Tb. 18. Fig. 2.
Sporothlastes oculea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 455.
Zonaeginthus oculeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171.
Astrilda oculea Reichenbach, Vögel Neuhollands 401.
Jiri. — Dwes den yzgul gnan pir. — Native Sparrow.

paludicola v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. II. Tf. 1. Fig. 2. [*Africa or. sept.*
Habropyga paludicola v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 606.

Perreini Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Africa occid.*
Fringilla Perreini Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 988.
Estrelda melanogastra Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 194.
Habropyga Perreini Reichenbach, Singvögel 12.

phaëton Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 83. = *Erythrura phaëton.*

phoenicoptera [*Gambia.*
Pytelia phoenicoptera Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 203. Tb. 16.
Estrelda erythroptera Lesson, Echo du Monde 1844. 295.
Zonogastris phoenicoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 142.

phoenicotis Swainson, Birds W. Africa I. 192. Tb. 14. [*Africa or. occid.*
Fringilla bengalus, Fr. angolensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I.
Bengalus Brisson, Ornith. III. 203. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Mareposa Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 5.
Fringilla bengalus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 987.
Fringilla bengalensis Shaw.
Estrelda benghala Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.
Estrelda angolensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 455.
Estrelda bengalus, E. mareposa Lesson, Traité Ornith. 444.
Uraeginthus phoenicotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 619.
Mareposa phoenicotis Reichenbach, Singvögel 6. Tf. 6. Fig. 1—3.
Pytelia phoenicotis Finsch et Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr. 447.
Mariposa bengalus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

polyzona Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. [*Abyssinia. Africa merid.*
Fringilla polyzona Temminck, Pl. color. 221. Fig. 3.
Fringilla atricollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 980.
Fringilla multizona Lefebvre, Abyss. Oiseaux 127.
Amadina polyzona Swainson.
Estrelda atricollis Gray, Genera Birds II. 368.
Ortygospiza polyzona Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 98.

Ortygospiza atricollis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 138. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 598.
Ortygospiza fuscocrissa v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 18.

psittacea Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. = *Erythrura psittacea* Bp.

punicea Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459. = *Estrilda amandava* Blyth.

quartinia Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 461. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 11. [*Abyssinia.*
Coccoborus quartinia Reichenbach, Singvögel 23.
Estrilda flaviventris v. Heuglin, Uebers. NO. Afr. 40.
Habropyga quartinia v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 608.
Coccopygia quartinia Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.

rara Gray, Handlist Birds II. 50. = *Estrilda hypomelaena* Heugl.

rhodopareia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 16. = *Estrilda rubricata* Gray.

rhodopsis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 13. Tf. 1. Fig. 3. [*Africa or. sept.*
Habropyga rhodopsis v. Heuglin, Vögel NO Afr. I. 610. Tf. 21[b]. Fig. 1.
Rhodopyga rhodopsis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 50.

rhodoptera Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.

rhodopyga Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 126. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.

rubricata Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. [*Africa merid.*
Fringilla rubricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 27.
Lagonosticta rubricata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 615.
Lagonosticta rhodopareia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 16.
Fringilla senegala Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 9.
Estrelda rubriventris Lefebvre, Abyss. Ois. 172.

rubriventris Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.

rufibarba Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 48. [*Abyssinia. Arabia.*
Fringilla rufibarba, Fr. buccalis Ehrenberg, Mus. berol.
Habropyga rufibarba Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 602.
Estrilda buccalis Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 48.
Astrilda rufibarba Reichenbach, Singvögel 11.

ruficauda Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 84. [*Australia.*
Amadina ruficauda Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 106.
Steganopleura ruficauda Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 457.
Bathilda ruficauda Reichenbach, Singvögel 20.

rufopectus Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. = *Estrilda rufopicta.*

rufopicta Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 27; Zool. typ. Tb. 51. [*Africa occid. centr.*
Lagonosticta rufopicta Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 143. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 614.
Estrelda rufupectus Gray, Genera Birds II. 369.
Estrelda rubricata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 459.
Estrelda lateritia, Lagonosticta lateritia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 251, 1868. XVI. 15.

sanguinolenta Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 190. = *Amadina subflava.*

Schlegeli [*Fantee.*
Pytelia Schlegeli Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 482. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. 3.

senegala Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. [*Africa occid.*
Fringilla senegala Linne, Syst. Natur. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 157. Fig. 1.
Senegalus ruber Brisson, Ornith. III. 208.
Loxia senegalla Daudin, Traité Ornith. II.
Fringilla ignita Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 906.
Fringilla cerata Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 164.
Lagonosticta senegala, L. ignita Reichenbach, Singvögel 18.

speciosa Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.

squamifrons Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 95. = *Ploceus lepidopterus* Gray.
subflava Gray, Genera Birds II. 368. = *Amadina subflava.*
temporalis Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 82. = *Amadina temporalis* Gray.
trichiura Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. = *Erythrura trichroa* Bp.
undulata Reichenbach, Singvögel 9. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
versicolor Gray, Genera Birds III. 369.
Fringilla versicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 992.
Mariposa versicolor Gray, Handlist Birds II. 51.
vinacea [*Casamanze.*
Lagonosticta vinacea Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 143.
viridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 369. [*Africa occid.*
Fringilla viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 988; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 4.
Astrilda viridis Reichenbach, Singvögel 11.

ETEOGLAUX Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28. = *Bubo* Sibb.

EUBUCCO Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1850. I. 142. = *Capito* Vieill.
aurantiicollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1857. 267. = *Capito aurantiicollis* Sclat.
aurifrons Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito auratus* Schleg.
aurovirens Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito aurovirens* Gray.
Bourcieri Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.
elegans Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito maynanensis* Gray.
erythrocephalus Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1857. 268. = *Capito Tschudii* Sclat.
glaucogularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1857. 268. = *Capito glaucogularis* Tsch.
Hartlaubi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.
Hartlaubi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1857. 267. = *Capito aurantiicollis* Sclat.
pictus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 268. = *Capito maynanensis* Gray.
Richardsoni Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 142. = *Capito Richardsoni* Gray.

EUCAMPOPHAGA Fitzinger 1864. = *Campephaga* Vieill.

EUCAPRIPODUS Lesson 1843. = *Nyctidromus* Gould.

EUCEPHALA (Trochilidae. — εὖ bene, κεφαλη caput) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 331. = *Hylocharis* Boie.
caerulea Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 353. = *Hylocharis caerulea* Gray.
caeruleilarvata Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 333. = *Hylocharis caeruleilarvata.*
chlorocephala Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 352. = *Hylocharis chlorocephala* Bourc.
cyanogenys Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 105. = *Hylocharis cyanogenys* Gray.
flavifrons Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 105. = *Hylocharis flavifrons* Pelz.
Grayi Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10. = *Hylocharis Grayi* Gray.
hypocyanea Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 334. = *Hylocharis hypocyanea* Muls.
scapulata Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 105. = *Hylocharis scapulata.*
smaragdinea Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195. = *Hylocharis smaragdocaerulea.*
smaragdocaerulea Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 331. = *Hylocharis smaragdocaerulea.*

EUCHAETES (Tanagridae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 73. = *Tanagra* L.
Rostrum forte, breve, carinatum, compressum, culmine arcuato, gonyde ascendente, dente finali distincta, commissura paululum sinuata; vibrissis nullis; alae longae, remige prima quartam aequante et a secunda et tertia longissimis paulo superatis; cauda brevis, apice modice rotundata; pedes fortes sicut in genere Buthraupide; ptilosis coccineo nigro varia.
coccineus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 73. Tb. 132. Fig. 1. = *Tanagra coccinea* Verr.

EUCHLORIDIA (Arachnotherinae) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. 312. = *Cinnyris* Cuv.
Schnabel fast gerade, Flügel bis zur Schwanzmitte reichend, Schwanz gleichfedrig abgestutzt.
rectirostris Reichenbach, l. c. = *Cinnyris rectirostris* Bp.

EUCHLORITES (Oriolinae. — εὐ-χλωριτης Oriolus) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402. = *Oriolus* Lin.

Synon.: Broderipus Bonap.

Broderipi Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402. = *Oriolus Broderipi* Bp.

chinensis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.

indicus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402. = *Oriolus indicus* Briss.

macrurus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 403. = *Oriolus macrurus* Blyth.

EUCHLORNIS Filippi 1857. = *Euchlorornis* Cab.

EUCHLORORNIS (Ampelidae. — εὐ bene, χλωρος viridis, ὀρνις avis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 103. — de Filippi, Mus. mediol. 1847. — Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 104. = *Ampelis* Lin.

Synon.: Euchlornis Filippi. — Pipreola Swains. — Pyrrhorhynchus Bonap. — Cotinga, Carpornis Gray.

Rostrum breve, basi minus ampla quam in genere Cotinga, apice denticulato, ptilosis laxa, non ut in Cotingis squammiformis, remiges primariae non angustatae; prima brevior quam secunda, tertia et quarta longiores. Color viridis in pictura dorsi, minime resplendens. Rostrum pedesque saepe rubescentes.

arcuata Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis arcuata* Lafr.

aureipectus Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis aureipectus* Lafresn.

cincta Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis cincta* Bodd.

formosa Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis formosa* Hartl.

frontalis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 446. = *Ampelis frontalis.*

melanolaema Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 5. = *Ampelis melanolaema.*

Riefferi Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis viridis* d'Orb.

ruficapilla Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 107. = *Ampelis rufaxilla* Tschud.

Sclateri Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 107. = *Ampelis Sclateri.*

viridis Cornalia, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 106. = *Ampelis viridis* d'Orb.

EUCICHLA (Hypocnemidae. — εὐ bene, κιχλη Turdus) Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 52. = *Pitta* Vieill.

Synon.: Eucycla Bonap.

Boschi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 1. = *Pitta elegans* Less.

cyanura Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 1. = *Pitta cyanura* Vieill.

elegans Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta elegans* Tem.

guajana Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta cyanura* Vieill.

Schwaneri Gray, Handlist Birds I. 296. = *Pitta Schwaneri* Tem.

EUCLOSIA (Trochilidae) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 207. = *Calothorax* Gray.

Bec arqué, subcylindrique à partir de sa région emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé, subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe, plus large que la moitié du corps. Première remige presque linéaire, en partie presque aussi brièvement barbée à son côté interne qu'à l'externe. Queue faiblement entaillée ou presque tronquée, les externes à submédiaires en majeure partie blanches, ou de couleur nankin avec l'extrémité noire ou bronzée. Rectrices largement barbées. Dessous du corps ordinairement paré de plumes squamiformes chez le ♂. Tête sans aigrette, sans huppe. Menton sans barbe. Cou sans collerette.

flavicauda Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 207. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* Gray.

Gayi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 207. = *Calothorax Gayi* Gray.

EUCNEMIDIA (Laniadae) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 134. = *Tephrodornis* Swains.

Synon.: Fraserina Bonap.

cinerascens Heine, l. c. = *Tephrodornis cinerascens.*

ochreata Heine, l. c. = *Tephrodornis ochreata* Strickl.

EUCOMETES (Fringillidae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 116. = *Tachyphonus* Vieill.

Synon.: Encometes Salv.

albicollis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 117. = *Tachyphonus albicollis.*
Cassini Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1864. 351. = *Tachyphonus Cassini* Lawr.
cristata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1856. 118. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Vieill.
penicillata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1856. 117. = *Tachyphonus penicillatus* Bp.
spodocephala Sclater, Ibis 1860. 274. = *Tachyphonus spodocephalus* Bp.

EUCYCLA Bonaparte. = *Eucichla* Reichb.

EUDACNIS (subgenus Dacnis) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 265. = *Dacnis* Cuv.

Specc.: Dacnis flaviventris d'Orb. — Dacnis pulcherrima Sclat.

EUDINAMYS Blyth. = *Eudynamis* Vig.

EUDOCIMUS (Ibidae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 760; 1832. 1232. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 156. = *Ibis* Möhr.

Rostrum longum, gracile, sulcatum: nares nudae: pedes scutellati, alti, graciles: capistrum nudum: alae modicae: cauda brevicula, truncata. Unicolores, haud metallici.

albus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.
cristatus Pucheran. = *Ibis cristata* Vieill.
guarauna Pucheran. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.
longirostris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.
ruber Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232. = *Ibis rubra* Vieill.

EUDROMIA elegans d'Orbigny, Magaz. Zool. 1832. Ois. Tb. 1. = *Tinamotis elegans* Gray.

EUDROMIAS (Charadriidae. — εὐ bene, δρομος cursus) Isid. Geoffroy, Magaz. Zool. 1832. II. Oiseaux Tb. 1. = *Charadrius* Lin.

Synon.: Morinellus Bonap.

asiaticus Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 70. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
australis Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 15. = *Charadrius australis* Gould.
caspius Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 70. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
elegans Geoffroy, Mag. Zool. 1832. II. Ois. Tb. 1. = *Charadrius cantianus* Lath.
montana Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 546. = *Charadrius morinellus* Lin.
morinellus Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 70. = *Charadrius morinellus* Lin.
sibiricus Boie, Oken's Isis = *Charadrius morinellus* Lin.
stolidus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 546. = *Charadrius morinellus* Lin.
Urvillei Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1860. 386. = *Charadrius modestus* Lichtst.
veredus Harting, Ibis 1870. VI. 209. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.

EUDYNAMIS (Cuculidae. — εὐ bene, δυναμις potentia). — Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 303. — Walden, Ibis 1869. V. 338.

Synon.: Eudynamys Vig. Horsf. — Eudinamys Blyth. — Dynamene Steph.

Rostrum crassum, subelongatum, culmine rotundato, a basi arcuato, lateribus subcompressis; mandibula superiore apice subemarginata, inferiore gonyde adscendente conspicua. Naribus subgrandibus, patulis, ovalibus, suboblique positis, supra membrana, partim tectis. Alae subbreves, rotundatae; remigibus tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis, prima brevi undecimae aequali, pogoniis integris. Pedes robusti nudi; acrotarsiis ad latus externum compressissimis, in scuta quatuor grandia divisis; paratarsiis in medio compressis, in scutula plurima divisis. Cauda elongata, patula, rotundata. — 10 Specc.

australis Swainson, Two Centur. 344. = *Eudynamis Flindersi* Vig.
australis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 101. = *Eudynamis malayana* Cab.
ceylonensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 51. = *Eudynamis nigra* Gray.
chinensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 52. = *Eudynamis mindanensis* Cab.
cuneicauda Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 139. = *Eudynamis taitensis* Gray.
cyanocephala Walden, Ibis 1869. V. 340. = *Eudynamis Flindersi* Vig.

facialis Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 339. [*Ins. Sula.*

Flindersi Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 305. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 91. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 53. [*Australia.*

Cuculus Flindersi Latham.

Cuculus cyanocephalus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 30 juv.
Eudynamis orientalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. 1826. XV. 305. ♀
Eudynamis australis Swainson, Two Centur. 344.
Eudynamis cyanocephala Walden, Ibis 1869. V. 340.
honoratus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = *Eudynamis nigra* Gray.
honorata Walden, Ibis 1869. V. 338. = *Eudynamis orientalis* Sykes.
indicus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = *Eudynamis nigra* Gray.
maculatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = *Eudynamis mindanensis* Cab.

malayana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 52. — [cf. *Eu. orientalis.*]
Cuculus orientalis Reinwardt, Mus. lugdun. [*Sumatra. Sundae.*
Eudynamis australis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 101.
Eudynamis orientalis Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 707.

melanorhyncha Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 171. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 55. [*Celebes.*
Cuculus melanorhynchus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 20.

mindanensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 52. — [cf. *Eu. orientalis.*]
[*China. Philippinae.*
Cuculus mindanensis naevius Brisson, Ornith. IV. 130. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. ♀
Cuculus mindanensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 169. ♀
Coucou tacheté de la Chine, C. varié de Mindanao Buffon, Pl. enlum. 277. 764.
Cuculus variegatus Scopoli, Delic. Faun. Flor. Insubr. II. 89.
Cuculus panayanus, C. maculatus, C. orientalis β Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 415. 423.
Cuculus panayus Latham, Ind. Ornith. IV. 210. ♀
Centropus fasciatus Smith.
Eudynamis maculatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464.
Eudynamis orientalis Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 138. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 46.
Eudynamis chinensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 52.

nigra Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 49. — [cf. *Eu. orientalis.*] [*India.*
Black indian cuckow Edwards, Nat. hist. unc. Birds 58. Tb. 58. 59.
Cuculus bengalensis niger Brisson, Ornith. IV. 141. ♂
Cuculus bengalensis naevius, C. malabaricus naevius Brisson, Ornith. IV. 132. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.
Cuculus honoratus, C. niger, C. scolopaceus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 169. 170. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 16.
Coucou tacheté de Malabar de Bengale Buffon, Pl. enlum. 294. 586.
Cuculus indicus, C. orientalis γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 211.
Coucou à gros bec, C. tachiron Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 214. 216.
Cuculus crassirostris Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 86.
Gymnopus niger Blyth, teste Bonaparte.
Eudynamis indicus, Eu. honoratus Gray, Gener. Zool. IX. 86.
Eudynamis ceylonensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 51.

orientalis Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc 1832. 97. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 53. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 400. [*Asia.*
Cuculus indicus niger et naevius Brisson, Ornith. IV. 134. 142. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. 2.
Cuculus orientalis, C. punctatus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 168. ♂. 170. ♀. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 16.
Coucou noir des Indes, C. tacheté Buffon, Pl. enlum. 174. 771.
Coucou à gros bec Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 214.
Eudynamis punctatus Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 178.
Eudynamis honorata Walden, Ibis 1869. V. 338.
Koël, Kokill, Coosil. — Coha, Cowde coha. — Bought Sallik. — Tockeun. — Tuhu ♂, *Chule* ♀.
orientalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 305. = *Eudynamis Flindersi* Vig.

orientalis Horsfield et Moore, Catal. EInd. Comp. II. 707. = *Eudynamis malayana* Cab.

orientalis Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 138. = *Eudynamis mindanensis* Cab.

picata Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 176. — [cf. *Eu. orientalis.*]
Cuculus rufiventer Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 623. [*Amboina. Nov. Guinea.*
Eudynamis rufiventer Gray, Genera Birds II. 464.
Eudynamis punctatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 101.

punctata Müller, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 178. = *Eudynamis orientalis* Syk.

punctata Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 101. = *Eudynamis picata* Müll.

Ransomi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 101. — [cf. *Eu. orientalis.*]
Cuculus orientalis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 18 part. [*Ceram. Buru.*
Eudynamis orientalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 53.
Cuculus punctatus var. ceramensis Forster, Mus. lugdun.

rufiventer Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = *Eudynamis picata* Müll.

taitensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 56. [*Oceania.*
Cuculus taitensis Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. II. Tb. 32. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 21.
Ara Wereroa Cooks Voyage IV. 272.
Cuculus tahitius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 412.
Cuculus perlatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 1334.
Cuculus fasciatus Forster, Descr. anim. 160.
Eudynamis cuneicanda Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 139. Tb. 38. Fig. 2.
Eudynamis tahitiensis Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. VIII. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.
Eudynamis tahitius Gould, Catal. Birds trop. Isl. 35.
Kohepuroa. Koekoea. Kohaperoa. Kohihi. Kawakawea. — Kaevaeva. — Ooea.

EUDYPTES (Alcidae. — εὐ bene, δυπτης urinator) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 67. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 640. = *Spheniscus* Briss.

Synon.: Endyptes Vieill. — Catarractes Briss. — Chrysocoma Steph. — Dasyrhamphus Hombr.

Bill more or less long, straight, much compressed and grooved on the sides and the culmen rounded and curved at the tip, which is acute; the end of the lower mandible truncated and the gonys moderate and advancing upwards; the nostrils linear, placed in the lateral groove, which extended for three fourths of the length of the bill, and the frontal plumes advancing to the opening. Wings imperfect. Tail long and composed of narrow rigid feathers. Tarsi very short, much flattened, and covered with small scales. Toes long and strong, with the anterior ones united to the middle one by a web, the lateral toes unequal, the outer the longest, the hind toe very small and united to the tarsus at the base of the inner toe; the claws strong, compressed and slightly curved.

Adeliae Gray, Genera Birds III. 641. = *Spheniscus Adeliae* Schleg.

antarcticus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 26. = *Spheniscus antarcticus* Schleg.

antipoda Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 27. = *Spheniscus antipodus* Hombr.

brasiliensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 641. = *Spheniscus brasiliensis.*

chrysocome Gray, Genera Birds III. 641. = *Spheniscus catarractes* Schleg.

chrysocome Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 83. = *Spheniscus chrysolophus* Schleg.

chrysolopha Gray, Handlist Birds III. 98. = *Spheniscus chrysolophus* Schleg.

diademata Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1860. 419. = *Spheniscus diadematus* Schleg.

minor Gray, Genera Birds III. 641. = *Spheniscus minor* Tem.

nigrirostris Gould, Procced. Zool. 1860. 418. = *Spheniscus chrysocome* Schleg.

papua Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 25. = *Spheniscus papua* Schleg.

pachyrhynchus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 17. = *Spheniscus chrysocome.* Schleg.

torquata Gray, Genera Birds III. 691. = *Spheniscus torquatus.*

EUDYPTULA minor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus minor* Tem.

undulata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 646. = *Spheniscus minor* Tem.

EUETHEIA (Fringillidae) Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 79. = *Passerina* Vieill.
Synon.: Euethia Cab.

canora Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 7. = *Passerina canora.*

lepida Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 146. = *Passerina lepida* Vieill.

pallida Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 7. = *Passerina lepida* Vieill.

pusilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 146. = *Passerina pusilla.*

EUGENES (Trochilidae. — εὐγενης nobilis) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1856. 49. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bill straight, longer than the head, wings long and pointed; tail moderate and very slightly forked; tarsi clothed; feet rather small; hind toe about equal in length to the middle toe; crown and throat luminous.

fulgens Gould, Monogr. Trochil. XII. Tb. 7. = *Trochilus fulgens* Swains.

spectabilis Lawrence. = *Trochilus spectabilis.*

EUGENIA (Trochilidae. — Eugenia Francor. imperatrix) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. XXIII. 192. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bill rather lengthened, straight and strong; wings long and pointed; tail lengthened and very much forked, the feathers narrow and rigid; tarsi clothed with feathers nearly to the toes; feet small. Female unadorned.

imperatrix Gould, l. c. = *Trochilus imperatrix.*

EUHIERAX (Falconidae. — εὐ bene, ἱεραξ falco) Webb et Berthelot, Iter Canaries. = *Falco communis* Schleg.

EULABAEA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Eulabeia* Reichb.

EULABEIA Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1853. Tf. 101. Fig. 951. = *Anser indicus* Steph.

EULABEORNIS (Rallidae) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 56. = *Rallina* Schleg.

Rostrum capite longius, fere rectum, leviter incurvum, lateraliter compressum; naribus elongatis, apertis, singulis in sinu per mandibulae tres fere partes a basi excurrente positis. Alae paulo breves atque debiles, valde rotundatae; tertiariis elongatis, fere ad apicem alae. Tarsi paulo longi et robustiores quam in genere Rallus; digitis attamen brevioribus. Cauda longa, cuneiformis, pogoniis laxis et effusis.

abyssinica Gray, Genera Birds III. 595. = *Rallina abyssinica* Schleg.

castaneiventris Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1844. 57. = *Rallina castaneiventris.*

celebensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 595. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

Cuvieri Gray, Genera Birds III. 595. = *Rallus gularis* Cuv.

torquata Gray, Genera Birds III. 595. = *Hypotaenidia torquata* Reichb.

EULABES (Graculinae) Cuvier, Règne anim. (1817. 401) 1829. I. 377. = *Gracula* Lin.

Tiennent de près aux philédons. Leur bec est à peu près celui du merle; leurs narines sont rondes et unies; ils se distinguent par de larges lambeaux de peau nue de chaque côté de l'occiput et une place nue à la joue.

andamanensis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 329. = *Gracula andamanensis.*

dubia Gray, Handlist Birds II. 18. = *Gracula dubia* Schleg.

Hainanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 352. = *Gracula Hainana.*

indicus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 377. = *Gracula religiosa* Lin.

intermedius Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 353. = *Gracula intermedia* Hay.

javanus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 377. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

Lidthi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 18. = *Gracula Lidthi* Schleg.

ptilogenys Gray, Handlist Birds II. 18. = *Gracula ptilogenys* Blyth.

religiosus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 102. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

sinensis Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 353. = *Gracula sinensis.*

venerata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 18. = *Gracula venerata* Tem.

EULAMPIS (Trochilidae. — ευλαμπης bene splendens) Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 189. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Culampis Less.

Queue à rectrices larges, subarrondies ou obtusément tronquées à l'extrémité, les submédiaires pas plus longues que les autres.

chlorolaemus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 17. = *Polytmus chlorolaemus.*

holosericeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 17. = *Polytmus holosericeus* Gray.

jugularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 17. = *Polytmus jugularis* Gray.

longirostris Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 55. = *Polytmus holosericeus* Gray.

EULIGA Bartramia Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 168. = *Actitis Bartramius* Schleg.

EULOPHUS Bonaparte. = *Eolophus* Bp.

EULOPHUS Lesson, Compl. Buffon 1837. VIII. 354. = *Pucrasia macrolophus* Gray.

EULOPOGON Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 321. = *Chasmorhynchus variegatus* Tem.

EUMOMOTA superciliaris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Momotus superciliaris* Gray.

EUMYIAS (Muscicapinae. — εὐ bene, μυια musca) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 53. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Unterscheidet sich von Dimorpha, mit der sie die Bildung und Färbung der Schwanzfedern gemein hat, durch den breitern Schnabel, kürzere Flügel, weniger entwickelte Zehen und die vorherrschend blaue Färbung des Gefieders.

indigo Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53. = *Muscicapa indigo* Horsf.

melanops Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 289. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.

sordida Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 124. = *Muscicapa ceylonensis.*

EUNETTA bimaculata, formosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Anas formosa* Gray.

EUODICE (Fringillidae. — εὐ-ᾠδικος bene cantans) Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 1853. 46. = *Amadina* Swains.

Schnabel so hoch wie lang, stumpfwinklig in die Stirn tretend, Spitzen genau gleich lang. Schwingen 1—4 gleich lang und längste. Schwanz am Ende keilförmig, Seitenfedern fast spatelförmig breiter werdend, Mittelfedern fast rhombisch spitzig. Lauf kurz, nicht ganz um die Hälfte länger als Schnabel. Kleid düster, dunkel gewellt, unterseits hell.

cantans Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 46. = *Amadina cantans* Gray.

malabarica Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 47. = *Amadina malabarica* Blyth.

EUOPSAR (subgen. Icteri) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 47. = *Icterus* Briss.

Specc.: Icterus croconotus, pectoralis, pustulatus, Graysoni, Sclateri Cass.

EUPETES (Cinclinae. — εὐπετης gracilis) — Temminck, Pl. color. 1836. Tb. 516 text. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 207.

Synon.: Ajax Less.

Bec très-long, droit, déprimé partout; arête un peu vive, portant sur le front, entre les plumes du capistrum; mandibules égales, la supérieure courbée et échancrée à la pointe. Narines latérales, grandes, vers le milieu du bec à moitié couvertes par une membrane garnie d'un duvet serré, qui revêt toute la base de la mandibule. Pieds très-longs, grêles; tarses beaucoup plus longs que le doigt du milieu; trois doigts devant, l'externe réuni jusqu'à la seconde articulation, l'interne totalement libre; le doigt postérieur articulé au côté interne du tarse. Ailes très-courtes, aboutissant vers l'origine de la queue; les quatre premières rémiges fortement étagées, la cinquième plus courte que la sixième, septième et huitième, qui sont de longueur égale. Queue très-longue, étagée. — 3 Specc.

ajax Temminck, Pl. color. 97. Tb. 573. [*Sumatra.*

Ajax typicus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. Tb. 97.

Ajax diana Lesson, Voy. Belanger Ois. Tb. 3.

Eupetes diana Gray, Genera Birds I. 207.

coerulescens Temminck, Pl. color. 97. Tb. 574. [*Nova Guinea.*

Ajax coerulescens Gray, Handlist Birds I. 267.

diana Gray, Genera Birds I. 207. = *Eupetes ajax* Tem.

macrourus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. [*Sumatra.*
Eupetes macrocercus Temminck, Pl. color. 516.
Burong Tana Rimba.

EUPETOMENA (Trochilidae. — εὖ bene, πετομενη volans) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 45. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 165. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Bec aussi long que la moitié du corps, presque droit. Queue profondément fourchue; rectrices médiaires courtes, arrondies, les submédiaires à peine moins courtes, obliquement terminées du côté interne; les intermédiaires à externes graduellement plus longues et plus obliquement coupées à leur côté interne; les externes terminées en pointe obtuse, une fois au moins plus longues que les subexternes. Ailes à peine plus longuement prolongées que les submédiaires.

hirundinacea Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 42. = *Polytmus macrurus* Gray.
macrura Gould, Monogr. Trochil. Introd. 45. = *Polytmus macrurus* Gray.

EUPHAGUS (subgen. Scolecophagi) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 413. = *Scolecophagus* Swains.
Specc.: Scolecophagus cyanocephalus Cass.

EUPHEMA (Psittacidae. — εὔφημος suaviter sonans). — Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 491. — Finsch, Papag. II. 155. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psittac. 100.
Synon.: Lathamus Less. — Euphemia Schleg.

Schnabel schwach, abgerundet, stark herabgekrümmt, ohne Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher mit aufgetriebenen Rändern, ohne deutliche Wachshaut; Flügel lang, meist von Schwanzlänge, nur 2. und 3. Schwinge an der Aussenfahne schwach verschmälert. Schwanz stark abgestuft, die Federn am Ende spitz zugerundet. — 6 Specc.

aurantia Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 39. = *Euphema chrysogastra* Gray.
auriceps Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 72. = *Platycercus auriceps* Vig.
Bourkii Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 43. = *Platycercus Bourkii* Finsch.

chrysogaster Gray, List Psitt. 16. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 104.
Psittacus chrysogaster Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 97. [*Australia merid.*
Euphema pulchella Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 543.
Euphema aurantia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. 148; Birds Austr. V. Tb. 39.
chrysostoma Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 544. = *Euphema venusta* Finsch.
cupreiceps Index Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 1067. = *Eupherusa cupreiceps.*
discolor Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 545. = *Trichoglossus discolor* Gray.

elegans Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 38. [*Australia merid. occid.*
Nanodes elegans Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25.
Gool ye des ung. — *Kulgarder.* — *Ground Parrakeet.*
formosa Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 106. = *Pezoporus formosus* Illig.
haematogastra Schlegel, Dierentuin 57. = *Platycercus haematogaster* Gould.
haematonotus Schlegel, Dierentuin 75. = *Platycercus haematonotus* Gould.
multicolor Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 100. = *Platycercus multicolor* Vig.
novae Zealandiae Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 105. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* Gray.

petrophila Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. 148; Birds Australia V. Tb. 40. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 104. [*Australia merid. occid.*

pulchella Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 542. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 73. — Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 41. [*Australia.*
Psittacus pulchellus Shaw, Nat. Hist. Miscell. Tb. 96.
Psittacus Edwardsi Bechstein, Lath. Uebersicht 74. Tf. 6. Fig.
Nanodes pulchellus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 277.
Lathamus azureus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205.
pulchella Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 543. = *Euphema chrysogastra* Gray.
pulcherrima Schlegel, Dierentuin 75. = *Platycercus pulcherrimus* Gould.
Souancaei Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — *Spec. indet.*

splendida Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. 147; Birds Australia V. Tb. 42. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 102. [*Australia sept. occ.*

undulata Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 546. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* Gould.

venusta Finsch, Papag. II. 163. [*Tasmania.*

Psittacus venustus Temminck, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 126.

Psittacus chrysostomus Kuhl, Conspectus Avium 50. Tb. 1.

Nanodes venustus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 278.

Euphema chrysostoma Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 544. — Gould, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 37. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 103.

Conurus chrysostomus Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 10.

EUPHEMIA Schlegel, Dierentuin 1864. 75. 76. = *Euphema* Wagl.

EUPHERUSA (Trochilidae. — εὐφερουσα bene gestans) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 104. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Epherusa Muls. Verr.

Bill nearly straight and longer than the head; wings rather long; tail rounded; tarsi clothed; feet small; hind toe rather shorter than the middle toe. Female inadorned.

cupreiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 348. = *Polytmus cupreiceps.*

egregia Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. 1868. 388. = *Polytmus egregius.*

eximia Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 324. = *Polytmus eximius.*

nigriventris Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 232. = *Polytmus nigriventris.*

niveicauda Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 134. = *Polytmus chionurus.*

poliocerca Elliot, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 266. — *Mexico.*

EUPHONA (Sylvicolidae. — εὔφωνος voce canora praeditus). — Desmarest, Hist. nat. Tangras 1805. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 367. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 192.

Synon.: Euphonia Desm. — Euphone Glog. — Triglyphidia Reichb. — Chlorophonia, Pyrrhuphonia, Ypophaia, Cyanophonia Bonap. — Phonasca, Acrocompsa, Acroleptes Cab. — Iliolopha Sclat. — Ililopha Gray.

Ziemlich kleine Vögel mit dicken Köpfen und starken Schnäbeln, die am Grunde breit und zugleich hoch, nach vorn mehr seitlich zusammengedrückt und mit herabgebogener Spitze versehen sind, neben welcher sich deutlich eine Kerbe zeigt und vor derselben eine Ausbiegung. Der Mundrand ist etwas eingezogen, der Unterkiefer am Grunde sehr breit, flach und stark. Die Nasengrube ist beschattet, das Nasenloch kaum sichtbar. Das derbe Gefieder zeigt durchgreifende Geschlechtsverschiedenheit und hat am männlichen Rücken vorherrschend stahlblaue oder grüne, am weiblichen stets olivengrüne Farbe, die Bauchseite lebhaft gelb oder blassgrün. Flügel kurz, schmalfedrig, wenig über die Basis des Schwanzes verlängert, die drei ersten Schwingen gleich lang. Der Schwanz ist sehr klein, kurz und schmalfedrig, die einzelnen Federn abgerundet. Völliger Mangel des Magens. — 45 Specc.

aenea Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1834. 309. = *Euphona chalybaea* Sclat.

affinis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 175. [*America central.*

Phonasca affinis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 332.

Acroleptes affinis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

Phonasca brachyptera Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. III. 410.

Monja azul, Monja ceniza. — Monjila pallida.

Anneae Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 172. [*Costarica. Veragua.*

Euphonia rufivertex Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 71. Tb. 7.

Acroleptes Anneae Gray, Handlist Birds II. 78.

aureata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 267. = *Euphona nigricollis* d'Orb.

aurora Sundevall, Svensk. akad. Handlg. 1833. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Jodopleura pipra* Less.

bicolor Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 48. = *Euphona rufiventris* Gray

brevirostris Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 136. = *Euphona xanthogastra* Sundev.

callophrys [*Costarica.*
Triglyphidia callophrys Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 68.
Acrocompsa callophrys Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 88.

castaneiventris Vieillot, Galerie Ois. Suppl. = *Euphona pectoralis* Wagl.

cayana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 31. [*Guiana. Amazon.*
Tanagra cayana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 114. Fig. 3.
Tanagra cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 894.
Tanagra cajanensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 430.
Euphonia cajennensis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 671.
Euphonia cayanensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 367.
Euphone cajana Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 197.

chalybaea Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 85. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 194. [*Brasilia.*
Tanagra chalybaea Mikan, Faun. Flor. Bras. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. ♂
Euphonia aenea Sundevall, Svensk. akad. Handlg. 1834. 309. Tb. 11. Fig. 4.
Euphone pardalotus Lesson, Echo du Monde sav. 1844.
Phonasca chalybaea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Euphone pyrrhuloides Natterer, teste Gray.
Ypophaia chalybaea Gray, Handlist Birds II. 78.

chlorocyanea Vieillot. = *Euphona pectoralis.*

chlorolepidota Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Pipreola chlorolepidota* Swains.

chlorotica Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 29. — Lund, de genere Euphones 26. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 294. — Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1833. Tb. 10. Fig. 3. [*Brasilia.*
Tanagra chlorotica Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 317. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 114. Fig. 1.
Tanagra violacea β Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 430.
Lindo azul y oro Azara, Apuntam Nr. 393.
Phonasca chlorotica Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 30.
Acroleptes chloroticus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 409.
Gatturama miudinha.

chrysogaster Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 438. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. 2. [*Peru orient.*
Acroleptes chrysogaster Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 409.
Euphonia chrysopasta Gray, Handlist Birds II. 77.

cinerea de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 277. = *Euphona jamaica* Gray.

coelestis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. = *Euphona elegantissima* Gray.

coeruleocephala Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 286. = *Euphona musica* Desm.

concinna Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 98. Tb. 65. Fig. 2. [*Bogota.*
Euphone melanura Natterer, Mscr.
Euphonia hirundinacea Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 156.
Phonasca concinna Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes concinnus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

crassirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 277. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 174. [*Nova Granada.*
Phonasca crassirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.
Euphona fortirostris de Lafresnaye.

cyanea Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Pipraeidea cyanea* Swains.

cyanodorsalis Dubois, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 49. Tb. 2. [*Guatemala.*
Acrocompsa cyanodorsalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 89.
Triglyphidia cyanodorsalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

cyanoventris Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Tanagra citrinella* Tem.

Desmaresti Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Tanagra Desmaresti* Vieill.

diademata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 460. = *Stephanophorus coeruleus* Strickl.

elegantissima Gray, Genera Birds App. 17. — Baird, Birds N. America 304. Tb. 71. [*America centr.*
Pipra elegantissima Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112.
Euphonia coelestis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. — Dubus, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 14.
Pipra galericulata Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 5. Fig. 2.
Cazi quitas.

flavifrons Sclater. Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 271. — [cf. *Eu. musica* Desm.]
Tanagra flavifrons Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 47. [*Guiana. Trinidad.*
Emberiza flavifrons Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 92.
Euphonia organiste Desmarest, Tangara Tb. 19. 20.
Cyanophonia musica Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 138.
Euphonia Sclateri Bonaparte, Mus. paris.

flavirostris [*Respubl. aequat.*
Chlorophonia flavirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 129.
Euphonia frontalis Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 89.
Triglyphidia flavirostris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

frontalis Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 89. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Chlorophonia frontalis Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 41. Fig. 1.
Triglyphidia frontalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.

fulvicrissa Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 276; 1864. 349. [*Panama. Nova Granada.*
Phonasca fulvicrissa Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes fulvicrissus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

fusca supra I. 332. = *Jodopleura fusca* Bp.

gnatho [*Costarica.*
Phonasca gnatho Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 335.
Acroleptes gnatho Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.
Aguio.

Gouldi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 66. Tb. 124. [*Guatemala.*
Ililopha Gouldi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

gracilis [*Costarica.*
Phonasca gracilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 333.
Acroleptes gracilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

hirundinacea Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 117. — [cf. *Eu. concinna.*] [*Guatemala. Mexico.*
Euphonia laniirostris Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 86.
Phonasca hirundinacea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334.
Acroleptes hirundinaceus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 78.
Aguio.

humilis [*Costarica.*
Phonasca humilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334.
Acroleptes humilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 89.
Monja canaria.

isabellina Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17. = *Jodopleura Isabellae* Parzd.

jacarina Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Volatinia jacarina* Cab.

jamaica Gray, Genera Birds II. 367. — Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jamaica 238. Tb. 59. [*Jamaica. Columbia.*
Tanagra jamaica Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 323.
Pyrrhuphonia jamaica, P. cinerea Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 157.
Euphonia jamaicensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 280; 1861. 73.
Euphonia cinerea de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 277.

laniirostris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 30; Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 22. Fig. 1.
Phonasca laniirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. [*Bolivia.*

laniirostris Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 86. = *Euphona hirundinacea* Bp.

Laplacei Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17. = *Jodopleura fusca* Bp.

leucocephala Gray, Genera Birds II. 367.

Tanagra leucocephala Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 896.
Tanagra albifrons Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 431.

Lichtensteini v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 204. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*
Euphone violacea minor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 29.
Phonasca Lichtensteini Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331; 1865. XIII. 410.
Acroleptes Lichtensteini Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

longipennis Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[a]. 156. [*Nova Granada.*
Chlorophonia longipennis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 154; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 41. Fig. 2.
Triglyphidia longipennis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.

luteicapilla [*Costarica.*
Phonasca luteicapilla Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 332.
Acroleptes luteicapillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.
Monja guerreguerre.

melanura Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 86. [*Rio negro. Bogota.*
Phonasca melanura Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.

minuta Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 679. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Euphonia olivacea Desmarest, Tangara Tb. 27.
Tanagra olivacea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 782.
Euphonia strictifrons Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 72.
Euphonia pumila Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 136.
Euphone leucopyga Natterer, Mscr.
Phonasca minuta Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes minutus, *A. strictifrons* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

modesta Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Jodopleura pipra* Less.

musica Desmarest, Tangara Tb. 19. 20. [*Antillae.*
Parus musicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 562.
Pipra cyanocephala Linne, Syst. Natur.
Pipra musica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 809. Fig. 1.
Emberiza flavifrons Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 929. — [cf. *Eu. flavifrons* Sclat.]
Tanagra musica autor.
Euphonia caeruleocephala Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 286. — [cf. *Eu. nigricollis* d'Orb.]
Cyanophonia musica Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 138. — [cf. *Eu. flavifrons* Sclat.]
Organista.

musica Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 443. = *Euphona nigricollis* d'Orb.

nigricollis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 30. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 193. — Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. 75. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia. Argentina.*
Tanagra nigricollis, *T. aureata* Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 782.
Pipra cyanocephala Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIX. 165.
Tanagra chrysogastra Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 366.
Euphone musica Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 443.
Euphona aureata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 267.
Cyanophonia aureata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 138.
Lindo azul y coro cabeza celeste Azara, Apuntam. I. 390.

occipitalis Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 14. ♀ [*Mexico.*
Chlorophonia occipitalis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 138.
Triglyphidia occipitalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 42.
Acrocompsa occipitalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 39.

ochrascens v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 202. [*Brasilia.*

olivacea Desmarest, Tangara Tb. 27. = *Euphona minuta* Cab.

pardalotus Lesson, Echo du Monde sav. 1844. = *Euphona chalybaea* Sclat.

pectoralis Wagler. Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 196. [*Brasilia.*

Pipra pectoralis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 57.
Euphone rufiventris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 30.
Tanagra chlorocyanea Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 427
Euphona castaneiventris Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Suppl. ♂
Tanagra umbilicalis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 460. ♀
Ilolopha pectoralis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.
Gatturama Sirrador.

pipra Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17. = *Jodopleura pipra* Less.

plumbea Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[a]. 153. [*Nova Granada. Brasilia.*
Euphone poliocephala Natterer, Mscr.
Pyrrhuphonia plumbea Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

Pretrei Gray, Genera Birds II. 367. [*Nova Granada.*
Tanagra Pretrei de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1842. 97. Tb. 42. ♂
Chlorophonia Pretrei Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 138.
Euphonia pyrrhophrys Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 89. Tb. 75. Fig. 2.
Triglyphidia Pretrei Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

pumila Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 136. = *Euphona minuta* Cab.

purpurea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 466. — *America merid.*

pyrrhophrys Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Euphona Pretrei* Gray.

ruficeps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 168. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. [*Bolivia.*
Phonasca ruficeps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes ruficeps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.

rufiventris Gray, Genera Birds II. 367. [*Peru. Brasilia.*
Tanagra rufiventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 781; Galerie Ois. Suppl. Tb. 24.
Tanagra chrysogastra Cuvier. Lesson, Traité Ornith. 460.
Euphonia bicolor Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 48. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.
Euphone ochrogastra Natterer, Mscr.
Ilolopha rufiventris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 79.

rufiventris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Euphona pectoralis* Wagl.

saturata [*Nova Granada.*
Phonasca saturata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 336.
Acroleptes saturata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 407.

serena Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 29. = *Pipra serena* Lin.

serrirostris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. 3. [*Bolivia.*
Phonasca serrirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes serrirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 409.
Gaturama miudinha.

strictifrons Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 72. = *Euphona minuta* Cab.

tephrocephala Gray, Genera Birds II. 367. — *Ins. Trinitatis.*
Tanagra tephrocephala Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 781.

trinitatis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 72. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 274. [*Ins. Trinitat. Venezuela.*
Phonasca trinitatis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.
Acroleptes trinitatis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91.
Euphonia chlorotica Leotaud, Ibis 1867. 308.

violacea Desmarest, Tangara Tb. 21. 22. — Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 117. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 195. [*Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.*
Fringilla violacea Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 315. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 114. Fig. 2.
Tanagra violacea, Pipra grisea Gmelin.
Phonasca violacea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.
Acroleptes violacea Gray, Handlist Birds II. 78.
Gutturama verdadeira. — Louis d'or.

violaceicollis [*Veragua. Brasilia.*
Acroleptes violaceicollis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 409.

vittata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 129. — *Brasilia.*

viridis Lund, Euphone 31. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 197. [*Brasilia. Peru.*

Tanagra viridis Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 426. — Temminck, Pl. color. 36. Fig. 3.

Pipra chlorocapilla Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 255.

Procnias viridis Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 197.

Chlorophonia viridis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 137.

Triglyphidia viridis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331.

xanthogastra Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1833. 310. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia. Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Euphonia brevirostris Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 156.

Phonasca xanthogastra Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330.

Acroleptes xanthogaster, A. brevirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91; 1865. XIII. 408.

EUPHONE, EUPHONIA = EUPHONA.

EUPLECTES (Ploceidae. — εὐπλεκτης bene nectens) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 278. = *Ploceus* Cuv.

Bill shorter than the head. Nostrils round, partly concealed by the frontal feathers. Wings short; the second quill shorter than the third; tertials as long as the primaries. Tail short, even, or very slightly rounded. Feet large, gracile. Toes very long and slender, the lateral of equal length. Claws slender, very slightly curved.

abyssinicus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 76. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

afer Hartlaub, Beitr. Ornith. W. Afr. 29. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

albirostris Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 309. = *Ploceus bengalensis* Blyth.

aurinotus Swainson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 310. = *Ploceus aureus* Gray.

bengalensis Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 25. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.

capensis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 180. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.

craspedopterus Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.

Edwardsi Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 57. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.

erythrops Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1848. 189. = *Ploceus erythrops* Hartl.

flammiceps Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 186. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.

flaviceps Swainson, Ann. Menag. 310. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.

flavigula Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus bengalensis* Blyth.

franciscana Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 128. = *Ploceus franciscanus* Gray.

habessinica v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 276. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

ignicolor Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 184. = *Ploceus franciscanus* Gray.

lepidopterus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 69. = *Ploceus lepidopterus* Gray.

lepidus Swainson, An. Menag. 309. = *Ploceus socius* Cuv.

manyar Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 69. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.

melanogaster Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 182. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

melanorhynchus v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 576. = *Estrelda melanorhyncha* Antin.

nigroventris Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 65. = *Ploceus nigriventris* Gray.

oryx Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 187. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.

Petiti Prevost, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. = *Ploceus Petiti* Desm.

philippensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus philippinus* Cuv.

phoenicomerus Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 444. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.

pseudoryx Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 56. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.

pyrrhozona v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 247. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.

ranunculaceus Hartlaub, Beitr. Ornith. W. Afr. Nr. 252. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

rubra Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus ruber* Gray.

rufovelatus Fraser, Proceed. Zool. 1842. X. 142. = *Ploceus rufivelatus* Gray.
sanguinirostris Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 188. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.
stictus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Vögel NO. Afr. Nr. 385. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.
striatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 873. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.
Sundevalli Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
taha Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus taha* Smith.
xanthomelas Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Tf. 28. = *Ploceus xanthomelas* Gray.

EUPLOCAMUS (Phasianidae. — εὐπλοκαμος bene cirratus) — Temminck 1815. — Jardine, Gallinac. 1834. 213.

Synon.: Euplocomus Jard. — Lophora Flem. — Gallophasis (Gallaphasis) Hodgs. — Gennaeus Wagl. — Nycthemerus Swains. — Macartneya Less. — Alectrophasis Gray. — Alectorophasis Agass. — Spicifer Kaup. — Alectryon, Lophalector Cab. — Acomus, Grammatoptilus Reichb. — Diardigallus Bonap. — Hierophasis Elliot.

This genus is formed for the reception of a few birds differing in form and structure from the cocks and pheasants, but still appearing closely allied to both; while its alliance to Lophophorus is also so great, that the founder of that genus has transferred one described by Temminck to the present little group. The form of the tail is one of the principal distinctions being of the forked, in all cases very ample; the feathers broad and pointed. — 16 Specc.

albicristatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 121. [*Himalaya.*
Phasianus albocristatus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 16. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 66. 67.
Phasianus Hamiltoni Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 41.
Gallophasis albocristatus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 260.

Andersoni Elliot, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 137. [*Burmah.*
Crawfurdi Gray, Mus. brit. = *Euplocamus Diardi.*

Cuvieri [*Aracan.*
Phasianus Cuvieri Temminck, Pl. color. 1.
Monaulus melanion Vieillot, Encycl. méth. Tb. 237. Fig. 1.
Alectrophasis Cuvieri Gray, List Genera Birds 26.
Alectrophasis Guerini Gray, List Genera Birds 26.
Gallophasis Cuvieri Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.

Diardi [*Siam. Cochinchina.*
Gallus Diardi Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Diardigallus praelatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 415. — Gould, Birds Asia XII. Tb.
Diardigallus fasciolatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1858. XXVIII. 280.
Euplocamus Crawfurdi Gray, Mus. brit.
Diardigallus Crawfurdi Schomburgk, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 250.
Euplocamus praelatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 118.
Diardigallus Diardi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 260.

erythrophthalmus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 119. [*Malacca. Sumatra.*
Phasianus erythrophthalmus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321.
Gallophasis erythrophthalmus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Phasianus purpureus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 42. ♀
Acomus erythrophthalmus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst.
Alectryon erythrophthalmus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. Gallus.
Mira mata.
erythrophthalmus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 42. = *Euplocamus purpureus.*
erythrophthalmus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. = *Euplocamus pyronotus* Sclat.

Horsfieldi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 121. [*Assam. Sylhet.*
Gallophasis Horsfieldi Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. Tb. 126.
Phasianus Lathami Gray, Griff. anim. Kingd. III. 26.

ignitus Jardine, Gallin. 214. Tb. 19. 20. [*Malacca. Siam. Sumatra.*
Phasianus ignitus Latham, Synopsis 274. — Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 321.
Gallus Macartneyi Temminck, Pig. Gall. III. 663.
Gallophasis ignitus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. Tb. 127. Fig. 1.
Alectrophasis ignitus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 30.
Phasianus rufus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321.
Burong Trab.
ignitus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 39. ♀ = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* Gray.
lineatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 120. [*Tenasserim. Pegu.*
Phasianus lineatus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 24.
Phasianus Regnaudi Lesson, Voy. Belanger Tb. 8. 9.
Phasianus fasciatus M'Clelland, Calcutta Journ. nat. hist. I. 144. Tb. 3.
Gallophasis lineatus, G. fasciatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Grammatoptilus lineatus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
melanotus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 694. [*Sikkim.*
Gallophasis melanotus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Phasianus leucomelanus Latham, Ind. Ornith. [Hybrid.]
Phasianus Hamiltoni Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 41.
Phasianus albicristatus Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 66. 67. [cf. *Eupl. albicristatus.*]
Gallophasis leucomelanus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
muthura [*India.*
Phasianus muthurus Gray, Griff. anim. Kingd. III. 27.
Gallophasis muthura Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Acomus muthura Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 879.
nobilis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 119. Tb. 16. [*Borneo.*
nycthemerus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 120. [*China merid.*
Phasianus albus sinensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 276.
Phasianus nycthemerus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 272. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 123. 124.
Gennaeus nycthemerus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Gould, Birds Asia XI.
Nycthemerus argentatus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 34.
Phasianus lineatus Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Nr. 5. Tb. 12.
Gallophasis nycthemerus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
personatus Temminck. = *Euplocamus pyronotus* Sclat.
praelatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 118. = *Euplocamus Diardi.*
pucrasia Jardine, Gallin. 216. Tb. 21. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* Gray.
purpureus [*Malacca.*
Phasianus purpureus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 42.
Gallophasis purpureus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Acomus purpureus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. pag. 30.
pyronotus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 120. [*Borneo.*
Euplocamus erythrophthalmus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. III. Tb. 39. Fig. 1.
Alectrophasis pyronota Gray, List Gallinae 26.
Euplocamus personatus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Gallophasis pyronotus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Acomus pyronotus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 259.
Swinhoei Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 284. [*Formosa.*
Hierophasis Swinhoei Gray, Handlist Birds II. 260.
Vieilloti Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 26. — Gould, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 8.
Gallus ignitus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 207. ♂
Phasianus ignitus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 320.
Euplocamus ignitus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 39. ♀
Gallophasis Vieilloti Gray, Genera Birds III. 498.
Macartneia Vieilloti Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 879.
EUPODES xanthosomus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. 1837. Tb. 10. = *Ploceus bicolor* Vieill.

EUPODOTIS (Otidae. — εὖ, πους, ὠτις) Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 47. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 533. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 416. = *Otis.*

Synon.: Houbara, Choriotis, Cypheotis, Afrotis Bonap. — Chlamydotis, Sypileotides Less. — Lophorhipis Glog. — Lophotis, Trachelotis, Lissotis Reichb.

Bill more or less lengthened, and rather slender, broad at the base and the sides gradually compressed to the tip, which is emarginated, the culmen rather depressed and straight above the nasal groove and then slightly curved to the tip; the gonys generally long and straight; the nostrils basal, lateral, placed in a large nasal groove, partly closed by a membrane, having the opening large and of a lengthened oval.

afra Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis afra* Gmel.
afroides Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis afroides* Smith.
arabs Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis arabs* Lin.
aurita Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis aurita* Lath.
australis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis australis* Gray.
bengalensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis bengalensis* Gmel.
Bourchelli Prinz Paul Würtemberg, Icones ined. 65. — *Africa or.*
caffra Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis caffra* Lichtst.
coerulescens Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis coerulescens* Vieill.
cristata Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis cristata* Scop.
Denhami Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis Denhami* Child.
Edwardsi Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis Edwardsi* Gray.
Ludwigi Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis Ludwigi* Rüpp.
Macqueeni Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis Macqueeni* Gray.
melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis melanogaster* Rüpp.
nuba Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis nuba* Rüpp.
rhaad Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 47. = *Otis rhaad* Shaw.
ruficrista Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis ruficrista* Smith.
senegalensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis senegalensis* Vieill.
undulata Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. = *Otis undulata* Jacq.
Vigorsi Lesson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 11. = *Otis Vigorsi* Smith.

EUPOGONUS (subgen. Rhamphomicri) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. X. 207. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Spec.: Rhamphomicron Herrani Gould.

EUPREPISTE (subgen. Callistae) Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Calliste* Boie.

Spec.: Calliste boliviana, C. brasiliensis, C. flaviventris, C. Vieilloti Sclat.

EUPRINODES (Sylviadae) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 38. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

Synon.: Drymoterpe Heine.

olivacea Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1859. 38. = *Drymoeca olivacea.*
rufigularis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1859. 38. = *Drymoeca rufigularis* Fras.
schistaceus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philad. 38. = *Drymoeca schistacea.*

EUPSALTRIA = *Eopsaltria* Swains.

EUPSICHORTYX Gould. = *Eupsychortyx.*

EUPSILOSTOMA (subgen. Elaineae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 68. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Spec.: Elainea pusilla.

EUPSITTA amazonina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130. = *Pionias amazonicus* Finsch.

EUPSITTACA Petzii Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 335. = *Conurus Petzi* Gray.

EUPSITTULA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Conurus* Kuld.

aureus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 148. = *Conurus aureus* Less.
brasiliensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Conurus aureus* Less.
canigularis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Conurus aureus* Less.
Petzi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Conurus Petzi* Gray.

EUPSYCHORTYX (Ortygidae) Gould, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850. 45. = *Ortyx* Steph.

Synon.: Eupsichortyx Gould.

Rostrum breve et gracilius quam in Ortyge; culmine gradatim a basi descendente, tomiis mandibulae inferioris denticulis duobus parvulis, apicem versus instructis; naribus modice magnis et operculo obtectis; orbitis plumis indutis; caput crista gracili elongata decoratum; alae concavae et rotundatae, remige primaria quarta caeteris longiore; cauda brevis et e plumis duodecim flexilibus confecta; tarsi cum digitis et unguibus modice longi; digitis anticis membrana basali conjunctis.

affinis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 273. = *Ortyx affinis* Vig.

cristata Gould, Monogr. Odontophoridae 16. Tb. 9. = *Ortyx cristata* Gray.

hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 62. = *Ortyx hypoleuca.*

leucofrenatus Elliot, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 106. Tb. 3. = *Ortyx Leglandi* Moore.

leucopogon Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 17. Tb. 13. = *Ortyx leucopogon* Less.

leucotis Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 16. Tb. 10. = *Ortyx leucotis* Gould.

Leglandi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 273. = *Ortyx Leglandi* Moore.

parvicristatus Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 17. Tb. 12. = *Ortyx parvicristata* Gould.

Sclateri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ortyx Sclateri.*

Sonninii Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 16. Tb. 11. = *Ortyx Sonninii* Steph.

thoracica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ortyx thoracica* Gamb.

EUPTILOSUS Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 54. = *Pycnonotus euptilosus* Jard.

EURHYNCHUS Latreille, Fam. règne anim. 1825. = *Microglossus* Geoffr.

EURICEROS Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 92. = *Euryceros* Less.

EURINORHYNCHUS (Scolopacidae. — εὐρυνω dilatare, ῥυγχος rostrum) Nilson, Ornith. suec. 1821. II. 29. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 578. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 325. = *Tringa.*

Synon.: Eurhinorhynchus, Eurinorhynchus, Eurinoryncus, Eurinorinchus, Eurinorhyncus, Eurinorincus.

Bill rather longer than the head, straight, compressed at the base for two thirds of its length, dilated and depressed on the sides at the tip, so as to become rhomboidal, with a sharpe angular projection in front; the nostrils basal, lateral, longitudinal and placed in a nasal groove. Wings very long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail short and rather rounded. Tarsi moderate, slightly compressed and reticulated. Toes moderate and slender, with the lateral ones equal, the base slightly united and the sides margined by a membrane; the hind toe elevated and short; the claws small and slightly curved.

griseus Nilson, Ornith. suec. II. 29. = *Tringa pygmaea.*

orientalis Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178. = *Tringa pygmaea.*

pygmaeus Pearson, Asiat. Research. 1837. XIX. 69. Tb. 9. = *Tringa pygmaea.*

EUROCEPHALUS (Laniadae. — εὐρυς latus, κεφαλη caput) Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. 1836. — Layard, Birds S. Africa 161.

Synon.: Eurycephalus Agass. — Chaetoblemma Swains. — Chatoblemma Bonap.

Bill strong and short, with the culmen curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the gonys long and ascending; the gap furnished with a few short bristles; the nostrils basal, with the opening oval, and covered by the projecting frontal plumes; wings long and pointed, with the third quill the longest; tail long and rounded; tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong and covered in front with strong transverse scales; toes short and strong with the lateral toes nearly equal, and free at their bases; the hind toe moderate and broadly pudded; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 2 Specc.

anguitimens Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 293. Tb. 71. Fig. 4. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. 143. [*Africa merid. Angola.*

Chaetoblemma leucocephala Swainson, An. Menag. 282.

Rüppelli Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 440. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 487. [*Shoa.*

Eurocephalus anguitimens Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 23. Tf. 27.

EUROSTOPODUS (Caprimulgidae) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 142. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 49. = *Caprimulgus* Lin.

Synon.: Eurystopodus Wiegm. — Lyncornis Gould.

Rostrum quam in Caprimulgo longius et robustius. Nares laterales et lineares. Rictus setis brevibus, debilibus divergentibusque instructus. Alae quam in Caprimulgo longiores et fortiores: remigibus primo et secundo longissimis et aequalibus. Cauda fere quadrata, mediocris. Tarsi robusti, plumis antice instructi. Digiti breves, robusti, carnosi, digiti externi aequales et intermedio per dimidium, membrana conjuncti; digito intermedio, ungue interne valide pectinato.

albigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 142. = *Caprimulgus albigularis* Vig.

cerviniceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 50. = *Caprimulgus Temminckı.*

guttatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 142. = *Caprimulgus guttatus* Vig.

macrotis Gray, Genera Birds I. 50. = *Caprimulgus macrotis* Vig.

macrurus Gray, Genera Birds I. 50. = *Caprimulgus macrurus* Horsf.

Temminckı Gray, Genera Birds I. 50. = *Caprimulgus Temminckı.*

Wiederspergi Reichenbach, Allgm. nat. Zeit. 1846. 270. Tf. 5. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* Drap.

EURYCERCUS (Malurinae. — εὐρυς latus, κερκος cauda) Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 374. = *Megalurus* Horsf.

Synon.: Laticilla Blyth. — Sphenaeacus Blyth.

General form diminutive of Sphenura, but proportionally much less robust; the bill weaker, slenderer and more compressed; the rictal bristles feeble and inconsiderable; the feet and claws ressemble those of Sphenura, but are somewhat less elongated; the wings also are shorter and more rounded, having the 4. 5. 6. primaries subequal and longest, the third equaling the ninth, and the first being half the length of the fourth; the tail feathers are much broader and softer and extremely graduated, plumage lax and soft.

Burnesii Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 374. = *Megalurus Burnesi.*

EURYCEROS (Bucerotidae. — εὐρυς latus, κερας cornu) — Lesson, Centur. Zool. 1830. 217. Tb. 74.

Synon.: Euriceros Bonap.

Bec épais, renflé, bulleux et très-celluleux, un peu plus long que la tête, presque aussi haut que long, comprimé sur les côtés, qui sont planes, verticaux; mandibule supérieure haute, discoide sur le front, renflée, carénée, très-celluleuse, à arête convexe en demicercle, terminée par une pointe recourbée, fortement dentée, à bords arqués lisses. Narines nues, rondes, ouvertes, creusées dans un sillon profond, garni à sa base de plumes veloutées. Mandibule inférieure très-comprimée à sa pointe, qui est aiguë, redressé, lisse sur le bords, qui sont plans; à branches dilatées, élevées; commissure garnie de cils roides. Tête complétement emplumée; ailes minces, dépassant le croupion, un peu concaves, à première rémige bâtarde, à deuxième beaucoup moins longue que la troisième, les trois suivants les plus longues. Queue moyenne, composée de 12 rectrices droites, moucronnées à leur sommet. Tarses emplumées jusqu'au talon, scutellés en devant. Plumage doux. — 1 Spec.

Prevosti Lesson, Centur. Zool. 217. Tb. 74; Illustr. Zool. Tb. 13 [*Madagascar.*

EURYLAEMUS (Coracidae. — εὐρυς latus, λαιμος gula). — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 170.

Synon.: Eurylaimus Hodgs. — Platyrhynchus Vieill. — Corydon Less. — Serilophus, Pharisomus Swains. — Sesolophus, Psarosomus Agass. — Crossodera Gould. — Raya, Simur, Simorris Hodgs. — Sericolophus Reichb.

Rostrum capite brevius, validum, depressum, basi latissimum, postice dilatato ampliatum, margine angusto instructo. Rictus amplissimus. Maxilla culmine obsolete carinato apice abrupte adunco, emarginato, tomiis verticalibus. Mandibula basi recta ad apicem maxilla congruenter curvata. Nares basales, subrotundae, apertae, omnino nudae. Pedes congrui, gressorii. Digiti compressi, medius fere longitudine tarsi, hallux robustus. Alae cauda breviores. Rectrices duodecim. — 6 Specc.

Blainvillei Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 19. = *Peltops Blainvillei* Wag.

corydon Temminck, Pl. color. 297. = *Eurylaemus sumatranus* Vig.
cucullatus Temminck, Pl. color. 261. = *Eurylaemus ochromelas* Raffl.

Dalhousiae Jameson, New Edinb. philos. Mag. XVIII. 261. — Gould, Icones Avium I. [*Himalaya.*
Psarisomus Dalhousiae Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 261. — Royle, Illustr. Himal. VI. Tb. 7. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 12.
Raya sericeogula, R. nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36.
Simornis sericeogula Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal.
Eurylaemus psittacicus Müller. Temminck, Pl. color. 598. — Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 349. Tb. 5. Fig. 6.
Crossodera Dalhousiae Gould, Birds Asia Tb. 1.
Eurylaemus longicauda Kreling, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. Nr. 18.
Ray.
Horsfieldi Temminck, Pl. color. 130. 131. = *Eurylaemus javanicus* Horsf.

javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 170; Zool. Research. Tb. 5. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 5. [*Java. Sumatra. Arakan.*
Eurylaemus Horsfieldi Temminck, Pl. color. 130. 131.
Platyrhynchus Horsfieldi Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 200. Tb. 125.
Eurylaemus javanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 6.
Tamplana Lilin.
lemniscatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 296. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* Gray.

lunatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 133; Transact. Linn. Soc. I. Tb. 25. [*Tenasserim. Rangun.*
Serilophus lunulatus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 262. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 10.
Serilophus lunatus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 311.
nasutus Temminck, Pl. color. 154. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* Gray.

ochromelas Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 60. Tf. 441. [*Java. Sumatra. Tenasserim.*
Eurylaimus ochromalus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 297. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 6.
Eurylaemus cucullatus Temminck, Pl. color. 262.
Eurylaimus Rafflesi Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 463.
Tamplana Quilin.
psittacinus Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 349. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* James.
Rafflesi Lesson, Complet. Buffon VIII. 463. = *Eurylaemus ochromelas* Rchb.

rubropygius Gray, Genera Birds I. 65. Tb. 20. [*Nepal. Assam. Arakan.*
Raya rubropygia Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36.
Simornis rubropygia Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Serilophus rubropygia Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 56. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 11.
Eurylaemus lunatus M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 139. VII. 156.
Sericolophus erythropygius Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 61. Tf. 442.
Ray Suga.

sumatranus Vigors, App. Mem. Raffles 653. [*Sumatra. Tenasserim.*
Coracias sumatranus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 303.
Eurylaemus corydon Temminck, Pl. color. 397.
Corydon Temmincki Lesson, Manuel Ornith. I. 177.
Corydon sumatranus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VI. 418. — Gould, Birds Asia V. Tb. 9.
Kung Quait.

EURYNORHYNCHUS = *Eurinorhynchus* Nils.

EURYPYGA (Rallidae. — εὐρυς latus, πυγη natus) — Illiger, Prodrom. Syst. Mam. Avium 1811. 257. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 554. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Rall. 73.

Synon.: Eurypygia Swains. Helias Vieill. — Heliornis Boie.

Bill long, rather slender, straight, with the culmen straight but slight, bent at the tip, which is emarginated; the nostrils lateral, basal, and placed in a deep groove which extends two thirds of the length of the bill, with the opening linear, and partly closed by a membrane. Wings long and ample, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and slightly rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes long and slender; the outer toe longer than the inner and united by a membrane; the latter one is free at the base; the hind toe short and rather elevated; the claws short and curved. — 2 Specc.

helias Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 257. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 73. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 300. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Scolopax solaris Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 702.

Ardea helias Pallas, Neue nord. Beitr. II. 48. Tf. 3.

Scolopax helias Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Helias phalaenoides Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1152. Tb. 71. Fig. 4.

Eurypyga solaris Gray, Handlist Birds III. 26.

Paon des paletuviers, Petit Paon des roses. Caurale.

major Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 108. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 74. [*Columbia.*

EURYSTOMUS (Coracidae. — εὐρυς latus, στομα os) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 37. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 62. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 138.

Synon.: Colaris Cuv. — Cornopio Cab.

Bill short, strong, depressed and broad at the base, the sides much compressed towards the tip, which is hooked; the nostrils basal, lateral, obligue and partly covered by a plumed membrane. Wings long and pointed, with the second quill the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi much shorter than the middle toe and covered with transverse scales. Toes long, united at the base, with the lateral toes unequal, the outer the longest and the hind toe long. — 6 Specc.

afer Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 97. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 169. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 142. — Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 274.

Coracias afra Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 172. [*Africa or. occid.*

Coracias africana Shaw, Nat. Miscell. XI. Tb. 401.

Eurystomus purpurascens, Eu. rubescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 871. 872.

Colaris purpurascens, C. viridis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 2. 5.

Colaris afra Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 401.

Eurystomus orientalis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 23.

Eurystomus viridis Gray, Genera Birds I. 62.

Cornopio afer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 119.

australis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 233. = *Eurystomus pacificus* Gray.

azureus Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 346. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 141. [*Batjan.*

calornyx Hodgson. = *Eurystomus orientalis* Steph.

collaris Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 273. = *Eurystomus gularis* Vieill.

crassirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 121. [*Ins. Solomonae.*

cyanicollis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 176. Tb. 111. = *Eurystomus orientalis* Steph.

fuscicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 872. = *Eurystomus orientalis* Steph.

glaucurus Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 271. — *Eurystomus madagascariensis* Gray.

gularis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 872. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 409. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 143. [*Africa occid.*

Petit rolle violet à gorge bleu Levaillant, Oiseaux Parad. I. 154. Tb. 55.

Colaris gularis Wagler, Syst. Avium 106.

Cornopio gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 119.

madagascariensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 62. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 103. [*Madagascar. Mossambique.*

Coracias glaucurus Müller, Syst. Natur. Suppl. 86.

Coracias madagascariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 379. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 501.
Eurystomus violaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 872.
Coracias violaceus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1.
Cornopio madagascariensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 119.
Eurystomus glaucurus Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 271.
Cornopio glaucurus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 76.
Voronkark. — Sararoc. — Fitilivarats.

orientalis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 99. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 139. [*Asia merid. Java. Borneo. Celebes.*
Coracias orientalis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 159.
Galgulus indicus Brisson, Ornith. II. 75. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.
Rollier des Indes Buffon, Pl. enlum. 619.
Colaris orientalis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 401.
Eurystomus cyanicollis, Eur. fuscicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 871. 872.
Eurystomus calornyx Hodgson.
Colaris fuscicapillus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XLVI. 174.
Colaris cyanicollis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 4.
Eurystomus fascicollis Vieillot, false scripsit Blyth.
Tiong Batu. Tihong Lampay. — Phoyiong pho.

pacificus Gray, Genera Birds I. 62. [*Australia. Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Coracias pacifica Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 27.
Galgulus pacificus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 870.
Eurystomus orientalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 202. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 139.
Eurystomus australis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 233. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 17.
Colaris pacificus Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 7.
Nat ay kin. — Leuh ko tsoey. — Dollar Bird.

purpurascens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 871. = *Eurystomus afer* Steph.
rubescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 872. = *Eurystomus afer* Steph.
violaceus Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XXIX. 426. = *Eurystomus madagascariensis* Gray.
viridis Gray, Genera Birds I. 62. = *Eurystomus afer* Steph.
waigiuensis Elliot, Ibis 1871. I. 203. — *Waigiu.*

EURYSTOPODUS Wiegmann, Arch. Naturg. 1838. IV^{b}. 380. = *Eurostopodus* Gould.

EURYZONA (Rallidae) Reichenbach, Natur. Syst. 32. Tf. 206. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina* Schleg.
amauroptera Blyth, Ibis 1863. — *Java.*
Canningi Tytler. Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1863. 87. = *Rallina fasciata* Schleg.
erythrothorax Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina erythrothorax* Schleg.
euryzonoides Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina fasciata* Schleg.
fasciata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina fasciata* Schleg.
isabellina Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina isabellina* Schl.
rubiginosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina fusca* Schleg.

EUSCARTHMUS (Tyrannidae. — εὐσκαρθμος bene saltans) — Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. 1831. III. 950. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 488.

Synon.: Sternura Cuv: — Lepturus Swains. — Leptocercus, Hapalocercus, Hapalura, Habrura, Orchilus, Pogonotriscus, Leptotriscus Cab. — Myiosympotes, Polystictus, Anairetes Reichb. — Stigmatura Sclat.

Kleine zierliche Vögel vom Ansehn unserer Laub- und Rohrsänger, welche sich durch einen viel schmäleren, mit einer ziemlich starken Firstenkante versehenen Schnabel, der dadurch höher als breit erscheint, auszeichnen, zugleich aber die langen, steifen, dicht an einander gerückten Borsten am Zügelrande behalten, obgleich die-

selben weder so lang noch so steif wie bei Muscipeta sind, sich aber doch durch ihre dickere abgesetzte weisse Basis von den übrigen Borsten am Schnabelgrunde gut unterscheiden. Die Schnabelspitze ist fast gerade, nur leicht herabgebogen; die Nasengruben ragen vor, haben kleine runde Nasenlöcher, werden aber von feinen Borstenfedern überschattet. Das Gefieder ist ungemein weich, lax und stark dunig, die Flügel, relativ kurz, reichen kaum oder wenig über die Basis des Schwanzes hinab; die erste Schwinge ist stark, die zweite mässig, die dritte wenig verkürzt. Sehr characteristisch ist der lange dünne, sehr schmalfederige Schwanz und der dünne hohe Lauf, dessen glatte Sohle fast ganz von den herumgreifenden vordern Tafelschildern bedeckt wird. Die Zehen nicht sehr lang, fein, die beiden äussern mehr minder verwachsen. — 33 Specc.

agilis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 28. Tb. 118. [*Nova Granada.*
Anaeretes agilis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 54.

albocoronatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.

albocristatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Tyrannulus albocristatus* Vig.

amaurocephalus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 491. = *Elainia amaurocephala* Gray.

auricularis [*Brasilia.*
Platyrhynchus auricularis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 838.
Euscarthmus cinereicollis Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 955.
Vermivora melanotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386.
Todus megacephalus Swainson, Muscicap. 177. Tb. 19.
Orchilus cinereicollis Cabanis, Tschud. Faun. per. 164.
Todirostrum cinereicollis Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen Nachtr. 11.
Todirostrum auriculare de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 364.
Triccus auricularis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 499.
Muscicapa exilis, M. pygmaea Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Orchilus aurigularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 51.

aurifrons Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 489. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa aurifrons Lichtenstein. Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 829.
Elaena aurifrons Sundevall. Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701.
Muscicapa luteocephala de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. Ois. Tb. 13.

canicapillus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 53. = *Euscarthmus gularis* Burm.

caniceps Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 491. [*Brasilia.*
Dumecola caniceps Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 49.
Musciphaga caniceps Lesson.
Helinaea viridicata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 433. — Azara, Apuntam. II. 57.

cinereicollis Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 955. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*

cinereus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 414. = *Serpophaga cinerea* Sclat.

citreolus Landbeck. [*Chili.*

cristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30[b]. = *Colopterus cristatus* Cab.

cristatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 184. = *Colopterus galeatus* Cab.

eximius Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 18. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 491. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa eximia Temminck, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 2.
Pogonotriccus eximius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 54.

flavocinereus [*Mendoza.*
Phylloscartes flavocinereus Burmeister, Reise Laplata II. 455.

flaviventris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 493.
[*Brasilia. Montevideo. Paraguay. Chili.*
Tachuri de vientre amarillo Azara, Apuntam. II. 89.
Alecturus flaviventris, Arundinicola flaviventris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 335. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa flaveola Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Hapalocercus flaviventer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52.

fulviceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1871. 497. = *Euscarthmus meloryphus* Prz. Wied.

fumifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 51. [*Brasilia.*
Todirostrum fumifrons Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 35.
Triccus crinitus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 497.
Todus crinitus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

furcatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 102. [*Brasilia.*
Todus rufifrons Natterer, Mscr.
Todirostrum furcatum de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 362.
galeatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Colopterus galeatus* Cab.

gularis Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 47. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Tachuri cabeza do plomo Azara, Apuntam. II. 86.
Muscicapa gularis Temminck, Pl. color. 167. Fig. 1.
Todirostrum gulare d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 315.
Euscarthmus canicapillus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 53.
Todirostrum plumbiceps de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 361.
Todirostrum rufilatum Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 98.
Triccus gularis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 496.
Todus ruficollis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

helviventer Gray, Handlist Birds I. 350. [*Antillae.*
Elania helviventris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30[b].
Hapalocercus helviventer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

impiger Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 171. Tb. 13. Fig. 1, [*Nova Granada. Venezuela.*

inornatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 102. 174. [*Brasilia.*

latirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 101. 173. [*Brasilia.*

limbatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 51. [*Brasilia.*
Todus limbatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

margaritaceiventer v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 101. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Todirostrum margaritaceiventer d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 33. Fig. 2.

meloryphus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 947. [*Bahia. Peru.*
Lepturus ruficeps Swainson, Muscicap. 181. Tb. 20.
Lepturus fulviceps Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 259.
Leptocercus ruficeps Cabanis, Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 164.
Hapalocercus ruficeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52.
Elania ruficeps Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30[b].
Hapalocercus meloryphus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 103.
Euscarthmus fulviceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 497.

minimus [*Montevideo.*
Pachyrhamphus minimus Gould, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 15.
Tityra minima Gray, Genera Birds I. 254.
Hapalura minima Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 252.
Polystictus Reichenbach, Nat. Syst.
Habrura minima Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

nidipendulus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 950. [*Brasilia.*
Triccus nidipendulus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 498.
Muscicapa viridula Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Muscicapa diops Temminck, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa capillamentosa Temminck, teste v. Pelzeln.
Todirostrum diops de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 365.
Hemitriccus diops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52.
Euscarthmus vilis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 490.
Muscicapa vilis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Musciphaga diops Gray, Handlist Birds I. 349.
nigricans Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 492. = *Serpophaga nigricans* Gould.
obscuratus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. 18. = *Serpophaga nigricans* Gould.
parulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Serpophaga parulus* Gould.
pectoralis Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. = *Serpophaga pectoralis* Cab.

pilaris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30[b]. = *Colopterus pilaris* Cab.

orbitatus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 958. [*Brasilia.*
Todirostrum orbitatum Gray, Genera Birds I. 257.
Todirostrum palpebrosum de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 362.
Todirostrum striaticolle de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 58. — [cf. *Eu. striaticollis* Pelz.]
Triccus orbitatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 497.
Todus adspersus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

pileatus Cabanis, Tschudi's Fauna peruan. Tf. 9. Fig. 1. [*Peru.*
Orchilus pileatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII.

reguloides Cabanis, Tschud. Fauna per. 166. = *Tyrannulus albicristatus* Vig.

ruficapillus [*Brasilia.*
Tachuri de corona de canela Azara, Apuntam.
Sylvia ruficapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 440 nec Gal. Ois.
Lepturus ruficeps Swainson. — [cf. *Eu. meloryphus* Prz. Wied.]

ruficauda [*Guiana.*
Dumecola ruficauda Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 489.
Musciphaga ruficauda Gray, Handlist Birds I. 350.

rufipes v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 13. [*Peru.*
Orchilus rufipes Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII.

rufomarginatus [*Brasilia.*
Hapalocercus rufomarginatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 103.

rufoolivacea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 490. [?
Muscicapa rufoolivacea de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1833. Ois. Tb. 13.

senex v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 101. 173. [*Brasilia.*

spicifer Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187. = *Colopterus galeatus* Cab.

stenurus [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa stenura Temminck, Pl. color. 167. Fig. 3.
Culicivora stenura Gray, List Genera Birds 44.
Hapalura stenura Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 252.
Muscicapa hapalura Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

striaticollis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 101. [*Brasilia.*
Todirostrum striaticolle de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 58. — [cf. *Eu. orbitatus* Prz. Wied.]
Muscicapa poecilothorax Natterer, Mscr.

subcristatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.

superciliaris Prinz Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 953. = *Serpophaga pectoralis* Cab.

sylviola [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa sylviola Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Leptotriccus sylviola Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 54.
Leptotriccus sylvicola Gray, Handlist Birds I. 350.

ventralis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 491. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa ventralis Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 2.
Tyrannulus ventralis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 27.
Elania ventralis Gray, Genera Birds I. 250.
Leptopogon ventralis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 186.
Phylloscartes ventralis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52.

vilis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 490. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Prz. Wied.

viridis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 490. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa viridis de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool.

Zeledoni [*Costarica.*
Pogonotriscus Zeledoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. 144.

Zosterops v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 102. 173. [*Brasilia.*

EUSCHEMON (subgen. Callistes) Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Calliste* Boie.
Omnes species vide Calliste.

EUSPARVIUS Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 538. = *Sparvius* Bp.

EUSPHENURA subulata Fitzinger 1864. = *Anabates melanorhynchus* Tschud.

EUSPINA (Passerellinae. — εὐ-σπινα nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 133. = *Emberiza* Lin.

americana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 133. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.

arctica Cabanis, l. c. = *Emberiza arctica* Lath.

atricapilla Cabanis, l. c. = *Emberiza atricapilla* Gmel.

EUSPIZA (Fringillidae. — εὐ-σπιζα fringilla) Bonaparte, Saggio distr. met. anim. vertebr. 1832. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Synon.: Hortulanus Vieill. — Melophus Swains. — Granativora Bonap. — Euspina Cab.

Bill large and strong, swollen and without any ridges; the lower mandible nearly as high as the upper, as broad at the base as the length of the gonys and considerably broader than the upper mandible; the edges much inflexed and shutting much within the upper mandible; the commissure considerably angulated at the base, then decidedly sinuated. The tarsus barely equal to the middle toe; the lateral toes nearly equal, not reaching to the base of the middle claw; the hind toe about equal to the middle one without its claw. The wings long and acute, reaching nearly to the middle of the tail; the tertial decidedly longer than the primaries; first quill longest, the others regularly graduated. Tail considerably shorter than the wings, though moderately long; nearly even, although slightly emarginate; the outer feathers scarcely shorter. Middle of beck only striped; beneath without streaks.

alaudina Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* Cab.

americana Bonaparte, List B. Europe Amer. 32. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.

arctica Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469. = *Emberiza arctica* Lath.

atricapilla Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Emberiza atricapilla* Gmel.

atriceps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 47. Fig. 2. = *Phrygilus atriceps* Bp.

aureola Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

carbonaria d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. = *Phrygilus carbonarius* Burm.

cia Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 130. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.

diuca Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30^{e}. = *Emberiza diuca* d'Orb.

dolichonia Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 468. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

flavigularis Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

fruticeti Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Phrygilus fruticeti.*

fulviceps Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Arremon fulviceps.*

Gayi Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30^{e}. = *Phrygilus Gayi* Cab.

griseicristata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 47. Fig. 1. = *Passerina griseicristata.*

hortula Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 129. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.

Huttoni Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811. = *Emberiza Huttoni* Horsf.

hypochondria Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Poospiza hypochondria* Bp.

icterica Gray, Genera Birds II. 376. = *Emberiza luteola* Lath.

Lathami Gray, Zool. Miscell. 1. = *Emberiza melanictera.*

luteola Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 128. = *Emberiza luteola* Lath.

melanocephala Bonaparte, Exped. Morée. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Emberiza melanocephala* Scop.

melanops Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 129. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.

personata Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 62. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.

pusilla Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Soc. 130. = *Emberiza pusilla* Pall.

rutila Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469. = *Emberiza rutila* Pall.

simillima Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 811. = *Emberiza simillima.*

Stewarti Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 215. = *Emberiza ewarti* Horsf.

sulphurata Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 300. = *Emberiza sulphurata* Tem.
Townsendi Bonaparte. = *Zonotrichia Townsendi.*
variabilis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 469. = *Emberiza variabilis* Tem.
xanthogastra Prinz Paul Würtemberg. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

EUSTEPHANUS (Trochilidae. — εὖ-στεφανος corona) Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 1850. 14. = *Trochilus* Lin.
Fernandensis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 267. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.
galeritus Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 263. = *Trochilus galeritus* Mol.
Leyboldi Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 406. — *Juan Fernandez.*
Stockesi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 266. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.

EUSTRINX Webb et Berthelot 1844. = *Strix* Lin.

EUTHLYPIS (Sylvicolinae) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 18. = *Setophaga* Swains.
Zeichnet sich von den nächst verwandten Myioctonus und Basileuterus durch etwas kräftigeren Bau aus. Der Schnabel ist stärker, breiter und seitlich weniger zusammengedrückt als in Myioctonus, die Flügel sind länger und weniger abgerundet, der Schwanz gleichfalls weniger abgerundet als in Basileuterus; die Färbung der Oberseite grau.
canadensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 18. = *Setophaga canadensis* Swains.
lacrymosa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 19. = *Setophaga lacrymosa.*

EUTHONYX Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 37. = *Geositta* Swains.

EUTHRAUPIS (Sylvicolidae. — εὖ-θραυπις nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 30. = *Arremon* Vieill.
Mit kurzem stark zusammengedrückten Schnabel, mit merklich gekrümmter und gezähnter Spitze des Oberkiefers und hohem starken merklich aufsteigenden Unterkiefer; Flügel und Schwanz sind etwas mehr abgerundet als bei Poecilothraupis und Buthraupis.
analis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Tanagra analis* Tschud.
Dubusia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Arremon rufivertex* Lafr.

EUTOLMAETUS Bonellii Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 26. = *Aquila Bonellii* less.

EUTOXERES (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 1849. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 156. = *Polytmus* Briss.
Synon.: Myiaëtina Bonap.
Bec arqué presque entier de cercle; courbé en bas à peu près jusqu'à la base du cou, fort, subgraduellement rétréci depuis la partie antérieure des scutelles, jusque près de l'extremité, où il est légèrement comprimé et renflé, puis plus sensiblement rétréci en pointe. Mandibule noire, chargée d'une arête parfois planiuscule, ordinairement peu avancée au delà de la partie antérieure des scutelles, comprimée et creusée de chaque côté d'un sillon large, avancé jusqu'aux deux tiers du bec, non denticulée sur ses bords. Mâchoire pâle, avec l'extremité noire, non denticulée. Ailes à peine plus longuement ou à peine aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes. Rectrices terminées en angle aigu.
aquila Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. = *Polytmus aquila* Gray.
Condaminei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 6. = *Polytmus Condaminei.*
heterura Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 456. = *Polytmus heterurus.*
Sabinei Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 456. = *Polytmus Sabinei.*
Salvini Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 204. = *Polytmus Sabinei.*

EUTROCTES (Trogonidae. — εὖ-τρωκτης = τρωγων) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 358. = *Trogon* Möhr.
Synon.: Troctes Cab.
Hoffmanni Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 358.
macrurus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 358. = *Trogon macrurus* Gould.
Massenae Heine, Journ. Oruith. 1863. XI. 358. = *Trogon Massenae* Gould.
melanurus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 358. = *Trogon melanurus* Swains.
mesurus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 358. = *Trogon mesurus* Cab.

EUTRYGON terrestris Sclater 1858. = *Phaps terrestris.*

EVOPSITTA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854; Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus.*

acuticauda Souancé, Icon. Perr. Tb. 4. = *Conurus acuticaudatus* Desm.
amazonina Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Pionus amazoninus* Finsch.
chloroptera Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus pavua* Gray.
erythrogenys Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus erythrogenys* Sclat.
evops Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Conurus euops* Gray.
frontata Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus frontatus* Cab.
guianensis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus pavua* Gray.
Maegei Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus pavua* Gray.
mitrata Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus mitratus* Tschud.
pyrilia Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionus pyrilia* Finsch.
Wagleri Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus Wagleri* Gray.

EXANTHEMOPS Rossi Elliot, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. = *Anser Rossi* Schleg.

EXCALFACTORIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix* Möhr.
Adansoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix Adansoni* Verr.
australis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 269. = *Coturnix Gouldi.*
chinensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix chinensis* Less.
minima Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 128. = *Coturnix minima.*
novae Guineae Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Megapodius Freycineti* QG.

EXETASTES Bonaparte, Ateneo ital. 1854. = *Tityra* Vieill.
Synon.: Exetastus Bonap. — Erator Kaup.
albinuchus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 83. = *Tityra albinuchus.*
albitorques Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 84. = *Tityra albitorques* Dub.
inquisitor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 84. = *Tityra inquisitor* Gray.

EXOCHOCICHLA van der Hoeven, Zool. 1856. = *Enicocichla* Gray.

FALCATOR Temminck. = *Drepanis* Tem.

FALCINELLUS (Ibidae) Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. 1803. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 157. = *Ibis* Möhr.
Synon.: Plegadis Kaup. — Plegadornis Brehm.
Unguis digiti medii longus, pectinatus: rostrum gracile, sulcatum: nares nudae: pedes scutellati: cauda brevis, alis tecta. Color castaneus, alae et cauda metallicae.
bengalensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 158. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.
erythrorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 159. = *Ibis erythrorhynchus* Gould.
guarauna Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 159. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.
igneus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 158. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.
mexicanus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 159. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.
Ordi Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 159. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.
peregrinus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 159. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.

FALCINELLUS (Upupidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 47. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 321. = *Irrisor* Less.
Bec plus long que la tête, convexe en dessus, comprimé latéralement, arqué, acuminé; mandibule supérieure la plus longue. Langue courte et pointue ou médiocre et ciliée à l'extrémité. Douze rectrices.
caudacutus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 579. = *Irrisor caudacutus* Less.
coeruleus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 578. = *Irrisor indicus* Gray.
cyaneus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 577. = *Irrisor cyaneus* Gray.
cyanomelas Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 581. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* Gray.
erythrorhynchus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 577. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.
fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 578. = *Epimachus magnus* Cuv.
griseus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 580. = *Ptiloturus cafer* Gray.
magnificus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 167. = *Epimachus magnificus* Cuv.
resplendens Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 165. = *Epimachus albus* Wagl.

senegalensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 580. = *Irrisor senegalensis* Hartl.
superbus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 165. = *Epimachus magnus* Cuv.
sibilator Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 580. = *Irrisor sibilator* Gray.

FALCINELLUS Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 527. = *Tringa* Lin.
Synon.: Erolia Vieill.
Ont le bec un peu plus arqué que le cocorli et de plus ils manquent de pouce.
cursorius Temminck. = *Tringa subarquata* Vieill.
Cuvieri Bonaparte. = *Tringa subarquata* Vieill.
pygmaeus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 527. = *Tringa subarquata* Vieill.

FALCIPENNIS Elliot, Tetraon. Tb. 11. = *Tetrao falcipennis* Hartl.

FALCO (Falconidae. — Falco nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Natur. 1735. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1227. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. I. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcones.
Synon.: Tinnunculus Vieill. — Hierofalco, Hierax Cuv. — Jerax, Harpagus Vig. — Cerchneis, Hypotriorchis Boie. — Terathopius, Diodon Less. — Bidens Spix. — Erythropus Brehm. — Aesalon, Jerofalco, Gennaja, Polihierax (Poliojerax), Aegypius, Pannychistes, Tichornis, Poecilornis, Zerax, Spiziapteryx Kaup. — Helotarsus Smith. — Falcula Hodgs. — Jeracidea Gould. — Rhynchodon, Diplodon Nitzsch. — Hieracidea Strickl. — Lithofalco Blas. — Euhierax Webb. — Dendrofalco Gray. — Chiquera, Harpe Bonap. — Turamtia Blyth. — Hemihierax Burm. — Dissodectes Sclat.
Corpus oblongum, variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum, interdum cristatum. Rostrum basi declive et cera obductum, crassum, lateratim compressum, culmine rotundato; mandibula superior marginibus dilatatis, pone apicem dentata, aduncа, acuminata; inferior brevior, subtus convexa, recta, versus apicem emarginata, obtusa. Nares orbiculares, in medio tuberculatae. Lingua carnosa, canaliculata, apice emarginata. Alae longae, remige secunda omnibus longiore. Tarsi breves aut crassi aut graciles. Pedes tetradactyli, digiti exteriores basi membrana connexi. Ungues subaequales. Cauda rectricibus duodecim. — 50 Specc.
abbreviatus Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 3. = *Buteo albifrons* Schleg.
abbreviatus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 739. = *Buteo Cabanisi* Schleg.
abietinus Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. II. 752. = *Falco communis* Lin.
accipitrinus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 87. — *Guiana.*
Acoli Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Circus cinereus* Vieill.
aegyptius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 261. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.
aequinoctialis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 265. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* Gray.
aequipar Cuvier, teste Pucheran. = *Circus Swainsoni* Smith.
aeruginosus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 130. = *Circus aeruginosus* Sav.
aesalon Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 284. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 303. Tf. 27. [*Europa. Africa.*
Emérillon Buffon, Pl. enlum. 447. 468.
Falco lithofalco Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 278. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 349. — Nilsson, Ornith. suec. I. 48. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 91.
Falco regulus Pallas, Reise II. 707.
Falco sibiricus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 307.
Falco smirillus Savigny, Descr. l'Egypte XXVIII. 279.
Falco caesius Meyer u. Wolf, Taschenb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 60.
Rhynchodon aesalon Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco subaesalon Brehm, Naumannia 1855.
Hypotriorchis aesalon Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.
Tinnunculus aesalon Blyth, Catal. Birds asiat. Mus. 16.
Falco (Aesalon) aesalon Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.
Aesalon aesalon Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 59.
Hypotriorchis lithofalco Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.
Aesalon orientalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 269.
Aesalon regulus Blyth, Ibis 1863. V.
Merlin, Schmerl, Steinfalk, Zwergfalk, kleiner Lerchenstosser. — Spagnolet. Seker. — Dherjeh djeradieh. — Yuya. Gerâdyeh. — Saqr el gerâd.
aesalon Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. Tb. 25. = *Falco columbarius* Lin.

aguia Temminck, Pl. color. 302. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.
alaudarius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 279. = *Falco tinnunculus* Lin.
albanella Storia Uccell. II. Tb. 55. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
albescens Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 418. = *Astur palumbarius* Gosse.
albescens Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Spizaëtus coronatus* Vieill.
albicans Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 34. Tf. 13. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.
albicans Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 276. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
albicaudus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 258. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Sav.
albicilla Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 2. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.
albicilla Shav, Gener. Zool. VII. 79. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Sav.
albicollis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 36. = *Buteo albicollis* Gray.
albidus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 267. = *Circus hudsonius* Vieill.
albidus Bechstein, Taschenb. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
albidus Temminck, Pl. color. 19. = *Circaëtus bacha, C. cheela* Gray.
albifrons Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. I. 187. = *Buteo albifrons* Schleg.
albus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 257. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
albus Shaw, White's Voy. 250. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Vig.
albus Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 97. — ?
Aldrovandi Temminck, Pl. color. 128. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
Aldrovandi Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 161. = *Falco subbuteo* Lin.

alopex v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 41. [*Africa or. sept.*
Tinnunculus alopex v. Heuglin, Ibis 1861. III. Tb. 4; Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 11.
Falco rupicola Antinori, Catal. descr. 15.

alphanet Schlegel, teste Bonaparte. = *Falco barbarus* Lin.
ambustus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 252. = *Polyborus australis* Bp.
americanus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 257. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
americanus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 417. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.
amurensis Radde, Reise Amurland II. 102. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
anatum Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 23. = *Falco communis* Lin.
anceps Temminck. = *Astur indicus* Hodgs.
angolensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 252. = *Haliaëtus angolensis* Schleg.
anthracinus Lichtenstein. Nitzsch, Pterylogr. 83. = *Asturina anthracina* Schl.
antillarum Brisson, Ornith. I. 361. — *Antillae.*
apivorus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 127. = *Pernis apivorus* Cuv.
aquila Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 47. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
aquilinus Bartram, Travels 1791. 290. = *Buteo borealis* Vieill.
aquilinus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 280. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.
arcadicus Lindermayer, Oken's Isis 1843. 2. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gene.
arcticus Holböll, Mus. Philadelphia. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
arcticus Blasius, Naum. Vög. Deutschl. Tf. 390. Fig. 2. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.

ardesiacus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1238. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 21. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 34. [*Nubia. Abyssinia. Senegambia. Arabia.*
Falco tibialis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 130. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 29.
Falco concolor Temminck, Pl. color. 330. — Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 112. Tb. 3.
Hypotriorchis ardesiacus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 26.
Falco (Aesalon) tibialis Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.
Dissodectes ardesiacus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21.

ardosiacus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Asturina schistacea* Sundev.
ardrias Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 99. — *Germania.*
armiger Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 57. = *Spizaëtus bellicosus* Schleg.
arquatus Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 43.
arundinaceus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 263. = *Pandion carolinensis* Bp.
arundinaceus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. I. Tf. 317. Fig. 1. = *Circus aeruginosus* Sav.

asiaticus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 14. = *Buteo asiaticus.*
astracanus Gmelin, Nov. com. Petropol. 1771. XV. 442. = *Buteo ferox* Temm.
ater Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 262. = *Milvus aetolius* Vieill.
aterrimus Temminck, Pl. color. 37. 342. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.
atratus Blyth. [*Burmah.*
Tinnunculus atratus Blyth, Ibis.
atricapillus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 80. Tb. 52. Fig. 3. = *Astur atricapillus* Bonap.
atricapillus Temminck, Pl. color. 79. = *Spizaëtus atricapillus* Gray.
atriceps Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 24. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
Auduboni Blackwell, Research. Zool. 1834. = *Falco columbarius* Lin.
augur Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 16. = *Buteo augur* Schleg.
auranticulus Bonaparte. = *Falco aurantius* Bp.
aurantius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 283. = Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1237. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 24. [*Chili. Brasilia.*
Falco rufigularis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 131.
Falco thoracicus Illiger. Temminck, Pl. color. 348. ♀
Falco cucullatus Swainson, Cab. Cy. 1838. 340.
Falco auranticulus Bonaparte.
Falco (Hypotriorchis) aurantius Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.
Harpagus circumcinctus Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 43. *(Spiziapteryx.)*
Hypotriorchis rufigularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.
Hypotriorchis aurantius Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 25.
Falco punctipennis Burmeister, Journ. Ornith.
Falco circumcinctus Sclater, Ibis 1862. IV. 23.
aurantius γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 117. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.
australis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 259. = *Polyborus australis* Bp.
australis Hombron et Jacquinot, Compt. rend. 1841. XIII. 360. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
austriacus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 262. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
axillaris Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 42. = *Elanus axillaris* Gray.
babylonicus How. Irby, Ibis 1861. III. 218. Tb. 7. = *Falco laniarius* Lin.
babylonicus Gurney, Ibis 1861. III. 268. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
bacha Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. Nr. 133. = *Circaëtus bacha* Gray.
badius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 280. = *Nisus badius* Schleg.
Banksi Temminck. = *Nisus gabar* Cuv.
barbarus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 272. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 24. — Salvin, Ibis 1859. I. 184. Tb. 6. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 5. [*Europa merid. Africa orient. sept. Hindostan.*
Falco barbaricus Brisson, Ornith. I. 99.
Falco tunetanus Ray, Synopsis Avium 14.
Falco alphanet Schlegel, teste Bonaparte.
Falco puniceus Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Ois. Tb. 17.
Falco peregrinus Fritsch, Vögel Europas Tf. 2. Fig. 3.
Gennaia barbarus Bonaparte, Catal. Ois. Eur. Amer.
Falco Feldeggi Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 218.
Falco Eleonorae Frauenfeld, Wiener Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1852. 54.
Barbary Falcon. — Bournu. — Saqer Shahin.
barbatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 252. = *Gypaëtus barbatus* Cuv.
barletta Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 129. = *Falco subbuteo* Lin.
belisarius Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Tb. 2. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.
bellicosus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 38. = *Spizaëtus bellicosus* Schleg.
bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. I. [*Nepal. Tenasserim. Sylhet.*
Hierax eutolmus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 81. — Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII.
Jerax bengalensis, J. caerulescens Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 279.

Jerax melanoleucus Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 279; Ibis 1863. V.
Falco coerulescens bengalensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 33.
Dung u nhuk.

berigora Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 184. [*Australia orient.*
Jeracidea berigora Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 79. — Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 11.
Berigora. — *Car coron ya.* — *Brown Hawk.*

Beskei Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 4. = *Astur Cooperi* Bonap., *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

biarmicus Temminck, Pl. color. 524. — [cf. *F. laniarius* Lin.] [*Africa merid. or.*
Le Faucon à culotte noire Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 29.
Falco tibialis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 174.
Falco peregrinoides Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. — [cf. *Falco communis* Gmel.]
Falco cervicalis Lichtenstein. Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 69.
Tinnunculus biarmicus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 11.
Falco tanypterus δ Blasius.
Falco (Gennaia) cervialis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 31.
Hypotriorchis tibialis Layard, Birds S. Afr. 22.
Falco laniarius capensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcones 16.
Falco laniarius v. Pelzeln, Geier u. Falken II. 20.
Falco osiris Prinz Paul Würtemberg.
Falco cervicalis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 19.

bidentatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 38. — Temminck, Pl. color. 38. 228. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 35. [*America merid.*
Bidens rufiventer, B. albiventer Spix, Aves Brasil. Tb. 6. 7.
Diodon brasiliensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 95.
Diodon bidentatus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium I. 8.
Diplodon bidentatus Nitzsch, Pterylographie 93.
Harpagus bidentatus Vigors, Zool. Journ. I. 338. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 100.

bido Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 138. = *Circaëtus bacha* Gray.
binotatus Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 4. = *Astur minullus* Kaup.
blagrus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 70. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.
bohemicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 279. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
Bonellii Temminck, Pl. color. 288. = *Aquila Bonellii* Gray.
borealis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 266. = *Buteo borealis* Vieill.
Boschi Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. I. 123. Tb. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 23. = *Falco Cuvieri.*
brachydactylus Temminck. Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. I. 237. = *Circaëtus gallicus* Boie.
brachypterus Temminck, Pl. color. 116. 141. = *Nisus brachypterus* Schleg.
brasiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 262. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.
Brissonanus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 203. = *Falco minutus* Lin.
Browni Shaw, Gener. Zool. 131. VII. 161. = *Nisus badius* Schleg.
brunneus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 139. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
Buffoni Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 277. = *Circus hudsonius* Vieill.
busarellus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 168. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.
buson Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 168. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* Gray.
buteo Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 216. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
buteo Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 508. = *Buteo montanus* Nutt.
buteoides Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 100. = *Buteo lineatus* Vieill.
buzarellus Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.
cachinnans Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 128. = *Astur cachinnans* Cuv.
caesius Meyer u. Wolf, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 60. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

calidus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 96. = *Falco communis* Lin.
caligatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 278. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
calquin Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 55. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
canadensis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 125. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
candicans Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 275. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 269. Tf. 21. 22. [*Hemisph. sept.*
Falco sacer Forster, Transact. philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 423.
Falco groenlandicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 107.
Falco fuscus Fabricius, Fauna groenl. 56.
Hierofalco groenlandicus, H. islandicus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 56.
Falco arcticus Holboll. Blasius. Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. 390. Fig. 2.
Falco islandicus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. Nr. 8.
Rhynchodon islandicus Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco labradora Audubon, Birds America 196.
Hierofalco sacer Cassin, Birds California 89.
Hierofalco candicans Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 535. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 73.
Falco gyrofalco groenlandicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 13.
Jagdfalk, Edelfalk, Geierfalk, weisser Falk, isländischer Falk. — Shangar.
candicans groenlandicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 13. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
candidus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 258. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
canorus Thunberg, Dissertat. 1799. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.
capensis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 192. = *Falco rupicolus* Daud.
caracca Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 64. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
carbonarius Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1842. 11. = *Nisus gabar* Cuv.
caribaearum Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 284. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
carolinensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 263. = *Pandion carolinensis* Bp.
cayanensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 263. = *Cymindis cayanensis* Cuv.
cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 269. — Latham, Synopsis I. 59. — *Guiana.*
cenchris Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 318. Tf. 29. = Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 29. [*Europa merid. Asia. Africa sept.*
Cenchris Frisch, Vögel Tf. 89.
*Falco tinnunculariu*s Vieillot, Faune France 36. Tb. 16. Fig. 3.
Falco tinnunculoides Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 31.
Falco xanthonyx Natterer, Naum. Vögel Deutschl. 1822. 525.
Falco Naumanni Fleischer, teste Naumann.
Falco gracilis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 93.
Cerchneis cenchris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 74.
Rhynchodon cenchris Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Tinnunculus cenchris Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 51.
Tinnunculus (Tichornis) cenchris Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 29.
Cerchneis paradoxa, C. ruficeps, C. ruficauda Brehm, Vogelfauna 29.
Poecilornis cenchris Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 53.
Erythropus cenchris Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 10.
Tichornis cenchris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 23.
Röthelfalk. — Falco grillago. — Primilla, Buero. — Sokoll krasnoi.
cenchroides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 183. — Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 13. [*Australia.*
Tinnunculus cenchroides Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 53.
Cerchneis immaculatus Brehm.
Monne monne. — Naukeen Hawk.
cervicalis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 69. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
ceylonensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 84. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
cheela Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 44. = *Circaëtus cheela* Gray.
cherivay Jacquin, Beitr. Natg. Vögel 17. Tf. 4. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.

cherrug Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 25. = *Falco lanarius* Lin.

chiquera Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1233. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 20.
Chiquera Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 30. [*India. Africa or.*
Falco ruficollis, F. macrodactylus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 107. Tb. 2.
Falco chiqueroides Smith, S. Afr. Quart. Journ. I. 233.
Hypotriorchis chiquera Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.
Aesalon chiquera Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 59.
Falco (Aesalon) chiquera Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.
Chiquera typus Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool.
Turumtia chiquera Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 9.
Falco ruficapillus Prinz Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 21.
Hypotriorchis ruficollis v. Pelzeln, Geier u. Falken I. 35. — Layard, Birds S. Afr. 21.
Chiquera chiquera, Ch. ruficollis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 22.
Termatti, Thurumtee, Toomtra, Chetura, Chetoya.

chiqueroides Smith, S. Afr. Quart. Journ. I. 233. = *Falco chiquera* Lath.

chrysaëtus Linne, Fauna suec. 19. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.

cinerascens Montagu, Transact. Linn. Soc. IX. 188. = *Circus cineraceus* Cuv.

cinereoferrugineus Forskal, Anim. orient. 6. = *Milvus aetolius* Vieill.

cinereus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 267. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.

cinnamomeus Swainson, Cab. Cy. 282. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.

circaëtus Temminck. = *Circaëtus cinereus* Vieill.

circumcinctus Sclater, Ibis 1862. IV. 23. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.

cirratus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 274. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.

cirtensis Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Tb. 3. = *Buteo ferox* Thienem.

clamosus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 200. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.

clarus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 13. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Vig.

coerulescens Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 125. = Temminck, Pl. color. 97. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 33. [*Malacca. Java. Borneo. Sumatra.*
Jerax coerulescens Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 328.
Falco fringillarius Drapiez, Dict. Class. hist. nat. Tb. 21.
Rhynchodon coerulescens Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Hierax malayensis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 33.
Hierax melanoleucus Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 16.
Hierax coerulescens Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 144.
Hierax fringillarius Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII; Ibis 1863. V. 11.
Seeap Belang. — Allap. Allap allap. — Allang lula lang.

coerulescens bengalensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 33. = *Falco bengalensis* Briss.

coeruleus Desfontaines, Mém. acad. Scienc. 1787. 503. Tb. 15. = *Elanus caesius* Sav.

columbarius Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 128. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. Tb. 15. Fig. 3. — Baird, Birds N. America 9. [*America sept.*
Falco intermixtus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 141.
Accipites carolinensis Brisson, Ornith.
Tinnunculus columbarius Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 11.
Falco temerarius Nuttal in Audub. Ornith. Biogr. I. 381; Birds Amer. Tb. 75. 92.
Falco Audubonì Blackwall, Research. Zool. 1834.
Falco aesalon Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. Tb. 25. ♀
Nisus columbarius Cuvier, Mus. Paris.
Astur columbarius Boie, Oken's Isis.
Hypotriorchis columbarius Gray. Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 372. — Cassin, Birds Californ. 90.
Falco (Aesalon) columbarius Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 30.

Aesalon columbarius Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21.
Pigeon Hawk. — *Halconcito, Falconcito.* — *Taubenfalk.*

communis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 270. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 1; Faune neerland. Ois. Tb. 1. [*Ubique.*
Falco peregrinus Aldrovand, Ornith. I. 463. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 421. 430. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 285. Tf. 24. 25.
Falco calidus Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 7.
Falco orientalis, F. gibbosus, F. hornotinus, F. ater Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 271.
Le Faucon Buffon, Pl. enlum. 421. 469. 470.
Falco communis ater Brisson, Ornith. I. 321.
Falco micrurus Hodgson, teste Blyth.
Falco abietinus Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. II. 759.
Falco cornicum, F. griseiventris, F. leucogenys Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 62; Naumannia 1855. V. 268.
Falco anatum Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 4. — Baird, Birds N. America 7. — Audubon, Amer. Ornith. Tb. 16. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 371.
Falco macropus Swainson, Anim. Menag. 341.
Rhynchodon peregrinus Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco melanogenys Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 139; Birds Australia I. Tb. 8.
Falco minor Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 23.
Falco nigriceps Cassin, Gillis Exped. II. 176. Tb. 14; Birds Californ. I. 87. — Baird, Birds N. America 8.
Falco radama Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 17.
Wanderfalk, Stein-, Berg-, Wald-, Baumfalk, Taubenfalk, Taubenstosser. — *Faucon pèlerin.* — *Common Falcon, peregrino Falcon, Duck Hawk, Cliff Hawk.* — *Dsolo do.* — *Bauri, Bauri Batcha.* — *Raja Wali.* — *Sikap Lang.* — *Laki Angin.* — *Shahim, Saqr el Ter.* — *Spervel.* — *Wolga.* — *Chahin.* — *Petritis.* — *Halcon.* — *Vurun mahare.* — *Gwet ul bur.* — *Bies.*
communis minor Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 4. = *Falco minor* Bp.
concentricus Illiger, Mus. berolin. = *Nisus concentricus* Less.
conciliator Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 77. = *Aquila fulvus* Meyer.

concolor Temminck, Pl. color. Descr. Tb. 340. — Fritzsch, Vögel Europas Tf. 3. Fig. 3. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 25; Rech. Faune Madag. 31. Tb. 12. [*Abyssinia. Madagascar.*
Rhynchodon concolor Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco cyanostolus Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 234.
Falco Eleonorae v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 38.
Falco horus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 40.
Falco schistaceus Ehrenberg, Mus. berol.
Tinnunculus concolor Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. II.
Hypotriorchis concolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.
Aesalon concolor Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 39.
Hypotriorchis horus v. Heuglin, Ibis 1860. II. 409.
Dissodectes concolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 11.
concolor Temminck, Pl. color. 330. (non Descr.) = *Falco ardesiacus* Vieill.
connivens Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Buteo connivens* Vieill.
Cooperi Bonaparte, Wils. amer. Ornith. II. 1. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Astur Cooperi* Bonap.
cornicum Brehm. = *Falco communis* Lin.
coronatus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 125. = *Spizaëtus coronatus* Vieill.
coronatus Temminck, Pl. color. 234. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.
coronatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VIII. 61. = *Falco ornatus* Vieill.
cristatellus Temminck, Pl. color. 282. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
cristatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 260. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
cucullatus Swainson, Cab. Cy. 1838. 340. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.

cuculloides Temminck, Pl. color. 110. 129. = *Nisus soloënsis* Less.

Cuvieri Smith, Quart. Journ. S. Afr. 392. — [cf. *F. subbuteo* Lin.] [*Africa occid. merid.*

Falco Boschi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 23; Tijdschr. Dierkde. I. 123. Tb. 5.

Hypotriorchis Cuvieri Gray, Handlist Birds I. 20.

cyanescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1234. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.

cyaneus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 126. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.

cyaneus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 396. = *Circus hudsonius* Vieill.

cyanostolus Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 234. = *Falco concolor* Tem.

cygnus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 76. = *Aquila fulvus* Meyer.

dalmatinus Rüppell, Mus. Senkenberg II. 177. = *Circus Swainsoni* Smith.

degener Illiger. Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 61. = *Polyborus chimachima* Vieill.

deiroleucus Temminck, Pl. color. 348. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 23. *Hypotriorchis aurantium* Kaup. Gray. Bonaparte, partim. [*Brasilia.*

delicatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 68. — *Guiana.*

desertorum Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 174. = *Buteo desertorum* Daud.

destructor Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 60. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.

dichrous Ehrhardt, Naumannia 1858. 25. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gen.

Dickinsoni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 248; Ibis 1864. VI. 305. *Dissodectes Dickinsoni* Sclater, Ibis 1864. Tb. 8.

dimidiatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 277. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.

diodon Temminck, Pl. color. 198. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 33. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*

Bidens femoralis, B. cinerascens Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 15. Tb. 8.

Diplodon diodon Nitzsch, Pterylographie 93.

Harpagus diodon Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 56. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 102.

discolor Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. — *Guiana.*

dispor Temminck, Pl. color. 319. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.

doliatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 206. — *Carolina.*

dominicensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 285. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.

dubius Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 26. = *Astur palumbarius.*

dubius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 281. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

ducalis Lichtenstein. Nitzsch, Pterylographie 85. = *Aquila Bonellii* Gray.

Dussumieri Temminck, Pl. color. 308. 336. = *Nisus badius* Schleg.

ecaudatus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 54. = *Circaëtus ecaudatus* Schleg.

elegans Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 114. — *Alsatia.*

elegans Swainson, Birds Braz. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.

Eleonorae Gené, Mem. acad. Torino 1840. II. 41. Tb. 1. 2. — Bonaparte, Iconogr. ital. Tb. 24. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 25. [*Sardinia. Graecia. Syria.*

Falco arcadicus Lindermayer, Oken's Isis 1843. 330.

Falco dichrous Ehrhardt, Fauna Cycladen.

Falco plumbeus Brehm, Vogelfauna.

Falco concolor Verreaux. v. d. Mühle, Ornith. Griechl. 14.

Hypotriorchis Eleonorae Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 25.

Dendrofalco Eleonorae Bonaparte, Revue crit. 131.

Aesalon Eleonorae Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 59.

Falco (Hypotriorchis) Eleonorae Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.

Falco gracilis Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 232. juv.

Dissodectes Eleonorae Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21.

Eleonorae v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 118. = *Falco concolor* Tem.

erythrogenys — [cf. *F. sericeus* Kittl.] [*Manilla.*

Hierax erythrogenys Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 96.

Jerax erythrogenys Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 180.

erythrurus Rafinesque. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
europogistos Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 210. = *Circus hudsonius* Vieill.
exilis Temminck, Pl. color. 496. = *Nisus rufiventris.*
fasciatus Retzius, Fauna suec. 70. = *Falco tinnunculus* Lin.
fastuosus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 64. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
Feldeggi Schinz, Europ. Fauna I. 130. = *Circus Swainsoni* Smith.
Feldeggi Schlegel, Abhandlgen. Tf. 10. = *Falco laniarius* Lin.
femoralis Temminck, Pl. color. 121. 343. — Baird, Birds N. America 11. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 96. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 90. [*America merid. Mexico.*
Falco aurantius γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 48.
Falco thoracicus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 62.
Falco cyanescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 1234.
Falco elegans Swainson, Birds Braz.
Falco haemorrhoidalis Hahn, Vögel As. Am. XV. Tf. 1.
Aesalon femoralis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 59.
Falco (Aesalon) femoralis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 30.
Hypotriorchis femoralis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 26.
Alconcillo aplomado, A. obscuro azulejo Azara, Apuntam. I. 175. 179.
Alcon.
ferox Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Aquila mogilnik* Gmel.
ferox Gmelin, Nov. comment. Petropol. 1770. XV. 442. Tb. 10. = *Buteo ferox* Thienem.
ferox Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 67. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
ferrugineus Nordmann, Naturh. Atlas Erm.
flavescens Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 72. = *Circus major* Briss.
focifer Layard = *vocifer* Shaw.
formosus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. Tb. 38. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.
Forskali Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 263. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.
Fraseri Bonaparte. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
frenatus Illiger, Mus. berol. = *Circus cinereus* Cuv.
fringillarius Drapiez. Temminck, Pl. color. 97. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.
frontalis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 118. = *Baza cuculoides* Gray.
frontatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 139; Birds Australia I. Tb. 10. [*Australia. Amboina. Ceram.*
Falco subbuteo frontatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 22.
Falco lunulatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 13.
Falco longipennis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 341.
Falco (Hypotriorchis) lunulatus Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 30.
Hypotriorchis frontatus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 25.
Falco rufiventer Gould, teste Bonaparte.
Wow u.
fucosus Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 32. = *Aquila audax* Gray.
fulvus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 125. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
fulvus Vieillot. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.
funereus Herrmann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 117. — *Parisiis.*
furcatus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 129. = *Milvus furcatus* Cuv.
fusus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 280. = *Aquila clanga* Pall., *Nisus fuscus* Kaup, *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
fuscoater Meyer und Wolf, Taschenbuch Vögel Deutschlds. I. 27. = *Milvus aetolius* Vieill.
fuscocaeruleus Vieillot. Drapiez, Dict. class. VI. 410. — *America septentr.*
fuscus Fabricius, Fauna groenl. 56. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
gabar Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 87. = *Nisus gabar* Cuv.
galericulatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 149. Tb. 21. = *Baza cuculoides* Gray.
gallicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 259. = *Circaëtus gallicus* Boie.
gallinarius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 264. = *Astur palumbarius* Gessn.

gallinarius Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 185. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
gentilis Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 130. = *Astur palumbarius* Gessn.
germanicus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 101. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
gibbosus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 270. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
Gironnieri Eydoux et Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Tb. 1. = *Falco sericeus* Kittl.
glaucopis Merrem, Beitr. II. 25. Tb. 7. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
glaucopis Meyer. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Cuv.
glaucus Bartram, Travels 1791. 290. — ?
gracilis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 93. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. V. 1. Tb. 25. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 34. Tb. 11. Fig. 4. 5.
Tinnunculus gracilis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 27. [*Madagascar.*
gracilis Temminck, Pl. color. 91. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.
gracilis Swainson, Cab. Cy. 1838. 281. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
gracilis Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 232. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gen.
griseiceps Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Astur griseiceps* Schleg.
griseiventris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
griseus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 275. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
groenlandicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 107. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
guianensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 79. = *Astur guianensis* Schleg.
gularis Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 3. = *Asturina gularis* Schleg.
guttatus Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XIII. 371. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
gymnogenys Temminck, Pl. color. 307. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.
gyrfalco Linne, Fauna suec. 22. — Nilsson, Ornith. suec. I. 38. — Schrenck, Reisen Amurland Vögel 228. [*Terrae arcticae.*
Gyrfalco islandicus Brisson, Ornith. I. juv.
var. norvegicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 12; Valkv. Tb. 3. 4; Fauna nederl. Vogels Tb. 4. 5.
var. islandicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 14.
Falco rusticosus Linne, Fauna suec. 19.
Falco islandicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 275. — Baird, Birds N. America 13. — Jardine, Birds of Prey 107. Tb. 3.
Falco islandus Fabricius, Fauna groenl. 58. — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 271.
Hierofalco islandicus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 323.
Hierofalco gyrfalco Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 76.
Falco candicans βγ Blasius, Journ. Ornithol.
Falco candicans islandicus Schlegel, Revue crit. I. 1; Valkv. Tb. 2.
Faucon gerfaut. — Jerfalcon. — Bläfot.
haemorrhoidalis Hahn, Vögel As. Amer. XV. Tb. 1. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.
haliaëtus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 129. = *Pandion haliaëtus* Cuv.
haliaëtus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. V. 14. Tb. 37. = *Pandion carolinensis* Bp.
hamatus Temminck, Pl. color. 61. 231. = *Ibycter sociabilis* Schleg.
Harlani Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 441. = *Buteo borealis* Vieill.
harpe Forster, Descr. anim. 68. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
harpyia Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 9. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
Harrisi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 30. = *Asturina unicincta* Kaup.
hemidactylus Temminck, Pl. color. 3. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.
hemilasius Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 7. = *Buteo asiaticus.*
Hendersoni Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 407. = *Falco milvipes* Jerd.
herbaecola Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 570. = *Circus Swainsoni* Smith, *Falco ruber* Schleg.
hiemalis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 274. = *Buteo lineatus* Vieill.
hinnularis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 15. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Sav.
hiogaster Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 110. = *Nisus iogaster* Schleg.
hirundinum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 65. = *Falco subbuteo* Lin.
histrionicus Quoy et Gaymard, Voy. Uranie Tb. 15. 16. = *Circus cinereus* Vieill.

hornotinus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 270. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
humilis Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. ned. ov. Bez. Tb. 6. = *Haliaëtus humilis* Schleg.
hudsonius Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 128. = *Circus hudsonius.*
hydrophilus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tb. 17. = *Buteo augur* Schleg.
hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. 1840. VIII. 162. = *Falco subniger* Gray.
ichthyaëtus Horsfield, Zool. Research. Tb. 34. = *Haliaëtus ichthaëtus* Hodgs.
immaculatus Brehm. = *Falco cenchroides* Vig.
imperator Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 2. Fig. 2. = *Haliaëtus pelagicus* Kaup.
imperialis Crespon, Fauna merid. I. 131. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
imperialis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 52. Tb. 15. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
imperialis Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. III. 553. = *Aquila mogilnick.*
incertus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 70. = *Astur palumbarius* Gessn.
indicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 45. = *Circus aeruginosus* Pall.
indicus cirratus Willughby, Ornith. 48. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
indus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 416. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.
insectivorus Spix, Aves Brasil. 17. Tb. 8[d]. = *Asturina magnirostris* Kaup.
intermixtus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 141. = *Falco columbarius* Lin.
interruptus Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 98. — ?
interstinctus M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 154.
isabellinus Swainson, Cab. Cy. 281. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
Isidorei Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 175. = *Spizaëtus Isidorei* Bp.
islandicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 275. = *Falco gyrfalco* Lin.
islandicus Hancock. Audubon. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
islandus Fabricius, Fauna groenl. 58. = *Falco gyrfalco* Lin.
italicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 97. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1243. — *Italia.*
jackal Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 161. = *Buteo jackal* Cuv.
Jacquini Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 251. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
jamaicensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 266. = *Buteo borealis* Vieill.
japonicus Latham, Ind. Sonnini. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1246. — Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 1[a]. [*Japonia.*
Falco japonensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 257.
Tinnunculus japonicus Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 27.
javanicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 267. — *Java.*
Johannensis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 168 ex Latham. — *India.*
jugger Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 26. — Gould, Birds Asia I. Tb. 26. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 17. [*India.*
Falco luggar Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 80; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 44.
Falco thermophilus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Falco (Gennaia) jugger Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 30.
Gennaia jugger Gray, Handlist Birds I. 20.
Laggar. Ihagger. Maset. Luggardu.
Krameri Kramer, Elench. 328. = *Circus aeruginosus* Sav.
labradora Audubon, Birds America 196. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
lacernulatus Temminck, Pl. color. 437. = *Buteo scotopterus* Kaup.
lacteus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 281. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.
lagopus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 124. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.
lagopus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 82. Tb. 53. Fig. 2. = *Buteo Sancti Joannis* Kaup.
lagopus bengalensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Aquila pennata* Cuv.
lanarius Linne, Fauna suec. 22. — Naumann, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. I. 279. Tf. 23. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 23. [*Europa merid. Africa septentr. Asia merid.*
Lanarius cinereus Brisson, Ornith. I. 365.
Falco cherrug Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 25.
Falco tanypterus Lichtenstein. Schlegel, Abhdlgen. Tf. 11—13.
Falco milvipes Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Falco Feldeggi Schlegel, Abhdlgen. Tf. 10.

Falco peregrinator Horsfield.
Falco rubens Thienemann, Rhea I. 72.
Falco (Gennaia) Feldeggi Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 31.
Falco peregrinoides Fritsch, Vögel Europas Tf. 2. Fig. 2.
Falco babylonicus How. Irby, Ibis 1861. III. 218. Tb. 7. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V.
Falco veneratus, F. Osiris Prz. Paul Würtbg.
Falco lanarius graecus, nubicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 15.
Falco cervicalis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 280.
Gennaia lanarius, G. babylonicus, G. tanypterus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 19. 20.
Stossfalk, Schlachtfalk. — Le Lanier. — Lanette. — Ihaggar, Laggar, Laggadu. — Çagr djebeli.
lanarius Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Falco saker* Gmel.
lanarius v. Pelzeln, Geier u. Falken II. 20. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
lanarius capensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 16. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
Lathami Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 73. — *Spec. indet.*
Lathami Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schl.
latissimus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 92. = *Buteo pennsylvanicus* Gray.
leucaëtus Forster, Descr. anim. 70. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Vig.
leucauchen Temminck, Pl. color. 306. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.
leucocephalus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 124. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.
leucocephalus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1226. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.
leucogaster Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 257. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.
leucogenys Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
leucomelas Illiger, Mus. berol. = *Nisus brachypterus* Schleg.
leucophrys Ridgeway, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 138. —
leucopsis Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. II. 572. = *Circaëtus gallicus* Vieill.
leucopterus Temminck, Pl. color. 489. = *Haliaëtus pelagicus* Kaup.
leucopygus Spix, Aves Brasil. Tb. 2. = *Ibycter leucopygus* Schleg.
leucorrhous Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie 9. Tb. 13. = *Asturina leucorrhoa* Kaup.
leucoryphus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 259. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
leucurus Forster, Philos. Transact. V. 772. = *Polyborus australis* Bp.
leverianus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 266. = *Buteo borealis* Vieill.
limnaëtus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 138. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
lineatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 268. = *Buteo lineatus* Vieill.
lithofalco Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 278. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
liventer Temminck, Pl. color. 438. = *Buteo liventer* Cuv.
longicauda Garnot, Zool. Voy. Coquille I. 588. Tb. 10. = *Asturina longicauda.*
longipennis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 341. = *Falco frontatus* Gould.
longipes Illiger, Mus. berol. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.
longipes Nilsson, Ornith. suec. II. 18. = *Circaëtus gallicus* Vieill.
lophotes Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 10. = *Baza lophotes* Gray.
lugger Jerdon = *jugger* Gray.
lunulatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 13. = *Falco frontatus* Gould.
Macei Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 8. 223. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
macrodactylus Swainson, Birds W. Afr. ? = *Falco chiquera* Schleg.
macropus Swainson, Anim. Menag. 341. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
macrurus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 269. — Nov. comment. Petropol. XV. 439. Tb. 8. 9. — *Russia.*
maculatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 258. = *Aquila naevia* Meyer.
madagascariensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 75. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.
magnirostris Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 282. = *Asturina magnirostris* Kaup.
magnus Gmelin, Reise III. 365. = *Gypaëtus barbatus* Tem.
malaccensis Strickland, auctore Gray. = *Falco malayensis* Strickl.

malayanus Reinwardt. Temminck, Pl. color. 117. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.
malayensis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 33. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.
marginatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 26. = *Astur palumbarius* Gessn.
maritimus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 260. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.
Mauduytii Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 73. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
maurus Temminck, Pl. color. 461. = *Circus maurus* Kaup.
melanaëtus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 124. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Sav.
melanobronchus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 167. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.
melanogenys Gould, Birds Australia I. 8. = *Falco communis* Lin.
melanoleucus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 274. = *Circus melanoleucus* Vieill.
melanoleucus Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 16. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.
melanops Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 89. = *Nisus cirrocephalus* Schleg., *Buteo melanops* Gray.
melanopterus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 152. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.
melanotis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
melanotus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 86. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
mercurialis Prz. Paul Würtbg. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
meridionalis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 36. = *Buteo meridionalis* Schleg.
mexicanus Lichtenstein. Schlegel, Abhandlungen IV. 15; Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 18. [*Mexico. California.*
Falco (Gennaia) polyagrus Cassin, Birds Californ. I. 88. Tb. 16. — Baird, Birds N. America 12.
Gennaia polyagrus, G. mexicanus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 20.
migrans Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 472. = *Milvus aetolius* Vieill.
micrurus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
milvipes Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Falco naevius* Lin.
milvus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 126. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
minor Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 484. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
minullus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 88. = *Nisus minullus* Kaup.
minutus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 285. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 315. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — *Melita.*
mogilnik Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 259. = *Aquila mogilnik* Gmel.
mississipiensis Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 80. = *Ictinia mississipiensis* Kaup.
moluccensis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud Ois. Tb. 1. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 28. [*Java. Timor. Celebes. Moluccae.*
Tinnunculus moluccensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 27.
Tinnunculus saturatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1859. 277; Ibis 1865. V.
monogrammicus Temminck, Pl. color. 314. = *Astur monogrammicus* Cuv.
montanus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 278. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
morphnus Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 101. — *Alsatia.*
musicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 116. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.
naevioides Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 326. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.
naevius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 258. = *Aquila naevia* Meyer.
Naumanni Fleischer. = *Falco cenchris* Naum.
Newtoni Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madag. 32. Tb. 11. Fig. 1. 2. [*Madagascar.*
Tinnunculus Newtoni Gurney, Ibis 1863. V. 37. Tb. 2. — Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 319.
Tinnunculus punctatus v. Pelzeln. *(Mauritius.)*
Tinnunculus gracilis Newton. *(Seychelles.)*
Ketsi ketsi, Kitte kiteki. — Kitsi kitsi kia. — Itskitski. — Ikitiki.
niger Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 259. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
niger Jameson. = *Aquila vulturina* Gray.
niger Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 82. = *Buteo Sancti Joannis* Kaup.
nigriceps Cassin, Birds Californ. I. 87. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
nigricollis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 35. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.

nisosimilis Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 571. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.

nisus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 125. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.

nisus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 89. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* Schleg.

nitidus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 40. = *Asturina nitida* Kaup.

niveus Shaw, Genera Zool. VII. 149. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.

novae Hollandiae Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 264. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Vig.

novae terrae Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 147. = *Buteo Sancti Joannis* Vieill.

novae Zealandiae Gmelin. Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1244. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 35. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Falco novae Seelandiae Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 268. — Latham, Synopsis I. 57. Tb. 4.

Falco harpe Forster, Descr. anim. 68.

Falco australis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pôle Sud. Tb. 1. Fig. 1.

Falco brunneus Gould, Birds Australia III.

Hieracidea brunnea Gould, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1837. ♀ — Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 215.

Jeracidea novae Hollandiae Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 80.

Falco ferox Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 67.

Hypotriorchis novae Zealandiae Gray, Genera Birds I. 20.

Jeracidea novae Zealandiae Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 22.

Harpe brunnea, H. novae Zealandiae Gray, Handlist Birds I. 22.

Korearea. — Kahu. — Kauaua. Kari area. Kahu papango. — Kaiaia. Karewarewa. — Quail Hawk. Sparrow Hawk.

novae Zealandiae Temminck, Pl. color. 192. 224. = *Polyborus australis* Bp.

noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 284. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

nudicollis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 177. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.

obscurus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 281. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

obsoletus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 268. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.

obsoletus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.

occidentalis [*Australia sept.*

Ieracidea occidentalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 105; Birds Australia I. Tb. 1. 2.

occipitalis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 40. = *Spizaëtus occipitalis* Vieill.

ophiophagus Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 101. = *Ictinia mississipensis* Kaup.

orientalis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 94. = *Spizaëtus orientalis* Vieill.

ornatus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 77. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.

ossifragus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 127. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Sau.

ossifragus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VII. 16. Tb. 55. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.

pacificus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Milvus isiurus* Gould.

palliatus Natterer. = *Buteo polionotus* Gray.

palumbarius Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 126. = *Astur palumbarius* Gessn.

palustris Temminck, Pl. color. 22. = *Circus macropterus* Vieill.

parasiticus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 150. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.

pectoralis Cuvier. = *Astur pectoralis* Schleg.

pennatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 272. = *Aquila pennata* Cuv.

pennatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 325. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.

pennsylvanicus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 91. Tb. 54. Fig. 1. = *Buteo pennsylvanicus* Gray.

pennsylvanicus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. V. 116. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

percontator Cabot, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1844. IV. 462. — *Yucatan.*

peregrinator Horsfield. Gould, Birds Asia Tb. 36. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.

peregrinoides Temminck, Pl. color. 479. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.

peregrinoides Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.

peregrinoides Fritsch, Vögel Europas Tf. 2. Fig. 3. = *Falco barbarus* Salv.

peregrinus Aldrovand, Ornith. I. 463. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
peregrinus δ Blasius. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
personatus Cabot, Boston Journ. nat. hist. IV. 462. = *Nisus brachypterus* Schleg.
picatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 167. = *Buteo albicollis* Gray.
pileatus Prz. Wied. Temminck, Pl. color. 205. = *Nisus pileatus* Cuv.
pinetarius Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 195. = *Falco subbuteo* Lin.
piscator Brisson, Ornith. I. = *Pandion carolinensis* Bp.
piscator Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 279. = *Baza cuculoides* Gray.
plagiatus Lichtenstein, Nomenclator Avium 4. = *Asturina plagiata* Schleg.
plancus Müller, Cimel. Phys. Tb. 17. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.
plumbeus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 283. = *Ictinia plumbea* Vieill.
plumbeus Brehm. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gen.
plumbiceps Prz. Paul Würtbg. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
plumipes Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 163. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.
poecilonotus Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 9. = *Buteo albicollis* Gray.
pojana Savi, Ornith. toscan. III. 197. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
polias Natterer. = *Asturina schistacea* Sundev.
poliogaster Temminck, Pl. color. 264. = *Nisus poliogaster* Schleg.
poliogaster Temminck, Pl. color. 295. = *Nisus pileatus* Cuv.
poliogenys Temminck, Pl. color. 325. = *Buteo poliogenys* Less.
poliorhynchus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. II. 664. = *Pernis apivorus* Cuv.
polyagrus Cassin, Birds Californ. I. 88. Tb. 16. = *Falco mexicanus* Lichtst.
polysoma Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie 92. Tb. 14. = *Buteo polysoma* Schleg.
polyzonus Temminck. = *Nisus tachiro* Cut.
ponticerianus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 265. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.
ponticerianus Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 389. = *Haliaëtus leucosternus* Gould.
pterocles Temminck, Pl. color. 56. 139. = *Buteo pterocles* Cuv.
ptilorhynchus Temminck, Pl. color. 44. = *Pernis cristatus* Cut.
pullarius Bartram, Travels 290. — *Spec. non descript.*
punctatus Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 45. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 28; Rech. Faune Madag. 33. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. [*Madagascar.*
Tinnunculus punctatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 54.
Falco (Tinnunculus) punctatus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30.
punctatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 271. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.
punctipennis Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
puniceus Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Oiseaux Tb. 1. = *Falco barbarus* Bp.
pygargus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 126. = *Circus cinereus* Cuv., *C. cyaneus* Bechst.
pygargus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 62. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.
radama Verreaux. Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 17. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
radiatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 12. = *Astur radiatus* Vig.
ranivorus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 170. = *Circus ranivorus* Vieill.
rapax Temminck, Pl. color. 455. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.
regalis Temminck, Pl. color. 495. = *Astur atricapillus* Bp.
regalis Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 10. = *Aquila fulva* Meyer.
regalis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 56. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
regulus Pallas, Reise II. 707. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
Reinwardti Temminck, Pl. color. 5. Fig. 1. = *Falco subcristata* Gray.
religiosus Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
rhombeatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 169. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
rhombeus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 97. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
Richardsoni Ridgway, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 138.
ruber Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 5. [*Asia merid. Africa orient.*
Falco ruber indicus Aldrovandus.
Falco communis indicus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I.

Falco herbaecola Tickell, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 570. — [cf. *Circus Swainsoni* Smith.]
Falco rhombeus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 67.
Falco rhombeatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 169.
Falco sultaneus Hodgson, teste Blyth.
Falco peregrinator Horsfield. Gould, Birds Asia Tb. 36. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 454. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V.
Falco peregrinoides Temminck, Pl. color. 379. — [cf. *F. barbarus* Bp.]
Falco shahin Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 12. 28.
Falco Feldèggi Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 218. 328.
Falco puniceus Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Tb. 1. — Salvin, Ibis 1859. 288. — [cf. *C. barbarus* Bp.]
Falco babylonicus Gurney, Ibis 1861. III. 268.
Falco peregrinus δ Blasius.
Falco atriceps Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 24.
Falco barbarus v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 214.
Gennaja babylonicus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 20.
Shahin, Koëla. — Jawolum. — Wallur. — Kohi.

Riocourii Temminck, Pl. color. 85. = *Milvus Riocourii* Tem.
rubens Thienemann. = *Falco lanarius* Lin.
ruber indicus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1245. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 46.
rubiginosus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 170. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.
rubiginosus Poseg. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
rubripes Bechstein. Lesson, Traité Ornith. 93. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
rufescens Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 109. = *Falco tinnunculus* Lin.
ruficapillus Prz. Paul Würtbg. = *Falco chiquera* Schleg.
ruficollis Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 107. Tb. 2. = *Falco chiquera* Schleg.
rufifrons Prz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 123. = *Elanus Swainsoni* Kaup.
rufigularis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 131. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
rufinus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 45. = *Buteo ferox* Thien.
rufipedoides Hodgson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 283. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
rufipes Beske, Vögel Kurlds. 13. Tf. 3. 4. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
rufiventris Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 86. — *Guiana.*
rufus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 266. = *Circus aeruginosus* Sav.
rufus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 113. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
rupicolaeformis Prz. Paul Würtbg. = *Falco tinnunculus* Lin.
rupicoloides Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 92. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 29. [*Africa merid.*
Tinnunculus rupicoloides Gray, Genera Birds I. 21. — Layard, Birds S. Afr. 23.
rupicolus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 135. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 27. [*Africa merid.*
Le Montagnard Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 35.
Falco capensis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 192.
Tinnunculus rupicolus Gray, Genera Birds I. 21. — Bocage, Jorn. acad. Lisboa 1868. 132.
Cahalula. — Steenvalk.
rusticolus Linne, Fauna suec. 19. = *Falco gyrfalco* Lin.
rutilans Lichtenstein. Temminck, Pl. color. 25. = *Buteo meridionalis* Schleg.
sacer Forster, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 423. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
saker Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 273. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 98. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1233. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 16; Valkv. Tb. 5.
Le Sacre Buffon, Hist. nat. Oiseaux Tb. 14. [*Europa media. Asia merid.*
Falco lanarius Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. Tf. 23.
Falco laniarius Susemihl, Vögel Europas Tf. 7ª. Fig. 1.

Falco cyanopus Thienemann, Rhea 1846. 44.
Falco saker Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 5.
Falco milvipes Hodgson, teste Blyth.
Falco cherrug Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 25.
Falco (Gennaia) lanarius Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 31.
Gennaia sacer Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. — Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. 2.
Falco saqer v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 27.
Cherrug. — *Saqr el hor, Saqr el ghazal.* — *Dughan.*

sagittatus Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 101. — *Alsatia.*

Sancti Joannis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 273. = *Buteo sancti Joannis* Kaup.

schistaceus Ehrenberg. = *Falco concolor* Tem.

sclavonius Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 26. juv. = *Buteo lagopus* Yarr.

scotopterus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 204. = *Buteo scotopterus* Kaup.

semitorquatus Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. I, Tb. 1. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 38. [*Africa merid.*
Tinnunculus (Polioierax) semitorquatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 47.
Polihierax semitorquatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 26.
Hypotriorchis castanonotus v. Heuglin, Ibis 1860. II. 407. Tb. 15; 1861. Tb. 12.
Hypotriorchis semitorquatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 107.
Polihierax castanonotus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 22.

senegalensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 41. = *Falco occipitalis* Vieill.

senegallus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 326. = *Aquila clanga* Pall.

senex Natterer. = *Nisus concentricus* Less.

sericeus Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Pétersbg. 1837. Tb. 1; Kupfertafeln 3. Fig. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 34. [*China. Manilla. Luzon.*
Falco Gironnieri Eydoux et Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Oiseaux Tb. 1.
Hierax erythrogenys Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 44.
Jerax erythrogenys Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 29.
Jerax sericeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 28.
Hierax sericeus Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

serpentarius Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 250. = *Gypogeranus serpentarius* Illig.

severus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. loc. 1821. XIII. 135. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 23. [*India. Java. Philippinae.*
Falco Aldrovandi Reinwardt. Temminck, Pl. color. 128.
Falco rufipedoides Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 283.
Falco guttatus Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XIII. 371.
Falco religiosus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Hypotriorchis severus Gray, Genera Birds I. 20. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 821.
Hypotriorchis religiosus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 21.
Jhates, Jata. — *Allap allap. Giageng.* — *Dhuter.*

shahin Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 12. 28. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.

sibiricus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 207. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

sinensis Latham, Synopsis I. 35. Tb. 3. — *China.*

smirillus Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 279. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

soloënsis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. loc. 1821. XIII. 171. = *Nisus soloënsis* Lesson.

sonninensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.

Sonninii Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 67. = *Astur guianensis* Schleg.

spadiceus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 273. = *Buteo Sancti Joannis* Vieill.

sparverius Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 128. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1234. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 107. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 93. [*Ubique.*
Esmerillon Buffon, Pl. enlum. 444. 465.
Falco dominicensis, F. noveboracensis, F. caribaearum Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 285.

Falco gracilis, F. cinnamomeus, F. isabellinus Swainson, Cab. Cy. 282.
Bidens sparverius, B. dominicensis Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 16.
Cerchneis sparverius Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976.
Falco sparveroides Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 435; Ramon de la Sagra, Cuba Tb. 1.
Tinnunculus (Poecilornis) sparverius, T. sparveroides Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 29. — Cassin, Birds California 92.
Falco Fraseri Bonaparte.
Falco mercurialis, F. plumbiceps Pz. Paul Würtemberg.
Tinnunculus cinnamomeus Gray, Genera Birds I. 22.
Tinnunculus dominicensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1854. Extraheft 84. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 373.
Hypotriorchis ferrugineus Saussure, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 117. Tb. 3.
Poecilornis sparverius, P. dominicensis, P. cinnamomeus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 23. 24.
Cernicalo. — Sarnicula. — Klis klis.

sparveroides Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 435. = *Falco sparverius* Linn.
Stanleyi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 186. = *Astur Cooperi* Bonap.
stellaris Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 274. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 103. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
stellatus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 154. = *Falco stellaris* Gmel.
strigiceps Nilsson, Ornith. suec. I. 21. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
striolatus Temminck, Pl. color. 87. 294. = *Asturina nitida* Kaup.
subaesalon Breim, Naumannia 1855. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

subbuteo Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 127. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 296. Tf. 26. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Le Hobereau Buffon, Pl. enlum. 432.
Falco barletta Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 129.
Falco pinetarius Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 195.
Hypotriorchis subbuteo Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976. — Layard, Birds S. Afr. 21.
Falco hirundinum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 65.
Rhynchodon subbuteo Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco Aldrovandi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 161.
Dendrofalco hirundinum, D. arboreus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 269.
Baum-, Stein-, Lerchenfalk, Lerchenstosser. — Faucon hobereau. — Hobby Falcon. — Barletta. — Blaufalk. — Karjanna. Surkh pushtak. — Lei vohaukka. — Tscheglok. — Warwakion. — Lodolajo. — Albanedda di passa. — Alcotan. — Falcão vagarote. — Kük, kük nga.

subcoeruleus Bertram, Travels 1791. 290. — *Spec. indet.*

subniger Gray, Genera Birds I. 8. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Falcon. 17. [*Australia.*
Falco hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 162; Birds Australia I. Tb. 7. 7ª.
Falco (Jerafalco) subniger Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 31.
Hierofalco subniger, H. hypoleucus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 76.
Bush ga.

sufflator Linne, Syst. Natur. I. — Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 155. — *America merid.*
sultaneus Hodgson, teste Blyth. = *Falco ruber* Schleg.
superbus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 64. = *Spiziaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
superciliosus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 128. = *Nisus tinus* Kaup.
tachardus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 201. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
tachiro Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 90. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.
tanypterus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Falco lanarius* Lin.
tanypterus δ Blasius. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
tataricus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 272. = *Falco communis* Gmel.
temerarius Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 381. = *Falco columbarius* Lin.
testaceus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 125. — *Java.*

tharus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 254. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.
thermophilus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Falco jugger* Gray.
thoracicus Cuvier. = *Circaëtus cinereus* Vieill.
thoracicus Temminck, Pl. color. 348. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
thoracicus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 62. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.
tibialis Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 174. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
tigrinus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 100. = *Falco vespertinus* Lin.
tinnuncularius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1230. = *Falco cenchris* Naum.
tinnunculoides Schinz. Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 31. = *Falco cenchris* Naum.

tinnunculus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 127. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 325. Tf. 30. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Accipiter alaudarius Brisson, Ornith. I. 379.
La Cresserelle Buffon, Pl. enlum. 401. 471.
Falco brunneus Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. 38.
Falco fasciatus Retzius, Fauna suec. 70.
Cerchneis tinnunculus Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 314.
Aegypius tinnunculus Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 1829.
Falco rufescens Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 109.
Falco interstinctus MClelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 154.
Rhynchodon tinnunculus Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.
Falco japonicus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 1.
Tinnunculus alaudarius Gray, Genera Birds I. 21. — Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 15.
Falco rupicolaeformis Pz. Paul Würtbg.
Cerchneis tinnuncula, C. murum, C. media, C. taeniura, C. intercedens Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 269.
Thurmfalk, Rüttel-, Mäusefalk, Lerchen-, Sperlingshabicht. — Krestil Falcon. — Falco acertello. — Germatia, Gerimatia. — Raja Alia. — Abu Saraga. — Khass. — Saggan. — Kestril. Stannel. Windhover. — Hieraki. — Sikhrie. — Cernicalo. — Francelho. Peneireiro. — Khurmutia, Kurrowtia, Karontea, Narzinarzanak. Nazari-Nazaranah, Nardunak. Gyothin. Allap allap sapin.

tinus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 123. = *Nisus tinus* Kaup.
torquatus Brisson, Ornith. I. 345. = *Circus cyaneus* Bechst.
torquatus Cuvier. Temminck, Pl. color. 43. 93. = *Nisus torquatus* Kaup.
trifasciatus Natterer. = *Nisus concentricus* Lesson.
trinotatus Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Nisus trinotatus* Schleg.
trivirgatus Temminck, Pl. color. 303. = *Astur trivirgatus* Blyth.
turturinus Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 113. — *Alsatia.*
tyrannus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. I. 84. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
uliginosus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 278. = *Circus hudsonius.*
uncinatus Temminck, Pl. color. 103. 104. 115. = *Cymindis uncinatus* Cuv.
undulatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 276. = *Aquila naevia* Meyer.
unduliventer Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 18. Fig. 1. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.
unicinctus Temminck, Pl. color. 313. = *Asturina unicincta* Schleg.
unicolor Temminck, Pl. color. 134. = *Spizaëtos cirratus* Schleg.
uropogistos Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 110. = *Circus hudsonius.*
urubitinga Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 265. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.
variegatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 267. = *Circus hudsonius.*
variegatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 24. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
varius Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 73. = *Circus varius* Brisson.
velox Wilson, Amer. Ornith. V. 116. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.
veneratus Pz. Paul Würtbg. = *Falco lanarius* Lin.
versicolor Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 272. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.
vespertinoides Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1242. — *Sibiria.*

vespertinus Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 128. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 431. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 89. — Schrenck, Reisen Amurland Vögel. 230. [*Europa merid. Asia. Africa or.*

Falco rufipes Beseke, Vögel Kurlands 13. Tf. 3. 4. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 311. Tf. 28.

Falco germanicus, F. tigrinus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 101.

Cerchneis vespertinus Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 314.

Falco rubripes Bechstein. Lesson, Traité Ornith. 93.

Falco erythrurus Rafinesque.

Pannychistes rufipes Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 87.

Tinnunculus rufipes Kaup, Classific. 108.

Rhynchodon rufipes Nitzsch, Pterylographie 80.

Tinnunculus vespertinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 21.

Erythropus vespertinus, E. minor, E. obscurus, E. pallidus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. I. 76; Naumannia 1855. V. 269.

Falco vespertinus amurensis Radde, Reise Amurland II. 102. Tf. 1. Fig. 2.

Erythropus amurensis Gurney, Ibis 1868. IV. 41.

Falco Raddei Finsch u. Hartlaub, Vögel NO. Afr. 74.

Rothfussfalk. — Rödbent falk. — Faucon kobez. — Falco cuculo. — Kirkin asion. — Ingrian Falcon. — Dschulda.

Vieillotinus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 204. — *Hispaniola.*

virgatus Temminck, Pl. color. 109. = *Nisus virgatus* Cuv.

vittatus Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 105. — *Alsatia.*

vitticaudus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. I. 178. = *Cymindis uncinatus* Cuv.

vocifer Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 65. = *Haliaëtus vocifer* Vieill.

vociferus Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.

vulgaris Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 127. = *Buteo vulgaris* Bechst.

vulturinus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 53. = *Aquila vulturina* Gray.

Washingtoni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 58. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.

Washingtoniana Audubon, Loudon's Magaz. 1828. I. 115. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.

Wiedi brasiliensis Griffith, Anim. kingd. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.

Wilsoni Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1824. III. 348. = *Buteo pennsylvanicus* Gray.

xanthogenys Natterer. = *Falco cenchris* Naum.

xanthothorax Temminck, Pl. color. 92. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.

yetapa Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 141. = *Milvus furcatus* Cuv.

zonarius Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Nisus zonarius* Schleg.

zoniventris Peters, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 783. [*Mossambique.*

Dissodectes zoniventris Gurney, Ibis 1869. V. 448.

zonurus Shaw, Gener. Zool. VII. 62. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.

FALCOBOENUS Lesson. = *Phalcoboenus* Lafresn.

FALCULA Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1857. VI. 365. = *Tinnunculus* Vieill.

FALCULIA (Upupidae. — Falcula). — Isid. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Magaz. Zool. 1836. VI. Oiseaux Tb. 49. 50.

Bec très-long, arqué, comprimé en lame, à faces latérales presque parallèles. Narines basales, latérales, de forme ovalaire, presque contiguës aux plumes antérieures de la region frontale. Ailes surobtuses; la première rémige très-courte, les quatrième et cinquième les plus longues, atteignant seulement par leur extrémité le milieu des pennes caudales. Pieds à tarses courtes, mais très-robustes; doigts longs, principalement le pouce et le médian, et tous forts et terminés par des ongles longs et très-arqués. Chaque doigt, mais surtout le pouce garni en dessous d'une sorte de semelle qui en élargit considérablement la base. Queue carrée, composée de douze pennes. — 1 Spec.

palliata Geoffroy, Mag. Zool. 1836. VI. Ois. Tb. 49. 50. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 105. Tb. 33. [*Madagascar.*

Vurun zaza. — Fitili saicy.

FALCUNCULUS (Laniadae. — Falco diminut.) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 40. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 294.

Bec court, robuste, comprimé, un peu flêchi en arc; mandibule supérieure dentée et crochue vers le bout; l'inférieure aigué et rétroussé à la pointe. Première remige la plus longue. — 5 Specc.

erectus Gray, Genera Birds I. 294. ??

Lanius erectus Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 20.

flavigulus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144. ♀ = *Falcunculus Gouldi* Cabanis.

frontatus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. Tb. 138. [*Australia.*

Lanius frontatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. — Temminck, Pl. color. 77.

Gouldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 66. [*Australia.*

Falcunculus frontatus Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 79.

Falcunculus flavigulus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. V. 144. ♀

Guianensis Swainson, Nat. Hist. Birds II. 14. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Swains.

gutturalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 212. [*Neu Südwales.*

Oreoica gutturalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 51; Birds Australia II. Tb. 81.

Oreoica cristata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 386. — Lewin, Birds New Holl. Tb. 9.

Bo kuru bo kuru. — Bell Bird.

leucogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 144; Birds Australia II. Tb. 80. [*Australia occid.*

Gure bit gure bit. — Jil le e li. — Djun dul gurun.

FEDOA Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Oedicnemus* Tem.

FEDOA Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1824. = *Limosa* Briss.

FELICEPS Barr. 1745. = *Bubo* Dum.

FELIVOX (Miminae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 54. = *Mimus* Boie.

Synon.: Pyrrhocheira Reichb.

Typus: Mimus carolinensis, M. lividus.

FICEDULA (Sylviadae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. III. 369. — Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. — Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. — Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 106.

Viele einzelne lockere, nicht dicht aufliegende Borstenfedern über den Nasenlöchern, welche die Nasengruben nicht überragen; die Firste etwas eingedrückt. Die Läufe vorn getäfelt. Der Schwanz ausgeschnitten; der Schnabel vor den Nasenlöchern breiter als hoch, die Firste länger als die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel; obere Schwanzdeckfedern und untere Flügeldeckfedern grüngelblich.

ambigua Schlegel, Revue crit. 42. = *Calamodyta elaeica* Gray.

bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 484. = *Jora typhia* Blyth.

Bonellii Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 185. = *Phyllopneuste Bonellii* Bonap.

borbonica Brisson, Ornith. III. 510. = *Zosterops borbonicus* Blyth.

brevicaudata Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 57. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* Hartl.

canadensis major Brisson, Ornith. III. 508. = *Sylvia protonotarius* Lath.

coronata Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. = *Phyllopneuste coronata* Swinh.

elaeica Schlegel, Observ. des Pouillots 27. = *Calamodyta elaeica* Gray.

elegans v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 195. = *Eremomela elegans* Heugl.

erythaca Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Ruticilla titys* Brehm.

fitis Kaup, Nat. Syst. 1829. = *Phyllopneuste trochilus* Bonap.

hypolais Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 23. = *Hypolais salicaria* Bonap.

icterina Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa 185. = *Hypolais icterina* Gerbe.

ludoviciana Brisson, Ornith. III. 500. = *Parula americana* Bonap.

marilandica Brisson, Ornith. III. 506. = *Sylvia trichas* Lath.

olivetorum Schlegel, Observ. des Pouillots 27. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* Gray.

pennsylvanica Brisson, Ornith. VI. App. 102. = *Sylvia vermivora* Lath.

phoenicurus Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 553. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* Bonap.

polyglotta Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 21. = *Hypolais polyglotta* Gerbe.
rubecula Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Erythacus rubecula* Cuv.
rufa Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 28. = *Phyllopneuste rufa* Bonap.
sibilatrix Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 184. = *Phyllopneuste sylvicola* Cab.
suecica Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 553. = *Cyanecula suecica* Brehm.
trochilus Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 185. = *Phyllopneuste trochilus* Bonap.
umbrovirens Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 109. = *Phyllopneuste umbrovirens* Heugl.

FICOPHAGUS Vieillot, 1820. = *Sycobius* Vieill.

FIGULUS albogularis Guk, Aves Brasil. I. 76. Tb. 78. Fig. 1. 2. = *Furnarius rufus* d'Orb.

FISCUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius* Briss.

FLORESIA porphyrura Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri II. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* Gray.

FLORIDA (Ardeidae) Baird, Birds N. America 1858. 671. = *Ardea* Lin.

Bill slender, acute; upper outline curving gently from near the base; lower straight or even concave. Tarsi short; toes long; lateral more than half the tarsus; outer toe longest. A full occipital crest; the feathers composing it, and those of the neck generally, with the webs decomposed, only lanceolate on the lower part of the throat. No dorsal plumes, but the scapulars elongated, lanceolate, and reaching beyond the tail. Back of neck bare inferiorly. Neck rather short. Color blue.

coerulea Baird, Birds N. America 671. = *Ardea coerulea* Lin.

FLORISUGA (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. loc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 190. = *Topaza* Gray.

Rectrices externes largement barbées à leur côté extérieur. Ailes au moins aussi longuement prolongées que les plus longues rectrices. Dessous du corps garni de plumes squammiformes ou colorées et luisantes, depuis la gorge jusqu'après le niveau des épaules — a. Rectrices presque tronquées et à peine bordées d'obscur à leur côté externe avant l'extrémité: Florisuga s. str. — b. Rectrices obtusément en angle aigu à l'extrémité, les externes à submédiaire assez largement bordées de brun ou de brun verdâtre à leur côté externe: Galenia.

atra Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 115. = *Topaza fusca.*
flabellifera Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 12. = *Topaza flabellifera* Gray.
fusca Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 12. = *Topaza fusca.*
Jardinei Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 12. = *Trochilus Jardinei* Bourc.
mellivora Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 12. = *Topaza mellivora* Gray.

FLUVICOLA (Tyrannidae). — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 172. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 242.

Synon.: Lichenops Commers. — Entomophagus Pz. Wied. — Ada Less. — Lessonia Swains. — Xolmis (Xolmus) Sundev. — Gubernetes Such. — Suiriri Lafresn. — Arundinicola d'Orb. — Perspicilla Swains. — Centrophanes, Centrites, Cybernetes, Sisopygis Cab. — Satrapa Strickl. — Dixiphia, Myiophila, Suiriria, Auchmalea Rchb. — Cybertes Gray.

Alae elongatae, remigibus secunda et tertia aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris subrotundata. Pedes graciles, tarsorum squamis anterioribus divisis, lateralibus obsoletis. — 9 Specc.

albiventris Sclater, Birds Bogota 20. [*Brasilia. Bogota.*
Suiriri dominico Azara, Apuntam. II. 100.
Muscicapa albiventris Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 21. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. 2.
Fluvicola bicolor d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 343. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 520.

atripennis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 280. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Azarae Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 10. = *Taenioptera dominicana* Vieill.
bicolor Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 47. = *Fluvicola pica* Gray.
bicolor d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 343. = *Fluvicola albiventris* Sclat.

climacura Gray, Genera Birds I. 242. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa clymazura Vieillot.

Muscicapa nengeta Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56.
Muscicapa mystax Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 31ª. Fig. 1. 2.
Muscicapa mystacea Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 22.
Fluvicola cursoria Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 47.
Entomophagus mystaceus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 783.
Oenanthe clymazúra Vieillot, Gal. Ois. II. 285. Tb. 157.
Platyrhynchus pseudogillia Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 101.
Fluvicola climazura Gray, List Genera Birds 40.
Fluvicola nengeta Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Hal. 46.
Fluvicola mystacea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 519.

comata Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 48. = *Cnipolegus comatus* Gray.

cursoria Swainson, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 47. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

cyanirostris d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 59. = *Cnipolegus unicolor* Kaup.

cyanirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. (823) = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* Boie.

icterophrys d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 59. [*America merid.*
Suiriri obscuro y Amarillo Azara, Apuntam. II. 118.
Muscicapa icterophrys Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 832.
Muscicapa chrysochloris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 793.
Drymophila ichtherophrys Lesson, Traité Ornith. 388.
Suiriri icterophrys d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 338. — Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 414. Tb. 12.
Myiobius chrysochloris Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.
Elania icterophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 250.
Taenioptera icterophrys Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 518.
Muscicapa capistrata Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Tyrannus cinchoneti v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 151. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.
Sisopygis icterophrys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 46.

irupero Gray, Voy. Beagle 54. = *Taenioptera irupero* Hartl.

leucocephala Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 48. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Pipra leucocephala Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 340.
Todus leucocephalus Pallas, Spicil. Zool. VI. 19. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Suiriri cabeza blanca Azara, Apuntam. II. 103.
Platyrhynchus leucocephalus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 842.
Muscicapa dominicana Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 21. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa leucocephala Prz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 822.
Muscicapa leucocapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385.
Alecturus leucocephalus d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 54.
Arundinicola leucocephala d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 334.
Mionectes leucocephala Cabanis, v. Tschud. Faun. per. 148.
Pipra leucocilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1002. — Salvin, Proceed. Zool. loc. 1867. 148.
Pipra coracina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. 1856. 29.
Dixiphia leucocephala Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 41.
Arundinicola dominicana Gray, Handlist Birds I. 345.

leucocephala Lesson, Complet. Buffon. = *Acanthiza albifrons* Jard.

leucophrys d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. = *Taenioptera leucophrys.*

mystacea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 519. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

nengeta Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle. 46. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

nengeta Swainson, Muscicapidae 102. Tb. 8. = *Taenioptera nengeta* Gray.

nigra [*Paraguay. Peru.*
Alauda nigra Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 738. Fig. 2.
Alauda rufa Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 792.
Alauda fulva Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 42.
Alondra espalda roxa Azara, Apuntam.
Anthus fulvus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 328.

Sylvia dorsalis King, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 428. — Gay, Hist. fisic. Chile Zool. I. 318.
Anthus sordidus Lesson.
Anthus erythronotus Merrem, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. IV. 289.
Anthus variegatus Gervais et Eydoux, Voy. Favorite 38. Tb. 15; Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 67.
Lessonia erythronotus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 284; Fauna bor. amer. II. 490.
Lessonia nigra Hartlaub, Ind. Azarae 10.
Muscisaxicola nigra Gould, Voy. Beagle 84.
Centrophanes rufus Cabanis, v. Tschud. Faun. per. 167.
Muscisaxicola fulva Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 37.
Centrites rufus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 256.
Centrites niger Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 48.
Centrites oreas Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 154.
Lessonia orcas Gray, Handlist Birds I. 347.

nigerrima d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 59. = *Cnipolegus aterrimus* Kaup.
oenanthoides d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 344. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. = *Taenioptera oenanthoides.*

perspicillata d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 58. [*Brasilia. Bolivia. La Plata.*
Pico de Plata Azara, Apuntam. II. 250. ♂
Suiriri chorreado Azara, Apuntam. II. 117. ♀
Motacilla perspicillata Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 969.
Oenanthe perspicillata Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 433. ♂
Muscicapa nigricans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 828. ♀
Sylvia perspicillata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 490.
Ada Commersoni Lesson, Traité Ornith. 388.
Perspicilla leucoptera Swainson, Muscicapidae 109. Tb. 9.
Ada perspicillata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 339.
Lichenops perspicillata, L. erythropterus Gould, Voy. Beagle 51. 52. Tb. 9. ♀
Elania nigricans Gray, Genera Birds I. 251. ♀
Colegial.

pica Gray, Genera Birds I. 242. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Muscicapa pica Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 675. Fig. 1; 566. Fig. 3.
Muscicapa bicolor Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 946.
Platyrhynchus bicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 837.
Fluvicola bicolor Swainson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 47.

rufipectoralis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. = *Taenioptera rufipectoralis.*
suiriri Hartlaub, Ind. Azarae 12. = *Elainea suiriri* Gray.

yetapa [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Yiperu Azara, Apuntam. I. 322.
Muscicapa yetapa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 834.
Tyrannus bellulus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 846.
Muscicapa yiperu Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53.
Muscicapa longicauda Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 14. Tb. 17.
Gubernetes Cunninghami Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 114. Tb. 4.
Gubernetes forficatus Swainson, Muscicapidae 92. Tb. 5.
Tyrannus Cunninghami Lesson, Traité Ornith. 382.
Gubernetes yiperu d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 58. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 509.
Alecturus yetapa d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 342.
Gubernetes yetapa Gray, Genera Birds I. 244.
Milvulus bellulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248.
Cybernetes yetapa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 43.
Tisore do campo.

FORMICARIUS (Formicariinae. — Formica deriv.). — Boddaert, Tabl. Pl enl. 1783. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 911. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 276.

Synon.: Myrmornis Herm. — Myrmecophaga Lacep. — Formicicapa Daud. — Myiothera Illig. — Myrmothera Vieill. — Myrmecothera Agass. — Myocincla Swains. — Malurio Less. — Myiocincla Gray. — Myrmoborus, Hypocnemis, Rhopoterpe Cab. — Corythopsis Sundev. — Phlegopsis Reichb. — Phlogopsis, Myrmelastes, Gymnocichla, Heterocnemis Sclat. — Holocnemis Strickl.

Rostrum crassiusculum; regio ocularis plumis vestita; alae longiores, remigibus 3. 4. 5. aequalibus et longissimis; tarsi modice longi, validiusculi; scutis divisis; ungue postico elongato, gracili. — 40 Specc.

affinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211 ex d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 13.

albiventris [*Brasilia.*

Heterocnemis albiventris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 87. 161.

Herpsilochmus argentatus Desmurs, Voy. Castelnau Tb. 17. Fig. 2.

Hypocnemis argentatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 300.

analis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 277. [*Panama. Trinitat. Guiana. Amazon. Bolivia.*

Myiothera analis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 191. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

Myrmornis analis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 7.

angustirostris [*Nova Granada.*

Conopophaga angustirostris Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 685.

Myrmoborus angustirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9.

Pithys erythrophrys Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 255. Tb. 71. Fig. 1.

Hypocnemis erythrophrys Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 126; 1858. 252. ♀

Myrmoborus erythrophrys Gray, Handlist Birds I. 300.

anthoides [*Guiana.*

Corythopis anthoides Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 288.

axillaris Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora axillaris* Cab.

brachyurus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Cinclocerthia brachyura* Sclat.

brevicauda Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 706. Fig. 1. = *Grallaria brevicauda* Gray.

calcaratus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Conopophaga calcarata.*

cantator [*Guiana. Respubl. aeq. Amazon. Peru.*

Le Carillonneur de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 700.

Turdus cantator Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Turdus tintinnabulatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 826.

Thamnophilus striatus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 2.

Myiothera margaritacea Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Myrmothera campanella Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 680.

Hypocnemis tintinnabulata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. Tf. 4. Fig. 5.

Hypocnemis cantator Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 250.

cayanensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 821. 703. Fig. 1. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 277. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 168. [*America merid.*

le Colma et le Tetema de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. l. c.

Turdus colma Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 827.

Myiothera colma Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 218. — Schomburgk, Reise Guiana III. 686.

Myrmothera fuscicapilla, M. colma, M. tetema Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 681. 683.

Myiothera ruficeps Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 72. Tb. 72. Fig. 1.

Myioturdus tetema Prz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1038.

Myiothera tetema Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 46.

Myocincla colma Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 230.

Formicarius cayennensis Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 74.

Myrmornis cayanensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 7.

Formicarius nigrifrons Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2 ser. XV. 344; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 68.
Myrmornis nigrifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 7.
Formicarius ruficeps v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 168.

chiroleucus [*Costarica. Honduras.*
Gymnocichla chiroleuca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 417.
Gymnocichla nudiceps Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 55. — Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 119.

cirrhatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora axillaris* Cab.

corvinus [*Panama.*
Myrmelastes corvinus Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 182.

crissalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. ? . — Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 75. [*Guiana. Para. Trinitat.*

erythropterus Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 345; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 69. [*Bolivia. Brasilia. Respubl. aeq.*
Phlegopsis erythropterus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 299.
Phlogopsis erythroptera v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 90. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276.
Myioturdus taeniopterus Natterer, Mscr.
Phlogopsis trivittata Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 74.
Formicarius trivittatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 46.
Phlegopsis trivittatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 299.

flammatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.

flavescens Natterer. [*Brasilia.*
Hypocnemis flavescens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 609.
Myrmoborus flavescens Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.

Fresnayeanus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora Lafresnayeana* d'Orb.

gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora gularis.*

guttatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora guttata.*

gutturalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Cinclocerthia gutturalis* Sclat.

hemileucus [*Peru orient.*
Hypocnemis hemileuca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186.
Myrmoborus hemileucus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.

Hoffmanni Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 96. — Finsch, Proceed. Zool. loc. 1870. 568. [*Panama. Costarica.*
Myrmornis Hoffmanni Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 95.
Formicarius crissalis Sclater, Cat. Birds Amer. 191.
Formicivora intermedia Taylor, Ibis 1864. 85.
Myrmorornis crissalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 96.

hypoxanthus [*Amazon.*
Hypocnemis hypoxantha Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573. Tb. 43.
Myrmoborus hypoxanthus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.

leucophrys [*Guiana. Nova Granada. Amazon. Peru.*
Thamnophilus myiotherinus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. ♀ — [cf. *F. lugubris.*]
Pithys leucophrys v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 176. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. — [cf. *F. angustirostris.*]
Myiothera albifrons Natterer, Mscr.
Dasycephala leucophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 208.
Myrmonax leucophrys Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 211.
Myrmoborus leucophrys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9.
Hypocnemis leucophrys Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146; 1858. 252.

lineatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. [*Guiana.*
Well Creeper of Surinam Edwards, Birds Tb. 346. ♂
Fourmilier tacheté de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 823. Fig. 1. ♀
Sitta naevia, Turdus lineatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 442. 828.
Myioturdus lineatus Ménétries, Monogr. Myioth. 471.

Holocnemis flammatus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 415. Tb. 13. ♀

Holocnemis naevia STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 34. Tb. 18. Fig. 1. 2.

Holocnemis lineata CABANIS, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 214.

Heterocnemis naevia SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247.

Heterocnemis lineatus GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 300.

lugubris [*Brasilia.*

Lanius lugubris ILLIGER, Mus. berolin.

Myrmoborus lugubris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 9.

Hypocnemis lugubris v. PELZELN, Ornith. 88.

Myiothera personata NATTERER, Mscr.

Thamnophilus myiotherinus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. — [cf. *F. leucophrys.*]

Myrmonax lugubris BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 67.

Macleannani [*Panama. Veragua. Costarica.*

Phlogopsis M'Leannani LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 285. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 9.

maculicauda [*Brasilia.*

Hypocnemis maculicauda v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89.

Myomoborus maculicauda GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 301.

margaritifera [*Brasilia.*

Hypocnemis margaritifera v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89.

myrmoborus margaritiferus GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 301.

marginatus [*Bogota.*

Heterocnemis marginata SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 145.

melanopogon [*Peru.*

Hypocnemis melanopogon SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 130; 1858. 253.

Myrmoborus melanopogon GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 300.

melanurus [*Peru.*

Hypocnemis melanura SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186.

Myrmoborus melanurus GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 301.

Menetriesi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora Menetriesi* CAB.

mentalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* CAB.

minutus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora pygmaea.*

moniliger SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 278. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*

myiotherinus [*Nova Granada. Amazon. Peru.*

Thamnophilus myiotherinus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 42. Fig. 1. ♂

Myiothera thamnophiloides VOIGT, Cuviers Thierr. I. 494.

Myrmothera myiotherinus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 396.

Formicarius thamnophiloides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211.

Myiothera ardesiaca Pz. WIED, Beitr. Naturg. III. 1055.

Formicivora ardesiaca MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 507.

Myrmothera thamnophiloides MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 475.

Myrmonax ardesiacus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 65.

Myrmonax myiotherinus CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 210.

Drymophila myiotherina BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 202.

Hypocnemis melanolaema, H. melanosticta SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 254. Tb. 72. Fig. 2. Tb. 73. ♀

Hypocnemis myiotherina SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 146; 1858. 254.

Hypocnemis elegans SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 17; 1858. 252.

Myrmoborus myiotherinus, M. melanostictus GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 300.

naevioides [*Panama. Mosquito. Costarica. Respubl. aeq.*

Conopophaga naevioides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 69.

Hypocnemis naevioides SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. 1854. 254.

Myrmoborus naevioides GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 301.

naevius [*Amazon. Guiana Trinitat.*

Fourmilier tacheté de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 823. Fig. 1.

Pipra naevia Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 1003.
Conopophaga naevia d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 186.
Rhopothera punctulata Desmurs, Casteln. Voy. Ois. 53. Tb. 17. Fig. 3.
Holocnemis naevia Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb.
Hypocnemis naevia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 253.
Myrmoborus naevius Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.

nigerrimus [*Amazon.*
Myrmelastes nigerrimus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275.

nigrifrons Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 344; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 68. [*Nova Granada. Peru.*

nigrimaculatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. [*Bolivia. Rionapo.*
Myiothera nigromaculata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 190. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Phlogopsis nigromaculata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276.
Phlegopsis nigromaculata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 299.

nudiceps [*Panama. Nova Granada.*
Myiothera nudiceps Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia V. 106. Tb. 6.
Pyriglena nudiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 274.
Pithys rufigularis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 293.
Myrmeciza ferruginea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 470.
Gymnocichla nudiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274; 1864. 356.

obscurus [*Guiana.*
Myrmoborus obscurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9.
olivaceus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Dysithamnus olivaceus* Cab.

plumbeus [*Amazon.*
Myrmelastes plumbeus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. Tb. 143.
Thamnophilus hyperythrus Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 346. ♀ — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 211.

poecilonotus [*Guiana. Nov. Granada. Amazon.*
Myiothera poecilonota Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Mus. VII. 337.
Hypocnemis poecilonota Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 213. Tf. 4. Fig. 2.
Myiothera albomarginata Mus. Vindob.

rufipectus Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 73. Tb. 8. [*Veragua.*

schistaceus [*Amazon.*
Hypocnemis schistacea Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 252.
Myrmoborus schistaceus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 300.

simplex [*Surinam.*
Hypocnemis simplex Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573.
Heterocnemis simplex Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573.

striativentris [*Brasilia.*
Hypocnemis striativentris Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1865. 7.
Myrmoborus striativentris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.
strictothorax Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* Cab.
superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. — Cuvier, Iconogr. regne anim. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.
surinamensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicivora surinamensis.*
thamnophiloides Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

Theresae [*Rio Javarri. Rio napo.*
Conopophaga Theresae Desmurs, Casteln. Voy. Ois. 51. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. ♀
Hypocnemis Theresae Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 67. 253.
Myrmoborus Theresae Gray, Handlist Birds I. 301.

torquatus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 700. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*
Turdus formicivorus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 828.
Myrmothera formicivora Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 682. Tb. 180. Fig. 4.
Myioturdus palikour Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 470.
Corythopis torquata v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 177.
Rhopoterpe formicivora Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 55.

Rhopoterpe torquata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275.

tremulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Cinclocerthia ruficauda* Gray.

trivittatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 46; 1858. 278. = *Formicarius erythropterus* Gould.

umbrettus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.

unicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. = *Myrmothera unicolor* Ménétr.

varius Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 702. = *Grallaria varia* Gray.

FORMICICAPA Daudin. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

FORMICIVORA (Eriodorinae). — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 145. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 211. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Brasil. III. 74. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 238.

Synon.: Eriodora Glog. — Leptorhynchns Ménétr. — Ellipura, Terenura, Herpsilochmus, Myrmophila, Myrmotherium, Rhopias Cab. — Taenidiura Reichb. — Microrhopias, Psilorhamphus, Cercomacra, Myrmotherula Sclat. — Myrmecophila Fitz.

Rostrum tenue, subulatum, non magis altum quam latum; cauda elongata; rectricibus valde gradatis, 12 aut 10; acrotarsiis et paratarsiis plerumque divisis. — 61 Specc.

alapi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 181. = *Formicivora atrothorax.*

albigula [*Nova Granada.*

Myrmotherula albigula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 131.

approximans [*Brasilia.*

Cercomacra approximans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 158.

ardesiaca Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

assimilis [*Rio negro.*

Myrmotherula assimilis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 81. 152.

atra Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 505. = *Pyriglena atra* Cab.

atricapilla Natterer. [*Rio Parana.*

Herpsilochmus atricapillus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 80. 150.

atrothorax [*Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Alapi de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 701. Fig. 2.

Turdus atrothorax Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Turdus alapi Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 826.

Formicivora alapi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 181. — Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 502.

Formicivora melanura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 508. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 2.

Myrmothera atricapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683.

Ellipura melanura Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 71.

Cercomacra atrothorax Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 245.

Cercomacra melanura v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 85.

Cercomacra ruficauda v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 158.

axillaris Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 226. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 76. — [cf. *F. brevicauda* Sw.] [*Guiana. Brasilia. Trinitat.*

Le Grisin de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 643. Fig. 2. ♀

Turdus cirrhatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 826.

Myrmothera axillaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 682. — Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 478.

Myiothera fuliginosa Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 45. — Prz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 1067.

Myrmotherula axillaris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 236.

Myrmophila axillaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

axillaris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 76. = *Formicivora melanogastra.*

bicolor Natterer, v. Pelzeln Ornith. Brasil. 84. 156. [*Brasilia.*

Microrhopias bicolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

Boucardi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 300. [*Panama. Mexico.*

Formicivora quixensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325.

Myrmotherula Boucardi Sclater, Cat. Collect. SAmer. Birds Tb. 15.

Microrhopias Boucardi Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

brevicauda Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 147. — [cf. *F. axillaris* Cab.] [*Brasilia. Bolivia. Peru.*

Myrmotherula brevicauda Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 237.

Myrmothera Menetriesi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 184.

Formicivora Menetriesi Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 226.

Myrmophila brevicauda, M. Menetriesi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 12. 13.

Myrmotherula minor Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 157.

callinota Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 89. Tb. 96. [*Nova Granada.*

Microrhopias callinota Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

caloptera Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 142. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Terenura caloptera Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

caudata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 254. Tb. 74; 1855. 147. [*Nov. Granad.*

Ellipura caudata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 303.

cinerascens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 131. [*Peru. Respubl. aequat.*

Formicivora coerulescens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112.

Cercomacra cinerascens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 131; 1858. 245.

Cercomacra napensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 572.

cinereiventris [*Guiana. Peru.*

Myrmotherula cinereiventris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 756.

Myrmophila cinereiventris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 306.

cinnamomea Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* Sclat.

coerulescens Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 109. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. 2. [*Brasilia.*

Myrmothera coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 680.

Ellipura coerulescens Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228.

Cercomacra coerulescens Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 244.

consobrina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Microrhopias consobrina Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

Delucae Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 484. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.

domicella Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 503. Tb. 7. Fig. 12. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.

dorsimaculata Natterer. [*Brasilia.*

Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 80. 151.

erythrocerca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 240. Tb. 142. [*Brasilia.*

Ellipura erythrocerca Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.

erythronota Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 2. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 75. [*Brasilia.*

Myrmotherula erythronota Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 236.

Myrmophila erythronota Gray, Handlist Birds I. 306.

erythrura [*Rionapo.*

Rhopias erythrura Sclater.

ferruginea Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 488.

Myiothera ferruginea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44. — Temminck, Pl. color. 132. Fig. 3.

Drymophila variegata Such, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 559.

Ellipura ferruginea Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 238.

fulviventris [*Panama.*

Myrmotherula fulviventris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 468.

Myrmotherula gularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 294.

Rhopias fulviventris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 406.

fuscipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. — *Guiana?*

Turdus fuscipes Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 826.

Genei de Filippi, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31. = *Formicivora striata.*

grisea Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 225. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 238. [*America merid.*

Turdus griseus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 643. Fig. 1.

Motacilla grisea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 964.
Sylvia grisea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 542.
Myrmothera leucophrys Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683.
Myiothera superciliaris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 480—482.
Thamnophilus griseus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 29. Tb. 41. Fig. 1. ♂
Formicivora nigricollis Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 147.
Myiothera leucophrys Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1075.
Formicivora delucae Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 484. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. ♀
Myrmothera grisea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396.
Myiothera grisea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17.
Formicivora leucophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 212.
Ellipura grisea Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 67.

gularis [*Brasilia.*
Thamnophilus gularis Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 30. Tb. 41. Fig. 2.
Myiothera cinerea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1093.
Myrmothera gularis Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 476. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
Formicarius gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 211.
Rhopoterpe gularis Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228.
Myrmotherula gularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235.
Rhopias gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

guttata [*Guiana.*
Myrmothera guttata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 251. Tb. 155.
Rhopoterpe guttata Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 56.
Rhopias guttata Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 13.
Myiothera pocciloptera Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Myrmotherula guttata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235.
guttata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 853. = *Formicivora guttifera.*

guttifera [*Brasilia.*
Formicivora guttata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 853.
Leptorhynchus guttatus Ménétriés, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Psilorhamphus guttatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90.

haematonota Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 48. [*Peru. Brasilia.*
Myrmotherula haematonota Sclater, l. c. 1858. 235.
Rhopias haematonota Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

Hauxwelli Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 131. Tb. 126. Fig. 2. ♂. [*Peru. Respubl. aequat.*
Myrmotherula Hauxwelli Sclater, l. c. 1858. 236.
Rhopias Hauxwelli Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.
Myrmophila Hauxwelli Gray, Handlist Birds I. 306.

intermedia Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 225. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 238. [*Trinitat. Venezuela. Nova Granada.*
Myiothera leucophrys Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Formicivora leucophrys Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 200.

Lafresnayeana d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 182. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. [*Bolivia.*
Formicarius Fresnayeanus Gray, Genera Birds I. 211.
leucophrys Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 200. = *Formicivora intermedia* Cab.
leucophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.

leucophthalma v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 83. 155. [*Brasilia.*

longipennis [*Rio negro.*
Myrmotherula longipennis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 83. 153.
Myrmophila longipennis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 307.

longirostris [*Brasilia.*
Thamnophilus longirostris Natterer, MScr.
Herpsilochmus longirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 80. 150.
loricata Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 490. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. 2. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.

luctuosa [*Bahia.*

Myrmotherula luctuosa v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 82. 153.
Myiothera luctuosa Temminck, Mscr.
Myrmophila luctuosa Gray, Handlist Birds I. 307.

maculata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 242. [*Brasilia.*
Myiothera maculata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1088.
Leptorhynchus striolatus Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 517. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.
Formicivora striolata Gray, Genera Birds I. 212.
Ellipura maculata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229.
Rhamphocaenus maculatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 73.
Terenura maculata Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 11.
Myrmothera vittata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683.

maculata Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 147. = *Formicivora squamata* Sclat.

maculosa [*Respubl. aequat.*
Cercomacra maculosa Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279.

malura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 496. ♀ = *Formicivora striata.*

malura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 496. ♂ — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 241. [*Brasilia.*
Myiothera malura Temminck, Pl. color. 353. Fig. 1. 2.
Ellipura malura Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228.
Myiothera varia Natterer, Mscr.

maura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 506. = *Pyriglena atra* Cab.

melaena Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 130.
[*Panama. Nova Granada. Brasilia.*
Myrmotherula melaena Sclater, l. c. 1858. 237.
Myrmophila melaena Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

melanaria Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 500. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
[*Nova Granada. Bogota. Brasilia.*
Cercomacra nigricans Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 245.
Cercomacra melanaria v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 85.
Formicivora carbonaria Natterer, Mscr.

melanogastra Reinhardt, Videnskabl. Meddelels. 1870. 364. [*Brasilia.*
Thamnophilus melanogaster Spix, Aves Bras. II. 31. Tb. 43. Fig. 1.
Myiothera fuliginosa Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 483. 484.
Formicivora axillaris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 76.
Myrmophila melanogastra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.
Myrmotherula melanogastra v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 81.

melanogaster Natterer, v. Pelzeln Ornith. Bras. 83. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.

melanoleuca [*Brasilia.*
Leptorhynchus melanoleucus Natterer, Mscr.
Terenura melanoleuca v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 84. 157.

melanura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 508. = *Formicivora atrothorax.*

Menetriesi Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 226. [*Bolivia. Peru. Rionapo.*
Myrmothera Menetriesi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 184.
Myrmotherula Menetriesi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 237.
Myrmophila Menetriesi Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 13.

minuta [*Guiana. Rio negro.*
Myrmotherula minuta v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 81.

modesta [*Costarica.*
Myrmotherula modesta Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868.

multistriata [*Amazon.*
Myrmotherula multistriata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. Tb. 141. Fig. 2. 3.
Myrmotherium multistriatum Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

nigricollis Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 147. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.

nigricollis Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 482. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.

ornata Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 480. [*Nova Granada. Rio napo.*
Hypocnemis ornata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 67.

Myrmotherula ornata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235; Cat. SAmer. Birds Tb. 15.
Rhopias ornata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.
Myrmothera rufidorsis Natterer, Mscr.

pectoralis [*Brasilia.*
Herpsilochmus pectoralis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 132; 1858. 233.

pileata Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 458. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 78. — Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1870. 365. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Myiothera pileata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44. — Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1078.
Thamnophilus pileatus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 175.
Herpsilochmus pileatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 224.

pygmaea Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 77. [*America merid.*
Gobemouche de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 831. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa pygmaea Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 933.
Myrmothera minuta d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 184.
Myrmotherula pygmaea Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234.
Myrmotherium pygmaeum Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.
quadrivittata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227. = *Formicivora surinamensis.*

quixensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 241. [*Respubl. aeq. Rionapo.*
Thamnophilus quixensis, Th. rufiventris Cornalia, Syn. Vert. 12. ♂♀.
Pyriglena quixensis, P. rufiventris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112.
Microrhopias quixensis Gray, Handlist Birds I. 304.
quixensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325. = *Formicivora Boucardi* Sclat.
rufa Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 497. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.

rufatra Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 225. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 239. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Thamnophilus griseus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 40. Fig. 1. ♀
Myiothera superciliaris, M. rufa Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1073. 1095.
Thamnophilus rufater d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 180.
Formicivora rufa, F. nigricollis Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 482. 497. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. 2; Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Ellipura rufa Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 225.
Formicivora superciliaris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 74.
Formicivora lateralis Natterer, Mscr.
Formicivora melanogaster v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 83. 154.
Batara gola negra Azara, Apuntam. II. 208.

ruficauda Natterer, v. Pelzeln Ornith. Brasil. 83. 155. [*Brasilia.*

rufimarginata Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 487. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 79. [*Brasilia.*
Myiothera rufimarginata Temminck, Pl. color. 132. Fig. 1. 2.
Myiothera variegata Lichtenstein, teste Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1086. juv.
Myiothera scapularis Lichtenstein, teste Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1083.
Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. 224.

schisticolor Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. [*Costarica.*

squamata Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 241. [*Brasilia.*
Myiothera squamata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44.
Formicivora maculata Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 147. — Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 494. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. ♂

Ellipura squamata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 229. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 70.

striata Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1870. 364. [*Brasilia.*
Thamnophilus striatus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 2.
Formicivora malura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 496. ♀
Formicivora Genei Filippi, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31.
Ellipura striata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 69.

strigilata Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 493. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 80. [*Brasilia.*
Myiotherā strigilata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 1064.
Microrhopias strigilata Gray, Handlist Birds I. 404.

striolata Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Formicivora maculata* Sclat.

superciliaris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 74. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.

surinamensis [*Panama. Guiana. Rio napo.*
Sitta surinamensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 442. ♀
Surinam nuthatch Latham, Gener. Hist. IV. 72. Tb. 62.
Formicivora quadrivittata Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227.
Myrmotherula surinamensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. Tb. 141. Fig. 1. ♂
Myrmotherium surinamense Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.

tyrannina [*Panama. Nova Granada. Bolivia.*
Pyriglena tyrannina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. Tb. 98.
Cercomacra tyrannina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 245.

unicolor Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 77. [*Brasilia. Nova Granada.*
Myrmothera unicolor Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 480. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.
Myrmotherula unicolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 82.
Myiothera caesia Natterer, Mscr.
Myiothera sylviella Temminck, Mscr.
Myrmophila unicolor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 307.

urosticta Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 130. Tb. 126. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*
Myrmotherula urosticta Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 238.
Myrmophila urosticta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13.
Myrmotherula fuliginosa Olfers, teste v. Pelzeln.

virgata Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 282. [*Panama.*

FORPUS Boie 1858 = *Psittacula* Illig.

FOUDIA (Fringillidae — Foudi nom. propr.) Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 1853. 68. = *Ploceus* Cuv.

Synon.: Calyphantria Heine.

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn tretend, Nasenlöcher sehr klein, Firste breit gewölbt, aber an der Basis ein wenig kantig, geradlinig. Schneiden sanft geschweift, alle eingezogen, gewölbte Dillenkante doppelt so lang wie Kinndille. Flügel erreichen kaum ein Viertel vom abgerundeten Schwanze. Schwingen 2. 3. gesteigert, 3. bis 6. gleichlang und längste. Lauf länger als Mittelzehe mit Nagel.

borbonica Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 69. = *Ploceus bryante.*

bryante Gray, Handlist Birds II. 45. = *Ploceus bryante.*

eminentissima Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 69. = *Ploceus eminentissimus.*

comorensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 45. = *Ploceus comorensis.*

erythrocephala Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 69. = *Ploceus erythrocephalus* Swains.

erythrops Gray, Handlist Birds II. 45. = *Ploceus erythrops* Hartl.

flavicans Newton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 47. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. 2. = *Ploceus flavicans* Less.

haematocephala v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 250.

madagascariensis Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 68. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* Gray.

rubra Reichenbach, Ausl. Singvögel 68. = *Ploceus ruber* Gray.

sakalava Gray, Handlist Birds II. 45. = *Ploceus sakalava* Hartl.

sechellarum Newton, Ibis 1867. III. 353. = *Ploceus sechellarum.*

FOULEHAJO (Meliphagidae. — Foulehaio nom. barbar.) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1853. I. 110. = *Ptilotis* Swains.

Habitus und am Männchen das Kleid wie Ptilotis, von dem das Weibchen ochergelb gefärbt ist. Bei beiden Geschlechtern Fleischzäpfchen am Grunde.

carunculatus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 157. = *Ptilotis carunculata* Cass.

musicus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 110. = *Ptilotis carunculata* Cass.

procerior Gray, Handlist Birds I. 157. = *Ptilotis procerior* Hartl.

FRANCOLINUS (Tetraonidae. — Francolin nom. propr.) — Brisson, Ornith. 1860. — Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1819. XI. 303. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 505.

Synon.: Pternistes Wagl. — Chaetopus Swains. — Scleroptila, Clamator Blyth. — Attagen Blas. — Rhizothera Gray. — Didymacis, Ortygornis Reichb. — Scleroptera, Peliperdix Bonap. — Perdicidens Heine.

Bill more or less long, with the culmen at the base dividing the frontal plumes, and the apical half arched to the tip, which is obtuse, and sometimes advancing much over the lower mandible; the sides compressed; the nostrils lateral, basal, the opening placed in a nasal groove and covered by a hard rounded scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the third, fourth and fifth quills the longest. Tail short sometimes nearly concealed by the coverts. Tarsi strong, as long as, or shorter than, the middle toe, armed in the males with a spur or tubercle on each leg. Toes more or less long, the fore toes united at their base by a membrane, with the lateral ones nearly equal, the outer rather the longest; the hind toe short; the claws moderate and slightly curved. — 40 Specc.

adspersus Waterhouse, Alex. App. Exped. Disc. II. 267. [*Damara. Afr. merid.*

Scleroptera adspersus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

afer [*Africa.*

Tetrao afer Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129.

Tetrao nudicollis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 11. Tb. 180.

Tetrao rubricollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 758.

Perdix rubricollis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 648.

Francolinus rubricollis Stephens, Gener. Zool. X. 335.

Pternistes afer Gray, Handlist Birds II. 264.

afer Temminck, Man. Ornith. = *Francolinus africanus* Steph.

africanus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 323. [*Africa merid.*

Perdix afra Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 648.

Francolinus afer Temminck, Man. Ornith. — Layard, SAfr. Birds 270.

Scleroptila afra Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 250.

Chaetopus afer Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

Scleroptera africana Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Greywing Partridge.

ahantensis Temminck = *Francolinus ashantensis.*

albigularis Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. III. 35. [*Africa occid.*

Chaetopus albigularis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.

Scleroptera albigularis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

ashantensis Temminck, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 49. Tb. 14. [*Ashante.*

Scleroptila ashantensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Asiae Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 953. = *Francolinus vulgaris* Steph.

benulasa Jerdon, Illustr. Birds India Tb. 42.

bicalcaratus Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. [*Africa occid.*

Tetrao bicalcaratus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 277. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 137.

Perdix senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 231. Tb. 24. Fig. 1.

Perdix bicalcaratus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 643.
Perdix Adansoni Temminck, Pig. Gall. III. 305.
Francolinus senegalensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 330.
Chaetopus Adansoni Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 217.
Didymacis senegalensis Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 321.
Francolinus albiscapus Reichenbach.
Chaetopus bicalcaratus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

brevipes Hodgson. = *Francolinus vulgaris* Steph.

capensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 333. [*Africa merid.*
Perdix capensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 759. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 643.
Perdix clamator Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 298.
Francolinus clamatus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 327.
Clamator capensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 250.
Chaetopus capensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Francolinus clamator Layard, Birds SAfr. 268.

ceylonensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 331. = *Ithaginis ceylonensis.*
Charltoni Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. = *Francolinus Cranchi* Steph.
chinensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 266. = *Francolinus perlatus* Steph.
clamatus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 327. = *Francolinus capensis* Steph.
clamosus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 504.

Clappertoni Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. — *Perdix Clappertoni* Denham et Clapperton, Narrat. n. c. Afr. App. [*Africa centr.*
Chaetopus Clappertoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Scleroptera Clappertoni Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

concentricus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 53. Fig. 1. [*India.*
Chaetopus concentricus, Hepburnia concentrica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 953.
Scleroptera concentrica Gray, Handlist Birds II. 260.

Cranchi Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 336. [*Congo.*
Perdix Cranchi Leach, Tuckeys Voy. Congo Append. 408.
Perdix punctulata Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. Fig. 2.
Perdix Charltoni Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 227.
Francolinus Charltoni Gray, Genera Birds III. 505.
Pternistes Cranchi, Starna Charltoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 883.
Pternistes Cranchi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 113.

Erkelii Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 10. Tf. 6. [*Abyssinia.*
Chaetopus Erkelii Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Scleroptera Erkelii Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

gariepensis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 83. 84. [*Africa merid.*
Scleroptera gariepensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Francolinus vaillantoides Smith.

Granti Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 665. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. [*Africa centr.*
Scleroptera Granti Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.
Rovuma.

gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 586. [*Himalaya.*
Perdix gularis Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 401. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.
Perdix monogrammica Temminck, Lesson Traité Ornith. 504.
Perdix polygrammica Valenciennes, Mus. paris.
Ortygornis gularis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 266.
Jungli Titr. — Wood Partridge. Bengal chikor.

gutturalis Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 10; Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 103. Tf. 40. [*Abyssinia.*
Chaetopus gutturalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

Scleroptera gutturalis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.
Elal Jag.

Hardwicki Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 52. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* Gray.

Hartlaubi Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. Lisboa 1870. VIII. 18. [*Huilla.*
Scleroptera Hartlaubi Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Henrici Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 992. = *Francolinus vulgaris* Steph.

Humboldti Peters, Berliner Monatsber. 1854. 134. [*Scinde.*
Pternistes Humboldti Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327.
Kware.

icteropus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 412. — Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 666. Tb. 39. Fig. 2. [*Abyssinia.*
Scleroptera icteropus Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

icterorhynchus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 275. [*Bongo.*
Scleroptera icterorhyncha Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

infuscatus [*Africa orient.*
Pternistes infuscatus Cabanis, v. d. Deckens Reise III. 44. Tf. 14.

Kirki Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 827. [*Zanzibar.*
Scleroptera Kirki Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Lathami Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 210. [*Africa occid.*
Leona Partridge Latham, Gener. Hist. Birds VIII. 273.
Francolinus Peli Temminck, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 50. Tb. 15.
Peliperdix Lathami Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Perdicidens Lathami Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 198.

Levaillanti Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. [*Africa merid.*
Perdix Levaillanti Cuvier, Temminck Pl. color. 477. — Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 85.
Chaetopus Vaillanti Swainson, Classif. Birds III. 344.
Scleroptila Levaillanti Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 250.
Scleroptera Levaillanti Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Redwing Partridge.

longirostris Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 317. [*Sumatra. Borneo.*
Perdix longirostris Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 323. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. ♀
Tetrao curvirostris Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 323.
Rhizothera curvirostris Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 252.
Rhizothera longirostris Gray.
Lanting. Janting.

natalensis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 13. [*Natal.*
Francolinus Lechoho Smith.
Chaetopus natalensis, Clamator natalensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 953.

nivosus Delessert, Mag. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 18. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* Gray.

Northiae Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 462. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*

nudicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 506. [*Africa merid.*
Tetrao nudicollis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 759.
Perdix capensis Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Pternistes nudicollis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832.

Peli Temminck, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. 50. Tb. 15. = *Francolinus Lathami* Hartl.

perlatus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 325. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 213. [*China. Siam.*
Tetrao perlatus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 758.
Perdix perlata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 648.
Tetrao chinensis Osbeck, Voy. Tb. 31.
Perdix chinensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 234. Tb. 28ª. Fig. 1.
Perdix maculata Gray, Zool. Miscell.
Francolinus Phayrei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 480.

Francolinus sinensis Blyth, Cat. Birds. as. Soc. 251. — Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 307.
Francolinus chinensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 266.

Phayrei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 480. = *Francolinus perlatus* Steph.

pictus Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. [*India.*
Perdix picta Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 1; Game Birds 81. Tb. 3.
Perdix Hepburni Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 55.
Nock kahtah.

pileatus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 14. [*Africa merid.*
Perdix sephaena Smith, Report SAfr. Exped.
Chaetopus pileatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Scleroptera pileata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

pintadeanus [*Mauritius.*
Perdix pintadeanus Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. Tb. 97.
Tetrao madagascariensis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 756.
Francolinus pintadeus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 250.
Pintado Partridge.

pondicerianus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 321. [*Himalaya. India.*
Tetrao pondicerianus Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 760.
Perdix ponticeriana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 649. — Temminck, Pl. color. 213.
Perdix orientalis Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 56. Fig. 2.
Chaetopus pondicerianus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 344.
Ortygornis ponticerianus Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 28. Tf. 316.
Gora Titur. — Scavenger Partridge. — Cowdari. — Ousca watua. — Teetur.

psilolaemus Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 50. — *Shoa.*

rubricollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 506. [*Africa orient.*
Perdix asiatica Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Pternistes rubricollis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 106; Zool. Atlas Tf. 30.
Francolinus leucoscepus Gray.
Digrin. — Dijajatel bar. — Kabk.

rubricollis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 335. = *Francolinus afer.*

Rueppelli Gray, Genera Birds III. 505. [*Abyssinia.*
Perdix Clappertoni Rüppell, Zool. Atlas Tf. 9.
Chaetopus Rüppelli Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Scleroptera Rüppelli Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Schlegeli v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 275. [*Africa centr.*
Scleroptera Schlegeli Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Sclateri — [= *Fr. rubricollis* Gr.] [*Africa occid.*
Pternistes Sclateri Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327. Tb. 6.
Guari.

senegalensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 330. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* Gray.

sinensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 251. = *Francolinus perlatus* Steph.

spadiceus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 329. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*

squamatus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1856. Decbr. [*Cap Lopez.*
Scleroptera squamata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

subtorquatus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 15. ♀. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 273. [*Africa merid.*
Perdix Coqui Smith, Report SAfr. Exped.
Chaetopus subtorquatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Scleroptera subtorquata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 265.

Swainsoni Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 329. — Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 12. [*Africa merid.*
Pternistes Swainsoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

thoracicus Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 322. = *Perdix thoracica* Tem.
tristriatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 953. = *Francolinus vulgaris* Steph.
vulgaris Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 319. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 59. [*Europa merid. Asia merid.*
Francolinus Brisson, Ornith. I. 245. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Tetrao francolinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 147. 148.
Perdix francolinus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 644. — Jardine, Game Birds 88. Tb. 6.
Chaetopus francolinus Swainson, Classif. Birds.
Attagen francolinus Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 65.
Francolinus tristriatus, Fr. Asiae, Fr. Henrici Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 953.
Francolinus brevipes Hodgson.
Francolin. Faisan des marais. — Kala Tetur. Mushki Tetur. Durraz. — Black Partridge.
yemensis Nicholson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 128. Tb. 40. [*Arabia.*
Perdix yemensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Caccabis yemensis Gray, Handlist Birds II. 520.
FRANKLINIA Buchanani Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 23. = *Drymoica Rüppelli* Blyth.
Cleghorniae Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 24. = *Prinia Cleghorniae.*
FRASERIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. 536. = *Tephrodornis* Swains.
Queue arrondie, acrotarses d'une seule pièce.
cinerascens Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tephrodornis cinerascens.*
ochreata Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tephrodornis ochreata* Strickl.
FRATERCULA (Alcidae.) — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. VI. 81. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 637. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 19.
Synon.: Mormon Illig. — Lunda Pall. — Larva Vieill. — Gymnoblepharum, Ceratoblepharum Brdt. — Sagmatorrhina Bonap. — Alca Gray.
Bill short, entirely horny, extremely elevated at the base, and very much compressed on the sides, with the culmen arched and acutely keeled to the tip, which is hooked; both mandibles transversely grooved and the gonys projecting upwards and keeled; the nostrils basal, and placed near the lateral margin, with the opening linear and narrow. Wings moderate and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the toes, compressed and covered with small scales. Toes webbed, the outer toe nearly as long as the middle, the claws short and curved. A dilated naked skin at the gap of the mouth. — 4 Specc.
arctica Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 42. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 21. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 608. [*Terrae arcticae.*
Alca arctica Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 211. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 275.
Lunda Gessner, Aves 725.
Anas arctica Clusius, Exot. Ornith. 104.
Psittacus marinus Martens, Reise 64. Tf. k.
Colymbus medius groenlandicus Frisch.
Fratercula Brisson, Ornith. VI. 81. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Alca deleta Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 25 juv.
Alca labradora Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 793.
Alca labradorica Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 550.
Alca canogularis Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. II. 442.
Mormon fratercula Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 933. — Gould, Birds Europe V. Tb. 403.
Mormon arctica Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 284. — Naumann, Oken's Isis 1821. 783. Tf. 7. Fig. 5—7. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 105. Tb. 213.
Mormon glacialis Leach, Zool. Miscell.
Larva Vieillot, Analyse 67.
Mormon polaris, M. Grabae Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 998. 99.

Ceratoblepharum arcticum Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348.
Lunda arctica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 28.
Macareux.

cirrata Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 40. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 240. Tb. 296. — Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 357. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 26. [*Terrae arcticae.*
Lunda cirrata, Alca cirrata Pallas, Spicileg. Zool. V. Tb. 1. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 27.
Alca cirrata Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 551. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 761.
Mormon cirratus Bonaparte, Synopsis 429. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 36. Tb. 249. Fig. 1. 2.
Gymnoblepharum cirratum Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 349.
Sagmatorrhina Lathami Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 202. Tb. 44. — Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 199.
Cheniscus cirratus Gray, Handlist Birds III. 96.

corniculata Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersb. 1837. II. 347. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 24. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 610. [*Terrae arct.*
Mormon corniculatum Naumann, Oken's Isis 1821. 782. Tf. 7. Fig. 3. 4. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 1. Fig. 1.
Lunda arctica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 365. Tb. 83.
Mormon glacialis Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 599. Tb. 293. Fig. 1.
Ceratoblepharum corniculatum Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348.
Lunda corniculata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 28.
Alca corniculata Gray, Handlist Birds III. 96.

glacialis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 40. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 23. [*Oc. atlant. arct.*
Mormon glacialis Leach. Naumann, Oken's Isis 1821. 782. Tf. 7. Fig. 2. — Gould, Birds Europe V. Tb. 404.
Alca glacialis Gray, Handlist Birds III. 96.

FREGATA (Pelecanidae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. VI. 506. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelecan. 1. = *Atagen* Möhr.
Synon.: Fregetta Cuv. — Tachypetes Vieill.

Taille variable suivant les individus. Point de différence sensible dans les teintes et la taille suivant les sexes. Premier plumage différent de celui des adultes. Gorge souvent en partie emplumée dans les individus au premier plumage.

aquila Illiger, Prodr. syst. 279. = *Atagen aquila* Gray.
minor Brisson, Ornith. VI. 509. = *Atagen minor.*

FREGETTA (Procellaridae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 769; Conspect. Avium II. 179. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Rostrum parvum; tubo nasali breve recurvo: tarsi elongati; podia brevissima; digiti torosi, apicem usque palmati; ungues depressi, parvulialae valde elongatae, ultra caudam subtruncatam, brevem quamvis a pedibus posttractis haud superatam longe productae. Fuliginosae plus minus albo variae.

grallaria Bonaparte, Conspect. Av. II. 197. = *Procellaria grallaria* Vieill.
Lawrencei Bonaparte, Conspect. Av. II. 198. = *Procellaria Lawrencei.*
melanogastra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 198. = *Procellaria melanogastra* Schleg.
tropica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 197. = *Procellaria tropica* Schleg.

FREGILUPUS (Upupidae). — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 323. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 321.

Bec un peu plus court que la tête, haut, comprimé sur les côtés, à mandibule supérieure plus longue que l'inférieure, à arête légèrement recourbée, à narines en partie couvertes par les plumes du front, ouvertes, arrondies sur les côtés; ailes s'étendant jusqu'au croupion; queue moyenne, arrondie; tarses longs, scutellés, robustes; le doigt intermédiaire plus long que les latéraux. — 2 Specc.

borbonicus Vinson, Bullet. Soc. Acclimatis. 1868. 627. — *Spec. extinct.*
varius Gray, Handlist Birds II. 28. [*Reunion.*

Upupa varia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 697.
Upupa capensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 466. — Levaillant, Promer. Guêpes Tb. 3.
Coracias tirouch, Upupa capensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 576.
Upupa madagascariensis Shaw, Nat. Miscell.
Fregilupus capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 314.
Pastor capensis Temminck, Tabl. méth.
Pastor upupa Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Fregilupus madagascariensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 321. Tf. 596. Fig. 4039.

FREGILUS (Corvidae) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. I. 406. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 324. = *Pyrrhocorax* Vieill.

Synon.: Coracias Vieill. — Fregillus Nitzsch. — Frigilus Swains.

Bec allongé, arrondi, comprimé, aminci et terminé en pointe égale, à arête légèrement fléchie, garnie à base de plumes sétacées; narines ouvertes, à demi couvertes par des plumes du front; langue bifide; ailes allongées, à quatrième et cinquième rémiges des plus longues; tarses courts, minces, scutellés, peu apparents, terminés par trois doigts courts, scutellés en dessus, renflés en dessous, à pouce robuste. Queue médiocre carrée.

alpestris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pyrrhocorax graculus* Tem.
enca Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 164. = *Corvus enca* Wagl.
erythropus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 268. = *Pyrrhocorax graculus* Tem.
europaeus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 324. = *Pyrrhocorax graculus* Tem.
graculus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 406. = *Pyrrhocorax graculus* Tem.
himalayanus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 124. = *Pyrrhocorax graculus* Tem.
leucopterus Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 265. = *Pyrrhocorax melanorhamphus.*
melanorhamphus supra I. 771. = *Pyrrhocorax melanorhamphus.*
pyrrhocorax Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 268. = *Pyrrhocorax melanorhamphus.*

FRINGALAUDA (Fringillidae) Hodgson, Asiat. Research. 1836. XIX. 158. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 538. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Synon.: Fringillauda Blyth.

Rostrum elongatum, haud robustum, plumulis nasalibus brevibus sparsis: pedes debiles, digitis parvis, unguibus gracilibus: alae longissimae; remigum tribus primis eximie protractis, cauda valde emarginata. Colores minime rubri: plumis uropygiis albolimbatis.

nemoricola Hodgson, As. Research. XIX. 158. = *Fringilla nemoricola* Gray.
sordida Stoliczka, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 63. = *Fringilla sordida.*

FRIGILUS Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 98. 268. = *Fregilus* Cuv.

FRINGILLA (Fringillidae. — Nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Natur. 1735. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 431. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 378.

Synon.: Coelebs, Chloris, Carduelis Cuv. — Acanthis, Linaria Bechst. — Ligurinus Koch. — Serinus Boie. — Montifringilla, Cannabina Brehm. — Chionospina (Chinospina, Chinospiza) Kaup. — Leucosticte Swains. — Chlorospiza, Chrysospiza, Auripasser, Linota, Citrinella, Burtonia Bonap. — Procarduelis Hodgs. — Orites Blas. — Geospiza Glog. — Callacanthis Reichb. — Xanthodina Sundev. — Aegiothus, Pyrrha Cab.

Schnabel kurz, stark, gewölbt, kegelförmig, gerade, Oberkiefer bauchig oder etwas nach der Schneide geneigt, ohne Rückenkante und oft im spitzigen Winkel in die Stirnbedeckung auslaufend, Schneiden des Unterschnabels schwach eingezogen. Nasenlöcher an der Schnabelwurzel nahe der Stirn, hinter einer hornigen Erhöhung des gewölbten Theils des Schnabels, rund und grösstentheils von kurzen Federchen bedeckt. Vierzehige Füsse, die beiden äussern Vorderzehen nur an der Wurzel ein wenig verwachsen, Lauf nicht länger als Mittelzehe, oft kürzer. Flügel mittelmässig, spitz oder stumpf; Schwanz veränderlich, oft kurz und am Ende ausgerandet, aber auch lang und gerade. Das Gefieder dicht und weich, in der Färbung meist geschlechtlich verschieden. — 47 Specc.

abyssinica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 953. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

Adamsi [*Cashmir.*
Montifringilla Adamsi Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. Tb. 156.
aeneocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Av. I. 454. = *Amadina cucullata* Gray.
aestiva Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 568. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* Gray.
aestivalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 25. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* Gray.
aethiops Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 908. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 905. = *Estrilda afra* Gray.
africana Levaillant, Exped. Algérie Tb. 7. Fig. 1. 2. = *Fringilla spodiogenys* Bonap.
agilis Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578. = *Piprisoma agile* Blyth.
alario Linne, Syst. Nat. I. Nr. 9. = *Crithagra alario.*
alaudina Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Vög. 1. Fig. 2. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* Cab.
albeola v. Müller, Naumannia 1850. I[d]. 29. = *Fringilla euchlora* Lichtst.
albicilla Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 662. = *Parus albicillus.*
albicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* Swains.
alpestris Brehm, Vogelfauna 102. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
alpina Scopoli, Annuus Hist. nat. I. 205. = *Fringilla citrinella* Lin.
altaica Eversmann, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1848. 219. [*Altai.*
amandava Linne, Syst. Nat. I. spec. 10. = *Estrilda amandava* Blyth.
ambigua Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 484. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
americana Bonaparte, Observ. Wilson 1825. Nr. 85. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.
amoena Bonaparte, Amer. Ornith. I. 61. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. = *Spiza amoena* Bonap.
analis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Spermophila analis.*
analoides de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 75. = *Spermophila analoides.*
angolensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 918. [*Africa occid.*
Linaria angolensis Brisson, Ornith. App. 71.
Fringilla tobaca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 969.
Linaria atrogularis Smith, Report. Exped. 49.
Fringilla uropygialis Lichtenstein, Verz. Vögel Cafferl. 16.
Poliospiza angolensis Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 150.
angolensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.
araguira Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 956. = *Passerina cristata.*
arborea Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 12. = *Spinites monticolus* Cab.
arctica Vigors, Zool. Blossom 20. = *Emberiza arctica* Lath.
arctoa Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1841. 27. [*Sibiria.*
Passer arctous Pallas, Zoogr. ross. II. 21.
Fringilla (Linaria) Gebleri Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1841. X. 251.
Montifringilla arctoa Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 215. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 38. Tb. 44. 45. — Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 14.
Leucosticte arctoa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 154. — Baird, Birds N. America Tb. 74. Fig. 1.
Leucosticte Brandti Bonaparte.
arcuata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 912. = *Passer melanurus.*
argentoratensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 918. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
arvensis Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. Tb. 4. = *Sycalis luteola* Sclat.
asiatica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 980. — Sonnerat's Voy. II. 202. = ? *Fringilla sinica* Lin.
astrild Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 974. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
atrata Brandt, Icon. ross. Tb. 2. Fig. 8. = *Junco oregonus.*
atrata Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. = *Chrysomitris atrata* Bonap.
atricapilla Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 162. = *Zonotrichia coronata* Baird.
atricapilla Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 569. = *Spermophila collaria.*
atricollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 990. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
atrigularis Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. = *Fringilla angolensis* Gmel.

atrocephala Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 978. — Miller, Illustr. Tb. 42. — *America merid.*

aurantia Temminck, Tabl. méth. 46. = *Crithagra alario.*

aurea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 962. = *Ploceus aureus* Gray.

aureiventris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. = *Coccoborus aureiventris* Bonap.

auricollis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Vidua ardens* Gray.

aurifrons v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 412. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.

aurocapilla Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 555. = *Zonotrichia coronata* Baird.

australis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 962. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.

autumnalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 908. = *Calliste cayana* Gray.

Bachmanni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 366. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* Gray.

barbata Molina, Storia nat. Chili 209. = *Chrysomitris barbata* Cass.

bella Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 257. = *Estrilda nitida* Gray.

bella Ehrenberg et Hemprich [*Aegyptia.*
Cannabina bella Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161.

bengalensis Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 260. = *Ploceus baya* Blyth.

bengalensis Shaw, Gener. Zool. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.

bengalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 910. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.

Bichenowi Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 258. = *Amadina Bichenowi* Jard.

bicincta Forster, Descr. anim. 405. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

bicolor Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 189. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 19. Tb. 390. [*America septentr.*
Calamospiza bicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 475. — Baird, Birds N. America 492.
Corydalina bicolor Audubon, Birds America III. 195. Tb. 201.
Dolichonyx bicolor Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 203.

bicolor Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Phonipora bicolor* Bonap.

bicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 974. = *Ploceus bicolor.*

bistrigata Swainson. = *Crithagra alario.*

Blandingiana Gambel, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia I. 260. = *Embernagra chlorura* Bonap.

bononiensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 919. = *Passer petronia* Koch.

borbonica Temminck, Tabl. méth. 45. = *Ploceus bruante.*

borealis Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 341. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.

borealis Temminck, teste Bonaparte. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.

Bourtoni Gould, Birds Asia. [*Himalaya.*
Carduelis Bourtoni Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 90.
Callacanthis Bourtoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 507.
Fringilla erythrophrys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1846. XV. 38.
Bourtonia erythrophrys Bonaparte.

braccata Lichtenstein. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.

brachydactyla Hemprich et Ehrenberg. = *Passer brachydactylus.*

brachyura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 920. = *Passer petronia* Koch.

brasiliensis Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 61. Fig. 1. 2. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.

brevirostris Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Sycalis luteola* Sclat.

Brissoni Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* Cab.

bruante Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164. = *Ploceus bruante.*

brunneinucha Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. X. 251. [*Sibiria.*
Passer arctous β Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 22.
Montifringilla brunneinucha Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 36. Tb. 42. — Gould, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 7.
Leucosticte brunneinucha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 159.

buccalis Ehrenberg, Mus. berol. = *Estrilda rufibarba* Lichtst.

butyracea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.

butyracea Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. 121. = *Crithagra chrysopya* Swains.
cabaret Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Estrilda minima.*
cacatotl Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 979. = *Chrysomitris mexicana* Bonap.
caffra Lichtenstein, Doubl. 22. = *Vidua caffra.*
calcarata Pallas, Reise II. App. 170. = *Emberiza lapponica* Bonap.
calida Latham, Gener. History I. = *Amadina calida* Gray.
campestris Schrank, Fauna boica 181. = *Passer montanus* Koch.
campestris Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 61. Fig. 3. = *Chrysomitris magellanica* Cab.
campestris Bonaparte, Griff. anim. kingd. II. Tb. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* Cab.
cana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 920. = *Spermophila grisea* Gray.
canadensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 434. = *Spinites monticolus* Cab.
canaria Linne, Syst. Nat. I. [*Ins. Canar.*
Carduelis canaria Lesson, Traité Ornith. 442.
Crithagra canaria Swainson, Two Centur. 318. — Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 218.
Serinus canarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 163.
Dryospiza canaria Gray, Handlist Birds II. 83.
Kanarienvogel.
canaria β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 913. = *Crithagra mossambica* Peters.
canariensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 953. [*Ins. Canar. Azorae.*
Fringilla tintillon, Fr. teydea Webb et Berthelot, Voy. Canaries Tb. 4. Fig. 12. — Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. Lisboa 1866. 92.
Fringilla Moreletti Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. XI. 409. Tb. 16.
candida Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 20. = *Passer domesticus* Koch.
canescens Gray, Genera Birds II. 273. [*Groenlandia.*
Linaria canescens Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 193.
Fringilla borealis Temminck, Man. Ornith. III. 264; IV. 644. — Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 161.
Linaria Hornemanni Hollböll, Oken's Isis 1845. 759; naturhist. Tidskr. 1843. IV. 398.
Linota canescens Bonaparte, List Birds Europ. 34.
Acanthis canescens Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 47. Tb. 51.
Fringilla Hornemanni Gray, Genera Birds II. 372.
Aegiothus canescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161.
Aegiothus Hornemanni Gray, Handlist Birds I. 110.
Aegiothus rostratus Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 378.
Fringilla rostrata supra I. 275.
caniceps Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Fringilla orientalis* Eversm.
caniceps d'Orbigny, Voy. Cuba Tb. 16. = *Passerina caniceps.*
canicollis Layard, Birds S. Afr. 201. = *Crithagra canicollis* Swains.
cannabina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlands V. 80. Tf. 121. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept.*
Fringilla linota, Fr. argentoratensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 916, 918.
Fringilla fusca Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 163.
Linaria rubra major Brisson, Ornith. III. 131. 135.
Fringilla minima Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Passer cannabina, P. papaverina Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 26. 27.
Ligurinus cannabinus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 231.
Linaria cannabina Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.
Cannabina pinetorum, C. arbustorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 277.
Linota cannabina Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 43. Tb. 48.
Linota fringillirostris Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 45. Tb. 49.
Cannabina linota Gray, List Genera Birds 59. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 644. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 288.
Acanthis cannabina Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 125.
Cannabina major, C. minor Brehm, Vogelfauna 106.

Aegiothus fringillirostris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 110.
Gemeiner, grauer Hänfling, Bluthänfling, Artsche. — La grande Linotte. — Hämpling. — Vlasfink. — Montanello maggiore. — Linette.

capensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.
capensis Layard, Birds S. Afr. 202. — *Promont. bon. sp.*
Citrinella capensis Lesson, Complet. Buffon VIII. 335.
capitalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus capitalis* Less.
capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. III. 171. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. = *Ploceus capensis.*
capsa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 912. — *Barbarei.*
cardinalis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 519. = *Loxia cardinalis* Lin.

carduelis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 813. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlands V. 126. Tf. 124. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept.*
Carduelis nobilis Albertus Magnus.
Carduelis albida, C. candida, C. nigra Brisson, Ornith. III. 59. 60.
Carduelis alboochracea Jacquinot, Beitr.
Fringilla ochracea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 928.
Passer carduelis Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 15.
Spinus carduelis Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 233.
Carduelis elegans Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIV. 30. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 279.
Carduelis germanicus, C. septentrionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 289.
Carduelis auratus Eyton.
Carduelis carduelis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 442.
Fringilla (Acanthis) carduelis Blasius et Keyserl., Wirbelth. Eur. 161.
Carduelis ascedens, C. aurantiipennis, C. meridionalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277.
Stieglitz, Distelfink, Distelzeisig, Sterlitz. — Goldfinch. — Chardonneret. — Steglitsa. — Pintado. — Karderina.

carolinensis Gmelin. Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 958. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
carthaginensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 909. — Jacquin, Beitr. 9. — *America merid.*
catotl Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 914. = *Chrysomitris mexicana* Bonap.
caudacuta Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IV. 70. Tb. 34. Fig. 3. = *Ammodromus caudacutus* Swains.
cayana Temminck, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Saltator cayennensis* Gray.
cayanensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Pitylus brasiliensis.*
cerata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164. = *Estrilda senegala.*
chalybeata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
chilensis Meyer, Reise III. 212. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.

chloris Meyer, Vögel Livl. Esthl. 76. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 62. Tf. 120. [*Europa.*
Loxia chloris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304.
Chloris Brisson, Ornith. III. 190.
Verdier Buffon, Pl. enlum. 267. Fig. 2.
Coccothraustes chloris Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 29.
Ligurinus chloris Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 230. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 269.
Serinus chloris Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 555.
Linaria chloris, L. pinetorum, L. hortensis, L. septentrionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschlands.
Chloris flavigaster Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 281.
Chlorospiza chloris Bonaparte, List Birds Europe 30.
Fringilla (Chlorospiza) chloris Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 162.
Chloris chloris Gray, Handlist Birds II. 83.
Grünling, Grünfink, Schwunsch, Grüntäcker, Grinzling, Kutvogel, Tutter. — Phiori. — Greenfinch. — Groenling.

chlorotica Lichtenstein. Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 514. [*Persia.*
Ligurinus chloroticus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 158.
Chlorospiza chlorotica Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 514.
Chloris chlorotica Gray, Handlist Birds I. 83.
chlorura Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 336. = *Embernagra chlorura* Bonap.
Chrysomelas v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 518. = *Ploceus luteolus* Gray.
chrysoptera Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 964. = *Vidua macrura* Gray.
cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 922. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* Gray.
cinerea Vieillot, Encycl. meth. 986. = *Estrilda cinerea* Gray.
cinerea Swainson, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 435. = *Junco cinereus* Cab.
cinerea Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 22. = *Zonotrichia guttata* Gamb.
cinerea indica Brisson, Ornith. VI. Suppl. 83. = *Amadina cana* Gray.
ciris Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 279. = *Passerina ciris* Vieill.
cisalpina Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 351. = *Passer Italiae* Cab.
cisalpina Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. = *Passer domesticus* Koch.
cisalpina Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 367. Tb. 5. Fig. 7. = *Passer salicicolus* Cab.

citrinella Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 320. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlands V. 148. Tf. 124. [*Europa merid.*
Serinus italicus Brisson, Ornith. III. 182.
Fringilla alpina Scopoli, Annuus Hist. nat. I. 205.
Emberiza brumalis Scopoli, Annuus Hist. nat. I. 145.
Venturon de Provence Buffon, Pl. enlum. 652. Fig. 2.
Fringilla brumalis Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. III. 240.
Spinus citrinella Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 234.
Citrinella serinus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 34. — Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 217.
Fringilla (Chlorospiza) citrinella Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 162.
Cannabina citrinella Degland, Ornith. Europe (1849) I. 234.
Citrinella alpina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 520. — Degland, Ornith. (1867) I. 283.
Citrinella brumalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 152.
Zitronenzeisig, Zitrinchen, grüner Hänfling. — *Citril finch.*

citrinelloides Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. 174. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 92. [*Abyssinia.*
Serinus citrinelloides Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 95. Tf. 34. Fig. 1.
Citrinella citrinelloides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 520. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 644.
coccinea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. = *Pipra carnifex.*

coccinea Gould, Voy. Sulphur. 41. Tb. 22. [*Insulae Sandvic.*
coccothraustes Illiger. = *Coccothraustes vulgaris* Pall.

coelebs Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 54. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 13. Tf. 118. [*Europa. Africa sept. Asia occid.*
Fringilla sylvia Scopoli, Annuus Hist. nat. I. 217.
Fringilla nobilis Schrank, Fauna boica 176.
Passer spiza Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 17.
Struthus caelebs Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 374.
Fringilla hortensis, Fr. sylvestris, Fr. nobilis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl.
Fringilla alpestris, Fr. minor, Fr. major Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277.
Caelebs coelebs Lesson, Traité Ornith. 440.
Fink, gemeiner Fink, Edelfink, Buchfink, Gartenfink. — *Bofink.* — *Schild Vink.* — *Chaffink.* — *Pinson.* — *Twogfink.* — *Spunsun.* — *Tontilhão.* — *Fringillo commune.*
coerulea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Coccoborus coeruleus* Swains.
coerulea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 167. = *Tanagra coerulea* Gmel.
coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 986. = *Estrilda coerulescens* Swains.

coerulescens Bianconi, Mem. accad. Bologna 1866. VI. 620. = *Estrilda incana* Sundev.
coerulescens v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 395. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
collaris Latham, Gener. Hist. VI. 65. = *Accentor alpinus* Bechst.
comata Pz. Wied, Reise N. Amer. II. = *Zonotrichia querula* Gamb.
Commersoni Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 230. Fig. 2. = *Estrilda melanura* Gray.
conchata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 166. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
coracina Kuhl. = *Saltator cayennensis* Gray.
crassirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 564. = *Coccoborus Maximiliani.*
crispa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 927. = *Spermophila lineola.*
crissalis Vigors, Beecheys Voy. 19. = *Pipilo fusca* Swains.
cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 926. = *Passerina cristata.*
cristata Brisson, Ornith. III. 155. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
crocea Vieillot, Ois. chant. 41. Tb. 27. = *Emberiza melanocephala* Scop.
cruciata Temminck. = *Alauda nigriceps.*
crucigera Temminck, Pl. color. 269. Fig. 1. = *Alauda gingica* Gmel.
Cubae Gervais, Mag. Zool. 1835. V. Tb. 44. = *Chrysomitris cucullata* Cass.
cucullata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 166. = *Passerina cristata.*
cucullata Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris cucullata* Cass.
cucullata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Passerina cucullata.*
cyanea Wilson, Amer. Ornith. I. 100. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. = *Spiza cyanea* Bonap.
cyanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 924. — Miller, Illustr. Tb. 24. — *Senegal.*
cyanomelas Gmelin, Nov. comment. Petropol. XI. Tb. 15. Fig. 6. = ? *Coereba coerulea* Vieill.
cyanomelas Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 924. ♂ = *Dacnis cyanomelas* Cab.
cyanopis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 47. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
dalmatica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 920. = *Emberiza pithyornus* Pall.
Daubentoni Gray. = *Crithagra alario.*
detruncata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 25. = *Amadina fasciata* Swains.
diadema Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164. = *Passer petronia* Koch.
diuca Molina, Hist. nat. Chile 221. = *Phrygilus diuca.*
domestica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Passer domesticus* Koch.
dominicana Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 166. = *Passerina dominicana.*
dominicana Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 594. = *Passerina dominicana.*
dominicana cristata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 103. = *Spiza cucullata* Bonap.
dominicensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 976. = *Zonotrichia dominicensis* Gray.
Dufresnei Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 989. = *Estrilda Dufresnei* Gray.
effrenata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.
elegans Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 912. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
enucleator Meyer, Vögel Liefl. Estl. 74. = *Pinicola enucleator* Cab.
epopaea Lichtenstein. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.
erythrina Meyer, Vögel Liefl. Estl. 77. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
erythrocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 903. = *Ploceus erythrocephala* Cuv.
erythrocephala Lefebvre, Ois. Abyss. 119. = *Amadina erythrocephala* Smith.
erythronota Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 14. = *Estrilda erythronota* Gray.
erythronota Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 990; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 14. — *India.*
erythrophrys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 38. = *Fringilla Bourtoni* Gould.
erythrophthalma Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Estrilda erythrophthalma* Gray.
erythrophthalma Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 310. = *Pipilo erythrophthalma* Bonap.
erythrorhyncha Lesson. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* Cab.
euchlora Lichtenstein. [*Abyssinia. Arabia.*
Pyrgita euchlora Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 47.
Chrysospiza euchlora Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 157. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 639.

Fringilla albeola v. Müller, Naumannia 1850. I[d]. 29.
Auripasser euchlora Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 519.
Eustachi Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 911. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 177. — *Ins. St. Eustachii.*

exilipes [*America septentr.*
Aegiothus exilipes Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 385.
falcirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 584. = *Spermophila falcirostris* Swains.
fasciata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Chrysomitris spinus* Boie.
fasciata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 922. = *Fringilla melodia* Wils.
ferruginea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* Gray.
flabellifera Temminck, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Spermophila laticauda.*
flammea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
flammea Beseke, Vögel Curlands 79. = *Fringilla montifringilla* Lin.
flammea Temminck. = *Passerina cristata.*
flava Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.
flaveola Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 913. = *Crithagra flavivertex* Blanf.
flavicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 926. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.
flavicollis Franklin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 120. = *Passer flavicollis.*
flavifrons Pz. Würtbg., Icon. ined. 38. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.

flavirostris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. [*Europa.*
Linaria montana Brisson, Ornith. III. 145.
Fringilla montium Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 917. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlands V. 103. Tf. 122.
Linaria montana Willughby.
Linaria montium Leach, Cat. brit. Mus.
Cannabina flavirostris, C. montium, C. media Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 278.
Fringilla (Linota) flavirostris Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 162.
Linota montium Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 34; Monogr. Loxiens 45. Tb. 50.
Acanthis montium Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 125.
Berghänfling, Felsfink, Quitter, Greinerlein. — Graa Irisk. — the Toite.
flavoptera Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 41. = *Vidua macrura* Gray.
formosa Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Estrilda formosa* Blyth.
formosa Gould, Voy. Beagle. = *Phrygilus Gayi* Cab.
frenata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.
frontalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 990. = *Estrilda frontalis* Gray.
frontalis Say, Longs Expedit. II. 40. = *Carpodacus frontalis* Gray.
fruticeti Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Vögel 23. Fig. 1. = *Phrygilus fruticeti* Bonap.

fucescens [*Labradoria.*
Aegiothus fucescens Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 222.
funerea Tarragon, Revue Zool. 1847. 180. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 911. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
fuscicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 906. — *China.*
Gambeli Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 556. = *Zonotrichia Gambeli* Gamb.
Gayi Gervais, Magaz. Zool. 1834. IV. Ois. Tb. 23. = *Phrygilus Gayi* Cab.
Gayi Gould, Voy. Beagle III. 93. = *Phrygilus Aldunati* Sclat.
Gebleri Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. X. 251. = *Fringilla arctoa* Brdt.
georgiana Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 460. = *Ammodromus palustris* Swains.

Gigliolii [*Dauria.*
Leucosticte Gigliolii Salvadori, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 579. Tb. 44.
githaginea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*
gnatho Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Pitylus coerulescens* Cab.
graminea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 922. = *Zonotrichia graminea* Gray.

grammaca Say, Longs Expedit. I. 139. = Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 17. Tb. 390. [*America septentr.*
Chondestes grammaca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 479. — Baird, Birds N. America 456.

Chondestes strigata Swainson, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 435.
Emberiza grammaca Audubon, Birds Amer. III. 63. Tb. 158.
Zonotrichia grammaca Gray, Genera Birds II. 373.
granatina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. Fr. spec. 11. = *Estrilda granatina* Gray.
gregalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus bicolor* Vieill.
grisea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 956. — *America septentr.*
grisea de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 95. = *Passer simplex* Gray.
grisea v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 386. = *Passer brachydactylus.*
griseigenys Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. = *Fringilla griseinucha* Brdt.
griseinucha Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1841. 36; 1842. 18. [*Sibiria. America arct.*
Passer arctous γ Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 23.
Leucosticte griseogenys Gould, Voy. Sulphur Birds Tb. 23. Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 104.
Fringilla griseigenys Gray, Genera Birds II. 372.
Fringilla pustulata Illiger, Mus. berolin.
Montifringilla pustulata Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 215.
Montifringilla griseinucha Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 35. Tb. 41.
Leucosticte griseinucha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 154.
grossa Temminck, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Pitylus grossus* Cuv.
gubernatrix Lesson, Traité Ornith. 438. = *Emberiza cristatella* Vieill.
gularis Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. [*Africa merid.*
Linaria gularis Smith, Report S. Afr. Exped. App. 49.
Poliospiza gularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 519.
Tephrospiza cinerea Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst.
guttata Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 581. = *Zonotrichia guttata* Gamb.
guttata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 988. = *Amadina insularis* Wall.
gutturalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Spermophila gutturalis* Gray.
haematopygia [*Tibet. Sikkim.*
Montifringilla haematopygia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 115; Birds Asia III. Tb. 15.
Leucosticte haematopygia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 110. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 66.
haemorrhoa Lichtenstein, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Carpodacus frontalis* Gray.
Harrisi Audubon, Birds America Tb. 484. = *Zonotrichia querula* Gray.
Henslowi Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 571. = *Ammodromus Henslowi* Gray.
hiemalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 922. = *Spinites monticolus* Cab.
hiemalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 183. = *Junco hiemalis* Sclat.
hispaniensis Brehm = *Passer domesticus* Koch.
hispaniola Lesson, Traité Ornith. 439. = *Passer salicicolus* Cab.
hispaniolensis Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 353. = *Passer salicicolus* Cab.
Holboelli — [cf. *Fr. linaria* Lin.] [*Europa septentr. occid.*
Aegiothus Holboelli Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 385.
Linaria Holboelli Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 280. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 295.
Acanthis Holboelli Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 50. Tb. 53.
Hornemanni Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.
hortensis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
hudsonia Forster, Transact. Philos. Soc. LXII. 426. = *Junco hiemalis* Sclat.
hudsonia Lichtenstein, Abhdl. Berl. Akad. 1837. 16. = *Junco oregonus* Sclat.
humeralis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Embernagra humeralis.*
hypoleuca Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* Gray.
hypoxantha Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Spermophila hypoxantha.*
ictera Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 170. = *Crithagra mossambica* Pet.
icterica Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Chrysomitris magellanica* Cab.
ignicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 957. = *Ploceus franciscanus* Gray.

ignita Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 906. = *Estrilda senegala* Gray.
iliaca Merrem, Beitr. Zool. II. 40. Tf. 10. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* Gray.
imperialis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 986. — *China.*
incerta Risso, Europe mérid. III. 52. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
indica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 928. = *Loxia boetonensis* Lath.
inornata de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 75.
islandica Faber, Fauna groenl. = *Serinus hortulanus* Koch.
Italiae Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 199. = *Passer Italiae* Cab.
jamaica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 920. = *Euphona jamaica* Gray.
juncorum Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 499. = *Spinites pusillus* Cab.
Kawarah Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 49. = *Fringilla sinica* Lin.
Kawarahiba Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 48; Pl. color. 588. Fig. 1. [*Japonia.*
Fringilla kawariba major Schlegel.
Ligurinus kawariba Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 158.
Chlorospiza kawariba Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 514.
Chloris kawariba Gray, Handlist Birds II. 83.
lapponica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Emberiza lapponica* Bonap.
larvata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 55. Fig. 2. = *Passerina dominicana.*
lateralis Nordmann, Erm. Reise Atlas 10. = *Poospiza lateralis* Cab.
Lathami Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 256. = *Amadina guttata* Gray.
laticauda Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Vidua laticauda* Gray.
Lawrencei supra I. 578. = *Chrysomitris Lawrencei* Bonap.
lazulina Lichtenstein, teste Bonaparte. = *Spiza versicolor* Bonap.
lepida Linne, Syst. Nat. I. spec. 11. = *Passerina lepida* Vieill.
lepidoptera Lichtenstein. = *Ploceus lepidopterus* Gray.
leucocephala Latham, Gener. Hist. I. Tb. 89. = *Amadina guttata* Gray.
leuconota Temminck, Pl. color. 500. Fig. 1. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
leucophora Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 26. = *Amadina guttata* Gray.
leucophrys Audubon, Birds America Tb. 114. = *Zonotrichia Gambelli* Baird.
leucophrys Reinhardt, Kgl. danske vid. selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 99. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia leucophrys* Swains.
leucopogon Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 572. = *Spermophila ornata* Gray.
leucopygos Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Crithagra leucopygos* Gray.
leucora Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 957. = *Passer petronia* Koch.
leucotis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 905. — *Sina.*
leucura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 919. = *Passer petronia* Koch.
linaria Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 151. Fig. 2. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 173. Tf. 126. [*Europa. Asia.*
Linaria rubra minor Brisson, Ornith. III. 138.
Fringilla vitis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 163.
Passer linaria Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 25.
Spinus linaria Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 233.
Fringilla borealis Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 341.
Cannabina linaria Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 77.
Linota linaria, L. borealis Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 34.
Acanthis linaria Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 48. Tb. 52.
Aegiothus linarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161.
Linaria borealis Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 293.
Linaria alnorum, L. Holboelli, L. betularum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V.
Birkenzeisig, Flachszeisig, Siesken, Leinfink. — Cabaret, Sizerin. — Pä.
Lincolni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 539. Tb. 193. = *Melospiza Lincolni* Baird.
lineata Lichtenstein. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.
lineola Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 574. = *Spermophila lineola* Gray.
linota Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 916. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
linotte Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
lippa Lichtenstein. = *Estrilda melpoda* Hartl.

litoralis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 504. = *Ammodromus caudacutus* Swains.
longirostris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 900. = *Ploceus textor.*
longicauda Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 965. = *Spermophila longicauda* Gray.
luctuosa Lichtenstein. = *Spermophila luctuosa* Blyth.
ludoviciana Bonaparte, Synopsis 113. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
lulensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Fringilla montifringilla* Lin.
lutea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. — Temminck, Pl. color. 365. Fig. 1. [*Africa sept. orient.*
Serinus luteus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. 101.
Auripasser luteus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 519.
Chrysospiza lutea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 157. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 637.
Pyrgita lutea Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 47.
luteiventris Meyer, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 12. Fig. 3. = *Sycalis luteiventris* Cab.
luteola Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus luteolus* Gray.
luxuosa Gray. = *Spiza versicolor* Bonap.
Macgillivrayi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 499. = *Ammodromus maritimus* Swains.
macrocerca Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Vidua macrocerca* Gray.
macrura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 918. = *Tardivola macrura* Cab.
maculata Audubon, Birds America Tb. 373. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.
maculata Fairmaire. = *Passerella Townsendi* Gamb.
madagascariensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 975. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* Gray.
magellanica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 983. = *Chrysomitris magellanica* Cab.
magellanica Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 46. = *Chrysomitris notata* Bonap.
maja Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
maja Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 162. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
majanoides Temminck, Pl. color. 500. Fig. 3. = *Amadina ferruginea* Gray.
major Breihm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
malacca Temminck, Tabl. méth. 46. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.
manimbe Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 25. = *Ammodromus manimbe* Hartl.
manyar Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 160. = *Ploceus manyar* Horsf.
maritima Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IV. 168. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. = *Ammodromus maritimus* Swains.
martinicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 909. = *Loxigilla ruficollis* Gray.
mariposa Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 5. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.
matutina Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 25. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.
media Jaubert, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 117. = *Fringilla montifringilla* Lin.
melanictera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 910. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
melanocephala Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 577. = *Spermophila gutturalis* Gray.
melanocephala Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 519. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.
melanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 911. = *Ploceus cucullatus.*
melanogastra Temminck, Tabl. méth. 47. = *Ploceus afer.*
melanoleuca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 910. = *Amadina notata.*
melanoleuca Lesson, Pucheran Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 63. = *Alauda gingica* Gmel.
melanops v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 92. [*Gondar.*
Citrinella melanops v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 645.
melanotis Temminck, Pl. color. 221. Fig. 1. = *Estrilda Dufresnei* Gray.
melanoxantha Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Chrysomitris mexicana* Bonap.
melanura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 962. = *Estrilda melanura* Gray.
melba Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
melodia Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 125. = *Zonotrichia melpoda* Bonap.
melpoda Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 987. = *Estrilda melpoda* Hartl.

meruloides Vigors, Beechey's Voy. 19. = *Passerella Townsendi* Bonap.
mexicana Audubon, Birds America Tb. 433. Fig. 4. 5. = *Chrysomitris Yarrelli* Bonap.
mexicana Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris mexicana* Bonap.
mexicana Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 165. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.
minima Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 991. = *Estrilda minima* Rüpp.
minor Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 49.
minuta Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. = *Amadina minuta* Gray.
minuta Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 591. = ? *Spermophila gutturalis.*
molucca Temminck, Tabl. méth. 46. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
molybdocephala v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 421. = *Aethiops* Arnaudi.
montana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Passer montanus* Koch.
montana Brisson, Ornith. II. 160. = *Emberiza lapponica* Bonap.
monticola Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 912. = *Spinites monticola* Cab.

montifringilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 54. Fig. 2. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 44. Tf. 119. [*Europa. Asia.*
Fringilla lulensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 318.
Fringilla flammea Beseke, Vögel Curlds. 79.
Struthus montifringilla Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 323.
Coelebs montifringilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 440.
Fringilla septemtrionalis, Fr. borealis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277.
Fringilla media Jaubert, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 117.
Bergfink, Waldfink, Winterfink, Käkler, Gogler, Böhmer. — Brambling. — Spunsun relvag. — Peppola. — Pinzon. — Pinzuni. — Tentilhão. — Harrsparf. Härkapeippo.
montium Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 917. = *Fringilla flavirostris* Lin.
Moreletti Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. XI. 409. Tb. 16. = *Fringilla canariensis* Vieill.
Mortoni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 312. = *Zonotrichia Mortoni* Gray.
mossambica Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 163. = *Crithagra mossambica* Peters.
Mülleri Baldamus, Naumannia 1850. I. 38. = *Ploceus luteolus* Gray.
multicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 924. — *Ceylon.*
multizona Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. 127. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
musica Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 11. = *Estrilda musica* Gray.
mystacea Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. = *Estrilda amandava* Blyth.
naevia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 911. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
neisna Lichtenstein. = *Estrilda Dufresnei* Gray.

nemoricola Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. [*Nepal. Sikkim.*
Fringalauda nemoricola Hodgson, As. Research. XIX. 158. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 42. Tb. 47. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 66.

nigriceps v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 93. [*Abyssinia.*
Serinus nigriceps Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 96. Tf. 34. Fig. 2.
Citrinella nigriceps Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 520. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 646.
nigroaurantia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 204. Fig. 2. = *Crithagra alario.*

nipalensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. [*Darjiling. Nepal.*
Carduelis nipalensis Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 157.
Procarduelis nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 985.
Linota saturata, L. fusca Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 92. 93.
Procarduelis nipalensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 121.
Pyrrha nipalensis Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 216.
Pyrrha saturata Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 26. Tb. 29.
nisoria Temminck, Pl. color. 500. Fig. 2. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
nitens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 909. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.

nitens β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 909. = *Volatinia jacarina* Cab.
nitida Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 958. = *Estrilda nitida* Gray.
nivalis Brisson, Ornith. III. 162. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 4. Tf. 117. [*Europa.*
Passer alpicola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 20.
Fringilla saxatilis Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 216.
Plectrophanes fringilloides Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.
Montifringilla nivalis, M. glacialis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 269. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 40. Tb. 46.
Fringilla (Orites) nivalis Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 163.
Leucosticte nivalis O. Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. V. 297.
Montifringilla alpicola Gray, Handlist Birds II. 85.
Schneefink, Alpenfink. — *La Niverolle.* — *Snow Finsk.*
nivalis Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 129. Tb. 6. Fig. 6. = *Junco hiemalis* Sclat.
nobilis Schrank, Fauna boica 176. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
noctis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 909. = *Loxigilla noctis* Sclat.
nortoniensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 922. — Latham, Synopsis I. 274. —
notata Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris notata* Bonap.
noveboracensis Lichtenstein. = *Chrysomitris barbata* Cass.
nuchalis Temminck. = *Zonotrichia matutina* Gray.
obsoleta Lichtenstein, Eversm. Reise 132. = *Carpodacus obsoletus* Gray.
obscura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 970. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
ochracea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 928. = *Fringilla carduelis* Lin.
oculea Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 18. Fig. 2. = *Estrilda oculea* Gould.
oregona Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia II. 188. = *Junco oregonus.*
orientalis Eversman, Add. Zool. ross. as. II. Tb. 9. [*Sibiria. Asia.*
Fringilla subulata Illiger, Mus. berol.
Passer carduelis var. Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 38.
Carduelis caniceps Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 23. — Royle, Illustr. Himal. Bot. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.
Carduelis orientalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 518.
Fringilla caniceps Gray, Genera Birds II. 371.
Carduelis subulatus Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. I. 214.
Shira.
ornata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 979. — *Polynesia.*
ornata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Spermophila coerulescens* Gray.
oryx Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
oryzivora Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 161. = *Amadina oryzivora* Gray.
otoleuca Temminck, Pl. color. 269. Fig. 2. 3. = *Alauda leucotis.*
palustris Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 49. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. = *Ammodromus palustris* Swains.
panayensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 966. = *Vidua ardens* Gray.
panayensis Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 448 nota — *Spec. artef.*
panicivora Temminck, Tabl. méth. 50. = *Ploceus panicivorus.*
papa Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. Tb. 15. = *Coccothraustes ferreirostris* Vig.
paradisea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Vidua paradisea* Cuv.
parellina Lichtenstein. = *Coccoborus parellina.*
passerina Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 76. Tb. 26. Fig. 5. = *Ammodromus passerinus* Gray.
pecoris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 910. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
pectoralis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
pennsylvanica Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 445. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* Swains.
Perreini Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 988. = *Estrilda Perreini* Gray.
personata Lichtenstein, teste Bonaparte. = *Crithagra alario.*

petronia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Passer petronia* Koch.
phalerata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 22. = *Ploceus capensis* Blyth.
phaeton Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 314. = *Erythrura phaeton* Pucheran.
philippina Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Ploceus philippinus* Cuv.
philippinensis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 160. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.
picta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 924. — Latham, Synopsis II. 319. — *Sina.*
picta Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Emblema picta* Gould.
pileata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 605. = *Passerina pileata.*
pinetorum Lepechin, Iter II. 188. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.
pinus Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 133. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Chrysomitris pinus* Bonap.
pistacina Eversmann, Bonap. Consp. Avium I. 515. = *Chrysomitris pistacina* Bonap.
plumbea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 579. = *Spermophila plumbea* Pelz.
poier Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164. = *Emberiza miliaria* Lin.
polyzona Temminck, Pl. color. 221. Fig. 3. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
prasina Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 161. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
principalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 966. = *Vidua principalis* Cuv.
psaltria Say, Longs Exped. II. 40. = *Chrysomitris psaltria* Bonap.
psittacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 903. = *Erythrura psittacea* Bonap.
pulchella Forster, Descr. anim. 273. = *Erythrura psittacea* Bonap.
punctularia Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 161. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
punicea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
punicea Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 160. = *Estrilda amandava* Blyth, *Amadina punctata* Blyth.
purpurea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 923. = *Carpodacus purpureus* Gray.
pusilla Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 121. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. = *Spinites pusillus* Cab.
pusilla Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. = *Passer pusillus* Pall.
pustulata Illiger, Mus. berol. = *Fringilla griseonucha* Brandt.
pustulata Vogt, Cuvier's Thierr. I. 222. = *Spermospiza haematina* Gray.
pyrrhomelas Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 586. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
pyrrhoptera Lesson, Belanger's Voy. 271. = *Passer pyrrhopterus* Blyth.
pyrrhula Temminck. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* Pall.
quadricolor Temminck, Tabl. méth. 47. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
quadrivittata Lichtenstein. = *Arremon assimilis* Gray.
quelea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 974. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.
querula Nuttall, Man. Ornith. = *Zonotrichia querula* Gray.
quinticolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 991. = *Amadina temporalis* Gray.
ranunculacea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.
regia Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 967. = *Vidua regia* Cuv.
reticulata Vogt, Cuv. Thierreich I. 582. = *Amadina erythrocephala* Smith.
rhodochroa Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 23. = *Carpodacus rhodochrous* Gray.
rhodopepla Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. 23. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* Gray.
rhodoptera Lichtenstein. = *Carpodacus rhodopterus* Heuglin.
rosea Pallas, Reise III. 699. = *Carpodacus roseus* Kaup.
rosea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 230. Fig. 2. = *Estrilda erythrophthalma* Gray.
rostrata supra I. 275. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.
rubra Temminck, Tabl. méth. 48. = *Emberiza rubra* Gmel.
rubricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 27. = *Estrilda rubricata* Gray.
rubricollis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 166. = *Loxia cardinalis* Lin.
rubrifrons Hay, Madras Journ. = *Passer pusillus* Pall.
rubriventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 992. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.

rufa Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 53. Tb. 24. Fig. 4. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* Gray.

rufescens Savi, Ornith. Tosc. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept. America sept.*
Linaria minima Brisson, Ornith. III. 142. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 485. Fig. 2.
Fringilla linaria var. α Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 453. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 91.
Fringilla linaria Temminck.
Linaria rufescens Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 342. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 297.
Spinus linaria Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 233.
Linaria flavirostris, L. pusilla, L. septentrionalis, L. canigularis, L. robusta, L. dubia, L. assimilis, L. leuconotus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 282; Naumannia 1855. V.
Linota linaria Bonaparte, List Birds Europ. 34.
Acanthis rufescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 540; Monogr. Loxiens 50. Tb. 54.
Aegiothus rufescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 161. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. I. 643.
Linaria vulgaris Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 101.
Cannabina linaria Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr.
Linacanthis rufescens O. Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. V. 304.
Sizerin cabaret.

rufibarba Ehrenberg. = *Estrilda rufibarba* Lichtst.

ruficollis [*Tibet.*
Montifringilla ruficollis Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 66.

ruficollis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 581. = *Spermophila ruficollis* Pelz.

rufidorsis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 475. = *Junco cinereus.*

rufirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 581. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* Gray.

russata Temminck, Pl. color. 588. Fig. 2. = *Passer russatus.*

rustica Lichtenstein. = *Phrygilus rusticus* Cab.

ruticapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 979. = *Passerina ruficapilla.*

salicicola Vieillot. = *Passer salicicolus* Cab.

sanguinea Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 127. = *Carpodacus rhodopterus* Heugl.

sanguinolenta Temminck, Pl. color. 221. Fig. 2. = *Amadina subflava.*

sardoa Savi, Ornitt. Tosc. = *Passer salicicolus* Cab.

savanna Wilson, Amer. Ornith. Tb. 22. Fig. 3. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. = *Zonotrichia savanna* Jard.

savannarum Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 570. = *Ammodromus passerinus* Gray.

savannarum Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. = *Zonotrichia savanna* Jard.

saxatilis Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 216. = *Fringilla nivalis* Briss.

scutata Lichtenstein. = *Pipilo macronyx* Swains.

senegala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Estrilda senegala* Gray.

senegala Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 9. = *Estrilda rubricata* Gray.

senegala Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 27. = *Estrilda minima* Rüpp.

senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 173. Tb. 15. = *Ploceus gambiensis.*

septentrionalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla montifringilla* Lin.

serena Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 36. 42. = *Vidua principalis* Gray.

serinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Serinus hortulanus* Koch.

serevan Temminck, Tabl. méth. 50. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 230. — *Señegal.*

simplex Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Passer simplex* Bonap.

sinaitica Lichtenstein. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* Bonap.

sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 915. = *Fringilla sinica* Lin.

sinica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 320. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 257. Fig. 3. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 175. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. [*China.*
Fringilla sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 915.
Ligurinus xanthogramma Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XIII. 956; XVI. 470.

Ligurinus sinicus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 124.
Chlorospiza sinica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 514.
Chloris sinica Gray, Handlist Birds II. 83.
socialis Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 127. Tb. 161. Fig. 5. = *Spinites socialis* Cab.
sordida [*Himalaya.*
Fringalauda sordida Stoliczka, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 63.
spadicea Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1842. 16. = *Passer simplex* Gray.
speciosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 203. Fig. 1. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
sphecura (sphenura) Temminck, Pl. color. 96. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
spinescens Lichtenstein. = *Chrysomitris spinescens* Cab.
spinoides Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris spinoides* Blyth.
spinoides Temminck. = *Chrysomitris spinus* Boie.
spinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Chrysomitris spinus* Boie.
splendens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 981. = *Volatinia jacarina* Cab.
spodiogenys Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1841. 146. [*Algeria.*
Fringilla africana Levaillant, Exped. Algérie Tb. 7. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringilla coelebs var. β Blasius.
squamifrons v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. Nr. 402. = *Ploceus lepidopterus* Gray.
Stanleyi Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris barbata* Cass.
striata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 923. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* Swains.
striata Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 161. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
striaticeps Layard, Birds S. Afr. 203. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Poliospiza striaticeps Hartlaub.
striolata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 24. = *Emberiza striolata* Rüpp.
stulta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 919. = *Passer petronia* Koch.
suavis Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 207. — *Tranquebar.*
subflava Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 992. = *Amadina subflava.*
subulata Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. [*Sibiria.*
Carduelis subulatus Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. L. 217.
sulphurata Illiger. = *Crithagra sulphurata* Swains.
superciliaris Hay, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XIV. 553. = *Passer superciliaris.*
superciliosa Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 61. = *Vidua superciliosa* Gray.
surinama Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 900. —
sylvatica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 926. — Lepechin, Iter II. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. — *Sibiria.*
sylvestris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
sylvia Scopoli, Annuus hist. nat. I. 217. = *Fringilla coelebs* Lin.
syriaca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 927. — Latham, Synopsis II. 301. — *Syria.*
syriaca Hemprich et Ehrenberg. = *Serinus syriacus* Cab.
taria Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 163. = *Chrysomitris tristis* Bonap.
temporalis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 48. = *Amadina temporalis* Gray.
tephrocotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 372. [*Paskatchewan.*
Linaria tephrocotis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 255. Tb. 1.
Erythrospiza tephrocotis Audubon, Birds America III. Tb. 198.
Montifringilla tephrocotis Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 37. Tb. 43.
Leucosticte tephrocotis Baird, Birds N. America 430.
testacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 928. — Jacquin, Beitr. 27. Tb. 12. — *Lusitania.*
texensis Giraud, Birds Texas 21. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Chrysomitris mexicana* Bonap.
teydea Webb et Berthelot, Voy. Canar. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. 2. = *Fringilla canariensis.*
thoracica Nordmann, Erm. nat. Atlas 10. = *Poospiza thoracica* Cab.
tintillon Webb et Berthelot, Voy. Canar. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Fringilla canariensis.*
tobaca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 969. = *Fringilla angolensis* Gmel.
torquata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 927. — Latham, Synopsis II. 320. — *India.*

torrida Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 26. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.
totta Layard, Birds S. Afr. 202. = *Loxia totta* Gmel.
Townsendi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 236. = *Passerculus Townsendi* Baird.
trichroa Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. 8. = *Erythrura trichroa* Bp.
tricolor Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 19. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
tricolor Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 20. = *Erythrura tricolor* Bonap.
tristis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Chrysomitris tristis* Bonap.
tristriata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 91. = *Serinus tristriatus* Rüpp.
trochanteria Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt II. 15. Spec. foss. Diluvium. [*Quedlinburg.*
troglodytes Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 16. = *Estrilda cinerea* Gray.
ultramarina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 927. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
undulata Pallas, Adumbrat. 143. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
unicolor Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 45. = *Coccoborus unicolor.*
uropygialis Lichtenstein, Verz. Vögel Cafferl. 16. = *Fringilla angolensis* Gmel.
uropygialis Ehrenberg, Mus. berol. = *Serinus xanthopygius* Rüpp.
variegata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 911. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 178. — *Nova Hispania.*
velata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus gambiensis.*
Verreauxi Lesson. = *Spermophaga margaritata* Shivel.
versicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 992. — *Senegal.*
vespertina Cooper, Ann. Lyc. New York 1825. I. 220. = *Coccothraustes vespertinus* Bonap.
viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 988. = *Estrilda viridis* Gray.
viridis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 555. = *Pitylus brasiliensis.*
vitellina Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Ploceus vitellinus.*
vitis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 163. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
xanthomaschalis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.
xanthopygia Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. 174. = *Serinus xanthopygius* Rüpp.
xanthosterna Natterer. = *Passer xanthosternus.*
Yarrelli Gray, Genera Birds II. 371. = *Chrysomitris Yarrelli* Bonap.
zena Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 907. = *Tanagra zena* Vig.
zeylonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 906. — Latham, Synopsis II. 317. — *Ceylon.*

FRINGILLARIA (Emberizinae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 288. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 378. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Synon.: Polymitra Cab.

Bill short, conical, acute, with the culmen and gonys straight and equally sloping to the tip; the lateral margins straight and the base angulated, that of the lower mandible inflected; the nostrils basal, lateral and concealed by the frontal feathers. Wings short, with the two first quills graduated and the third and fourth the longest; the tertials nearly as long as the quills. Tail lengthened with the end nearly even or slightly forked. Tarsi slender longer than the middle toe. Toes small and slender, with the lateral ones short and equal, and the claws small and short.

anthoides Swainson, Two centur. Birds 316. Fig. 63[b]. = *Emberiza impetuani* Smith.
bicincta Gray, Genera Birds II. 378. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
caesia Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Emberiza caesia* Rüpp.
capensis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Emberiza capensis* Lin.
capensis Swainson, Birds W. Africa I. 211. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
capistrata Gray, Handlist Birds II. 116. = *Emberiza capistrata* Heugl.
erythroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 378. = *Emberiza capensis* Lin.
flavigastra v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 298. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
flaviventris Gray, Genera Birds II. 378. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.
impetuani Gray, Genera Birds II. 378. = *Emberiza impetuani* Smith.
naevia Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115. = *Emberiza flaviventris* Heugl.

rufa Swainson, Two centur. Birds 315. Fig. 63a. = *Emberiza tahapisi* Smith.
Saharae Gray, Handlist Birds II. 115. = *Emberiza Saharae.*
septemstriata Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 152. = *Emberiza tahapisi* Smith.
striolata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 280. = *Emberiza striolata* Rüpp.
tahapisi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 467. = *Emberiza tahapisi* Smith.
vittata Swainson, Two centur. Birds 350. Fig. 63c. = *Emberiza tahapisi* Smith.

FRINGILLAUDA nemoricola Hodgson. = *Fringilla nemoricola* Gray.

FRINGILLIPARUS (Leiotrichidae. — Fringilla, Parus) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935. = *Leiothrix* Swains.

Synon.. Mesia, Philocalyx Hodgs.

Bill longer, wings longer, not bowed, more acuminate, with but four primaries graduated, the two next being equal and longest. Tail medial, broad, firm, even, with the tips of the feathers nearly squarred.

argentauris Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935. = *Leiothrix argentauris* Blyth.

FRUGILEGUS Lesson. Gray, Handlist Birds II. 12. = *Corvus* Lin.

FRUTICICOLA Mac Gillivray, Hist. brit. Birds 1839. II. 247. = *Saxicola* Bechst.

Bill short, straight, slender, depressed at the base, compressed towards the end, the tip deflected, the notches small; tarsi of moderate length, slender, with a long plate and four anterior scutella; toes rather short, slender; claws long, moderately arched, extremely acute; wings short, broad, curved; first primary a fourth of the length of the second, the third and fourth about equal, the latter longest; tail short, nearly straight, even.

rubetra Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds II. 247. = *Saxicola rubetra* Bechst.
rubicola Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds II. 247. = *Saxicola rubicola* Bechst.

FULICA (Rallidae. — Fulica nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 629. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 58. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 462.

Synon.: Phalaria, Lupha, Lysca Reichb. — Licornis, Lycornis Bonap.

Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, sehr hoch und wenig breit; etwas kurz zugespitzt, die Firste schmal gerundet, an der Stirn zu einer breiten ovalen nackten Platte erweitert oder eine kammartige Erhöhung bildend, die etwas geschweiften Mundkanten schneidend scharf. Die Zunge lang, oben flach, an dem schmal zugerundeten Ende gewimpert. Nasenloch seitlich in grosser ovaler weicher Grube ritzenförmig sich öffnend. Füsse gross, weit nach hinten liegend, über der Ferse etwas nackt, Lauf stark und sehr zusammengedrückt, die drei Vorderzehen sehr lang und schlank, an beiden Seiten mit sehr breiten, an jedem Gelenk ausgeschnittenen Schwimmlappen, Hinterzehe etwas höher eingelenkt, schwach, ziemlich kurz, die Krallen ziemlich gross, schlank, wenig gekrümmt und spitz. Flügel kurz, gewölbt, mit langen Armknochen, aber kurzen Schwingfedern, deren erste kürzer als die zweite längste. Schwanz kurz oder sehr kurz, fast versteckt, abgerundet, aus mehr als zwölf Federn bestehend. Gefieder sehr weich, dicht, pelzartig. — 10 Specc.

aethiops Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 12. = *Fulica atra* Lin.
alai Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 224. = *Fulica americana* Gmel.
alai Verreaux, teste Schlegel. = *Fulica atra* Lin.
alba White's Journ. App. 238. = *Porphyrio albus* Tem.
albiventris Scopoli, Annus I. 105. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 704. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 291; V. 568. Tb. 239; Birds America VI. 138. Tb. 305. — Baird, Birds N. America 751. [*America sept. India occid. Ins. sandvic.*

Fulica Wilsoni Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 236.
Fulica floridana Bartram, Trav.
Fulica atra Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IX. 61. Tb. 73.
Fulica alai Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 224.
Coot; Poule d'eau; Mud Hen. — Gallareta de pico blanco.

ardesiaca v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 303. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 57. [*Bolivia. Peru. Respbl. aeq.*

Lysca ardesiaca Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 187. Fig. 1088.

Fulica chilensis Desmurs, Gay's Fauna chil. VIII. 474. Tb. 10. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 63.

armillata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 343. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 390. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 58. [*Chili. Brasilia. Paraguay. Patagonia.*

Focha de lignas roxas Azara, Apuntam. III. 474.

Fulica chilensis Landbeck, Wiegm. Archiv 1862. XXVIII. 221. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 63.

Fulica frontata Gray, Mus. brit.

Fulica maxima Brehm.

Fulica gallinuloides King, Zool. Journ. IV. 96.

Tagua.

aterrima Retzius, Fauna 199. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

atra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 257. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 635. Tf. 241. [*Europa. Asia. Africa. Australia.*

Fulica major Brisson, Ornith. VI. 23. 28.

Fulica aethiops, F. leucoryx Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 12. 13. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 62. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. 2.

Fulica aterrima Retzius, Fauna 199.

Fulica atrata, F. pullata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. 158. 159.

Fulica cinereicollis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839.

Fulica lugubris Sal. Müller.

Fulica platyuros Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 711.

Fulica australis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 74.

Fulica alai Verreaux, teste Schlegel.

Fulica atra japonica Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 77.

Fulica holosericea Bonaparte.

Wasserhuhn, Mohrenhuhn, Blässhuhn, Böll, Kritschele, Horbel. — Wattenhöns, Sjöorre. — Common Cool. — Foulque noire. Macroule, Morelle, Poule. — Folaga commare. — Gborra. Gallirão. — Mul ya win du. — Gid ji brun. — Agriopulada. — Tigiega tal Bahar. — Lywwun iw. — Dasri, Dasarni. Kushkul. Ari.

atra Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IX. 61. = *Fulica americana* Gmel.

atrata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 158. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

australis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. 2. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

cajanea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 119. = *Aramides cayennensis* Pucher.

carthagena Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 700. — Latham, Synops. III. 252.

carunculata Barthelemy, Revue Zool. 1841. 307.

cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 700. = *Aramides cayennensis* Pucher.

chilensis Desmurs, Gays Fauna chil. VIII. 474. = *Fulica ardesiaca* Tschud.

chilensis Landbeck, Wiegm. Archiv 1862. XXVIII. 221. = *Fulica armillata* Vieill.

chinensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 896. = *Gallinula phoenicura* Tem.

chloropoides King, Zool. Journ. IV. 95. = *Fulica leucopyga* Lichtst.

chloropoides Landbeck, Wiegm. Arch. 1862. XXVIII. 218. = *Fulica leucoptera* Vieill.

chloropus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 258. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

chloropus Desjardins, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 45. = *Gallinula pyrrhorrhoa* Newt.

cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 702. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

cinereicollis M'Clelland. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

coerulea Vandelli, teste Gray. = *Porphyrio caesius* Barr.

cornuta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 925. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 463. [*Bolivia.*

Lycornis cornuta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

crassirostris Gray, Griff. anim. Kingd. III. 542. = *Porphyriops crassirostris* Salvad.

cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 704. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 797. — Vieillot, Gal. Oiseaux Tb. 269. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 59. [*Hispania. Africa merid. Madagascar.*

Fulica mitrata Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. 97.

Lupha cristata Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 187. Fig. 1090.

Oetrikia. — Foulque à crête. — Crested Coot.

Dejardini Beneden, Bullet. acad. Brux. XXXII. 261. Fig. 8. Spec. foss. tert. [*Rupelmonde.*

fistulans Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 702. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

flavipes Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 702. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

flavirostris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 699. = *Porphyrio cayanus* Less.

frontalis Gray, Mus. brit. = *Fulica armillata* Vieill.

fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 697. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

gallinuloides King, Zool. Journ. IV. 96. = *Fulica armillata* Vieill.

gigantea Eydoux et Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Zool. 102. Tb. 8. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 463. [*Peru.*

Phalaria gigas Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 188. Fig. 2454.

leucoptera Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 343. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 60. [*Chili. La Plata.*

Focha Azara, Apuntam. III. 472.

Fulica Stricklandi Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1853. Extraheft 86.

Fulica chloropoides Landbeck, Wiegm. Archiv 1862. XXVIII. 218.

Lysca Stricklandi Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst.

leucopyga Lichtenstein, Oken's Isis 1831. 516. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 59. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 64. [*Uruguay. Chili. Patagonia. Falkld.*

Fulica chloropoides King, Zool. Journ. IV. 95.

Fulica rufifrons Philippi, Anales Univ. Chile 1861. XIX. 501; Wiegm. Archiv 1862. XXVIII. 223.

leucoryx Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 12. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

lugubris Müller. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

maculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 701. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

madagascariensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 257. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* Blyth.

maderaspatana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 700. = *Porphyrio maderaspatanus* Briss.

major Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 21. = *Aramides cayennensis* Pucher.

martinica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

martinicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 700. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

maxima Brehm. = *Fulica armillata* Vieill.

melanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 699. = *Porphyrio melanocephala* Briss.

mexicana Brisson, Ornith. VI. 31. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 63.

mitrata Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. 97. = *Fulica cristata* Gmel.

naevia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 701. = *Porphyrio naevius* Briss.

Newtoni Milne Edwards, Ann. sc. nat. 1867. VIII. 215. Tb. 10. Spec. extinct. [*Mauritius.*

noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 701. = *Porzana noveboracensis* Baird.

parva Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 897. = *Porphyrio parvus* Gray.

platyurus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 711. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

plumbea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 344. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

porphyrio Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 257. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* Lath.

porphyrio Forster, Descr. anim. 156. = *Porphyrio vitiensis* Peale.

porphyrio Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 156. = *Porphyrio caesius* Barr.

pullata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 159. = *Fulica atra* Lin.

purpurea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 699. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

ruficollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 700. = *Aramides ruficollis* Gray.

rufifrons Philippi, Annales Univ. Chile 1861. 501. = *Fulica leucopyga* Lichtst.

Stricklandi Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1853. Extraheft 86. = *Fulica leucoptera* Vieill.

viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 698. = *Porphyrio viridis* Briss.
Wilsoni Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 236. = *Fulica americana* Gmel.

FULIGULA (Anatidae) Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 187. — Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 389. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Platypus Brehm. — Branta Boie. — Netta Kaup. — Mergoides Eyt. — Fulix Sundev. — Nettarion Baird.

Bill nearly as long as the head, broader at the base than high, the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a broad and strong nail, the sides dilated, especially anteriorly, where it is rounded; the lateral margins straight and curved upwards to the nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible not prominent and widely set; and the nostrils small, oblong and near the middle of the bill. Wings moderate and pointed with the first quill the longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi half the length of the middle toe and compressed. Toes lengthened and united by a full web.

affinis Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 157. = *Anas affinis.*
albeola Bonaparte, Synopsis 394. = *Anas albeola* Lin.
americana Audubon, Birds America VI. 343. = *Anas Wilsoni.*
americana Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 155. = *Anas ferina* Lin.
Barrowi Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 444. = *Anas islandica* Gmel.
bimaculata Herbert, Field Sports U. St. 1848. II. 366. — *America septentr.*
cinerea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 13. = *Anas cinerea* Gmel.
clangula Bonaparte, Synops. 393. = *Anas clangula* Lin.
collaris Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Am. = *Anas collaris* Donov.
cristata Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 120. = *Anas fuligula* Lin.
dispar Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 206. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.
ferina Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 193. = *Anas ferina* Lin.
Fischeri Brandt, Nov. avium ross. spec. Petersb. 1847. = *Anas Fischeri.*
fusca Bonaparte, Synops. 390. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
Gesneri Jardine, Brit. Birds IV. 138. = *Anas marila* Lin.
glacialis Audubon, Birds Amer. VI. 379. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
grisea Leib, Journ. acad. Philad. 1840. VIII. 170. = *Anas labradoria* Gmel.
histrionica Bonaparte, Synops. 394. = *Anas histrionica* Lin.
Homeyeri Baedeker, Naumannia 1852. II[a]. 12. = *Anas ferina* Lin.
islandica Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 911. = *Anas marila* Lin.
islandica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 21. = *Anas islandica* Gmel.
labradoria Bonaparte. = *Anas labradorica* Gmel.
marila Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 198. = *Anas marila* Lin.
marila Audubon, Birds America VI. 316. = *Anas affinis.*
mariloides Vigors, Zool. Blossom 1839. 31. = *Anas affinis.*
melanocephala Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 32. = *Anas melanocephala* Vieillot.
metopias Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Anas peposaca* Vieill.
minor Giraud, Birds Long Island 323. = *Anas affinis.*
mollissima Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 388. = *Anas mollissima* Lin.
nigra Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 387. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
novae Zealandiae Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 123. = *Anas novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
nyroca Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 307. = *Anas nyroca* Güldst.
patagiata Brehm. = *Anas fuligula* Lin.
peposaca Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 31. = *Anas peposaca* Vieill.
perspicillata Audubon, Birds America VI. 337. = *Anas perspicillata* Lin.
rubida Bonaparte, Synops. 390. = *Erismatura rubida* Bonap.
rufina Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 188. = *Anas rufina* Pall.
rufitorques Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1824. III. 381. = *Anas collaris* Donov.
spectabilis Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 389. = *Anas spectabilis* Lin.

Stelleri Bonaparte, Synopsis 204. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.
valisneriana Stephens, Gener. Zool. XII. 196. = *Anas valisneriana* Wils.
viola Bett, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 219. = *Anas boschas* Lin.

FULIX (Anatidae. — Fulix nom. propr.) Sundevall, Kgl. vet. akad. Handl. 1835. 129. — Baird, Birds N. America 790. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Marila Bonap. — Fuligula autor.

Bill longer than the tarsus, and equal to the head, and to the middle toe without the nail. Feathers of cheeks, chin and forehead advancing but slightly and to about the same distance. Nostrils open, situated in the anterior portion of the basal two fifths of the bill, not reaching the middle. Edges of bill about parallel, or widening to the tip; profil gently concave to the nail, which is decurved. Nail not one third the width of the bill and forming only the central portion of its tip. Tarsus about half the middle toe and claw. Bill as long as the feet. Tail short, rounded, of 14 feathers. Head and neck black.

affinis Baird, Birds N. America 791. = *Anas affinis.*
Baeri Radde, Reisen Ostsibirien 376. Tf. 15. —
collaris Baird, Birds N. America 792. = *Anas collaris* Donov.
cristata Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 419. = *Anas cristata* Lin.
marila Baird, Birds N. America 791. = *Anas marila* Lin.

FULMARIA pacifica Bonaparte, teste Rey, Synon. europ. Brutvögel. 196. = *Fulmarus pacificus* Bonap.

FULMARUS (Procellarinae) Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. — Stephens, Gener. Zool. 1825. XIII. 234. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 186. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Synon.: Wagellus Ray. — Rhantistes Kaup. — Ossifraga Hombr.

Rostrum brevissimum, compressum, robustissimum; pedes robusti; tarsi reticulati, membranae interdigitales latae integrae; cauda subrotundata, rectricibus 14.

glacialis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XIII. 234. = *Procellaria glacialis* Lin.
meridionalis Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. Tf. 20. Fig. 336. = *Procellaria haesitata* Kuhl.
minor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria glacialis* Lin.
pacificus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria pacifica* Aud.
Rodgersi Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 324. = *Procellaria Rodgersi.*

FUNINGUS (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 29. — Reichenbach, Tauben 122. = *Ptilinopus* Swains.

Synon.: Founingus, Furningus Desm.

Beide Schnabelhälften vom Grunde bis zur Mitte, sowie der Augenkreis roth, von da ab bis zur Spitze schwarz. Läufe nur unten nackt.

madagascariensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 29. = *Ptilinopus madagascariensis* Gray.
sganzini Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 29. = *Ptilinopus sganzini* Schleg.

FURCURIA Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 457. = *Parus malabaricus* Lath.

FURNARIUS (Furnariinae. — Furnarius — Furnus) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 47. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 131. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 2. — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 201.

Synon.: Opetiorhynchus Tem. — Opethyorhynchus Boie. — Oppetiorhynchus Lafr. — Picerthia, Upucerthia Geoffr. — Upupicerthia Agass. — Figulus Spix. — Ochetorhynchus Meyen. — Enicornis (Henicornis) Gray. — Lochmias Swains. — Cinclodes Gray. — Eremobius, Limnornis Gould. — Ipnodomus Glog. — Rhodinocichla Hartl. — Copotretis, Cillurus Cab.

Bill more or less long, slender and compressed on the sides, with the culmen slightly curved at the entire tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, placed in a small nasal groove, with the opening oval, partly closed by a membrane and clothed with the frontal plumes. Wings moderate, with the first quill shorter than the second, and the latter shorter than the third, which is slightly shorter than the fourth and fifth; these are very nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate, rather square or rounded on the sides. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, with the lateral toes equal and the outer ones united at the base;

the hind toe nearly as long as the middle toe, strong and armed with a strong curved claw. — 32 Specc.

albidiventris [*Chimborazo.*
Cinclodes albidiventris SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 79.

albiventris [*Chili.*
Upucerthia albiventris PHILIPPI, Anales Univers. Chile 1861. XVIII. 731; Wiegm. Archiv 1862.
Cinclodes albiventris GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 165.

andaecola — [cf. *F. ruficaudus*] [*Bolivia.*
Upucerthia andaecola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 56. Fig. 2.
Cinclodes andaecola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 132.
Ochetorhynchus andaecola GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 166.

antarcticus — [cf. *F. patagonicus*] [*Maluinae. Falkland.*
Certhia antarcticus GARNOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1826.
Furnarius fuliginosus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. 610.
Opetiorhynchus antarcticus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 67.
Cinclodes antarcticus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 132. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385.

anumbi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 513. = *Synallaxis anumbi.*

assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 22. [*Brasilia.*

badius v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 34. = *Furnarius rufus* D'ORB.

bifasciatus [*Bolivia. Chili.*
Cinclodes bifasciatus SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 448; 1867. 324; Wiegm. Archiv 1858. XXIV. 263.
Upucerthia atacamensis PHILIPPI, Reise Wüste Atacama 161. Tf. 3.

chilensis LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 17. = *Furnarius patagonicus.*

cinnamomeus SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 277. [*Respubl. aeq. Peru.*
Picolaptes cinnamomeus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 93.
Campylorhynchus cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 158. — Supra I. 563.
Furnarius longirostris v. PELZELN, Wiener zool. bot. Verhdl.
Furnarius griseiceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 23.

Commersoni v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 34. = *Furnarius rufus* D'ORB.

cunicularius GOULD, Voy. Beagle 65. = *Geositta cunicularia* GRAY.

curvirostris [*Maldonado. Conchitas.*
Limnornis curvirostris GOULD, Voy. Beagle 82. Tb. 25.

dumetorius [*Patagonia. Chili. Rio negro.*
Upucerthia dumetoria GEOFFROY, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. I. 393.
Upucerthia dumetorum D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Avium II. 20. — GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 66. Tb. 19.
Cinclodes dumetorius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 132.
Coprotretis dumetoria CABANIS, Mus. Heine II. 24.
Ochetorhynchus dumetorius BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 463.

excelsior [*Chimborazo.*
Cinclodes excelsior SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 79.
Ochetorhynchus excelsior GRAY, Handlist Birds I. 166.

fasciatus SWAINSON, Two Centur. Birds 351. [*Peru.*
Campylorhynchus fasciatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 205.

figulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 132. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 4. [*Brasilia.*
Turdus figulus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40.
Furnarius rufus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 301. Tb. 182.
Opetiorhynchus rufus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 667.
Furnarius melanotis SWAINSON, Two Centur. Birds 324.

fuliginosus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 670. = *Furnarius antarcticus.*

fuscus [*Ins. Falkland. Mendoza. Parana.*
Alondra parda AZARA, Apuntam. II. 11.
Anthus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 325.

Upucerthia vulgaris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 372. Tb. 57. Fig. 1.
Cinclodes vulgaris Gray, Genera Birds I. 132. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385.
Opetiorhynchus vulgaris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 212. Tf. 547.
Cillurus fuscus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 25.
Churete.

griseiceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 23. = *Furnarius cinnamomeus* Sclat.

griseus Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 325. = *Campylorhynchus griseus* Cab.

Lessoni Dumont, Atlas 75. Fig. 1. = *Furnarius patagonicus.*

leucophrys Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 205. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* Pz. Wied.

leucopus Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 325. Tb. 67[a]. [*Guiana.*
Opetiorhynchus ferrugineus Natterer, Mscr.

longipennis Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 350. [*Peru.*

luscinia [*Argentina.*
Ochetorhynchus luscinia Burmeister, Reise Laplata II. 464.
Ruisinol.

melanotis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 315. = *Furnarius figulus* Gray.

minor [*Araucana.*
Cillurus minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 24.
Cinclodes minor Gray, Handlist Birds I. 165.

minor v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzungsberichte 1858. XXXI. 321. = *Furnarius Pelzelni.*

montanus [*Peru.*
Cillurus montanus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan.

nematurus [*Brasilia. Parana.*
Myiothera nematura Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43.
Furnarius S. Hilarii Lesson, Traité Ornith. 307.
Lochmias squamulata Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 33.
Myrmothera nematura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 474.
Lochmias nematura Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 231. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 6.
Lochmias S. Hilarii Gray, List Genera Birds 22.

nigrofumosus [*Chili. Bolivia.*
Upucerthia nigrofumosa d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 352. Tb. 57. Fig. 2.
Opetiorhynchus nigrofumosus Gray, Voy. Beagle 68.
Cinclodes nigrofumosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 132. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 324.
Cinclodes inornatus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 267.
Cillurus nigrofumosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 25.
Opetiorhynchus lanceolatus Gould, Voy. Beagle. Tb. 20.
Molinero.

orthorhynchus [*Maldonado.*
Limnornis rectirostris Gould, Voy. Beagle 80. Tb. 24.

palliatus [*Peru.*
Cillurus palliatus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 235. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.
Cinclodes palliatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 214.

patagonicus [*Bolivia. Chili. Patagonia.*
Motacilla patagonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958.
Sylvia patagonica Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Motacilla gracula Forster, Descr. anim. 324; Icon. ined. 160.
Furnarius chilensis Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 17.
Furnarius Lessoni Dumont, Atlas 75. Fig. 1.
Opetiorhynchus rupestris Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersb. I. Tb. 8.
Upucerthia rupestris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 21.
Cinclodes patagonicus Gray, Genera Birds I. 132. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 324.

Cillurus rupestris Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 45.
Cillurus patagonicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 25.

Pelzelni
Furnarius minor v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzungsberichte 1858. XXXI. 321.

phoenicurus [*Patagonia. Chili.*
Eremobius phoenicurus Gould, Voy. Beagle 69. Tb. 21.
Enicornis phoenicura Gray, List Genera Birds 22.
Enicornis melanura Gray, Genera Birds I. 133. Tb. 4.
Henicornis phoenicura, H. melanura Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 206. Tf. 545.
Henicornis Gouldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 24.

rectirostris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 5. [*Brasilia.*
Opetiorhynchus rectirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 679.
Figulus rectirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 214.

roseus Lesson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 5. [*Caracas. Venezuela.*
Turdus vulpinus Hartlaub, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 276.
Rhodinocichla rosea Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 202. Tf. 543.
Cichlalopia vulpina Bonaparte, Ornith. Notes 29.

ruber Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 514. = *Synallaxis rubra.*

ruficaudus [*Peru. La Plata.*
Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 2.
Upucerthia montana d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. II. 22; Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 371. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.
Cinclodes ruficaudus Gray, Genera Birds I. 132.

rufus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 250. Tb. 55. Fig. 2. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 3. [*Brasilia.*
Turdus fulvus Commerson.
Merops rufus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 739.
Turdus badius Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 40.
Figulus albogularis Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 76. Tb. 78.
Opetiorhynchus ruficaudus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III. 671.
Furnarius badius, F. Commersoni v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 34. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 202. Tf. 543. Fig. 3709.
Furnarius ruficaudus Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddelel. 1870. 388.
Hornero Azara, Apuntam. II. 221.
João de barro. Casero. Fornero. Aloncito garsia. Tiluchi. Sotare conec. Poychch. Asabio. Tochihuap. Kekihi. Kichabeta. Tucham etc.

rufus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 301. Tb. 182. = *Furnarius figulus* Gray.
Sancti Hilarii Lesson, Traité Ornith. 307. = *Furnarius nematurus.*
superciliaris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 307. = *Synallaxis rubra.*

torridus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 183; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 4. [*Amazon.*

tenuirostris v. Pelzeln.

validirostris [*Mendoza.*
Ochetorhynchus validirostris Burmeister, Reise Laplata II. 464.
Ochetorhynchus andicola Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 248.

GABIANUS (Laridae) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 212. = *Larus* Lin.
Rostrum altissimum, valde compressum, gibbosissimum, fere Alcinum; nares rotundatae; alae elongatae; pallium nigricans.

batyrhynchus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 211. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.
Georgii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 213. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.
pacificus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 212. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.

GALACHRYSIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419. = *Glareola* Briss.
cinerea Bonaparte, l. c. = *Glareola cinerea* Fras.
lactea Bonaparte, l. c. = *Glareola lactea* Tem.

GALBALCYRHYNCHUS (Galbulinae) Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 207. = *Galbula* Möhr.

Synon.: Galbalcyorhynchus Gray. — Galbacyrhynchus Sclat. — Gabalcyorhynchus Cab. — Jacamaralcyonides Desm. — Alcyonides Reichb. — Cauecias Cab.

leucotis Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 207. = *Galbula leucotis.*

GALBULA (Galbulidae. — Galbula nom. propr.). — Möhring, Genera Avium 1752. 82. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 83. — Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. III.

Synon.: Alcyon Spix. — Jacamaralcyon, Jacamerops Cuv. — Galbalcyrhynchus, Jacamaralcyonides, Galbuloides Desm. — Lamprotila Swains. — Alcyonides, Chalcophanes Reichb. — Urogalba, Brachygalba Bonap. — Cauax, Caucalias, Cauecias, Brachycex, Urocex, Gabalcyorhynchus Cab. — Brachygalbula Sclat. — Halcyon, Lamproptila Agass.

Bill more or less lengthened, slender, straight and foursided with the culmen keeled, the sides sloping to the lateral margins which are straight; the gonys lengthened, keeled and straight; the base furnished with two long slender bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a small groove, with the opening small and exposed. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth quill the longest. Tail more or less long and graduated. Tarsi very short, more or less slender, and covered with feathers. Toes unequal; the outer anterior toe longest; the inner posterior toe very small or entirely wanting. — 22 Specc.

albigularis Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 54. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*

Brachygalba albigularis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13.

Brachycex albogularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 215.

aenea Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Galbula leucogastra* Vieill.

albirostris Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 245. [*Guiana.*

Venetou Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 6. Tb. 4. 5.

Petit Jacamar à bec jaune Levaillant, Ois. Parad. II. 118. Tb. 51.

Galbula flavirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326.

albirostris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 301. = *Galbula cyanopogon* Cab.

albiventris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 234. *Spec. dubia.* [*Brasilia.*

Brachycex albiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 215.

albiventris Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 448. = *Galbula leucogastra* Vieill.

armata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Galbula tridactyla* Vieill.

Boërsi Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III. 197. — *Spec. artef.* — ?

Grand Jacamar Levaillant, Ois. Parad. II. 123. Tb. 53.

Jacamerops Boërsi Gray, Genera Birds I. 84.

Galbuloides Boërsi Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. 36.

Lamproptila Boërsi Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. LII. 310.

castaneopectus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 102. — *Amazon. Quito.*

ceycoides Such, Zool. Journ. II. 117. = *Galbula tridactyla* Vieill.

chalcocephala Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 55. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 224. [*Peru.*

chalcoptera Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 84. = *Galbula lugubris* Swains.

chalcothorax Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110. = *Galbula leucogastra* Vieill.

cyaneicollis Sclater, Catal. Collect. 267. = *Galbula cyanopogon* Cab.

cyanescens Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 56. = *Galbula tombacea* Spix.

cyanicollis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 154. Tb. 7. = *Galbula cyanopogon* Cab.

cyanocephala Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Galbula cyanopogon* Cab.

cyanopogon Cabanis, Ersch. Grub. Encycl. a. LII. 308; Mus. Heine. IV^a. 225. [*Para.*

Jacamar jeune âge Levaillant, Ois. Parad. II. 113. Tb. 49.

Galbula cyanicollis Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 154. Tb. 7.

Galbula cyanocephala Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

Galbula albirostris Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 301.

Galbula cyaneicollis Sclater, Catal. Collect. 267.

cycloides Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 112. = *Galbula ceycoides* Such.
flavirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326. = *Galbula albirostris* Lath.
fuscicapilla Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 13. Tb. 67. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 223. [*Bogota. Nova Granada.*
Goeringi [*Venezuela.*
Brachygalba Goeringi Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253.
grandis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 245. [*Guiana. Peru. Brasilia.*
Alcedo grandis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 458.
Jacamaciri Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 8. Tb. 6.
Jacamarici Levaillant, Ois. Parad. II. 125. Tb. 54.
Galbula jacamarici Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 833.
Jacamerops grandis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 234. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.
Lamprotila platyrhyncha Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 336.
Lamproptila grandis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 227.
inornata Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 32. = *Galbula lugubris* Swains.
Isidori [*Peru.*
Jacamerops Isidori Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 55; Castelnau Voy. Tb. 10.
Lamproptila Isidori Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 227.
Jacamarici Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 833. = *Galbula grandis* Lath.
leptura Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Galbula ruficauda* Cuv.
leucogaster Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 87. Tf. 458. [*Guiana. Respubl. aequat. Brasilia.*
Jacamar à ventre blanc Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. III. Suppl. 46. Tb. 36.
Galbula albiventris Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 448.
Galbula aenea Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Galbula chalcothorax Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110; 1855. 14. 16.
Caucalias leucogaster, C. chalcothorax Cabanis, Mus. Heine IV[a]. 218.
leucotis [*Bogota. Amazon.*
Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 207.
Jacamaralcyonides leucotis Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. III. 5. Tb. 17.
Galbalcyorhynchus leucotis Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 5. 30[a].
Cauecias leucotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 228.
Galbacyrhynchus leucotis Sclater, Catal. Collect. 268.
Alcyonides leucotis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 83. Tf. 454.
longicauda Brisson, Ornith. IV. 89. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Galbula paradisea* Lath.
lugubris Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 329. [*Brasilia.*
Jacamaralcyon lugubris Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 67.
Galbula chalcoptera Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 84. Tf. 455.
Galbula inornata Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 32.
Jacamaralcyon inornata Cassin, Catal. Halc. Philad. 18.
Brachygalba albiventer Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13.
Brachygalba inornata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 15. 16.
Galbula tristis Natterer, Mus. vindob.
Brachycex lugubris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 215.
macrura Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 12. Tb. 29. = *Galbula ruficauda* Cuv.
maculicauda Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 29. = *Galbula rufoviridis* Cab.
melanogenia Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 61. Tb. 90. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 221. [*America centralis.*
melanosterna v. Pelzeln, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 503. 518. [*Bolivia. Brasilia.*
Brachygalba melanosterna Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 15. 16.
Brachycex melanosterna Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 214.
paradisea Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 245. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 87. Tf. 458. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Galbula longicauda Brisson, Ornith. IV. 89. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.
Alcedo paradisea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 182. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 271. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 5. Tb. 3.

Urogalba paradisea Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13.
Urogalba amazonum Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 14.
Urocex paradisea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 216.
Chalcophanes paradiseus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 196.

quadricolor Verreaux, Bonap. Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13. = *Galbula viridis* Lath.
rubricollis Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 224. = *Galbula viridis* Lath.

ruficauda Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 420. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 222. [*Caracas. Venezuela.*

Galbula viridis var. Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 245; Gener. Hist. IV. Tb. 26.
Jacamar à queue rousse Levaillant, Ois. Parad. II. 115. Tb. 50.
Galbula macrura Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 12. Tb. 29. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 86. Tf. 457.
Galbula leptura Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 327.

ruficauda Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 327. = *Galbula rufoviridis* Cab.

rufoviridis Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LII. 308; Mus. Heine. IV^a. 220. [*Brasilia. Peru.*

Galbula viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326.
Galbula ruficauda Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 327.
Galbula maculicauda Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 29.
Beja flor do mato virgem.

tombacea Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 55. Tb. 58. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 223. [*Amazon. Bogota. Peru.*

Galbula cyanescens Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 56.

tridactyla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1327. — Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 55. Tb. 57. Fig. 2. [*Brasilia.*

Alcedo tridactyla Pallas, Spicil. Zool. VI. 10.
Jacamaralcyon Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. III. Suppl. 51. Tb. L.
Galbula ceycoides Such, Zool. Journ. II. 117.
Jacamaralcyon brasiliensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 235.
Galbula armata Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 328.
Jacamaralcyon tridactyla Gray, List Genera Birds 14.
Cauax tridactylus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 213.
Bicudo.

viridicauda Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 327. = *Galbula viridis* Lath.

viridis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 244. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 219. [*Guiana. Amazon.*

Galbula Brisson, Ornith. IV. 86. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Alcedo galbula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 181.
Jacamar Buffon, Pl. enlum. 238.
Jacamar à gorge rousse Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 4. Tb. 1. 2.
Galbula rubricollis Stephens, Gener. Zool. IX. 224. ♀
Galbula viridicauda Swainson, Two Centur. Birds 327.
Galbula quadricolor Verreaux, Bonap. Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13.

viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1326. = *Galbula rufoviridis* Cab.

GALBULA Scopoli 1777. = *Oriolus galbula* Lin.

GALBULA Bonaparte 1854. = *Oriolus auratus* Vieill.

GALBULOIDES Boërsi Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. 36. = *Galbula Boërsi* Ranz.

GALENUS = *Subgen. Florisugae.*

GALEOSCOPTES (Troglodytinae. — γαλη felis, σκωπτης irrisor) — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 82. = *Mimus* Boie.

Verhält sich etwa zu Mimus wie Melanotis zu Harporhynchus. Zu den Abweichungen in der Schnabelbildung sowie in der Form der Flügel und des Schwanzes treten andere Färbungsverhältnisse und zierliche, weniger starke Läufe, mit weniger deutlichen, stärker verwachsenen Schilden.

carolinensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82. = *Mimus carolinensis* Gray.
plumbeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82. = *Mimus plumbeus* Gray.
rubripes Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82. = *Mimus rubripes* Bonap.

GALERIDA (Alaudinae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 321. = *Alauda* Lin.

Körper gedrungen, Schwanz ziemlich kurz, gerade abgeschnitten, Flügel breit und stumpf, Scheitelholle; Schnabel etwas gestreckt, gerade oder sanft bogenförmig; Fuss stark oder mittelstark mit fast geradem Sporn; 2. 3. 4. 5. Schwinge fast gleich lang und längste.

abyssinica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 245. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
arborea Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. = *Alauda arborea* Lin.
arenicola Tristram, Ibis 1859. I. 58. = *Alauda arvensis* Lin.
Boysi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 245. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
brachyura Tristram, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 435. — *Palaestina.*
chendula Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 133. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
cristata Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 321. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
flava Brehm, Naumannia 1858. VIII. 209. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
isabellina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 245. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
leantungensis Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 272; 1870. 433. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
lutea Brehm, Naumannia 1858. VIII. 209. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
macrorhyncha Tristram, Ibis 1859. I. 57. 426. = *Alauda macrorhyncha.*
magna Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 407. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
modesta v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 274. = *Alauda Heuglini.*
pyrrhonota Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 245. = *Alauda albescens* Lafr.
rutila Müller, Beitr. Ornith. NO. Afr. Tf. 13. = *Alauda cordofanica.*
senegalensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Av. I. 245. = *Alauda senegalensis* Gmel.
Teklae Brehm u. Homeyer, Görlitzer Erinnergsschr. 1870. 47. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
undata Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. = *Alauda undata* Gmel.

GALERITA Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 316; Naum. 1855. V. 279. = *Galerida* Boie.

Omnes species vide Alauda.

GALGULUS (Coracidae. — Galgulus nom. propr.) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 72. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 866. = *Coracias* Lin.

Corpus oblongum, variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum basi glabrum, altius quam latius, validum, integrum, supra convexum, lateraliter compressum; mandibula superior versus apicem adunca. Nares lineares, laterales, obliquae, membrana supra semiclausae, subtus apertae. Lingua cartilaginea, apice marginata. Collum mediocre. Alae remige 1. brevior quam 3., 2. omnibus longior. Femora extra abdomen posita, tibiae omnino plumosae. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti tres anteriores, posticus unus; exteriores basi connexi; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, omnibus articulis humi incumbens. Cauda rectricibus 12.

angolensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 72. = *Coracias caudatus* Lin.
caudatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 868. = *Coracias abyssinicus* Gmel.
coeruleus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 867. = *Coracias coeruleus* Gmel.
cyaneus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 868. — Latham, Gener. Synops. I. 413.
cyanogaster Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 870. = *Coracias cyanogaster* Cuv.
docilis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 867. = *Fregilus graculus* Cuv.
garrulus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 866. = *Coracias garrulus* Lin.
indicus Brisson, Ornith. II. 75. = *Eurystomus orientalis* Steph.
melanocephalum Wagler. = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* Less.
melanops Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. — Levaillant, Ois. Parad. Tb. 30. — *Africa.*
mindanensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 69. = *Coracias indicus* Lin.
naevius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 868. = *Coracias indicus* Lin.
niger Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. = *Glaucopis senegalensis* Schleg.
pacificus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. = *Eurystomus pacificus* Gray.
pilosus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 867. = *Coracias pilosus* Lath.
puellus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 868. = *Irena puella* Horsf.
scutatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. = *Pyroderus scutatus* Gray.

sinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 77. = *Cissa sinensis* Boie.
striatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. — Latham, Gener. Synops. I. 414. Tb. 16. — *Nova Caledonia.*
Temmincki Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 869. = *Coracias Temmincki* Wagl.
viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 870. = *Coracias garrulus* Lin.

GALGULUS amaurotis Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. Tf. 54. = *Microscelis amaurotis* Gray.

GALGULUS Wagler, Syst. Avium 1827. = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* Less.

GALLICREX cristatus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

GALLINAGO (Scolopacidae. — Gallina deriv.) — Leach, Cat. brit. Birds 1816. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 582. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 3.

Synon.: Telmatias Boie. — Enalius, Pelorhynchus, Lymnocryptes Kaup. — Philolimnus Brehm. — Nemoricola Hodgs. — Ascolopax Blas. — Xylocota, Spilura, Polyptila, Holmesia Bonap. — Limnocryptes, Coenocorypha, Homoptilura Gray. — Odura Meves.

Bill long, straight, grooved and compressed on the sides, and the culmen rather depressed near the tip, which is obtuse, and curved over that of the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, placed in the groove with the opening oblong and exposed. Wings moderate and pointed with the first and second quills equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi moderate, shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with narrow transverse scales; the tibia bare foot a short space above the knee. Toes long, the inner toe shorter than the outer, and free at their base; the hind toe moderate and elevated with the claw long and curved. — 20 Specc.

aequatorialis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 10. [*Abyssinia. Africa merid.*
Scolopax aequatorialis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 123.
Scolopax major spec. afric. Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. 110.
Scolopax longirostris Lichtenstein.
Gallinago Bernieri Puchеran, Revue Zool. 1845. 279.
Gallinago elegans Desjardins, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 204.
Gallinago mauritiana Desjardins.
Gallinago nigripennis, G. macrodactyla Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Ravrav.
anglicana Brisson, Ornith. V. 309. = *Tringa alpina* Lin.

angolensis Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1868. 5. 50. [*Huilla.*
atripennis Bonaparte. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.

aucklandica Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Zool. Tb. 13. [*Aucklandia.*
Scolopax Holmesi Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 229.
Coenocorypha aucklandica Gray, Cat. Genera Birds 1855. 119.

australis Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 10. [*Australia.*
Scolopax australis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 64. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 40.
Scolopax Hardwicki Gray, Zool. Miscell. I. 16.
australis Lesson. = *Gallinago paludosa* Schleg.
Bernieri Puchеran, Revue Zool. 1845. 279. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* Bonap.
biclavus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 489. = *Gallinago stenura* Gray.
brachydactylus Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* Bonap.
brachyptera Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago major* Leach.
brachypus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
Brehmi Bonaparte, List Birds Europe 52. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
burka Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 314. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bp.
capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. ? = *Rhynchaea variegata* Vieill.
caspia Verreaux, Bonap. Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.

cayanensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago frenata* Bonap.
Douglasi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* Gray.
Drummondi Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* Gray.
dupla Guillemeau. = *Gallinago major* Steph.
elegans Desjardins, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 204. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* Bonap.
faeroeensis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
ferrugineicollis Vieillot —?
frenata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 9. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Paraguay.*
Becasino segunda Azara, Apuntam. III. 275.
Scolopax cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 661.
Scolopax frenata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 75. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 377.
Scolopax brasiliensis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 400. — [cf. *G. Paraguaiae* Gray.]
Gallinago cayennensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 583.
Gallinago Paraguayae Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. 111. — Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 312.
Porotera.
gallinula Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 52. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 14. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 185. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept.*
Scolopax gallinula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 244. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 884. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 344. Tf. 210.
Gallinago minor Brisson, Ornith. V. 303. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.
Scolopax minima Rey, Synops. Avium.
Gallinago minima Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 31.
Lymnocryptes gallinula Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 118.
Philolimnus stagnatilis, Ph. minor Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 623. 624.
Ascolopax gallinula Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 77.
Telmatias gallinula Rey, Synon. europ. Brutvögel 110.
Kleine Schnepfe, Halb-, Haar-, Pudelschnepfe, stumme Schnepfe. — La Sourde. — Begasa. — Cincogna. — Beccacino minore. — Jack Snipe. — Halfsnepje. Bokje.
gigantea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 8. [*Brasilia.*
Scolopax gigantea Temminck, Pl. color. 403. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 376.
Scolopax lacunosa Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 93.
Xylocota gigantea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1836. XLIII. 579.
granadensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago nobilis* Sclat.
heteroeaca Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. = *Gallinago heterura* Cab.
heterura Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 7. = *Gallinago stenura* Gray.
hyemalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago major* Steph.
imperialis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 419; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 97. [*Nova Granada.*
Xylocota imperialis Gray, Handlist Birds III. 54.
japonica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
lacustris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
latipennis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
leucura Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* Gray.
longirostris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago nobilis* Sclat.
macrodactyla Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* Bonap.

maderaspatana Ray, Synops. Avium 193. = *Rhynchaea variegata* Vieill.
magellanica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago Paraguaiae* Bonap.
major Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 31. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 7. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 181. [*Europa. Africa sept. Sibiria.*
Scolopax media Frisch, Vögel Deutschl. Tf. 228. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1159.
Scolopax major Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 661. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 291. Tf. 208.
Scolopax paludosa Retzius, Fauna suec. 175.
Scolopax palustris Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 173.
Gallinago dupla Guillemeau.
Scolopax gallinacea Dumont.
Telmatias gallinago Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 980.
Telmatias nisoria Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 616.
Gallinago Montagni Bonaparte, List Birds Europ. 52.
Ascolopax major Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 78.
Scolopax solitaria Macgillivray, Brit. Ornith. II. 102.
Gallinago hyemalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Gallinago brachyptera, G. uliginosa, G. nisoria, G. robusta Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291.
Telmatias major Rey, Synon. europ. Brutvögel 109.
Grosse Schnepfe, grosse Bekassine, Pfuhlschnepfe, grosse Sumpfschnepfe. — Double Bécassine. — Great Snipe. — Beccacino maggiore. Croccolone. — Poelsnep. — Bekkachta meju. — Dubble Beckasin.
mauritiana Desjardins. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* Bonap.
media Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
megala Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 343. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 12. [*China. Celebes. Moluccae.*
Spilura megala Gray, Handlist Birds III. 53.
migratoria Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
minima Stephens, Gener. Zool. = *Gallinago gallinula* Bonap.
minor Brisson, Ornith. V. 303. = *Gallinago gallinula* Bonap.
Montagni Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 52. = *Gallinago major* Leach.
nemoricola Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. V. 490. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Birds Tb. 9. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 16. [*Himalaya. India. Ceylon.*
Scolopax nemoricola Hodgson.
Nemoricola nepalensis Hodgson.
Nemoricola nemoricola Gray, Handlist Birds III. 53.
Wood Snipe. Solitary Snipe.
nigripennis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* Bonap.
nilotica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
nisoria Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago major* Leach.
nobilis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 31; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 98. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 9. [*Nova Granada. Bogota.*
Gallinago granadensis, G. longirostris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
paludosa Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 8. [*Quito. Guiana. Chili.*
Bécassine des savannes Buffon, Pl. enlum. 895.
Scolopax undulata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl.
Scolopax paludosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 661. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 714.
Scolopax australis Lesson.
Gallinago undulata Gray, Genera Birds III. 583.
Scolopax meridionalis Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 229; Cassin, Ibid. 310. Tb. 35. Fig. 1.

Scolopax spectabilis Hartlaub, Naumannia 1853. III. 216.
Xylocota paludosa, X. Jamesoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579; 1855. XLI. 660.

Paraguaiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 11. [*Chili. Paraguay. Maluinae.*
Scolopax Paraguaiae Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. III. 356. — Azara, Apuntam. III. 274.
Scolopax magellanica King, Zool. Journ. IV. 93.
Scolopax brasiliensis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 400. — [cf. *G. frenata* Bp.]
Gallinago magellanica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.

Paraguaiae Gray, List. spec. brit. Mus. 111. = *Gallinago frenata* Bonap.
Petenyi Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
peregrina Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.

pusilla Buller, Ibis 1869. V. 41. [*Nova Zealandia.*
Coenocorypha pusilla Gray, Handlist Birds III. 53.

robusta Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago major* Leach.
Sabinei Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
Sakhalina Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.
saturata Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.

scolopacina Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 4. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 183. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Gallinago Brisson, Ornith. V. 298. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 883.
Scolopax gallinago Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 244. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 310. Tf. 209.
Scolopax gallinaria Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 662.
Scolopax sakhalina Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. III. 359; Encycl. méth. 1160.
Gallinago media Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 31.
Scolopax Brehmi Kaup, Oken's Isis 1823. 1147; Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 134; 1850. 17.
Scolopax media Stephens, Gener. Zool.
Scolopax saturata Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 191; Zool. Research. V. Tb.
Scolopax Delamottei, Sc. pygmaea Baillon.
Scolopax Sabinei Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1825. XIV. 557. Tb. 21.
Scolopax peregrina Brehm.
Scolopax picta Hemprich.
Gallinago uniclavus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 492.
Telmatias gallinago, T. Brehmi Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 979.
Gallinago Brehmi, G. Sabinei, G. nilotica, G. latipennis, G. japonica, G. caspia, G. Sakhalina Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 52; Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Pelorhynchus Brehmi Kaup, Natürl. Syst. 119.
Ascolopax gallinago, A. Sabinei Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 77.
Gallinago media Gray, Genera Birds III. 583.
Gallinago migratoria, G. septentrionalis, G. faeroensis, G. lacustris, G. peregrina, G. brachypus, G. Petenyi Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291.
Gallinago burka Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 314.
Gallinago atripennis Bonaparte, teste Hartlaub.
Spilura japonica Gray, Handlist Birds III. 53.
Telmatias Sabinei Rey, Synon. europ. Brutvögel 110.
Schnepfe, gemeine, Moor-, Sumpf-, Bruchschnepfe, Bekassine, Heerschnepfe. — Becassine ordinaire. — Common Snipe. — Beccacino reale. — Enkel Beckasin. — Horsgök. — Bharka, Bhuruk. — Sekadidi. — Burchat. — Bekkach. — Tekken.

septentrionalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bp.

solitaria Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 491. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 15. [*Japan. China. Nepal.*

Scolopax solitaria Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 8.
Spilura solitaria Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Scolopax hiemalis v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise.
Spilura japonica Gray, Handl. Birds III. 53.

stenura Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 12. [*China. India. Java. Timor.*
Scolopax stenura Kuhl, teste Temminck.
Scolopax sthenura Bonaparte, Annali stor. nat. 1829; Oken's Isis 1833. 1077.
Scolopax stenoptera Temminck.
Scolopax gallinago, Sc. heterura, Sc. biclavus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII.
Scolopax strenua, Sc. Horsfieldi Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 54.
Scolopox pectinicauda Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 227.
Scolopax indica Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Spilura Horsfieldi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Kas Watua. — Boorkat Gadung. — Sekadidi. — Burchet. — Reshail.

Stricklandi Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 33. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 15. [*Terra del Fuego.*
Xylocota Stricklandi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
trachydactylus Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* Gray.
uliginosa Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Gallinago major* Leach.
undulata Gray, Genera Birds III. 583. — *Gallinago paludosa* Schleg.
uniclavus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. V. 492. = *Gallinago scolopacina* Bonap.

Wilsoni Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 1838. — Baird, Birds N.-America 710. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 6.
[*America septentrionalis, centralis.*
Scolopax Wilsoni Temminck, M. color 403 texte. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 583. Tb. 243; Birds America V. 339. Tb. 350.
Scolopax gallinago Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 18.
Scolopax delicata Ord, edit. Wilson IX. 218.
Scolopax Brehmi Bonaparte, Observ. Wilson, 1825 Nr. 204.
Scolopax gallinagoides Temminck.
Scolopax fasciolata, Sc. trachydactyla Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 522.
Scolopax Drummondi, Sc. Douglasi, Sc. leucurus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 51. 400. — Nuttal, Man. Ornith. II. 190. 191.
Gallinago trachydactylus Gray, Genera Birds III. 583.
Gallinago Drummondi, G. Douglasi, G. leucura Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
English Snipe. — Peethapacasew.

GALLINULA (Rallidae. — Gallina dimin.). — Nitzsch, Naturg. Vögel Deutschld. IX. 582. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 599. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 38.

Synon.: Hydrogallina Lacep. — Stagnicola Brehm. — Amaurornis, Caesarornis, Erythra, Hypnodes Reichb. — Gallicrex Blyth. — Hydrornia Hartl. — Gallinulopha Bonap. — Tribonyx Dubus. — Brachyptrallus Lafresn.

Base de la mandibule supérieure se prolongeant, semblable à ce que l'on observe dans les porphyrions, sur le front en forme de plastron plus ou moins développé. Narines fortement allongées. Bec aussi long ou plus court que la tête et médiocrement élevé, sa hauteur n'offrant que deux cinquièmes de sa longueur totale. Taille rappelant plus ou moins celle de la perdrix, rarement celle d'une poule. Teinte dominante du plumage couleur de schiste, quelquefois bleue. — 15 Specc.

akool Sykes, teste Blyth. = *Porzana akool* Blyth.
akool Jerdon, Catal. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.
alba Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 776. = *Porphyrio albus* Tem.

Alleni Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 38. [*Africa.*

Porphyrio Alleni Thompson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. X. 204. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 162.
Caesarornis Alleni Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 17.
Gallinula porphyrio Temminck, Hartlaub Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 357.
Gallinula mutabilis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 152.
Hydrornia porphyrio Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 243.
Porphyrio minutus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith.
Hydrionia porphyrio Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Hise trikia.

angulata Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. 1850. 110. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 49. [*Africa merid. orient.*
Gallinula pumila Sclater, Heis 1859. I. 250. Tb. 7.
Gallinula minor Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 341.

ardosiaca Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 268. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

aterrima Pz. Paul Würtbg. = *Porzana nigra* Schleg.

Bailloni Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 692. = *Porzana pygmaea* Schleg.

Burnesi Blyth. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

caesia Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 73. Tb. 95. = *Rallus nigricans* Vieill.

carolina Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 711. = *Porzana carolina* Bonap.

cayana Lesson. = *Porphyrio parvus* Gray.

cayanensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 767. = *Aramides cayennensis* Puch.

chloropus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 770. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschld. IX. 586. Tf. 240. [*Ubique.*
Gallinula minor, G. major Brisson, Ornith. V. Tb. 6. 9. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 877.
Porphyrio olivarius Barrere, Ornith. spec. nov. 61.
Fulica chloropus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 258.
Fulica albiventris Scopoli, Annuus I. 105.
Gallinula fusca Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 771.
Fulica maculata, F. fistulans, F. flavipes, F. fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 697. 698. 701. 702.
Gallinula orientalis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 121.
Gallinula ardosiaca Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 268.
Rallus chloropus Savi, Ornith. Tosc. II. 382.
Crex galeata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 80.
Gallinula galeata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 807. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 389. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.
Stagnicola chloropus, St. septentrionalis, St. minor, St. parvifrons Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 704; Naumannia 1855. V. 293.
Gallinula parvifrons Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 121.
Gallinula Burnesi Blyth.
Gallinula akool Jerdon, Catal. Ind. Birds.
Jahana Azara, Apuntam. III. 238.
Teichhuhn, Wasserhenne, Rohrhuhn. — Waterhoentje. — La Poule d'eau. — Sciabica. — Moorhen, Waterhen. — Pan Paira, Dahuk Paira. — Kushkul. — Frango d'agoa. — Galareta de pico colorado. — Pulada. — Opel opellan. — Gallotz prim.

crassirostris Darwin, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 133. = *Porphyriops crassirostris* Salvad.

crassirostris Gray, Bridges Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 118. = *Porphyriops melanops* Sclat.

Crex Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 766. = *Crex pratensis* Bechst.

cristata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 779. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 39. [*Asia merid. Philippinae.*
Fulica cinerea Gmelin, Syst. nat. I. 702.
Fulica plumbea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 344.

Gallinula lugubris, G. gularis [*jugularis*] Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 195. ♂ ♀
Gallinula naevia, G. porphyrioides Lesson, Traité Ornith. 534. — cf. Temminck, Tabl. méth. 98 nota.
Rallus rufescens Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII. 205. ♀
Gallicrex cristatus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 425; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 414.
Hypnodes lugubris Reichenbach, Natürl. Syst. 23. Tf. 201. Fig. 2572.
Gallinulopha cristata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856.
Willi Kukula. — Bureng, Bontod. — Kora, Kongra. — Cantum.

cyanicollis Vieillot. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.
dimidiata Temminck, Smith Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 20. = *Crex dimidiata* Schleg.
ecaudata Swainson, Anim. Menag. 348. = *Rallina cayanensis* Schleg.
elegans Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 22. = *Crex pulchra* Gray.
erythrina Bechstein. = *Gallinula phoenicura* Tem.
erythrothorax Schlegel, Fauna japon. 121. Tb. 78. = *Rallina erythrothorax* Schleg.
euryzonia Temminck, Tabl. méth. 98. = *Rallina fasciata* Schleg.
euryzonoides de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 368. = *Rallina fasciata* Schleg.
femoralis v. Tschudi, Autor. = *Porphyriops melanops* Sclat.
flavirostra Swainson, Birds W. Africa II. 244. = *Porzana nigra* Schleg.
frontata Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 35. = *Gallinula haematopus* Tem.
fusca Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 771. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.
galeata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 807. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

gigantea Schlegel, Ann. sc. nat. 1866. VI. 48. — Spec. extinct. [*Mauritius. Bourbon. Rodriguez.*
Leguatia Schlegel, l. c. — Le Géant Léguat Voyage. II. 72.
gigas Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 75. Tb. 99. = *Aramides ypacaha* Hartl.
gularis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 195. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

haematopus Temminck, Schlegel Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 44. [*Celebes. Amboina. Buru.*
Gallinula frontata Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 35.
Gallinula tenebrosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

immaculata Swainson, two Centur. Birds 377. = *Porzana tabuensis* Gray.
isabellina Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. = *Rallina isabellina* Schleg.
Jardinei Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 21. = *Crex Jardinei* Schleg.
javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 196. = *Gallinula phoenicura* Tem.
jugularis Horsfield. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.
kioloides Pucheran, Revue Zool. 1845. 279. = *Rallina kioloides* Schleg.
lateralis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. IV. 805. = *Porzana melanophaea* Sclat.

leucomelana Müller et Schlegel, Verhdlg. nat. Gesch. 150. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 42. [*Timor.*
Erythra leucomelana Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.
leucosoma Swainson, two Centur. Birds 348. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
leucothorax Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Porzana maruetta* Bonap.
lugubris Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 195. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.
maculata Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 699. = *Porzana maruetta* Bonap.
mangle Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 74. Tb. 97. = *Aramides mangle* Burm.
martinica Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 812. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

martinicensis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 812. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

minor Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 341. = *Gallinula angulata* Sundev.

minuta Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 701. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.

minutissima Brehm, Naumannia 1855, V. 293. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.

Mortieri Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 50. [*Tasmania.*

Tribonyx Mortieri Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles VII.; Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 5. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 71.

Tribonyx Gouldi Sclater.

Brachyptrallus rallioides de Lafresnaye.

Native Hen.

mutabilis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 132. = *Gallinula Alleni* Schleg.

mystacea Mus. Paris. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.

naevia Lesson, Traité Ornith. 534. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

nesiotis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 261. Tb. 30. [*Tristan d'Acunha.*

niger Layard, Birds S. Africa 342. = *Porzana nigra* Schleg.

noveboracensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 271. = *Porzana novaeboracensis* Baird.

oculea Temminck. = *Rallina oculea* Schleg.

olivacea Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. Suppl. 109. Tb. 20. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 43. [*Manila. Ternate. Gilolo.*

Amaurornis olivacea Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 192. Fig. 1112.

orientalis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 195. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

pacifica [*Samoa.*

Parcudiastes pacificus Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 54.

parva Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 39. = *Porphyrio parvus* Gray.

parva Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.

parvifrons Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 121. = *Gallinula chloropus* Lath.

phoenicura Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 814. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 41. [*Asia merid. Celebes. Sundae.*

Rallus phoenicurus Pennaut, Ind. Zool. 19. Tb. 9.

Fulica chinensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 896.

Gallinula erythrina Bechstein.

Gallinula javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 196.

Erythra phoenicura Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 192. Fig. 1116. 17.

Porzana phoenicura Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 208.

Daouk, Dehouk. Dawuk. Korawaka. Kurai. Kaloogwet. Roa roa. Sribombo. — Nock ihkoh.

pileata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 802. = *Rallina cayanensis* Schleg.

plumbea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 344. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

plumbea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 795. = *Aramides saracura* Sclat.

porphyrio Temminck. = *Gallinula Alleni* Schleg.

porphyrio Wilson, amer. Ornith. IX. 69. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

porphyrioides Lesson, Traité Ornith. 534. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

porzana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 772. = *Porzana maruetta* Bonap.

pulchra Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 243. = *Crex pulchra* Gray.

pumila Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 250. Tb. 7. = *Gallinula angulata* Sundev.

punctata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Porzana maruetta* Bonap.

pusilla Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 699. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.

pygmaea Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 700. = *Porzana pygmaea* Schleg.

pyrrhorrhoa Newton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 18. — [cf. *G. chloropus* Lath.] [*Madagascar. Mauritius. Mascarenae,*

Fulica chloropus Desjardin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 45.

Gallinula chloropus Sganzin, Mém. Soc. Strassbg. 1832. 25. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Fauna Madagascar 136.

rubiginosa Temminck, Pl. color. 357. = *Rallina fusca* Schleg.

rufescens Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII. 205. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

ruficeps Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 74. Tb. 96. = *Aramides cayennensis* Puch.

ruficollis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 349. = *Porzana exilis* Schleg.

ruficollis var. Swainson, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 173. = *Aramides cayennensis* Puch.

ruficrissa [*Queensland.*

Erythra ruficrissa Gray, Handl. Birds III. 67.

saracura Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 75. Tb. 98. = *Aramides saracura* Sclat.

superciliosa Temminck. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.

tenebrosa Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 73. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 44. [*Australia merid.*

ventralis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 85. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 51. [*Tasmania.*

Tribonyx ventralis Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 72.

Bel gar be jal. — *Nol yang.* — *Mus Hen.*

viridis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273. Synon. = *Parra nigra* Gmel.

GALLINULOPHA cristata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

GALLIREX anais Lesson, 1844. = *Musophaga porphyreolopha* Vigors.

giganteus Lesson, 1844. = *Musophaga gigantea* Schleg.

porphyreolopha Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Anis. 3. = *Musophaga porphyreolopha* Vig.

GALLIRALLUS (Rallidae. — Gallus-Rallus) de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1842. Ois. Tb. 24. = *Ocydromus* Wagl.

Rostrum Ralli, sectionis Crex, modice elongatum, compressum, rectum, culmine supra nares paulisper depresso, deinde parum et gradatim arcuato; nares mediocres ovales, in fovea ampla plusquam dimidiam partem rostri occupante apertae, hac fovea membrana obtecta; pedes ambulatorii, gallinacei, validi, tarsis robustissimis, mediocre longis; digitis praelongis et fortibus, totis liberis; pollice mediocri, uti apud Rallos tarso inserto, unguibus mediocribus parum curvatis; alae brevissimae, obtusissimae, mollissimae, ad volatum ut verisimile paucissime aptae, subtus et post flexuram tuberculo acuto, spiniformi ut apud quosdam Rallos et Gallinulas armatae; cauda satis elongata longiconica exilis e pennis mollibus et angustis formata; ptilosis tota lanuginosa et mollissima.

brachypterus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1841. 243; Magaz. Zool. 1842. Tb. 24. = *Ocydromus brachypterus* Gray.

fuscus Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 11. = *Ocypterus australis* Strickl.

Lafresnayeanus Verreaux et Desmurs, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 437. = *Ocydromus Lafresnayeanus.*

GALLITA tricolor Vieillot, Analyse 68. = *Xenurus tricolor* Cab.

GALLOPAVO (Phasianidae. — Gallus-Pavo) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. I. 158. = *Meleagris.*

brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 162. = *Penelope cristata* Lin.

ocellata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 490. = *Meleagris ocellata* Cuv.

primus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 490. = *Meleagris gallopavo* Lin.

sylvestris Leconte, Observ. on the wild Turkey 1857. = *Meleagris gallopavo* Lin.

GALLOPAVUS Desmurs = *Gallopavo* Briss.

GALLOPERDIX (Tetraonidae. — Gallus-Perdix) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 936. = *Tetraogallus* Gray.

bicalcaratus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 936. = *Tetraogallus zeylonensis* Gray.

ceylonensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 181. = *Tetraogallus zeylonensis* Gray.

gularis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Tetraogallus gularis* Tem.

lunulosa Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 241. = *Tetraogallus lunulatus.*

oculea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Tetraogallus oculeus.*

spadicea Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 241. = *Tetraogallus spadiceus.*

sphenura Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Tetraogallus sphenurus* Gray.

GALLOPHASIS (Phasianidae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 313. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 498. = *Euplocamus* Tem.

Synon.: Euplocamus Temm. — Lophura Flem. — Macartneya Lesson. — Gennaeus Wagler. — Nycthemerus Swains. — Spicifer Kaup. — Alectrophasis Gray. — Acomus Reichenbach.

Bill moderate, strong, elevated at the base, with the culmen sloping, and the apical half vaulted and arched to the tip, which is obtuse; the sides compressed and the lateral margins arched; the nostrils placed in a large membranous groove, with the opening large and covered by a scale. Wings moderate, concave, and much rounded; with the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh quills nearly equal and longest, the secondaries ample and broad. Tail and coverts ample; the sides compressed and arched towards the end or straight and even. Tarsi lengthened, much longer than the middle toe, strong and covered before and behind with broad divided scales; the inner side near the third toe furnished with a strong lengthened spur. Toes moderate, the middle one long, and the lateral ones unequal; all the anterior ones united at the base by a membrane; the hind toe short and slightly elevated; the claws short and curved. The sides of the head covered by a bare skin, which ends in round wattles at the base of the lower mandible.

albicristatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 879. = *Euplocamus albicristatus* Sclat.

Crawfurdi Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus Diardi.*

Cuvieri Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri.*

Diardi Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 24. = *Euplocamus Diardi.*

erythrophthalmus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* Sclat.

fasciatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus lineatus* Sclat.

Horsfieldi Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus Horsfieldi* Sclat.

ignitus Gray, Genera Birds III. 488. = *Euplocamus ignitus* Jard.

leucomelanus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus melanotus* Blyth.

lineatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus lineatus* Sclat.

melanotus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus melanotus* Blyth.

muthura Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus muthura.*

nycthemerus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* Sclat.

purpureus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus purpureus.*

pyronotus Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus pyronotus* Sclat.

Vieilloti Gray, Genera Birds III. 498. = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* Gray.

GALLUS (Gallinae. — Gallus nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1744. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. c. XXII. 145; 1851. a. LIII. 220.

Synon.: Gallina Lin. — Alector Klein. — Creagrius Glog.

Augengegend, Ohrengegend, Wange und Kehle sind nackt. Der Kopf ist mit einem häutigen Kamme versehen, welcher auf dem Schnabel über den Nasenlöchern entspringt und bis auf die Mitte des Kopfes reicht; an der Kehle ein oder mehrere hängende häutige Lappen; die Federn des Halses und Unterrückens gewöhnlich stark verlängert und mit mehr oder minder zerschlissenen Fahnenbärten. Der Schwanz besteht aus 14 Federn, ist aufgerichtet, die mittlern Federn gewöhnlich beträchtlich länger als die übrigen und sichelförmig gekrümmt, die Schwanzrückfedern gleichfalls verlängert und gekrümmt. Die 4. Schwinge ist die längste. Bei den Weibchen sind die nackten Stellen gewöhnlich schwach befiedert, die häutigen Fortsätze fehlen sowie der Sporn gänzlich oder sind doch nur schwach angedeutet. — 8 Specc.

aeneus Temminck, Pl. color. 374. = *Gallus varius* × *domesticus.*

Ansthrutheri Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 21. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 145.
Giburet.

bankiva Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. II. 87. = *Gallus ferrugineus.*

Bravardi Gervais, Zool. Palaeont. franç. 238. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. — Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. 250. Spec. plioc. [*Issoire.*

crispus Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. II. 259. III. 661. — Rees, Encycl. Ornith. Tb. 6. Fig. 15. 16. — ? Var.
Phasianus crispus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 738. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 273. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.

domesticus autor. Darwin, Anim. Plants I. 225. [*Ubique.*
Phasianus gallus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 270. — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 757.
Gallus gallorum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 491.
Haushuhn, Hahn, Henne.

Cuvieri Temminck, Tabl. méth. 83. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri.*

ecaudatus Temminck, Rees' Encycl. Ornith. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. — ? Var.
Gallus persicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 174.
Phasianus gallus var. ecaudatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 271.

ferrugineus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 242. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XXXVI. 179. [*India. Philippinae. Oceania.*
Tetrao ferrugineus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 761.
Gallus patavinus Brisson, Ornith. I. 170.
Phasianus gallus Linne, Syst. Nat. 271.
Gallus gallinaceus Pallas. Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 29. Tf. 30.
Gallus bankiva Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. II. 87. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 43. Fig. 3. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 146.
Gallus giganteus Temminck, Gray Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 44. 45. — Jardine, Gallinac. 171.
Gallus gallorum Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 43. Fig. 3.
Gallus pseudhermaphroditus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 925.
Gallus tahitiacus Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII.
Gallus tahitensis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 169.
Bengkivo. Bekikko. — Brooga. — Ayam utan. — Ban kohra. — Ban Murgh, Jungli Murgh.

furcatus Temminck, Pl. color. 433. = *Gallus varius* Cab.

gallinaceus Pallas. = *Gallus ferrugineus* Blyth.

gallorum Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 43. Fig. 3. = *Gallus ferrugineus* Blyth.

gallorum Lesson, Traité Ornith. 491. = *Gallus domesticus.*

giganteus Temminck. = *Gallus ferrugineus* Blyth.

ignitus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 207. = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* Gray.

indicus Leach, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 61. = *Gallus Sonnerati* Tem.

javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185. = *Gallus varius* Cab.

japonicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 175. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Gallus lanatus* Tem.

Lafayetti Lesson, Desmurs Monogr. Ornith. III. 6. Tb. 18. = *Gallus Stanleyi* Gray.

Lafresnayei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 579. = *Gallus Stanleyi* Gray.

lanatus Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. II. 256. III. 661. — ? Var. [*Asia merid.*
Gallus japonicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 175. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.
Phasianus lanatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 739.

lineatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 387. = *Gallus Stanleyi* Gray.

Macartneyi Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. III. 663. = *Euplocamus ignitus* Jard.

morio Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gall. II. 253. — ? Var. [*India.*
Phasianus morio Gmelin, Syst. nat. I. 739. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 174.
patavinus Brisson, Ornith. I. 170. = *Gallus ferrugineus* Blyth.
persicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 174. = *Gallus ecaudatus* Tem.
pseudhermaphroditus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 925. = *Gallus ferrugineus* Blyth.

Sonnerati Temminck, Pl. color. 232. 243. — Jardine, Gallinac. 186. Tb. 11. 12. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 145. [*India. Java.*
Coq sauvage Sonnerats Voy. II. 153. Tb. 94. 95.
Phasianus gallus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 737.
Gallus indicus Leach, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 61.
Rahn Komrah. — Jungli Murgh.

Stanleyi Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. [*Ceylon.*
Gallus Lafayettei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 491. — O. Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. III. 6. Tb. 18.
Gallus lineatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 221. 387.
Gallus Lafresnayei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 579.
Kadoo koly. — Welle kukkula.

Temminckii Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1849. Tb. 7. — hybr. [*Batavia.*
varius Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 145. [*Java. Sumatra. Flores.*
Phasianus varius Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 359.
Gallus javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185.
Gallus furcatus Temminck, Pl. color. 483. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. — Jardine, Gallinac. 184. Tb. 10.
Creagrius varius Gloger, Handb. Natg. 387.
Pitta wonno. — Ayam alar.

GAMBETTA Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. — Baird, Birds N. America 731. = *Totanus* Bechst.

Bill much attenuated towards and tapering to the end, the extreme tip decurved, both culmen and gonys however, bunt upwards from the middle; the lateral grooves of upper bill broad, shallow, and not extending to the middle; that of lower reaching about as far. Feathers on side of both mandibles extend to about the same point, but fall short of nostrils; those of chin extend as far as middle of nostril. Bill nearly as long as the tarsus. Outer toe webbed to first joint; the inner web very short; base portion of the tibia equal to the toes; tip of tail about opposite the middle of outstretched tarsi; legs yellow.

brevipes Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus incanus* Vieillot.
calidris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus calidris* Bechstein.
flavipes Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus flavipes* Vieillot.
fuliginosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus incanus* Vieillot.
griseopygia Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus incanus* Vieillot.
macroptera Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus solitarius* Audubon.
melanoleuca Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus melanoleucus* Vieillot.
oceanica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus incanus* Vieillot.
pulverulenta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus incanus* Vieillot.

rufifrons Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus rufifrons* Vieillot.

GAMPSONYX (Falconidae) Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 69. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIII. 311. = *Elanus* Sav.

Die Schwingen erreichen nur die Hälfte des Schwanzes, zweite etwas kürzer als fünfte und an der Innenfahne schwach und abgerundet ausgeschnitten.

axillaris Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. = *Elanus axillaris* Bonap.

Holmi Sundevall, Mus. lugdun. = *Elanus Swainsoni* Kaup.

leucurus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.

melanopterus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.

scriptus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 109. = *Elanus scriptus* Gould.

Swainsoni Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 69. = *Elanus Swainsoni* Kaup.

GAMPSORHYNCHUS (Laniadae. — γαμψος curvatus, ῥυγχος rostrum) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 370. = *Garrulax* Less.

Synon.: Mesogenea Hodgs.

Allied to the long tailed Malacocerci and also to Sphenura, but the bill intermediate in form to those of Turdus and Lanius and the gape conspicuously armed with straight vibrissae: it is nearly equal to the head, moderately compressed, the ridge of the upper mandible obtusely angulated, and its outline curving towards the tip, which is strongly emarginated and forms a distinct hook, overhanging the extremity of the lower mandible; nostrils oval, pierced in the fore part of the nasal membrane; wings and tail graduated, the first primary two fifths the length of the fifth, which is equal to the sixth and seventh and longest; feet formed for peruhing, the tarse rather longer than the middle toe with its claw, and the claws but moderately curved; tail elongated.

rufulus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 371. = *Garrulax rufulus* Gray.

GANGA cata Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 256. = *Pterocles alchata* Lichtst.

quadribande Lesson, Compt. Buffon II. 216. = *Pterocles tricinctus* Swains.

GANIX Rafinesque, 1815. = *Ortalida* Merr.

GARRULA Temminck, Tabl. méth. 9. = *Garrulus* Briss.

GARRULARIX Gray. = *Garrulax* Lesson.

GARRULAXIS de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. = *Garrulax* Lesson.

GARRULAX (Crateropodinae. — Garrulus deriv.). — Lesson, Belangers Voy. Indes 1829. 258; Traité Ornith. 647. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 225. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 60.

Synon.: Crateropus Swains. — Janthocincla Gould. — Alcopus, Trochalopteron, Mesogenea Hodgs. — Garrulaxis Lafresn. — Pterocyclus, Garrularix Gray. — Gampsorhynchus Blyth. — Thamnocataphus Tick. — Leucodiopteron Schiff.

Bill moderate, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal and sunk in a short groove, with the opening placed in front, rounded and hidden by the projecting plumes and bristles. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes rather long and strong with the outer toe longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe very long and strong: the claws moderate, compressed, curved and acute. — 50 Specc.

Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 161. = *Garrulax variegatus* Blyth.

affinis Hodgson, Blyth Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 950; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Himalaya.*

Pterocyclus affinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.

Trochalopteron affine Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 46.

albigularis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 163. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949; 1845. XIV. 598. [*Himalaya.*

Janthocincla albigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 136.

Cinclosoma albigula Hodgson, as. Researsch. XIX. 146.

Crateropus albigularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
auritus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 948. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blyth.
azureus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 648. — *Pegu.*
Belangeri Lesson, Voy. Belanger Zool. 258. Tb. 4. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 948; 1845. XIV. 598. [*Tenasserim. Pegu.*
Janthocincla leucolophus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 924. — [cf. G. rufifrons.]
Garrulax leucocephalus var. Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.
Werau.
bicolor Müller, Revue Zool. 1844. 402. [*Sumatra.*
Garrulax coronatus v. Kreling, Emdener Jahresber.
cachinnans Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 952; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Nilghiris.*
Crateropus cachinnans Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1839. XXV. 255. Tb. 7.
Crateropus Lafresnayei Delessert, Voy. Indes II. 30. Tb.
Crateropus Delesserti de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 67.
Pterocyclus cachinnans Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.
capistratus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951. [*Himalaya.*
Cinclosoma capistratum Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 55.
Cinclosoma melanocephalum Royle, List Birds Himal.
Sibia nigriceps Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 38.
Crateropus capistratus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Alcopus nigriceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 182.
Actinodura nigriceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 958.
Sibia capistrata Gray, Genera Birds I. 238.
Alcopus capistratus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 260.
Malacias capistratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 113.
chinensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 598; 1855. 269. — Walden, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 549. [*China.*
Le petit geay de la Chine Sonnerat, Voy. Indes II. 188. Tb. 107.
Lanius chinensis Scopoli, Delic. Faun. Flor. II. 86.
Corvus auritus Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 250.
Turdus shanhu, T. melanopsis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 824. 829.
Garrulus auritus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 893.
Spreo auritus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407.
Garrulax shanhu Gray, Genera Birds I. 245. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 62.
Crateropus leucogenys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XII. 180; 1854. 752.
Garrulax leucogenys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 179.
Garrulax auritus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 948.
Leucodiopteron chinense Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 371.
Shanhu.
chrysopterus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Himalaya.*
Janthocincla chrysoptera Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48.
Crateropus chrysopterus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Pterocyclus chrysopterus Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.
Trochalopteron chrysopterum Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 46.
cinereifrons Kelaart, Blyth Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 176. [*Ceylon.*
Malacocircus cinereifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.
coerulatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Nepal.*
Cinclosoma coerulatum Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 147.
Crateropus coerulatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. XI. 179.
Janthocincla coerulata Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 63.

Delesserti Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 952. — Gould, Birds Asia XIX. [*Nilgheris.*

Crateropus Delesserti Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1839. XXV. 256; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 13.

Pterocyclus Delesserti Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.

Crateropus griseiceps Delessert, Revue Zool. 1840. 101. — Supra I. 803.

Diardi Lesson, teste Gray. [*Cochinchina.*

erythrocephalus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Nepal.*

Cinclosoma erythrocephala Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 171. — Gould, Centur. himal. as. Birds Tb. 17.

Crateropus erythrocephalus Swainson, Class. Birds II. 234. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.

Janthocincla erythrocephala Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48.

Pterocyclus erythrocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.

Fairbanki Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1869. Tb. 17[a]. [*India.*

Feliciae Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 161. = *Leiothrix strigula* Blyth.

gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949; 1855. 269. — Gould, Birds Asia XIX. [*India.*

Janthocincla gularis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 159.

Crateropus gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.

imbricatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951. = *Garrulax setafer* Blyth.

Jerdoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. 522. [*Banasore. Sikkim.*

Pterocyclus Jerdoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 283.

Trochalopteron Jerdoni Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 46.

leucocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 225. = *Garrulax leucolophus* Blyth.

leucogenys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 179. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blyth.

leucolophus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 948. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 61. [*Himalaya.*

Corvus leucolophus Hardwick, Transact. Linn. Soc. XI. 208. Tb. 15.

Pica leucolophus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 19.

Garrulax leucolophus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.

Cinclosoma leucosoma, Garrulus leucolophus Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 18.

Crateropus leucolophus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.

Garrulax leucocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 225.

Janthocincla leucocephala Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 92.

Rawil kuhy.

lineatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951. = *Garrulax setafer* Blyth.

lugubris Gray, Genera Birds. [*Sumatra.*

Timalia lugubris Müller, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 344. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

Janthocincla lugubris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 372.

lunaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949. = *Garrulax ruficollis* Blyth.

M'Clellandi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949. = *Garrulax moniliger* Blyth.

melanostigma Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 268. [*Tenasserim.*

Pterocyclus melanostigmus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 283.

melanotis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949. = *Garrulax pectoralis* Blyth.

merulinus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. 521. [*Sylhet.*

Trochalopteron merulinum Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds E. Ind. Comp. I. 403.

Pterocyclus merulinus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 283.

mitratus Gray, Genera Birds. App. [*Sumatra.*
Timalia mitrata Müller, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 345. Tb. 5. Fig. 3.
Janthocincla mitrata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 371.
monachus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 248. [*Hainan.*
moniliger Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949; 1845. XIV. 598. [*Himalaya.*
Cinclosoma moniliger Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 147.
Crateropus moniligerus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Janthocincla pectoralis M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160.
Garrulax M'Clellandi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949; 1847. XVI. 451. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 62.
ocellatus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 163. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Himalaya.*
Cinclosoma ocellatum Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 55. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 15.
Crateropus ocellatus Swainson, Class. Birds II. 234. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Janthocincla ocellata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 371.
palliatus [*Sumatra.*
Timalia palliata Müller, Mus. lugdun.
Cinclosoma palliata Temminck.
Janthocincla palliata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 371.
pectoralis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 163. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949; 1845. XIV. 598; 1847. XVI. 450. [*Himalaya.*
Janthocincla pectoralis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 186.
Cinclosoma grisaure Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 146.
Crateropus pectoralis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XI. 179.
Garrulax melanotis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 598.
perspicillatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 948; 1845. XIV. 598. [*China.*
Turdus perspicillatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 830. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 604.
Ceblepyris perspicillatus Temminck, Tabl. méth.
Garrulax sinensis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 163.
Janthocincla perspicillata Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 64.
Garrulax rugillatus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 55.
Sampalow.
phoeniceus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599.
Crateropus phoeniceus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 180.
Janthocincla phoenicea Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 3.
Trochalopteron phoeniceum Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 83.
Crateropus puniceus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 270.
picatus [*Darjiling.*
Thamnocataphus picatus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 812.
poecilorhynchus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 281. [*Formosa.*
Janthocincla poecilorhyncha Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 372.
poliocephalus Blyth, Ibis 1865. I. 46; 1870. VI. 171. [*Sumatra.*
poliogenys Blyth, teste Gray. [*Tenasserim.*
Reinwardti Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949. — [cf. *Crateropus.*] [*Africa occid.*
Crateropus Reinwardti Swainson, Illustr. Zool. b. II. Tb. 80.
Turdus melanocephalus Cuvier, Pucheran, Arch. Mus. VII. 342.
rubiginosus Blyth, Ibis 1865. I. 46; 1870. VI. 171. [*Sumatra.*
ruficapillus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. 521. [*Himalaya.*
Pterocyclus ruficapillus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 283.
ruficeps Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 280. [*Formosa.*
ruficollis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 950; 1844. XIII. 391; 1845. XIV. 599 [*Himalaya.*

Corvus pubduya Hamilton, teste Moore.
Janthocincla ruficollis Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. new ser. Tb. 21.
Janthocincla lunaris M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160.
Crateropus lunaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 180.
Garrulax lunaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 949.
Pobduya.

rufifrons Lesson, Voy. Belanger Zool. 258. Tb. 5. [*Tenasserim. Java.*
Crateropus rufifrons Swainson, two Centur. Nr. 31.
Garrulax rubrifrons Lesson, false scripsit Blyth.
Janthocincla leucolophus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 914. — [cf. *G. Belangeri.*]
Pterocyclus rufifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.

rufigularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 591. [*Nepal. Assam.*
Janthocincla rufigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 63.
Cinclosoma rufimenta Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 148.
Crateropus rufimentum Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 83.
Trochalopteron rufigulare Gray, Genera Birds I. 125.

rufulus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 10. [*Nepal. Sikkim.*
Gampsorhynchus rufulus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 370; 1845. XIV. 596; 1847. XVI. 452.
Gampsorhynchus senilis Tickell, teste Gray.

rugillatus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 55. = *Garrulax perspicillata* Blyth.

sannio Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. III. 403. [*Amoy.*

setafer Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951. [*Nepal. Bootan.*
Cinclosoma setaferum Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 148.
Cinclosoma lineatum Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. II. 55.
Crateropus lineatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Garrulax lineatus, G. imbricatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1844. XIII. 391.
Pterocyclus setifer, Pt. imbricatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 226.
Cinclosoma striata Royle, List Birds Himal.

shanhu Gray, Genera Birds I. 225. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blyth.

sinensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 225. [*China.*
Turdus sinensis, T. canorus, Lanius faustus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 293. 295. — [cf. *Malacocircus canorus* Bonap.]
Trochalopteron sinense Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds E. Ind. Com. I. 211.
Leucodiopteron canorum Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 38.
Leucodiopteron sinense Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276.
Hoamy, Huama.

squamatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 951; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Darjiling.*
Janthocincla squamata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48.
Crateropus squamatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 234.
Cinclosoma melanura Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 147. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. new ser. Tb. 4.
Trochalopteron melanura Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Trochalopteron squamatum Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 83.

strepitans Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 268. [*Tenasserim.*

subunicolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 952; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Darjiling.*
Trochalopteron subunicolor Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 952.
Janthocincla subunicolor Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 320.

taivanus Swinhoe, Journ. N. China Branch. roy. as. Soc. Shangai May 1860; Ibis 1863. V. 279. [*Formosa.*
Leucodiopteron taivanus Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 371.

Garrulus taivanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 187. 360.
Malacocercus taivanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1865. 546.
Hwa mei.

uropygialis Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 62. [*Assam.*

variegatus Blythi, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 950; 1845. XIV. 599. [*Nepal. Simla.*
Cinclosoma variegatum Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 55. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 16.
Janthocincla variegata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48.
Garrulax Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 161.
Pterocyclus variegatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 225.
Trochalopteron simile Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 408.

GARRULAXIS de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 206. = *Garrulax* Less.

GARRULINA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Cyanocorax* Boie.
nanus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 5. = *Garrulus nanus.*
pumilio Gray, Handl. Birds II. 5. = *Cyanocorax pumilio* Strickl.
unicolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 5. = *Cyanocorax unicolor* Dub.

GARRULUS (Corvidae. — garrulus — garrire). — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 47. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. II. 305. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 56.

Synon.: Garrula Tem. — Glandarius Koch. — Podoces Fisch. — Platylophus, Dysornithia Swains. — Perisoreus, Cyanogarrulus, Cissolopha Bonap. — Lophocitta Gray. — Cyanocitta Strickl. — Celalyca, Lophocorax Kaup? — Aphelocoma, Cyanolyca Cab.

Bec médiocre, épais, droit, comprimé, à bords tranchants, courbé brusquement et légèrement denté à la pointe; narines ovalaires, cachées par des plumes sétacées; ailes de moyenne longeur, obtuses, à première rémige allongée et arrondie: queue carrée ou légèrement arrondie; tarses robustes, de la longueur du doigt médian; ongles moyens, peu recourbés; plumes de la tête allongées et pouvant se relever en huppe. — 32 Specc.

albifrons Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Malacocercus Malcolmi* Blythi.

ardesiacus [*Sundae.*
Lophocitta ardesiaca Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 219. — [cf. *G. galericulatus* Vieill.]
Platylophus ardesiacus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 309.
argyrophthalmus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 893. — Spec. dubia.
Corvus argyrophthalmus Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Corvus surinamensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 375.

armillatus [*Columbia.*
Cyanocorax armillatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 507. Tb. 74. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 48.
Cyanocitta armillata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 378.
Cyanolyca armillata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 4.
Cyanurus nigritorques de Lafresnaye.
atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds II. 305. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* Gené.
auritus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 893. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blythi.
azurea Temminck, Pl. color. 198. = *Cyanocorax coeruleus* Schleg.

Beecheyi Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool. Tb. 6; Magaz. Zool. Ois. 1836. Tb. 72. [*California. Honduras. Guatemala.*
Pica Beecheyi Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. 352.
Cyanocitta Beachii, C. crassirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 378.
Cyanocorax crassirostris Bonaparte, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 72.
Cyanocorax Geoffroyi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 564.
Cyanolyca Beachii Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 223.
Cyanocorax Beecheyi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 44.
Cyanolyca crassirostris, Aphelocoma Geoffroyi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 4. 5.

bispecularis Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 7. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 38. [*China. Himalaya.*
Garrulus ornatus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 31.
Garrulus sinensis Gould, Mus. lugdun.
brachyrhynchus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 295. Tb. 55. = *Garrulus canadensis* Swains.
Brandti Eversmann, Hartlaub Rev. Zool. 1845. 52. — Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. 82. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 59. [*Sibiria. Altai.*
Garrulus glandarius var. γ Blasius.
californicus Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 21. Tb. 5. [*California. Mexico.*
Cyanocitta californica Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 342. — Baird, Birds N. America 584. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 302.
Cyanocorax californicus Gambel, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1847. III. 201.
Aphelocoma californica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 221.
Corvus ultramarinus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 456. Tb. 362.
Garrulus ultramarinus Audubon, Birds America IV. Tb. 232. — Temminck, Pl. color. 439.
Cyanocitta superciliosa Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 260.
Corvus palliatus Drapiez. — ?
calva Temminck, Pl. color. 327. = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* Less.
canadensis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 295. — Audubon, Birds America IV. 121. Tb. 231. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 65. [*America septentr.*
Corvus canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 158. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 33. Tb. 21.
Garrulus canadensis fuscus Brisson, Ornith. II. 54. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 530.
Dysornithia canadensis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. App.
Perisoreus canadensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 375. — Baird, Birds N. America 590.
Garrulus fusca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 892. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 54.
Coracias mexicanus Temminck, teste Gray.
Pica nuchalis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 14.
Garulus brachyrhynchus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 226. Tb. 54. juv.
cayanensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 52. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* Gray.
cervicalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 828. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* Gené.
chrysops d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 9. = *Cyanocorax pileatus* Boie.
coerulescens Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 780. — *Garrulus floridanus* Bonap.
coeruleus Hartlaub, Ind. Azarae Nr. 55. = *Cyanocorax coeruleus* Schleg.
coronatus Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1807. I. 457. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 64. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 63. [*Mexico, California, Bogota.*
Pica coronata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 750.
Cyanurus coronatus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 495.
Cyanocorax coronatus Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 115.
Cyanogarrulus coronatus, C. diadematus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 377.
Cyanocitta coronata, C. galeata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 222.
Corvus mexicanus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Cyanocitta macrolopha Baird, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1854. Juni.
Cyanura macrolophus Baird, Birds N. America 582.
Cyanocitta diademata Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 143.
Cyanurus galeatus, Lophocorax diadematus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 4.
cristatella Temminck, Pl. color. 193. = *Cyanocorax cyanoleucus* Gray.
cristatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 890. Tb. 138. Fig. 1; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 102. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. [*America septentr.*

Corvus cristatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 157. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 529. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 2. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 475. Tb. 102.
Pica cristata Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 8.
Cyanurus cristatus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. App. 495.
Cyanocorax cristatus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 27.
Cyanocitta cristata Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 261. — Baird, Birds N. America 580.
Cyanogarrulus cristatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 376.

cyaneus Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XII. 476. = *Garrulus floridanus* Bonap.
cyanomelas d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium. II. 9. = *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* Gray.
cyanopogon Temminck, Pl. color. 169. = *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* Gray.
diadematus supra I. 845. = *Garrulus coronatus* Swains.
erythrorhyncha Temminck, Tabl. méth. 9. =

floridana Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. II. 11. Tb. 11. — Audubon, Birds America IV. 118. Tb. 233. = Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 64.
[*America septentr.*
Corvus floridanus Bartram, Travels 291. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 441. Tb. 87.
Cyanurus floridanus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 495.
Cyanocorax floridanus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer.
Cyanocitta floridana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 377. — Baird, N. America. 586.
Aphelocoma floridana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 221.
Garrulus cyaneus, G. coerulescens, G. melanogaster Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 476. 480; Encycl. méth. 890—892.
Pica coerulescens, P. cyanochlora Wagler, Syst. Avium. spec. 11. 12.
Cyanocitta Woodhousei Baird, Birds N. America 585.
Aphelocoma Woodhousei, Gray, Handl. Birds II. 4.

fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 892. = *Garrulus canadensis* Swains.

galericulatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 892. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 66. [*Java. Borneo.*
Corvus galericulatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 399. — Levaillant, Ois. Parad. Tb. 42.
Lanius scapulatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49.
Vanga cristata Griffith, Anim. Kingd. I. 486. Tab.
Pica galericulata Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 22.
Platylophys galericulatus Swainson, Classif. Birds. II. 263.
Lophocitta galericulata Gray, Genera Birds II. 305.
Lanius coronatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 306. ♀ — [cf. *G. rufulus* Schleg.]
Vanga coronata Vigors, Mem. Raffles 658.
Lophocitta coronata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 219.
Platylophus coronatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 2.

glandarius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 889. Tb. 137. Fig. 4. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 215. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 57.
[*Europa. Africa septentr.*
Corvus glandarius Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 156. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 481. — Levaillant, Ois. Parad. Tb. 40. 41. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 122. Tf. 58. Fig. 1.
Garrulus Brisson, Ornith. II. 47.
Glandarius pictus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 99.
Lanius glandarius Nilsson, Ornith. suec. I. 75.
Pica glandaria Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 15.
Glandarius germanicus, Gl. leucocephalus, Gl. robustus, Gl. septentrionalis, Gl. taeniurus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. Nr. 273.

Heher, Eichen-, Holzheher, Eichelkrähe, Holzschreier. — Le Geay. — Ghiandaia commune. — Skogskata, Nötskriks. Kornskriks.

glandarius Filippi = *Garrulus japonicus* Schleg.

glandarius japonicus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 43. = *Garrulus japonicus* Schleg.

glandarius melanocephalus Schlegel, Krit. Uebers. 55. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* Gené.

glandarius var. γ Blasius. = *Garrulus Brandti* Evers.

gubernatrix Temminck, Pl. color. 436. = *Garrulus Bullocki.*

gularis Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 10. = *Garrulus lanceolatus* Vig.

histrionicus Müller. = *Garrulus rufulus* Schleg.

hyrcanus Blanford, Ibis 1873. III. 225. — *Persia.*

iliceti Susemihl, Vögel Europas = *Garrulus Krynicki* Kal.

infaustus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 891. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 65. [*Europa sept. Asia sept.*

Corvus infaustus Linne, Fauna suec. 32. — Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 76. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 608.

Lanius infaustus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 310.

Corvus sibiricus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 373.

Corvus russicus Gmelin, Itin. I. 50.

Corvus mimus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 395.

Geai orangé Levaillant, Oiseaux Parad. Tb. 47.

Pica infausta Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 20.

Dysornithia infaustus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 265.

Perisoreus infaustus Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 375.—Degland, Orn. Eur. I. 218.

Mésangeai. — Rödsjuxa. — Lappskataolycksfogel.

insularis Gould — *Garrulus taivanus* Gould.

japonicus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 60. [*Japonia.*

Garrulus glandarius japonicus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 43.

Garrulus glandarius Filippi, Viaggio.

Krynicki Kaleniczensco, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1839. 319. — Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. 82. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 58. [*Caucasus. Asia minor.*

Corvus glaudarius var. Hohenacker, Bullet. Nat. Mosson 1837. 141.

Garrulus glandarius melanocephalus Schlegel, Fauna japon. 83.

Garrulus iliceti Susemihl, Vögel Europas.

lanceolatus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. 7. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds. Tb. 39. 40. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 61. [*Himalaya.*

Garrulus gularis Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 10 adult.

Garrulus Vigorsi Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 9 juv.

Celalyca lanceolata Kaup, Journ. Ornith. 1854. Ergänzgsheft. 55.

Ban sarra.

Lidthi Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1850. 80. Tb. 17. — Westermann, Bijdr. Dirkde I. Tb. 31. — Schlegel, Handleid. Vogels Tb. 4. Fig. 47. Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 61. [*Cochinchina.*

luxuosus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Cyanocorax luxuosus* Dur.

macrolophus Supra I. 845. = *Garrulus coronatus* Swains.

malaccensis [*Malacca.*

Platylophus malaccensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 310.

melanocephalus Gené, Mem. acad. Turin XXXVII. 298. Tb. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 59. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 308. [*Africa septentr. Asia minor. Arabia.*

Corvus atricapillus Geoffroy et Levaillant, Explor. Algérie Ois. Tb. 6.

Garrulus atricapillus Gray, Genera Birds II. 305.

Corvus iliceti Mus. berolin.

Pica stridens Ehrenberg, Mus. berolin.

Garrulus cervicalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 828.

Glandarius melanocephalus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 273.

Garrulus minor VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. Tb. 4.

melanocyaneus HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 215. [*Guatemala. Columbia.*

Cyanocorax melanocyaneus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 506. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 45.-

Cyanolyca melanocyanea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 223.

Cyanocitta melanocyanea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 378.

Charra.

melanogaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 891. = *Garrulus Stelleri* VIEILL.

minor VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. Tb. 4. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* GENÉ.

nanus [*Mexico.*

Cyanocorax nanus DUBUS, Revue Zool. 1848. 243; Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 25. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. Tb. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 49.

Cyanocitta nana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 378.

Garrulina nana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 5.

ornatus [*Mexico.*

Pica ornata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.

Cyanocorax ornatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 506. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 47. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 204.

Corvus cyanicollis LICHTENSTEIN, teste Bonaparte.

Cyanocitta ornata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 379.

Cyanolyca ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 223.

ornatus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. = *Garrulus bispecularis* VIGORS.

Panderi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 306. [*Europa.*

Podoces Panderi FISCHER, Mém. Nat. Moscou 1823. VI. Tb. 21.

peruvianus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium II. 9. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.

picus DRUMMONT, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. 414. = *Pica varia* GESSN.

pileata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 58. = *Cyanocorax pileatus* BOIE.

purpurascens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 893. = *Corvus purpurascens* LATHAM.

rufulus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 66. [*Sumatra. Borneo.*

Corvus rufulus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

Lanius coronatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 306. — [cf. *G. galericulatus* SCHLEG.]

Garrulus histrionicus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

Lophocitta histrionica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 374.

Lophocitta coronata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 219.

Platylophus coronatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 309.

sanblasianus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1843. Ois. Tb. 28. [*Mexico. California.*

Cyanocorax sanblasianus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.

Cissolopha sanblasiana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 380.

senegalensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 9. = *Glaucopis senegalensis* SCHLEG.

Sieberi [*Mexico.*

Pica Sieberi WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 23.

Garrulus sordidus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. new serie Tb. 86. — [cf. *G. ultramarinus* BP.]

Cyanocorax Sieberi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.

Cyanocitta Sieberi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 378. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 587. Tb. 60. Fig. 1.

Aphelocoma Sieberi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 221.

Corvus azureus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

sinensis GOULD. = *Garrulus bispecularis* VIG.

sordidus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 86. = *Garrulus Sieberi.*

Stelleri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 893. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 62. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 107. Tb. 230. [*America sept. occid.*

Corvus Stelleri Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 370. — Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 393. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 453. Tb. 362. Fig. 2.
Garrulus melanogaster Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 891.
Pica Stelleri, *P. cyanochlora* Wagler, Syst. Avium. spec. 9. 10.
Cyanurus Stelleri Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 495. Tb. 54.
Cyanogarrulus Stelleri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 377.
Cyanocitta Stelleri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 221.
Cyanura Stelleri Baird, Birds N. America 581.

striatus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 7. = *Turnagra striata* Gray.

taivanus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 282. [*Formosa.*
Garrulus insularis Gould.

torquata Temminck, Pl. color. 444. = *Pica torquata.*

trachyrhynchus Swains. false scr. Baird. = *Garrulus brachyrhynchus* Swains.

turcosus [*Columbia. Nova Granada.*
Cyanocitta turcosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 830.
Cyanocorax turcosus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 48.
Cyanolyca turcosa Gray, Handl. Birds II. 5.

ultramarinus Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1825. IV. 386. — Temminck, Pl. color. 439. [*Mexico.*
Cyanocitta ultramarina Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 216. — Baird, Birds N. America 588. Tb. 60. Fig. 2.
Cyanocorax ultramarinus Gray, Genera Birds II. 307.
Aphelocoma ultramarina Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 221.

ultramarinus Audubon, Birds America IV. 115. Tb. 232. = *Garrulus californicus* Vig.

Vigorsi Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 9. = *Garrulus lanceolatus* Vig.

viridicyaneus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 368. Tb. 53. Fig. 1.
Cyanocorax viridicyaneus Gray, Genera Birds II. 307.
Cyanocitta viridicyanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 378.
Cyanolyca viridicyana Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 223.

Woodhousei [*Mexico.*
Cyanocitta Woodhousei Baird, Birds N. America 585. Tb. 59.
Aphelocoma Woodhousei Gray, Handl. Birds II. 4.

GARZETTA (Ardeidae) Kaup, Nat. Syst. 1829. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 118. — Baird, Birds N. America 664. — *Ardea* Lin.

Rostrum longulum, gracillimum, minus compressum, herodiaceum, nigrum; pedes longi, tibiae valde denudatae. Minores. Candidae, unicolores in omni tempore et aetate; tergi plumae elongatae, quadriseriales.

candidissima Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 119. = *Ardea candidissima* Gmelin.

egretta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 118. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.

eulophotes Gray, Handl. Birds III. 28. = *Ardea eulophotes* Schleg.

garzetta Gray, Handl. Birds III. 28. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.

immaculata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 119. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.

nigripes Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 119. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.

ohula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 120. = *Ardea candidissima* Gmel.

orientalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 119. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.

procerula Gray, Handl. Birds III. 28. = *Ardea procerula.*

GASTORNIS parisiensis Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 165. Tb. 28. 29. — Gen. Spec. tert. [*Meudon.*
Palaeornis parisiensis Prevost.

GAUROPICOIDES Rafflesi Bonaparte. = *Picus Rafflesi* Vig.

GAUZA Merrem, Beiträge. = *Somateria* Leach.

GAVIA (Laridae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563; 1826. 980; 1844. 191. = *Larus* Lin.

Ptilosis candida, stragulo cinereo coerulescente, remigibus fuscis albinotatis. Longitudo 14—20″. Hallux amotus aut spurius. Pedes nigri. Rostrum flavum. Cauda aequalis. Paratarsia, planta et palama verrucoso aspera.

atricilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.
Audouini Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 191. = *Larus Audonini* Peyr.
Bonapartei Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus Bonapartei* Richdt.
brunneiceps Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus brunniceps* Cab.
canus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618. = *Larus canus* Lin.
capistrata Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus capistratus* Tem.
cirrhocephalus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus cirrhocephalus* Vieill.
cucullata Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus cucullatus* Lichtst.
eburnea Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563. = *Larus eburneus* Lin.
Franklini Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus Franklini* Swains.
glaucotis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus glaucotis* Meyen.
Kittlitzi Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus Kittlitzi* Bmstr.
leucophthalmus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618. = *Larus leucophthalmus* Lichtst.
minutus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619. = *Larus minutus* Pall.
nivea Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 766. = *Larus eburneus* Lin.
poliocephalus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618. = *Larus poliocephalus* Wied.
ridibundus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
roseiventris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 97. = *Larus glaucodes* Meyen.
Sabinei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619. = *Larus Sabinei* Leach.
serranus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus serratus* Tschudi.
subulirostris Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus subulirostris* Bonap.
tridactyla Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 191. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.

GAVIA Gloger, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. = *Vanellus* Lin.

GAVINA (Laridae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1856. II. 222. = *Larus* Lin.
Rostrum robustum; pedes cum digitis brevissimi; alae longissimae. Pallium canum; caput hieme striolis cinereis. Urinatores.
Audouini Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 222. = *Larus Audouini* Peyr.
Bruchi Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.
canus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202. = *Larus canus* Lin.
kamtsatkensis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202. = *Larus niveus* Pall.
lacrymosus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202. = *Larus brunniceps* Cab.
zonorhynchus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.

GAZZOLA typica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 828. = *Campephaga caledonica* Gray.

GECINISCUS (Picidae) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 174. = *Picus* Lin.
Synon.: Gecinulus Blyth. — Spaniopicoides Malh.
Grantia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 174. = *Picus Grantia* Sundev.
viridis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 174. = *Picus scotochlorus* Sundev.

GECINULUS (Picidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192. = *Picus* Linne.
Synon.: Spaniopicoides Malh. — Geciniscus Cab.
Differs from Gecinus in the shortness and lateral compression of its beak and the small size of the feet, which have besides no inner fourth toe.
Grantia (Granti) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192. = *Picus Grantia* Sundev.
viridis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. XXXI. 342. = *Picus scotochlorus* Sundev.

GECINUS (Picidae — γηκινος terram movens) Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 438. = *Picus* Lin.
Synon.: Brachylophus Swains. — Chrysophlegma Gould. — Venilia, Calopicus Bonap.
Bill more or less long, strong, with the base broad, the sides compressed and the culmen slightly curved towards the tip, which is acute; the lateral ridge runs along near the culmen towards the tip; the lateral margins straight, and the

gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, and covered by the projecting plumes. Wings long and rounded, with the fourth quill the longest. Tail moderate and graduated, with the tip of each quill pointed and rigid. Tarsi short and covered with broad scales in front. Toes unequal, the outer pair the longest, and nearly equal in length; the claws large, strong, curved and compressed.

algirus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 348. = *Picus algirus* Levaill.
avokera Gray, Genera Birds II. 438. = *Picus avokera* Tem.
brachyrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
canus Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. = *Picus canus* Gmel.
chlorogaster Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 16. = *Picus xanthoderus.* Sundev.
chloropus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 416. = *Picus chlorolophus* Vieill.
chlorophanes Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59. = *Picus xanthoderus* Sundev.
dimidiatus Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. = *Picus squamatus* Vig., *P. vittatus* Vieill.
flavinucha Gray, Genera Birds II. 438. = *Picus flavinucha* Gould.
frondium Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
goërtans Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
Guerini Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds E. Ind. Comp. II. 659. = *Picus Guerini* Sundev.
immaculatus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57. = *Picus menstruus* Scop.
Karelini Gray, Genera Birds II. 438. = *Picus Karelini* Brdt.
malaccensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59. = *Picus miniatus* Forst.
mentalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus mentalis* Tem.
miniatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus miniatus* Forst.
nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 1003. = *Picus chlorolophus* Vieill.
occipitalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 438. = *Picus occipitalis* Vig.
pinetorum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
puniceus Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus puniceus* Horsf.
pyrrhotis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59. = *Picus pyrrhotis* Hodgs.
rubiginosus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59. = *Picus porphyromelas* Boie.
Sharpei Saunders, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1872. 153. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
squamatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 129. = *Picus squamatus* Vig.
striolatus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds E. Ind. Comp. II. 66. = *Picus striolatus* Blyth.
tancola Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. = *Picus tancola* Sundev.
Vaillanti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 191. = *Picus algirus* Vaill.
virescens Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
viridanus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000. = *Picus vittatus* Vieill.
viridis Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. = *Picus viridis* Lin.
xanthopygius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 127. = *Picus striolatus* Blyth.

GELASTES (Laridae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1856. II. 226; Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 17. = *Larus* Lin.

Synon.: Gavia Bruch?

Rostrum elongatum, gracile; nares angustae, protractae; pedes valde elongati; alae caudam acquantes. Caput omni tempore album haud cucullatum, hieme litura postoculari nigra.

Andersoni Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus Andersoni* Bruch.
columbinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 227. = *Larus columbinus* Golow.
corallinus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 17. = *Larus corallinus* Bruch.
gelastes Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus gelastes* Licht.st.
Gouldi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 18. = *Larus novae Hollandiae* Steph.
Hartlaubi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 227. = *Larus cirrhocephalus* Vieill.

Jamesoni Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus Andersoni* Bruch.
Lambraschini Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 227. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
melanorhynchus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus melanorhynchus* Bull.
novae Hollandiae Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus novae Hollandiae* Steph.
pomare Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus pomare* Bruch.

GELASTES Mäklin 1868. = *Pica* Briss.

GELOCHELIDON (Sternidae) Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 771. = *Sterna* Lin.
Synon.: Chelochelidon Brehm. — Laropis Wagl. — Gelichelidon Gray.

Der zusammengedrückte, kaum merklich bogenförmige Schnabel ist kürzer als der Kopf, der kleine Fuss schlank, mittelhoch mit ziemlich stark ausgeschnittenen Schwimmhäuten und langen wenig bogenförmigen Nägeln an allen Zehen. Die säbelförmigen, sehr langen Flügel reichen weit über die mittellange Schwanzgabel hinaus.

affinis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 186. = *Sterna affinis* Rüpp.
agraria Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 773. = *Sterna anglica* Mont.
anglica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 186. = *Sterna anglica* Mont.
aranea Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 775. = *Sterna aranea* Wils.
balthica Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 772. = *Sterna anglica* Mont.
Hawelli Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 186. = *Sterna Haweli* Audub.
innotata Gray, Handl. Birds III. 119. = *Sterna innotata* Beav.
macrotarsa Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 186. = *Sterna macrotarsa* Gould.
meridionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 774. = *Sterna anglica* Mont.
nilotica Gray, Handl. Birds III. 119. = *Sterna hirundo* Lin.
Troudeaui Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 186. = *Sterna Troudeaui* Audub.

GENNAEUS (Phasianidae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. c. XXII. 147. = *Euplocamus* Tem.
Synon.: Gallophasis Hodgs. — Nycthemerus Swains. — Spicifer Kaup. — Alectrophasis Gray.

Crawfurdi Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus Diardi.*
Cuvieri Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri.*
fasciatus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus lineatus* Sclat.
Lathami Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus Horsfieldi* Sclat.
leucomelanos Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 149. = *Euplocamus melanotus* Blyth.
lineatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Euplocamus lineatus* Sclat.
melanotus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIII. 221. = *Euplocamus melanotus* Blyth.
muthura Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus muthura.*
nycthemerus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* Sclat.
purpureus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 148. = *Euplocamus purpureus.*
Wallichi Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. c. XXII. 149. = *Lophophorus Wallichi* Hardw.

GENNAIA (Falconidae) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 69. = *Falco* Lin.
Synon.: Hierofalco Boie.

Edelfalken von der Grösse des Wanderfalken und darüber, mit kurzen Zehen; Mittelzehe so lang oder bedeutend kürzer als die Tarsen; zweite Schwinge bestimmt, dritte schwach an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten.

Omnes species vide Falco.

GEOBAMON (Furnariinae. — γη terra, βαινω vadere) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 249. — Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 465. = *Geositta* Swains.

Gestalt der Geositta, aber der Schnabel viel kürzer, ganz gerade, dick pfriemenförmig, etwas seitlich zusammengedrückt mit stumpfer Spitze. Flügel ziemlich lang, die erste Schwinge etwas, die zweite sehr wenig gekürzt; Schwanz kurz,

gerade abgeschnitten, alle Federn gleich lang; Beine niedrig, mässig stark, die Laufsohle mit kleinen flachen Hornschildern bekleidet; die Zehen mässig lang, die hintere gross aber mit mehr gebogener mässiger Kralle.

fasciata Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 68. = *Geositta maritima* Gray.

rufipennis Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 465. = *Geositta rufipennis.*

GEOBASILEUS (Sylviadae. — γη terra, βασιλευς rex) Cabanis, Mus. Heine 1851. I. 32. = *Acanthiza* Vig.

Unterscheidet sich von Acanthiza durch kräftigeren Bau, längere spitzere Flügel und entwickeltere Zehen.

chrysorrhous Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 42. = *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa* Gould.

reguloides Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 42. = *Acanthiza reguloides* Vig.

GEOBATES (Furnariinae. — γη terra, βαινω saltare) Swainson, Anim. Menag. 1838. 322. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool Soc. 1866. 204. = *Geositta* Swains.

Being distinguished from the genus Geositta by its short and perfectly straight beak, very short primaries and elongated secondaries (which are exactly of the same length as the primaries), short tail, and short and small hind claw.

brevicauda Swainson, Anim. Menag. 332. = *Geositta poeciloptera.*

poecilopterus Sclater, Poceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 205. = *Geositta poeciloptera.*

GEOBIASTES squamigera Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 281. = *Brachypteracias squamigera* Lafresn.

GEOCHELIDON Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 295. = *Sterna anglica* Mont.

GEOCICHLA (Turdinae. — γη terra, κιχλα turdus) Kuhl, ?? = *Turdus* Lin.

albiceps Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. = *Turdus albiceps* Swinh.

albigularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 146. = *Turdus albigularis.*

badius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus badius* Lath.

castanea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus castaneus* Gray.

citrina Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 145. = *Turdus citrinus* Lath.

cyanota Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 145. = *Turdus cyanotus* Jard.

dissimilis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 163. = *Turdus dissimilis* Blyth.

erythronotus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. = *Turdus erythronotus.*

innotata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 370. = *Turdus innotatus* Gray.

interpres Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus interpres* Kuhl.

Layardi Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 416. — *Ceylon.*

mutabilis Müller, Blyth Ibis 1870. VI. 167. = *Turdus mutabilis.*

obscura Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 136. = *Turdus obscurus* Gmel.

Peronii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. = *Turdus Peronii* Vieill.

poliocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus poliocephalus* Lath.

rubecula Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 7. = *Turdus rubeculus* Horsf.

rubiginosa Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 172. = *Turdus Peronii* Vieill.

terrestris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus terrestris* Kittl.

tricolor Hume, Ibis 1871. I. 411. = *Turdus tricolor.*

unicolor Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 135. = *Turdus unicolor* Gould.

vanikorensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 268. = *Turdus vanikorensis* QG.

GEOCITTA Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 146. = *Geositta* Swains.

GEOCOCCYX (Coccyginae. — γη terra, κοκκυξ cuculus) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 524. — Baird, Birds N. America 73. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 40. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine IV^{a}. 96.

Synon.: Leptostoma Swains. — Leptosoma Sclat.

Bill long and strong, slightly compressed, and at least as long as the head; head crested; loral feathers and those at base of bill stiffened and bristly. Nostrils elongated, linear. A naked colored skin around and behind the eye; the eyelids

ciliated. Tarsi longer than the toes, very stout. Wings very short and concave; the tertials as long as the primaries. Tail longer than the head and body, composed of ten narrow, much graduated feathers. — 2 Specc.

affinis Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 215. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* Strickl.

californianus Baird, Birds N. America 73. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine IV[a]. 96. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 40. [*California. Mexico. T a*

Saurothera californiana Lesson, Compt. Buffon VI. 420; Ann. Mus. 1835. Tb. 9.

Cuculus viaticus Lichtenstein, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1.

Saurothera Bottae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 145.

Geococcyx variegata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 524.

Diplopterus viaticus Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 541.

Leptostoma longicauda Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 140. 325.

Geococcyx viaticus, G. mexicanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 453. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Californ. 213. Tb. 36.

Paisano. Road Runner. Chapparal Cock. Correo camino.

erythropygius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 42. = *Coccygus erythropygus* Less.

guira Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 43. = *Crotophaga guira* Steph.

marginatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 209. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* Strickl.

mexicanus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. VIII. 544. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine IV[a]. 97. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 41. [*Mexico.*

Hoitlallose Fernandez, Anim. nov. Hisp. 25.

Phasianus mexicanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 741.

Saurothera marginata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1832. 991. Tf. 26.

Cuculus velox Karwinski, Münch. gelehrte Anzeigen 1836. III. 95.

Geococcyx velox Gray, Genera Birds II. 453.

Geococcyx affinis Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 215.

Geococcyx marginatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 209.

Saurothera mexicana Supra I. 835.

Siguamonte. Guarda camino.

mexicanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 453. = *Geococcyx californianus* Baird.

naevius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 42. = *Diplopterus naevius* Boie.

phasianellus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 42. = *Diplopterus phasianellus* Gray.

variegata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 524. = *Geococcyx californianus* Baird.

velox Gray, Genera Birds II. 453. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* Strickl.

viaticus Gray, Genera Birds II. 453. = *Geococcyx californianus* Baird.

GEOCOLAPTES (Picidae. — γη terra, κολαπτω scalpere) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 309. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Agripicus Bonap.

Bill as in Colaptes, but with a faint lateral ridge close to the basal half of the culmen. Tip of the upper mandible wide and depressed. Wings very short. Tarsus, anterior and versatile toes, all of the same length.

arator Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 113. = *Picus arator* Cuv.

olivaceus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 203. = *Picus arator* Cuv.

terrestris Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 310. = *Picus arator* Cuv.

GEOCORAPHUS (Alaudidae. — γη terra, κορᾱφος nom. propr.) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 328. = *Alauda* Lin.

Synon.: Mirafra Horsf. — Plocealauda Hodgs. — Geocoryphus Gray.

elegantissimus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 228. = *Alauda elegantissima.*

javanicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 126. = *Alauda javanica.*

mirafra Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 328. = *Alauda javanica.*

modestus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 229. = *Alauda Heuglini.*

GEOFFROYUS (Psittacidae.) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 6. = *Eclectus* Wagl.

Synon.: Geoffroy Less.

aruensis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. = *Eclectus personatus* Schleg.
capistratus Rosenberg, Reise Zuidoorster. 80. = *Eclectus rhodops* Schleg.
cyanicollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 6. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* Schleg.
fuscicapillus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Eclectus rhodops* Schleg.
heteroclytus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 122. = *Pionus heteroclytus* Hombr.
Jukesi Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 484. = *Eclectus personatus* Schleg.
obiensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* Schleg.
personatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 6. = *Eclectus rhodops* Schleg.
personatus Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. = *Eclectus personatus* Schleg.
Pucherani Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionus Pucherani.*

GEOPELEIA Reichenbach. = *Geopelia* Swains.

GEOPELIA (Columbidae. — γη terra, πελεια columba) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 348.

Synon.: Geopeleia, Stictopeleia, Tomopeleia Reichb. — Erythrauchaena Bonap.

Bill moderate, straight and very slender, with the apical half of the upper mandible slightly curved to the tip; the nostrils placed in the middle of the bill and longitudinal. Wings short and rounded, with the first quill generally narrowed towards the tip, and the third and fourth the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated on the sides. Tarsi the length of the middle toe and scutellated. Toes long, the lateral ones nearly equal. — 6 Specc.

albiventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 817. = *Geopelia Maugei* Gray.

cuneata Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. III. 11. — Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 74. [*Australia.*

Columba cuneata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 61.
Columba macquaria Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Oiseaux Tb. 31. — Knip, Pigeons Tb. 41.
Columba spiloptera Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 275.
Stictopeleia cuneata Reichenbach, Tauben 29. Tf. 250. Fig. 1387—89.
Men na brun ka.

humeralis Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 72. = Reichenbach, Tauben 28. Tf. 250. Fig. 1283. 84. [*Australia. Nova Guinea.*

Columba humeralis Temminck, Pl. color. 191.
Columba erythrauchen Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Chrysauchaena humeralis Bonaparte, Compt. rend.
Erythrauchaena humeralis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 93.

lineata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 348. = *Geopelia striata* Gray.

Maugei Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. III. 11. — Reichenbach, Tauben 27. Tf. 253[b]. Fig. 3380. [*Timor. Sumbava. Flores.*

Columba Maugei Temminck, Knip Pig. III. Tb. 52.
Tomopeleia Maugei Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 25.
Geopelia albiventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 817.

placida Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 55. [*Port Essington.*

striata Gray, Genera Birds II. 470. — Reichenbach, Tauben 26. Tf. 250. Fig. 1385. 86. [*India. Java. Moluccae. Sundae. Madagascar.*

Columba striata, C. sinica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 282.
Columba moluccensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 788.
Columba fowat Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 251. Tb. 82. Fig. 4.
Columba bantamensis, C. lineata Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 67. — Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313.
Columba lunulata Brun.
Geopelia lineata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 348.
Fowat. — Buru Percutute. — Katitiran.

tranquilla Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 56; Birds Australia V. Tb. 73. [*Australia.*

GEOPHAPS (Columbidae. — γη terra, φαψ columba) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 87. — *Phaps* Selby.

Rostrum brevissimum, robustum; orbitae nudae; pedes longiculi, tarso digitis breviore, digitorum interno omnium longissimo; alae brevissimae, rotundatae, tertiariis elongatis, apice dilatatis.

plumifera Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 69. = *Phaps plumifera.*

scripta Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 67. = *Phaps scripta.*

Smithi Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 68. = *Phaps Smithi.*

GEOPHILUS (Columbidae. — γη terra, φιλεω amare) Selby, Gallinac. Birds. Pigeons 1835. 214.

Their tarsi are long and covered with hexagonal scales; their tail short and rather pendant, their wings concave, short and rounded, and their body as compared with the typical pigeons, thick and heavy.

carunculatus Selby, Gallin. Birds Pigeons 218. Tb. 28. = *Columba livia* Lin.

cyanocephalus Selby, Gallin. Birds Pigeons 216. Tb. 27. = *Geotrygon cyanocephala.*

nicobaricus Selby, Gallin. Birds Pigeons 221. Tb. 29. = *Caloenas nicobarica* Gray.

GEOPICUS (Picidae. — γη terra, Picus nom. propr.). — Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 358; Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 251. = *Picus* Lin.

Quatre doigts; l'antérieur externe le plus long; pas de huppe; bec large à la base, long, effilé dans le surplus, courbe au dessus. Les males se distinguent par une moustache généralement de couleur rouge. Les tiges de rémiges sont jaunes ou rouge-orangé en dessous et en dessus. Celles de rectrices le sont aussi quelquefois et parfois aussi les tiges noires offrent du jaune sur les latérales ou à la base seulement. Le corps est généralement rayé transversalement en dessous ou moucheté.

agricola Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 254. = *Picus agricola* Sundev.

arator Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 274. = *Picus arator* Cuv.

auratus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 256. = *Picus auratus* Lin.

ayresi Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 260. = *Picus auratomexicanus* Sundev.

campestris Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 251. = *Picus campestris* Vieill.

campestroides Malherbe, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 541. = *Picus agricola* Sundev.

chilensis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 269. = *Picus chilensis* Garnot.

chrysoides Malherbe, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 553. = *Picus auratomexicanus* Sundev.

chrysoides Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 261. = *Picus chrysoides* Sundev.

Fernandinae Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 273. = *Picus Fernandi* Sundev.

mexicanoides Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 359. = *Picus submexicanus* Sundev.

mexicanus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 262. = *Picus mexicanus* Audub.

Rivolii Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 267. = *Picus Rivolii* Briss.

rubicatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 265. = *Picus submexicanus* Sundev.

rupicola Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 271. = *Picus rupicola* Sundev.

GEOPSITTACUS occidentalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 100. = *Pezoporus occidentalis* Finsch.

GEOSITTA (Furnariinae. — γη terra, σιττη nom. propr.) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 317.

Synon.: Geocitta Sclat. — Geobates Swains. — Euthyonyx Reichb. — Geobamon Cab.

Bill longer than the head, trigonal at the base, cylindrical beyond. Culmen rounded. The tip of the upper mandible entire, broader than high and slightly bent over the lower. Wings long, pointed; the first quill nearly equal to the second and third, which are longest; tertials lengthened. Tail slightly forked. Feet slender. Anterior toes rather short; the lateral ones unequal, the claws small; hind toe as long as the middle toe, but shorter than the tarsus; the claw much lengthened and slightly curved. — 9 Specc.

anthoides Swainson, two Centur. 323. = *Geositta cunicularia* Gray.
brevicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 134. = *Geositta poeciloptera.*

crassirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 98. [*Peru.*

cunicularia Gray, List Genera Birds 22. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 215. Tf. 549. Fig. 3738. [*Chili. Patagonia. La Plata.*
Alondra minera Azara, Apuntam. II. 13.
Alauda cunicularia Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 323.
Geositta anthoides Swainson, Anim. Menag. 323.
Certhilauda cunicularia d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 358. Tb. 43. Fig. 1.
Furnarius cunicularius Gray, Voy. Beagle 65.
Alauda erythropterus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Alauda fissirostris v. Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. 486. Tb. 3. — Supra I. 296.
Certhilauda nigrifasciata de Lafresnaye.
Geositta fissirostris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 216.
Caminante.
fasciata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 323. = *Geositta maritima* Gray.
fissirostris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 216. = *Geositta cunicularia* Gray.

Frobeni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 167. [*Peru.*
Certhilauda Froebeni Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 62.
Alauda Froebeni Supra I. 296.

isabellina Sclater.
Certhilauda isabellina Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 63.

maritima Gray, Genera Birds I. 134. = Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 217. Tf. 549. Fig. 3738. 39. [*Bolivia. Chili.*
Certhilauda maritima d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 360. Tb. 44. Fig. 4.
Geobamon fasciata Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 68.
Geositta fasciata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 323.

peruviana de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 75. [*Peru.*

poeciloptera [*Brasilia.*
Alondra parva Azara, Apuntam. II. 11.
Geobates brevicauda Swainson, Anim. Menag. 322.
Anthus poecilopterus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 633.
Anthus fuscus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 120.
Geobates poecilopterus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 205. Tb. 21. — Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1870. 386.

rufipennis [*Parana.*
Geobamon rufipennis Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 465.
Geobates rufipennis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 205.

tenuirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 134. [*Bolivia. Chili.*
Certhilauda tenuirostris d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 359. Tb. 43.
Alauda tenuirostris de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1836. VI. Ois. Tb. 59. — Supra I. 301.

GEOSPIZA (Coccothraustinae. — γη terra, σπιζα fringilla). — Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5.
Synon.: Camarhynchus, Cactornis, Certhidea Gould. — Casmarhynchus Reichb.
Corporis figura brevissima, robusta. Rostrum magnum, robustum, validum, altitudine longitudinem praestante; culmine arcuato, capitis verticem superante; apice sine denticulo, lateribus tumidis. Naribus basalibus, semitectis plumis frontalibus. Mandibulae superioris tomiis medium versus sinum exhibentibus, ad mandibulae inferioris processum recipiendum. Mandibula inferior basi lata, hoc infra oculos tendente. Alae mediocres remige primo paulo breviore secundo, hoc longissimo. Cauda brevissima aequalis. Tarsi magni, validi, digito postico cum ungue robusto et digito intermedio breviore; digitis externis inter se aequalibus, digito postico brevioribus. Color in maribus niger, in feminis fuscus. — 20 Specc.

Abingdoni
Cactornis Abingdoni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 326.

assimilis [*Galapagos.*
Cactornis assimilis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 7.
cinerea [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus cinereus Gray, Genera Birds II. 359.
Piezorhina cinerea de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1843. Tb. 20.
crassirostris [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus crassirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 6; Voy. Beagle Tb. 41.
cyanovirens Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. Tb. 31. Fig. 4. — *Erythrura cyanovirens* Cass.
dentirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 6. [*Galapagos.*
dubia Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 6. [*Galapagos.*
fortis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5; Voy. Beagle Tb. 38. [*Galapagos.*
fuliginosa Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5. [*Galapagos.*
fusca [*Galapagos.*
Certhidea fusca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 324.
Habeli [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus Habeli Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 325.
inornata
Cactornis inornata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 104.
magnirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5; Voy. Beagle Tb. 36. [*Galapagos.*
nebulosa Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5. [*Galapagos.*
olivacea [*Galapagos.*
Certhidea olivacea Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 7; Voy. Beagle Tb. 44.
pallida
Cactornis pallida Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 327.
parvula Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 6; Voy. Beagle Tb. 39. [*Galapagos.*
peruviensis Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 105.
prasina Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 116. Tb. 31. Fig. 3. = *Erythrura Pealei* Cass.
prosthemeles [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus prosthemeles Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 325.
psittacula [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus psittacula Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 6; Voy. Beagle Tb. 40.
scandens [*Galapagos.*
Cactornis scandens Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 7.
Cactornis galapagoensis Neboux.
strenua Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 5; Voy. Beagle Tb. 37. [*Galapagos.*
variegatus [*Galapagos.*
Camarhynchus variegatus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 324.

GEOSPIZOPSIS (Fringillidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Embernagra* Less.

Les espèces par la forme du bec très court et trièdre, par la brièveté et la conformation de leurs ailes, dont la première remige est si courte, et les cinque suivantes de longueur égale, par leurs pattes si énormément développées, offrent des caractères tout particulières.

melanotis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Embernagra rufescens* Gray.
typus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Passerina unicolor.*

GEOTACCO Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 277. = *Diplopterus* Boie.

GEOTHLYPIS (Sylvicolinae) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 316. — Baird, Birds N. America 240. = *Trichas* Swains.

Bill sylvicoline, rather depressed and distinctly notched; rictal bristles very short or wanting. Wings short, rounded, scarcely longer than the tail; the first quill shorter than the fourth. Tail long; much rounded, or graduated. Legs stout; tarsi elongated as long as the head. Olive green above, belly yellow. Tail feathers immaculate. Legs yellow.

aequinoctialis Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 16. = *Trichas aequinoctialis* Gray.
chiriquensis Salvin, Ibis 1872. II. 148. = *Trichas aequinoctialis* Gray.
leucoblephara Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 17. = *Trichas leucoblepharus* Gray.
Macgillivrayi Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 10. = *Trichas Macgillivrayi* Aud.
melanops Baird, Review amer. Birds 210. = *Trichas melanops* Gray.
philadelphia Baird, Birds N. America 243. = *Trichas philadelphia* Wils.
poliocephala Baird, Review amer. Birds 210. = *Trichas poliocephalus* Gray.
rostrata Bryant, Proceed. Boston Soc. 1866. XI. 67. = *Trichas rostratus* Gray.
semiflava Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 273. = *Trichas semiflavus* Gray.
speciosa Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 447. = *Trichas speciosus* Gray.
stragulata Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 17. = *Setophaga stragulata.*
trichas Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 16. = *Trichas marylandicus* Gray.
velata Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 16. = *Trichas velatus* Swains.

GEOTRYGON (Columbidae. — γη terra, τρυγων turtur). — Gosse, Birds Jamaica 1850. 316.

Synon.: Columbiperdrix Levaill. — Lophyrus Less. — Starnoenas, Osculatia Bonap. — Oreopeleia, Sternoenas Reichb. — Perdicopelia Hoev.

Lauftauben von kurzem gedrungenem Körperbau, mit sehr starken und hohen Beinen, aber kurzen gerundeten Flügeln, an denen die erste oder einige der ersten Handschwingen an der Aussenfahne ausgeschweift, die erste verkürzt, die folgenden meist gleich lang und die längsten sind. Der Schwanz ist kurz und zwölffederig. Der Schnabel bald dünn, bald stark, zusammengedrückt. — 17 Specc.

albifacies Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 98. [*Mexico merid. Guatemala.*
Peristera mexicana, P. albifacies Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. 53.
Geotrygon chiriquensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 943. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 39.

albiventer Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 108. [*Panama.*
Geotrygon violacea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 477.
Oreopeleia albiventer Gray, Handl. Birds II. 292.

Bourcieri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 71. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 40. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Peristera erythropareia Gray, List spec. brit. Mus.

caniceps Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 110. [*Cuba.*
Peristera caniceps Gundlach.
Oreopeleia caniceps Reichenbach, Tauben 32.
Camao.

chiriquensis Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 62. [*Veragua.*
Geotrygon coeruleiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868.
chiriquensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 943. = *Geotrygon albifacies* Sclat.
chrysea Bonaparte. = *Geotrygon martinica* Bonap.

coerulea ?
Columba coerulea Temminck, Pig. Gall. 290. — Knip, Pig. Tb. 37.
Oreopeleia coerulea Reichenbach, Tauben 32. Tf. 225.
coeruleiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. = *Geotrygon chiriquensis* Sclat.

costaricensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. [*Costarica.*

cristata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 70. — Reichenbach, Tauben 33. Tf. 227. [*Jamaica. Ins. Soc.*
Columba sylvatica major nigrocoerulescens Brown, Jamaica 468.
Columba cristata Temminck, Pig. Gall. 108. — Knip, Pigeons Tb. 4. — Hartlaub et Finsch, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 271.

Columbigallina versicolor DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 321. — O. DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 7. Tb. 47.
Geophaps versicolor DESMURS.
Peristera cristata, P. sylvatica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476.
Geotrygon sylvatica GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 31. — HILL, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 130.
Mountain Witch, Mountain Partidge.

cyanocephala [*Antillae. Bahamas. Florida.*
Columba cyanocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 282. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 147. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 557. Tb. 172.
Columba tetraoides GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 772.
Turtur jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 135. Tb. 13.
Colombiperdrix à cravatte noire LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. 112. Tb. 286. ♂
Geophilus cyanocephalus SELBY, Columbidae 216. Tb. 27.
Columba (Lophyrus) cyanocephala NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 769.
Starnoenas cyanocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 69. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 30. Tf. 266. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 608.
Perdize.

frenata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 71. [*Peru.*
Columba frenata v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 278. Tb. 28.
Peristera frenata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475.
Starnoenas frenata LICHTENSTEIN.
Oreopeleia frenata REICHENBACH, Tauben 32. Tf. 257.
Torcasa.

linearis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 71. [*Peru. Nova Granada.*
Columbigallina linearis PRÉVOST, Knip Pigeons Tb. 55.
Peristera linearis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475.
Oreopeleia linearis REICHENBACH, Tauben 32.

martinica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 72. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 108. [*India occid. Florida.*
Columba martinica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 280.
Oreopeleia martinica REICHENBACH, Tauben 31. Tf. 257. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 607.
Geotrygon chrysea BONAPARTE, Burmeister syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 307.
Barbequejo.

melancholica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 70. = *Leptoptila melancholica* BONAP.

montana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 72. — GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 320. [*India occid. Guiana. Brasilia.*
Columba purpureorufescens BROWN, Jamaica 469.
Columba minor fulva SLOANE, Jamaica 304. Tb. 261. Fig. 1.
Columba violacea martinicana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 129. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. ♂
Columba rufa cayennensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 131. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. ♀
Pigeon de la Martinique BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 141. 162. ♀ ♂
Columbiperdrix roux violet LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 282.
Paloma rosa y amarilla AZARA, Apuntam. III. 15.
Columba montana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 281. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 382. Tb. 167; Birds America V. 14. Tb. 282.
Columba cuprea WAGLER, Syst. Avium.
Peristera montana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475.
Columba mystacea LEMBEYE, Aves Cuba.
Chamaepelia trochila BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 77.
Oreopeleia montana, Pyrgitoenas trochila REICHENBACH, Tauben 14. 31. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 306.
Pomba Pariri. — Pariri. — Boyero.

mystacea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 71. [*Hispaniola. Sta. Lucia.*
Columba mystacea TEMMINCK, Knip Pigeons Tb. 56.

Peristera mystacea Gray, Genera Birds II. 476.
Oreopeleia mystacea Reichenbach, Tauben 32. Tf. 257[b].

sapphirina [*Rio Napo.*
Osculatia sapphirina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 73.
sylvatica Gosse, Birds Jamaica 31. = *Geotrygon cristata* Bonap.

veraguensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 349. [*Veragua.*

violacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 72. [*Brasilia.*
Columba cayanensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 84.
Columba violacea Temminck, Knip, Pigeons I. Tb. 29.
Peristera violacea Gray, Genera Birds II. 476.
Oreopeleia violacea Reichenbach, Tauben 33. Tf. 257.

GERANARCHUS Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Grus* Lin.

GERANOAËTUS Kaup, Oken's Isis 1844. = *Heteroaëtus* Kaup.
aguia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 15. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.
melanoleucus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 329. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.

GERANOPUS gracilis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.

GERANOSPIZA (Falconidae) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 183; Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35. = *Nisus* Cuv.
Synon.: Geranopus Kaup. — Ischnosceles Strickl.
Die äussere Zehe bedeutend kürzer als die innere.
gracilis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 183. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.

GERANUS paradiseus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 661. = *Grus paradisea* Wagl.

GERONTICUS (Ibidae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 153. = *Ibis* Möhr.
Synon.: Pseudibis Hodgs. — Harpiprion, Theristicus, Phimosus, Cercibis Wagl. — Threskiornis Gray. — Setibis Less. — Carphibis, Molybdophanes, Rostrychia, Lophotibis, Comatibis, Nipponia Reichb. — Hagedashia Bonap.
Rostrum gracile; pedes breves, robusti; alae praelongae, amplae; cauda longula, aequalis. Cervix tuberculata et saccus jugularis denudata.
aethiopicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis religiosa* Sav.
calvus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 232. = *Ibis calva* Vieill.
carunculatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis carunculata* Rüpp.
caudatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis melanopis* Vieill.
cajanensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis cajennensis* Less.
coerulescens Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis coerulescens* Vieill.
comatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232. = *Ibis comata* Ehrbg.
cristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis cristata* Vieill.
fuscatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis fuscata* Vieill.
gonocephalus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 761. = *Ibis calva* Vieill.
hagedash Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis hagedash* Vieill.
infuscatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis infuscata* Lichtst.
melanocephalus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis melanocephala* Vieill.
melanopis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis melanopis* Vieill.
nippon Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis nippon* Tem.
oxycercus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis oxycercus* Spix.
papillatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 232. = *Ibis papillosa* Tem.
papillosus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis papillosa* Tem.
rufus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis rubra* Vieill.
spinicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis spinicollis* Janies.
strictipennis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. = *Ibis strictipennis* Gould.

GERVAISIA albispecularis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 6. = *Copsychus albispecularis* Grand.
sechellarum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 266. = *Copsychus sechellarum* Nudt.

GERYGONE Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 6. = *Acanthiza* Vig.

Synon.: Psilopus Gould.

albifrontata Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Zool. 5. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. = *Acanthiza albifrontata.*

albigularis Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 97. = *Acanthiza albigularis.*

assimilis Buller, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 9. = *Acanthiza flaviventris.*

aucklandica v. Pelzeln, Reise Novara Vögel 64. = *Acanthiza aucklandica.*

brevirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 220. = *Acanthiza brevirostris* Gray.

chloronotus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 133. = *Acanthiza chloronota* Gray.

chrysogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 174. = *Acanthiza chrysogaster.*

culicivorus Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 99. = *Acanthiza culicivora* Gray.

flaviventris Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Zool. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Acanthiza flaviventris.*

fuscus Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 98. = *Acanthiza fusca* Gray.

Grayi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 220. = *Acanthiza Grayi* Wall.

igata Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 5. = *Acanthiza igata* Gray.

inornata Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 490. = *Acanthiza inornata* Gould.

laevigaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 133. = *Acanthiza laevigaster* Gray.

longirostris (Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Oiseaux Tb. 10. Fig. 4.) = *Acanthiza longirostris* Gray.

magnirostris Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 100. = *Acanthiza magnirostris* Gould.

modesta v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzungsber. 1860. XLI. 320. = *Acanthiza modesta.*

modesta Cabanis. = *Gerygone simplex* Cab.

neglecta, Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. XXXIII. 475. = *Acanthiza neglecta.*

palpebrosa Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. XXXIII. 475. = *Acanthiza palpebrosa.*

personata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. XXXIV. 217. = *Acanthiza personata.*

simplex Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 316. — *Luzon.*

sulphurea Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 490. = *Acanthiza sulphurea.*

superciliosa Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. XXXI. 491. = *Acanthiza superciliosa.*

GIGANTIPITIA Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Anis. 7. = *Pitta* Vieill.

GISELLA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 511. = *Ulula* Cuv.

Harrisi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 50. = *Ulula Harrisi.*

Lathami Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 511. = *Noctua Lathami.*

GLANDARIUS Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 99. — Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 1831. 178. = *Garrulus* Briss.

Die Spitzen des ganz graden Schnabels vorn nach einander zu gewölbt, der Schwanz viel länger als die Flügel, das seidenartige etwas weitstrahlige Gefieder sehr locker, auf dem Oberkopfe verlängert, Augenstern und Fuss weisslich.

germanicus, leucocephalus, robustus, septentrionalis, taeniurus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Garrulus glandarius* Vieill.

melanocephalus Brehm, l. c. 274. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* Gené.

pictus Koch, Syst. Baier. Zool. 99. = *Garrulus glandarius* Vieill.

GLAREOLA (Charadriadae. — glareola, glarea). — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. V. 140. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1047. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 538. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 15. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 432.

Synon.: Pratincola Kramer. — Trachelia Scop. — Dromochelidon Landb. — Galachrysia, Stiltia Bonap.

Bill short, broad at the base, much compressed to the tip, with the culmen depressed at the base, elevated and arched to the tip, the lateral margins curved; the nostrils basal, lateral and oblique. Wings lengthened, pointed, extending beyond the end of the tail, with the first quill longest. Tail moderate and more or less forked. Legs moderate and slender with the tarsi scutellated and the middle toe and claw lengthened; the outer toe longer than the inner and united at the base to the middle one; the hind toe very short, elevated, but touching the ground; and the claws rather long, nearly straight, that of the middle toe slightly pectinated on one side. — 8 Specc.

australis Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 132. = *Glareola grallaria* Tem.

austriaca Latham, Ind. Ornith. 753. = *Glareola pratincola* Leach.

cinerea Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 26. — Gray, Genera Birds III. Tb. 144. [*Africa occid.*

Galachrysia cinerea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.

cinerascens Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Glareola lactea* Tem.

cuneicauda Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 244.

gangetica Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. = *Glareola lactea* Tem.

Geoffroyi Pucheran, Revue Zool. 1845. 51. = *Glareola ocularis* Verr.

grallaria Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 503. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 22. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 18. [*Australia. Moluccae. Java.*

Glareola isabella Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux. Tb. 263.

Glareola australis Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. Tb. 14.

Stiltia grallaria Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.

isabella Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 263. = *Glareola grallaria* Tem.

lactea Temminck, Pl. color. 399. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor 17. [*India.*

Glareola orientalis Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII. 215.

Glareola nipalensis, Gl. cinerascens, Gl. gangetica Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844.

Galachrysia lactea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.

Utteran.

limbata Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Africa 113. = *Glareola pratincola* Leach.

megapodia Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. III. 62. = *Glareola nuchalis* Gray.

melanoptera Nordmann, Bullet. Natur. Moscou 1842. 314. Tb. 2. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 112. — Gould, Birds Asia Tb. 15. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Africa II. 982. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 15. [*Russia merid. Africa orient.*

Glareola pratincola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 150.

Glareola Nordmanni Fischer, Bullet. Natur. Moscou 1842. 314.

Glareola Pallasi Bruch, Schlegel Revue crit. 1844. 81.

Pratincola Pallasi Degland, Ornith. Europ. a. II. 110.

naevia Brisson, Ornith. V. 147. = *Glareola pratincola* Leach.

nipalensis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. = *Glareola lactea* Tem.

Nordmanni Fischer, Bullet. Natur. Moscou 1842. 314. = *Glareola melanoptera* Nordm.

nuchalis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1849. 63. Tb. 9. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NO. Afr. II. 984. [*Africa or. occid.*

Glareola megapodia Gray, List. spec. brit. Mus. 62. juv. — [cf. *Gl. pratincola* Leach.]

ocularis Verreaux, S. Afr. Journ. 1833. 80. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 130. Tb. 48. [*Madagascar.*

Glareola Geoffroyi Pucheran, Magaz. Zool. 1845. Tb. 57.

orientalis Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 132. Tb. 13. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 23. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 16. [*India. Java. Australia.*

Glareola torquata Jerdon, Madr. Journ.

Pallasi Brucii. = *Glareola melanoptera* Nordm.

pratincola Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 131. Tb. 12. — Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 265. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 15. — v. Heuglin, Vögel NO. Afr. II. 980. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Hirundo pratincola Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 345. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 882.

Glareola naevia, Gl. senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 141. 147. — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 695.

Glareola austriaca Latham, Ind. Ornith. 753. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1047. Tb. 64.

Glareola torquata Brisson, Ornith. V. 145. Tb. 12. — Meyer, Vögel Deutschl. II. 404. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 457. Tf. 234.

Glareola limbata Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 113. Tf. 43. juv.

Pratincola glareola Degland, Ornith. Europ. a. II. 207.

Sandvogel, Sandhuhn, Steppenschwalbe, Schwalbenwader. — Neocheledon. — Canastera. — Giarol. — Pernice dè mare.

pratincola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 150. = *Glareola melanoptera* Nordm.

senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 147. = *Glareola pratincola* Leach.

torquata Meyer, Vögel Deutschl. II. 404. = *Glareola pratincola* Leach.

GLAUCESTES flavirostris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 192. Fig. 1114. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

GLAUCIDIUM (Strigidae) Boie, Oken's Isis. 1826. 970. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 140. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 201. = *Noctua* Sav.

Synon.: Taenioptynx, Microptynx Kaup. — Phalaenopsis Bonap.

Schnabel kurz, aber nicht schwach, besonders der Unterkiefer nach Verhältniss hoch, am Ende schief abgestutzt, mit deutlicher Kerbe an jeder Seite neben der Spitze. Die Wachshaut zwar nicht lang, aber ziemlich dick; das Nasenloch klein, kreisrund, von einem aufgeworfenen Rande umgeben, weit nach oben und vorn gerückt. Zügelgefieder steif, nicht sehr dicht, aber lang, die Borstenspitze der Federn den ganzen Schnabel weit überragend. Schleier klein, sehr wenig entwickelt, über dem Auge fehlend, Augenkranz in derselben Weise nach hinten und unten ausgedehnt und über dem Auge fehlend. Kopfgefieder klein, dicht, steifer als gewöhnlich; Rumpfgefieder weicher. Flügel kurz, in der Ruhe nur bis auf den Anfang des Schwanzes reichend, ihre Schwingen ohne gefranzten Rand, die 4. u. 5. am längsten. Schwanz ziemlich lang und steif, breiter als meist bei den Eulen. Füsse nicht hoch, kräftig, Lauf- nicht länger als Mittelzehe, ganz befiedert; die Zehen zwar warzig nackt, aber mit langen Borstenfedern ziemlich voll besetzt; Krallen relativ gross, stark, sehr spitz, der Daumen auffallend kurz.

Brodiei Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 206. = *Noctua Brodiei* Burt.

californicum Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 4. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

elatum Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 36. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

ferrugineum Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 141. = *Noctua ferruginea* Cuv.

ferrugineum Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. ♀ = *Noctua Jardinei.*

gnoma Wagler, Oken's Isis. 1832. 275. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

havanense Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 204. = *Noctua sigu* d'Orb.

infuscatum Cassin, Birds California 189. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

infuscatum Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. ♂ = *Noctua Jardinei.*

Jardinei Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 208. = *Noctua Jardinei.*

licua Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205. = *Noctua perlata* Schleg.

microrhynchum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.

nanum Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 970. = *Noctua nana* Schleg.

passerina Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 970. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.

passerinoides Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 143. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

perlatum Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205. = *Noctua perlata* Schleg.

phalaenoides Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

pumilum Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205. = *Noctua pumila* Less.

pygmaeum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.

siju Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 465. = *Noctua sigu* d'Orb.

GLAUCION Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 1840. 127. = *Anas* Lin.

Schnabel an der Basis gleichmässig verlaufend, ohne Höcker. Schwanz 16-federig, abgerundet; die Nasenlöcher öffnen sich vor der Mitte, in der Endhälfte der Mundspalte; Schnabel ungefähr von der Länge des Laufes, kürzer als die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel, nach vorn verschmälert; der Nagel nimmt nur einen Theil des vordern Kieferrandes ein.

clangula Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 229. = *Anas clangula* Lin.

islandicum Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 229. = *Anas islandica* Gmel.

GLAUCIUM Brisson, Ornith. 1760. VI. 411. Tb. 37. Fig. 1. = *Anas fuligula* Lin.

GLAUCIS (Trochilidae) Boie, Oken's Isis. 1831. 545. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 321. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 8—12. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 157. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Bec plus ou moins arqué, mais non juqu'au quart de cercle, fort, subgraduellement rétréci jusqu'à la partie antérieure des scutelles jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé et comprimé, puis plus sensiblement rétréci en pointe. Mandibule pas plus longue ou à peine plus longue que la mâchoire et peu ou point sensiblement crochue à l'extrémité, au moins chez la ♀, rarement denticulée sur ses bords vers la partie antérieure, chargée à la base d'une arête avancée jusqu'au quart ou tiers de sa longueur, n'offrant sur les côtés qu'un sillon faible et de longueur variable. Mâchoire pâle à la base, noire à l'extrémité. Ailes moins longues ou à peine plus longues que les rectrices médiaires. Queue plus ou moins sensiblement arquée à l'extrémité.

aenea Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 232. = *Polytmus aeneus.*

affinis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 261. = *Polytmus affinis.*

aquila Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 67. = *Polytmus aquila* Gray.

Buffoni Lesson, Trochilidées 12. = *Polytmus Buffoni* Gray.

Dohrni Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. = *Polytmus Dohoni.*

Fraseri Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 11. = *Polytmus Fraseri.*

hirsuta Boie, Oken's Isis. 1831. 545. = *Polytmus hirsutus* Gray.

lanceolata Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 8. = *Polytmus lanceolatus.*

leucura Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 322. = *Polytmus leucurus* Gray.

mazeppa Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 15. = *Polytmus mazeppa* Gray.

melanura Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 304. = *Polytmus melanurus.*

multicolor Lesson, Trochilidées 13. = *Polytmus multicolor* Gray.

Rückeri Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 11. = *Polytmus Rückeri* Gray.

simplex Lesson, Trochilidées 13. = *Polytmus simplex* Gray.

Swainsoni Lesson, Trochilidées 13. = *Trochilus Swainsoni* Less.

GLAUCOCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — γλαυκος coeruleus, κοκκυξ cuculus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine 1862. IV^{a}. 71. = *Sericosomus* Swains.

Das Gefieder einfarbig blau, die Flügel relativ lang, wenig abgerundet, die Zehen lang und sehr ungleich.

coeruleus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 71. = *Sericosomus coeruleus.*

GLAUCOMYIAS (Muscicapidae. — γλαυκος coeruleus, μυια musca) Cabanis, Mus. Heine 1851. I. 53. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Synon.: Stoparola Blyth.

Begreift die vorherrschend blau gefärbten ostindischen Fliegenfänger.

melanops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.

sordida Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig. juv.

thalassina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53. = *Muscicapa thalassina* Swains.

thalassoides Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53. = *Muscicapa thalassoides.*

GLAUCOPIS (Corvidae. — γλαυκος coeruleus, ὠψ vultus). — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1788. 363. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas. Corac. 75.

Synon.: Callaeas Forst. — Struthidea Gould. — Brachystoma Swains. — Brachyprorus Cab. — Glaucopsis Flem.

Rostrum incurvatum, fornicatum, mandibula inferiore breviore subtus ad basin carunculata. Nares depressae, membrana subcartilaginea semitectae. Lingua subcartilagenea apice incisa et ciliata. Pedes ambulatorii. — 3 Spec.

aterrima Temminck, Pl. color. texte. = *Temnurus aterrimus* Gray.

Cabanisi [*Australia merid. orient.*

Struthidea cinerea Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 143; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 17.

Brachystoma cinerea Swainson, Anim. Menag. 297.

Brachyprorus cinereus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 217.

Glaucopis struthidea Schlegel, Mus. Pay-Bas Corac. 78.

cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 217. Tb. 15. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 75. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Callaeas cinerea Forster, Descr. anim. 74; Icon. ined. 52. — Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 293. Tb. 21. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 93. — Hutton, Ibis. 1870. 398.

Cryptorhina callaeas Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5.

Glaucopis Wilsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 368.

Callaeas Wilsoni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 7. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 167.

Callaeas olivascens Buller, Transact. New. Zealand Instit. 1871. III. 43.

cucullata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 75. = *Crypsirhina cucullata* Jerd.

Formosae Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 76. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

frontalis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 75. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* Blyth.

leucogaster Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 74. = *Crypsirhina leucogastra* Jerd.

leucoptera Temminck, Pl. color. 265. = *Temnurus leucopterus* Gray.

occipitalis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 75. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

olivacea [*Nova Zealandia.*

Callaeas olivacea v. Pelzeln, Novara Vögel.

rufa Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 77. = *Crypsirhina rufa* Blyth.

senegalensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 77. = *Crypsirhina afra.*

sinensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas 76. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* Hodgs.

strutithea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas. 73. = *Glaucopis Cabanisi.*

temia Lichtenstein, = *Crypsirhina varians* Vieill.

temnurus Temminck, Pl. color. 337. = *Temnurus truncatus* Less.

varians Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. = *Crypsirhina varians* Vieill.

Wilsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 368. = *Glaucopis cinerea* Gmel.

GLAUCOPIS (Trochilidae.) Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. 1856. II. 333. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Les Glaucopes Less. — Thalurania Gould.

Schnabel nur sehr wenig länger als der Kopf, fast gerade, am Grunde breit, unbefiedert, am Ende zugespitzt, die Ränder vor der Spitze fein gekerbt. Flügel schmal. Schwanz breit gabelig, die Federn einzeln ziemlich stumpf gerundet; die mittlen so lang wie die ruhenden Flügel, die äussern stufig verlängert. Beine mit hohen scharfen ziemlich kurzen Krallen.

eriphile Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 334. = *Polytmus eriphile* Gray.

frontalis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 343. = *Polytmus glaucopis* Gray.

furcatus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 345. = *Polytmus furcatus* Gray.

Wagleri Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 345. = *Polytmus bicolor.*

GLAUCOPSIS Flemming, 1822. = *Glaucopis* Gmel.

GLAUCOPTERYX Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 113. = *Circus* Larép.

cineraceus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 37. = *Circus cineraceus* Cuv.

pallidus Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 37. = *Circus Swainsoni* Smith.

GLAUCOSTRIX candida Bonaparte. = *Strix candida* Tick.

GLAUCUS Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Larus* Lin.

Rücken silbergrau oder heller, Kopf und Hals im Sommer weiss, im Winter graubraun gefleckt.

Typus: Larus canus Lin. — Omnes species vide Larus.

GLAUX (Strigidae.) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 513. = *Strix* Lin.

Synon.: Scelostrix Kaup. — Glaucostrix Bonap.

candida Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 42. = *Strix candida* Tick.

pithecops Gray, Handl. Birds I. 53. = *Strix pithecops* Swinh.

punctata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 53. = *Strix capensis* Smith.

GLENARGUS (Glaucopinae. — γληνη pupula, ἀργος splendens) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 216. = *Temnurus* Less.

aterrimus Cabanis, l. c. = *Temnurus aterrimus* Gray.

leucopterus Cabanis, l. c. = *Temnurus leucopterus* Less.

GLICIPHILA Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 326. = *Glycyphila* Cab.

GLOBICERA (Columbidae — globus, cera) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1072; Conspect. Avium II. 30. — Reichenbach, Tauben 120. = *Carpophaga* Selby.

Cera carnosa, globosa, ante frontem erecta, nuptiarum tempore in mare saltem turgescens.

aurorae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 32. = *Carpophaga aurorae* Peale.

Forsteri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 30. = *Carpophaga Forsteri* Gray.

microcera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 31. = *Carpophaga microcera.*

myristicivora Bonaparte, Consp. Avium II. 31. = *Carpophaga myristicivora* Gray.

oceanica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 31. = *Carpophaga oceanica* Selb.

pacifica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 30. = *Carpophaga pacifica.*

rubricera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 31. = *Carpophaga rubricera* Gray.

Sundevalli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 32. = *Carpophaga Sundevalli.*

Tarrali Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 31. = *Carpophaga Tarrali* Bonap.

tumida Gray, Handl. Birds. II. 229. = *Carpophaga pacifica* Finsch.

Vanwycki Gray, Handl. Birds. II. 229. = *Carpophaga Wyckei* Cass.

GLOSSIPTILA (Dacnidinae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296; 1861. 73.

Synon.: Neornis Hartl.

Rostrum tenue elongatum incurvum, commissura arcuata, gonyde recta, dente finali nullo: alae longae, remige tertia et quarta longissimis et secundam paullo superantibus, prima paullo breviore quam quinta; cauda breviuscula quadrata: sexus dissimiles, ptilosis mascula coerulea, feminea grisea. — 1 Spec.

ruficollis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 269. [*Jamaica. Hispaniola.*

Motacilla campestris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 329. ♀

Tanagra ruficollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 894. — Edwards, Glean. Tb. 122.

Tanagrella ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17. — Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 58.

Tachyphonus rufigularis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 320.

Pyrrhulagra ruficollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 493.

Neornis coerulea Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen Nachtr. 8.

GLOSSOPSITTA (Psittacidae.) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus* Vig.

australis Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* Vig.

porphyrocephalus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* Dietr.

pusilla Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* Vig.

GLOTTIS (Totaninae) Nilsson, Ornith. suec. 1817. II. 55. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 730. = *Totanus* Bechst.

Rostrum longum, durum, robustiusculum, basi compressum, sursum in medio curvatum maxillis de hinc teretibus, apice acutis et porrectis. Nares juxta basin sitae, lineares. Pedes longi. Digiti membrana basi connexi.

chloropus Nilsson, Ornith. suec. II. 57. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.
semipalmata Nilsson, Ornith. suec. II. 55. = *Totanus semipalmatus* Tem.

GLYCYPHILA (Meliphagidae. — γλυκυς dulcis, φιλεω amare). — Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 326. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 118.

Synon.: Gliciphila Swains. — Glyciphila Gray.

Bill rather long, more or less slender and curved, with the culmen and the lateral margins curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated and acute; the gonys long and curved; the nostrils basal and placed in a large groove, with the opening linear and closed by a membranous scale. Wings rather short, with the first quill half the length of the second, the third, fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail moderate and emarginated. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad transverse scales. Toes short with the outer longer than the inner and united at the base, the hind toe rather long and robust; the claws short, curved and acute. — 8 Specc.

agilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 118. = *Melithreptes agilis.*
albifrons Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 160; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 29. [*Australia occid.*
Gul be gul buru.
aurita Gray, Genera Birds I. 118. = *Ptilotis auritus* Lafresn.
chlorophaea Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 160. [*Nova Caledonia.*
Certhia chlorophaea Forster, Descr. anim. 264.
caledonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 155. = *Glycyphila modesta* Gray.
fasciata Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 137; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 30. [*Australia sept. Nova Caledonia.*
Certhia fasciata Forster, Descr. anim. 263.
Glyciphila pectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 155.
Jin jo gour.
flavotincta Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 331. — *Erromanga.*
fulvifrons Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 28. [*Australia occid. merid.*
Certhia melanops ? Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 59—61.
Certhia fulvifrons Lewin, Birds New Holl. Tb. 22.
Certhia mellivora Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 245.
Meliphaga albiventris Stephens, gener. Zool.
Philemon rubrifrons Lesson, Voy. Coquille.
Meliphaga fulvifrons Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 317.
Glyciphila melanops Gray, Genera Birds I. 118.
incana Gray, Genera Birds I. 118; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 160. [*Nova Caledonia.*
Certhia incana Latham, Ind. Ornith. 296.
melanops Gray, Genera Birds I. 118. = *Glycyphila fulvifrons* Swains.
modesta Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174; 1859. 160. [*Nova Caledonia.*
Glyciphila caledonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 155.
ocularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 154. = *Climacteris leucophaea* Strickl.
poliotis Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 160. [*Nova Caledonia.*
Stigmatops poliotis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 155.
subfasciata Ramsay, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 385. [*Queensland.*
subocularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 154. = *Climacteris leucophaea* Strickl.

GLYCYSPINA (Emberizinae. — γλυκυς dulcis, σπινα nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine 1851. I. 128. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Steht in der Schnabelbildung zwischen Emberiza und Polymitra.

caesia Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 128. = *Emberiza caesia* Rüpp.
hortulana Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 128. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.

GLYPHIDIURA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 92. = *Strix perlata* Lichtst.

GLYPHORHYNCHUS (Dendrocolaptidae. — γλυφη scalptura, ῥυγχος rostrum) — Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. 1831. II. 1149. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. II. 594. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 19.

Synon.: Sphenorhynchus Pz. Wied. — Sittacilla Lesson. — Zenophasia Swains. — Xenophasia Strickl. — Neops Bonap.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, basi satis altum, cuneatum, mandibula supera a medio sensim deorsim inflexa infera vero aeque sursum ascendente; tarsis digitisque debilioribus; cauda praelonga, rectricum apice uti in genere Sittasomo in spinis elongatis subtus arcuatis desinente. — 3 Specc.

Castelnaudi Desmurs, Casteln. Exped. Amér. Sud. 1855. I. Ois. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. [*Brasilia.*

cuneatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 593. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 177. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 19. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes cuneatus Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhdlgen. 1819. 204. Tf. 3. Fig. 2; 1820. 266. — de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1833. Ois. Tb. 17.

Grimpart sitelle Levaillant, Promer. Guép. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.

Neops spirurus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 338.

Glyphorhynchus ruficaudus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1150.

Zenophasia platyrhyncha Swainson, Zool. Illustr. III. 351.

pectoralis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. [*Guatemala. Panama.*

Glyphorhynchus cuneatus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.

Glyphorhynchus major Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 369.

GNATHODON (Didunculidae. — γναθος maxilla, ὀδους dens) Jardine, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 174; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 113. = *Didunculus* Peale.

Synon.: Knathodon Peale.

Bill strong, maxilla hooked, sharp pointed; mandible cut at the tip into three distinct angular teeth; nostrils basal, linear, pierced in an oval membrane; wrings broad, concave; quills acuminated, second, third, fourth nearly equal; bend of the wing with a small tubercle; tarsi short; feet gressorial; toes unconnected at the base, exterior and interior equal in length; claws slightly curved.

strigirostris Jardine, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 175. Tb. 9. = *Didunculus strigirostris* Peale.

GNATHOSITTACA Heinei Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 414. = *Conurus icterotis* Souan.

GOISACHIUS melanolophus Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 413. = *Ardea goisagi* Schleg.

GOLDANA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. — Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 16. = *Brachypteryx* Horsf.

atriceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 796. = *Brachypteryx atriceps* Jerd.

capistratoides Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 128. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* Eyt.

nigricapitata Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 170. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* Eyt.

poiocephala Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 796. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala.*

GOLERIDA magna Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv. XXXVIII[b]. 36. = *Galerida magna* Hume.

GONIOPHAEA coerulea Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 301. = *Coccoborus coeruleus* Swains.

GORSACHIUS Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 138. = *Ardea* Lin.

Rostrum breve fere cucullaceum.

typus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 138. = *Ardea goisagi* Schleg.

GOSSYPHA Lesson, Man. Ornith. = *Cossypha* Vig.

GOULDIA (Trochilidae. — Gould.) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 380; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 257. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Conversi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 86. = *Trochilus Conversi* Bourc.

Laetitiae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 130. = *Trochilus Laetitiae.*

Langsdorffi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 86. = *Trochilus Langsdorffi* Vieill.

melanosternon Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 323. = *Trochilus melanosternum.*

Popelairei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 86. = *Trochilus Popelairei* Dub.

GOULDOMYIA Bonaparte. = *Gouldia* Bonap.

GOURA (Columbidae) — Fleming, Philos. Zool. 1822. 232. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 479.

Synon.: Lophyrus Vieill. — Megapelia Kaup. — Ptilophyrus Swains.

Bill moderate, slender, straight, slightly vaulted at the tip, with the base of the upper mandible covered with small plumes; nostrils placed in a lateral groove, membranous, with the opening oval and in the middle of the bill. Wings long and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills the longest. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi lengthened, much longer than the middle toe, naked, and covered with rounded scales. Toes short, the lateral ones unequal, with the hind toe long and all of them covered above with transverse scales; the claws moderate, strong and curved. The head ornamented with a large compressed crest. — 3 Specc.

carunculata Stephens, gener. Zool. 123. — ?

coronata Fleming, Philos. Zool. 1822. 232. — Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 197. [*Nova Guinea. Nova Irlandia.*

Columba coronata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 774. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 566. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 118.

Kolombi Hokko Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. VI. Tb. 280.

Phasianus cristatus indicus Brisson, Ornith. I. 279. Tb. 26. Fig. 1.

Columba mugiens Scopoli, Annuus.

Lophyrus indicus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI.

Megapelia coronata Cabanis.

Lophyrus coronatus Vieillot. Selby, Pigeons 225. Tb. 30.

Ptilophyrus coronatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 349.

Krontaube. — Crownbird. — Mututu. — Manipi.

cyanocephala Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 125. = *Phaps indica.*

minor Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 192. [*Waigiu.*

Victoriae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 96. — Reichenbach, Tauben 50. [*Nova Guinea.*

Lophyrus Victoriae Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 27. 136.

Columba Steursi Temminck.

Goura Steursi Gray, Genera Birds II. 477. Tb. 120.

GRACULA (Sturnidae. — Graculus nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1758. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 872. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. II. 330. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1864. I. 1.

Synon.: Eulabes, Gymnops Cuv. — Mino, Mainatus Less. — Ampeliceps (Ampuliceps) Blyth. — Maina Hodgs. — Bucolus Reichb. — Melanopyrrhus (Melanopyris) Bonap. — Charitornis Schleg.

Corpus oblongum, nigrum. Caput rotundatum, carunculatum. Rostrum supra convexum, validum, subarcuatum; mandibula superior versus apicem emarginata curvataque; inferior brevior, lateratim compressa. Nares oblongae, glabrae, apertae, basi rostri sitae. Lingua cartilaginea, acuta, apice bifida. Collum mediocre. Alae remigibus 1. 2. 3. 4. omnium longissimis. Femora extra abdomen posita, tibiae omnino plumosae. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti exteriores basi conjuncti; hallux quem admodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, omnibus articulis humi incumbens. Cauda rectricibus duodecim. — 16 Specc.

Albertinae [*Sula.*

Charitornis Albertinae Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 1. Tb. 8.

anais Schlegel, Observ. Zool. IV. 18. [*Nova Guinea.*

Gracula pectoralis Wallace, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1863. XI. 15.

Sericulus anais Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 44.

? *nigrocinctus* Cassin. —
Melanopyrrhus anais Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 536.

andamanensis [*Andamanae.*
Eulabes andamanensis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 329.
atthis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 398. = *Alcedo ispida* Lin.
barita Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 165. = *Quiscalus baritus* Vieill.

calva Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 165. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 461. Tb. 56. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 200. [*Moluccae. Philippinae.*
Merula calva Brisson, Ornith. II. 280. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.
Corvus tricolor Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. ? ?
Gymnops calvus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. — Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 103.
Mino calvus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 111.
carunculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 399. = *Dilophus carunculatus* Gray.
chrysoptera Merrem, Icon. Avium Tb. 3. = *Xanthornus chrysocephalus* Gray.
cinerea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 402. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* Vieill.
cinerea Valenciennes. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* Vieill.
coeruleus Scopoli, Sonner. Voy. = *Myiophoneus coeruleus* Strickl.

coronata Gray, Genera Birds II. 330. Tb. 81. [*Tenasserim. Cochinchina.*
Ampeliceps coronatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 194; 1843. XII. 985; 1846. XV. 32.
Bucolus coronatus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 72.
cristata Scopoli, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 109. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Gray.
cristatella Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 165. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* Vieill.
cristatella Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 304. = *Acridotheres fuscus* Blyth.
cristatella Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 419. = *Acridotheres cristatelloides* Cab.
cyanotis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 29. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Swains.

dubia Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. I. 7. — ?
Eulabes dubia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18.

Dumonti Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 747. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 8. Tb. 1. Fig. 8. [*Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Mino Dumonti Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 26. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 13. Fig. 1.
Gymnops Dumontii Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381.
ferruginea Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 41. Tb. 21. Fig. 3. = *Scolecophagus niger* Cab.
foetida Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 164. = *Gymnoderus foetidus* Strickl.
gallinacea Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 287. = *Dilophus carunculatus* Gray.
ginginiana Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 288. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* Vieill.
glauca Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 54. = *Tanagra episcopus* Lin.
grisea Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 286. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* Vieill.
gryllivora Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 286. = *Acridotheres tristis* Vieill.

Hainanus [*Hainan.*
Eulabes Hainanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 352.
icterops Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Philedon* Cuv.
indica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 198. = *Gracula religiosa* Lin.

intermedia Hay, Madras Journ. XIII^{b}. 156; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 32. — Schlegel, Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 6. Tb. 1. Fig. 4. [*Asia merid.*
Gracula religiosa Sundevall, physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1837; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 305.
Maina religiosa Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771.
Eulabes intermedia Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 523. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 353.
Paharia Maina. — Thale Gu. — Nock undong. — Common hill Grakle.
javana Hay, Madr. Journ. XIII^{b}. 156. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

javanensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 31. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 5. Tb. 1. Fig. 3. [*Malacca. Sundae. Nicobarae.*

Corvus javanensis Osbeck, Iter 102. — Edwards, Birds Tb. 17.
Mainatus major Brisson, Ornith. II. 103. 308.
Gracula religiosa var. β Latham, Hist. Birds III. 146. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 95.
Eulabes religiosa Hodgson, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 162.
Eulabes javanus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 377.
Pastor musicus, Gracula religiosa Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Mainatus sumatranus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 357.
Gracula javana Hay, Madras Journ. XIII^{b}. 156. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 207.
Eulabes javanensis Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 444.
Beo, Mencho. — Tiong.

Kreffti Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 120. Tb. 9. [*Solomonae.*
Mino Kreffti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18.

larvata Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 468. = *Dilophus carunculatus* Gray.

Lidthi Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 7. Tb. 1. Fig. 5. [*Aru.*
Eulabes Lidthii Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18.

longirostris Pallas, Spicil. Zool. VI. 5. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. = *Donacobius atricapillus* Gray.

malabarica Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 471. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* Vieill.

melanocephala Latham, Synopsis. = *Manorhina garrula* Gray.

melanoptera Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 286. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* Vieill.

minor Temminck. = *Gracula religiosa* Lin.

musica Gray, Genera Birds II. 330. = *Gracula religiosa* Lin.

nigricollis Paykull, nova acta Holmiae 1807. XXVIII. Tb. 9. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* Gray.

nuda Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 190. = *Gymnoderus foetidus* Strickl.

nudicollis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 463. = *Gymnoderus foetidus* Strickl.

pagodarum Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 287. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* Vieill.

pectoralis Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 166. Tb. 20. = *Gracula anais.*

picata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 29. = *Grallina cyanoleuca* Gray.

ptilogenys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 285. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 7. Tb. 1. Fig. 7. [*Ceylon.*
Eulabes ptilogenys Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18.

purpurea Bartram, Travels Florida 290. = *Quiscalus purpureus* Gray.

quiscala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 165. = *Quiscalus purpureus* Gray.

quiscala var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Scolecophagus niger* Cab.

religiosa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 164. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 451. Tb. 54. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 3. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. [*India. Ceylon.*
Minor s. Mino Edwards, Birds Tb. 17. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 268.
Mainatus Brisson, Ornith. II. 305. Tb. 28. Fig. 2.
Eulabes indicus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 377.
Gracula minor Temminck, Mus. lugdun. — Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII^{b}. 134.
Mainatus javanus Jerdon, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 178.
Pastor musicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 284.
Gracula indica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 198.
Gracula musica Gray, Genera Birds II. 330.
Grakle. — Kohni Maina. — Halloleynia. Tiong. Tchong.

religiosa Sundevall, physiogr. Sällsk. 1837. — *Gracula intermedia* Hay.

religiosa var. β Latham, Hist. Birds III. 146. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

rosea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 378. = *Pastor roseus* Tem.

saularis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 165. = *Copsychus saularis* Wagl.

sinensis [*Hainan.*
Eulabes sinensis Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 353.

strepera Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 462. = *Strepera graculina* Gray.
sturnina Pallas, Reise III. 695. = *Acridotheres dauricus* Strickl.
tibicen Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 465. = *Gymnorhina tibicen* Gray.
tristis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 190. = *Acridotheres tristis* Vieill.
tristis var. α Latham, gener. Hist. III. 147. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* Vieill.
varia Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 464. = *Cracticus robustus* Cab.

venerata Temminck. Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 4. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. [*Flores. Sumbava.*
Eulabes venerata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18.
virescens Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 462. = *Creadio carunculatus* Gray.
viridis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.

GRACULAVUS (Pelecanidae. — graculus, avus). — Marsh, Sillim. americ. Journ. Sc. 1872. — Genus foss. cretaceum.

anceps Marsh, l. c. [*Kansas.*
pumilus Marsh, l. c. [*New Yersey.*
velox Marsh, l. c. [*New Yersey.*

GRACULUS (Pelecanidae. — Graculus nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 667. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 875. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 4.

Synon.: Phalacrocorax Briss. — Carbo Lacep. — Halieus Illig. — Gulosus Mont. — Carbonarius Raffin. — Hydrocorax Vieill. — Graucalus Gray. — Hypoleucus Reichb. — Sticticarbo, Microcarbo, Leucocarbo Bonap. — Halietor Heine.

Bill rather slender, of moderate length, with the culmen concave, hooked at the tip, the sides compressed and grooved; nostrils not visible in the adult; wings moderately long and pointed, second and third primaries longest; tail moderate and graduated at the end; tarsi short and much compressed; toes long and full webbed; a leathery pouch at the base of the lower mandible, which can be much distended. — 27 Specc.

aeolus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 127. = *Graculus violaceus* Gray.

africanus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 15; Rech. Faune Madagascar 138. [*Africa.*
Pelecanus africanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1. 177.
Phalacrocorax africanus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 563.
Carbo longicaudus Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 255. Tb. 31. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 627.
Carbo africanus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 604.
Carbo africanoides Smith, Report Exped. SAfr.
Halieus africanus Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 169.
Microcarbo africanus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129.
Graculus coronatus Wahlberg, Oefvrs. vet. ak. Förhdl. 1855. XII. 214; Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 4.
Rengi voai. — Chidankwe.
albidus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 305. — ? var. alba.

albigula v. Tschudi. [*Peru. Chili.*
Carbo albigula Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. III. 57.
Carbo Bougainvillei Lesson, Complet. Buffon.
Urile Bougainvillei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 576.
Hypoleucus Bougainvillei, Leucocarbo Bougainvillei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 176.
americanus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 47. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.
Bairdi Gruber, Cooper Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 5. = *Graculus bicristatus* Gray.

bicristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30. — [cf. *Gr. perspicillatus, Gr. violaceus.*] [*Aleutae. Kamtschatka. Japonia.*

Phalacrocorax bicristatus, Ph. pelagicus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 301. Tb. 75. Fig. 2.
Carbo bicristatus Temminck, Fauna japon. 130. Tb. 84.
Carbo bilophus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg.
Urile bicristatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 175. excl. Synon.
Graculus Bairdi Gruber, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 5.

bilophus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 128. = *Graculus dilophus* Gray.

brasilianus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 22. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Peru.*
Zasamagullon negro Azara, Apuntam. III. 395.
Procellaria brasiliana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 564.
Puffinus brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. VI. 138.
Pelecanus vigua Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 342.
Halieus brasilianus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 460.
Carbo brasilianus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 83. Tb. 106.
Phalacrocorax niger King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I.
Carbo mystacalis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 604.
Carbo dilophus Swainson, Birds Brasil.
Phalacrocorax brasilianus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 601.
Carbo graculus Temminck, Gould Birds Europe Tb. 408.
Graculus mystacalis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Graculus brasiliensis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 128.
Yeco. — Pato del Diablo.

brevirostris Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 20. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 16. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 259. [*Nova Zealandia.*
Phalacrocorax brevirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 26.
Carbo brevirostris Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Haliaeus brevirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178.
Microcarbo brevirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129.

capensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 19. [*Africa merid.*
Pelecanus capensis Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 61.
Halieus graculus Illiger, Mus. berolin.
Phalacrocorax capensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 170.

capillatus Gray, List spec. br. Mus. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

carbo Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 6. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 876. [*Ubique.*
Pelecanus carbo Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 216. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 927.
Phalacrocorax Brisson, Ornith. VI. 511. Tb. 45.
Pelecanus phalacrocorax Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 31.
Carbo cormoranus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1810. II. 575.
Phalacrocorax carbo Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 352. — Schrenck, Reise Amurld. I. Vögel 488.
Hydrocorax carbo Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 83.
Cormoranus crassirostris Baillon, Mém. Soc. Emul. Abbeville 1834. 77.
Phalacrocorax medius Nilsson, Scandin. Fauna Fogl. II. 478.
Halieus Carbo Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86.
Haliaeus cormoranus Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 52. Tf. 279.
Carbo glacialis, C. arboreus, C. subcormoranus, C. humilirostris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 817.
Phalacrocorax glacialis, Ph. arboreus, Ph. humilirostris, Ph. subcormoranus, Ph. brachyrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Carbo major Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Carbo macrorhynchus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 604. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. — *America septentr.*

Phalacrocorax Lalandei Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 630.
Phalacrocorax carbo Audubon, Birds America VI. 412. Tb. 415.
Phalacrocorax americanus Reichenbach, nat. Syst. Tf. 47.
Phalacrocorax carbo macrorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 169.
Carbo capillatus Temminck, Fauna japon. 129. Tb. 83. — *Japonia.*
Graculus capillatus Gray, List spec. br. Mus.
Carbo capillimentosus, C. filamentosus Schlegel, teste Bonaparte.
Phalacrocorax capillatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 168.
Phalacrocorax sinensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 70. — *China.*
Pelecanus sinensis Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 529.
Graculus sinensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Carbo leucogaster Meyen, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 22.
Carbo nudigala, C. sulcirostris Brandt, Bullet. Acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55; 1840. VI. — *Oceania.*
Carbo albiventris Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 463. juv.
Phalacrocorax leucotis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 298.
Phalacrocorax fuscicollis Stephens, Gould Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67.
Graculus fuscicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Graculus sulcirostris Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas. Pelec. 13.
Carbo sulcirostris Temminck, Gould Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67. — *Nova Hollandia.*
Haliaeus sulcirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178.
Microcarbo stictocephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178.
Graculus stictocephalus Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 252.
Phalacrocorax purpureigula Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped.
Phalacrocorax novae Hollandiae Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 95. — Buller, Transact. New Zealand Instit. III. 55. — *Australia.*
Graculus novae Hollandiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Phalacrocorax carboides Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 66.
Graculus carboides Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Dieffenbach, New Zealand II. 201. — Hutton, Ibis 1870. 396.
Pelecanus flavirostris Ellman, Zoologist 7472.
Cormoran, Eisscharbe, Scharbe. — *le Cormoran, grand Cormoran.* — *Corvorant.* — *Maragnone, Corvo aquatico.* — *Aalscholver, Schollevaar.* — *Teiwyr. Koja, Ssomo.* — *Lin tze.*

carboides Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

carunculatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 20. [*Chili. Magell. Kerguelen.*
Pelecanus carunculatus, P. cirratus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 576. — Forster, Icon. ined. 104; Descr. anim. 102.
Phalacrocorax imperialis, Ph. atriceps King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30.
Carbo imperialis, C. purpurascens Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55.
Carbo leucotis, C. albiventer Lesson, Traité. Ornith. 604.
Urile (Leucocarbo) carunculatus, U. purpurascens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 176. 177.
Phalacrocorax sarmientanus King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 30.
Graculus cirratus, Gr. purpurascens Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 19.
Phalacrocorax nycthemerus Cabanis, Mus. berol.
Hypoleucus nycthemerus Reichenbach, nat. Syst.
Hypoleucus carunculatus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 128.

chalconotus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 21. = *Graculus glaucus* Bonap.

cincinnatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 22. [*Sitka.*

Carbo cincinnatus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55; Fauna ross. Tb. 5.
Phalacrocorax cincinnatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 168.
Graculus cincinnatus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 127.

cirratus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carunculatus* Schleg.

concinnatus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 127. = *Graculus cincinnatus* Gray.

coronatus Wahlberg, Oefvers. vet. ak. Förhdl. 1855. XII. 214. = *Graculus africanus* Cuv.

cristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. [*Europa occid. merid. Africa.*
Pelecanus graculus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 217. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 974.
Pelecanus cristatus Fabricius, Fauna groenl. 90.
Phalacrocorax minor Brisson, Ornith. II. 495.
Carbo graculus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 900.
Halieus graculus Illiger, Lichtenstein Verz. Doubl. 86. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 88. Tf. 280.
Phalacrocorax graculus Leach, Cat. br. Mus. 34.
Hydrocorax cristatus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 88. 1.
Carbo cristatus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 900. Pl. color. 322.
Carbo Desmaresti Peyraudeau, Ann. sc. nat. 1822. 460; 1826. XIII. 460. — Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 411.
Phalacrocorax cristatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 83. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 354.
Pelecanus leucogaster Vieillot.
Carbo leucogaster Cara, Ornitt. sarda 199.
Graculus Linnaei Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Phalacrocorax brachyurus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Haubenscharbe, Krähenscharbe, kleiner Kormoran, Seekrähe. — Cormoran Largupp. — Crested Shag. — Marangone Largup.

Desmaresti Peyraudeau, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. XIII. 460. = *Graculus cristatus* Cuv.

dilophus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 877. [*America sept. Cuba.*
Pelecanus (Carbo) dilophus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 473.
Hydrocorax dilophus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 275.
Phalacrocorax dilophus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 483. — Audubon, Birds America VI. 423. Tb. 416.
Carbo dilophus Gambel, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1849. I. 227.
Phalacrocorax floridanus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 387; Birds America VI. 430. Tb. 417.
Graculus floridanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 172. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 879. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 23.
Phalacrocorax brasiliensis Bonaparte, Comp. list. Birds 60.
Carbo mexicanus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 56.
Graculus mexicanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 173. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 879.
Phalacrocorax Townsendi, Ph. leuconotus, Ph. leucurus Audubon, Birds America.
Phalacrocorax lacustris Gundlach, Mscr.
Phalacrocorax resplendens, Ph. Townsendi Lembeye, Aves Cuba 120.
Graculus bilophus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 128.
Cuerva.

egretta — ?
Haliaëus egretta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 21.
Urile egretta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 176.
Microcarbo egretta Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129.

elegans Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1858. XXIV. 305. [*Chiloe.*

flavigula Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. = *Graculus glaucus* Bonap.
flavirostris Gray, Dieffenb. New Zealand II. 201. = *Graculus melanoleucus* Gray.
floridanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 172. = *Graculus dilophus* Gray.
fuscescens Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus varius* Gray.
fuscicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

Gaimardi Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 22. [*Chili. Peru.*

Pelecanus Gaimardi Garnot, Voy. Coquille Oiseaux Tb. 48.
Phalacrocorax cirriger King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831.
Carbo Gaimardi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 605.
Carbo gracilis Meyen, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 23. juv.
Hypoleucus Gaimardi Reichenbach, natürl. Syst.
Sticticarbo Gaimardi, Graculus brasilianus gracilis Bonaparte, Conspect.Avium II. 173. 174.
Sato lirio. — *Lilé.*

glaucus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 171. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 17. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Carbo glaucus Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Phalacrocorax glaucus Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud. III. 227. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Carbo chalconotus, C. auritus, C. ater Lesson, Traité Ornith. 605.
Graculus chalconotus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 21.
Carbo flavagula Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 270.

idahensis Marsh, amer. Journ. Sciences 1870. 205. — Spec. foss. tert.

intermedius Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 266. Tb. 43. Fig. 8—14. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Orleanais.*

leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 20. [*Tasmania.*

Phalacrocorax leucogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 69.
Carbo hypoleucus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55. — [cf. *Gr. varius* Gray.]
Hypoleucus leucogaster Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 173.

Linnaei Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus cristatus* Cuv.
littoralis Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 263. Tb. 42—44. — Spec. foss. tert.

lucidus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 12. [*Africa merid. orient.*

Haliaeus lucidus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86.
Carbo melanogaster Cuvier, teste Lesson.
Phalacrocorax melanogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 604. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 537.
Graculus melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.
Phalacrocorax lugubris Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NO. Afr. 134. Tf. 50.
Graculus lugubris Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 260.
Phalacrocorax Delalandei Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool.

lugubris Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 260. = *Graculus lucidus* Gray.

magellanicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 21. [*Maluinae. Falklandicae. Magellan.*

Pelecanus magellanicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 576. — Forster, Descr. anim. 356; Icon. ined. 105.
Carbo leucotis Cuvier, teste Pucheran.
Phalacrocorax erythrops King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30.
Urile (Leucocarbo) magallanicus Bonaparte, Consp. Avium II. 177.
Hypoleucus magellanicus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 128.

medius Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.
melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus lucidus* Gray.

melanoleucus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 20. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 15. [*Moluccae. Sundae. Australia. Nova Zealandia.*

Hydrocorax melanoleucus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 88.

Carbo dimidiatus Temminck, Lesson Traité Ornith. 604.

Phalacrocorax flavirhynchus (flavirostris) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 157.

Graculus flavirostris Gray, Dieffenb. New Zealand II. 201.

Phalacrocorax melanoleucus Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 70.

Haliaeus melanoleucus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 177.

Hypoleucus melanoleucus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst.

Microcarbo melanoleucus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129.

mexicanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 175. = *Graculus dilophus* Gray.

miocaenicus Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 255. Tb. 39—41. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Langy.*

mystacalis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus brasilianus* Gray.

neglectus Wahlberg, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdl. 1855. XII. 214. = *Graculus africanus* Gray.

novae Hollandiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

penicillatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 668. = *Graculus violaceus* Gray.

perspicillatus Baird, Birds NAmerica 877. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 17. [*America rossica.*

Phalacrocorax perspicillatus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 305. — Gould, Voy. Sulphur 49. Tb. 32.

Pelecanus urile Latham. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 575.

Graculus urile Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 65. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 667.

Phalacrocorax urile Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766.

punctatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Dieffenb. New Zealand II. 201. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 21. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Pelecanus punctatus Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 10. — Forster, Descr. anim. 104; Icon. ined. 103.

Pelecanus naevius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 575.

Hydrocorax dilophus Vieillot, Encycl. méth.

Phalacrocorax punctatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 88. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 71.

Phalacrocorax naevius Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 563.

Carbo punctatus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Hypoleucus punctatus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 63.

Stictocarbo punctatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 174.

Pa degga degga.

purpurascens Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carunculatus* Schleg.

pygmaeus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 13. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. Asia merid.*

Pelecanus pygmaeus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 74. Fig. 1.

Hydrocorax pygmaeus, H. niger Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 88.

Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. X. 452. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 356.

Carbo javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 197.

Carbo pygmaeus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 56.

Carbo melanognathus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 56.

Halieus africanus. Sundevall. — [cf. *Graculus africanus* Gray.]

Halieus algeriensis, H. pygmaeus, H. javanicus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. Tf. 58. 59.

Halieus melanognathus, H. javanicus, H. niger Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 179. 180.

Carbo raptensis Hodgson, teste Bonaparte.
Phalacrocorax pumilio Lichtenstein.
Phalacrocorax Niepcii Malherbe.
Microcarbo pygmaeus, M. melanognathus, M. niger Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129.
Cadel cagam. — Dia kawa. — Graya de Mare. — Jog rabhi, Pan koul. Pan kowa. Pan kowri, Pan kouti. — Kaben. Tong gyec. — Pech uch.
sarmientonus Gray, Genera Birds III. 668. = *Graculus carunculatus* Schleg.
sinensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — *Graculus carbo* Gray.
stictocephalus Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 252. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.
sulcirostris Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.
urile Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. = *Graculus perspicillatus* Baird.

varius Gray, Genera Birds III. 667; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 19. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 20. — Hutton, Transact. New Zealand Instit. III. 112. [*Australia. Nova Zealandia.*
Pelecanus varius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 576. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 890.
Pelecanus pica Forster, Descr. anim. 104; Icon. ined. 106.
Carbo hypoleucus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55. — [cf. *Gr. leucogaster* Gray.]
Phalacrocorax hypoleucus Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 68.
Phalacrocorax fucosus Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII.
Hydrocorax fuscescens Vieillot.
Hypoleucus varius Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 63. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 173.

violaceus Gray, Genera Birds III. 668. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 17. [*America rossica. Kamtschatka. Japonia. China. Maluinae.*
Pelecanus violaceus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 575.
Phalacrocorax pelagius, Ph. bicristatus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 303. Tb. 75. Fig. 2. Tb. 76. — [cf. *Gr. bicristatus* Gray.]
Phalacrocorax resplendens Audubon, Birds America VI. 430. Tb. 419. Fig. 1.
Phalacrocorax Townsendi Audubon, Birds America VI. 438. Tb. 418; Ornith. Biogr. V. 149.
Carbo mentalis, C. bicristatus Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 84. 84^{b}.
Carbo penicillatus Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. III. 55.
Phalacrocorax penicillatus Heermann, Proceed. philos. acad. 1854. VII. 178.
Graculus penicillatus, Gr. pelagicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 667. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 18.
Urile penicillatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 175.
Phalacrocorax aeolus Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. III. 395.
Graculus aeolus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 127.

GRACULUS Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. = *Fregilus* Cuv.

GRACUPICA Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 401. = *Acridotheres* Vieill.

Bec alongé, fort, entier, pointu, convexe, comprimé, presque droit; mandibule inférieure comprimée, arrondie, pointue, à bords droits, commissure dénudée, ainsi que le tous des yeux; narines longitudinales, bordées par les plumes du front; ailes alongées, pointues; queue moyenne, arrondie; tarses robustes, forts, à scutelles épaisses.

melanoleuca Lesson, Traité Ornith. 401. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* Gray.
nigricollis Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 303. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* Gray.

GRALLARIA (Myiotherinae). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 43. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 49. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 279.

Synon.: Myioturdus, Myiotrichas Boie. — Chamaeza Vig. — Chemoeza Less. — Colobathris, Codonistris Glog. — Hypsibemon, Chamaezosa Cab. — Grallaricula Sclat. — Pittasoma Cass.

Schnabel ziemlich dick und etwas höher als breit, kürzer als der Kopf, leicht

gebogen, gegen die Spitze hin etwas zusammengedrückt, mit hakiger Spitze und kleiner Kerbe daneben. Nasengrube etwas befiedert, das Nasenloch weiter, runder und mehr nach vorn gerückt. Flügel kurz, abgerundet, kaum über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; erste Schwinge stark verkürzt, zweite mässig, dritte und vierte wenig, die fünfte die längste. Schwanz sehr kurz, die Federn klein und schwach. Beine zierlich gebaut, der Lauf sehr hoch, vorn geschildert, hinten nach innen glatt, nach aussen etwas unregelmässig mit kleinen platten Schildern besetzt; Zehen nicht grade lang, die Krallen sanft gebogen, die Daumenkralle die längste. — 34 Specc.

brevicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 213. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 281. [*Guiana. Respublica aequat. Brasilia.*

Le grand befroi Buffon, Pl. enlum. 706. Fig. 1.

Formicarius brevicauda Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 706.

Turdus tinniens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 827.

Grallaria tinniens Sundevall, vet. akad. Handl. 1835. 77. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 204. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 51.

Colobathris tinniens Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 217.

Myioturdus tinniens Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 469.

Myiotrichas brevicauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

Codonistris brevicauda Gray, Handl. Birds I. 298.

brevicauda de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 334. = *Grallaria campanisona.*

campanisona [*Brasilia.*

Myiothera campanisona Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43.

Turdus brevicaudus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 645.

Chamaeza meruloides Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 395. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 11.

Myioturdus marginatus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1035. — Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 465. Tb. 1.

Grallaria marginata Gray, Genera Birds I. 213.

Chamaezosa brevicauda Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 218; Mus. Heine. II. 7.

Grallaria brevicauda de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 334.

Chamaezosa marginata Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 47.

Myiothera strigilata Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Mus. VII. 335.

Chamaeza brevicauda Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 278.

Chamaeza campanisona Gray, Handl. Birds I. 298.

Tobaco.

costaricensis [*Costa Rica.*

Grallaricula costaricensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 346.

dives Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 582. [*Costa Rica.*

ferrugineipectus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 129. [*Venezuela.*

Grallaricula ferrugineipectus Sclater, l. c. 1858. 284.

flavirostris Sclater, l. c. 1858. 68. [*Nova Granada. Respublica aequat.*

Grallaricula flavirostris Sclater, l. c. 1858. 283.

fulviventris Sclater, l. c. 1858. 282. [*Respublica aequat.*

fusca Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 154. = *Grallaria varia* Gray.

fuscatra de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 341. [*Bogota.*

gigantea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 345. [*Respublica aequat.*

griseonucha Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 786. [*Venezuela.*

guatemalensis Prevost, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 2. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 280. [*Guatemala. Mexico merid. Brasilia.*

hypoleuca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 88.; 1858. 281. [*Nova Granada.*

imperator de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 333. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 280. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 169. [*Brasilia.*

Myiothera grallaria Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43.

Myioturdus rex Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1027.

Colobathrix imperator Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 217.
Grallaria rex Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 49.
Myiotrichas imperatrix Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6.
Galinha do mato.

loricata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 129. [*Venezuela.*
Grallaricula loricata Sclater, l. c. 1858. 284.

macularia de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 334. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 282. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 50. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Pitta macularia Temminck, Pl. color. 506. Texte.
Myioturdus macularius de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1838. 133.
Colobathris macularia Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 217.
Myiotrichas macularia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

marginata Gray, Genera Birds I. 213. = *Grallaria campanisona.*

mexicana Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 381. [*Mexico merid.*
Grallaria guatemalensis Sclater, part.

Michleri [*Panama.*
Pittasoma Michleri Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 189.

modesta Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 89. Tb. 94; 1858. 281. [*Nova Granada.*

mollissima [*Nova Granada.*
Chamaeza mollissima Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 89. Tb. 96; 1858. 279.

monticola de Lafresnaye, Révue Zool. 1847. 68. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. IX. 4. Tb. 53. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 281. [*Nova Granada.*
Chamaeza monticola Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 204.
Grallaria quitensis Lesson, Echo du monde sav.

nana de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 334. [*Nova Granada.*
Chamaeza nana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 204.
Conopophaga nana Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 145.
Grallaricula nana Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 284.

nobilis [*Peru.*
Chamaeza nobilis Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 344; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 88.

nuchalis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 441. [*Rio Napo.*

ochroleuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 213. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 282. [*Brasilia.*
Myioturdus ochroleucus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1032.
Chamaezosa ochroleuca Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 48.

olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 213. [*Peru. Nova Granada. Venèzuela.*
Chamaeza olivacea v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 178. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 279.

perspicillata Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 303. [*Nova Granada.*

princeps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 418; Ibis 1869. V. 286. [*Veragua.*
Grallaria guatemalensis Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 146.

quitensis Lesson, Echo du monde. = *Grallaria monticola* Lafresn.

regulus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 66. [*Respublica aequat.*

rex de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 333. = *Grallaria varia* Gray.

rex Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 49. = *Grallaria imperator* Lafresn.

ruficapilla de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 233. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 282. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*
Hypsibemon ruficapillus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 217.

ruficauda — ?
Chamaezosa ruficauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 6.

rufula DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 99. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 283. [*Columbia. Nova Granada.*

Hypsibemon rufulus CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 218.

squamigera PREVOST, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 1. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 280. [*Nova Granada.*

Colobathris squamigera CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 217.

Myiotrichas squamigera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

tinniens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 204. = *Grallaria brevicauda* GRAY.

turdina [*Columbia.*

Chamaezosa turdina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

varia GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 280. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Peru.*

de roi des Fourmilliers de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 702.

Formicarius varius BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Turdus rex GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828.

Turdus grallarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 362.

Grallaria fusca VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 154.

Myioturdus rex MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 462.

Colobathris rex CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 217.

Grallaria rex DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1842. 333.

Myiotrichas varia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 6.

GRALLARICULA (Myiotherinae) SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 283. = *Grallaria* VIEILL.

Rostrum breve, basi dilatata, rictu parum setoso. Alae breves rotundatae. Cauda brevis. Pedes debiles, tarsi graciles, breviusculi; acrotarsiis divisis, paratarsiis integris, unguibus brevibus.

costaricensis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 346. = *Grallaria costaricensis.*

ferrugineipectus SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 284. = *Grallaria ferrugineipectus* SCLAT.

flavirostris SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 283. = *Grallaria flavirostris* SCLAT.

loricata SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 284. = *Grallaria loricata* SCLAT.

nana SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 284. = *Grallaria nana* LAFRESN.

GRALLINA (Muscicapidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 42. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 204.

Synon.: Tanypus Opp.

Bill moderate, straight and slender, with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip; the gonys long and slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral, with the opening grounded and exposed. Wings long and rounded, with the third to the fifth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and nearly even. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes rather short and strong, with the lateral ones nearly equal, the outer united at its base; the hind toe long, strong and armed with a moderate, strong and curved claw. — 1 Spec.

cyanoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 204. [*Australia.*

Corvus cyanoleucus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 20.

Gracula picata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 29.

Tanypus australis OPPEL.

Grallina melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 150.

Grallina bicolor VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 233.

Grallina picata STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1838. II. 335.

Grallina australis GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 59.

By yu gul yi de. — Dil a but. — Magpic Lark.

GRAMINICOLA bengalensis JERDON, Ibis 1863. IV. 177. *Malurinarum gen.* — *Ganges.*

GRAMMARHYNCHUS Gould, Monogr. Ramphast. 1854. Introd. 26. = *Pteroglossus* Ill.

Humboldti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 135. = *Pteroglossus Humboldti* Wagl.

inscriptus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 135. = *Pteroglossus inscriptus* Swains.

viridis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 135. = *Pteroglossus viridis* Ill.

GRAMMATOPTILA striata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 85. = *Turnagra striata* Gray.

GRAMMATOPTILUS lineatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 879. = *Euplocamus lineatus* Sclat.

GRAMMATORHYNCHUS Bonaparte, 1854. = *Grammarhynchus* Gould.

GRAMMICUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 49. — Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros* Lin.

fasciatus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Buceros fasciatus* Shaw.

hastatus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Buceros nasutus* Lin.

limbatus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Buceros limbatus* Rüpp.

nasutus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Buceros nasutus* Lin.

GRANATELLUS (Virconinae) Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 34. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 312. = *Icteria* Vieill.

Rostrum longulum, curvum, compressum, vibrissis nullis; pedes graciles, digitis brevibus; alae brevissimae, rotundatae; cauda longa, rotundata.

Francescae Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv. XXXVIII[b]. 33. = *Icteria Franciae.*

Franciae Baird, Review amer. Birds 232. = *Icteriae Franciae.*

Pelzelni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 606. Tb. 37. Fig. 1. = *Icteria Pelzelni.*

Sallaei Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 202. Tb. 120. = *Icteria Sallaei.*

venustus Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 34. = *Icteria venusta.*

GRANATIVORA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. = *Emberiza* Lin.

GRANDALA (Saxicolinae). — Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 447.

Bill medial, slender, straight, Phoenicuran, but the base rather more depressed and more excided by the nareal fosse and gular flap. Nares oval, lateral, free, placed at the fore end of a largish force, and shaded above by a small procely of its membrane. Gape smooth. Wings very ample and firm; the first quill bastard, second longest; tertials hardly above half the length of the primaries. Legs and feet simple, ambulatory, slender and delicate in all their proportions. Tail medial, firm, forked. — 1 Spec.

coelicolor Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 447. 450. — Blyth, ibid. 1847. XVI. 132. — Blanford, ibid. 1872. II. 49. [*Nepal.*

Grandala schistacea Hodgs. juv.

GRAPHOPHASIANUS Soemmeringi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878. = *Phasianus Soemmeringi* Tem.

GRAUCALUS (Campephaginae) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. I. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 436. = *Coracina* Vieill.

Rostrum mediocre, robustum, basi satis dilatatum, modice emarginatum, carinatum, culmine valde arcuato, gonyde ascendente; naribus plumulis holosericeis subobtectis. Alae elongatae, acuminatae, remigibus tertia et quarta longioribus, subaequalibus, quinta breviore, secunda multo breviore, prima subspuria. Cauda mediocris, aequalis. Pedesi robusti; tarsus breviusculus, digitis breviusculis, unguibus mediocribus. Scapi uropygialis rigidi.

atriceps Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina atriceps.*

azureus Cassin, Proceed acad. Philadelphia 1851. 384. — *Campephaga azurea.*

caesius Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Museum 1855. 23. = *Campephaga caledonica* Gray.

caledonicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 349. = *Campephaga caledonica* Gray.

ceramensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 355. = *Coracina ceramensis.*

concretus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 445. = *Coracina concreta.*

Desgrazii Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud 69. = *Coracina papuensis* Vieill.

Dussumieri Lesson, Traité Ornith. 349. = *Coracina Dussumieri.*

fasciatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina fasciata* Vieill.

frenatus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 255. = *Campephaga frenata.*
hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1848. 38. = *Campephaga hypoleuca* Gray.
Jardinei Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 441. = *Campephaga Jardinei* Gould.
javensis Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 354. = *Coracina javensis* Cab.
lagunensis Bonaparte, Collect. Delakre 77. = *Coracina lagunensis.*
larvatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina larvata.*
Layardi Blyth, Ibis 1866. 368. = *Coracina Macei.*
leucopygius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina leucopygia.*
lineatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 349. = *Coracina fasciata* Vieill.
lineatus Supra I. 600. = *Coracina lineata.*
Macei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 349. = *Coracina Macei.*
maculosus M'Clelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 154. = *Campephaga lugubris* Gray.
magnirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina magnirostris.*
melanogenys Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud 66. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Campephaga melanolora* Gray.
melanolorus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 443. = *Coracina magnirostris.*
melanops Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 216. — *Coracina melanops* Vieill.
melanotis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 143. = *Coracina melanops* Vieill.
mentalis Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 217. = *Coracina mentalis.*
nepalensis Hodgson, Ind. Review. 1837. 327. = *Coracina Macei.*
papuensis Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 216. = *Coracina papuensis* Vieill.
parvirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 143. = *Coracina melanops* Vieill.
pectoralis Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 57. = *Campephaga pectoralis* Gray.
personatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. = *Coracina personata.*
phasianellus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 132. = *Coracina phasianella.*
pusilla Blyth. = *Coracina Macei.*
rex pineti Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 265. = *Coracina rex pineti.*
Swainsoni Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 58. = *Coracina lineata.*
Temmincki Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 354. *Coracina Temmincki.*
tenuirostris Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 114. = *Campephaga Jardinei* Gould.
viridis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 21. = *Sphecotheres viridis* Vieill.

GRAUCULUS Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. = *Graculus* Lin.

GRAYDIDACTYLUS brachyurus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionus brachyurus* Wagl.

GRAYDIDASCALUS viridissimus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 147. = *Pionus brachyurus* Wagl.

GRITHAGRA Gray, 1847. = *Crithagra* Swains.

GRUS (Ardeidae. — Grus nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. = Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 336. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 1.

Synon.: Scops Möhr. — Otus Barr. — Balearica Briss. — Balearius Rafin. — Bibia Leach. — Anthropoides Vieill. — Tetrapteryx Thunb. — Megalornis Gray. — Philorchemon, Geranarchus, Bugeranus Glog. — Antigone, Laomedontia Reichb. — Leucogeranus, Geranus Bonap.

Schnabel länger oder so lang wie der Kopf, stark, gerade, viel schmäler als hoch, mit erhabener flach abgerundeter Firste, an den Seiten beider Laden mit einer Furche von der Wurzel bis zur Mitte; der vordere Theil minder zusammengedrückt, spitzwärts allmählich verjüngt; Schneiden scharf und eingezogen. Nasenlöcher

seitlich, ziemlich entfernt von der Stirn, vorwärts in einer grossen, mit weicher Haut überspannten Nasenhöhle, die vorn kurz in die Seitenfurche ausläuft. Füsse sehr lang, stark, weit über die Ferse hinauf nackt, die äussere und mittlere Zehe durch eine dicke bis zum ersten Gelenk reichende Spannhaut verbunden; Hinterzehe klein, sehr kurz, hoch hinauf gerückt; Ueberzug grob gegittert, auf dem Spann- und Zehenrücken gross geschildert; Krallen flach gebogen, stumpfrandig. Flügel gross, lang, breit, die erste Schwinge kurz, die zweite etwas länger, die dritte die längste. Die hintern Schwingen und ihre Decken von ausgezeichneter Gestalt. Schwanz kurz, abgerundet, zwölffederig, das kleine Gefieder dicht anliegend, ziemlich derb, am Halse schmal und spitz, am Kopfe oft haarartig. — 18 Specc.

americana Brisson, Ornith. V. 382. — Audubon, Birds America V. 188. Tb. 313. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 654. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 4. [*America septentr.*

Ardea americana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 234. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 20. Tb. 64.

Grue blanche d'Amérique Buffon, Pl. enlum 889.

Grus clamator Bartram, Travels Florida 1791.

Grus struthio Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 6.

Grus hoyanus Dudley, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 64.

Whooping Crane. White Crane. — Grus brune. — Amak uchechauk.

Antigone Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 102. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1140. —Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 276. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 3. [*India. Asia centr.*

Ardea Antigone Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 235. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 865.

Grus orientalis indica Brisson, Ornith. V. 378.

Ardea torquata Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Grus torquata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 256.

Grus orientalis Franklin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831.

Antigone torquata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100.

Suchuns. — Kullum. — Saras. — Gyo gya.

Antigone Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. = *Grus australasiana* Gould.

australasiania Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 48. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 3. [*Australia.*

Grus Antigone Wagler, Syst. Avium spec.

Laomedontia australasiana Reichenbach, nat. Syst. Tf. 19.

Native Companion.

balearica Aldrovandus. = *Grus pavonina* Wbgl.

canadensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 91. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 655. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 2. [*America septentr. Japonia.*

Grus fusca canadensis Edwards, Glean. Tb. 133.

Ardea canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 234.

Ardea freti hudsonis, A. mexicana Brisson, Ornith. V. 380. 385.

Grus pratensis Bartram, Travels in Florida.

Grus fusca Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. VII. 548.

Grus poliophaea Wagler, syst. Avium spec. 7.

Grus americana Audubon, Birds Ameria V. 188. Tb. 314. juv.

Grus cinerea longirostris Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 72.

Grus longirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 98.

Grus fraterculus Baird, Birds NAmerica 656.

capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 587. = *Grus paradisea* Wagl.

carunculata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1140; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. innum. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 5. [*Africa merid.*

Ardea carunculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 643.

Ardea palearis Forster, Descr. anim. 47; Icon. ined. 115.

Laomedontia carunculata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 214.

Antigone carunculata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100.

cinerea Meyer, Wetterauer Annalen 1809. I. 272. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. IX. 345. Tf. 231. [*Europa. Sibiria. Afria septentr.*
Ardea grus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 234. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 769.
Grus vulgaris Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 106.
Grus Brisson, Ornith. V. 374.
Grus communis Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb.
Grus Antigone Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831.
Grus cineracea Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 289.
Kranich, Scheevian. — Krunekran. — Grou. — Common Cran. — Grus commune. — Geranos. — Grua. — Rhernoug. — Kulung. — Kunj.
cinerea longirostris Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 72. = *Grus canadensis* Tem.
clamator Bartram, Travels Florida. = *Grus americana* Briss.
collaris Temminck, Pl. color. texte. = *Grus viridirostris* Vieill.
crepitans Pallas, Spizil. Zool. 66. Tb. 1. = *Psophia crepitans* Lin.

excelsa Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 29. Tb. 75. 76. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Allier.*
fraterculus Baird, Birds NAmerica 656. = *Grus canadensis* Tem.
freti hudsonis Brisson, Ornith. V. 386. = *Ardea freti hudsonis* Schleg.
fusca Vieillot, dict. hist. nat. = *Grus canadensis* Tem.
fusca canadensis Edwards, Glean. Tb. 133. = *Grus canadensis* Tem.
gigantea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1139. = *Grus leucogeranus* Pall.

Haydeni Marsh, amer. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Nebraska.*
hoyanus Dudley, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 64. = *Grus americana* Briss.
japonensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 381. = *Grus viridirostris* Vieill.
leucauchen Temminck, Pl. color. 449. = *Grus vipio* Pall.

leucogeranus Pallas, Reise II. 438. 714. Tb. 8; Zoogr. ross. as. II. 103. Tb. 54. — Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 73; Pl. color. 467. [*Asia centralis.*
Ardea gigantea Gmelin, Reise II. 189. Tb. 21.
Arda japonensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 100.
Grus gigantea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1139.
Leucogeranus leucogeranus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. II. 99.
Antigone leucogeranus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVII. 661.
Leucogeranus giganteus Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki 9.
mexicanus Brisson, Ornith. V. 380. — ?
longirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 98. = *Grus canadensis* Tem.

monacha Temminck, Pl. color. 555. — Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 74; Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 4. [*Japonia.*
Antigone monacha Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 661.
montignesia Bonaparte. = *Grus viridirostris* Vieill.
numidica Brisson, Ornith. V. 388. = *Grus virgo* Pall.
orientalis indica Brisson, Ornith. V. 378. = *Grus Antigone* Pall.

paradisea Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 8. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 6. [*India. Africa merid.*
Ardea paradisea Lichtenstein, Catal. Hamburg 28.
Tetrapteryx capensis Thunberg, vet. akad. Handlg. 1811. 242. Tb. 8.
Grus Stanleyana Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Anthropoides Stanleyanus Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 234. Tb. 8.
Anthropoides paradisea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 587.
Grus capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 587.
Scops paradisea Gray, Genera Birds III. 553.
Geranus paradiseus, Tetrapteryx paradiseus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 101.
Blue Crane.

pavonina Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 7. [*Africa. Europa.*

Ardea pavonina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 233.
Oiseau royal Buffon, Pl. enlum. 265.
Balearica Brisson, Ornith. V. 511. Tb. 41.
Grus balearica Abdrovandus, Ornith. III. 361. Tb. 362. 363.
Anthropoides pavonina Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux 257. juv.; Encycl. méth. 1142.
Grus capensis Petiver, Gaz. Tb. 76. Fig. 9.
Balearica pavonina Gray, Genera Birds III. 553. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 282.
Kronenkranich.

primigenia Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. 33. Tb. 76. Fig. 6—11. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Dordogne.*

problematica Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. 30. Tb. 76. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Langy.*

psophia Pallas, Miscell. Zool. 66. Fig. 1. = *Psophia crepitans* Lin.

regulorum Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. [*Africa merid.*
Anthropoides regulorum Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 118.
Balearica regulorum Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.
Garo. Movang. Cafir Crane. — Crowned Crane.

Stanleyana Wagler, Syst. Avium. = *Grus paradisea* Wagl.

Struthio Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 6. = *Grus americana* Briss.

torquata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 256. = *Grus Antigone* Pall.

vipio Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. 171. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 3. [*Asia orient.*
Ardea minor alba Gmelin.
Grus leucauchen Temminck, Pl. color. 449.
Scops vipio Gray, Genera Birds III. 553.
Antigone leucauchen Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIII. 661.

virgo Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 108. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 386. Tf. 232. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 6. [*Russia merid. Asia. Africa orient.*
Grus numidica Brisson, Ornith. V. 388.
Demoiselle de Numidie Buffon, Pl. enlum. 241.
Ardea virgo Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 234.
Aethropoides virgo Vieillot, Encycl. méth. Tb. 48. Fig. 3.
Scops virgo Gray, Genera Birds III. 553.
Karkarra. Kurrounch. Kurkoncha. Shudurruk. — Damigella. — Jungfernkranich.

viridirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1141. [*China.*
Ardea grus var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 621.
Grus japonensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 391.
Grus collaris Temminck, Pl. color. texte.
Grus montignesia, Antigone montignesia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100.

vulgaris Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 106. = *Grus cinerea* Meyer.

GRYLLE (Subgen. Uriae) Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 344. = *Alca* Lin.

Rostrum angustius, subconicum.

Specc.: Uria grylle, U. Mandti, U. carbo Brandt, U. scapularis Ross.

GRYLLIVORA (Saxicolinae) Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. = *Copsychus* Wagl.

Synon.: Grillivora Swains.

Bill strong, lengthened, straight; the base rather widened; the sides compressed; the culmen slightly curved from the base; the tip of the upper mandible considerably bent over the lower and deeply notched; gonys rather ascending. Nostrils large, naked, sulcated. Wings moderate, rounded; the three first quills graduated. Tail more or less lengthened and rounded; the feathers broad and obtuse at their tips. Feet strong. Middle toe as long as the tarsus, lateral toes very unequal, the inner shortest; hinder toe shorter than the middle.

brevirostra Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 238. = *Copsychus amoenus* Horsf.
brevirostris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 139. = *Copsychus ceylanensis* Sclat.
capensis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 238. = Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 184. (134.)
intermedia Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. 61. = *Copsychus mindanensis* Blyth.
longicauda Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 238. = *Copsychus macrurus* Wagl.
macrura Swainson, two Centur. 291. = *Copsychus macrurus* Wagl.
magnirostra Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 238. = *Copsychus saularis* Wagl.
parvirostra Swainson, two Centur. 342. = *Copsychus saularis* Blyth.
rosea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 238. = *Copsychus mindanensis* Blyth.

GRYPUS (Trochilidae. — γρυπος curvatus). — Spix, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 79. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 319.

Synon.: Rhamphodon Lesson. — Eutoxeres Reichb. — Myiaëtina Bonap.

Schnabel gerade, stark, von mehr als doppelter Kopfeslänge, die Spitzen beider Kiefern hakig gekrümmt, feinhakig, aber die obere viel stärker; der Mundrand beider Kiefer vor der Spitze eine Strecke kerbig gezähnt, aber der des Unterkiefers sehr stumpf; Rückenfirste am Grunde stark erhöht, hoch aber stumpf gerundet. Flügel breit, mässig gekrümmt, der Schaft der ersten Schwinge nach unten sehr stark. Schwanz breit, aber nur wenig länger als die ruhenden Flügel, die beiden äussern Federn an jeder Seite verkürzt. Beine kurzzehig, die Zehen am Grunde etwas verwachsen; die Krallen sehr lang, fein, sanft gebogen, die mittelste länger als die Zehe. Gefieder nur schwach metallisch auf dem Rücken. — 5 Specc.

aquila [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus aquila Bourcier, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XII. 42.
Polytmus aquila Gray, Genera Birds I. 108. Tb. 36.
Glaucis aquila Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 67.
Eutoxeres aquila Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 3.
Myiaëtina aquila Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 2.
Sikle Bill.

Condaminei [*Respublica aequat.*
Trochilus Condaminei Bourcier, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186.
Eutoxeres Condaminei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 6.
Polytmus Condaminei Supra p. 151.

heterurus [*Respublica aequat.*
Eutoxeres heterurus Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 456.
Polytmus heterurus Supra p. 151.

naevius Gray, Genera Birds I. 105. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 1. [*Brasilia.*
Trochilus naevius Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XVII. 432. — Temminck, Pl. color. 120. Fig. 3. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 320.
Trochilus squamosus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Grypus ruficollis Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 79. Tb. 80. Fig. 3.
Mellisaga naevia Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 248. Tb. 29.
Rhamphodon naevius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 288. — Jardine, Humm. Birds I. 75. Tb. 1.
Rhamphodon maculatum Lesson, Colibri 18. Tb. 1.
Phaëthornis naevius Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 152.
Saw Bill.

ruficollis Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 79. Tb. 80. Fig. 3. = *Grypus naevius* Gray.

Sabinei [*Veragua. Costarica.*
Eutoxeres Sabinei Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 456.
Eutoxeres Salvini Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 204.
Polytmus Sabinei supra p. 151.

Spixi Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 304. = *Polytmus Dohrni.*

Vieilloti Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 256. = *Trochilus petasophorus* Wied.

GUANUS Edwards. = *Penelope* Merr.

GUARA rubra Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 139. Fig. 525. = *Ibis rubra* Vieill.

GUARUBA (Subgen. Psittaci) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 210. = *Conurus* Kuhl.

Bec très gros, terminé en longue pointe crochue, très recourbée, très aigué, très convexe, à dos aplati, à narines ouvertes et frontales, à bords dentés; mandibule inférieure ample, large, à bords arrondies, très dilaté en dessous; tour de l'œil nu; ailes longues, pointues; queue médiocre, étagée, à rectrices terminées en pointe.

lutea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 210. = *Conurus luteus* Gray.

GUBERNATRIX (Emberizidae) Lesson, Compt. Buffon 1839. VIII. 295. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 377. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Synon.: Lophocoryphus Gray.

Bill moderate, strong, compressed, with the culmen much arched to the tip; the palate of the upper mandible furnished with a small bony knob; the lateral margins nearly straight, but angulated at the base, that of the lower mandible much inflected; the nostrils basal, lateral and partly hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi the length of the middle toe and strongly scutellated. Toes long and slender with the lateral ones equal; the hind toe long and strong; and the claws moderate and curved.

cristata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 148. = *Emberiza cristatella* Vieill.

cristatella Gray, Genera Birds II. 377. = *Emberiza cristatella* Vieill.

pusilla Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 254. = *Lophospiza pusilla* Burm.

GUBERNETES (Fluvicolinae) Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 114. = *Fluvicola* Swains.

Synon.: Cybertes Gray. — Cybernetes Agass.

Rostrum crassum, subdepressum, basi sublatum, culmine rotundato; mandibula superiore apice leviter emarginato; naribus rotundis; rictis fibrissis confertis rigidis. Alae mediocres, remigibus prima ad quintam fere aequalibus, prima brevissima, secunda longissima, pogoniis externis, primae pogonio excepto, in medio emarginatis, internis integris. Tarsis mediocribus, acrotarsiis paratarsiisque scutellatis, plantis reticulatis, squamis ovalibus. Cauda longissima, forficata.

Cunninghami Such, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 114. Tb. 4. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*

forficulata Swainson, Flycatch. Tb. 5. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*

yetapa Gray, Genera Birds I. 244. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*

yiperu d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 58. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*

GUIMETIA Bonaparte. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* Gray.

GUINETTA Gray. = *Actitis* Illig.

GUIRA Lesson, 1831. = *Crotophaga guira* Steph.

GUIRACA (Pitylinae) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 350. = Gray, Genera Birds II. 357. — *Coccoborus* Swains.

Synon.: Goniaphea Bowd. — Cyanoloxia Bonap.

Rostrum crassissimum, conicum, emarginatum, culmine leviter arcuato. Alae mediocres, attenuatae, remige prima secunda paulo breviore, secunda, tertia, quarta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris aequalis. Pedes breviusculi, subfortes.

Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* Sclat.

coerulea Swainson, Synops. Birds Mexico 438. = *Coccoborus coeruleus* Swains.

concreta Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 378. = *Coccoborus concretus.*

cyanea Sclater, Catal. Birds America 101. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* Cab.

cyanoides Sclater, Catal. Birds America 101. = *Coccoborus cyanoides* Lafresn.

ludoviciana Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 350. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Audub.

magnirostris Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 120. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.

melanocephala Swainson, Synops. Birds Mexico 438. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.

minor Sclater, Catal. Birds America 101. = *Coccoborus minor.*

parellina Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 365. = *Coccoborus parellinus.*

regulus Gray, Genera Birds II. 357. = *Coccoborus regulus.*

tricolor Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.

GUITUS Rafinesque, 1815. = *Coereba* Vieill.

GULOSUS Montagu 1813. = *Graculus* Lin.

GUTTERA cristata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida cristata* Pall.

plumifera Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida plumifera* Cass.

Pucherani Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida Pucherani* Hartl.

Verreauxi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 263. = *Numida Edouardi* Verr.

GUYORNIS Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. = *Trochilus* Lin.

typus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trochilus Guy* Less.

yaruqui Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trochilus yarrugui* Bourc.

GYGIS (Laridae. — γυγης nom. propr.) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1223. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 660. = *Sterna* Lin.

Bill longer than the head with the culmen and lateral margins nearly straight to the tip, which is acute; the gonys two thirds the length of the lower mandible and angulated; the nostrils lateral, placed near the base and longitudinal. Wings long, with the first quill the longest. Tail long and strongly emarginated. Tarsi very short and strong. Toes long, the two outer nearly equal and longer than the inner one and all united by a strongly indented web; the hind toe very long and slender.

alba Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 773. = *Sterna alba* Sparrm.

candida Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1223. = *Sterna alba* Sparrm.

Napoleonis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 773. = *Sterna alba* Sparrm.

GYMNASIO nudipes Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543. = *Noctua nudipes* Less.

GYMNATHUS moschatus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. = *Anas moschata* Lin.

GYMNOBLEPHARUM (Subgen. Fraterculae) Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348. = *Fratercula* Briss.

Supra palpebram superiorem appendiculus corneus nullus. Sulci in rostro antrorsum arcuati. Ab oculis ad nucham, ubi sulcus in subgenere Ceratoblephari, penicillus pennarum elongatus.

Spec.: Fratercula cirrata Brdt.

GYMNOBUCCO (Bucconidae. — γυμνος nudus, bucco = stolidus) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 141. = *Megalaema* Gray.

Bonapartei Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 102. = *Megalaema Bonapartei* Schleg.

calvus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 141. = *Megalaema calva* Gray.

fuliginosus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 140. = *Megalaema Bonapartei* Schleg.

Peli Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 175. = *Megalaema calva* Gray.

GYMNOCEPHALUS (Ampelidae. — γυμνος nudus, κεφαλον caput). — Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, Ann. du Mus. 1809. XIII. 207.

Synon.: Clavifrons Daud.

Bec triangulaire, alongé, large, très fendu, recourbée, crochu, à arête convexe, vive. Narines arrondies, ouvertes, très grandes, creusées, dans une membrane; mandibule inférieure entière, pointue; bouche ciliée à la commissure; aile

longues. Queue courte, égale; tarses alongés, minces, scutellés. Tête le plus ordinairement denudée par l'usure des plumes. — 1 Spec.

calvus Hahn, Abbild. Beschr. ausl. Vögel II. Tf. 4. [*Guiana.*

Choucas chauve Buffon, Pl. enlum. 521.
Corvus tricolor Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 85.
Corvus calvus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 372.
Chauve Levaillant, Ois. rares Amér. Ind. 108. Tb. 49.
Gymnocephalus capucinus Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. 1809. XIII. 237.
Gymnocephalus cayanensis Stephens, gener. Zool.
Ampelis gymnocephalus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. XI. 32.
Coracina gymnocephala Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 770.
Ampelis calva Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56.
Coracina calva Temminck, Tabl. méth. 20.
Gymnops tricolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 19.

GYMNOCICHLA (Formicariinae. — γυμνος nudus, κιχλα turdus) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

Rostrum forte; pileus cum loris omnino denudatus; narium apertura antice posita, ovalis; alae breves; pedes debiliores, digitis brevibus; unguibus brevibus nec validis; acrotarsiis divisis, paratarsiis integris.

chiroleuca Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. 417. = *Formicarius chiroleucus.*

nudiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Formicarius nudiceps.*

GYMNOCORVUS (Subgen. Corvi) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 327. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 315. = *Corvus* Lin.

Bill strong, with the culmen slightly arched to the entire tip; the sides compressed from the base, the lateral margins curved, and the gonys short and ascending; the nostrils lateral with the opening large, rounded and exposed. Wings long and pointed with the third quill the longest. Tail long and rounded at its end. Tarsi moderate and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate and strong.

fuscicapillus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 14. = *Corvus fuscicapillus* Gray.
senex Gray, Genera Birds II. 315. = *Corvus senex* Garn.
tristis Lesson, Compt. Buffon IX. 37. = *Corvus senex* Garn.

GYMNOCRANUS (Bucconidae. — γυμνος nudus, κρανον caput) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 191. = *Megalaema* Gray.

Synon.: Gymnobucco Bonap.

Bonapartei Heine, l. c. = *Megalaema Bonapartei* Schleg.
calvus Heine, l. c. = *Megalaema calva* Gray.
fuliginosus Heine, l. c. = *Megalaema Bonapartei* Schleg.
Peli Heine, l. c. = *Megalaema calva* Gray.

GYMNODERUS (Ampelidae. — γυμνος nudus, δερος cutis). — Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, Annales d. Mus. 1809. XIII. 237.

Synon.: Coracina Vieill. — Gymnodera Less. — Coronis Glog.

Bec médiocre, assez court triangulaire, élargi à la base, très fendu, convexe, pointu. Narines recouvertes par les plumes veloutées du front; tour des yeux et côtés du cou denudés; ailes pointues, deuxième rémige la plus longue. Queue égale, ample; tarses courts, scutellés. — 1 Spec.

foetidus Gray, Genera Birds II. 319. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 425. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Gracula foetida Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 164. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 609.
Corvus nudicollis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Corvus nudus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 371.
Gracula nuda, Gr. foetida Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 190.
Gracula nudicollis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 463.
Gymnoderus cayennensis Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. 1809. XIII. 237.
Coracina gymnodera Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 178. Tb. 112.
Ampelis nudicollis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56.

Gymnodera nudicollis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 362.
Coracina nuda Temminck, Tabl. méth. 20.
Coracina foetida Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 178.

GYMNOGENYS (Falconidae. — γυμνος nudus, γενυς mentum) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 64. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Bec peu robust, peu crochu, comprimé; narines triangulaires; face et tour des yeux nus; tarses grêles, terminés par des doigts très courts; le doigt externe mince, presque rudimentaire, muni d'un très petit ongle; tous les doigts faibles; la queue arrondie, très large, étoffée; les ailes presque aussi longues que les rectrices.

madagascariensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 64. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.
Malzacii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 349. Tb. 13. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.
polyboroides Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 193. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.
radiatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 260. = *Nisus radiatus* Schleg.

GYMNOGLAUX (Strigidae. — γυμνος nudus, γλαυξ strix) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 466. = *Noctua* Savg.

Synon.: Gymnasio Bonap.

Nackte gekörnelte Läufe.

Lawrencei Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 327. Tb. 29. = *Noctua nudipes* Less.
Newtoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 247. = *Noctua nudipes* Less.
nudipes Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 466. = *Noctua nudipes* Less.

GYMNOKITTA Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1851. I. 382. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 574. = *Nucifraga* Briss.

Rostrum rectum subulatum.

cyanocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 382. = *Nucifraga cyanocephala.*

GYMNOMYSTAX (Sturnidae. — γυμνος nudus, μυσταξ mystax) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 265. = *Agelaius* Vieill.

Schnabel ziemlich wie bei Leistes, relativ etwas zierlicher, spitzer, mit schmaler Stirnschneppe, Nasengrube, Zügel, und Augengegend unbefiedert, nackt, alle diese Stellen ohne Spur von Borstenfedern. Gefieder ziemlich derb, die Flügel kürzer, mehr abgerundet, nur wenig über die Basis des Schwanzes hinab reichend. Schwanz lang, abgerundet. Beine feiner als Leistes, besonders die Zehen dünner, die Krallen schwächer, zierlicher und sanft gebogen, fein und lang zugespitzt.

melanicterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 189. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.
mexicanus Bonaparte, Consp. Avium. I. 431. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.

GYMNOPHRYS (Meliphagidae. — γυμνος nudus, ὀφρυς supercilium) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 327. = *Melithreptus* Gray.

Bill short, subconic; the culmen scarcely curved; the sides compressed; the commissure straight. Notch in the upper mandible remote from the tip. Tail even, lateral. Claws unequal.

torquatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 327. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.

GYMNOPITHYS Bonaparte 1854. = *Pithys* Vieill.

GYMNOPS Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 387.

Ont le même bec fort que les loriots, les narines rondes, sans écailles, et sans entourage membraneux et une grande partie de la tête denuée de plumes.

calvus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. = *Gracula calva* Lin.
corniculatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* Vig.
cyanotis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Swains.
Dumontii Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. = *Gracula Dumonti* Wagl.
monachus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* Vig.

GYMNOPS (Falconidae. — γυμνος nudus, ὠψ facies) Spix, Aves Bras. 1824. I. 10. = *Ibycter* Vieill.

Rostro subelongata, gallinaceo, haud alto, subcylindrico, circa basin, praeci-

pue ante oculos nudo, apice subadunco, oblique descendents; naribus rotundis; collo exserto; tarsis breviusculis; alis cruciatis, cauda aequali vix brevioribus; unguibus compressioribus, gracilioribus.

aquilinus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 11. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.

aterinus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 11. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.

fasciatus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 10. Tb. 4. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.

strigilatus Spix, Aves Bras. I. 10. Tb. 4ª. = *Polyborus chimachina* Vieill.

GYMNOPS tricolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 19. = *Gymnocephalus calvus* Hahn.

GYMNOPUS niger Blyth 1843. = *Eudynamis nigra* Gray.

GYMNORHINA (Corvidae. — γυμνος nudus, ῥιν naris). — Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 37; Genera Birds 1846. II. 301.

Synon.: Barita Swains. — Pityriasis Less. — Pityriopsis Reichb.

Bill longer than the head, broad and elevated at the base, with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed towards the tip, which is slightly curved and emarginated, the culmen advancing on the forehead, rounded and smooth; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening in a form of a straight slit, pierced in the substance of the bill and exposed. Wings very long and pointed with the first quill half the length of the second, which is shorter than the third and fourth; three are the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi robust, longer than the middle toe and covered with broad strong scales. Toes moderate, with the lateral ones nearly equal; the hind toe long and robust. — 4 Specc.

anaphonensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 302. = *Strepera anaphonensis* Gould.

hypoleuca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 226. [*Tasmania.*

Cracticus hypoleucus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 106.

Gymnorhina organicum Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 48.

Barita organicum Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 367.

Gymnorhina tibicen Supra I. 801.

gymnocephala [*Borneo. Sumatra.*

Barita gymnocephala Temminck, Pl. color. 97. Tb. 572.

Cracticus gymnocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 300.

Pityriasis gymnocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 366.

Pityriopsis gymnocephala Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 89.

leuconota Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 47. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 73, [*Australia merid.*

Barita tibicen Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Tb. 20.

Barita leuconota Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 367.

organicum Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 48. = *Gymnorhina hypoleuca* Cab.

tibicen Gray, List Genera Birds 37. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 46. [*Australia occid.*

Coracias tibicen Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 27.

Barita tibicen Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 324.

Cracticus tibicen Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 260.

GYMNORHINUS cyanocephalus Pz. Wied, Reise Nordamerika II. 21. = *Nucifraga cyanocephala.*

GYMNORHINES (Subgen. Perdicis) Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278. = *Perdix* Briss.

Valvulae nasales calvae; hypochondriorum pennae acuminatae vel subacuminatae.

Specc.: Perdix griseogularis Brdt., P. Heyi Tem.

GYMNORIS (Fringillidae) Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 948. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Synon.: Gymnornis Gray. — Gymnorhis Agass. — Xanthodira Sundev. — Xanthodina Bonap.

Differs from Passer in having the beak more elongated, slender and Carduelis like, it being not slender than in restricted Fringilla.

dentata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 85. = *Passer dentatus* Sundev.

flavicollis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 948. = *Fringilla flavicollis* Frankl.

flavirostris Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Fringilla flavicollis* Frankl.
petria Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 916. = *Fringilla flavicollis* Frankl.
pyrgita Gray, Handl. Birds II. 85. = *Xanthodina pyrgita* Heugl.
superciliaris Hay, Blyth Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 553. = *Pyrgita petronella* Bonap.

GYMNORNIS Gray. = *Gymnoris* Hodgs.

GYMNURA rubida Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 426. = *Biziura rubida* Schleg.

GYPAËTUS (Gypaëtidae. — γυψ vultur ἀετος aquila). — Storr, Prodr. méth. Mam. Av. 1780. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 179.

Synon.: Gyptus Dumer. — Phene Savg. — Gypaëtos autor.

Kopf mit wolligen länglichen Federn bedeckt, klein mit flacher Stirn. Schnabel stark, lang, Oberschnabel anfangs grade, gegen das Ende hin aufgetrieben, mit grossem Haken; Wurzel des Unterkiefers mit steifen Borsten besetzt; Wachshaut undeutlich. Nasenlöcher länglich oval, schief aufwärts, mit steifen Borsten bedeckt. Füsse kurz, äussere und Mittelzehe durch eine schwache Haut verbunden, Hinterzehe fast so lang wie die äussere. Flügel lang, erste Schwinge auffallend kürzer als die zweite, diese nur wenig kürzer als die dritte längste. Schwanz abgerundet. — 2 Specc.

altaicus Gebler. = *Gypaëtus barbatus* Tem.
angolensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 27. = *Haliaëtus angolensis* Schleg.
barbatus Temminck, Man. Ornith. 6. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 180. Tf. 4. 5. — Temminck, Pl. color. 431. [*Europa merid. Asia merid. Africa.*
Vultur aureus Gessner, Hist. anim. III. 750. c. Fig.
Vultur boeoticus Ray, Synopsis Avium.
Vultur barbatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 123. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 5. 6.
Vultur niger, *V. aureus* Brisson, Ornith. I. 457. 458.
Falco magnus Gmelin, Reise III. 365.
Gypaëtus grandis Storr, Prodr. Mam. Av. 1780.
Vultur barbarus, *V. barbatus* Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 3.
Vultur niger, *V. magnus*, *Falco barbatus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 250. 253.
Gypaëtus alpinus, *G. ambustus*, *G. aureus*, *G. castaneus*, *G. leucocephalus*, *G. melanocephalus* Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 25. Tb. 10.
Phene ossifraga, *Ph. gigantea* Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 243. 245.
Aquila barbata v. Paula, Schrank, Fauna boica I. 106.
Gypaëtos himalayanus Pearson.
Gypaëtos hemachalanus Hutton, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1838. VII. 20.
Gypaëtos subalpinus Breihm, Oken's Isis 1840. 771.
Polypteryx cupido Hodgson, teste Blyth.
Gypaëtus altaicus Gebler.
Gypaëtos occidentalis Schlegel, teste Bonaparte.
Bartgeier, Lämmergeier, Geieradler. — Golden Eagle, bearded Vulture. — Aigle d'or, Vautour barbu. — Avoltoio barbato. — Nisses. — Feynah, Kaçir, Mekalefah. — Urgul, Kajir, Fumai. — Chomeytah. — Yellos, Chifle.
coronatus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 28. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
harpyia Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 27. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
meridionalis Blasius u. Keyserling, Wirbelth. Europ. 27. [*Africa.*
Gypaëtus nudipes Brehm, Oken's Isis 1840. 772.
Gypaëtus barbatus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 1. — Tristram, Ibis 1859. I. 23. 282.
Gypaëtus barbatus meridionalis Schlegel, Handleidg. Oiseaux Tb. 1. Fig. 9. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrika I. 17.
Bidji. Fench. Kasir. Mekelfah. Uqab. Gilgil agafi, *Fiel agafi. — Luleih.*

GYPAGUS (Vulturini) Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1823. III. 1173. = *Chathartes* Illig.

Corpus oblongum, nigro albo varium. Caput rotundatum, glabrum. Rostrum basi rectum ceraque instructum, robustum, supra convexum; mandibula superior marginibus dilatatis, versus apicem adunca; inferior recta, brevior, apice obtusa

et rotundata. Nares oblongae, simplices aut carunculatae, perviae, versus cerae basim sitae. Lingua cartilaginea et membranacea, marginibus denticulatis. Collum mediocre, partim nudum. Alae longae, remigibus 2. 3. 4. omnibus longioribus. Digiti exteriores basi membrana connexi, hallux brevis, quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, humi incumbens. Ungues mediocres, subobtusi; medius omnium longissimus, laterales aequales. Cauda rectricibus duodecim.

californianus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1174. = *Cathartes californianus* Baird.
gryphus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1174. = *Cathartes gryphus* Schleg.
papa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1176. = *Cathartes papa* Illig.

GYPARCHUS Gloger, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. = *Cathartes* Illig.

GYPOGERANUS (Serpentariidae. — γυψ vultur, γερανος grus) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 234. = *Serpentarius* Cuv.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, compressum, aduncum, basi cerigerum. Nares laterales, in ceromate ad marginem anticum ejus sitae, obliquae, patulae, apertae. Lingua laceolata, subulata. Caput dense plumatum, ceromate ad orbitas usque extenso. Alarum flexura tuberculis tribus osseis munita. Cauda gradata, rectricibus duabus intermediis longissimis. Pedes elongati, tarso digitis anticis plus duplo longiore, insidentes. Acropodia scutulata. Pelma torulosum scabrum. Ungues paullulum incurvi, validi, acuti.

serpentarius Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 235. = *Serpentarius reptilivorus.*
species omnes cf. *Serpentarius reptilivorus.*

GYPOHIERAX angolensis Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Vögel 45. = *Haliaëtus angolensis* Schleg.

GYPOICTINIA leucosternon Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 33. = *Buteo leucosternon* Gould.
melanosternon Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 19. = *Buteo melanosternon* Gould.

GYPOLIS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 169. = *Gyps* Savg.

GYPOPSITTA vulturina Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionus vulturinus* Wagl.

GYPS (Vulturini. — γυψ vultur) Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte (1809) 1828. XXIII 231. = *Vultur* Lin.
Synon.: Gypolis Agass.

Bec gros, peu comprimé vers le sommet, à dos peu convexe, anguleux; cire courte, ferme, nue; narines très grandes, simples, lunulées, placées en travers, leur bord antérieur étalé. Langue large, bordée d'aiguillons cartilagineux courbés en arrière. Bouche un peu étroite, terminée en avant des yeux. Tarses épais, couverts de petites écailles et réticulés. Ongles intérieur et postérieur à peu près égaux à celui du milieu.

africanus Salvadori Gazett. off. Italia 1865. Nr. 126. = *Vultur africanus.*
albicollis Brehm, allg. nat. Zeitschr. 1856. II. 5. = *Vultur fulvus* Gmel.
bengalensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 6. Tb. 3. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gmel.
cinereus Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa 133. = *Vultur monachus* Lin.
fulvus Gray, Genera Birds I. 6. = *Vultur fulvus* Gmel.
fulvus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 502. = *Vultur indicus* Tem.
indicus Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 24. = *Vultur indicus* Tem.
indicus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 503. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gmel.
Kolbi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 10. = *Vultur Kolbei* Daud.
leuconotus Gray. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gmel.
magnificus v. Müller, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. II. Tf. 5. = *Vultur Rüppelli* Natt.
occidentalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 10. = *Vultur fulvus* Gmel.
Rüppelli Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 477. = *Vultur Rüppelli* Natt.
tenuirostris Gray. = *Vultur bengalensis* Gmel.
vulgaris Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte XXIII. 232. = *Vultur Rüppelli* Natt.

GYPSOICTINIA Gray, 1849. = *Gypoictinia* Kaup.

GYPSORNIS Cuvieri (Rallidae) Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. 140. Tb. 103. Fig. 1—5; Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1033. — Species eocaenica. [*Montmartre.*

GYPTUS Dumeril, 1806. = *Gypaëtus* Storr.

GYRINORHYNCHUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 79. — Gray, Handl. Birds II. 105. = *Spermophila* Swains.

GYROLA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 77. = *Calliste* Boie.

chrysoptera Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 139. = *Calliste gyrola* Gray.

cyanoventris Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 139. = *Calliste gyroloides* Gray.

Desmaresti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste Desmaresti* Gray.

gyrola Gray, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste gyrola* Gray.

gyroloides Gray, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste gyroloides* Gray.

lavinia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste lavinia* Cass.

viridissima Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 139. = *Calliste Desmaresti* Gray.

GYTALCA Sundevall 1856. = *Alca impennis* Lin.

HABIA Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. = *Saltator* Vieill.

HABIA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 78. = *Coccoborus* Swains.

HABROPTILA (Gallinulinae. — ἅβρος splendidus, πτιλος pennae). — Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 365.

Bill longer than the head, strong, with the culmen at the base elevated, broad, rounded posteriorely and gradually descending towards the tip, which is suddenly curved; the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the gonys moderate, slightly angulated and advancing upwards; nostrils placed in a membranous groove, which extends beyond the middle of the bill, with the opening linear and near the base of the groove. Wings very short, lax, with the fourth to the seventh quills equal and longest. Tail very short and lax. Tarsi robust, as long as the middle toe, and covered with transverse scales. Toes rather robust and long; the lateral toes equal, the hind toe moderate and strong. Claws moderate and compressed. Plumage in general very lax. The wings armed at the bend of the shoulder with a small spine. — 1 Spec.

Wallacei Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 365. Tb. 172. [*Gilolo.*

HABROPYGA (Fringillidae. — ἅβρος splendidus, πυγη nates) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 331; Mus. Heine. I. 169. — Reichenbach, Singvögel 11. = *Estrilda* Swains.

Schnabel mit geradem rechten Winkel in die Stirn tretend, Schneiden nicht abgesetzt. Schwingen 1—3 sanft gesteigert, 5 und 6 gleich lang, fast alle gleich breit.

astrild Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.

atricapilla Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 142. = *Estrilda atricapilla* Verr.

cinerea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda cinerea* Gray.

coerulescens Reichenbach, Singvögel 12. = *Estrilda coerulescens* Swains.

Ernesti v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 607. = *Estrilda Ernesti* Heugl.

erythronota Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda erythronota* Gray.

fimbriata Reichenbach, Singvögel 12. = *Estrilda fimbriata.*

frenata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.

hypomelana v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 611. = *Estrilda hypomelaena.*

incana Reichenbach, Singvögel 12. = *Estrilda incana* Sundev.

larvata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 461. — *Estrilda larvata* Heugl.

larvata Antinori, Cattal. Collez. 71. = *Estrilda nigricollis* Heugl.

margaritata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 461. = *Estrilda margaritata.*

melpoda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda melpoda* Hartl.

natalensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 170. = *Estrilda incana* Sundev.

paludicola v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 606. = *Estrilda paludicola* Heugl.
Perreini Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda Perreini* Gray.
quartinia v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 608. = *Estrilda quartinia* Bonap.
rara Antinori, Cattal. Collez. 72. = *Estrilda hypomelaena.*
rhodopsis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 610. = *Estrilda rhodopsis* Heugl.
rhodoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.
rhodopyga Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. Afr. 441. = *Estrilda frenata* Heugl.
rufibarba Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 169. = *Estrilda rufibarba* Lichtst.

HABROSTOMUS albiventris Lawrence 1867. = *Hadrostomus albiventris.*

HABRURA (Tyrannidae. — ἁβρος tenuis, οὐρα cauda) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 53. = *Euscarthemus* Wied.

Synon.: Polystictus Reichb.

minima Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 53. = *Euscarthmus minimus.*

HADROSTOMUS (Ampelidae. — ἁδρος crassus, στομα os). — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 84.

Synon.: Pachyrhamphus Kaup. — Platypsaris Sclat.

In Grösse und Gestalt ein Bindeglied zwischen den grossen Tityrae und den kleinen Pachyrhamphi. Der Schnabel noch weniger breit und platt gedrückt als bei letzten, denen sie sich nähert durch die breite, verkümmerte zweite Handschwinge und die verschiedene Färbung beider Geschlechter. Das Gefieder ist stets ohne helle Farbenzeichnuug an Flügel und Schwanz, dunkel schwarz oder grün bei den Männchen, vorherrschend rothbraun bei den Weibchen. — 7 Specc.

albiventris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 475. [*Mexico occid.*

Aglajae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 85. [*Yalapa.*

Pachyrhynchus Aglaiae de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 98.
Tityra Aglaiae Gray, Genera Birds I. 254.
Pachyrhynchus minor Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 97.
Psaris Aglajae Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46.
Pachyrhamphus Aglajae Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297.
Lanius rhodosternus, L. cinnamomeus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Tityra affinis Elliot.

atricapillus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 85.

Caracterizado canela y cabeza nigra — corona de pizarra Azara, Apuntam.
Tityra atricapilla, T. rufa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 859.
Lanius validus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 50.
Pachyrhynchus cinerascens Spix, Aves Bras. II. 34. Tb. 46. Fig. 1. juv.
Psaris cristatus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 355.
Tityra cristata, T. pileata Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. I. Syn. 3. 4.
Pachyrhynchus pileatus Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. 5.
Psaris strigatus Swainson, two Centur. 287. juv.
Pachyrhynchus megacephalus Swainson, two Centur. 287. juv.
Tyrannis roseicollis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 382.
Psaris atricapillus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium. 42.
Psaris roseicollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. ♀ et juv.
Psaris affinis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 354.
Pachyrhamphus cristatus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50.
Psaris validus Hartlaub, Index Azarae 14.
Tityra strigata, T. cristata, T. cinerascens, T. pileata, T. rufa, T. megacephala, T. affinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 253. 254.
Pachyrhamphus validus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 240.
Lanius rufescens Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

audax Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 68. [*Peruvia.*

homochroa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 368. [*Respublica aequat.*

Pachyrhynchus homochrous Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 142.

minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 85. [*Guiana. Nova Granada.*

Querula minor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 363.
Psaris roseicollis Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 28.

Pachyrhamphus pectoralis Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51.
Tityra pectoralis Gray, Genera Birds I. 254.
Pachyrhamphus minor Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241.
Psaris pectoralis Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45.

niger Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 85. [*Jamaica.*
Lanius niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 301.
Pachyrhynchus aterrimus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 320.
Tityra leuconotus, T. nigra Gray, Genera Birds I. 36.
Pachyramphus nigrescens Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241.

roseicollis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 185.
Psaris roseicollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. ♂
Pachyramphus roseicollis Sclater, Cat. Birds Amer.

HAEMATODERUS militaris Bonaparte, Consp. vol. anis. 4. = *Querula militaris* Hartl.

HAEMATOPS (Meliphagidae. — αἱματωψ sanguineus) Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. = *Melithreptus* Vieill.

Rostrum capite brevius, leviter arcuatum, acutum, sine denticulo ad apicem, compressiusculum; naribus longitudinalibus et operculo tectis, setis nullis ad rictum. Alae mediocres, remige prima brevi, tertia et quarta fere aequalibus et longissimis. Cauda mediocri, aequali vel leviter forficata. Tarsi mediocres, subvalidi halluce et ungue, digitum medium et unguem aequantibus, digitis externis longitudine paribus; naevi sanguinolenti supra oculos.

albigularis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264. — *Melithreptus albigularis* Gould.
gularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. = *Melithreptus gularis* Gould.
lunulata Gould, Synopsis Birds Australia I. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.
melanocephala Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264. = *Melithreptus melanocephalus* Gould.
validirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. = *Melithreptus virescens* Gray.

HAEMATOPUS (Charadriidae. — αἱμα sanguis, πους pes). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 321. — Schlegel, Cursores 70.
Synon.: Ostrelega Briss. — Hoematopus Bonnat. — Ostralegus Less. — Melanibyx Reichb.

Schnabel viel länger als der hochstirnige Kopf, gerade, stark comprimirt, hart; gegen die stumpfe Spitze messerförmig; Ober- und Unterschnabel vor den Nasenlöchern niedergedrückt. Nasenlöcher seitlich, nahe der Basis, schmal ritzenförmig, durchgehend, in weicher Haut, welche auf der Schnabelmitte in einer vertieften schmalen Furche verläuft. Füsse dreizehig, stark, Zehen kurz, mit breiten Sohlen, deren Ränder seitlich hervortreten, äussere und mittle Zehe mit einer bis zum ersten Gelenk reichenden Spannhaut. Flügel gross, lang, spitz, ausgeschnitten, wodurch noch eine hintere Spitze gebildet wird; erste Schwinge die längste. Schwanz kaum mittellang, breit, am Ende gerade, zwölffederig. Das kleine Gefieder sehr dicht, derb, glatt anliegend, mit einfachen Farben, schwarz und weiss. — 8 Specc.

arcticus Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 125. = *Haematopus palliatus* Tem.
ater Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. Tb. 230. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
australasianus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155. = *Haematopus longirostris* Vieill.
Bachmanni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 245. Tb. 427. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
balthicus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 562. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.
brasiliensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 73. = *Haematopus palliatus* Tem.
capensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 73. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
fuliginosus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 8. = *Haematopus unicolor* Wagl.
hypoleucus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 129. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.
leucopus Lesson. = *Haematopus luctuosus* Cuv.

longirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. II. 340. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 7. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 73.
[*Australia. Nova Guinea. Nova Zealandia.*
Haematopus picatus Vigors, Kings Voy. Austr. App. 420.
Haematopus australasianus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155.
Toria. Torea. Toria mei. — Pie de mer.
longirostris Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 406. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.

luctuosus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 504. = Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 74. [*Maluinae.*
Haematopus leucopus Lesson, Voy. Coquille.
Ostralega leucopus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 548.
Moquini Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 218. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.

niger Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. I. 469. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 76. [*America. Hemisph. merid.*
Haematopus ater Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. Tb. 230. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 700.
Haematopus capensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 73.
Haematopus Bachmanni, H. Townsendii Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 245. 247. Tb. 427; Birds America V. 243. 245. Tb. 325. 326.
Ostralega atra Lesson, Traité Ornith. 548.
Melanibyx Moquini Bonaparte, Tabl. Echass. 39.
Haematopus Moquini Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 218. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 300.
Haematopus niger africanus Bonaparte.
Melanibyx ater Gray, Handl. Birds III. 22.
Oyster Catcher. — Grajo marino. — Tira tira. — Totauruk. Durya Gouj poun.

niger Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 131. — Schlegel, Handl. Dierkde Tb. 6. [*Kuridae.*
niger africanus Bonaparte. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
niger americanus Bonaparte. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
niger australasianus Bonaparte. = *Haematopus unicolor* Wagl.
niger oceanicus Bonaparte. = *Haematopus unicolor* Wagl.
orientalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 563. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.
osculans Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 405. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.

ostralegus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 257. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 929. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. VII. 325. Tf. 181. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 70. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 151. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Ostralega Brisson, Ornith. V. 38. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Haematopus hypoleucus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 129.
Ostralega pica Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 25.
Haematopus balthicus, H. orientalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 562. 563.
Ostralega europaea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 548.
Ostralegus vulgaris Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 47.
Haematopus longirostris Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 406.
Haematopus osculans Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 405.
Austernfischer, Meeralster, Strandheister, Seeschnepfe. — Pie de mer. Huitrier. — Ostraceiro. — Cavalier. — Pied Oistercatcher, Sea pic. — Beccacia di mare.
ostralegus Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 15. Tb. 64. = *Haematopus palliatus* Tem.

palliatus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 532. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. III. 181. Tb. 223. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 366. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Forhdlg. 1869. 588. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 74. [*Brasilia. Chili. America septentr.*
Haematopus brasiliensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 73.

Ostraleya palliata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 548.
Haematopus ostralegus Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 15. Tb. 64.
Haematopus arcticus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 125.
Pipilen. Ostrero americano. Tira tira.

picatus Vigors, Kings Voy. Austr. App. 420. = *Haematopus longirostris* Vieill.

Townsendi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 247. Tb. 427. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.

unicolor Wagler, Oken's Isis 1833. 1229. — Forster, Descr. anim. 108. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 75. [*Australia. Tasmania. Nova Seelandia.*
Haematopus niger Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie 129. Tb. 34.
Haematopus fuliginosus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 8.
Haematopus niger australasianus, oceanicus Bonaparte, Ellman Zoologist 7469.
Melanibyx unicolor Gray, Handl. Birds III. 22.
Mu ru wa da ri. — Black red bill, Black Oyster Catcher.

HAEMATORNIS (Buteoninae. — αἷμα sanguis, ὄρνις ovis) Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 170. = *Circaëtus* Vieill.

Rostrum subforte, satis elongatum, mandibula superiori ad basin recta ad apicem valde curvata, naribus ovalibus oblique in cera positis. Alae longae subrotundatae; remige prima subbrevi, secunda tertiaque longioribus, quarta quintaque fere aequalibus longissimis, ceteris gradatim decrescentibus. Pedes subdebiles, subelongati; tarsis rugosis squamatim reticulatis; digitis subbrevibus, reticulatis; unguibus fortibus. Cauda satis longa, subrotundata.

bacha Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 179. = *Circaëtus bacha* Gray.

bido Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 19. = *Circaëtus bacha* Gray.

cheela Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 179. = *Circaëtus cheela* Gray.

Elgini Tytler, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. = *Circaëtus bacha* Gray.

holospilus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 50. = *Circaëtus holospilus* Gray.

spilogaster Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 328. = *Circaëtus cheela* Gray.

undulata Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 170. = *Circaëtus cheela* Gray.

HAEMATORNIS (Pycnonotinae) Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 485; Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.

Head crested, bill short, rictus bristled. Feet short, the lateral toes unequal, hinder toe shorter than the tarsus, which is equal to the middle toe. Wings and tail rounded.

atricapillus Jerdon, Cat. Birds India. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Gray.

bimaculatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* Blyth.

cafer Jerdon, Cat. Birds India. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Gray.

caffer Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. = *Pycnonotus bengalensis* Blyth.

chrysorrhoëus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

chrysorrhoides de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 367. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

cristatus Burness. = *Pycnonotus leucogenys* Blyth.

erythrotis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Gray.

haemorrhous Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

jocosus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 246. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Gray.

leucogenys Hodgson, Cat. Birds Nepal 89. = *Pycnonotus leucogenys* Blyth.

lugubris Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 98. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* Blyth.

luteolus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 454. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* Blyth.

melanocephalus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 228. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris* Gray.

nigropileus Jerdon, Cat. Birds India. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Gray.
pseudocafer Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Gray.
pusillus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Gray.
striatus Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 89. = *Pycnonotus striatus* Gray.

HAEMATOSPIZA (Fringillidae. — αἷμα sanguis, σπιζα fringilla) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 950. = *Pinicola* Vieill.

Bill nearly as in Guiraca or Pyrrhuline in form, but more elongated, the tip of the upper mandible curving distinctly downward over the lower, with a minute but distinct notch at the bend. Wings as in Corythus reaching to the middle of the rather short tail. Feet adapted for arboreal habits.

boetonensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 951. = *Pinicola boetonensis.*
sipahi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 213. = *Pinicola boetonensis.*

HAIMOPHILA (Pitylinae) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 132. = *Embernagra* Less.

Synon.: Aimophila Swains. — Aemophila Agass.

humeralis Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 132. = *Embernagra humeralis.*
rufescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 132. = *Embernagra rufescens* Gray.
ruficauda Sclater, Ibis 1860. 368. = *Embernagra ruficauda.*
sumichrasti Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 6. — *Mexico.*

HAEMORRHOUS (Pyrrhulinae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 295. = *Carpodacus* Kaup.

Bill rather more lengthened than in Pyrrhula; the commissure sinuated. Wings lengthened, pointed. Tail forked. Feet short, robust. Middle toe much longer than the tarsus; inner toe rather shorter than the outer. Claws short and fully curved; the hinder shorter than its toe.

frontalis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 295. = *Carpodacus frontalis* Gray.
purpureus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 295. = *Carpodacus purpureus* Gray.
roseus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 46. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.

HAGEDASHIA (Ibidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1855. II. 152. = *Ibis* Sav.

Caput collumque superius denudata; collum inferius plumis elongatis strictis subcucullatum.

caffrensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 152. = *Ibis hagedash* Vieill.
olivacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 153. = *Ibis comata* Ehrg.

HALADROMA (Tubinares. — ἁλαδρομος in mari cursitans) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 274. = *Halodroma* Kaup.

urinatrix Illiger, l. c. = *Halodroma urinatrix.*

HALCYON (Alcedinidae. — ἁλκυων nom. propr.) Swainson, Classif. Birds [1821.] 1837. II. 335. = *Dacelo* Leach.

Bill long, very straight, cylindrical; the sides widened; the base more or less depressed. Gonys ascending. Feet syndactyle.

abyssinica v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzungsberichte 1856. 500. = *Dacelo chloris* Schlegel.
actenoides Gray, teste Bonaparte. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.
albicilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo albicilla* Lesson.
albiventris Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo albiventris* Schleg.
amauroptera Pears, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 635. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
atricapilla Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 99. = *Dacelo pileata* Schlegel.
australasiae Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 215. = *Dacelo coronata* Schleg.
badia Verreaux, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1851. III. 264. = *Dacelo badia* Schlegel.
brunniceps Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1844. 143. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
cancrophaga Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo cancrophaga.*

cancrophaga Strickland, Alced. 20. = *Dacelo badia* Schleg.
capensis Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII. 143. = *Alcedo javana* Boddaert.
capensis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
Cassini Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. Centr. Polynes. 40. = *Dacelo Cassini.*
chelicuti Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel 23. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schlegel.
chelicutensis Finsch u. Hartlaub, Ornith. O. Afr. 163. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schlegel.
chloris Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo chloris* Schlegel.
chlorocephala Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo chloris* Schleg.
cinereifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo cinereifrons* Schlegel.
cinnamomina Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 67. = *Dacelo cinnamomina* Schlegel.
collaris Swainson, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 27. = *Dacelo chloris* Schlegel.
concreta Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo concreta* Temminck.
coromanda Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 100. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schlegel.
coromanda major et minor Temminck, Fauna japon. 76. Tb. 39. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schlegel.
coromandeliana Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schleg.
coromandelicus Vigors, Append. Mem. Raffles 654. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schlegel.
coromander Gray, Catal. Hodgs. Mamm. Birds Nepal 56. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schlegel.
coronata Gray, Catal. Birds Trop. Isles 5. = *Dacelo sacra* Schlegel.
coronata Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Indie I. 75. = *Dacelo coronata* Schlegel.
cyanoleuca Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 31. = *Dacelo cyanoleuca.*
cyanotis Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 103. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
cyaniventris Cassin, Catal. Halcyon. Mus. Philad. 8. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
damarensis Strickland in Jardine Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 153. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.
diops Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo diops* Schlegel.
dryas Hartlaub, Journ. Ornithol. 1854. II. 2. = *Dacelo dryas* Schlegel.
erythrogastra Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.
erythrorhynchus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.
flavirostris Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. I. Tb. 67. = *Dacelo torotoro* Schlegel.
Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 157. = *Dacelo Forsteni* Schlegel.
fulgidus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. XXV. 65. = *Dacelo fulgida* Schlegel.
funebris Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 243. = *Dacelo funebris* Forst.
fusca Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo fusca* Schlegel.
fuscicapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo albiventris* Schlegel.
gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo fusca* Schlegel.
gurial Pearson, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 633. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
Hombroni Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 221. = *Dacelo Hombroni.*
incinctus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 142. = *Dacelo Macleayi* Schlegel.
irrorata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 11. = *Dacelo irrorata.*
Jacquinoti Gray, Birds tropic isl. 7. = *Dacelo Macleayi* Schlegel.
jagoënsis Darwin, Voy. Beagle I. 2. = *Dacelo semicoerulea* Schleg.
javana Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
javanica Cassin, Catal. Halcyon. Mus. Philad. 11. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
Juliae Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 224. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.
lazuli Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo lazuli* Schlegel.

lazulina Schiff, Mus. Francofurt. = *Dacelo lazulina.*
leucocephala Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 243. = *Dacelo semicoerulea* Schleg.
leucocephala McClelland, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
leucocephala Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 100. = *Alcedo javana* Bodd.
leucogaster Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 4. = *Alcedo leucogastra* Fras.
leucopyga Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 199. = *Dacelo leucopygia.*
lilacina Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schleg.
Lindsayi Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo Lindsayi* Vigors.
Macleayi Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. 110. = *Dacelo Macleayi* Schlegel.
malimbica Cassin, Alced. Mus. Philad. = *Dacelo cinereifrons* Schleg.
melanoptera Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 100. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
melanops Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 154. = *Dacelo melanops* Tem.
melanorhyncha Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Alcedo melanorhyncha* Tem.
monachus Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo princeps* Forsten.
multicolor Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 8. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
nigrocyanea Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 165. = *Dacelo nigrocyanea.*
omnicolor Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo cyaniventris.*
orientalis Peters, Journ. Ornithol. 1868. XVI. 134. = *Dacelo orientalis.*
Pealei Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. Centr. Polynes. 38. = *Dacelo Pealei.*
pileata Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo pileata* Schleg.
platyrostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 72. = *Dacelo recurvirostris.*
princeps Cassin, Catal. Birds Mus. Philad. 10. = *Dacelo princeps* Forsten.
pulchella Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 101. = *Dacelo pulchella* Horsf.
pygmaea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 154. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schlegel.
pyrrhopygia Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 22. = *Dacelo pyrrhopygia* Schleg.
recurvirostris Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 72. XX. 34. = *Dacelo recurvirostris.*
Reichenbachi Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. 21. = *Dacelo cinnamomina* Schleg.
rufa Wallace, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. XXX. 338. = *Dacelo rufa.*
ruffula Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo madagascariensis* Schleg.
ruficollis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 335. = *Dacelo fusca* Schlegel.
rufiventris Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 101. Tb. 12. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.
sacra Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.
sacra Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 98. = *Dacelo sancta* Schleg.
sancta Diggles, Ornith. Austr. II. = *Dacelo Macleayi* Schleg.
sancta Hutton, Ibis 1870. VI. 392. = *Dacelo vagans* Peale.
sanctus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 206. = *Dacelo sancta* Schleg.
saurophaga Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 103. = *Dacelo albicilla* Lesson.
Schlegeli Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 156. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schleg.
semicaerulea Rüppell, neue Wirbelthiere Tb. 25. Fig. 1. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.
senegalensis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 27. = *Dacelo senegalensis* Less.
senegaloides Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. — Smith, Illustr. S. Afr. Zool. Tb. 63. = *Dacelo irrorata.*
smyrnensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 99. = *Dacelo fusca* Schleg.

sordida Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. VI. 172. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.
sordida Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 72. = *Dacelo chloris* Schleg.
striolata Gray, List spec. Brit. Mus. II. 54. = *Dacelo chelicuti* Schleg.
superciliosa Gray, List spec. Brit. Mus. II. 56. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.
Swainsonii Smith, Quarterl. Journ. SAfr. 1836. 143. = *Dacelo semicaerulea* Schleg.
torotoro Lesson, Voy. Coquille Tb. 31[b]. Fig. 1. = *Dacelo torotoro* Schleg.
torquatus Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 99. = *Dacelo cinereifrons* Schleg.
tutu Gray, List spec. Brit. Mus. II. 58. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.
vagans Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror 3. Tb. 1. = *Dacelo vagans* Peale.
varia Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 101. = *Dacelo coromandeliana* Schlegel.
venerata Gray, Genera Birds I. 79. = *Dacelo venerata.*
vitiensis Gray, Birds trop. isl. 6. = *Dacelo sacra* Schleg.

HALCYORNIS toliapicus Owen, brit. foss. Mamm. Birds 1846. 554. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Sheppy.*
Larus toliapicus Koenig, Icon. sect. Fig. 153.

HALCYONE Agassiz, Ind. gen. Nomencl. 170. = *Alcyone* Swains.

HALIAËTUS (Falconidae. — ἁλιάετος nom. propr.). — Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte (1809.) 1828. XXIII. 254. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 42. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquil. 11.

Synon.: Haliaeëtus Blas. — Cuncuma, dentiger Hodgs. — Haliastur Selby. — Pontoaëtus (Pontaëtus), Ictinoaëtus (Ictinaëtus), Thalassaëtus (Thallassoaëtus, Thallosaëtus) Kaup. — Blagrus Blyth. — Thalassiaëtus Reichb.

Bec grand, presque droit à la base, très en coin, à dos convexe et anguleux; cire glabre, convexe; narines très grandes, lunulées, placées en travers, leur bord antérieur un peu étalé, mandibule inférieure à bassin uni et lisse. Langue oblongue, à bords parallèles; simplement arrondie en dessous, ses cornes lisses en dessus et sa pointe très obtuse, épaisse, entière. Bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses épais, ecailleux, réticulés, avec quelques tablettes par devant. Doigts dénués de membranes, épais, l'intermédiaire excédant peu les latéreaux. Ongles intérieur et postérieur beaucoup plus grands que celui du milieu, plus courbés, l'extérieur petit. — 13 Specc.

aguia Cuvier, Lesson Traité 42. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.
albicilla Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 9. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 43. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 11. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 39. [*Europa. Asia. Africa. Groenlandia.*
Vultur albicilla, Falco ossifragus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 123. 124. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 112. 415. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 51. Tb. 18.
Falco albicaudus, F. melanaëtus, F. albicilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 253. 258.
Falco hinnularius Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 15.
Aquila albicilla, A. ossifraga Brisson, Ornith. I. 427. 437.
Aquila leucocephala Meyer, Taschenb. Vög. Deutschl. 16.
Falco albicilla Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 79. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. I. 224. Tf. 12—14.
Haliaëtus nisus Savigny, Descr. de l'Egypte XXIII. 255.
Haliaëtus groenlandicus, H. borealis, H. islandicus, H. orientalis, H. cinereus, H. funereus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 15; Naumannia 1855. V. 267.
Haliaëtus Steinbergii Holböll.
Haliaëtus Brooksi Home, Ibis 1870. VI. 438.
Gemeiner Fischadler, Seeadler. — Grand Pygargus. — Sea Eagle, cinereous Eagle. — Oqáb, Schometah.
albicilla Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
albipes Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
angolensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 18. [*Africa occid.*

Falco angolensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 252.
Vultur angolensis Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Gypaëtus angolensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 27.
Polyborus hypoleucus Bennett, Garden Menag. Zool. Soc. II. 303.
Vultur hypoleucus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 13.
Gypohierax angolensis Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 45.
Racama.

blagrus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 327. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Schleg.
borealis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 16. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
Brooksi Home, Ibis 1870. VI. 438. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
Caleyi Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 186. = *Astur radiatus* Vig.
canorus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 186. = *Haliaëtus sphenurus* Schleg.
chimachina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 43. = *Polyborus chimachina* Vieill.
chimango Lesson, Traité Ornith. 43. = *Polyborus chimango* Vieill.
cinereus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
clamans Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 17. = *Haliaëtus vocifer* Vieill.
ecaudatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1197. = *Circaëtus ecaudatus* Schleg.
erythronotus King, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 424. = *Buteo braccatus* Lafresn.
fulvigaster Vieillot, teste Blyth. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
funereus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
garruda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 44. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
girrenera Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 10. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.
girrenera Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. 615. = *Haliaëtus leucosternus* Gould.
groenlandicus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 16. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
Horsfieldi Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.

humilis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 18. [*Sumatra. Bengalia.*
Pandion humilis Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Tb. 6; Valkv. Tb. 5. Fig. 3.
Ichthyaëtus nanus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. XI. 202; 1843. XII. 304.
Pandion (Polioaëtus) humilis Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 38.
Pontoaëtus nanus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 30.
Pontoaëtus humilis Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 22.
Polioaëtus humilis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 15.

ichthyaëtus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 17. [*India. Archipel. malaic.*
Falco ichthyaëtus Horsfield, Zool. Research. Tb. 34.
Haliaëtus plumbeus, H. Horsfieldi Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367.
Ichthyaëtus lineatus, I. bicolor Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. 12.
Ichthyaëtus Horsfieldi, I. bucarius Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 304.
Pandion lineatus Jerdon, Catal. Birds India 8. juv.
Pandion ichthyaëtus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 271. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 340. — Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 260.
Pandion (Polioaëtus) ichthyaëtus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 38.
Pontaëtus ichthyaëtus Gray, Genera Birds I. 18. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 22.
Polioaëtus ichthyaëtus Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Jokomaru. — Madhuya. — Match morol.

indus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 19. [*India. Sundae. Philippinae.*
Falco indicus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 416.
Falco ponticerianus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 265. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 456.

Haliaëtus girrenera Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 10. — [cf. *H. leucosternus* Gould.]
Haliaëtus ponticerianus Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 78. — Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367.
Milvus pondicerianus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 72.
Haliaëtus garruda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 44.
Haliastur indus Gray, Genera Birds I. 18. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 442. — Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 261.
Haliastur intermedius Gurney.
Dentiger ponticerianus, *Milvus rotundicauda* Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Haliastur ponticerianus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 15.
Haliaëtus (Ictinaëtus) indus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.
Haliastur indicus Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 23.
Lang Bondol. — Ulang. — Shankav Chil, Dhobia Chil; Ruh mubarik. — Khemankasi. — Rutta Ookab, Pilyo. — Tswon goung phyoo. — Ih hioh. — Bruhmung Kile. — Bramin hawk. — Branini tjil. — Chil. — Alang sapa. — Chem prandu. — Brimal gumoitu.

intermedius Gurney. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.

islandicus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.

lanceolatus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.

leucocephalus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 326. = Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae. 12. [*America septentr.*
Falco leucocephalus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 124.
Falco pygargus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 62.
Aquila leucocephala Brisson, Ornith. I. 422. — Meyer, Wetterauer Annalen 1809. I. 266. — Audubon, Birds America 326. Tb. 31.
Falco ossifragus Wilson, amer. Ornith. VII. 16. Tb. 55.
Falco Washingtoni, F. Washingtoniana Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 58; Loudons Magaz. 1828. I. 115.
Haliaëtus Washingtoni Baird, Birds NAmerica 42.

leucogaster Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 138. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 280. — Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 261. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 14. [*India. Sundae. Australia. Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Falco leucogaster Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 257. — Temminck, Pl. color. 49.
Falco maritimus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 260.
Le blagrus Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 5.
Falco Blagrus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 70.
Falco albicilla var. Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Falco dimidiatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 277.
Pandion blagrus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1200.
Haliaëtus blagrus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 316. — Jerdon, Madras Journ. IX. 65.
Milvus sphenurus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 211.
Cuncuma leucogaster Gray, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. 24; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 169. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Ichthyaëtus cultrunguis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 110.
Falco oceanica Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 343.
Pontaëtus leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 18.
Blagrus leucogaster Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 30; Ibis 1863. V. 22.
Haliaëtus sphenurus, Ichthyaëtus leucogaster Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 3. 5.
Poliaëtus leucogaster Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. I. Nr. 3.
Haliaëtus (Pontaëtus) leucogaster Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.
Samp mar. — Tampa mar. — Kohasa. — Lang laut. — Kumpa maur Eagle, maritime Eagle.

leucoryphus Blasius u. Keyserling, Wirbelth. Eur. 30. — Brandt, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 356. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 15. — Anderson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1872. 77. [*Europa merid. India.*

Aquila leucorypha Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 352.
Falco sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 264.
Falco leucoryphus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 259. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 90. — Brandt, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 113.
Haliaëtus unicolor, H. lineatus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 19. juv. 18.
Falco Macei Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 327. — Temminck, Pl. color. 8. 223.
Astur goliath Temminck, Pl. color. 474.
Falco fulviventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1195.
Haliaëtus albicilla Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821.
Haliaëtus ossifragus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822.
Haliaëtus albipes, H. lanceolatus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367.
Falco melanotis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Cuncuma Macei Gray, Catal. Birds brit. Mus. 23.
Haliaëtus fulviventris Vieillot, Enc. méth. 1195. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 22.
Ichthyaëtus leucoryphus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 37.
Aquila deserticola Eversmann, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1852. XXV. 545. Tb. 8.
Haliaëtus (Pontaëtus) Macei Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 280.
Cuncuma leucoryphus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 17.
Matcherang, Match manggar, Korol, Match Korol, Bala. — Kokna, Oogoos. — Lang laut.

leucosternus Gray, Genera Birds I. 13. — [cf. *H. indus* Schleg.] [*Celebes. Moluccae. Nova Guinea. Australia.*
Falco ponticerianus Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 389.
Haliastur leucosternus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 138; Birds Australia I. Tb. 4.
Haliaëtus girrenera Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. 615.
Girrenera. — Me ne u ru.
lineatus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 18. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
Macei Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 280. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
melanoleucus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 3. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.
nisus Savigny, Descr. de l'Égypte XXIII. 255. *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
orientalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
ossifragus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.

pelagicus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 283. — Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 4; Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 14. [*Japonia. Kamtschatka. America ross.*
Aquila pelagica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 343.
Falco leucopterus Temminck, Pl. color. 489.
Falco imperator Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Vögel Tf. 2. Fig. 1.
Haliaëtus (Thalassaëtus) pelagicus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.
Thalassoaëtus pelagicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 17.

piscator Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Spec. foss. tert.
plumbeus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 367. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.
ponticerianus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 276. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.

solitarius Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. Tb. 4. [*Ins. Sandvic.*
Polioaëtus solitarius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 15.

sphenurus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 21. [*Australia. Nova Caledonia.*
Milvus sphenurus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 15.
Haliaëtus canorus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 187.
Haliastur sphenurus Gould, Birds Australia XI. Tb. 2.
Haliaëtus (Ictinaëtus) canorus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.
Moru. Wirwin. — In na juk. — Jan du. — Whistling hawk.
sphenurus Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 5. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.
Steinbergii Holböll. = *Haliaëtus albicilla* Leach.
unicolor Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 19. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.
unifasciatus Gray, Mus. brit. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.

vocifer Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1195. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 8. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Aquilae 16. [*Africa.*

Aquila vocifera Duméril, Dict. sc. nat. I. 325.

Le Vocifer Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 4.

Falco vocifer Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 65.

Haliaëtus clamans Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 17.

Haliaëtus vociferoides Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 175; Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 7. — Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. XIX. 318.

Cuncuma vocifera, *C. vociferoides* Gray, Genera Birds I.

Haliaëtus (Pontaëtus) vocifer Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.

Haliaëtus vociferator Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Fauna Madagascar 42. Tb. 15.

Nkwazi. — *Ankouhe.* — *Hanka.*

vociferator Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Fauna Madag. 42. = *Haliaëtus vocifer* Vieill.

vociferoides Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 175. = *Haliaëtus vocifer* Vieill.

vulturinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 42. = *Aquila vulturina* Gray.

Washingtoni Baird, Birds NAmerica 42. = *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* Cuv.

HALIAEUS = *Halieus.*

HALIASTUR (Falconidae) Selby, 1840. = *Haliaëtus* Sav.

Synon.: Dentiger Hodgs. — Ictinoaëtus Kaup. — Ictinaëtus Agass. — Milvaquila Burmeister.

indus Gray, Genera Birds I. 18. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.

leucosternus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 138. = *Haliaëtus leucosternus* Gray.

pondicerianus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 15. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.

sphenurus Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 5. = *Haliaëtus sphenurus* Schleg.

HALIETOR (Graculinae. — ἁλιητωρ nom. propr.) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 202. = *Graculus* Lin.

Synon.: Microcarbo Bonap.

HALIEUS (Steganopodes. — ἁλιευς piscator) Illiger, Prodr. syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 279. = *Graculus* Lin.

Rostrum capite paullo longius, crassiusculum, rectum, compressiusculum, supra rotundatum, dextro distincto compresso uncinato; maxillae parte culminali a paratonis sulco longitudinali in tomium pone dextrum excurrente, distincta; mandibulae myxa distincta, unguiformi, compressa, antice detruncata, gonyde distincta in angulum mentalem continuante. Nares obliteratae. Lingua parva cartilaginea, supra carinata papillosa, apice obtusa. Ingluvies dilatabilis, malae, genae implumes. Alae volatiles. Cauda vel rotundata vel forficata. Pedes breves, validi, aequilibres, tetradactyli, stegani, digitis ab externo longiori gradatim brevioribus, halluce digito externo dimidio breviore. Ungues falculares, mediocres, secundus acie interna pectinatim incisula. Tarsus digito externo tertia parte brevior, compressus, antice et postice carinatus. Acrotarsia reticulata, versus podium subscutulata, acrodactyla scutulata.

africanus Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54. = *Graculus africanus* Gray.

algeriensis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.

brasilianus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86. = *Graculus brasilianus* Gray.

brevirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178. = *Graculus brevirostris* Gray.

carbo Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

cormoranus Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 52. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

egretta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 21. = *Graculus egretta.*

graculus Illiger, Mus. berolin. = *Graculus capensis, Gr. cristatus* Gray.

javanicus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.

lucidus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 86. = *Graculus lucidus* Gray.

melanognathus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 179. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.

melanoleucus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 177. = *Graculus melanoleucus* Gray.

niger Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 180. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.

pygmaeus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.

sulcirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

HALIPLANA (Sterninae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* Lin.

anosthaetus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 122. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.

fuliginosa Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna fuliginosa* Gmel.

lunata Gray, Handl. Birds III. 122. = *Sterna lunata* Peale.

panaya Coues, Ibis 1864. 341. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.

panayensis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.

HALOBAENA (Procellaridae) Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1836. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 193. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 162. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Rostrum breve, parum aduncum, vix basi dilatatum, apice compressum; pedes parvuli.

coerulea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 193. = *Procellaria coerulea* Gmel.

typica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 194. = *Procellaria ariel* Schleg.

HALOCYPTENA (Procellaridae. — ἁλς mare, ὀξυς acutus, πτηνος alatus) Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 78; 1869. 212. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Bill much shorter than the head, about half the tarsus, weak, slender, compressed the connexity of the culmen beyond the nostrils very great. Nasal tubes as in other Procellariae. Wings very long, reaching much beyond the tail, acutely pointed; second primary longest, third nearly equal, first about as long as the fourth. Tibiae naked for a very short space. Tarsus a little longer than the middle toe or claw. Outer toe without claw absolutely as long as the middle; but its claw very short and weak. Tip of inner claw reaching to the basis of the middle one. Hallux exceedingly minute. Webs moderately full, their margins incised. Claws compressed, curved, acute. Tail rather long, wedge shaped, the central rectrices projecting somewhat beyond the rest; the lateral all regularly graduated, the tips of all narrow, acutely rounded. Unicolor.

microsoma Coues, Proc. ac. Philadelphia 1864. 79. = *Procellaria microsoma.*

HALODROMA (Procellaridae. — ἁλς mare, δρεμ.ω cursitare) — Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 274. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 36.

Synon.: Haladroma Illig. — Pelecanoides Lacép. — Onocralus Rafin. — Puffinaria Lesson.

Espèces de petite taille, en tout point et même par leurs teintes, mais à l'exception du bec, semblables aux oiseaux du genre Alca. Très caractérisés par leurs narines dirigées vers le ciel. Pieds dépourvus du doigt postérieur. Les deux arcs de la mandibule inférieure distants l'un de l'autre jusqu'à la partie apicale de cette mandibule, et la peau du menton nue. Ailes et queue très courtes. Deuxième rémige depassant les autres. Queue arrondie. Bec noir, le plus souvent varié de jaune à la mandibule inférieure. — 3 Specc.

Berardi Temminck, Tabl. méth. 102. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 38. [*Maluinae.*

Pelecanoides Berardi Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Tb. 37. — Temminck, Pl. color. 517. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390.

Berardi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 206. = *Halodroma urinatrix* Illig.

Garnoti Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 37. [*Peru. Chili. Magellaens.*

Puffinuria Garnoti Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 46.

Pelecanoides Garnoti Gray, Genera Birds III. 646.

Halodroma urinatrix Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 206.

urinatrix Illiger, Prodr. Mam. Av. 274. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 37. [*Australia.*

Procellaria urinatrix Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 560. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 827.
Procellaria tridactyla Forster, Descr. anim. 149; Icon. ined. 68.
Pelecanoides urinatrix Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 554. — Dieffenbach, New Zeal. III. 199.
Halodroma Berardi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 206.
Procellaria melanoleuca Cuvier, teste Bonaparte.
Puffinuria urinatrix Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 60.
Ti ti. — *Diving Petrel.* — *Petrel plongeur.*
urinatrix Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. II. 206. = *Halodroma Garnoti* Schleg.

HAMOPHANIA Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibr. 1855. = *Homophania* Cab.

HAPALARPACTES (Trogonidae. — ἁπαλος tener, ἁρπακτης latro) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 162. = *Trogon* Möhr.
Synon.: Apalharpactes Bonap. — Aphalharpactes Horsf.
Mackloti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 163. = *Trogon Mackloti* Müll.
Reinwardti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 162. = *Trogon Reinwardti* Tem.

HAPALOCERCUS (Tyrannidae. — ἁπαλος tener, κερκος cauda) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 254. = *Euscarthmus* Wied.
Synon.: Lepturus Swains. — Leptocercus Cab. — Myiosympotis Reichb.
flaviventer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus flaviventris* Burm.
helviventer Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 53. = *Euscarthmus helviventris* Gray.
ruficapillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 327. = *Euscarthmus ruficapillus.*
rufomarginatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 103. = *Euscarthmus rufomarginatus.*

HAPALODERMA (Trogonidae. — ἁπαλος tener, δερμα cutis) Agassiz, Ind. gener. Nomencl. 1843. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 164. = *Trogon* Möhr.
Synon.: Apaloderma Swains.
Constantia Shaepe, Ibis 1872. II. 181. = *Trogon Constantia.*
narina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 164. = *Trogon narina* Steph.

HAPALOLOPHUS Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1837. I. = *Laniarius* Vieill.

HAPOLOPHORUS Gray, (Trogonidae. — ἁπαλοφορος subtiliter vestitus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 199. = *Trogon* Möhr.
Synon.: Curucujus Bonap.
Rothbäuchige Trogoniden mit blauen Köpfen und grauen Weibchen, von Aganus durch den stärkern Schnabel und rothen Bauch unterschieden, den Uebergang zu Troctes bildend.
surucua Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 199. = *Trogon surucua* Vieill.
variegatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 199. = *Trogon variegatus* Spix.

HAPALOPHUS melanoleucus Verreaux, Revue Mus. Zool. 1851. III. 312. = *Chaunonotus Sabinei* Gray.

HAPALURA (Tyrannidae. — ἁπαλος tener, οὐρα cauda) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 252. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.
Synon.: Polystictus Reichb. — Sternura Cuv. — Culicivora Swains.
Von Euscarthmus unterschieden durch den stärkeren, an der Basis breiteren, mehr dreieckigen Schnabel und eigenthümliche Schwanzbildung. An der Hinterseite des Laufes befinden sich kleine Schüppchen.
minima Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 252. = *Euscarthmus minimus.*
stenura Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 252. = *Euscarthmus stenurus.*

HAPALURUS malabaricus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 88. = *Trogon fasciatus* Gmel.

HAPALUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Apalis* Swains.

HAPLOPELEIA (Columbidae. — ἁπλους simplex, πελεια columba) Reichenbach, Tauben 76. = *Turtur* Selb.
Synon.: Aplopelia Bonap.
Schwinge 2=3; Schwanz mittelmässig abgestutzt; Schwingen 2—5 am Aussensaume stark ausgeschweift und die Läufe so nackt wie bei den Erdtauben.
bronzina Reichenbach, Tauben 77. Tf. 258. Fig. 1440. = *Turtur bronzinus.*

erythrogastra Reichenbach, Tauben 77. = *Turtur larvatus.*
larvata Reichenbach, Tauben 76. Tf. 258. Fig. 1434. = *Turtur larvatus.*
simplex Reichenbach, Tauben 78. Tf. 266. Fig. 2872. = *Turtur simplex* Hartl.

HAPLOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — ἁπλους simplex, σπιζα fringilla) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 147. = *Passerina* Vieill.

In Gestalt sehr ähnlich Spiza, unterschieden aber durch verhältnissmässig spitzen Schnabel mit weniger gebogener Firste, kürzere weniger spitze Flügel und weniger ausgerandeten, schwach abgerundeten Schwanz. Die vorherrschend graue Färbung erinnert an einige zu Phrygilus gestellte Arten.

carbonaria Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 107. = *Passerina carbonaria.*
crassirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil 332. = *Passerina crassirostris*
unicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 147. = *Passerina unicolor.*

HAPOLOPHUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Hapalolophus* Gray.
HARALDA Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 369. = *Harelda* Leach.
HARCOLESTES Verreaux 1855. = *Archolestes* Cab.
HARELDA (Anatidae) Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. — Stephens, gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 174. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Clangula Flem. — Pagonetta Kaup. — Crymonessa Macgill.

Bill short, cylindrical; the base not elevated; slightly narrowed towards the tip. Upper lamina remote and rather projecting. Nostrils basal, large, the aperture long, oval. Taile cuneated. The two middle feathers very long.

brachyrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
Faberi Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
glacialis Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
hiemalis Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
histrionica Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 87. = *Anas histrionica* Lin.
megauros Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Anas glacialis* Lin.
Stelleri Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas. 87. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.

HARPACTES (Trogonidae. — ἁρπακτης raptor) Swainson, Classif. Birds. 1837. II. 337. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 70. = *Trogon* Möhr.

Synon.: Hapalurus Reichb. — Pyrotrogon, Duvaucelius, Oreskios, Apalharpactes Bonap. — Orescius, Hapalarpactes Cab.

The birds of this subgenus are known by the lateral margins of both mandibles being smooth, but emarginated at the tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, large and partly closed by a membrane. Tarsi short and half covered with short plumes. Toes moderate and the two anterior ones united for half their length.

ardens Gould, Birds Asia XIV. Tb. 7. = *Trogon ardens* Tem.
Diardi Gould, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 30. = *Trogon ardens* Tem.
Duvauceli Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon rutilus* Vieill.
erythrocephalus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon erythrocephalus* Gould.
erythrocephalus Gray, List. spec. brit. Mus. 45. = *Trogon Hodgsoni* Gould.
fasciatus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 80. = *Trogon fasciatus* Gmel.
flagrans Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 4. = *Trogon erythrocephalus* Gould.
gigas Gray, Genera Birds I. 71. = *Trogon gigas* Vieill.
Gouldi Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon oreskios* Tem.
Hodgsoni Gould, Monogr. Trogon Tb. = *Trogon Hodgsoni* Gould.
indicus Gray, Genera Birds I. 71. —
kasumba Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 80. = *Trogon kasumba* Raffl.
Mackloti Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 4. = *Trogon Mackloti* Müll.
malabaricus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon fasciatus* Gmel.
oreskios Gould, Monogr. Trogon. Tb. = *Trogon oreskios* Tem.
Reinwardti Gould, Birds Asia XVII. Tb. 4. = *Trogon Reinwardti* Tem.
rhodiosternus Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 166. = *Trogon ardens* Tem.
rutilus Gray, Genera Birds I. 71. = *Trogon rutilus* Vieill.
rutilus Gould, Monogr. Trogon. = *Trogon orphophaeus.*

HARPAGORNIS Moorei Haast, Transact. New. Zeal. Instit. 1872. IV. — Spec. extinct. [*Nova Zealandia.*

HARPAGUS (Falconidae. — ἁρπαξ raptor) Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1824. I. 338. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil II. 100. = *Falco* Lin.

Synon.: Bidens Spix. — Diplodon Nitzsch. — Diodon Less. — Hemihierax Burm. — Spiziapteryx Kaup.

Gestalt der Edelfalken, nur dicker im Rumpf, kleiner im Kopf; der Schnabel stark bauchig, allein die Rückenfirste dennoch ziemlich scharf; hinter der hakigen Spitze ein tiefer Ausschnitt am Oberschnabel, neben dem der Mundrand mit einem breiten doppelgezahnten Lappen herabhängt; Unterschnabel abgestutzt, mit zwei spitzen Zähnen an jeder Seite neben der Spitze. Wachshaut kurz, das Nasenloch ganz nach vorn gerückt, oval, schief, mit kleinem undeutlichen Zapfen in der Tiefe. Rachenspalt nur bis unter das Auge ausgedehnt. Zügel mit weniger Borstenfedern, ringsum das Auge nackt. Flügel spitz, nicht lang, etwas vor oder über die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend; 3. Schwinge die längste. Schwanz ziemlich lang, aber nicht breit. Beine ziemlich kurz, der Lauf oben nur wenig befiedert, vorn von breiten Gürtelschildern bekleidet. Mittelzehe so lang wie Lauf, Aussenzehe sehr wenig länger als Innenzehe, am Grunde mit merklicher Spannhaut.

bidentatus Vigors, Zool. Journ. I. 338. = *Falco bidentatus* Lath.
circumcinctus Kaup, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 43. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
diodon Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 56. = *Falco diodon* Tem.
fasciatus Lawrence, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 929. — *Guatemala.*

HARPE novae Zealandiae Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 652. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.

HARPES rediviva Gambel, Proceed. Acad. Philadelphia 1847. III. 264; Wiegm. Archiv 1848. IV. 95. = *Harporhynchus redivivus* Cab.

Schnabel länger als der Kopf, von der Wurzel an gebogen, flach gedrückt; Oberschnabel breit und flach gedrückt, mit sehr scharfen Rändern, der Unterschnabel schmäler und etwas kürzer. Nasenlöcher an der Wurzel, offen, gerundet. Ein Borstenbüschel an der Wurzel des Oberschnabels. Flügel kurz und sehr gerundet. Schwanz lang, keilförmig. Zehen und Läufe lang und kräftig. Zunge kurz und flach. Färbung schlicht.

HARPIA Vieillot. = *Harpyia* Spix.

HARPIPRION (Ibidae. — ἁρπη falx, πριων serra) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium II. 255. = *Ibis* Sav.

Rostrum serratodentatum; facies plumosa; plumae cervicales longiculae, acutae, squamulatae, metallicae.

cayennensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 155. = *Ibis cayennensis* Schleg.
dentirostris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Ibis cayennensis* Schleg.
hagedash Hartlaub. = *Ibis hagedash* Vieill.
olivacea Hartlaub. = *Ibis comata* Ehrbg.
plumbeus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Ibis coerulescens* Vieill.

HARPOLESTES (Malaconotinae. — ἁρπη falx, λῃστης raptor) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 70. = *Telephonus* Swains.

Synon.: Psalter Reichb.

Unterscheidet sich von Pomatorhynchus durch die abweichende Schnabelform, schwächere Bartborsten und lockeres kleines Gefieder. Der sichelförmige Schnabel mit nur leichtem Einschnitt vor der Spitze giebt in Verbindung mit dem übrigen Habitus der Gattung eine annähernde Aehnlichkeit mit Troglodytinen.

longirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 70. = *Telephonus longirostris* Swains.

HARPORHYNCHUS (Turdidae. — ἁρπη falx, ῥυγχος rostrum). — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1848. XIV. I. 98. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 348.

Synon.: Harpes Gamb. — Toxostoma Wagl. — Metriopterus Reichb.

Bill from front as long or longer than the head; nearly straight to near the tip or bow shaped, without any notch. Tarsus as long or longer than the middle toe, conspicuously scutellate; outer lateral toe a little the longer, not reaching the

base of the middle claw. Hind toe longer than lateral; its claw equal to its remaining portion. Wings short, rounded, the fourth or fifth longest; the exposed portion of the first about half that of longest. Tail longer than the wings, broad, more or less graduated. — 8 Specc.

cinereus Xantus, Proceed. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 298. — Baird, ibidem 303. [*California.*

crissalis Henry, Proceed. Acad. Philadelphia 1858. 117. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 351. Tb. 82. [*California.*

curvirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 81. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 351. Tb. 51. [*Mexico merid.*

Orpheus curvirostris Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1825. I. 369.
Pomatorhinus turdinus Temminck, Pl. color. 441.
Toxostoma vetula Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 528.
Mimus curvirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 221.
Toxostoma curvirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 277.

Graysoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 1. — *Mexico.*

griseus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXVIII. 57. —

Lecontei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXVIII. 57. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 350. Tb. 56. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 65. [*California.*

Toxostoma Lecontei Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 121.

longirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 81. — Baird, Birds NAmerica. 352. Tb. 52. [*Mexico orient.*

Orpheus longirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1838. I. 55; Magaz. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 1.
Toxostoma longirostre Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. I. 207.
Mimus longirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 294.
Methriopterus longirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 263.

ocellatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 18. Tb. 3. [*Mexico merid.*

redivivus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1848. XIV. 98. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 549. [*California.*

Harpes redivivus Gambel, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 264.
Toxostoma rediviva Gambel, Journ. Acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 42. — Cassin, Birds California 260. Tb. 43.
Pronerops de la Californie septentrionale La Peyrouse, Voyage Atlas Tb. 37.

rufus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 353. [*Amer. sept.*

Le Mogueur français Buffon, Pl. enlum. 645.
Turdus rufus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 293. — Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 83. Tb. 14. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 102; V. 441. Tb. 116.
Orpheus rufus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 187.
Mimus rufus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221.
Toxostoma rufum Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 207.
Metriopterus rufus Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. Tf. 50.
Thrasher, Sandy Mocker, French Mocking Bird.

HARPYHALIAËTUS coronatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1849. 391. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.

HARPYIA (Falconidae. — ἁρπυια nom. propr.) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. I. 318. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1249. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 58. = *Astur* Lacep.

Synon.: Harpia Vieill. — Thrasaëtus Gray. — Morphnus Cuv.

Schnabel ungemein hoch und kräftig, mässig anden Seiten gewölbt, mit stark gerundeter Kuppe und geschärftem Rande, der unter dem Nasenloch eine Ausbiegung und davor einen stumpfen Zahn bildet; Nasenloch ziemlich klein, oval. Unterkiefer vor der Kinnspalte bauchig herabgewölbt. Nackengefieder lang und breit, zu einer breiten aufrichtbaren Holle vergrössert. Zügel sehr breit, sparsam mit Borstenfedern besetzt. Flügel kurz, noch nicht bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, 5. Schwinge am längsten; Schwanz breit gerundet. Füsse ungemein

kräftig, dickfleischig, der Lauf hinten bis zum Hacken nackt, vom Fuss bis zur Mitte befiedert, vorn wie hinten mit je einer Reihe grosser Tafeln bekleidet; Mittelzehe fast ganz von solchen Gürteltafeln bekleidet, Hinterzehe die stärkste von allen mit ganz enormer Kralle; die beiden äussern Zehen durch eine kurze Spannhaut verbunden.

braccata Spix, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 13. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
coronata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1252. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.
destructor Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 318. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
ferox Lesson, Traité Ornith. 50. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
maxima Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1249. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
occipitalis Swainson, Classif. Birds. II. 208. = *Spizaëtus occipitalis* Vieill.

HARTLAUBIUS (Sturnidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 830. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Synon.: Hartlaubia Hartl.

Rostrum elongatum, rectum, gracillimum; nares parvae, membrana semiclausae, manifestae. Pedes mediocres, digitis lateralibus aequalibus, medio elongato. Alae longae, remigibus acuminatis. Cauda emarginata.

madagascariensis Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 9. = *Lamprotornis madagascariensis.*

HEDOLIUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Edolius* Cuv.

HEDYDIPNA (Nectarinidae. — ἡδυδειπνος cuppediorum studiosus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 101. = *Nectarinia* Illig.

Mit kurzem, weniger gekrümmtem Schnabel als Anthodiaeta und mit stark verlängerten mittlen Schwanzfedern.

metallica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 101. = *Nectarinia metallica* Lichtst.
platyura Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 101. = *Cinnyris platyura* Vieill.

HEDYGLOSSA (Passerellinae. — ἡδυγλωσσος suaviter cantans) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 135. = *Phrygilus* Cab.

Synon.: Diuca Reichb.

diuca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 135. = *Phrygilus diuca.*
minor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 90. = *Phrygilus minor.*
speculiferus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 90. = *Phrygilus speculifer.*

HEDYMELA Sundevall, 1846. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

HEDYMELES (Pitylinae. — ἡδυμελης suaviter cantans) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 152. = *Coccoborus* Swains.

Synon.: Habia Reichb.

ludoviciana Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 9. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
melanocephala Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 9. = *Coccoborus melanocephalus* Aud.

HEIROCOCCYX Gray, Handl. Birds II. 219. = *Hierococcyx* Müll.

HELEIA (Subgen. Zosteropis) Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 26. = *Zosterops* Vig.

Rostrum validum. Pedes robusti. Ptilosis maculata. Cauda longa rotundata.

frigida Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 27. = *Zosterops frigida* Müll.
frontalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 164. = *Zosterops frontalis* Müll.
Mülleri Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 26. = *Zosterops frontalis* Müll.

HELEODYTES (Troglodytinae. — ἑλος pratum) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 80. = *Campylorhynchus* Spix.

Unterscheidet sich von Campylorhynchus durch längeren stärker zusammengedrückten Schnabel, weniger stufigen Schwanz und weniger gefleckte und quer gestrichelte Zeichnung; vor der Schwanzspitze eine breite weisse Binde.

albibrunneus Lawrence, Ibis 1862. IV. 10. = *Campylorhynchus albibrunneus.*
capistratus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 409. = *Campylorhynchus capistratus* Gray.
griseus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Campylorhynchus griseus* Cab.
minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Campylorhynchus minor.*

HELEORNIS Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pitta* Vieill.

HELEOTHREPTUS (Caprimulgidae) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 143. = *Amblypterus* Gould.

Caprimulgus setirostris, aëreus, tarsis brevibus vestitis; alis in mari abnormalibus; remigibus sex primis fere aequalibus.

anomalus Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 143. — Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1870. 118. — *Brasilia.*

Amblypterus anomalus Gould, Icones Avium I. Tb. 1.

Eleothreptus anomalus Gray, List Genera Birds 7.

HELIA Newton. = *Heleia* Hartl.

HELIACTIN (Trochilidae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 546. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mem. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 234. = *Trochilus.*

Synon.: Heliactinia Reichb. — Heliactinus Burm.

Rectrices médiaires ou submédiaires sublinéares plus long que le corps. a) Tête parée de deux huppes. Cou sans cravate métallique brillante, Heliactin. — b) Point de huppe sur la tête. Cou paré d'une cravate métallique, Thaumastura.

cora Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235. = *Calothorax cora* Gray.

cornuta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 64. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.

dilopha Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.

HELIACTINIA chrysolopha Reichenbach, Trochilid. Enumer. 9. Tf. 814. Fig. 4902—4. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.

HELIACTINUS (Trochilidae) Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. 1856. II. 355. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Heliactin Boie.

Schnabel etwas länger als der Kopf, am Grunde vom Stirngefieder bekleidet, sanft zugespitzt, davor ein wenig nach oben und unten verdickt. Kopfgefieder des Männchens verlängert, über jedem Auge einen Lappen bildend. Flügel lang und schmal. Schwanz verlängert keilförmig, die einzelnen Federn stark stufig abgesetzt, alle schmal und scharf zugespitzt. Beine klein, die Krallen kurz, ziemlich hoch und scharf.

cornutus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 356. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.

HELIANGELUS (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, ἄγγελος angelus) J. Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1848. XVI. 12. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Anactoria Reichb.

Rostrum rectum, aeque ac caput longum, cylindraceum et ad basin aliquanto depressum. Plumae frontales rostri basin non obtegentes. Alae mediocriter validae primaria externa falciformi. Pedes mediocriter validi, halluce digitum intermedium aequante. Cauda mediocris, subrotundata.

amethysticollis Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 88. = *Trochilus amethysticollis* Reichb.

Clarissae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 75. = *Trochilus Clarissae* Reichb.

mavors Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1848. 12. Tb. 2. = *Trochilus mavors* Reichb.

micraster Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 195. = *Trochilus micraster.*

osculans Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. = *Trochilus osculans.*

Parzudaki Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Trochilus Parzudakii.*

Spencei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 247. = *Trochilus Spencei* Bourc.

squamigularis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. = *Trochilus squamigularis.*

strophianus Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 243. = *Trochilus strophianus* Reichb.

viola Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Trochilus viola.*

HELIANTHEA (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, ἄνθος flor) J. Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1848. 11. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Hypochrysia Reichb.

Rostrum longe, rectum vel sursum aliquanto tendens, cylindraceum. Nares basales et plumis a rostri basi porrectis obtectae. Alae mediocres et validae. Cauda mediocris et occlusa, paululum furcata. Pedes perparvi. Tarsi admodum breves et plumis induti. Hallux brevissimus.

aurora Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Trochilus aurora.*

Bonapartei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 236. = *Trochilus Bonapartei* Bourc.

Castelnaudi Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus Castelnaudi* Bourc.

caumatonota Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus caumatonotus* Gray.

Conradi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 80. = *Trochilus Conradi* Bourc.

cupripennis Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus cupripennis* Bourc.

eos Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Trochilus eos.*

Joannae Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus Joannae* Bourc.

Ludoviciae Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus Ludoviciae* Bourc.

Lutetiae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 238. = *Trochilus Lutetiae* Bourc.

Pamela Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus Pamelae.*

typica Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 235. = *Trochilus heliantheus* Less.

violifera Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 239. = *Trochilus violifera* Gould.

HELIAPTEX (Strigidae) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 217. = *Bubo* Dum.

Habits diurnal. Head small. Facial disk almost obsolete. Ears very small. Tail moderate. Feet feathered to the toes.

arcticus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 217. = *Bubo virginianus* Briss.

HELIAS (Rallidae. — ἡλιας nom. propr.) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 56; Encycl. méth. 1152. = *Eurypyga* Ill.

Bec un peu épais, plus long que la tête, droit, presque rond, acuminé, pointu; mandibule supérieure canelée sur les côtés fléchie et échaussée vers le bout. Doigts externes unis à la base par une membrane; pouce ne portant à terre que sur le bout.

phalaenoides Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1152. = *Eurypyga helias* Ill.

HELINAEA viridicata Vieillot [?], teste Burmeister. = *Euscarthmus caniceps* Burm.

subcristata Hartlaub, Index Azarae 11. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.

HELINAIA (Sylvicolidae) Audubon, Synopsis 1839. 66. = *Mniotilta* Vieill.

Bachmanni Audubon, Birds America II. 93. Tb. 108. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* Gray.

brevipennis Giraud, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 40. = *Pachysylvia decurtata* Bonap.

carbonata Audubon, Birds America II. 95. Tb. 109. = *Mniotilta carbonata* Gray.

celata Audubon, Birds America II. 100. Tb. 112. = *Mniotilta celata* Gray.

chrysoptera Audubon, Birds America II. 91. Tb. 107. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* Gray.

peregrina Audubon, Birds America II. 96. Tb. 110. = *Mniotilta peregrina* Gray.

protonotarius Audubon, Birds America II. 89. Tb. 106. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.

rubricapilla Audubon, Birds America II. 103. Tb. 113. = *Mniotilta rubricapilla* Gray.

solitaria Audubon, Birds America II. 98. Tb. 111. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.

Swainsoni Audubon, Birds America II. 83. Tb. 104. = *Mniotilta Swainsoni* Gray.

vermivora Audubon, Birds America II. 86. Tb. 105. = *Mniotilta vermivorus* Gray.

HELIOBLETUS superciliosus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 201. = *Anabates superciliaris* Burm.

HELIOCHERA rubrocristata (Filippi 1846) Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 5. = *Ampelis rubricristata* d'Orb.

rufaxilla Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 5. = *Ampelis rufaxilla* Tschud.

HELIODOXA (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, δοξα gloria) J. Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. 95. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bill straight or slightly curved downwards, of moderate length; nostrils covered by an operculum; wings pointed, rigid, of moderate size and well adapted for sustaining flight; tail of moderate size, considerably forked; feet of moderate size; the outer toe and claw shorter than the inner toe and claw; the hind toe and claw the shortest of all; tarsi clothed with fine feathers.

Henrica Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 6. = *Polytmus Henrici.*

Henryi Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 402. = *Trochilus jacula.*

jacula Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 94. = *Trochilus jacula.*

Jamesoni Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 95. = *Trochilus Jamesoni* Bourc.

Leadbeateri Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 97. = *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc.

Matthewsi Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus Matthewsi* Lodd.

otero Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 22. = *Trochilus otero* Tschud.

Rhami Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 6. = *Trochilus Rhami.*

rubinea Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 9. = *Trochilus rubineus* Briss.

rubinoides Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. = *Trochilus rubinoides* Bourc.

sagitta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 22. = *Trochilus otero* Tschud.

HELIOMASTER (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, μαστηρ explorator) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382; Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. VI. 251. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 170.

Tête allongée, triangulaire. Bec fort, graduellement et faiblement rétréci depuis la partie antérieure des scutelles jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est terminé en pointe gorge et cou parés, au moins chez le ♂, de plumes squammiformes d'un rouge ou violet métallique, dont les inférieures, ordinairement le plus longues, se détachent un peu du corps. Queue à rectrices presque égales, les médiaires à intermédiaires généralement blanches à l'extrémité. Bas du dos habituellement en partie blanc.

albicrissa Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 504. = *Trochilus albicrissa.*

Angelae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 263. = *Calothorax Angelae* Gray.

Constanti Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 260. = *Trochilus Constanti* Delatt.

Leocadiae Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 92. = *Trochilus Leocadiae* Bourc.

longirostris Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 259. = *Trochilus longirostris* Vieill.

longirostris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 16. = *Trochilus Stuartae.*

mesoleucus Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 262. = *Trochilus melanoleucus* Steph.

pallidiceps Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 92. = *Trochilus pallidiceps.*

pinicola Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 261. = *Trochilus Leocadiae* Bourc.

regis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 138. = *Calothorax Angelae* Gray.

rubineus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 70. = *Trochilus rubineus* Briss.

rubinoides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 70. = *Trochilus rubinoides* Bourc.

Sclateri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 54. = *Trochilus longirostris* Vieill.

spectabilis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 472. = *Trochilus Lawrencei.*

squamosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 53. = *Trochilus melanoleucus* Steph.

Stuartae Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 107. = *Trochilus longirostris* Vieill.

HELIOMASTES Bonaparte. = *Heliomaster* Bonap.

HELIOPAEDICA (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, παιδικος juvenilis) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1858. 80. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Synon.: Heliopedica Sclat.

Bill straight and rather longer than the head; head round or with the feathers not advancing on the bill; tail slightly rounded, the feathers broad; tarsi clothed; hind toe shorter than the middle one; head and breast luminous.

castaneocauda LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 145. = *Hylocharis Xanthusi* MULS.

melanotis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 64. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GRAY.

Xantusi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 65. = *Hylocharis Xanthusi* MULS.

HELIOPSITTA (Psittacidae. — ἥλιος sol, ψιττα clamor) BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.

HELIORNIS (Rallidae. — ἥλιος sol, ὄρνις avis) BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 1790. 64.

Synon.: Podoa Illig.

Corpus ovatum, subdepressum, fusco olivaceo, cinereo et albido varium. Caput oblongum. Rostrum conicum, compressum, acutum; mandibulae aequales, subrectae. Nares oblongae et ejusdem latitudinis. Collum longum. Alae cauda breviores. Pedes breves, crassi, tetradactyli; digiti tres anteriores basi membrana integra conjuncti usque ad articulum primum et anterius utrinque lobati, nigroque transversim fasciati; postico libero, exterius pariter lobato. Cauda cuneata, expansa. — 1 Spec.

fulicarius BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. I. 64. — SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 469. [*America centr. merid.*

Dedales AZARA, Apuntam. III. 468.

le Grèbe foulque de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 893.

Colymbus fulica BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 893.

Plotus surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 581.

Podoa surinamensis ILLIGER, Prodrom. Syst. 267. — PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 823. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 391.

Heliornis surinamensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 596.

Picapara, Patiahu d'agoa. — *Sonnenvogel.*

senegalensis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 280. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

HELIOTHRIX (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, θριξ penna) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 547. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 115. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 336. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 202.

Synon.: Heliothryx Boie. — Heliothrys Gray. — Jacobines Less.

Schnabel am Grunde breit und flach, das Ende lang und fein zugespitzt, deutlich pfriemenförmig, ohne alle Anschwellung; Stirngefieder auf den Schnabelgrund bis über die Nasenlöcher hinabreichend. Flügel lang, schmal. Schwanz des Männchens verlängert, keilförmig, schmalfedrig, des Weibchens abgerundet breitfedrig. Beine zierlich, schwach, Zehen am Grunde etwas verwachsen, die Krallen kurz, niedrig, leicht gebogen. — 6 Specc.

auriculata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 214. — REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1870. 108. [*Brasilia or. merid.*

Trochilus auriculatis LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Verz. Thiere 5. Tf. 2. Fig. 1. 2.

Ornismya Pouchettii LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 72.

Heliothrix Poucheti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.

Heliothrix aurita BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 336. juv.

aurita GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 213. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 336. [*Brasilia. Guiana. Venezuela.*

Trochilus auritus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 29. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 57. Tb. 25. 26.

Trochilus leucocrotaphus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 571.

Ornismya aurita LESSON, Oiseaux mouches 63. Tb. 10. 11.

Ornismya nigrotis LESSON, Ois. mouches Ind. Gener. 20.

Heliothrix nigrotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115.

Picaflor sienas blancas AZARA, Apuntam Nr. 289.

Barroti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115.

[*Mexico. Guatemala. Costarica. Nova Granada.*

Trochilus Barroti Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1843. 72.
Heliothrix purpureiceps Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 216; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 87.
Ornismya gabriel Delattre, Echo monde sav. 1843. Nr. 45. juv.
Barroti Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 217. = *Heliothrix violifrons* Gould.

longirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1862. 124. [*Respubl. aequat.*
nigrotis Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Heliothrix aurita* Gray.

phaenolaema Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 215; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. [*Rio Negro.*
Heliothrix phaenoleuca Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv 1856. XXII[b]. 23.
Poucheti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 69. = *Heliothrix auriculata* Gray.
purpureiceps Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 87. = *Heliothrix Barroti* Gray.

violifrons Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 82. [*Cartagena.*
Heliothrix Barroti Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 217.

HELIOTRYPHA (Trochilidae. — ἥλιος sol, τρυφη luxuria) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 1861. 87. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Heliotrypha Gould. — Heliotryppha Bonap. — Parzudakia Reichb.

Dessous du corps non paré d'une cravate métallique brillante, rouge ou violette, suivie d'une bande transversale blanche ou rousse, formée de plumes soyeuses, orné sur la gorge et le cou et sur une largeur à peu près uniforme, de plumes squammiformes dont les inférieures sont plus allongées et se détachent un peu du corps. Bec plus long dans sa partie dénudée que depuis la partie emplumée jusqu'aux yeux.

Benjaminei Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213. = *Trochilus Benjamini* Bourc.
Lumachella Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213. = *Hylocharis lumachella* Gray.
Parzudaki Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 240. = *Trochilus Parzudaki.*
viola Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 241. = *Trochilus viola.*

HELMINTHERUS (Sylvicolidae. — ἕλμινς vermis, ϑηραω venari) Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 251. = *Mniotilta.*

Synon.: Helmitherus Rafin. — Hylophilus Boie. — Vermivora Swains. — Dacnis Bonap. — Helinaia Aud. — Hemitherus aut.

Bill large and stout, compressed, almost tanagrine; nearly or quite as long as the head. Culmenvery slightly curved; gonys straight; no notch in the bill; rictal bristles wanting. Tarsi short, but little longer, if any, than the middle toe. Tail considerably shorter than the wings; rather rounded. Wings rather long, the first quill a little shorter than the second and third.

Bachmanni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* Gray.
blanda Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314. = *Anabates Fernandinae* Lemb.
carbonata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta carbonata* Gray.
celata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta celata* Gray.
chrysoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* Gray.
migratornis Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417. = *Mniotilta vermivora* Gray.
peregrina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta peregrina* Gray.
protonotarius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.
rubricapilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* Gray.
solitarius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.
Swainsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314. = *Mniotilta Swainsoni* Gray.
vermivorus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314. = *Mniotilta vermivora* Gray.

HELMINTHOPHAGA (Sylvicolidae. — ἕλμινς vermis, φαγειν edere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 20. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 253. = *Mniotilta* Vieill.

Bill elongated, conical, very acute; the outlines very nearly straight, sometimes slightly decurved; no trace of notch at the tip. Wings long and pointed;

the first quill nearly or quite the longest. Tail nearly even or slightly emarginate; short and rather slender. Tarsi longer than the middle toe.

Bachmanni Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 475. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* Gray.

brevipennis Giraud, Ann. Lyc. New York 1849. V. 40. = *Mniotilta brevipennis.*

celata Baird, Birds NAmerica 257. = *Mniotilta celata* Gray.

chrysoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* Gray.

Luciae Cooper, Proc. Acad. Californ. 1861. II. 124. = *Mniotilta Luciae.*

peregrina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta peregrina* Gray.

pinus Baird, Birds NAmerica 354. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.

protonotarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.

rubricapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* Gray.

ruficapilla Baird, Birds NAmerica 256. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* Gray.

solitaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.

virginiae Baird, Birds NAmerica Explic. Tb. 79. Fig. 1. = *Mniotilta Virginiae.*

HELMITHEROS Rafinesque, rectius *Helmintherus* Cab.

HELODROMUS Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Totanus* Bechst.

HELOPUS Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* Lin.

HELORTYX Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Ortyxelos* Vieill.

HELOSPIZA (Subgen. Melospizae) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 477. = *Melospiza* Baird.

Typus: Melospiza Lincolni, M. palustris.

HELOTARSUS (Buteoninae) Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 1830. 146. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 235. = *Circaëtus* Vieill.

Synon.: Terathopius Less.

The characters in common with Haliaëtus: but the tail is exceedingly short and truncated. Tarsi short, covered with small scales; those posteriorly the largest. Toes long, the basis of all covered with small scales and the tips with transverse ones.

ecaudatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 235. = *Circaëtus ecaudatus* Schlegel.

leuconotus Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Circaëtus ecaudatus* Schleg.

typicus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 146. = *Circaëtus ecaudatus* Schleg.

HELOTRIORCHIS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 98. = *Polyborus australis* Bonap.

HEMERODROMUS cinctus v. Heuglin, Ibis 1863. V. 31. Tb. 2; Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 25. = *Cursorius bicinctus* Tem.

HEMIAETUS Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Buteo asiaticus.*

HEMICECROPS Bonaparte 1857. = *Hirundo* Lin.

HEMICERCUS (Picidae. — ἡμι semi, κερκος cauda) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 306. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 435. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 175.

Synon.: Hemicircus Swains. — Micropicus Malh.

Bill short, broad at the base and much compressed on the sides towards the tip; the gonys long, and ascending upwards to the tip, which is acutely pointed; the nostrils basal, lateral and hidden by the projecting plumes. Wings long, reaching to the end of the tail, with the third, fourth and fifth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail very short, broad and even with the end of each feather rounded. Tarsi as long as the inner anterior toe, and strong. Toes long, unequal; the outer anterior toe rather shorter than the outer posterior one; the hind toe short, the claws moderate, compressed and curved. — 6 Specc.

Brookeanus Salvadori, Atti Accad. Torino III. 524. [*Borneo.*

brunneus Eyton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106. = *Picus brunneus* Sundev.

canens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 129. = *Hemicercus canente* Gray.

canente Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 176. [*India.*

Picus canente Lesson, Bélangers Voy. Ind. III. 240; Centurie Zoolog. Tb. 73.

Hemicercus canens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 129.

Micropicus canente Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 190. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. 4.

Hemicircus canente Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 211; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 40.

canente Jerdon, Birds India I. 280. = *Hemicercus cordatus* Gray.

coccometopus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 401. = *Hemicercus sordidus* Cab.

concretus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 306. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 178. [*Malacca. Java. Borneo.*

Picus concretus Temminck, Pl. color. 90. Fig. 1. 2.

Micropicus concretus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 187. Tb. 41. Fig. 1—4.

concretus Horsfield, Cat. B. EInd. Comp. II. 650. = *Hermicercus sordidus* Cab.

cordatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[b]. 175. [*India.*

Picus cordatus Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 211; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 40.

Micropicus canente Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 190. Tb. 42. Fig. 1. 3.

Hemicircus canente Jerdon, Birds India I. 280.

jugularis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 191. [*Tenasserim. Arracan.*

Meiglyptes jugularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195.

melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 21. = *Picus porphyromelas* Boie.

rubiginosus Gray, Genera Birds II. 437. = *Picus porphyromelas* Boie.

sordidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[b]. 177. [*Malacca. Sumatra.*

Dendrocopus sordidus Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. ♀

Hemicercus coccometopus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 401. Tf. 656. Fig. 4364. 65.

Hemicercus concretus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 650; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 455.

Picus Hartlaubi Malherbe, Mus. EInd. Comp.

Micropicus Hartlaubi Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 189. Tb. 41. Fig. 5—7.

Hemicircus concretus Jerdon, Birds India I. 281.

Picus sordidus Sundevall, Consp. Picin. 10.

HEMICHELIDON (Muscicapinae. — ἡμι semi, χηλιδων hirundo). — Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32.

General structure of a swallow with only something Muscicapan in wings and rictus; bill as in Hirundo exactly, but the gap hardly so wide and sligthtly bristled; nares round and vertical as in Hirundo; wings long and pointed; 1. quill spurifous, 2. long, 3. longest; tail moderate and subfurcate; legs and feet small and slender. — 4. Specc.

ferruginea Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32. [*Nepal. China. Ceylon.*

Butalis ferruginea Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. 330.

Butalis rufescens Jerdon.

Hemichelidon rufilata Swinhoe, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. XXIX. 254; Ibis 1860. II. 57.

Alsconax ferrugineus Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 125.

Butalis mutus Layard.

fuliginosa Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32. = *Hemichelidon sibirica* Swinh.

griseosticta Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 330. [*Dukhun.*

latirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 262. [*India. Sumatra. Ceylon.*

Muscicapa latirostris Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 312.

Muscicapa poonensis Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85.

Butalis latirostris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 121.

Alseonax latirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.

Zukki.

rufilata Swainson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 254. = *Hemichelidon ferruginea* Hodgs.

sibirica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 283. [*China. Himalaya.*

Muscicapa sibirica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 936.
Muscicapa fuscedula Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as.
Hemichelidon fuliginosa Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 123.

terricolor Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 324. = *Muscicapa terricolor.*

HEMICIRCUS Swainson, rectius *Hemicercus.*

HEMIDACNIS albiventris Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 50. = *Dacnis albiventris* Cass.

HEMIGNATHUS (Dacnididae. — ἡμι semi, γναθος maxilla) Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Acad. 1838. 449. = *Drepanis* Tem.

Synon.: Heterorhynchus Lafresn.

Ellisiana Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 114. = *Drepanis coccinea* Gray.
lucidus Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Acad. 1838. 451. Tf. 5. Fig. 2. 3. = *Drepanis lucida* Gray.
obscurus Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Acad. 1838. 449. Tf. 5. Fig. 1. = *Drepanis coccinea* Gray.

HEMIGYPS ponticerianus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Vultur calvus* Scop.

HEMIIERAX (Falconinae) Burmeister, Reise La Plata 1861. II. 437. = *Falco* Lin.

Synon.: Hemihierax.

Unterscheidet sich von Harpagus durch den einfachen Zahn am Kieferrande, von Falco durch die sehr kurzen Flügel und den relativ breitern abgerundeten Schwanz. Schnabel höher als bei Falco, nicht so dick und bauchig, mit mässig spitzem Endhaken. Gefieder dem von Harpagus ähnlich, Kopffedern weich, Borstenfedern am Kinn lang, dicht, steif. Flügel bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, vordere Schwingen mit scharfem Ausschnitt dicht vor der Mitte. 1. Schwinge kürzer als 6., 3. und 4. gleich lang. Schwanz breitfedrig, zugerundet. Füsse mit sehr kurzen Zehen.

circumcinctus Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 438. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.

HEMILOPHUS (Picidae. — ἡμι semi, λοφος crista) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 309. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Malacolophus Swains. — Mülleripicus, Macropicus Bonap. — Thriponax Cab.

Bill long and strong, with the base rather broad; the culmen nearly straight and the sides compressed towards the tip, which is acute; the lateral ridge running near the culmen towards the tip, and the gonys moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral, oval and partly covered by the frontal plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the fourth quill the longest. Tail long and graduated, with the end of the feathers pointed and rigid. Tarsi short and very stout, and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long, strong and unequal, the outer anterior toe longer than the posterior outer one; the claws large, curved and much compressed.

fulvus Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus fulvus* QG.
funebris Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 55. = *Picus funebris* Val.
Hodgsoni Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 215. = *Picus Hodgsoni* Jerd.
javensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. ♂ = *Picus javensis* Horsf.
leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. ♀ = *Picus javensis* Horsf.
Lichtensteini Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus funebris* Val.
Mackloti Gray, Genera Birds II. 439. = *Picus gutturalis* Val.
Mülleri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 131. = *Picus gutturalis* Val.
pulverulentus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus gutturalis* Val.
validus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 131. = *Picus validus* Reinw.

HEMIPALAMA (Tringidae) Bonaparte, Observat. Wilson 1825. 316. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 578. = *Tringa* Lin.

Bill longer than the head, slender, the base compressed on the sides and slightly depressed towards the tip, which is rather curved; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a narrow nasal groove. Wings long and pointed, with

the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and nearly even. Tarsi long, slender and compressed, covered with transverse scales in front. Toes moderate, slender, and the anterior ones united at the base by a small membrane; the hind toe very small and elevated; the claw rather long, very slender and arched.

Auduboni Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 140. = *Tringa himantopus* Bonap.

himantopus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Tringa himantopus* Bonap.

minor Gundlach, Lembeye Aves Cuba 97. Tb. 13. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.

mullistriata Gray, Genera Birds III. 578. Tb. 156. Fig. 2. = *Tringa himantopus* Bonap.

semipalmata Bonaparte, Observ. Wilson 316. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.

HEMIPARRA crassirostris de Filippi. = *Vanellus crassirostris* Schleg.

HEMIPARUS Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Joropus* Hodgs.

HEMIPENTHICA (Fluricolinae. — ἡμι semi, πενθικος lugens) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 43.

Synon.: Arundinicola Reichb.

albirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 342. — *Chili.*

irupero Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 43. = *Taenioptera irupero* Hartl.

niveicolor Gray, Handl. Birds I. 342. —?

HEMIPHAGA (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1076; Conspectus Avium II. 38. = *Carpophaga* Selby.

Cauda emarginata. Colores viridiaenei, subtus dimidiato albi.

Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 39. = *Carpophaga Forsteni* Wall.

Frauenfeldi Gray, Handl. Birds. II. 231. = *Carpophaga Frauenfeldi* Pelz.

novae Zealandiae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 38. = *Carpophaga novae Zealandiae* Gray.

poliocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 39. = *Carpophaga poliocephala* Gray.

rufigastra Reichenbach, Tauben 114. = *Carpophaga rufigastra* Gray.

spadicea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 39. = *Carpophaga spadicea* Gray.

Zoeae Reichenbach, Tauben 114. = *Carpophaga Zoeae* Gray.

HEMIPIPO (Piprinae. — ἡμι semi, πιπω = πιπρα) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 234.

chlorion Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 234. = *Pipra chlorion.*

chloris Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 234. = *Pipra chloris* Natt.

HEMIPODIUS (Tetraonidae. — ἡμι semi, ποδιον pediculus) Temminck, 1815. — Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 486. = *Turnix* Bonnat.

Synon.: Tridactylus Lacep.

Le pouce manque, le bec comprimé forme une petite saillie sous la mandibule inférieure.

atrigularis Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 107. = *Turnix pugnax* Gray.

castanotus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 145. = *Turnix castanota* Bonap.

Dussumieri Temminck, Pl. color. 454. Fig. 2. = *Turnix Dussumieri* Syk.

fasciatus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 757. = *Turnix fasciata* Vieill.

hottentottus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 557. = *Turnix hottentotta* Vieill.

Lepuranus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 16. = *Turnix Lepurana* Gray.

lunatus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 629. = *Turnix sylvatica* Desfont.

maculosus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 757. = *Turnix maculosa* Gray.

Meiffreni Temminck, Pl. color. 60. Fig. 1. = *Turnix Meiffreni* Less.

melanogaster Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 7. = *Turnix melanogastra* Gray.

melanotus Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 84. = *Turnix melanota* Gould.

nanus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1850. 110. = *Turnix nana* Gray.

nigricollis Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. = *Turnix nigricollis* Steph.

nigrifrons Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 610. = *Turnix nigrifrons* Vieill.

nivosus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 163. = *Turnix Meiffreni* Less.
plumbiceps Hodgson, Sporting Magaz. 1837. 346. = *Turnix taigus* Syk.
pugnax Temminck, Pl. color. 60. Fig. 2. = *Turnix pugnax* Gray.
pyrrhothorax Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 151. = *Turnix pyrrho-* Gray.
scintillans Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 62. = *Turnix scintillans* Gray.
Sykesi Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. = *Turnix Dussumieri* Syk.
tachydromus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 626. = *Turnix sylvatica* Desfont.
taigus Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 155. = *Turnix taigus* Syk.
thoracicus Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 622. = *Turnix ocellata* Gray.
variabilis Hodgson, Bengal Sport. Magaz. 1837. 345. = *Turnix Dussumieri* Syk.
varius Temminck, Pl. color. 454. Fig. 1. = *Turnix varia* Vieill.
velox Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 150. = *Turnix velox* Bonap.
viciarius Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 402. = *Turnix Dussumieri* Syk.

HEMIPROCNE (Cypselidae. —¦ ἡμι semi, procne = hirundo) Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylographie 1840. 123. = *Chaetura* Steph.

Auffallend lange, kräftige, dichtfedrige Lendenfluren und eine vom Ende der Schulterblätter an im hintern Theile verschmächtigte Spinalflur. Die steifen Schwanzfedern gehen in hornige nadelförmige Spitzen aus.

acuta Nitzsch, Pterylographie 123. = *Chaetura acuta.*
albicincta Cabanis. = *Chaetura zonata* Sclat.
bisculata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 67. = *Chaetura bisculata* Sclat.
collaris Nitzsch, Pterylographie 123. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.
fucivora Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 364. = *Collocalia Linki* Horsf.
fumigata Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 366. = *Chaetura fumigata.*
gigantea Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 362. = *Chaetura gigantea* Blyth.
inquieta Kittlitz. = *Collocalia vanicorensis* Gray.
leuconota Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 362. = *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.
pelasgia Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 363. = *Chaetura pelasgia* Steph.
salangana Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 362. = *Collocalia nidifica* Gray.
semicollaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 67. = *Chaetura semicollaris* Sclat.
Temmincki Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 363. = *Chaetura senex* Pelz.
torquata Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 362. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.
zonaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 83. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.

HEMIPTERON nipalense Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pellornium ruficeps* Swains.

HEMIPTERYX (Malurinae. — ἡμι semel, πτερυξ ala) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

Bill of Drymoica. Wings excessively short; the tertials as long as the primaries; the first quill minute; the second hardly shorter than the four next, which are equal and longest. Tail very short. Feet as in the next, but the inner toe is longer than the outer.

habessinica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 137. = *Drymoeca habessinica.*
immaculata Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 22. = *Drymoeca oligura.*
iodata v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 137. = *Drymoeca iodopyga.*
oligura v. Heuglin, Ibis 1869. V. 136. Tb. 3. Fig. 3. = *Drymoeca oligura.*
textrix Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 242. = *Drymoeca textrix* Smith.

HEMIPUS (Muscicapinae. — ἡμι semi, πους pes) Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Synon.: Lanaria Blyth.

General structure of Rhipidura passing to Myiagra; legs and feet very small, bill more or less elongated and cylindric; rictal bristles moderate, that is, shorter than in Rhipidura; tail gradated and narrow.

capitalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 305. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.

flavula Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal. = *Hemixos flavula* Hodgs.
obscurus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 305. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
picaecolor Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 33. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
picata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 305. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.

HEMIRHYNCHUS Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Suthora* Hodgs.

HEMISPINGUS (Pitylinae. — ἡμι semi, σπιγγος nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 138. = *Arremon* Vieill.

Der Schnabel erinnert im Kleinen durch seine gestreckte Gestalt und wenig gebogene Firste am meisten an Buarremon. Die Flügel sind verhältnissmäsig ziemlich lang und nicht abgerundet und der Schwanz gerade mit kurz zugespitzten Federn.

atripileus Gray, Handl. Birds. II. 73. = *Arremon atripileus* Lafr.
castaneicollis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 73. = *Arremon castaneicollis.*
Lichtensteini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 73. = *Arremon Lichtensteini.*
melanotis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 73. = *Arremon melanotis.*
rubrirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Arremon rubrirostris* Lafr.
superciliaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Arremon superciliaris* Lafr.
verticalis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 73. — *Bogota.*
xanthophrys Gray, Handl. Birds II. 73. — *Bogota.*

HEMISTEPHANIA Johannae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus Johannae* Bourc.

Ludoviciae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus Ludoviciae* Bourc.

HEMISTILBON (Trochilidae. — ἡμι semi, στιλβων micans) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 1861. 96. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Bill longer than the head and straight, wings moderately long and considerably curved; tail rather short and truncate; tarsi clothed; feet rather small; hind toe shorter than the middle toe; nail short and curved.

Norrisi Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 97. = *Polytmus Norrisi* Gray.
Ocai Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 97. = *Polytmus Ocai.*

HEMITHERUS. = *Helmintherus.*

HEMITHRAUPIS (Thraupinae. — ἡμι semi, θραυπις nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 21. = *Nemosia* Vieill.

Unterscheidet sich von Hylophilus höchst auffallend schon durch den Mangel der ersten kurzen Schwinge. Die weniger als bei den Sylvicolinen entwickelten Läufe und Zehen bringen sie in nahe Verwandtschaft mit Nemosia, doch unterscheidet sie sich von dieser durch geraderen, nur an der Spitze etwas gebogenen Schnabel, durch verhältnissmässig etwas längere Flügel und längeren Schwanz sowie durch weniger verlängerte Armschwingen.

albigularis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 70. = *Nemosia albigularis* Sclat.
auricollis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 70. = *Nemosia auricollis* Sclat.
flavicollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 312. = *Nemosia flavicollis* Vieill.
insignis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 70. = *Nemosia insignis* Sclat.
guira Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21. = *Nemosia guira* Bonap.
melanoxantha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21. = *Nemosia flavicollis* Vieill.
guirina Sclater. = *Nemosia guira* Bonap.
nigrigula Gray, Handl. Birds II. 70. = *Nemosia guira* Bonap.
peruana Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1851. 173. = *Nemosia peruana* Sclat.
ruficapilla Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 328. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* Vieill.
ruficeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* Vieill.

HEMITHYLACA (Hylocharinae. — ἡμι semi, θυλαχος bracatus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 37. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Sauceroteia Bonap. — Erythronota Gould. — Ariana Muls.

Aglajae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus iodurus* Bourc.

bracata Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 193. = *Polytmus Sophiae* Gray.
caligata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 39. = *Polytmus Sophiae* Gray.
cyanifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 39. = *Polytmus cyanifrons* Gray.
cyanura Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus cyanurus.*
Edwardsi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 37. = *Polytmus Edwardsi* Gray.
erythronota Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 37. = *Polytmus erythronotus* Gray.
Feliciae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus Feliciae.*
Hoffmanni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus Sophiae* Gray.
iodura Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 39. = *Polytmus iodurus.*
niveiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 37. = *Polytmus niveiventris.*
Saucerottei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus Saucerottei* Gray.
Sophiae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus Sophiae* Gray.
viridiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus viridiventris.*
Warscewiczi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38. = *Polytmus viridiventris.*

HEMITRICCUS (Todinae. — ἡμι semi, τριχκος todus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860 II. 52. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.

Synon.: Musciphaga Less.

Von Euscarthmus durch längere Flügel, stärkern und breitern Schwanz und grössere Entwickelung der Bartborsten verschieden.

diops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Pz. Wied.

HEMIXOS (Brachypodidae) Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 572. = *Criniger* Tem.

castanonotus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 251. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Criniger castanonotus.*
cinereus Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 7. = *Criniger cinereus.*
flavola Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Criniger flaveolus* Blyth.
icterica Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 207. = *Criniger ictericus* Strickl.
indicator Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 45. = *Criniger indicator* Verr.
serinus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 45. = *Criniger serinus* Verr.
virescens Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 7. = *Criniger virescens.*

HEMORODROMUS = *Hemerodromus* Heugl.

HENICOCICHLA (Sylvicolidae. — ἑνιχος simplex, κιχλη turdus.) — Agassiz, Index Nomencl. 1846. 178. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 15.

Synon.: Sejurus Swains. — Siurus Strickl. — Senurus Reichb. — Enicocichla Gray. — Exochocichla Hoev.

Bildet ein vollständiges Bindeglied zwischen den Motacillinae und Sylvicolinae. In der Lebensart den ersten ähnlicher, in der Körperbildung aber den letzten. — 3 Specc.

auricapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 188. [*America sept. Cuba. Jamaica.*

Motacilla auricapilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334.
Turdus auricapillus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 328. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 88. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. II. 253; V. 449. Tb. 143.
Turdus coronatus Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 8. Tb. 64.
Sylvia auricapillus Bonaparte, Observ. Wilson 1826. 35.
Sciurus auricapillus Swainson, Zool. Journ. III. 171. — Gosse, Birds Jamaica 152. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 416.
Accentor auricapillus Richardson, List 1837.
Motolita coronada. — *Oven Bird.*

Gossei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 306. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* Cab.

ludoviciana Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 25. [*Missuri. Mexico. Jamaica.*

Turdus ludovicianus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 99. Tb. 19.
Sciurus ludovicianus Bonaparte, List Birds. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 262. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornithol. 1872. XX. 417.
Turdus motacilla Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 9. Tb. 55.
Henicocichla motacilla, *H. major* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 16.
Seiurus motacilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 306.

major Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 16. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* Sclat.

motacilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 16. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* Sclat.

noveboracensis Cabanis, Schombgk's Reise III. 666; Journ. Ornith. 1850. III. 470; 1860. VIII. 324. [*America sept. Mexico. Guatemala. Cuba. Jamaica.*

Motacilla noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958.

Sylvia noveboracensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 518. — Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 26. Tb. 82.

Sylvia tigrina var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 537.

Turdus aquaticus Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 66. Tb. 22. Fig. 5. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 284. Tb. 433.

Sylvia anthoides Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XI. 208.

Sylvia tenuirostris Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 369.

Turdus noveboracensis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 353.

Seiurus aquaticus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 229. Tb. 43.

Seiurus noveboracensis Bonaparte, List Birds. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 260. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 416.

Mniotilta noveboracensis Gray, teste Bonaparte.

Seiurus sulphurascens d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Ois. 57. Tb. 6.

Seiurus Gossei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 306.

Enicocichla sulphurascens Gray, Genera Birds I. 188.

Siurus noveboracensis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 10.

Piz pita. — *Water Trush.*

HENICOGNATHUS (Psittacidae. — ἐνικος simplex, γναθος maxilla). — Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 1846. 178. — Finsch, Papag. I. 431.

Synon.: Enicognathus Gray. — Leptorhynchus Swains. — Stylorhynchus Less. — Xylorhynchus Gray.

Schnabel viel länger als hoch, die Firste sehr wenig gebogen, gestreckt und weit vorragend. Nasenlöcher befiedert. — 1. Spec.

leptorhynchus Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 345. — Finsch, Papag. I. 432. [*Chili.*

Psittacara leptorhyncha King, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. 14.

Sittace leptorhynchus Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 646.

Psittacus rectirostris Meyen, Nov. acta. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. I. 95. Tb. 15.

Leptorhynchus ruficaudus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 300.

Conurus erythrofrons Gray, Genera Birds II.

Enicognathus leptorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds II.

Arara erythrofrons Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 135.

Stylorhynchus erythrofrons Lesson, Descr. Mamm. Ois. 1847. 187.

Conurus leptorhynchus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 22.

HENICONETTA Agassiz, Index Nomencl. 1846. 178. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.

HENICOPERNIS longicauda Gray, Handl. Birds I. 26. = *Asturina longicauda.*

HENICOPHAPS (Columbidae. — ἐνικος simplex, φαψ columba). — Gray, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 123.

Synon.: Rhynchoenas Rosenb.

Cette espèce s'éloigne de Chalcophaps, Phaps et Geophaps par son bec beaucoup plus fort et beaucoup plus allongé, notamment par rapport à sa partie cornée et par sa queue plus longue. — 1 Spec.

albifrons Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. Tb. 44. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 193. [*Waigiu.*

Rhynchoenas Schlegeli Rosenberg, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 143.

HENICORHINA leucophrys Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 181. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* Sclat.

Species omnes cf. *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

HENICORNIS (Anabatidae. — ἐνικος simplex, ὀρνις avis) Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 1846. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 205. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 23. = *Furnarius* Vieill.

Synon.: Enicornis Gray. — Eremobius Gould. — Ericornis Cass.

Gouldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 24. = *Furnarius phoenicurus.*

melanura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 244. = *Furnarius phoenicurus.*

phoenicura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 244. = *Furnarius phoenicurus.*

HENICURUS (Cinclinae. — ἑνικος simplex, οὐρα cauda). — Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 1846. 178. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 11.

Synon.: Enicurus Tem. — Enicura Less. — Allocoturus Hoev.

Bill rather long, slightly depressed at the base and straight, with the culmen mostly straight, but suddenly curved at the emarginated tip, the sides much compressed, the lateral margins straight and inflexed, and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a broad groove with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long and deeply forked or short and even. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, rather slender and covered in front with slightly divided scales. Toes rather long and slender, with the outer toe longer than the inner and slightly united at its base; the hind toe long and armed with a long, curved, acute claw. — 13 Specc.

chinensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 248. = *Henicurus sinensis* Gould.

coronatus Temminck, Pl. color. 113. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* Horsf.

diadematus Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 346. [*Sumatra.*

frontalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 156. [*Malacca.*

fuliginosus Hodgson, asiat. Research. XIX. 190. = *Henicurus maculatus* Vig.

guttatus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 664. [*Sikkim.*

immaculatus Hodgson, asiat. Research. XIX. 189. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 157. [*Nepal. Afghanistan.*

Tsam reng kya.

Leschenaulti Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 345. — Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276. [*China. Java.*

Turdus Leschenaulti Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 145.

Motacilla speciosa Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155.

Enicurus coronatus Temminck, Pl. color. 113.

Enicurus speciosus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 156.

Chenginging. Kingking.

leucoschistos Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 154. [*China merid.*

maculatus Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 9. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 27. [*Nepal.*

Enicurus fuliginosus Hodgson, asiat. Research. XIX. 130. juv.

Khunjun.

ruficapillus Temminck, Pl. color. 534. [*Java.*

Turdus avensis Gray, Griff. anim. kingdom VI. 520.

schistaceus Hodgson, asiat. Research. XIX. 189. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 157. — Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276. [*China. Nepal.*

Enicurus schisticeps Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 366. Register.

Scouleri Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 174. — Gould, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 28. — Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 365. [*Bootan.*

Enicurus heterurus, E. nigrifrons Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83.

sinensis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 665. [*China.*

Enicurus chinensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 248.

velatus Temminck, Pl. color. 160. [*Java.*

HEPBURNIA (Tetraonidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 28. Tf. 312. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Ithaginis* Wagl.

concentrica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus concentricus* Gray.

Hardwicki Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* Gray.

lunulata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 953. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* Gray.

Northiae Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*

oleagina Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. —
spadicea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*
HEPHTHAENURA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Ephthianura* Gould.
HERBIVOX (Sylviadae) Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Bill moderate with long lunate aperture to nostril; legs and feet large and strong, with powerful hind toe and claw; wing rounded with the first four quills graduated, the fourth being the longest; tail moderately gradate.

cantans Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta cantans* Gray.
canturiens Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta canturians* Gray.
Flemingi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gray.
minuta Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta minuta* Gray.
HERMINIERUS Lesson, Revue Zool. 1843. 325. = *Cinclocerthia ruficauda* Gray.
HERMOTIMIA (Nectariniadae. — Hermotimi filia) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 285. = *Ptiloturus* Swains.

Eigenthümlich durch den abgerundeten Schwanz und den Mangel der Brustbüschel.

aspasia Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 285. = *Ptiloturus aspasia.*
HERODIAS (Ardeidae. — ἐρωδιος nom. propr.) Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. I. 559. = *Ardea* Lin.

Mehr weniger rein weisses Gefieder.

agami Lichtenstein. = *Ardea agami* Gmel.
alba Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. 1844. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
andamensis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 333. = *Ardea andamensis.*
ardesiaca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 122. = *Ardea ardesiaca* Wagl.
asha Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 280. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
atra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 121. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
brachyrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1856. IV. 249. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
brevipes Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 89. = *Ardea atricapilla* Afz.
bubulcus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 280. = *Ardea coromanda* Bodd.
calceolata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 123. = *Ardea ardesiaca* Wagl.
candida Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 584. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
candidissima Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea candidissima* Gmel.
cineracea Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 49. Tf. 17. —
coerulea Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea coerulea* Lin.
concolor v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 26. = *Ardea concolor.*
concolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 121. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
egretta Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 559. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
egretta Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
egrettoides Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
eulophotes Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 64. = *Ardea eulophotes* Schleg.
flavicollis Cabanis. = *Ardea flavicollis* Lath.
flavirostris Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. III. 78. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
garzetta Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 559. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
Greyi Gray, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. Ardea 80. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
gularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 122. = *Ardea gularis* Bosc.
immaculata Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 58. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
intermedia Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 279. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
javanica Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 79. = *Ardea javanica* Horsf.
jubata Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 587. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
jugularis Gray, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. Ardea 80. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
leucogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 124. = *Ardea leucogastra* Gmel.
leucoprymnus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 124. = *Ardea leucogastra* Gmel.

Lindermaieri Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 294. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
macrorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea macrorhyncha* Schleg.
matax Gray, Dieffenb. Trav. II. 196. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
matuku Taylor, Ibis. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
melanopus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1853. 437. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
melanorhyncha Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 221. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
modesta Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. = *Ardea egretta* Gmel.
nivea Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 587. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
novae Guineae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 120. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
novae Hollandiae Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 35. = *Ardea novae Hollandiae* Lath.
occidentalis Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea occidentalis* Aud.
orientalis Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea garzetta* Lin.
pannosus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 59. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
picata Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 62. = *Ardea picata* Schleg.
pileata Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. = *Ardea pileata* Lath.
plumifera Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 57. = *Ardea intermedia* Hass.
Poucheti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 123. = *Ardea coerulea* Lin.
procerula Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 48. = *Ardea procerula.*
rufescens Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Ardea rufa* Bodd.
ruficollis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 342. = *Ardea leucogastra* Gmel.
scapularis Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. = *Ardea scapularis* Illig.
schistacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 122. = *Ardea gularis* Bosc.
Sturmi Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 89. = *Ardea Sturmi* Wagl.
syrmatophora Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 56. = *Ardea alba* Lin.
thalassina Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 291. = *Ardea Sturmi* Wagl.

HERPETOTHERES (Falconidae. — ἑρπετος reptile, θηραω venari) Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1823. III. 1247. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 257. = *Nisus* Cuv.
Synon.: Physta Vieill. — Macagua Less. — Cachinna Flem.

Corpus oblongum, nigro, albo fuscoque varium. Caput rotundatum, subcristatum. Rostrum validissimum, breve, basi declive et cera villosa obductum, crassum, lateratim compressissimum; mandibula superior marginibus dilatatis, adunca, acuminata, inferior brevior, subtus rotundata, apice obtuso, cordiforma fisso pro recipienda acie superioris. Nares orbiculares, in medio tuberculatae. Alae modicae, remigibus 3. 4. omnium longissimis. Tibiae omnino plumosae. Tarsi breves, squamis numerosis, scabris tecti. Digiti breves, laterales aequales, exteriores basi membrana connexi. Cauda rectricibus 12.

brachypterus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 257. = *Nisus brachypterus* Less.
cachinnans Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 47. Tb. 19. = *Astur cachinnans* Cuv.
concentricus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 257. = *Nisus concentricus.*
sociabilis Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. 1817. XVIII. 318. = *Ibycter sociabilis* Schleg.
xanthothorax Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 257. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.

HERPORNIS (Leiotrichidae) — Agassiz, Index Nomencl. 1846. — *1 Spec.*
Synon.: Erpornis Hodgs.

tyrannulus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 347. Tb. 10. = *Herpornis xanthochlora* Swinh.

xanthochlora Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 293. [*Himalaya. India. Hainan.*
Erpornis xanthochlora Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. — Supra p. 114.
Herpornis xantholeuca Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. 394.
Herpornis tyrannulus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 347. Tb. 10.
xantholeuca Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. 394. = *Herpornis xanthochlora* Swinh.

HERPSILOCHMUS (Formicivorinae. — ἑρπω repere, λοχμη locus crebris condensus arboribus) Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 224. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 223. = *Formicivora* Swains.

Ein Bindeglied zwischen Thamnophilus und Formicivora, gewissermassen eine Wiederholung von Thamnophilus im Kleinen. Unterscheidet sich von Dysithamnus schon genügend durch den stark stufigen Schwanz und das buntere Gefieder, von Thamnophilus durch den schwächeren, seitlich nicht zusammengedrückten Schnabel und von Formicivora durch einen stärkeren, breiteren, vor der Spitze nicht zusammengedrückten Schnabel, sowie durch schmälere Schwanzfedern und bunteres Gefieder.

argentatus Desmours, Castelnau Expedit. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Formicarius albiventris.*

atricapillus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 80. 150. = *Formicivora atricapilla* Natt.

axillaris Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 224. = *Formicivora axillaris* Burm.

dorsimaculatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil 80. 151. = *Formicivora dorsimaculata* Natt.

longirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil 80. 151. = *Formicivora longirostris.*

pectoralis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 132; 1858. 233. = *Formicivora pectoralis.*

pileatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 224. = *Formicivora pileata* Ménét.

rufimarginatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 224. = *Formicivora rufimarginata* Ménét.

HERSE Lesson, Complet. Buffon 1837. VIII. 496. = *Hirundo* Lin., *Collocalia* Gray.

cyanoleuca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341. = *Hirundo cyanoleuca* Vieill.

leucoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341. = *Hirundo leucoptera* Lath.

leucorrhoea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341. = *Hirundo leucorrhoea* Vieill.

HESPERIPHONA (Fringillidae. — ἑσπερος vesper, φωνη cantus) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1849. I. 505; Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Coccothraustes* Briss.

Cauda longula.

Abeillei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 505. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* Sclat.

affinis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 179. — *India.*

icteroides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 505. = *Coccothraustes icteroides* Vig.

melanura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 506. = *Coccothraustes melanurus* Vieill.

personata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 506. = *Coccothraustes personatus* Tem.

speculigera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 506. = *Coccothraustes carneipes* Hodgs.

vespertina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 505. = *Coccothraustes vespertinus* Bonap.

HESPEROCICHLA (Turdinae. — ἑσπερος vesper, κιχλα turdus) Baird, Review NAmer. Birds 1865. 12. = *Turdus* Lin.

naevia Baird, Review NAmer. Birds 12. = *Turdus naevius* Gmel.

HESPERORNIS regalis (Pelecanidae) — Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1872. Genus foss. cretaceum. [*Kansas.*

HETAERODES insignis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. August. = *Indicator insignis* Hartl.

HETAERORNIS (Sturnidae. — ἑταιρα socia, ὀρνις avis) Gray, Genera Birds 1847. II. 335. = *Acridotheres* Vieill.

Synon.: Heterornis aut.

Distinguished from the Pastor by the wings long and rather pointed with

the first quill spurious, the second and third graduated and nearly as long as the fourth, which is longest. Tail rather long, broad and rounded.

albifrontatus Layard, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 217. = *Acridotheres albifrontatus.*

atra Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres ater* Vieill.

Blythi Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* Vieill.

corythaix Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Basilornis corythaix* Bonap.

crinita Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres erythropygius.*

cristatella Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* Vieill.

dauricus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 418. = *Acridotheres dauricus* Strickl.

docilis Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Fregilus graculus* Cuv.

elegans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 419. = *Acridotheres erythropygius.*

fusca Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres fuscus* Blyth.

ginginiana Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* Vieill.

malabarica Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* Vieill.

melanoptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* Vieill.

nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 183. = *Pteruthius nipalensis* Hodgs.

pagodarum Gray, Genera Birds II. 335. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* Vieill.

pyrrhogenys Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 418. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys.*

ruficollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 418. = *Pastor ruficollis* Wagl.

senex Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 419. = *Pastor senex* Tem.

sericeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 418. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* Gigl.

sinensis Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 382. = *Pastor sinensis* Tem.

HETERALOCHA (Corvidae. — ἕτερος alter, ἀλαχος conjux) — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 218.

Synon.: Heterolocha Gray. — Neomorpha Gould.

Für den schon anderweitig verwendeten Neomorpha Glog. eingeführt. — 1 Spec.

acutirostris Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 105. = *Heteralocha Gouldi* Cab.

Gouldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 218. — Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. III. 24. Tb. 4. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Neomorpha Gouldi Gray, List Genera Birds 12; Genera Birds I. 93. Tb. 21. Fig. 5. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. I. 5. Tb. 2. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 19.

Neomorpha acutirostris, N. crassirostris Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. 145. ♂ ♀

Heteralocha acutirostris Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 105.

Heteralocha Gouldi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 22.

Huia. — Ellia.

HETERAËTUS Kaup, Wiegmann's Archiv 1850. XVI. 39. = *Heteroaëtus* Kaup.

HETEROAËTUS Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 278. = *Asturina* Vieill.

Synon.: Heteraëtus, Geranoaëtus Kaup.

Zehen sehr kurz, Mittelzehe mit dem Nagel so lang wie der vorn und hinten geschilderte Theil des Tarsus.

aquia Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 278. = *Asturina melanoleuca* Schleg.

HETEROCERCUS (Tyrannidae. — ἕτερος alter, κερκος cauda) Hartlaub, 1862. = *Elainea* Sundev.

flavivertex v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 125. 186. — *Brasilia.*

linteatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 374. = *Elainea lineata* Strickl.

HETEROCLYTUS (Tetraonidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 53. = *Syrrhaptes* Illig.

Bec garni de plumes à la base, un peu grêle, droit, comprimé, fléchi à la pointe. Tarses et doigts vêtus. Ailes pointues.

paradoxus Vieillot, Analyse 53. = *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* Illig.

HETEROCNEMIS (Formicivorinae. — ἕτερος alter, κνημις scutellum tarsi) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146; 1858. 247. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

Synon.: Holocnemis Strickl.

Rostrum cylindricum, elongatum, graciliusculum, dente apicali fere obsoleto; cauda brevis; tarsi elongati, glabri, scutellis vix apparentibus.

albigularis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 67. = *Cyphorhinus albigularis* Sclat.

albiventris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 161. = *Formicarius albiventris.*

bambla Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* Sclat.

bicolor Desmurs, Castelnau Expédit. Tb. 16. Fig. 3. = *Cyphorhinus marginatus* Sclat.

lineata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.

marginata Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 145. = *Cyphorhinus marginatus* Sclat.

naevia Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.

simplex Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573. = *Formicarius simplex.*

HETEROLOCHA Gouldi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 22. = *Heteralocha Gouldi* Cab.

HETEROMORPHA (Crateropodinae. — ἕτερος alter, μορφη forma) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 448. = *Paradoxornis* Gould.

Bill short, stout, compressed, hard, blunt, entire as high at the base as long, and much concealed by the frontal plumes; ridges great, curved and broad, sides flat, tomiae even, tips equal and obtuse. Nares small, round, remote, having a raised rim and concealed by incumbent setaceous plumules; rictus narrow, furnished in both mandibles with slenderish bristles. Wings submedial, feeble, bowed, narrow, sixth quill longest, four first much graduated, first plus half of longest, tertials evanescent. Tail largish, firm, graduated, the separate plumes wedged at their tips. Legs and feet very stout; the tarsi elevate, with large scales across front half, and postal half smooth and sharp. Digits shortish, flattened on soles, basally connected, especially the outer one; the inner fore toe as long as the outer and stouter; the central not elongated; the hind as long as the lateral fore toe, stout and depressed. Nails large, moderately bent, sufficiently acute. Plumage very soft and lax.

caniceps Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 102. = *Paradoxornis gularis* Horsf.

nipalensis Hodgson. = *Paradoxornis flavirostris* Gould.

ruficeps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578. = *Paradoxornis ruficeps* Blyth.

unicolor Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 448. = *Paradoxornis unicolor* Hodgs.

HETERONETTA Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 67. = *Anas melanocephala* Vieill.

HETEROPELMA (Ampelinae. — ἕτερος alter, πελμα planta) Schiff, 1854. — Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Anis. 4. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 466. = *Ampelis* Lin.

amazonum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 466. = *Ampelis amazona.*

aurifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 466. = *Euscarthmus aurifrons* Burm.

chrysocephalum v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 185. — *Brasilia.*

flavicapillum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 466. — *Brasilia.*

igniceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 750. — *Guiana.*

rufolivaceum Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 100. = *Ampelis rufolivacea.*

rufum v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 185. — *Brasilia.*

stenorhynchum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 632. — *Venezuela.*

turdinum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 467. = *Ampelis rufolivacea.*

unicolor Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 4. = *Ampelis unicolor.*

veraepacis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. — *Guatemala.*

virescens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 467. = *Ampelis unicolor.*

viridis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 4. = *Ampelis rufolivacea.*

Wallacei Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 579. = *Ampelis Wallacei.*

HETEROPHASIA (Liotrichidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 186. = *Actinodura* Gould.

Synon.: Sibia Hodgs.

Bill longer than the head, slender, tapering, a little incurved, its base as high as broad and gradually more compressed for the basal three fourths; the ridge of the upper mandible distinct to beyond the nostrils, then rather less so, and its tip very slightly if at all emarginated; nostrils somewhat large, and almost closed by impending membrane, the naral orifices appearing as mere fissures on the inferior margin of this, though more apart anteriorly, a few small setae at the gape. Tarse somewhat longer than the middle toe and the claws compressed and suited for perching. Wings long, rounded, having the 5. or 6. primary longest, and the 7. equal to the 4. Tail broad and very much lengthened and graduated. The plumage throughout is soft, dense, smooth; the wings and tail tolerably firm.

cuculopsis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 187. = *Actinodura picaoides* Blyth.

HETEROPODA (Scolopacidae. — ἕτερος alter, πους pes) Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1834. II. 135. = *Tringa* Lin.

Synon.: Hemipalama Bonap.

Bill as long as the head, straight, slender, the sides compressed and tapering towards the tips, the culmen straight and broad, and flattened near the apex; the nostrils lateral, basal and placed in a narrow groove. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail rather short, with the middle feathers longer than the lateral, which are a little longer than the intermediate ones. Tarsi moderate, slender and compressed. Toes rather long, slender; the lateral toes unequal, and united at their base by a web, which extends between the outer and middle toe to the second joint, but all are margined to the extremity; the claws small, compressed and rather arched.

Mauri Bonaparte, Compar. List Birds Eur. Amer. = *Tringa Cabanisi* Lichtst.

semipalmata Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 135. = *Tringa pusilla* Lin.

HETEROPS cristata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.

HETEROPUS (Aquilinae. — ἕτερος alter, πους pes) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 127. = *Aquila* Briss.

Synon.: Neopus Hodgs.

Bill and head small and undepressed, aquilomilvine. Figure slender, with very ample wings and tail, the former rather exceeding the latter; their gradation aquiline, having the greatest quills incurved. Tarsi short and plumed. Toes nervous, unequal, the inner and hind highly developed, the inner being nearly as long as the central and stouter, the outer being much the shortest and feeblest; talons very acute and inequal but not highly curved.

Gurneyi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 342. Tb. 159. = *Aquila Gurneyi* Schleg.

malayensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 11. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.

pernigra Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. IV. 217; 1843. XII. 127. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.

HETEROPYGEA (Subgen. Tringae) Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 190. = *Tringa* Lin.

Jugulum without an ashy or brownish suffusion. Upper tail coverts white.

Specc.: Tringa Bonapartei Schleg., Tr. maculata Vieill.

HETERORHINA Baird, Review amer. Birds 1864. 117. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

Synon.: Henicorhina Sclat.

leucophrys Baird, Review amer. Birds 118. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* Sclat.

leucostictus Baird, Review amer. Birds 117. = *Cyphorhinus leucostictus* Cab.

prostheleuca Baird, Review amer. Birds 117. = *Cyphorhinus leucostictus* Cab.

HETERORHYNCHUS (Dacnididae. — ἕτερος alter, ῥυγχος rostrum) de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Tb. 10. = *Drepanis* Tem.

Synon.: Hemignathus Lichtst.

Bec allongé, très arqué, formant exactement un quart de cercle; mandibule supérieure un peu élargie à sa base et retombant sur l'inférieur, puis rétrécie

subitement et très comprimée, creusée intérieurement jusqu'à la moitié seulement de sa longueur, et, de là jusqu'à la pointe, cylindrique, très mince et très pointue; la mandibule inférieure beaucoup plus courte et plus épaisse qu'elle et n'atteignant que la moitié de sa longueur, creusé dans toute sa longueur, comme de coutume et recourbée comme la supérieur; pieds robustes; tarses, doigts et ongles allongés, le pouce et son ongle très forts, ailes courtes, à rémiges subobtuses; queue terminée carrément.

olivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 10. = *Drepanis lucida* GRAY.

HETERORNIS nipalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 183. = *Pterutthius nipalensis* HODGS.

HETEROSCELUS (Totaninae. — ἕτερος alter, σκελος femur) BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 1858. 734. = *Totanus* BECHST.

Bill longer than the head or the tarsus, stout, much compressed. Commissure straight to near the tip, where it is gently decurved. The culmen is slightly concave about the middle. Nasal groove extending over the basal two thirds of the bill. Mouth moderately cleft; gap extending nearly the length of the nostrils behind the base of culmen. Legs short. Tarsus about equal the middle toe and about $2^1/_2$ times the length of exposed tibia; covered anteriorly by narrow transverse scutellae, laterally and behind by hexagonal scales. Scales of tibia hexagonal. Outer and middle toe connected by a basal web as far as the first joint of the latter; a rudimentary web to the inner toe. Hind toe long; one third the tarsus. Tail half the wings. Plumage perfectly uniform above, without spots or bands of any kind.

brevipes BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 734. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.

incanus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 45. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.

HETEROSCENES (Cuculidae. — ἕτερος alter, σκηνη nidus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV^a. 26. = *Cuculus* LIN.

Nur wegen abweichender Grösse, Färbung und Stimme von Cacomantis abgetrennt.

pallidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 26. = *Cuculus pallidus* SCHLEG.

HETERURA (Alaudinae. — ἕτερος alter, οὐρα cauda) HODGSON, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 33.

Bill to gap equal to the head, to brow much less than the head; Anthine in the general character, but stronger, with the culmen; commissure and gonys more or less curved; base of the upper mandible a good deal cut out by the nareal fosse, and its tip inclined and notched; tomiae trenchant and scarped internally; nares avanced, lateral, oval, shaded above by a nude scale-like membrane; rictus to eye and sligthly bristled; wings very short, not surpassing the base of the tail, yet strictly Alaudine in all their details, with the prime ungradate, the tertials equal to primes and all the centrals notched at the tips and emarginated on the outer web towards the tips as in the Alaudines; 1. quill equal to 5., and both rather less than 2. 3. 4., which are equal and longest; tail ample, scansorial, that is, distinctly rigid, and the separate plumes acutely wedged; from of the tail Parian or slightly gradate from centre and from sides; legs and feet strong and typically ambulant, with high scutellate tarse and medial, compressed, full, solid toes, having the laterals equal, the central sufficiently long, and the hind least and not depressed, nails simple, slender, fully curved; hind long and nearly equal to the digit.

sylvana HODGSON, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 33. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 556. [*Nepal.*

Cynclorhamphus sylvanus JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Tb.

Cincloramphus sylvanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 168.

HEXANEMUS GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 150. Register.

HIANS (Ardeidae) LACÉPEDE. LESSON, Manuel Ornith. II. 252. = *Anastomus* BONAT.

asiaticus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 252. = *Anastomus pondicerianus* CAB.

capensis LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 252. = *Anastomus lamelligerus* TEM.

lamelligerus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Anastomus lamelligerus* TEM.

HIATICULA Möhring, Avium Genera 1750. 75.

Rostrum digitis cum ungue brevius, rectum. Pes tetradactylus. Membrana primum articulum inter extimum et medium: et altera brevior dimidium fere articulum inter intimum et medium digitum occupans. — Species??

HIATICULA (Charadriidae) Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 85. = *Charadrius* Lin

annulata Gray, List Genera Birds 85. = *Charadrius hiaticula* Lin.

bicincta Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 16. = *Charadrius bicincta* Jard.

cantiana Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 118. = *Charadrius cantianus* Lath.

collaris Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 290. = *Charadrius collaris* Vieill.

columbina Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 94. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.

curonica Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 68. = *Charadrius fluviatilis* Bechst.

falklandica Gray, List spec. Birds III. 71. = *Charadrius falklandica* Lath.

Geoffroyi Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 118. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.

Heywoodi Gray, Exped. Niger II. 50. = *Charadrius marginatus* Vieill.

indica Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 118. = *Charadrius tricollaris* Vieill.

inornatus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 19. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.

leucopolia Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 94. = *Charadrius marginatus* Vieill.

Leschenaulti Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 263. = *Charadrius mongolicus* Pall.

marginata Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 69. = *Charadrius marginatus* Vieill.

meloda Gray, List spec. Birds III. 71. = *Charadrius melodus* Ord.

minor Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 118. = *Charadrius philippinus* Scop.

monacha Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 18. = *Charadrius monachus* Geoffr.

mongola Gray, Genera Birds III. 544. = *Charadrius mongolicus* Pall.

nigrifrons Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 20. = *Charadrius melanops* Vieill.

novae Zealandiae Gray, Dieffenb. New Zealand II. 195. = *Charadrius novae Zealandiae* Gmel.

pecuaria Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 118. = *Charadrius pecuarius* Tem.

philippina Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 263. = *Charadrius philippinus* Scop.

pusilla Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 264. = *Charadrius philippinus* Scop.

ruficapilla Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 17. = *Charadrius ruficapillus* Cuv.

rufinella Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.

semipalmata Gray, List spec. Birds III. 71. = *Charadrius semipalmatus* Kaup.

torquata Gray, List spec. Birds III. 71. = *Charadrius hiaticula* Lin.

tricollaris Gray, List spec. Birds III. 71. = *Charadrius tricollaris* Vieill.

HIATOR (Ardeidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 167. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1855. II. 109. = *Anastomus* Bonat.

Gula et regio anteocularis nudae; plumae colli, ventris et tibiarum in lamellam longiculam corneam exeuntes.

lamelligerus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 167. Fig. 438. = *Anastomus lamelligerus* Tem.

HICURA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Pipra militaris* Shaw.

HIERAAETUS Kaup. = *Hieraetus* Kaup.

HIERACAAETUS Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Hieraetus* Kaup.

HIERACIDEA Strickland 1841. = *Jeracidea* Gould.

HIERACOSPIZA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Hieraspiza* Kaup.

HIERAETUS (Subgen. Aquilae) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 243. = *Aquila* Briss.

Schnabel kurz, von der Wurzel an gebogen; 2. bis 7. Schwinge an der Innenfahne hakenförmig ausgeschnitten.

morphnoides Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 243. = *Aquila pennata* Cuv.

pennatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 243. = *Aquila pennata* Cuv.

HIERAPTERHINA Clot Beckii v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 673. = *Alauda Clot Bey* Tem.

Cavagnaci Desmurs, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 24. Tb. 1. = *Alauda Clot Bey* Tem.

HIERASPIZA (Subgen. Nisi) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Flügelspitze sehr kurz, ein Viertel der ganzen Flügellänge; Zehen lang; um die Augen weniger nackt.

collaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33. = *Nisus collaris.*
erythropus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33. = *Nisus erythropus* Tem.
minullus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169. = *Nisus minullus* Cuv.
pectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33. = *Astur pectoralis* Schleg.
rhodogaster Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33. = *Nisus rhodogaster* Schleg.
tinus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169. = *Nisus tinus* Kaup.
virgatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169. = *Nisus virgatus* Cuv.

HIERAX Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 323. = *Jerax* Vig.

HIEROCOGLAUX (Subgen. Ninocis) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua* Sav.
Specc.: Ninox connivens, N. strenuus.

HIEROFALCO (Subgen. Falconis) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 323. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 96. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 76. = *Falco* Lin.

Ont les pennes de l'aile comme les autres oiseaux nobles, dont ils montrent aussi toutes les inclinations; mais leur bec n'a qu'un feston comme celui des ignobles; leur queue, longue et étalée, depasse notablement leurs ailes, quoique celles-ci soient elles-mêmes très longues; leurs tarses, courtes et réticulés, sont garnis de plumes au tiers supérieur.

candicans Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 323. = *Falco candicans* Gmel.
gyrfalco Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 76. = *Falco gyrfalco* Lin.
islandicus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 323. = *Falco gyrfalco* Lin.
lanarius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 97. = *Falco lanarius* Lin.
sacer Cassin, Birds Californ. 89. = *Falco candicans* Lin.
subniger Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 76. = *Falco subniger* Gray.

HIEROPHASIS Swinhoei Elliot 1870. = *Euplocamus Swinhoei* Gould.

HIMANTELLUS Rafinesque 1815. = *Himantopus* Briss.

HIMANTOPUS (Scolopacidae. — ἱμας lorum, πους pes). — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. V. 33. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 577. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 104.

Synon.: Macrotarsus Lacép. — Himantellus Rafin. — Hypsibates Nitzsch. — Leptorhynchus Dubus. — Xiphidiorhynchus Reichb. — Cladorhynchus Gray.

Bec une fois et demie au moins aussi long que la tête, presque arrondi à la base, un peu déprimé et courbé en haut vers le milieu, comprimé en avant, sillonné dans la moitié de son étendue, à mandibules inégales et infléchies l'une vers l'autre à la pointe; narines latérales, linéaires, un peu éloignées de la base du bec; ailes très longues, sur aigues, dépassant la queue de 0,05 à 0,06; queue de moyenne longueur, égale; jambes nues sur les quatres cinquièmes environ de leur étendue; tarses très longs et minces, complétement réticulés; doigts externes et médian palmés jusqu'à la première articulation; doigts médian et interne réunis à la base par un simple repli membraneux. — 5 Specc.

albicollis Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. X. 4. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.
albus Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7470. — ?
asiaticus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 44. = *Himantopus leucocephalus* Gould.
atropterus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 315. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.
autumnalis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 47. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.
brasiliensis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 684. = *Himantopus mexicanus* Briss.
brevipes Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.

candidus Brisson, Ornith. V. 33. — Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 24. Tb. 5. Fig. 4. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 105. [*Europa. Africa. Asia merid.*
Charadrius himantopus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 255. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 878.
Charadrius autumnalis Hasselquist, Iter 253.
Himantopus vulgaris Bechstein, ornith. Taschb. II. 335.
Himantopus rufipes Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 446.
Himantopus atropterus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 315.
Himantopus melanopterus Meyer, Wetterauer Annalen III. 177. — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 193.
Himantopus Plinii Fleming, Hist. brit. anim. 112.

Himantopus albicollis VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. X. 4.
Himantopus europaeus SAND.
Hypsibates himantopus NITZSCH, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XVI. 150. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 191. Tf. 203.
Himantopus major, H. longipes, H. brevipes, H. melanocephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 683; Naumannia 1855. V. 293.
Himantopus asiaticus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 44.
Himantopus minor NATTERER, Hartlaub Ornith. Madag. 78.
Himantopus autumnalis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 47.
Strandreiter, Stelzenläufer. — Echasse. — Poullow Kall. The long legged Plover. — Fra servient. — Cavalier grande italiano. — Gagang bayem. Lal thengi. Guj poun. Chaha Bara. Gusling.

intermedius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVIII. = *Himantopus leucocephalus* GOULD.

leucocephalus GOULD, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 26; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 24. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 106.
[*India. Australia. Nova Guinea.*
Himantopus intermedius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVIII.
Himantopus novae Hollandiae aut.
Djan jar uk.

leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 272. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 340. = *Himantopus mexicanus* BRISS.

longipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 683. = *Himantopus candidus* BRISS.

major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 683. = *Himantopus candidus* BRISS.

melanocephalus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Himantopus candidus* BRISS.

melanopterus MEYER, Wetterauer Annalen III. 177. = *Himantopus candidus* BRISS.

melanurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 340. = *Himantopus mexicanus* BRISS.

melas HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. 390. = *Himantopus novae Zealandiae* GOULD.

mexicanus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 36. — ORD, Wils. amer. Ornith. VII. 52.
[*America centr.*
Himantopus nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 340; Galerie Oiseaux II. 85. Tb. 229. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 704. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas SCOLOP. 107.
Recurvirostra himantopus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 48. Tb. 58.
Himantopus leucurus, H. melanurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 340.
Himantopus brasiliensis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 684.
Hypsibates nigricollis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise.
Macrotarsus nigricollis GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 432.
Black necked Stilt. — Perrito. — Zancudo. — Comatetecatl. Comaltecatl.

minor NATTERER. = *Himantopus candidus* BRISS.

niger ELLMAN, Zoologist 7470. = *Himantopus novae Zealandiae* GOULD.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 85. Tb. 229. = *Himantopus mexicanus* BRISS.

novae Zealandiae GOULD, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 8; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 25.
Himantopus melas HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 30. Fig. 2.
Himantopus niger, H. picatus ELLMAN, Zoologist 7470.
Tutu mata. Poako. Torea iti. Tarapunga.

palmatus GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 26. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEGEL.

pectoralis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 108. [*Australia.*
Leptorhynchus pectoralis DUBUS, Magaz. Zool. 1835. V. Ois. Tb. 45.
Himantopus leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 272.

Recurvirostra orientalis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 496.
Himantopus palmatus Gould, Synops. Birds Australia II.
Cladorhynchus pectoralis Gray, List Genera Birds 69. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 26.
Xiphidiorhynchus pectoralis Reichenbach.
Cladorhynchus orientalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421.
picatus Ellman, Zoologist 7470. = *Himantopus novae Zealandiae* Gould.
rufipes Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. IV. 446. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.
vulgaris Bechstein, Ornith. Taschb. II. 335. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.

HIMANTORNIS (Rallidae. — ἱμας lorum, ὀρνις avis) — Temminck. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 28.
Synon.: Himanthornis Gray.
Pieds longs; doigts courts. Bec robuste, un peu plus court que la tête et un peu courbé vers son extrémité. Region de freins nue. — 1 Spec.

haematopus Temminck, Schlegel Handleid. Vogels Tf. 11. Fig. 2; Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 28. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 357. [*Africa occid.*

HIMATIONE (Drepaninae. — ἱματιον vestis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 99. = *Drepanis* Tem.
Unterscheidet sich von Drepanis durch den kürzern weniger gekrümmten Schnabel.
chloris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 99. = *Drepanis chloris.*
flava v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 28. = *Drepanis sanguinea* Gray.
maculata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 100. = *Drepanis maculata.*
sanguinea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 100. = *Drepanis sanguinea* Gray.
virens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 99. = *Drepanis sanguinea* Gray.

HIPPALECTRYO Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Casuarius* Lin.

HIPPOCREPIDES Bonaparte. = *Oriolus* Lin.

HIPPOLAIS = *Hypolais* Brehm.

HIPSIBEMON Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. = *Hypsibemon* Cab.

HIRUNDAPUS Hodgson, 1836. = *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.

HIRUNDINAPUS Sclater, 1865. = *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.

HIRUNDINEA (Tyranninae) d'Orbigny et de Lafresnaye, Synopsis Avium 1837. 46; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 314. = *Muscivora* Cuv.
Synon.: Phoneutria Reichb.
Alae elongatae, acuminatae, rectrice secunda longissima, omnibus apice integris non emarginatis. Cauda ampla, apice recta. Rostrum latum, valde depressum. Pedes debiliores, tarsis digitisque brevissimis.
bellicosa d'Orbigny, Synopsis Av. 46. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.
ferruginea v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 113. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.
rupestris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 113. = *Muscivora rupestris* Gray.

HIRUNDO (Hirundinidae. — Nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VI. 45. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 57.
Synon.: Cotyle (Cotile), Chelidon, Cecropis, Progne, Lillia, Atticora Boie. — Biblis, Herse Less. — Acropis Reid. — Cheramoeca, Tachycineta, Petrochelidon, Psalidoprocne Cab. — Ptyonoprogne Reichb. — Uromitus, Phedina, Hemicecrops, Pristoptera, Tapera Bonap. — Procne Desm. — Delichon Hodgs. — Ubromitus Hartl. — Stelgidopteryx, Phaeoprogne, Notiochelidon, Pygochelidon, Baird. — Neochelidon, Microchelidon Sclat. — Acticora, Lagenoplastes, Hylochelidon, Hypurolestes Gould. — Callichelidon Bryant. — Actocora Ag.
Schnabel kurz, platt, dreieckig, an der Wurzel breit, bis an die Augen klaffend, Spitze des Oberschnabels etwas herabgekrümmt. Nasenlöcher nahe der Stirn, länglich nierenförmig, hinten von der befiederten Stirnhaut, oben von einem glatten häutigen Rande zum Theil verschlossen. Zunge sehr flach, dreieckig, an der Spitze getheilt, hinten gezähnelt. Füsse klein, schwächlich, nackt oder befiedert, Zehen schwach, äussere und mittle von der Wurzel bis fast zum ersten Gelenke verwachsen, hintere oft etwas verkümmert; Krallen klein, schwach, sehr dünnspitzig. Flügel sehr lang, schmal, spitzig; Handschwingen stark, schmal und sehr lang,

Armschwingen sehr viel kürzer und etwas breiter. Schwanz stets zwölffederig, oft gabelig. — 97 Specc.

abyssinica Guerin, Revue Zool. 1843. 322. = *Hirundo puella* Tem.

acuta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1023. = *Chaetura acuta.*

aequatorialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 400. = *Hirundo albiventer* Bodd.

aethiopica Blanford, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 329; Observ. Geol. Zool. Abyss. I. 343. Tb. 2. [*Abyssinia.*

Cecropis rufifrons Vierthaler, Naumannia 1853. 20.

Hirundo rufifrons Desmurs, Lefebvre Voy. Abyss. 78.

Hirundo albigularis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 153.

albiceps [*Africa or. sept.*

Psalidoprocne albiceps Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. Tb. 14. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 147.

Atticora albiceps Finsch et Hartlaub, Ornith. NOAfrica 133.

Pristoptera albiceps Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

albicollis Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIV. 524. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.

albifrons Rüppell. = *Hirundo rustica* Lin.

albigula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 338. = *Hirundo albigularis* Strickl.

albigularis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith 1849. 17. Tb. 15. [*Natal.*

Hirundo rufifrons Lesson, Traité Ornith. 268. — [cf. *Hirundo cucullata* Bodd.]

Hirundo albigula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 338. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 55.

albigularis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 153. = *Hirundo aethiopica* Blanf.

albilinea [*Panama. Nova Granada.*

Petrochelidon albilinea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 2.

Petrochelidon leucoptera Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 317.

Petrochelidon litorea Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 189.

albiscapula Rüppell, Supra I. 450. = *Hirundo pristoptera.*

albiventer Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 546. Fig. 2. [*America centr. Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Hirundo leucoptera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1022. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 531.

Chelidon leucoptera Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Herse leucoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon leucoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 48.

Cotyle leucoptera Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 143.

Petrochelidon albiventris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 17. — Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 41.

Hirundo aequatorialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 400.

albiventris Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 28. 29. = *Hirundo dominicensis* Gmel.

Alfredi Hartlaub, Ibis 1868. 153. Tb. 4. = *Hirundo spilodera* Sundev.

alpestris Pallas, Itin. II. App. 709. = *Hirundo daurica* Lin.

alpestris Malherbe, Faune ornith. Sicil. = *Hirundo rufula* Tem.

alpestris japonica Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 2. = *Hirundo japonica* Bonap.

alpina Scopoli, Annuus I. 166. = *Cypselus melba* Ill.

ambrosiaca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1021. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.

americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1017. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 526. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 724. [*America merid.*

Hirundo pyrrhonota Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 524.

Hirundo platensis Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 126.

Cecropis americana Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

Petrochelidon americana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47.

americana Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 34. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. 2. = *Hirundo horreorum* Bart.

Anchietae Bocage, Jorn. Sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1867. IV. 8. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

andamanensis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 316. [*Andamanae.*

andecola d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium I. 69. — *Bolivia.*

angolensis Bocage, Jorn. Sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1868. V. 10. [*Angola. Piapia.*

aoonalaschkensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 577. = *Hirundo unalaschkensis* Gmel.

apus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Cypselus apus* Ill.

apus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 540. = *Cypselus pacificus* Lath.

apus var. Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 540. = *Cypselus caffer* Lichtst.

ariel Gray, Genera Birds I. 57. [*Australia.*

Collocalia ariel Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 15.

atrocoerulea Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 107. [*Caffria.*

Uromitus atrocaerulea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

badia Cassin. [*Malacca.*

Cecropis badia Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

bicolor Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 61. Tb. 31. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. 491. Tb. 98. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 310. [*America sept.*

Tachycineta bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 48.

Herse bicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Hirundo viridis Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 49. Tb. 38.

Hirundo leucogaster Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 105.

Chelidon leucogastra Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Petrochelidon bicolor Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 201.

Blakistoni [*Japonia.*

Chelidon Blakistoni Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 90.

Boissonneaui Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Hirundo Riocouri* Sav.

borbonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1017. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. VII. 344. Tb. 544. Fig. 2. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Fauna Madagascar 68. [*Madagascar.*

Cotyle borbonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 342.

Phedina borbonica Bonaparte.

Phedina madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 27; Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 83.

brasiliana de Lafresnaye. = *Hirundo fucata* Tem.

brevicaudata Horsfield, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156. = *Hirundo sinensis* Gray.

brevirostris Horsfield, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 155. = *Collocalia nidifica* Gray.

cahirica Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 58. = *Hirundo Riocouri* Sav.

capensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1019. = *Hirundo cucullata* Bodd.

carolinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 501. = *Chaetura pelasgia* Steph.

cashmiriensis [*Cashmiria.*

Chelidon cashmeriensis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 356. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 90.

castanea Lesson. = *Hirundo Riocouri* Sav.

caudacuta Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 57. = *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.

cayanensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 495. = *Hirundo chalybea* Gmel.

cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1024. = *Cypselus cayanensis* Shaw.

chalybea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1026. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 545. Fig. 2. [*America sept. centr.*

Hirundo cayanensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 495. Tb. 46. Fig. 1.

Progne chalybea Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. — Cassin, Birds California 246.

Progne purpurea Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 671.

Progne dominicensis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 13.

chalybea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 354. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

cincta Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 723. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid. orient.*

Hirundo torquata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1022. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 522.

Cotyle torquata Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 546.

Cotyle cincta Gray, Genera Birds I. 60. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 164. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 58.

Cotyle eques Hartlaub, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 325.

Ptyonoprogne cincta, Pt. eques Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73. 74.

cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1026. = *Collocalia vanikorensis* Gray, *C. spodiopygia* Cass., *Hirundo murina.*

cinerea Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIV. 526. = *Hirundo riparia* Lin.

cinerea Ord, Guthrie's Geography II. 317. Spec indescr. *Americae septentr.*

coerulea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Hirundo daurica* Lin.

coerulea Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 57. Tb. 26. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

collaris Pz. Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 75. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.

concolor Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 83. [*India centr.*

Biblis concolor Lesson.

Cotyle concolor Boie, Oken's Isis 1844.

Ptyonoprogne concolor Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

concolor Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22. = *Hirundo modesta.*

coronata Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 580. = *Dendrochelidon coronata* Boie.

coronata Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Hirundo fulva* Vieill.

Cranchi Leach, Cat. Brit. Mus. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

cristata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 525. = *Dendrochelidon cristata* Gray.

cryptoleuca [*Cuba. Florida.*

Progne cryptoleuca Baird, Review amer. Birds 278. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 431.

cucullata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 723. Fig. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 162. [*Africa merid.*

La Rousseline Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 245. Fig. 1.

Hirundo capensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1019. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^{b}. 115. — Schlegel, Fauna japon. Aves 33.

Cecropis capensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 316.

Hirundo rufifrons Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 524. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 53.

Hirundo rufula Temminck, Manuel Ornith. III. 298. part.

Cecropis cucullata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

cyaneoviridis Bryant, Boston Proc. Soc. nat. hist. 1859. VII. 111. [*Bahamas.*

Callichelidon cyaneoviridis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

cyanoleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 521. [*America merid.*

Golondrina timoneles negros Azara, Apuntam. II. 508.

Hirundo melapmyga Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 57.

Chelidon cyanoleuca, Ch. minuta Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 316; 1844. 170.

Hirundo minuta Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 369. — Temminck, Pl. color. 209. Fig. 1.

Atticora cyanoleuca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 147; Reise La Plata II. 479.

Herse cyanoleuca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon cyanoleuca Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 40.

Pygochelidon cyanoleuca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

cyanophaea Supra I. 450. = *Hirundo murina.*

cyanopyrrha Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 528. = *Hirundo americana* Gmel.

cypseloides Supra I. 450. = *Hirundo griseopyga* Sundev.

dasypus Temminck, Mus. lugdun. [*Borneo. Bogos.*

Chelidon dasypus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 343.

Delichon dasypus Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 104.

Chelidon albigena v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 169.

daurica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SELYS LONGCHAMPS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[b], 128. [*Sibiria. Asia or. merid. China.*

Hirundo alpestris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 534. Tb. 30. — SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves 34.

Hirundo erythropygia SYKES, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 83.

Hirundo nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 780.

Delichon nipalensis MOORE, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. 104.

Cecropis daurica, C. erythropygia BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

Cecropis arctivitta SWINHOE, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 346.

Lillia daurica, L. erythropygia GRAY, Handl. Birds. I. 69.

daurica SAVI, Ornitt. toscana III. 201. = *Hirundo rufula* TEM.

dimidiata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 107. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 56. [*Africa merid.*

Hirundo scapularis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1852. II. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

Hemicecrops dimidiata, H. scapularis BONAPARTE, Rivista 1857.

domestica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 527. = *Hirundo dominicensis* BRISS.

domestica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 528. = *Hirundo rustica* LIN.

domicella HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfrica 143. = *Hirundo rufula* TEM.

domicola JERDON, Madras Journ. XII. 173. = *Hirundo javanica* SPARRM.

dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 493. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1025. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 545. Fig. 1. [*America merid. centr.*

Hirundo albiventris VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 28. 29.

Progne dominicensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 971; 1844. 178. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 141.

Hirundo domestica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 527.

Golondrina domestica AZARA, Apuntam. II. 502.

Progne purpurea HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 19.

Progne domestica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 59. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 51.

Progne leucogaster BAIRD, Review amer. Birds.

elegans *Argentina.*

Progne elegans BAIRD, teste GRAY.

erythrocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1024. = *Hirundo filifera* STEPH.

erythrogastra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 724. Fig. 2. = *Hirundo rufa* GMEL.

erythropygia SYKES, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 83. = *Hirundo daurica* LIN.

esculenta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Collocalia nidifica* GRAY.

esculenta var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 270. = *Collocalia neglecta* GRAY.

euchrysea GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 68; Illustr. Tb. 8. 12. [*Jamaica. Hispaniola.*

Herse euchrysea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon euchrysea SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 39.

Callichelidon euchrysea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 72.

fasciata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1022. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 724. Fig. 2. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 39. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Atticora fasciata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 172. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 146.

filicaudata FRANKLIN, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 115. = *Hirundo filifera* STEPH.

filifera STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 78. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 155. [*Asia merid. Africa orient.*

Hirundo ruficeps LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 68.

Hirundo filicaudata FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 115.

Chelidon ruficeps, Ch. erythrocephala, Ch. indica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 171.

Hirundo Smithi CRANCH, App. Tuckey Exped. Zaire 467. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 26.

Herse erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 340.

Uromitus (Ubromitus) filiferus BONAPARTE.

Hirundo Anchietae BOCAGE, Jorn. sc. phys. math. Lisboa 1867. IV. 8.

Hirundo velocissima Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 47.
Hirundo fuscicapilla v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 154.
Uromitus ruficeps Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.
Hirundo erythrocephala, H. indica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1024.
Hirundo Cranchii Leach, Cat. brit. Mus.
Chatok. — Layang layang. — Mo tswai nghet. — Pyan hlwa.

flavigastra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 531. [*Brasilia. La Plata. Costarica.*
Golondrina vientre amarillizo Azara, Apuntam. II. 512.
Hirundo ruficollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 525.
Hirundo jugularis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. III. 365. — Temminck, Pl. color. 161. Fig. 2.
Hirundo hortensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 57.
Hirundo flaviventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 269.
Cotyle flavigastra Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 144.
Cotyle jugularis, C. ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 60.
Cotyle uropygialis Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 181.
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis, St. uropygialis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

flaviventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 269. = *Hirundo flavigastra* Vieill.

fluvicola Jerdon. [*India.*
Lagenoplastes empusa Gould, Mscr.
Lagenoplastes fluvicola Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

fossilis Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt Vögel 18. Spec. foss. diluv. [*Quedlinburg.*

Francica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1017. = *Collocalia francica* Gray.

frenata Blyth. [*India merid.*
Hypurolepsis frenata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

fretensis Gould. [*Australia occid.*
Hypurolepsis fretensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

freti hudsonis Brisson, Ornith. App. 56. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

frontalis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22. = *Hirundo leucorrhoa* Vieill.

frontalis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 204. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. = *Hirundo neoxena* Gould.

fucata Temminck, Pl. color. 161. Fig. 1. — Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 478. [*America merid.*
Cotyle fucata Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 971.
Herse fucata Lesson, Complet. Buffon VIII.
Hirundo brasiliana de Lafresnaye.
Neochelidon fucata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

fuciphaga Thunberg, Acta Holmiae 1812. 151. = *Collocalia nidifica* Gray.

fuligula Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1842. 18. [*Africa merid.*
Hirundo hiemalis Forster, Descr. anim. 55.
Hirundo rupestris Temminck, Man. Ornith. 431. juv.
Cotyle fuligula Gray, Genera Birds I. 60. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 57.
Hirundo fulva Bonaparte, Mus. lugdun.
Cecropis torquata Boie, Oken's Isis 1822.
Hirundo capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith.
Ptyonoprogne fuligula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.
Hirondella fauve Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 246. Fig. 1.

fulva Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 527; Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 62. Tb. 32. [*Antillae.*
Petrochelidon fulva Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47; Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 3. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72.
Cecropis fulva Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Herse fulva Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.
Hirundo poeciloma Gosse, Birds Jamaica 64.
Hirundo coronata Pz. Paul Würtemberg.
Petrochelidon poeciloma Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

Golondrina coronada.

fulva Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 63. Tb. 2. = *Hirundo lunifrons* Say.

fulvigula Baird, Review amer. Birds. [*Costarica.*

Stelgidopteryx fulvigula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

fulvipennis [*Mexico. Guatemala.*

Cotyle fulvipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 364.

Stelgidopteryx fulvipennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

furcata [*Chili.*

Progne furcata Baird, Review amer. Birds 278.

fusca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 529. — [cf. *Hirundo tapera* Lin.] [*Rio Grande.*

Golondrina parda Azara, Apuntam. II. 505.

Progne fusca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 51.

Phaeoprogne fusca Baird, Review amer. Birds.

fusca Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 133. = *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.

fuscicapilla v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 298. — *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

gigantea Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Chaetura gigantea* Blyth.

Gordoni Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 141. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII. 113. [*Africa occid.*

Hirundo melanocrissus Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 4.

Cecropis Gordoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

Gouldi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 60. = *Hirundo leucorrhoa* Vieill.

griseopyga Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdl. 1850. 107. [*Africa merid. occid.*

Atticora melbina Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 710.

Hirundo melbina Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 141.

Atticora cypseloides v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 297.

Atticora griseopyga v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 149.

Hemicecrops griseopyga, Psalidoprocne melbina, Ps. cypseloides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70. 71.

Hirundo cypseloides, H. melbina Supra I. 450.

gularis Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 99. = *Cypselus melba* Ill.

gutturalis Scopoli. [*Asia merid.*

Hirundo panayana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1018. — Sonnerat's Voy. New Guinea 118. Tb. 76.

Hirundo jewan Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 83.

Hirundo rustica Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Hirundo rusticoides Kuhl.

Cecropis jeewa Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

Hirundo rustica var. rufa Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. 387.

holomelas Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdl. 1850. 108. [*Africa merid. occid.*

Atticora hamigera Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 57; Journal 1852. II. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.

Psalidoprocne cypselina Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 48.

Psalidoprocne holomelaena Sclater.

Psalidoprocne holomelas Bonaparte, Rivista 1852.

Atticora holomelas Layard, Birds SAfrica 57.

horreorum Barton, Fragm. N. H. Penna 1799. 17. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 308. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1869. 584. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 431. [*America sept. Cuba. Jamaica.*

Hirundo rufa Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 60. Tb. 30. — Brewer, N. amer. Ool. I. 91. Tb. 5. Fig. 63—67.

Hirundo americana Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 34. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. 2. — [cf. *H. rufa* Gmel.]

Hirundo rustica Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 413. Tb. 173; Birds America I. 181. Tb. 48.

hortensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 57. = *Hirundo flavigastra* Vieill.

hyperythra Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 814. — Layard, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1853. XII. 170. [*Ceylon.*

Herse hyperythra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 340.

Cecropis hyperythra Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

indica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1025. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

inornata Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1841. 201. = *Hirundo rupestris* Gmel.

japonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 340. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^{b}. 131. [*Japonia.*

Hirundo alpestris japonica Schlegel, Fauna japon. Aves 33. Tb. 11.

Hirundo rufula Temminck, Manuel Ornith.

Lillia japonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

javanica Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. IV. Tb. 100. — Temminck, Pl. color. 83. Fig. 2; Fauna japon. Aves 32. [*Java. Celebes.*

Hirundo domicola Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII. 173.

Cecropis javanica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

Hirundo rustica Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 197.

Hypurolepsis javanica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

Berrin nin. — *Bungalow Swallow.*

javanica Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XV. 191. = *Hirundo neoxena* Gould.

javanica Hodgson. = *Hirundo rustica* Lin.

jewan Sykes, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 83. = *Hirundo gutturalis* Scop.

jugularis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 365. = *Hirundo flavigastra* Vieill.

Klecho Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 143. = *Dendrochelidon Klecho* Boie.

Korthalsi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 340. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^{b}. 118. [*Africa.*

Cecropis Korthalsi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

lagopoda Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 532. = *Hirundo urbica* Lin.

leucogaster Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 106. = *Hirundo bicolor* Vieill.

leucoptera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1022. = *Hirundo albiventer* Bodd.

leucopyga Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Hirundo leucorrhoa* Vieill.

leucopyga Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leop. 1834. XVI. Suppl. 73. Tb. 10. = *Hirundo Meyeni.*

leucorrhoa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 523. — Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 95. [*Brasilia. Argentina.*

Golondrina rabadilla blanca Azara, Apuntam. II. 509.

Hirundo leucopyga Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Hirundo frontalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22; Voy. Beagle III. 40.

Herse leucorrhoa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon leucorrhoa Cabanis, Mus. Heine I. 48.

Hirundo Gouldi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 60.

Chelidon frontata, Ch. leucorrhoa Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Cotyle leucorrhoea Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 144.

leucosoma Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 74. — Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1843. 51. [*Africa occid.*

Chelidon leucosoma Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 171.

Hemicecrops leucosoma Bonaparte, Rivista 187.

leucosternus Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 172. [*Australia occid.*

Acticora leucosternus Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 12.

Chelidon leucosterna Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Cheramoeca leucosterna Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 49.

lucida Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 42. [*Senegambia.*

ludoviciana Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 396. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

lunifrons Say, Long's Exped. R. Mt. II. 47. — Brewer, N. amer. Ool. I. 94. Tb. 5. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 309. [*America sept.*

Hirundo opifex Dewitt Clinton, Ann. Lyc. New York 1824. I. 161.

Hirundo respublicana Audubon, Ann. Lyc. New York 1824. I. 164.

Hirundo fulva Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 63. Tb. 2. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 353. Tb. 58; amer. Birds I. 177. Tb. 47.

Hirundo melanogaster Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366.

Cecropis lunifrons Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

Petrochelidon melanogastra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47.

Hirundo coronata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Herse fulva Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon Swainsoni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 296; 1859. 276.

lunifrons Layard, Birds SAfrica 55. = *Hirundo spilodera* Sundev.

maculata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 546. Fig. 1. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 519. [*Guiana.*

Hirundo maculosa Temminck, Tabl. méth. 76.

Chelidon maculata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Hirundo leucoptera var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Herse maculosa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

maculosa Temminck, Tabl. méth. 76. = *Hirundo maculata* Bodd.

major hispanica Brisson, Ornith. II. 504. = *Cypselus melba* Ill.

martinica Brisson, Ornith. II. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. = *Chaetura acuta.*

melampyga Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 57. = *Hirundo cyanoleuca* Vieill.

melanocrissa Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^{b}. 122. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 159. [*Africa or.*

Cecropis melanocrissus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 17. Taf. 5.

Hirundo rufula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 339.

Lillia melanocrissa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

melanocrissus Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 4. = *Hirundo Gordoni* Jard.

melanocrissus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 27. = *Hirundo rufula* Tem.

melanogaster Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366. = *Hirundo lunifrons* Say.

melanoleuca Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 371. — Temminck, Pl. color. 209. Fig. 2. [*Brasilia.*

Cecropis melanoleuca Lesson, Traité Ornith.

Chelidon melanoleuca Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.

Atticora melanoleuca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 146.

Herse melanoleuca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Pygochelidon melanoleuca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

melba Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 345. = *Cypselus melba* Ill.

melbina Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 141. = *Hirundo griseopyga* Sundev.

Meyeni [*Chili. Patagonia.*

Hirundo leucopyga Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. Suppl. 73. Tb. 10.

Herse leucorrhoa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.

Petrochelidon Meyeni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 48.

Hirundo leucopygia Gould. — ?

minor [*Africa merid.*

Cotyle minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 150. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 166.

Cotyle littoralis Pz. Paul Würtemberg.

Cotyle albiventris Lichtenstein.

Cotyle palustris Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 145.

Cotyle palustris Layard, Birds SAfrica 58.

minuta Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 369. = *Hirundo cyanoleuca* Vieill.

modesta [*Galapagos.*

Progne modesta Gould, Voy. Beagle Tb. 5.
Hirundo concolor Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 22.

montana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1020. — *Hirundo rupestris* Scop.

Montieri Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 340. Tb. 11. [*Angola.*
Cecropis Montieri Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

murina [*Respubl. aequat. Costarica.*
Atticora cyanophaea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 92.
Pygochelidon murina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.
Hirundo cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1026.
Petrochelidon cinerea Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 39.
Atticora murina Baird, Review Birds Amer. 312.
Atticora cinerea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 599.

neoxena Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 131; Birds Australia II. Tb. 13. [*Australia.*
Hirundo pacifica Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 58.
Hirundo javanica Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 191.
Hirundo frontalis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 204. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Cecropis frontalis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Herse frontalis Lesson, Complet. Buffon VIII.

nepalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 780. = *Hirundo daurica* Lin.

nidifica Latham, gener. Hist. Tb. 113. = *Collocalia nidifica* Gray.

nigra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 521. = *Cypselus caffer* Lichtst.

nigra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1025. = *Chaetura borealis.*

nigra Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 577. = *Chaetura borealis.*

nigricans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 525. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 270. [*Australia occid. Nova Guinea. Aru. Nova Zeal.*
Hirundo pyrrhonota Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 190.
Collocalia arborea Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 14.
Chelidon arborea Gould, Introd. Birds Australia 29.
Petrochelidon nigricans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 47.
Hirundo pygialis Temminck, teste Bonaparte.
Cecropis nigricans, C. pyrrhonota Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Herse nigricans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 340.
Hylochelidon nigricans Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.
Gab by kal lan gu rong.

nigrita Gray, Genera Birds I. 57. Tb. 20; Thompson Exped. Niger II. 498. [*Niger. Fantee.*
Atticora nigrita Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 25.
Waldenia nigrita Sharpe, Ibis 1869. V. 461.
Hemicecrops nigrita Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

nitens [*Muni.*
Atticora nitens Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 28.
Psalidoprocne nitens Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 291.
Hemicecrops nitens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

obscura Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 355. [*Africa occid.*
Atticora obscura Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Hemicecrops obscura Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

obsoleta [*Africa or. sept.*
Cotyle obsoleta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 50.
Cotyle rupestris Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 22.
Cotyle paludibula Tristram, Ibis 1869. V. 437.
Ptyonoprogne obsoleta Gray, Handl. Birds I. 74.

opifex Clinton, Ann. Lyc. New York 1824. I. 161. = *Hirundo lunifrons* Say.

oxyura Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIV. 473. = *Chaetura poliura* Sclat.

pacifica Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 58. = *Hirundo neoxena* Gould, *Chaetura caudacuta* Cab.

paludicola Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 523. = *Hirundo palustris* Steph.

palustris Shaw, gener. Zool. X. 101. [*Africa.*
Hirondelle de Marais Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 246. Fig. 2.
Hirundo paludicola Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 523.
Cotyle paludibula Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 106.
Cotyle palustris Gray, Genera Birds I. 60.
Cotyle bita Boie, teste Bonaparte.

panayana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1018. = *Hirundo gutturalis* Scop.

pascuum Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 360. = *Hirundo tapera* Lin.

patagonica d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 69. [*Patagonia.*
Hirundo viridi alba de Lafresnaye.
Atticora hemipyga Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 479.
Chelidon patagonica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 170.
Herse patagonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 341.
Pygochelidon patagonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

pelasgia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 345. = *Chaetura pelasgia* Steph.

peruviana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1025. = Brisson, Ornith. II. 498. — [cf. *Collocalia vanikorensis* Gray.] — *Peruvia.*
Hirundo peruviana major v. Tschudi. ?
Pygochelidon peruviana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

phenicephala Rafinesque, Annals of Nature 4. — Cassin, Birds Californ. 251. — *Kentucky.*

pileata [*Guatemala. Panama.*
Atticora pileata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 355.
Notochelidon pileata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72.

platensis Shaw, gener. Zool. X. 126. = *Hirundo americana* Gmel.

poeciloma Gosse, Birds Jamaica 64. [*Jamaica.*
Petrochelidon poeciloma Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

pristoptera Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 105. Tf. 39. Fig. 2. [*Abyssinia.*
Chelidon pristoptera Rüppell, syst. Uebers. Vögel NOAfrica 22.
Atticora pristoptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 58. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 337.
Atticora albiscapulata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Psalidoprocne pristoptera Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 109. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 109.
Pristoptera typica Bonaparte, 1857.
Pristoptera albiscapulata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

puella Temminck, Fauna japon. 34. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 160. [*Africa or. sept. Guinea.*
Hirundo abyssinica Guerin, Revue Zool. 1843. 322. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^{b}. 116.
Chelidon striolata Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 18. Tf. 6.
Hirundo capensis Mus. Senkenbg.
Cecropis puella Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

purpurea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 115. Tb. 23; Birds America I. 170. Tb. 45. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 58. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. 2. [*America. Europa.*
Hirundo subis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. ♀ juv.
Hirundo violacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1026. ♂
Hirundo freti Hudsonis Brisson, Ornith. App. 56. ♀
Golondrina domestica Azara, Apuntam. Nr. 300.
Hirundo coerulea Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 57. Tb. 26.
Hirundo versicolor Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. X. 509.
Hirundo ludoviciana Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 396.
Hirundo chalybea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 354.
Progne subis Baird, Review Birds Amer. 274.

Progne purpurea Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 961. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 314. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 594.
Golondrina grande. — *Polomita de Santa Rosa.*

pyrrholaema Forster, Descr. anim. 241. = *Hirundo tahitica* Gmel.

pyrrhonota Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 524. = *Hirundo americana* Gmel.

pyrrhonota Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 190. = *Hirundo nigricans* Vieill.

respublicana Audubon, Ann. Lyc. New York 1824. I. 164. = *Hirundo lunifrons* Say.

Riocouri Savigny, Descr. Egypte Ois. 270. Tb. 4. Fig. 4. [*Africa. Asia merid. Europa merid.*
Hirundo Savignyi Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. — Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 90.
Hirundo cahirica Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 58. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 152.
Cecropis Riocouri, C. Savignyi Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 971; 1828. 316.
Hirundo Boissonneaui Temminck, Mus. lugdun. — Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 452.
Hirundo castanea Lesson.
Hirundo rustica orientalis Schlegel, Revue crit. 18.

riparia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 543. Fig. 2. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 46. Tb. 38. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VI. 100. Tf. 146. Fig. 1. 2. [*Europa. Africa. Sibiria. America sept.*
Hirundo cinerea Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XIV. 526.
Cotyle riparia Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 550. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 165.
Cotyle litoralis Ehrenberg, Mus. berolin.
Cotyle fluviatilis, C. microrhyncha Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 142.
Uferschwalbe, Erd-, Wasserschwalbe. — *Oever Zwaluw.* — *Sand Martin.* — *Rondine riparia.*

riparia senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 508. Tb. 45. Fig. 4. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.

Robini Lesson, Traité Ornith. 270. = *Chaetura rutila* Sclat.

rufa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1018. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 724. Fig. 1. [*America merid.*
Golondrina vientre roxizo Azara, Apuntam. II. 507.
Hirundo erythrogaster Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 45.
Hirundo americana Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 34. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. 2. — [cf. *H. horreorum* Bart.]
Hirundo cyanopyrrha Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 528.
Cecropis cyanopyrrha Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Petrochelidon americana v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 17.
Golondrina bifurcada.

rufa Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 60. Tb. 30. = *Hirundo horreorum* Bart.

ruficeps Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 68. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

ruficollaris Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 175. [*Callao.*
Petrochelidon ruficollaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 71.

ruficollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 525. = *Hirundo flavigastra* Vieill.

rufifrons Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. — Shaw, gener. Zool. X. 91. [*Caffria.*
Cecropis rufifrons Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

rufifrons Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 524. = *Hirundo cucullata* Bodd.

rufifrons Desmurs, Lefebvre Voy. Abyss. 78. = *Hirundo aethiopica* Blanf.

rufula Temminck, Manuel Ornith. III. 298; Fauna japon. Aves 34. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[b]. 125. — Sharpe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1870. 314. *Europa merid. Africa.*
Hirundo daurica Savi, Ornitt. tosc. III. 201.

Hirundo alpestris Malherbe, Faune ornith. Sicile. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 158.
Hirundo capensis Durazzo, Uccell. Ligur. 14.
Cecropis rufula Bonaparte, Cat. Parzudaki 8.
Lillia rufula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

rufula Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 55. = *Hirundo senegalensis* Lin.

rupestris Scopoli, Annuus I. 167. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VI. 91. Tf. 146. Fig. 1. 2. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Hirundo montana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1019.
Chelidon rupestris Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 550.
Cotyle rupestris Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 971.
Cotyle platyrhynchus Breihm, Vögel Deutschl. 144.
Biblis rupestris Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 495. — Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 597.
Hirundo rupicola Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 781.
Hirundo inornata Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1841. 201.
Ptyonoprogne rupestris Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. 8. — Swinhoe, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1871. 347.
Felsenschwalbe, Steinschwalbe. — Hirondelle fauve. — Chelidoni. — Rock Swallow, Grag Swallow.

rupestris juv. Temminck, Man. Ornith. III. 431. = *Hirundo fuligula* Lichtst.

rupicola Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 781. = *Hirundo rupestris* Scop.

rustica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 343. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 543. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 49. Tf. 145. Fig. 1. — Temminck, Fauna japon. Aves 31. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Hirundo domestica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 528. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 486.
Hirundo alba Brisson, Ornith. II. 489.
Cecropis rustica Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 971.
Cecropis stabulorum, C. pagorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 138.
Hirundo albifrons Rüppell. — ?
Rauchschwalbe, Küchenschwalbe, Blutschwalbe, Schwalm. — Huis zwaluw. — Ando rinha. — Chimney Swallow. — Rondine domestica.

rustica Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 413. Tb. 173. = *Hirundo horreorum* Bart.

rustica orientalis Schlegel, Revue crit. 18. = *Hirundo Riocouri* Savg.

rustica Meyen, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Hirundo gutturalis* Scop.

rusticoides Kuhl. = *Hirundo gutturalis* Scop.

rutila Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 534. = *Chaetura rutila* Sclat.

Savignyi Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Hirundo Riocouri* Savg.

scapularis Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1852. II. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. = *Hirundo dimidiata* Sundev.

semirufa Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Förhdl. 1850. 107. [*Caffria.*
Cecropis semirufa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69.

senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 496. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 310. — Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 345. — Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 72. Tb. 6. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[b]. 111. [*Africa occid. or.*
Cecropis melanocrissus, C. senegalensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 174.
Hirundo rufula Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 55.

senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 508. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.

serripennis Audubon, Birds America I. 193. Tb. 51. [*America sept.*
Cotyle serripennis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 342. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 313.
Stelgidopteryx serripennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

sinensis Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 35. Fig. 3. [*India. China.*
Hirundo brevicaudata M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156.

Hirundo subsoccata, H. minuta Hodgson.
Cotyle sinensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 342.
Cotyle subsoccata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 73.

sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1021. — Sonnerat's Voy. II. 199. — *Sina.*

Smithi Cranch, App. Tuckeys Exped. 467. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

spilodera Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Förhdl. 1850. 107. [*Caffria.*
Phedina spilodera Bonaparte, Rivista.
Hirundo lunifrons Layard, Birds SAfrica 56.
Hirundo Alfredi Hartlaub, Ibis 1868. 153. Tb. 4.
Petrochelidon spilodera Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 293.
Hemicecrops spilodera Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

striolata Temminck, Fauna japon. 33. — Selys Longchamps, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[b]. 135. [*Java.*
Cecropis striolata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.

striolata Rüppell, Uebers. NOAfrica. = *Hirundo puella* Tem.

subfusca Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 137. = *Hirundo tahitica* Gmel.

subis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

subsoccata Hodgson. = *Hirundo sinensis* Gray.

tahitica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1016. — Hartlaub et Finsch, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 51. [*Polynesia.*
Hirundo pyrrholaema Forster, Descr. anim. 241.
Hirundo taitensis Lesson, Voy. Coquille I. 648.
Cecropis taitensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 173.
Herse tahitica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 340.
Petrochelidon tahitica Bonaparte.
Hirundo subfusca Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 137.
Phedina subfusca Bonaparte.

taitensis Lesson, Voy. Coquille I. 648. = *Hirundo tahitica* Gmel.

tapera Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 345. — Brisson, Ornith. II. Tb. 45. Fig. 3. [*Brasilia.*
Hirundo pascuum Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 360.
Progne tapera Cabanis, Schomb. Reise. III. 672.
Cotyle tapera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 342. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 143.
Tapera pascuum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 75.
Phaeoprogne tapera Baird, Review amer. Birds.

thalassina Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 365. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 311. [*Mexico.*
Chelidon thalassina Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 171.
Tachycineta thalassina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 48.
Herse thalassina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 341.
Petrochelidon thalassina Sclater, Ibis 1859. 13.
Hirundo viridis Lichtenstein, teste Gray.

tibialis [*Panama. Brasilia.*
Petrochelidon tibialis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1853. VI. 370.
Microchelidon tibialis Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 39.
Neochelidon tibialis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 347.
Atticora tibialis Baird, Review Birds America 307.

torquata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1022. = *Hirundo cincta* Bodd.

Tytleri Jerdon, Birds India II. 870. [*Bengalia.*

unalaschkensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1025. — *Unalaschka.*

unicolor Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 238. = *Collocalia nidifica* Gray.

urbica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 344. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 542. Fig. 2. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VI. 75. Tf. 45. Fig. 2. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Hirundo lagopoda Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 532.
Hirundo minor Brisson, Ornith. II. 490.

Chelidon urbica Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 550. — Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 592. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 90.

Chelidon fenestrorum, Ch. rupestris, Ch. tectorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 140; Naumannia V. 271.

Hausschwalbe, Dorf-, Fenster-, Dach-, Mehlschwalbe. — Hirondelle culblanc. — Raft svala. — Huttofa. Haniefa. — Golondrina. Boern Zwaluw.

urbica Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 315. = *Dendrochelidon klecho* Boie.

uropygialis Supra I. 800. = *Hirundo flavigastra* Vieill.

velocissima Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Hirundo filifera* Steph.

velox Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 530. [*Africa merid.*

Martin velocifere Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 244. Fig. 2.

Psalidoprocne velox Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 48.

Atticora velox Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 172.

Cypselus velox Streubel, Oken's Isis 1848. 354.

versicolor Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. X. 509. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

violacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1026. = *Hirundo purpurea* Lin.

virescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 520. = *Collocalia francica* Gray.

viridis Temminck. = *Procnias tersa* Cab.

viridis Lichtenstein. = *Hirundo thalassina* Swains.

Whiteleyi

Chelidon Whiteleyi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 320.

zonaris Shaw, Mill. Cim. Phys. Tb. 55. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.

HISTRIONICUS torquatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Anas histrionica* Lin.

HODGSONIUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Synon.: Bradypterus Hodgs. — Bradybates Gray. — Sylvania Blyth.

phoenicuroides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 300. = *Calamodyta phoenicuroides.*

HODITIS Kaup, Entwick. Thierw. 1829. = *Totanus semipalmatus* Tem.

HODOIPORUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 53. — Gray, Handl. Birds I. 257. = *Turdus* Lin.

HOEMATOPUS Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 25. = *Haematopus* Lin.

HOLMESIA Bonaparte, teste Gray. = *Gallinago* Leach.

HOLOCNEMIS (Formicariinae. — ὅλος totus, κνημις squama ferrea) Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 415. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

Synon.: Heterocnemis Sclat.

Rostrum elongatum, ad basin subdepressum, apicem versus subcompressum, mandibulis juxta apicem leviter emarginatis. Culmen rectus, dextro deflexo; commissura recta, ad apicem deflexa, gonys elongata, subrecta, leviter adscendens, vibrissae nullae. Nares ovatae, nudae a plumis lori subremotae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remige 4. vel 5. longissima, remige prima dimidio breviore. Cauda subbrevis, rotundata. Tarsi elongati, acrotarsiis et paratariis integris. Digiti sublongi, graciles; externus phalange prima ad medium annexus.

cinnamomea Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 416. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* Sclat.

fiammata Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 415. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.

lineata Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 214. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.

naevia Strickland, Contril. Ornith. 1849. 34. Tb. 18. Fig. 1. 2. = *Formicarius lineatus, F. naevius.*

HOLOPODIUS Bonaparte, Synopsis amer. Birds 1826. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 563. = *Phalaropus* Briss.

Bec plus long que la tête, légèrement arqué dans sa longueur, terminé en pointe déliée, mince, cylindrique, côtoyé dans toute sa longueur par le sillon nasale; narines basales alongées linéaires; tarses alongés, très comprimés, réticulés à acro-

pode scutellés; pouce touchant à terre par son sommet; ailes allongées, pointues; queue courte, cunéiforme.

Wilsoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* Cab.

HOLOQUISCALUS (Subgen. Quiscali) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 404. = *Quiscalus* Vieill.

Black, with purple or violet lustre of various shades in different species, wings and tail uniformly with greenish lustre.

Specc.: Quiscalus baritus, Qu. Gundlachi, Qu. brachypterus, Qu. niger, Qu. inflexirostris, Qu. lugubris, Qu. mexicanus, Qu. rectirostris.

HOMALOPES picoides Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. Tb. 178. Fig. 15—31. — Gen. Picid. spec. foss.

HOMOCHLAMYS Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1870. 506; Ibis 1873. III. 179.

canturians Salvadori l. c. = *Calamodyta canturians* Gray.

luscinia Salvadori l. c. = *Calamodyta canturians* Gray.

HOMOPHANIA (Trochilidae.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 79. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Hamophania Reichb. — Bourcieria Bonap.

fulgidigula Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 79. = *Trochilus fulgidigulus.*

inca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 79. = *Trochilus inca.*

Prunellei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 79. = *Trochilus Prunellei* Bourc.

torquata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 79. = *Trochilus insectivorus* Tsch.

HOMOPTILA (Columbidae) Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1871. VI. 128.

decipiens Salvadori, l. c. — *Brasilia.*

HOMOPTILURA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Gallinago* Leach.

HOMORUS (Anabatidae. — ὁμορος vicinus) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. (1850) I. 172. = *Anabas* Tem.

Drosselschnabel ohne Kerbe; ziemlich stark, Firste vom Grunde aus gleichförmig seicht gebogen, gleichförmig gewölbt, Seiten zusammengedrückt, Nasenlochspalte unter der Befiederung an der Schnabelwurzel beginnend, als feiner Schlitz horizontal bis an das zweite Längsdrittel vom Schnabel vorlaufend, Schneiden eingezogen, Spalte fast gerade, Kinn an der Unterschnabelmitte nicht vortretend, Kinndille stark beborstet. Kräftige Drosselbeine. Lauf mit 7 Tafeln, Nägel mittelmässig, gekrümmt. Gefieder seidenartig weich, Haube aus Lockenfedern, Flügel fast bis zur Schwanzmitte, 1. und 2. Schwinge zunehmend, spitzwärts sichtlich verschmälert, 3. bis 6. länger und gleich lang, nicht verschmälert. Schwanz zwölffederig, am Ende stufig. Zunge dreispitzig.

cristatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 173. = *Anabates cristatus* Spix.

erythrophthalmus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 173. = *Anabates erythrophthalmus* Wied.

lophotes Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 172. = *Anabates lophotes* Bonap.

unirufus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 173. = *Anabates unirufus* d'Orb.

HOMRAIUS Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 2. = *Buceros bicornis* Lin.

HOPALOCERCUS. = *Hapalocercus* Cab.

HOPALOPHUS (Malaconotinae) J. et E. Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 312. = *Chaunonotus* Gray.

Synon.: Hapalophus autor.

Rostrum culmine basi depresso, dilatato rotundato, apice extremo profunde emarginato, subadunco. Alae rotundatae; remigum prima brevissima, secunda breviore quam decima, quarta quinta sexta omnium longissimis. Cauda brevis subaequalis. Pedes robusti.

melanoleucus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 312. = *Chaunonotus Sabinei* Gray.

HOPLOPTERUS (Charadriidae. — ὁπλον arma, πτερον ala) Bonaparte, Distrib. meth. anim. vert. 1831; Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 542. — Degland, Ornith. Europe 1867. II. 141. = *Charadrius* Lin.

Synon.: Philomachus Gray. — Acanthopteryx Leach. — Sarciophorus Strickl. — Hoplopterus Bonap.

Bill moderate and slender with the basal portion of the culmen depressed and the tip vaulted, the sides compressed and grooved; the nostrils lateral, basal, and placed in the upper lateral groove, which extends for two thirds the length of the bill, with the opening linear. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill nearly as long as the second and third, which are equal and longest. Tail moderate, broad and even. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with larger scales which are more or less divided in the middle. Toes three, more or less long and slender; with the outer toe longer than the inner; the hind toe wanting; the claws small, compressed and slightly curved; the front of the head sometimes more or less lobed and the wings sometimes armed with an acute spine or blunt tubercle.

albiceps Gurney, Ibis 1868. IV. 255. = *Charadrius albiceps* Tem.
armatus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 54. = *Charadrius albiceps* Tem.
cayanus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Charadrius cayanus* Lath.
coronatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Charadrius coronatus* Gmel.
inornatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.
malabaricus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* Schleg.
myops Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* Schleg.
persicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Vanellus spinosus.*
ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Charadrius ruficollis* Wagl.
speciosus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Charadrius albiceps* Tem.
spinosus Bonaparte, Birds Europe 46. = *Vanellus spinosus.*
Spixi Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Vanellus Spixi* Gray.
tectus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Lobivanellus pileatus.*
tricolor Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. = *Lobivanellus pectoralis* Schleg.
ventralis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Vanellus spinosus.*

HOPLOXYPTERUS cayanus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Charadrius cayanus* Lath.

HOREITES (Sylviadae) Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 30. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

Synon.: Nivicola Hodgs.

Bill shorter than the head, quite straight, cylindric, feeble, distinctly notched; nares basal, ovoid, covered with a membranous scale; legs and feet stronger than in either subgenera and more suited to ground action; tarse high, strong and heavely scaled as in Orthotomus; toes longer, more ambulant, with the lateral equal and central elongated; rictus quite smooth, wings and tail as in Prinia or as in Orthotomus.

brunneifrons Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* Blyth.
brunnescens Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 109. = *Drymoeca brunnescens.*
major Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 105. = *Drymoeca major.*
pollicaris Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 30. = *Drymoeca pollicaria* Gray.
robusticeps Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. II. 398. = *Drymoeca robusticeps.*
robustipes Gray, Handl. Birds I. 196. = *Drymoeca robusticeps.*
schistaceus Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 30. = *Drymoeca schistilata* Gray.

HORITES pallidus Brookes, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 210.; Journal 1872. II. 76. — *Cashmir.*

HORORNIS (Sylviadae) Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Regulus* Cuv.

General structure of Tribura, but the rictus more or less armed; the tarse strongly scaled; the wings more gradated, having the fifth or sixth longest, and the tail broad, fan-shaped and not worn rigid.

erythrogenys Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 108. = *Regulus erythrogenys.*
flaviventris Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Regulus flaviventris* Gray.
fortipes Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Regulus fortipes* Gray.
fuligiventris Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Regulus fuligini-ventris* Gray.

fulviventris Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 31. = *Regulus fulviventris* Gray.

HORTULANUS (Emberizinae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. III. 280. — Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162; Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Emberiza* Lin.

caesius Bonaparte, Cat. Parzudaki 4. = *Emberiza caesia* Rüpp.

capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. III. 280. = *Emberiza capensis* Lin.

chlorocephalus Bonaparte, Cat. Parzudaki 4. = *Emberiza hortulana* Lin.

glacialis Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 15. = *Emberiza nivalis* Lin.

melanops Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.

nivalis Brisson, Ornith. III. 285. = *Emberiza nivalis* Lin.

personata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.

shah Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162. = *Emberiza shah* Bonap.

spodocephala Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.

sulphurata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162. = *Emberiza sulphurata* Tem.

HOUBARA (Otidae). — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis* Lin.

Synon.: Chlamydotis Less. — Lophorhibis Glog. — Hubara Reichb.

houbara Gray, Handl. Birds III. 9. = *Otis houbara* Gmel.

Macqueni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis Macqueni* Gray.

ornata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 288. = *Otis houbara* Gmel.

ruficrista Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 258. = *Otis ruficrista* Smith.

undulata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis houbara* Gmel.

HUHUA (Strigidae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 362. = *Bubo* Cuv.

Synon.: Actoglaux Hodgs. — Ptiloskelos Tick.

Bill equal to the head, basally straightened beyond the cere, suddenly hooked, very strong, festooned, with trenchant scarpe tomiae. Nares ovoid, transverse, partially exposed. Wings subequal to the tail, fourth and fifth quills subequal and longest. Tarsi short, immensely stout, thickly plumed. Toes very strong, hirsutely plumose, partially denuded and scaled, the exterior antagonising but not versatile. Talons immense, acute, very unequal, the inner fore conspicuously largest, and hind equal to the outer fore.

leucosticta Sharpe, Ibis 1869. V. 387. = *Bubo leucostictus* Tem.

nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 362. = *Bubo orientalis* Gray.

orientalis Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 25. = *Bubo orientalis* Gray.

pectoralis Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1839. Tb. 1. = *Bubo orientalis* Gray.

poënsis Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 13. = *Bubo fasciolatus* Tem.

Shelleyi Sharpe, Ibis 1872. II. 182. — *Fantee.*

HUPUPA Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. Introd. 89. = *Upupa* Lin.

HYAS Gloger, Handl. Naturg. = *Cursorius* Lath.

HYBRIS (Strigidae) Nitzsch, Pterylographie 1840. 110. = *Strix* Lin.

HYBRISTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 57. = *Thryothorus luscinia* QG.

HYDRALECTOR (Parridae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — *Parra.*

cristatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. = *Parra cristata* Vieill.

gallinaceus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. = *Parra cristata* Vieill.

HYDRIONIA porphyrio Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Gallinula Alleni* Thomps.

HYDROBATA (Turdidae. — ὑδωρ aqua, βαινω ire) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 42; Encyclop. méth. 186. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. — Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 388. = *Cinclus* Bechst.

Bec emplumil et arrondé à la base, grêle, droit, caréné en dessus, un peu comprimé vers le bout, finement dentelé sur les bord, incliné à la pointe de sa partie supérieure. Genous nues. Ailes et queue courtes.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 686. = *Cinclus albicollis* Salv.
albicollis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 152. = *Cinclus aquaticus* Bechst.
ardesiaca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 267. = *Cinclus ardesiacus* Salv.
asiatica Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. = *Cinclus asiaticus* Swains.
bicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 686. = *Cinclus albicollis* Salv.
cashmiriensis Jerrdon, Ibis 1872. II. 133. = *Cinclus cashmiriensis* Gould.
cinclus Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. = *Cinclus aquaticus* Bechst.
leucocephala Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. = *Cinclus leucocephalus* Tschud.
leucogaster Gray, Handl. Birds I. 267. = *Cinclus aquaticus* Bechst.
leuconota Gray, Handl. Birds I. 267. = *Cinclus leuconotus* Sclat.
marila Swinhoe, Journ. China Soc. Shangai 1860. = *Cinclus marila* Swinh.
melanogaster Gray, Handl. Birds I. 266. = *Cinclus aquaticus* Bechst.
mexicana Baird, Birds NAmerica 229. = *Cinclus mexicanus* Swains.
Pallasi Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. = *Cinclus Pallasi* Tem.
sordida Gray, Handl. Birds I. 267. = *Cinclus sordidus* Gould.
unicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 215. *Cinclus mexicanus* Swains.

HYDROBATES lobatus Temminck, Pl. color. 406. = *Biziura lobata* Leach.

HYDROBATES Leachi Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. = *Procellaria leucorrhoa* Vieill.
oceanica Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 980. = *Procellaria oceanica* Forst.

HYDROCECROPIS (Sternidae. — ὕδωρ aqua, cecropis nom. propr.) Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna* Lin.

Ptilosis candida, stragulo cinereo, pileo aterrimo. Longitudo 12—16‴. Rostrum et pedes cinnabarina. Palama parvulum excisa. Caudae forficatae rectrices extimae longissimae.

albigena Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna albigena* Lichtst.
antarctica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna antarctica* Forst.
aurantia Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna aurantia* Gray.
brachypus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna brachypus* Swains.
camtschatica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna longipennis* Erm.
coronata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. —
Delamottei Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
Dougalli Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna Dougalli* Tem.
hirundinacea Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna hirundinacea* Cuv.
hirundo Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna hirundo* Lin.
leucogenys Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
longipennis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna longipennis* Erm.
macrura Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna macrura* Naum.
melanoptera Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna fuliginosa* Gmel.
Nuttalli Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna Nuttalli* Aud.
panayensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.
senegalensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna senegalensis* Swains.
similis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna similis* Gray.
tenuirostris Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna tenuirostris* Tem.
vittata Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna vittata* Gmel.
Wilsoni Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Sterna Wilsoni* Bonap.

HYDROCHELIDON (Sternidae. — ὕδωρ aqua, χελιδων hirundo) Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563; 1826. 980; 1844. 183. = *Sterna* Lin.

Synon.: Viralva Leach. — Pelodes Kaup.

Ptilosis atrocoerulescens, albo et cinereovaria, juniorum sicut adultorum tempore hiemali magis albescens. Longitudo 8—12″. Cauda subaequalis, digiti semipalmati; digitus intermedius tarso longior.

albistriata Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 21. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
fissipes Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 183. = *Sterna fissipes* Lin.
fluviatilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 140. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
grisea Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 183. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
hybrida Gray, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
indica Gray, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.

javanica Gray, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna javanica* Horsf.
leucoparia Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 797. = *Sterna hybrida* Pall.
leucoptera Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 795. = *Sterna nigra* Lin.
marginata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 373. = *Sterna marginata.*
melanogaster Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 183. = *Sterna javanica* Horsf.
nigra Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563. = *Sterna nigra* Lin.
nigricans Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 794. = *Sterna nigra* Lin.
nilotica Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 183. = *Sterna nilotica* Hasselqu.
obscura Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 794. = *Sterna nigra* Lin.
plumbea Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 183. = *Sterna plumbea* Wils.
similis Gray, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna similis* Gray.

HYDROCICCA (Rallidae. — ὑδωρ aqua, κικκα gallus). — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 351. = *Porphyriops* Puch.

Steht zwischen Tribonyx und Gallinula, nähert sich in der Schnabelform erster, im übrigen letzter Gattung. Der Schnabel ist relativ stärker als bei Gallinula und besonders nach der Stirn zu höher, wo die Firste ohne Abplattung mit einem spitzen Winkel in der Stirn endigt; Flügel kurz; Zehen mit Anfängen von Hautfortsätzen.

melanops Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 352. = *Porphyriops melanops* Sclat.

HYDROCISSA Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 90. = *Buceros* Lin.
albirostris Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 589. = *Buceros albirostris* Shaw.
convexa Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 591. = *Buceros convexus* Tem.
coronata Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 588. = *Buceros coronatus* Bodd.
galerita Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 91. = *Buceros galeritus* Tem.
malayana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 91. = *Buceros malayanus* Raff.
migratoria Maingay, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 196. = *Buceros migratorius.*
monoceros Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 90. = *Buceros coronatus* Bodd.
nigrirostris Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 593. = *Buceros malayanus* Raffl.
pica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 90. = *Buceros albirostris* Shaw.
violacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 90. = *Buceros coronatus* Bodd.

HYDROCOLAEUS Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Larus minutus* Pall.

HYDROCOPSYCHUS Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

HYDROCORAX Brisson, Ornith. IV. 566. Tb. 45. = *Buceros hydrocorax* Lin.
hydrocorax Gray, Handl. Birds II. 128. = *Buceros hydrocorax* Lin.
planicornis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 2. = *Buceros hydrocorax* Lin.

HYDROCORAX Vieillot, Analyse 1816. = *Graculus* Lin.

HYDROGALLINA Lacépède 1801. = *Gallinula* Briss.

HYDROICTINIA (Subgen. Milvi) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 117. = *Milvus* Cuv.

Mit kleinem Kopfe, starkem fast so hohem wie langen Schnabel, der einen langen Schnabelhaken besitzt; Oberflügel länger als die Flügelspitze, welche das Schwanzende fast erreicht; die Schwanzfedern bedecken nur das obere Drittel des körperlangen Schwanzes, der nur schwach gegabelt; Tarsen und Zehen geschildert; Sohlen der Zehen spitzwarzig.

Specc.: Milvus ater, M. aegyptius, M. affinis, M. govinda, M. melanosternon, M. paradisicus.

HYDROKA Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1834. = *Podiceps carolinensis* Lath.

HYDROPHASIANUS (Parridae. — ὑδωρ aqua, φασιανος nom. propr.) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — Gray, Genera Birds 1836. III. 589. = *Parra* Lin.

Synon.: Diplopteryx Glog.

Wings very long, with the first quill nearly as long as the second, which is the longest, the shaft of the first three quills more or less prolonged, and the first

one slightly and partly webbed; the ends of the fourth to the seventh prolonged, narrowed and falcated. Tail narrowed with the four centre feathers much prolonged, and the lateral feathers short and graduated. The base of the bill and head entirely covered with feathers.

chirurgus Blythi, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273. = *Parra sinensis* Gmel.

sinensis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. = *Parra sinensis* Gmel.

HYDROPROCNE Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Sterna* Lin.

HYDROPSALIA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Hydropsalis* Wagl.

HYDROPSALIS (Caprimulgidae. — ὕδωρ aqua, ψαλις fornix) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1833. 1222. — Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1852. II. 113. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 379. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1866. 141. = *Caprimulgus* Lin.

Synon.: Psalurus Swains. — Hydropsalia Gray. — Pydrosalis Less. — Hydropsallis Reichb.

Schnabel merklich gestreckt, viel länger als bei Caprimulgus, die Spitze etwas stärker, die Nasenlöcher kleiner, flacher, mehr nach vorn gerückt, in der Schnabelmitte; Unterkiefer nicht abwärts gebogen. Am Mundrande 8—9 sehr steife lange Borsten. Flügel und Schwanz lang, stark; die ersten Schwingen am Rande etwas gekerbt, der Schwanz gabelig mit sehr langen äussern Federn, bei dem Weibchen die Flügel etwas schmäler, der Schwanz kürzer. Beine sehr fein und zierlich, der Lauf oben befiedert, unten getäfelt, die Zehen am Grunde breiter geheftet, Aussenzehe so lang wie Innenzehe, Mittelzehe mit langem gekrümmtem Nagel.

Azarae Wagler, Oken's Isis 1833. 1222. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

boliviensis Gray, Mus. brit. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

climacocercus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 128. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Caprimulgus trifurcatus.*

creagra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 58. = *Caprimulgus forcipatus* Nitzsch.

forcipata Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 380. = *Caprimulgus forcipatus* Nitzsch.

furcifer Gray, List Genera Birds 10. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

limbatus Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia II. 115. = *Caprimulgus forcipatus* Nitzsch.

lyra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 59. = *Caprimulgus lyra.*

manurus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 59. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

pallescens v. Pelzeln, Win. Zool. bot. Abhdlgn. 1865. XV. 986. = *Caprimulgus pallescens.*

psalurus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 59. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

Schomburgki Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 142. = *Caprimulgus Schomburgki.*

segmentata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia IV. 236. = *Caprimulgus segmentatus.*

torquata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 176. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* Gmel.

trifurcata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 141. = *Caprimulgus trifurcatus.*

ypanemae v. Pelzeln, Wien. Zool. bot. Abhdlg. 1865. XV. 985. = *Caprimulgus ypanemae.*

HYDRORNIA porphyrio Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 243. = *Gallinula porphyrio* Tem.

HYDRORNIS natator (Palmipedes) Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 362. Tb. 57. Specc. foss. tert. [*Langy.*

HYDRORNIS (Hypocnemidae. — ὕδωρ aqua, ὄρνις avis) Hodgson. = *Pitta.*

Synon.: Heleornis, Paludicola Hodgs. — Gigantipitta Bonap.

coerulea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta coerulea* Vig.

cyanea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta nipalensis* Hodgs.

maxima Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta maxima* Forst.

nipalensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta nipalensis* Hodgs.

HYDROZETETES Schiff, teste Bonaparte. = *Muscigralla* Lafresn.

HYETORNIS **pluvialis** Sclater, Catal. Collect. 321. = *Coccygus pluvialis* Schleg.
pluvianus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 212. = *Coccygus pluvialis* Schleg.
ridibundus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 212. = *Coccygus ridibundus* Vieill.
rufigularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 80. = *Coccygus rufigularis* Wied.

HYLACOLA (Sylviadae) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 131. = *Acanthiza* Vig.

Rostrum capite brevius, compressum, ad basin aeque altum atque latum; culmen gradatim ad apicem mandibulae superioris declive; apex leviter emarginatus, rictus vibrissis raris instructus. Nares basales oblongae, magis grandes et operculo tectae. Alae breves, admodum rotundatae concavae; primariae prima secunda tertia longitudine dissimili, quarta quinta sexta coaequales et longissimae. Cauda magis elongata et rotundata. Tarsi mediocres. Digiti magis elongati; externi coaequales.

cauta Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 135. = *Acanthiza cauta*..
pyrrhopygia Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 135. = *Acanthiza pyrrhopygia* Vig.

HYLACTES (Pteroptochidae. — ὑλακτεω latrare). — King, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 15. — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 219.

Synon.: Megalonyx Less. — Leptonyx Swains.

Rostrum subelongatum, subtenue, apice subemarginato; naribus basalibus, longitudinalibus, membrana subtumescenti pilisque per mediam longitudinem tecta. Alae brevissimae, rotundatae, remige quinta longissima. Cauda subelongata, gradata. Pedes fortes; tarsis subelongatis in fronte scutellatis; digitis unguibusque elongatis, his fortioribus subcompressis; halluce fortissimo incumbente. — 3 Specc.

castaneus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 325; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 29. [*Chili.*
Pteroptochus castaneus Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1865. 56.

megapodius Gray, Genera Birds I. 154. [*Araucana.*
Pteroptochus megapodius Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. 182. Tb. 4.
Megalonyx rufus Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 66.
Leptonyx macropus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 117.
Hylactes rufus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 219.
Turco.

Tarni King, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 15. [*Chiloe. Valdivia.*
Megalonyx ruficeps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Oiseaux Tb. 8. Fig. 1.
Leptonyx Tarni d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Oiseaux 298.
Pteroptochus Tarni Darwin, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 70.
Tapaculo.

HYLAESPIZA **cia** Blasius, List 13. = *Emberiza cia* Lin.

HYLATOMUS (Picidae. — ὑλατομος ligna caedens) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 107. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Dryotomus Malh. — Dryopicus Bonap. — Hylotomus Sclat.

Bill a little longer than the head; considerably depressed or broader than high at the base. Shaped much as in Campephilus, except shorter, and without the bristly feathers directed forwards at the base of the lower jaw. Gonys about half the length of the commissure. Tarsus shorter than any toe, except the inner posterior. Outer posterior toe shorter than the outer anterior and a little longer than the inner anterior. Inner posterior very short; not half the outer anterior; about half the inner anterior one. Tail long, graduated; the longer feathers much incurved at the tip. Wing longer than the tail, reaching to the middle of the exposed surface of tail; considerably graduated, tough pointed; the fourth and fifth quills longest. Color uniform black, with white patches on the side of the head. Head with pointed crest.

pileatus Baird, Birds NAmerica 107. = *Picus pileatus* Lin.

HYLCAON (Subgen. Rhamphalcyornis) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 18. = *Alcedo.*

Beide Hälften des schwarzen Schnabels abgestumpft und eine zweite Furche

unterhalb des Nasenloches über die halbe Schnabelmitte parallel mit der obern Furche neben der Firste vorlaufend.

melanorhyncha Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 18. = *Alcedo melanorhyncha* Tem.

HYLEMATHROUS (Troglodytinae) Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. 1831. III. 742. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes.*

Von Troglodytes unterschieden durch den längern, an der Basis breitern, an der Spitze stärker gebogenen Schnabel und durch stärker entwickelten Schwanz von mässiger Länge.

aedon Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 407. = *Troglodytes aedon* Vieill.

americanus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 407. = *Troglodytes americanus* Vieill.

audax Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes audax* Tschud.

brunneicollis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 407. = *Troglodytes brunneicollis* Sclat.

chilensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes chilensis* Less.

furvus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes furvus* Lichtst.

guarayanus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes guarayanus* d'Orb.

hornensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes hornensis* Less.

intermedius Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes intermedius* Cab.

inquietus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes inquietus* Lawr.

magellanicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes magellanicus* Gould.

martinicensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes martinicensis* Sclat.

musculus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes musculus* Lichtst.

pallidus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes pallidus* d'Orb.

Parkmanni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes Parkmanni* Aud.

platensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes platensis* d'Orb.

rufulus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes rufulus* Cab.

solstitialis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes solstitialis* Sclat.

striatulus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 406. = *Troglodytes striatulus* Lafr.

tessellatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 191. = *Troglodytes tessellatus* d'Orb.

HYLIA (Sylviadae) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 129. = *Stiphrornis* Tem.

Schnabel gekrümmt, Oberschnabel dick und breit, nach der Spitze zusammengedrückt, gefurcht. Nasenloch in einer grossen Membran liegend. Schwingen mässig lang, 3. und 4. am längsten. Schwanz ziemlich lang, Läufe mässig hoch, Tarsen vorn mit vier Schildern; Zehen schlank, Nägel ziemlich stark.

prasina Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. = *Stiphrornis superciliaris* Tem.

superciliaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 202. = *Stiphrornis superciliaris* Tem.

HYLICTA (Muscicapidae) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 170. = *Muscicapa* Briss.

Rostrum longiusculum, compressum; culmine leviter arcuato; gonyde subascendente; naribus membranaceis, nudis, apertura oblonga. Alae mediocres, subattenuatae; remige prima brevissima vel spuria, secunda et septima aequalibus, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus logissimis. Cauda lata, breviuscula, aequalis.

flavigaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. = *Muscicapa flavigastra.*

orientalis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 274. = *Muscicapa orientalis.*

violacea Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 308. = *Muscicapa violacea.*

HYLOCHARIS (Trochilidae. — ὕλη sylva, χαρις nom. propr.). — Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. 546. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 114. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.

Synon.: Mellisuga Klein. — Ornithomyia, Lampornis, Sapphires, Cynanthus, Vestipes, Less. — Campylopterus Swains. — Patagona, Luciana Gray. — Eriopus, Augasma, Augastes, Circe, Chlorostilbon, Phaeoptila, Heliopaedica Gould. — Basilinna Boie. — Myiornis, Avocetta Agass. — Avocettula, Damophila, Lamprurus, Cyanophaea, Klais, Phaemonoë, Eriocnemis, Threptria, Eucephala, Chlorestes, Riccordia, Engyete Reichb. — Avocettinus, Lumachellus, Mosqueria, Derbyomya, Sporadinus, Sapphironia, Luciania, Aline, Guimetia, Myiabeillia, Juliamyia Bonap. — Panychlora, Prasitis, Chlorolampis, Sporadicus, Hypermetra, Streblorhamphus Cab. — Adelomyia, Smaragdites, Erebenna, Dyrinia, Zephiritis Muls.

Bill more or less long, straight and slender, with the culmen rounded, the lateral margins dilated over the lower mandible and the tip slightly curved and acute; the nostrils basal, with the opening covered by a large scale which is partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail more or less long and forked or rounded. Tarsi very short and slender. Toe long and slender, the lateral ones united at their base, especially the outer, which is longer than the inner; the hind toe long, slender and armed with a curved claw. — 73 Specc.

albirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Guiana.*

Trochilus albirostris Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 45; Encycl. méth. 561.

Aliciae [*Venezuela. Nova Granada. Peru.*

Trochilus Alice Bourcier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 274.

Smaragditis Alice, Sm. maculicollis Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.

Chlorestes Alice, Chl. maculicollis Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 694. 754.

Chlorostilbon Aliciae Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 253. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 357.

Trochilus crypturus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

Panychlora Aliciae, P. maculicollis, P. aurata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 49. 50.

Alinae Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*

Trochilus Aline Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1842. 344. Tb. 19.

Trochilus dasypus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

Eriopus Aline Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17.

Eriocnemis Alinae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 280.

Engyete Alinae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9.

Aline Bonaparte, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.

amabilis [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Damophila amabilis Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 341.

Coeligena amabilis Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 3. Tb. 681. Fig. 4496. 97.

Juliamyia amabilis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. IV. 255.

angustipennis Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Panama. Nova Granada.*

Trochilus angustipennis Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 18.

Chlorostilbon angustipennis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 353.

assimilis [*Panama.*

Chlorostilbon assimilis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 292.

Chlorolampis assimilis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 201. — Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 292.

Saucerottea atala Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 140.

atala Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Hylocharis prasina* Gray.

Audeberti Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 349. = *Hylocharis coerulea* Gray.

aureiventris Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. [*Bolivia. Peru.*

Ornismya aureiventris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium.

Chlorostilbon aureiventris Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 110.

Aureliae Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Trochilus Aureliae Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon. 1846. 315.

Eriocnemis Aureliae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 283.

auriceps [*Mexico.*

Ornismya caniveti Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 15.

Trochilus auriceps Gould, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 137.
Sporadicus auriceps Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.
Chlorostilbon auriceps Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 350.
Trochilus modesta Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Chlorolampis auriceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 48.

avozetta Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* Gray.

Azarae Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. — ?
Trochilus Azarae Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. VII. 347.

bicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 348. [*Brasilia.*
Trochilus bicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 496.
Picaflor masbello Azara, Apuntam. II. 489.
Sapphir emeraude Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 75. Tb. 36.
Trochilus splendidus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 563.
Trochilus smaragdosapphirinus Shaw, gener. Zool. — [cf. *H. cyanea* Gray.]
Ornismya bicolor Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 161. Tb. 49. 50; Trochil. Tb. 16.
Trochilus Audeberti var. Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 69.
Cynanthus bicolor Jardine, Humming Birds II. 147.
Thaumatias bicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 79.
Cyanophaia bicolor Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10.
Sapphironia bicolor Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.
Trochilus flavifrons Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Chlorostilbon bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 46.

brevicaudata Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Guiana.*
Chlorostilbon brevicauda Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 186.
Chlorolampis brevicaudata Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 202.
Prasitis brevicaudata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 149.

Caniveti Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Mexico. Guatemala. Brasilia.*
Ornismya caniveti Lesson, Oiseaux mouch.
Cynanthus caniveti Jardine, Humming Birds II. 145.
Chlorostilbon caniveti Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae V. Tb. 351.
Thaumatias caniveti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 78.
Riccordia caniveti Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 8.
Chlorestes caniveti Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 703. Fig. 4581—83.
Sporadinus caniveti Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Chlorolampis caniveti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 47.

Caroli Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Peru.*
Trochilus Caroli Bourcier, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 48.
Cometes Caroli Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. III. Tb. 177.
Saphos Caroli Gray, Handl. Birds I. 143.

chlorocephalus Bourcier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 457. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Trochilus chlorocephalus Bourcier.
Eucephala chlorocephala Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 332.
Argyrtria chlorocephala Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 7.
Lepidopya chlorocephala Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40.
Augasma chlorocephala Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 194.
Chlorolampis chlorocephala Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.

chrysogaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*
Trochilus chrysogaster Bourcier, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 101.
Trochilus Haeberlini Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Chlorestes chrysogaster, Chl. prasinus, Chl. Haeberlini Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 693. 755.
Trochilus puber v. Siebold, Mus. monac.
Chlorolampis chrysogaster, Chl. smaragdina, Chl. Haeberlini Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 47. 48.

Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 308. — [cf. *H. angustipennis.*]
Chlorostilbon atala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 145; 1860. 94. — [cf. *H. angustipennis.*]

coerulea Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Brasilia. Venezuela. Trinidad.*
Trochilus coeruleus Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 82. Tb. 40.
Ornismya Audeberti Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 164. Tb. 51.
Trochilus Audeberti Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 67.
Cynanthus coeruleus Jardine, Humming Birds II. 147.
Hylocharis Audeberti Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 349.
Eucephala coerulea Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 335.
Thaumatias coerulea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 78.
Chlorestes coeruleus, Chl. mentalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 46.
Chlorolampis coerulea Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.

coeruleigularis [*Veragua.*
Trochilus coeruleigularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 163.
Cyanochloris coeruleigularis Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10.
Sapphironia coeruleigularis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.
Argyrtria coeruleigularis Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 7. Tb. 764.
Trochilus cyanomelas Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Cyanophaia coerulescens Reichenbach, teste Cabanis.
Hylocharis coerulescens Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 8. Tb. 770.
Sapphironia Duchassaignei Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.
Lepidopyga coeruleigularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40.

coeruleilavata [*Brasilia.*
Eucephala coeruleilavata Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 333; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 306.

coerulescens Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 8. Tb. 770. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis.*

cupreiventris Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus cupreiventris Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 14.
Ornismya maniculata Lesson.
Ornismya vestita Longuemard, Revue Zool. 1838. 344.
Eriopus cupreiventris simplex Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 17; 1849. 96.
Eriocnemis cupreiventris Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 270. 271.
Phemonoë cupreiventris Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9.

cyanea Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. — Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 344. [*Brasilia.*
Trochilus cyaneus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 558. — Jardine, Humming Birds I. 107. Tb. 7.
Ornismya bicolor Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 161. Tb. 49. 50. 71.
Trochilus azureus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 14.
Thaumatias cyanea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 181.
Cyanophaia cyanea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 151.
Trochilus smaragdosapphirinus Shaw, gener. Zool.

cyanocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. — Spec. dubia.

cyanogenys Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Brasilia.*
Trochilus cyanogenys Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 10.
Ornismya Wiedi Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 150. Tb. 26.
Cynanthus cyanogenys Jardine, Humming Birds II. 148.
Saucerottia cyanogenys Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Hylocharis Wiedi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.
Chlorestes cyanogenys Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Eucephalus cyanogenys Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 105.
Chlorolampis Wiedi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.

daphne [*Peru.*
Trochilus daphne Bourcier.
Chlorolampis daphne Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 201.
Chlorostilbon daphne Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 186.
Prasitis daphne Gray, Handl. Birds I. 149.

Derbyi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus Derbyi Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846. 306.
Eriopus Derbyi Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17.
Derbyomyia derbiana Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
Eriocnemis derbiana Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 279.
Eriocnemis Derbyi Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 6. Tb. 728.
Erebenna Derbyi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 210.

Doubledayi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Mexico.*
Trochilus Doubledayi Bourcier, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 46.
Circe Doubledayi Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 339.
Sapphironia Doubledayi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.

Doubledayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 44. = *Hylocharis latirostris* Muls.

dyselius [*Respublica aequat.*
Eriocnemis dyselius Elliot, Ibis 1872. II. 294.

egregius [*Hispaniola.*
Chlorostilbon egregius Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 197.

elegans Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Hispaniola.*
Trochilus elegans Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 32. Tb. 14.
Ornismya Swainsoni Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 137. Tb. 70.
Trochilus Swainsoni Jardine, Humming Birds II. 88.
Cynanthus Swainsoni Jardine, Humming Birds II. 132.
Lampornis elegans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 92.
Riccordia elegans Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 8.
Chlorestes elegans Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 704.
Sporadinus elegans Bonaparte, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. — Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 347.
Sporadicus elegans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 25.
Chlorolampis elegans Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 184.

euchloris [*Peru.*
Smaragditis euchloris Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Chlorestes euchloris Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 694.
Panychlora euchloris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 49.
Chlorostilbon euchloris Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 186.

Fannyi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Thalurania Fannyi* Bonap.

feliciana Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Respublica aequat.*
Ornismya feliciana Lesson, Revue Zool. 1844. 433.
Juliamyia feliciana Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 106.
Juliamyia typica Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 283. 296.
Damophila feliciana Sclater, Catal. Collect. 317.

flavifrons v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 33. [*Columbia. Chili. Brasilia.*
Trochilus flavifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 489.
Trochilus lamprus Natterer, Mus. vindobon.
Eucephala flavifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 148.

fuscicaudata Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Bogota.*
Trochilus fuscicaudatus Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 18.

gigas Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Bolivia. Respubl. aequat. Chili. Peru.*
Trochilus gigas Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 296. Tb. 180.

Ornismya tristis Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 43. Tb. 3.
Cynanthus gigas Jardine, Humming Birds II. 149.
Ornismya gigantea d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium.
Patagona gigas Gray, List Genera. — Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 232.
Hypermetra gigas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 81.

Godini [*Respubl. aequat.*
Trochilus Godini Bourcier, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 86.
Eriocnemis Godini Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 277.
Phemonoë Godini Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 152.

Goudoti Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus Goudoti* Gray.

Grayi Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus Grayi Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846. 307.
Eucephala Grayi Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 330.
Sapphironia Grayi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.

Guimeti Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada. Venezuela.*
Trochilus Guimeti Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 38. Tb. 2.
Klais Guimeti Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 210.
Myiabellia Guimeti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 77. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 17.
Basilinna Guimeti Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 12.
Mellisuga Merretti Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII.
Clais Guimeti Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 196.
Adelomyia Guimeti Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 214.
Guimetia typica Bonaparte.

hypocyanea Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182. [*Brasilia.*
Eucephala hypocyanea Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 334; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 306.

ignea [*Para.*
Chlorostilbon igneus Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 111.

insularis [*Marianae.*
Chlorostilbon insularis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 457.
Prasitis insularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 149.

Isaacsoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus Isaacsoni de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 95.
Eriocnemis Isaacsoni Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 272.
Eriopus Isaacsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 80.
Diphlogaena Isaacsoni Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
Phemonoë Isaacsoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 152.

Juliae Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada. Panama.*
Trochilus s. Ornismya Juliae Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1842. 345. Tb. 21.
Juliamya typica Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 337. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 292.
Coeligena Juliae Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 3. Tb. 681.
Damophila Juliae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7. — Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 365.
Damophila feliciana Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.

lactea Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. — Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 343. [*Brasilia.*
Ornismya sapphirina Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 172. Tb. 56.
Ornismya lactea Lesson, Ois. mouch. index gener. 38.
Trochilus sapphirinus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 61.
Cyanochloris lactea Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10.

Sapphironia lactea Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.
Trochilus lazulinus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Trochilus ultramarinus Natterer, teste v. Pelzeln.
lactea Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 8. Tb. 772. Fig. 4792. ♀ = *Polytmus Linnaei* Gray.

latirostris Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182. [*Mexico.*
Trochilus latirostris Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 441.
Ornismya Lessoni Delattre, Revue Zool. 1839. 15. ♀
Hylocharis Lessoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 114.
Trochilus lazulus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Trochilus Circe Bourcier, Ann. sc. nat. Lyon.
Cyanophaia lazula Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10.
Hylocharis lazula Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 8. Tb. 770.
Circe latirostris Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 338. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 297.
Sapphironia circe Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.
Hylocharis Doubledayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 44.
latirostris Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* Gray.
lazula Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 8. Tb. 770. = *Hylocharis latirostris* Muls.
Leadbeateri Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Heliodoxa Leadbeateri* Sclat.
Lessoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Hylocharis latirostris* Muls.

leucotis Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Trochilus leucotis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 559.
Trochilus leucocrotaphus Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 327. — Jardine, Humm. Birds I. 137. Tb. 29.
Mellisuga lucida Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 247.
Trochilus melanotus Swainson, Philos. magaz. 1827. I. 441.
Ornismya Arsennii Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 60. Tb. 9; Suppl. Tb. 27.
Trochilus cuculliger Lichtenstein, Verz. mexic. Thiere 1830. Nr. 29. 31.
Cynanthus leucotis Jardine, Humming Birds II. 144.
Thaumatias leucotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 78.
Heliopaedica melanotis Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. II. Tb. 64.
Sapphironia lucida Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 297; 1859. 386.
Basilinna leucotis Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 45.
Hylocharis melanotis Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.

Luciani Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Trochilus Luciani Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon. 1847. 426; Revue Zool. 1847. 401.
Eriopus Luciani Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 80.
Eriocnemis Luciani Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 273.
Phemonoë Luciani Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9.

lugens [*Respubl. aequat.*
Eriocnemis lugens Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 282.
Threptria lugens Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9.

lumachellus Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Brasilia.*
Ornismya lumachella Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 315.
Trochilus lumachellus Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846. 313.
Augastes lumachellus Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 222.
Lamprurus lumachellus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 12.
Ramphomicron lumachellus Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 10.
Heliotryphe lumachella Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.

Mariae Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Venezuela. Jamaica.*

Trochilus Mariae Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. — Gosse, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1849. III. 258.
Smaragditis Mariae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Saucerottia Mariae Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.
Chlorestes Mariae Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 695.
Panychlora Mariae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 49.
Amazilia Devillei Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 313.
Eranna Devillei Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 188.
Polytmus Devillei Supra I. 325; II. 110.
Amazilia Dumerili Salvin, Ibis 1860. II. 270.

mellisugus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. = *Polytmus compsa.*

minima [*Antillae.*
Trochilus minimus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 702. Tb. 36. Fig. 8.
Trochilus niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 496. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 99. Tb. 53.
Trochilus minutulus Vieillot.
Trochilus Vieilloti Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 347.
Trochilus pygmaeus Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 78.
Ornismya minima Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 213. Tb. 79.
Hylocharis nigra Gray, Genera Birds I. 114.
Trochilus humilis Gosse, Birds Jamaica.
Trochilus Catharinae Sallé.
Ornismya nigra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 81.
Mellisuga minima Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. III. Tb. 133.
Zephyritis (Dyrinia) minima Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 232.

mosquera Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus mosquera Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846. 306.
Eriopus mosquera Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 17.
Eriocnemis mosquera Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 274.
Threptria mosquera Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9.

napensis [*Rio Napo.*
Chlorostilbon napensis Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 111.
Chlorolampis napensis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 201.
Prasitis napensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 149.

nigra Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Hylocharis minima.*

nigrivestis [*Respublica aequat.*
Trochilus nigrivestis Bourcier.
Eriocnemis nigrivestis Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 276.

nitens Supra I. 660. = *Hylocharis smaragdocoerulea.*

Orbignyi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Bolivia.*
Trochilus Orbignyi Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 320.
Eriocnemis Orbignyi Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 278.
Phemonoë Orbignyi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 152.

Osberti [*Guatemala.*
Chlorostilbon Osberti Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 352.
Chlorolampis Osberti Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 109.

ourissia Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Portorico.*
Trochilus ourissia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 227. Fig. 3.
Mellisuga surinamensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 711.
Trochilus maugaeus Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. I. 77. 79. Tb. 37. 38.
Trochilus maugeanus Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 350.
Ornismya maugaei Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 194. Tb. 68. 69.
Cynanthus Maugei Jardine, Humming Birds II. 148.
Sporadinus maugaeus Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 340.

Chlorolampis Maugaei Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.
Trochilus tobaci Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 498.
Trochilus tobagensis Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Pamelae Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Bolivia.*
Orthorhynchus Pamelae d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 375.
Helianthea Pamela Reichenbach, Enumer. Troch. 6. Tb. 738.
Aglaiactis Pamelae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 73.

peruana [*Peru.*
Chlorostilbon peruana Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 111.
Chlorolampis peruana Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 201.
Prasitis peruana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 149.

Phaëthon Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. [*Bolivia. Brasilia. La Plata.*
Trochilus Phaëthon Bourcier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 274.
Trochilus similis Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846.
Hylocharis simila Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 74.
Chlorestes Phaëthon Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Chlorostilbon Phaëthon Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 354.
Chlorolampis Phaëthon Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 48.
Chlorostilbon flavifrons, Ch. metallicus Gould.

Poortmanni Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Nova Granada.*
Ornismya Poortmanni Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1843. 2.
Chlorestes Poortmanni Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 691.
Ornismya esmeralda Lesson, teste Cabanis.
Chlorostilbon Poortmanni Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 358.
Smaragditis esmeralda Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Chorostilbon esmeralda Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 694.
Panychlora Poortmanni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 50.

prasina Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Brasilia. Venezuela. Trinidad.*
Ornismya prasina Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 188. Tb. 65.
Trochilus prasinus Jardine, Humming Birds I. 97. Tb. 8.
Chlorestes prasinus Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 691.
Prasitis prasina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 49.
Chlorostilbon prasina Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 355.
Ornismya atala Lesson, Hist. nat. Trochil. Tb. 42.
Hylocharis atala Gray, Genera Birds I. 45.
Cynanthus atala Jardine, Humming Birds II. 148.
Chlorostilbon atala Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. V. 356.
Chlorolampis atala Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 202.
Trochilus Pucherani Bourcier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 271.
Hylocharis Pucherani Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255.
Chlorestes Pucherani Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Chlorostilbon Pucherani Gray, Handl. Birds I. 151.
Trochilus nitidissimus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Chlorestes nitidissimus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 7.
Chlorostilbon nitidissimus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 47.
Trochilus lamprus Natterer, Mus. monac.
Ornismya Galathea Bourcier, Mus. paris.
Trochilus viridissimus Linne, Mus. berolin.

recurvirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Guiana.*
Trochilus recurvirostris Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 105. — Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 129. Tb. 37. — Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 80. Tb. 3.
Ornismya recurvirostris Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. Synops. gener. 36.
Ornismya avocetta Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 145. Tb. 24; Hist. nat. Trochil. 74. Tb. 23.

Trochilus avocetta JARDINE, Humming Birds I. 78. Tb. 2.
Mellisuga recurvirostris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 248.
Campylopterus recurvirostris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330.
Hylocharis avocetta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Avocettinus recurvirostris, A. Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 75.
Avocettula recurvirostris REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 3. Tb. 679. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. III. Tb. 201.
Streblorhamphus recurvirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 76.

Ricordi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Cuba.*
Trochilus Ricordii GERVAIS, Magaz. Zool. 1835. Oiseaux Tb. 41. 42.
Orthorhynchus Ricordii D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Cuba. Tb. 21.
Ornismya Parzudhaki LESSON, Revue Zool. 1838. 315.
Riccordia Ramondi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 8.
Chlorestes Ramondi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 704.
Chlorestes Ricordi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 99.
Sporadinus Ricordi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 348.
Sporadicus Ricordi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 25.
Chlorolampis Ricordi MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 391.

Salvini [*Costarica.*
Chlorolampis Salvini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 48.

sapphirina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 342. [*Brasilia.*
Trochilus sapphirinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 73. Tb. 35; 106. Tb. 58.
Trochilus fulvifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 39.
Cynanthus sapphirinus JARDINE, Humming Birds I. 147. Tb. 28; II. 147.
Ornismya sapphirina LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 172. Tb. 55. 57; Hist. nat. Trochil. 53. Tb. 14.
Trochilus latirostris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 64.
Hylocharis latirostris REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 10.
Sapphironia sapphirina BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256.

scapulata [*Guiana.*
Eucephala scapulata GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 105.
simila GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Hylocharis phaëthon* BONAP.

smaragdocoerulea [*Brasilia. Venezuela.*
Eucephala smaragdocoerulea GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 331.
Augasma smaragdineum GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 406.
Chlorostilbon nitens LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861.
Chlorolampis smaragdocoerulea, Chl. nitens, Chl. viridescens MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.
Eucephala smaragdinea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195.

smaragdinipectus [*Respublica aequat.*
Eriocnemis smaragdinipectus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 322.

sordida [*Mexico.*
Phaeoptila sordida, Ph. zonura ♀ GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. V. Tb. 340; Introd. 107.
Amazilia sordida MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 179.

squamata [*Respublica aequat.*
Eriocnemis squamata GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 281; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 131.
Threptria squamata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152.

stenura [*Merida.*
Panychlora stenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50.
Chlorostilbon acuticaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 308.

Chlorostilbon stenura Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 186.

superba Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. [*Respublica aequat. Brasilia.*
Trochilus superbus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 561.
Trochilus scutatus Temminck, Pl. color. 299. Fig. 3.
Ornismya Nattereri Lesson, Oiseaux mouch. 75. Tb. 16.
Trochilus venustus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Augastes superbus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 84.
Augastes scutatus Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 221.

versicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Polytmus brevirostris* Gray.

vestita Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. [*Nova Granada.*
Ornismya vestita Longuemare, Revue Zool. 1838. 314; 1839. 18; 1840. 8.
Trochilus uropygialis Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 15.
Ornismya glomata Lesson, Echo Monde sav.
Eriopus vestita Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 17.
Eriocnemis vestita Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. IV. Tb. 275.

viridiventris [*Nova Granada.*
Trochilus viridigaster Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 42.
Hylocharis viridigaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 115.
Saucerottia viridiventris Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 8.
Saucerottia viridigaster Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
Chlorestes viridiventris Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 4. Tb. 699.
Hemithylaca viridiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 38.

Wagleri Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Thalurania Wagleri* Bonap.

Wiedi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Hylocharis cyanogenys* Gray.

Xantusi Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182. [*California.*
Heliopaedica Xantusi Gould, Monogr. Trochilid. II. Tb. 65.
Amazilis Zantusi Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII.
Heliopaedica castaneicauda Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York.
Basilinna Xantusi Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 196.
Basilinna Zantusi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 151.

HYLOCHARIS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Muscicapa narcissina* Schleg.

HYLOCHARIS luscinia Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. 331. = *Pachycephala luscinia.*

orpheus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 389. = *Pachycephala orpheus* Strickl.

philomela Gray, Handl. Birds I. 389. = *Pachycephala luscinia.*

HYLOCHELIDON nigricans Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb 14.= *Hirundo nigricans* Vieill.

HYLOCICHLA (Turdinae. — ὑλη sylva, κιχλα turdus) Baird, Review N. A. Birds 1864. 12. = *Turdus* Lin.

Subgen. Turdi differing from Turdus viscivorus by their shorter, wider and more depressed bills, length and slenderness of booted tarsi. — Species vide Turdus Lin.

HYLODES (Saxicolinae. — ὑλωδης sylvaticus) Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VIII. 139. = *Drymos* Gould.

HYLOLOPHUS Gray, Handl. Birds I. 310. = *Hypolophus* Cab.

HYLOMANES (Prionitidae) Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Akad. 1838. 449. = *Momotus* Briss.

Eine Zwergform der Gattung Prionites, aber mit ansehnlich breiterem und geraderen Schnabel und fast ohne Zähne des Schnabelrandes, dessen tiefe Einkerbung nach seiner ganzen Länge bei Prionites das vorzüglichste Merkmal abgiebt. Nur durch die Loupe entdecken sich Spuren dieser Bildung in der Nähe des Mundwinkels bei Hylomanes.

gularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 81. = *Momotus gularis* Gray.

momotula Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Berlin. Akad. 1838. Tf. 4. = *Momotus momotula* Gray.

superciliaris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Momotus superciliaris* Gray.

HYLOPHILA Müller, 1835, teste Gray. = *Helaia* Hartl.

HYLOPHILUS (Laniidae. — ὑλη sylva, φιλος amare). — Temminck, Pl. color. 1823. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 199. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 109.

Bill moderate, strong and straight, with the culmen sloping and the sides compressed to the tip which is acute and slightly emarginated; the gonys moderate and ascending, the gape furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous groove with the opening towards the front and exposed. Wings rather short and rounded, with the fifth quill the longest and the first to the fourth graduated. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with scarcely divided scales. Toes short, with the outer toe longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe long and armed with a moderate curved claw. — 23 Specc.

acuticaudus Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 37. [*Venezuela.*

aurantiifrontis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 324. [*Nova Granada.*

brevipennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 383. = *Mniotilta brevipennis.*

brunneiceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 322. [*Brasilia merid.*

cinerascens Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 723. [*Brasilia.*

castaneiceps Verreaux.

cinereiceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* Baird.

coeruleus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 731. = *Nemosia pileata* Vieill. ♀

cyanoleucus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil. III. 734. = *Nemosia pileata* Vieill. ♂

decurtatus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 381. [*Mexico. Panama. Guatemala.*

Pachysylvia decurtata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389.

Hylophilus cinereiceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299; 1864. 348.

Hylophilus pusillus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 323.

ferrugineus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 110. [*Nova Granada.*

Hylophilus ferrugineifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 383.

flaveolus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 110. [*Bahia.*

Sylvia flaveola Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 719.

flavipes de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 342. [*Bogota.*

flaviventris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 64. [*Peru.*

frontalis v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 24. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. [*Peru.*

guira Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 736. = *Nemosia guira* Bonap.

hypoxanthus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 71. 136. [*Brasilia.*

insularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 128. [*Tobago.*

leucophrys de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1844. 81. [*Peru.*

melanoxanthus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 736. = *Nemosia flavicollis* Vieill.

ochroceiceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 375; Cat. amer. Birds Tb. 5. [*Mexico occid. Costarica.*

olivaceus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 24. [*Peru.*

pectoralis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 321. [*Brasilia merid.*

pileatus Temminck, Pl. color. 720. Fig. 2. = *Nemosia pileata* Vieill.

pinus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 36. = *Helminthophaga solitaria* Cab.

poecilotis Temminck, Pl. color. 173. Fig. 2. [*Brasilia.*

Sylvia poecilotis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 715.

Sylvia ruficeps Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

pusillus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 323. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* Baird.

rubrifrons Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 569. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [*Amazon.*

ruficeps Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 725. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* Vieill.

semibrunneus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 341. [*Bogota.*

semicinereus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 569. Tb. 30. Fig. 1 [*Amazon.*
thoracicus Temminck, Pl. color. 173. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*
Sylvia thoracica Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 717.
vermivorus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 36. = *Helmintherus vermivorus* Cab.
viridiflavus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 324. [*Nova Granada.*

HYLOPHILUS Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Nemosia* Vieillot.

HYLOPHORBA (Laniidae. — ὑλοφόρβος sylvicola) Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 326. = *Pachycephala* Swains.
Synon.: Calicalicus Bonap.

Rostrum dimidio brevius quam caput, compressum, culmine arcuato, gonyde ascendente, dente apicali distincto. Narium aperturae ovales, patulae, basales. Setae rictales paucae, breves. Alae breves, remiges prim. 10; primus spurius, secundi dimidium ab insertione aequans, 4. 5. 6. fere aequales et septimum superantes, septimus longior quam tertius. Cauda modica, apice quadrato. Pedes debiles, tarsis antice squamatis, postice laevibus; digitis brevibus.

ruticilla Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1865. 326. Tb. 13. = *Pachycephala rufa* Schleg.

HYLORHYNCHUS = *Ptylorhynchus* Lesson.

HYLOSCOPUS Cabanis, teste Gray. = *Dictyopipo* Cab.

HYLOTERPE (Laniidae. — ὕλη sylva, τερπω delectari) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 322. = *Pachycephala* Swains.
Für Müller's Hylocharis eingeführt.
philomela Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 64. = *Pachycephala luscinia.*
Rodolphi Verreaux, Ann. sc. nat. 1868. X. 68. = *Pachycephala Rodolphi.*

HYLOTOMUS Sclater, Catal. Coll. 1862. 332. = *Hylatomus* Baird.

HYMENOLAIMUS (Anatidae) Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 370; Genera Birds III. 622. = *Anas* Lin.
Synon.: Malacorhynchus Wagl.

Bill as long as the head, equally compressed, elevated at the base, with the culmen for three fourths of its length straight and then slightly sloping to the tip; the sides shelving from the culmen to the lateral margins, of which the basal half is firm and furnished with lengthened slender lanimae; the apical half of the margin composed of a soft flexible skin that hangs over the lower mandible, widening towards the tip, where it is truncate and the nail not very prominent; the nostrils situated near the middle and oval. Wings short, slender with the first, second and third quills nearly equal, but the second is the longest and the shoulder is armed with a short blunt spur. Tail lengthened and composed of broad feathers with the end rather rounded. Tarsi nearly as long as the middle toe exclusive of the claw; the fore strong and fully webbed and the hind toe moderate and strongly lobed.

malacorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds III. 622. Tb. 168. = *Anas malacorhyncha* Gmel.

HYPACANTHIS (Fringillinae. — ὑπο, ακανθις carduelis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 161. = *Chrysomitris* Boie.

Von Chrysomitris unterschieden durch den stärkern, weniger zusammengedrückten Schnabel und verhältnissmässig stärker entwickelte Flügel.

spinoides Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161. = *Chrysomitris spinoides* Blyth.
Stanleyi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 161. = *Chrysomitris barbata* Cass.

HYPAEDALEUS Sclater, Catal. Coll. 1862. = *Hypodaleus* Cab.

HYPAËTUS Geoffroy. = *Circaëtus* Vieill.

HYPARGOS (Fringillidae) Reichenbach, Singvögel 21. = *Estrilda* Swains.
Synon.: Habropyga Bonap.

Schnabel kegelförmig gestreckt, Firste gerade, Oberschnabelkante vor der dünnen Spitze nicht geschweift, Flügel und Schwanz fast gleich lang. Aussenzehe der Mittelzehe durch Verbindungshäutchen vereint. Oberseite einfarbig braun,

Gesicht und Kehle nebst Oberbrust, Bürzel und Schwanz cochenilleroth, Unterbrust und Bauch schwarz, jede Feder mit zwei runden rosafarbigen Fleckchen.

margaritata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 52. = *Estrilda margaritata.*

niveiguttata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 52. = *Estrilda niveiguttata* Pet.

Verreauxi Reichenbach, Singvögel 22. = *Estrilda margaritata.*

HYPENITES Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Parus biarmicus* Lin.

HYPERGERUS atriceps Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Taf. 54. = *Crateropus atriceps* Gray.

HYPERMETRA (Lesbiinae. — ὑπερμετρος immoderate magnus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 80. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

Synon.: Cynanthus Less. — Patagona Gray.

gigas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 81. = *Hylocharis gigas* Gray.

HYPERMITRES (Elaininae. — ὑπερ nimis, μιτρα mitra) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 247. = *Megarhynchus* Thunb.

Grösse und Schnabelform, ebenso der dunkle Bartstreifen an den Seiten der Kehle passen besser zu Myiodynastes, aber gar nicht die viel kürzeren abgerundeteren Flügel. Die Gattung vermischt die Charactere von Myiodynastes und Scaphorhynchus.

atrifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Myiodynastes atrifrons* Sclat.

chrysocephalus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 246. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus.*

hemichrysus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 246. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus.*

superciliosus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus.*

HYPHANTES (Icterinae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Taf. 73. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 61. = *Icterus* Briss.

Synon.: Yphantes Vieill.

Abeillei Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 62. = *Icterus costototl* Daud.

baltimore Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 183. = *Icterus baltimore* Daud.

Bullockii Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 62. = *Icterus costototl* Daud.

costototl Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 10. = *Icterus costototl* Daud.

pyrrhopterus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 63. = *Icterus pyrrhopterus* d'Orb.

xanthomus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 63. = *Icterus xanthomus* Daud.

HYPHANTICA (Ploceinae. — ὑφαντικος textor) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1861. I. 180. = *Ploceus Cuv.*

Synon.: Quelea Reichb.

aethiopica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 543. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.

haematocephala v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 545. Tf. 19ª. = *Ploceus haematocephalus* Lichtst.

sanguinirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 180. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.

HYPHANTORNIS (Ploceinae. — ὑφαντης textor, ὀρνις avis). — Gray, Genera Birds 1849. II. 369. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 547.

Synon.: Ploceus, Symplectes Swains. — Eupodótes Jard. — Xanthophilus, Oriolinus, Mormolycia, Sitagra, Anaplectus Reichb. — Sycobrotus, Hyphanturgus Cab. — Textor Bonap.

Bill as long as or shorter than the head, broad at the base, laterally compressed to the tip, with the culmen broad, smooth and rounded, advancing to a point on the forehead and the lateral margins slightly angulated at the base and straight towards the tip; the nostrils basal, oval, exposed, and pierced in the substance of bill. Wings reaching a little beyond the base of the tail, the first quill very short, the second equalling the sixth, the third, fourth and fifth of nearly equal length, but the fourth rather the longest. Tail rather short, even or

slightly rounded at the end. Tarsi as long as the middle toe. Toes strong, the lateral toes equal in length. — 44 Specc.

abyssinica Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 388. [*Abyssinia. Africa merid.*
Loxia abyssinica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 927.
Ploceus larvatus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. 91. Tf. 32. Fig. 1. — Reichenbach, Singvögel 81.
Ploceus flavoviridis Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Tf. 29.
Hyphantornis larvata, H. flavoviridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364.
Textor larvatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 440.
Textor flavoviridis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 26.
Hyphantornis habessinica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 547.
Mormolycia abyssinica Reichenbach, Singvögel 67.
Chiti. — Ombala.

aethiops v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 380; Ornith. NOAfrica I. 451. [*Abyssinia.*
Ploceus abyssinicus Mus. lugdun.
Hyphantornis velata Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 166.

atrogularis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 387; Ornith. NOAfrica I. 559. Tf. 19. [*Abyssinia.*
Textor atrogularis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 245.
Hyphantornis taenioptera Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 394.
atrogularis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 394. = *Hyphantornis taenioptera* Reichb.

aurantia Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa occid.*
Malimbus aurantius Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 44.
Ploceus aurantius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 435.
Hyphantornis Royeri Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 97.
Hyphanturgus aurantius Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.
aurea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 180. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* Gray.

aureicapilla Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 183. [*Africa merid.*
Ploceus aureicapillus Swainson, two Centur. 346.
Textor aureicapillus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 441.

aureoflava Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 563. [*Africa orient.*
Ploceus aureoflavus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. texte Tb. 30.
Textor aureiflavus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 441.
Hyphantornis aurea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 180. — Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 32.
Hyphantornis subaureus Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 826.
Hyphantornis concolor v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 369.
Ploceus aurantius var. Bianconi, Spec. zool. mossamb. XVIII. 322.
Xanthophilus aureoflavus Reichenbach, Singvögel 84.

aurifrons Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa.*
Icterus olivaceus Hahn, Vögel Asiens etc. Liefr. V. Fig. 4.
Oriolus capensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 329. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 101. Fig. 1. — Brisson, Ornith. III. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Icterus cafer Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19.
Ploceus aurifrons Temminck, Pl. color. 175. 176.
Ploceus icterocephalus Swainson, Hist. Birds I. 189.
Oriolinus aurifrons Reichenbach, Singvögel 85.
Hyphantornis olivacea v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 564.
Oriolinus olivaceus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 41.
axillaris v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 381. = *Hyphantornis badia* Cass.

badia Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 57. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 553. [*Africa orient.*

Ploceus mordereus Lesson, Catal. Massena. — Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76.

Ploceus rufocitrinus Müller, Naumannia 1851. 1d. 28.

Ploceus melanocephalus Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 43.

Ploceus badius Reichenbach, Singvögel 83. Fig. 309. 10.

Ploceus rubiginosus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17.

Hyphantornis axillaris v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 298. 381.

Ploceus castaneoauratus Antinori, Catal. 65.

Ploceus affinis v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Nr. 366.

Hyphanturgus badius Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.

bagaflecht Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV. = *Hyphantornis Spekei* Heugl.

bicolor [*Africa occid. merid.*

Ploceus bicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 698.

Fringilla gregalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Ploceus chrysogaster Vigors, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92.

Symplectes chrysomus Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 170.

Eupodes xanthosomus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. new serie Tb. 10.

Sycobius bicolor, S. gregalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 351.

Hyphantornis chrysogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 364.

Sycobrotus bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182.

Symplectes bicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 135.

Bojeri Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 32. [*Africa orient.*

Xanthophilus aureoflavus Reichenbach, Singvögel 84.

brachyptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa occid.*

Ploceus brachypterus Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 168. Tb. 10.

Hyphanturgus brachypterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182.

Brandti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 41. = *Ploceus Brandti* Reichb.

Cabanisi Peters, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 133. [*Mossambique.*

Fringilla capitalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Sitagra Cabanisi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

capensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa merid.*

Ploceus abyssinicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 434.

Ploceus capensis Smith, Illustr. SAfrica Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 2.

Oriolinus capensis Reichenbach, Singvögel 84.

capitalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Senegambia.*

Tanagra capitalis Latham, Synopsis Tb. 112; Ind. Ornith. I. 432.

Fringilla capitalis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Ploceus capitalis Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 308.

Ploceus personatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 279.

Textor capitalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 441.

Ploceolus capitalis Reichenbach, Singvögel 77.

Sitagra capitalis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

castaneofusca Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 561. [*Africa occid.*

Ploceus castaneofuscus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 99. — Reichenbach, Singvögel 83.

Textor castaneofuscus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 442.

chloronota Gray, Handl. Birds II. 41. = *Ploceus chloronotus* Reichb.

chrysogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis bicolor.*

chrysomelas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 25. = *Hyphantornis luteola* Hartl.

cincta Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 133; Journal 1863. V. 184. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. [*Africa occid.*

collaris Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Senegal. Congo.*
Ploceus collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 699.
concolor v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 389. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* Gray.
cucullata Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis textor* Gray.
erythrocephalus Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* Gray.
erythrophthalma v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 566. [*Senar.*
Ploceus erythrophthalmus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Nr. 375.
Ploceus mariquensis Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 168.
Hyphantornis galbula Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 399.
flammiceps Sharpe, Ibis 1869. 191. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.
flavicapilla Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Congo.*
Ploceus flavicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 698.
Anaplectes flavocapilla Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.
flavigula Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* Gray.
flaviviridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* Hartl.
galbula Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 557. Tf. 18. Fig. d. [*Abyssinia.*
Ploceus galbula Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 92. Tf. 32. Fig. 2.
Textor galbula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 441.
galbula Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 181. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* Gray.
galbula Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 399. = *Hyphantornis erythrophthalma* Heugl.
gambiensis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 562. = *Hyphantornis textor* Gray.
grandis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis textor* Gray.
Grayi Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 514. — Reichenbach, Singvögel 85. [*Africa occid.*
Guerini Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 562. Tf. 18. Fig. e. [*Africa or. sept.*
Ploceus melanotis Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. — Lefebvre, Abyss. Ois. 110. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Ploceus auricularis Flor. Prévost.
Ploceus melanops Desmurs, Lefeb. Abyss. 110.
Ploceus aurantius, *Pl. leucophthalmus* v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Nr. 369. 378.
Textor melanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 442.
Ploceolus melanotis Reichenbach, Singvögel 78.
Ploceus melanogenis v. Müller, Naumannia 1851. II[d]. 28.
Sitagra Guerini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.
gutturalis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* Gray.
habessinica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 547. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* Hartl.
intermedia Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 450. Tf. 18. Fig. a. [*Abyssinia.*
Ploceus intermedius Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 71.
Sitagra intermedia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.
intermedia v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Nr. 372. = *Hyphantornis taenioptera* Reichb.
isabellina Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Sierra leone.*
Ploceus isabellinus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 226.
jonquillaceus Reichenbach, Singvögel 87. [*Africa occid.*
Ploceus jonquillaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 700. — Guérin, Iconogr. reg. anim. Tb. 187. Fig. 8.
Symplectes chrysophrys Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 106.
Anaplectes jonquillaceus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.
Kersteni Finsch u. Hartlaub, Vögel OAfrica Tf. 6. [*Zambesi.*

Sycobrotus Kersteni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

larvata Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* Hartl.

luteola Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 170. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 565. [*Africa or. occid.*

Fringilla luteola Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Ploceus personatus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84.

Ploceus melanotis Swainson, two Centur. 306. Tb. 56. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. I. Tb. 7.

Ploceus luteolus Gray, Genera Birds II. 352.

Hyphantornis personata Gray, Genera Birds II. 364.

Sitagra luteola Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 181.

Hyphanturgus personatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 134.

Ploceolus luteolus, Pl. personatus Reichenbach, Singvögel 77.

Fringilla chrysomelas v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Nr. 418.

Hyphantornis chrysomelas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 25.

Fringilla Mülleri Baldamus, Naumannia 1850. I. 28.

Sitagra personata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

mariquensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa merid.*

Ploceus mariquensis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 103.

Textor mariquensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 441.

melanotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa or. occid.*

Ploceus melanotis de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 7.

Ploceus erythrocephalus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 71.

Sycobius melanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 438. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 535.

Euplectes pyrrhocephalus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Nr. 403.

Sycobius pyrrhocephalus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 247.

Ploceus leuconotus v. Müller, Naumannia 1850. I[d]. 28.

Ploceus haematocephalus Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 51.

Anaplectes melanotis Reichenbach, Singvögel 86.

modesta Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* Gray.

nigriceps Layard, Birds SAfrica 180. [*Kuruman.*

Sitagra nigriceps Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

nigricollis Reichenbach, Singvögel 87. Tf. 44. Fig. 325. [*Angola. Zanzibar.*

Ploceus nigricollis Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 35.

Ploceus atrogularis Vogt, Cuvier's Thierr. 164.

Sycobius nigricollis Gray, Genera Birds II. 351.

Symplectes nigricollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 439.

Anaplectes nigricollis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

nigrifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182. [*Caffria.*

Ploceolus nigrifrons Reichenbach, Singvögel 78. Fig. 287.

Sitagra velata Gray, Handl. Birds II.

ocularia Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa merid. occid.*

Ploceus ocularius Smith, Illustr. SAfrica Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. ♂

Hyphanturgus ocularius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182.

Ploceus gutturalis Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92.

Ploceus flavigula Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. — [cf. *H. Grayi* Verr. ♀]

Hyphantornis gutturalis, H. flavigula Gray, Genera Birds II. 364.

Textor flavigula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 442.

olivacea v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 564. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* Gray.

personata Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Hyphantornis luteola* Finsch.

princeps Reichenbach, Singvögel 87. [*Africa occid.*

Symplectes princeps Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 258.

Anaplectes princeps Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.

Royeri Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 97. = *Hyphantornis aurantia* Gray.

rubiginosa Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 560. [*Abyssinia.*

Ploceus rubiginosus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1.

Textor rubiginosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 442.

rubriceps Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 97. [*Africa merid.*

Sycobius rubriceps Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 438.

Anaplectes rubriceps Reichenbach, Singvögel 87.

Sancti Thomae [*St. Thomas.*

Sycobius Sancti Thomae Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1848. 109.

Symplectes Sancti Thomae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 439.

Anaplectes Sancti Thomae Reichenbach, Singvögel 87.

somalensis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 379. = *Hyphantornis Spekei* Heugl.

Spekei v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 559. [*Somali.*

Hyphantornis baglafecht Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV.

Hyphantornis somalensis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 379.

spilonota Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Senegal. Africa merid.*

Ploceus spilonotus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92.

Ploceus stictonotus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1.

Ploceus flaviceps Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 259. Tb. 32.

Textor spilonotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 440.

Ploceus cyclospilus Reichenbach, Singvögel 71.

Ploceus chrysostictus Lichtenstein, teste Bonaparte.

subaurea Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa merid.*

Ploceus subaureus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. ♂

Ploceus tahatai Smith, Report Expedit. App. 50.

Hyphantornis tahatai Layard, Birds SAfrica 182.

Textor subaureus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 441.

Oriolinus subaureus Reichenbach, Singvögel 84.

subaurea Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 826. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* Gray.

taenioptera v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 554. Tf. 18. Fig. b. [*Africa or. sept.*

Ploceolus taeniopterus Reichenbach, Singvögel 78. Fig. 281.

Hyphantornis intermedia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 26; 1867. XV. 383.

Hyphantornis atrogularis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfr. 394.

Sitagra taenioptera Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

taenioptera Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfr. 394. = *Hyphantornis atrogularis* Heugl.

textor Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa occid. orient.*

Coccothraustes gambiensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 230.

Fringilla senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 173. Tb. 15.

Oriolus textor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 390. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 375. 376.

Oriolus cucullata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 87.

Loxia melanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 859.

Fringilla velata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.

Fringilla longirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 951.

Ploceus senegalensis Stephens, gener. Zool.

Ploceus textor Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 434. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 37.

Ploceus collaris Fraser, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142; Zoolog. typica Tb. 45.

Ploceus modestus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 406.

Hyphantornis modesta, H. grandis Gray, Genera Birds II. 364.

Textor melanocephalus, *T. cucullatus* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 440.
Ploceus magnirostris, *Pl. grandis* Reichenbach, Singvögel 82.
Ploceus solitarius Pz., Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 41.
Hyphantornis gambiensis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 552.
Hyphantornis cucullata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 40.

tricolor Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 126. [*Sierra leone.*
Ploceus (Sycobius) collaris Gray, Zool. Miscell. I. 6.
Ploceus tricolor Reichenbach, Singvögel 81.

velata Gray, Genera Birds II. 364. [*Africa merid.*
Ploceus velata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 701.
Ploceus personatus Swainson, two Centur. 306.
Sitagra velata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

velata Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 166. = *Hyphantornis aethiops* Heugl.

vitellina v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 555. Tf. 18. Fig. c. [*Senegambia. Zambesi.*
Fringilla vitellina Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23.
Ploceus ruficeps Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 262.
Textor vitellinus, *T. galbula* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 441.
Hyphantornis galbula Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 181.
Ploceus sublarvatus v. Müller, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 12.
Textor chrysopygus, *T. auranticeps*, *T. affinis* v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 246.
Ploceus flavomarginatus Pz. Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 44.
Textor ruficeps Gray, List spec. brit. Mus.
Textor galbula Antinori, Catal. descritt. 63.
Ploceus galbula Vierthaler, Naumannia 1853. I. 21.
Xanthophilus sulphureus Reichenbach, Singvögel 84. Tf. 42. Fig. 313. — *China.*
Ploceolus vitellinus Reichenbach, Singvögel 78. Tf. 37. Fig. 284. 285.
Sitagra vitellina Gray, Handl. Birds II. 42.

xanthops Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 342. [*Angola. Zambesi.*
Hyphantornis xanthopterus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfr. 399.
Hyphanturgus xanthops Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43.

HYPHANTURGUS (Ploceinae. — ὑφαντουργος textor) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 182. = *Hyphantornis* Gray.

Zu dem längern schwächern Schnabel, der bei Hyphantornis bereits sich zeigt, treten hier noch die kürzern abgerundetern Flügel und ein längerer abgerundeter Schwanz.

aurantius Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43. — *Hyphantornis aurantia* Gray.
badius Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43. = *Hyphantornis badia* Cassin.
brachypterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182. = *Hyphantornis brachyptera* Gray.
ocularius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 182. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* Gray.
xanthopterus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43. = *Hyphantornis xanthops* Hartl.
xanthops Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43. = *Hyphantornis xanthops* Hartl.

HYPHERPES (Subgen. Sittae. — ὑφερπω serpere) Newton, Ibis 1863. V. 342; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1863. 85. = *Sitta* Lin.

Rostrum breve, robustum, leviter emarginatum, ad apicem aliquanto compressum, rictu setolo. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, ad caudam mediam attingentes, remige 4. 5. 6. aequalibus; tertio septimum; et octavo secundam superantibus; primo multo breviore; cauda mediocris, prope aequalis, rectricibus duodecim aliquanto rigentibus. Pedes validissimi, tarsis quam digiti medii posticique longioribus, unguibus compressis, subvalidis.

corallirostris Newton, Ibis 1863. V. 342. = *Sitta corallirostris* Schleg.

HYPNELUS (Bucconidae. — ὑπνηλος dormitans) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 143. = *Bucco* Lin.

Synon.: Chaunornis Bonap.

bicinctus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 143. = *Bucco bicinctus* Gray.
ruficollis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 144. = *Bucco ruficollis* Lichtst.

HYPNODES lugubris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 201. Fig. 2572. = *Gallinula cristata* Lath.

HYPOBLETIS Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Molothrus* Swains.

HYPOCENTOR (Emberizinae. — ὑπό—κεντωρ calcaribus concitans) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 131. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Der Schnabel ist länger und weniger characteristisch ammerartig; die Hinterzehe länger als bei den andern Ammerarten und mit verhältnissmässig längerem und weniger gekrümmten Nagel.

aureolus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 131. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.
cinerea Gray, Handl. Birds II. 112. = *Emberiza cinerea* Strickl.
flavocollaris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 112. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.
fucatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 131. = *Emberiza fucata* Pall.
rusticus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 131. = *Emberiza rustica* Pall.
sulphurata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 112. = *Emberiza sulphurata* Tem.

HYPOCHERA (Fringillidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 450. = *Amadina* Swains.

aenea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 115. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
chalybeata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 58. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
musica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 450. = *Estrilda musica* Gray.
nigerrima Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 133. — *Angola.*
nitens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 450. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
ultramarina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 450. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.

HYPOCHLOREUS (Crateropodinae. — χλωρευς Oriolus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 85. = *Crateropus* Swains.

Synon.: Hypergerus Reichb.

Weicht in mehrfacher Beziehung z. B. durch den an die Meliphagen erinnernden Schnabel und die lebhafte Färbung des Gefieders von Crateropus ab.

atriceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 85. = *Crateropus atriceps* Gray.

HYPOCHRYSEA Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 9. = *Trochilus* Lin.

aurora Reichenbach, l. c. = *Trochilus aurora.*
Bonapartei Reichenbach, l. c. = *Trochilus Bonapartei* Bourc.
eos Reichenbach, l. c. = *Trochilus eos.*

HYPOCNEMIS (Formicivorinae. — ὑποκνημις subcaligatus) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 212. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 250. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

Erinnert durch Schnabelform, noch mehr und besonders aber durch bunteres viel geflecktes Gefieder an die kleinen Arten von Thamnophilus. Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, gewölbt, ohnfirstig, weder platt gedrückt, noch zusammengedrückt; Schwanz kürzer als die Flügel, ziemlich gerade oder etwas abgerundet; die äussere Zehe stärker verwachsen als bei den nächsten Verwandten.

argentata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius albiventris.*
cantator Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 250. = *Formicarius cantator.*
elegans Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1857. 17. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*
erythrophrys Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 126. = *Formicarius angustirostris.*
flavescens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 609. = *Formicarius flavescens* Natter.
hemileuca Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186. = *Formicarius hemileucus.*
hypoxantha Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573. = *Formicarius hypoxanthus.*
leucophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146. = *Formicarius leucophrys.*
lugubris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 88. = *Formicarius lugubris.*
maculicauda v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 89. = *Formicarius lugubris.*
margaritifera v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 89. = *Formicarius margaritifera.*

melanolaema Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 254. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

melanopogon Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 130. = *Formicarius melanopogon.*

melanosticta Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 254. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

melanura Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186. = *Formicarius melanurus.*

myiotherina Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 146. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

naevia Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 253. = *Formicarius naevius.*

naevioides Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 254. = *Formicarius naevioides.*

ornata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 67. = *Myrmotherula ornata* Sclat.

poecilonota Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 213. = *Formicivorus poecilonotus.*

schistacea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 252. = *Formicivorus schistaceus.*

simplex Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 573. = *Formicivorus simplex.*

striativentris Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1865. 7. = *Formicivorus striativentris.*

subflava Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 65. — *Peruvia occid.*

Theresae Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 67. = *Formicivorae Theresae.*

tintinnabulata Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 212. = *Formicivora cantator.*

HYPOCOLIUS (Ampelidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 336; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388.

Genus forsan ad volucres spectans: medium quasi inter Colios et Cotingas. — 1 Spec.

ampelinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 336. — v. Heuglin, Ibis 1868. IV. 182. Tb. 5. [*California.*

Ceblepyris isabellinus v. Heuglin, Wiener Sitzgsberichte XIV. 284.

HYPODES cinerea Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. 115. = *Tephrodornis cinerea.*

HYPOEDALEUS (Thamnophilinae. — ὑποιδαλευς subtumidus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

Synon.: Hypaedaleus Sclat.

Durch die schon an Cymbolaemus erinnernde angeschwollene Schnabelbildung ausgezeichnet.

guttatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* Vieill.

HYPOGRAMMA (Arachnotherinae) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1851. I. 314. = *Arachnothera* Tem.

Synon.: Anthreptes Swains. — Anthotreptes Cab. — Anthoreptes Agass.

Wie Arachnoraphis, aber der Schwanz länglich abgerundet und das Kleid mit den charakteristischen Metallfarben.

nuchalus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 314. = *Arachnothera hypogrammica.*

HYPOLAIS (Sylviadae. — ὑπο-Λαις nom. propr.) Brehm, Oken's Isis 1828; Vögel Deutschlds. 1831. 484; Naumannia 1855. V. 283. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Synon.: Hippolais Desmurs. — Asilus Bechst. — Phyllopneustes Bonap. — Curruca Boie. — Salicaria Fil.

Schnabel gross, sehr stark und breit, von oben gesehen ein Dreieck bildend, an den Schneiden scharf, doch kaum merklich eingezogen; die kleinen eirunden Nasenlöcher oben mit einer Haut bedeckt; Flügel lang und breit mit dritter längster Schwinge; Schwanz mittellang, etwas ausgeschnitten.

alticeps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 435. = *Sylvia hypolais* Lath.

Arigonis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 283. —

caligata Degland, Ornith. Europ. 1867. I. 510. = *Calamodyta salicaria* Gray.

cinerascens Selys Longchamps. = *Sylvia pallida.*

elaica Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. X. 8. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. = *Calamodyta elaica* Gray.

icterina Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. X. 5. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. = *Sylvia icterina* Vieill.

languida Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 37. = *Calamodyta languida* Gray.
media Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 436. = *Sylvia hypolais* Lath.
olivetorum Gerbe, Revue Zool. 1844. 440. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* Gray.
opaca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 36. = *Sylvia opaca* Lichtst.
pallida Gerbe, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 175. = *Sylvia pallida.*
planiceps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 436. = *Sylvia hypolais* Lath.
polyglotta Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Handlg. 1853. 278. = *Sylvia polyglotta* Vieill.
Preglii Fr., teste Gray. = *Calamodyta elaica* Gray.
salicaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 36. = *Sylvia hypolais* Lath.
scita Gerbe, Catal. Coll. Degland 123. = *Calamodyta salicaria.*
Upcheri Tristram, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 438. — *Palaestina.*
Verdoti Jaubert, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 70. = *Calamodyta elaica* Gray.

HYPOLEUCUS varius Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1854. 7. Tf. 63. Fig. 474. = *Graculus varius.*

HYPOLOPHUS (Thamnophilinae. — ὑπολοφος subcristatus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

Synon.: Hylolophus Sclat.

Unterscheidet sich von Erionotus durch weit stärkeren Schnabel und verlängerte Haubenfedern und erinnert in der Färbung an Formicivora.

albinuchalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus albinuchalis* Sclat.
cirratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus cirratus.*
cristatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus cristatus* Pz. Wied.
leucauchen Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilius leucauchen* Sclat.
luctuosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus luctuosus.*
melanonotus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus melanonotus* Sclat.
pulchellus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 16. = *Thamnophilus pulchellus.*

HYPOLOXIAS Lichtenstein. = *Loxops* Cab.

HYPOMORPHNUS (Falconidae) Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna peruan. 1844. 84. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 43. = *Asturina* Vieill.

Synon.: Hypomorphinus Gray. — Spizigeranus Kaup.

Schnabel noch ziemlich lang, dem Caracaraschnabel ähnlich, aber die Spitze viel stärker hakig herabgebogen, im Ganzen höher und am Grunde gerader als bei den ächten Bussarden; das Nasenloch weit, fast kreisrund, dem Schnabelrücken ein wenig näher als dem Mundrande. Zügel, Augengegend, Backen und Kehle sehr spärlich mit Borstenfedern besetzt; der Augenlidrand mit mässig steifen Wimpern. Flügel bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, aber doch ziemlich lang, 4. Schwinge längste. Schwanz lang und breitfederig. Beine sehr hoch; der Lauf über zweimal so lang wie die Mittelzehe ohne Kralle, vorn mit grossen Schuppenschildern bekleidet; Zehen schwach, oben von Gürtelschildern bedeckt, die beiden äussern mit sehr breiter Spannhaut. Mittelkralle mit nach innen erweitertem scharfen Rande. Jugendkleid hellgelbbraun mit schwarzen Schaftstrichen, ausgewachsenes Kleid schwarz.

anthracinus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 1. = *Asturina anthracina* Schleg.
ardesiacus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 1. = *Asturina schistacea* Sundev.
Gundlachi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1854. Extraheft 80. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.
rutilans v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 16. = *Buteo meridionalis.*
unicinctus Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna peruan. 85. = *Asturina unicincta* Kaup.
urubitinga Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna peruan. 85. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.

HYPOPHAEA (Subgen. Euphonae) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91. = *Euphona* Desm.

Synon.: Ypophaea Bonap.

Durch den eigenthümlich bauchigen Schnabel und den anscheinend gänzlichen Mangel eines Einschnittes hinter der Oberkieferspitze charakterisirt.

chalybaea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 91. = *Euphona chalybaea* Sclat.

HYPOPHANIA dominica Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus gramineus.*

HYPOPICUS hyperythrus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus hyperythrus* Vig.

poliopsis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 392. — *Picus subrufinus* Cab.

subrufinus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 183. = *Picus subrufinus* Cab.

HYPOPYRRHUS pyrrhogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 425. = *Cassicus pyrohypogaster* Terrag.

HYPOTAENIDIA (Rallidae. — ὑποταινιος terra prolongata) Reichenbah, natürl. Syst. 1853. 23. Tf. 205. 206. 219. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 21. = *Rallus* Lin.

Ce sont des Râles d'eau des Indes orientales et de l'Australie à bec passablement robuste, plus ou moins droit et de la longueur de la tête; au dessous soit totalement soit en partie comme aux rémiges et couvertures inférieures des ailes, d'un noir interrompu par des bandelettes blanches. Taille égalant ou surpassant d'un peu celle du râle d'eau commun.

akool Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana akool* Blyth.

assimilis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

australis v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1873. III. 43. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

capensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus capensis* Lin.

celebensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

Dieffenbachi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

etorques Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus striatus* Lin.

Featherstoni Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Crex pratensis* Bechst.

Forsteri Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

griseifrons Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina kioloides* Schleg.

hypoleucus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

pectoralis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 23. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

philippensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 23. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

philippinus Blyth. = *Rallus striatus* Lin.

pacificus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

poecilopterus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallina poeciloptera* Hartl.

Rosenbergi Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallina Rosenbergi* Schleg.

striata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 24. = *Rallus striatus* Lin.

sulcirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 57. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.

torquata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22. = *Rallus torquatus* Lin.

HYPOTHIMUS Gray. = *Hypothymis* Boie.

HYPOTHLYPIS (Sylvicolidae). — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 316; Schombgk. Reise III. 679. = *Tanagrella* Swains.

callophrys Cabanis, Schombgk. Reise III. 679. = *Tanagrella callophrys* Bonap.

iridina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 22. = *Tanagrella iridina* Hartl.

velia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 22. = *Tanagrella velia* Gray.

HYPOTHYMIS (Muscicapidae. — ὑποθυμις avis quaedam) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 56. = *Myiagra* Vig.

albicaudata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Muscicapa albicaudata* Jerd.

azurea Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 102. = *Myiagra azurea* Gray.

caesia Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Myiadestes obscurus* Lafresn.

chrysorrhoea Lichtenstein, Temm. Pl. color 452. = *Ptilogonys cinereus* Swains.

coerulea Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Myiagra azurea* Gray.

concreta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Muscicapa concreta* Müll.

cyanomelana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Muscicapa cyanomelana* Tem.

indigo Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. = *Muscicapa indigo* Horsf.

manadensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 56. = *Myiagra manadensis* Gray.

melanops Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.

mexicana Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Ptilogonys cinereus* Swains.
thalassina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Myiagra thalassoides.*

HYPOTRICHAS calura Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 138. = *Criniger calurus* Finsch.

HYPOTRIORCHIS (Falconidae. — ὑποτριορχαι nom. propr.) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 62. — Cassin, Birds California 1856. 90. = *Falco* Lin.

Synon.: Aesalon Kaup. — Dendrofalco Gray.

Size small, tarsus lengthened and rather slender. In all other characters much like typical Falco. Toes long, slender and furnished with sharp, curved claws.

aesalon Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 26. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
ardesiacus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 26. = *Falco ardesiacus* Vieill.
aurantius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 25. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
castanonotus v. Heuglin, Isis 1861. III. 346. Tb. 12. = *Falco semitorquatus* Smith.
chiquera Gray, Genera Birds I. 20. = *Falco chiquera* Lath.
columbarius Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 90. = *Falco columbarius* Lin.
concolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 25. = *Falco concolor* Tem.
Cuvieri Gray, Handl. Birds I. 20. = *Falco Cuvieri* Smith.
Eleonorae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 25. = *Falco Eleonorae* Gené.
femoralis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 26. = *Falco femoralis* Tem.
ferrugineus Saussure, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 117. Tb. 3. = *Falco sparverius* Lin.
frontatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 25. = *Falco frontatus* Gould.
horus v. Heuglin, Ibis 1860. II. 409. = *Falco concolor* Tem.
leucophrys Ridgeway, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 138.= *Falco sparverius* Lin.
lithofalco Gray, Genera Birds I. 20. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
lunulatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 20. = *Falco frontatus* Gould.
novae Zealandiae Gray, Genera Birds I. 20. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gmel.
religiosus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 21. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
Richardsoni Ridgeway, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 138. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.
ruficollis v. Pelzeln, Geier u. Falken I. 35. = *Falco chiquera* Lath.
rufigularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 20. = *Falco aurantius* Gmel.
semitorquatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 107. = *Falco semitorquatus* Smith.
severus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 121. = *Falco severus* Horsf.
subbuteo Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976. = *Falco subbuteo* Lin.
tibialis Layard, Birds SAfrica 22. = *Falco biarmicus* Tem.
zoniventris Peters, Berlin. Monatsber. 1853. 783. = *Falco zoniventris* Pet.

HYPOXANTHUS Rivolii Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. Nr. 228. = *Picus Rivolii* Boiss.

HYPSIBATES (Scolopacidae) Nitzsch, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1827. XVI. 150. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 187. = *Himantopus* Briss.
himantopus Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschld. VIII. 203. Tf. 190. = *Himantopus candidus* Briss.

HYPSIBEMON (Myiotherinae. — ὑψι altus, βαινω ingredi) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 217. = *Grallaria* Vieill.

Synon.: Hipsibemon Bonap.

Unterscheidet sich von Colobathris durch verhältnissmässig kürzere mehr abgerundete Flügel, höhere Läufe und mehr entwickelte, weniger verwachsene Zehen. Die erste Schwinge ist nur etwas über halb so lang wie die längste, erst die fünfte gehört zu den längsten; über den Haken ist keine nackte Stelle. Der Lauf hat aussen eine regelmässige Reihe grosser Schilder.

ruficapillus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 217. = *Grallaria ruficapilla* Lafr.

rufulus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 218. = *Grallaria rufula* Lafr.

HYPSIPETES (Brachypodidae. — ὑψιπετης altivolans). — Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 43.

Synon.: Ixocincla Blyth. — Tylas Hartl.

Rostrum subelongatum, debile, parum curvatum, apice leviter emariginatum; naribus basalibus, lateralibus, longitudinalibus, membrana partiem clausis; rictus setis paucis, parum rigidis. Alae subelongatae subacuminatae; remige prima brevi, secunda longiore septimae aequali, tertia et sexta aequalibus, quarta et quinta aequalibus longissimis. Pedes brevissimis, debiliores; acrotarsiis scutellatis. Cauda subelongata, forficata, rectricibus extrorsum spectantibus. — 16 Specc.

borbonica Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 97. [*Reunion.*

Merula borbonica Brisson, Ornith. III. 293. Tb. 24. Fig. 3.

Turdus borbonicus Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Ixocincla borbonica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. XIV. 575.

concolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 816. [*Tenasserim.*

crassirostris Newton, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1867. 344; Ibis 1867. III. 344. [*Seychellae.*

Ixocincla crassirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273.

Eduardi [*Madagascar.*

Tylas Eduardi Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 152. Tb. 18.

Turdus Goudoti Verreaux, nouv. Archiv Mus. 1866. I. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

Tylas madagascariensis, T. Edwardti Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. XIX. 359.

ganeesa Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 86. = *Hypsipetes psaroides* Vig.

gracilis Horsfield, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 159. = *Actinodura gracilis* Blyth.

gularis Cuvier, Arch. Mus. VII. Tb. 18. [*China. Philippinae.*

Hypsipetes philippensis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413.

Galgulus philippensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58.

Holti Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 266. [*China.*

madagascariensis Schlegel. [*Madagascar.*

Merula madagascariensis cinerea Brisson, Ornith. II. 291. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 557. Fig. 2.

Turdus ourovang Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 836.

Hypsipetes ourovang Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 44. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 313. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 96.

Ixocincla madagascariensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 272.

Vorova. — Sucureva.

malaccensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 574; 1846. XV. 51. [*Malacca. Borneo.*

M'Clellandi Horsfield, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 159. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. XIV. 574.

Hypsipetes viridis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

neilgheiriensis Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 245. = *Hypsipetes psaroides* Vig.

nicobariensis Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 257. — v. Pelzeln, Reise Novara Tf. 3. Fig. 2. [*Nicobarae.*

Ixocincla virescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575.

Hypsipetes virescens Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 207.

nigerrima Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 282. [*Formosa.*

niveiceps Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 424. [*Formosa.*

olivacea Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. new serie Tb. 178. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 98. [*Mauritius.*

Hypsipetes ganeesa Jardine et Selby, l. c. (errore typogr.)

Ixocincla olivacea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575.
Turdus atricilla Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Mus. VII. 340.
ourovang Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 44. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* Schleg.
perniger Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 251. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. [*Hainan.*
philippensis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413. = *Hypsipetes gularis* Cuv.
psaroides Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 43. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 10. [*China. India. Ceylon.*
Hypsipetes ganeesa Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 86. — Jardine et Selby, Ornith. Tb. 147. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. IV. 288. — Lloyd, Ibis 1872. II. 202.
Hypsipetes neilgheiriensis Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 245.
Hypsipetes yunanensis Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 213.
Ban Bukra.
Tickelli Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 275. [*Tenasserim.*
virescens Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 356. = *Criniger virescens.*
viridis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Hypsipetes M'Clellandi* Horsf.
yunanensis Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 213. = *Hypsipetes psaroides* Vig.

HYPTIOPUS (Falconidae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 312. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 341; Wiegm. Arch. 1150. XVI. 40. = *Baza* Hodgs.

Zwei Zähnchen am Oberschnabel, zwei Ausschnitte am Unterschnabel, vor dem Schnabelhaken ein Gaumenhaken, in der Spitze des Unterschnabels eine Carina. Nacken mit einem Federschopf.

caffer Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 110. = *Baza madagascariensis* Schleg.
crassirostris Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 341. = *Baza Reinwardti* Blyth.
cuculoides Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 40. = *Baza cuculoides* Gray.
lophotes Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 40. = *Baza lophotes* Gray.
magnirostris Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 341. = *Baza Reinwardti* Blyth.
subcristatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 341. = *Baza subcristatus* Gray.

HYPUROLEPIS Gould, 1868, teste Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69. = *Hirundo* Lin.

HYPUROPTILA Buffoni Gould, Monogr. Trochil. VII. Tb. 14. = *Polytmus Buffoni* Gray.
coeruleogaster Gould, Monogr. Trochil. VII. Tb. 15. = *Polytmus coeruleogaster* Gray.
Isaurae Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 199. = *Polytmus Isaurae.*
urochrysea Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 198. = *Polytmus urochryseus.*

HYREUS (Phytotominae) Stephens, gener. Zool. 1825. IX. 337. — Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 296. = *Pogoniorhynchus* Hoeven.

Bill more lengthened, nearly as long as the head; the margins serrated. Tail forked. Toes only three, two before and one behind.

abyssinicus Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 338. Tb. 53. = *Pogoniorhynchus abyssinicus* Schleg.

IBICTER Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 351. = *Ibycter* Vieill.

IBIDOPODIA palustris (Ciconidae) Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 465. Tb. 71. Gen. spec. foss. tert. [*Langy.*

IBIDORHYNCHA (Scolopacidae. — Ιβις nom propr., ῥυγχος rostrum) Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 174. = *Numenius* Lin.

Synon.: Erolia, Chlorhynchus Hodgs. — Clonorhynchus Agass.

Rostrum gracile, elongatum, deorsum curvatum, Ibidis Numeniique rostris simile, naribus lateralibus, longitudinalibus, membrana per totam longitudinem clausis. Corpus gracile, Grallatorum typicorum formam exhibens. Alae subelongatae,

subgradatae; remigibus secundis et tertiis aequalibus longissimis, prima paulo breviori, ceteris gradatim descrescentibus. Pedes mediocres, tridactyli, Haematopodum pedibus simillimi; digitis internis liberis, externis membrana usque ad pollicem primam connexis, omnibus marginatis; unguibus obtusis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis.

Struthersi Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 174. = *Numenius Struthersi* Schleg.

IBIJUS Rafinesque, 1815. = *Nyctibius* Vieill.

IBILOPHUS Lesson. = *Ibis carunculata* Rüpp.

IBIS (Tantalidae. — Ιβις nom. propr.) — Moehring, Avium genera 1752. — Savigny, Descr. Egypte Oiseaux 1808. — Illiger, Prodrom. Syst. 260. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. VIII. 534. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas.

Synon.: Falcinellus Bechst. — Paribis Georff. — Plegadis Kaup. — Setibis, Ibilophus Less. — Eudocimus, Tantalides, Geronticus, Cercibis, Theristicus, Phimosus, Harpiprion Wagler. — Threskiornis Gray. — Pseudibis Hodgs. — Bostrychia, Charphibis, Comatibis, Guara, Molybdophanes, Leucibis, Lophotibis, Inocotis, Nipponia Reichb. — Hagedashia Bonap. — Plegadornis, Thereschiornis Brehm.

Gesicht und Kinn nackt. Schnabel schlank, nicht sehr stark, sichelförmig abwärts gekrümmt, an der Wurzel stark, in der Endhälfte schwächer, fast walzig, an beiden Seiten des Oberschnabels eine bis zur äussersten Spitze gehende Längsfurche; Unterschnabel fast so lang wie der obere und mit Seitenfurchen bis zur Mitte. Nasenlöcher ritzenförmig, kurz, nahe der Stirn und hoch oben an der Firste, in einer schmalen weichen Haut liegend. Füsse reiherartig hoch, weit über die Ferse hinauf nackt, Schiene und Lauf sehr zusammengedrückt, Zehen schlank, die drei vordern an der Basis mit einer Spannhaut, Hinterzehe mittellang, schwächlich, Bekleidung nur vorn herab und auf dem Zehenrücken getäfelt, die Krallen gestreckt, schmal, sehr flach gebogen, scharfspitzig, die innere Schneide der Mittelzehe vorstehend und kammartig gezähnelt. Flügel gross und breit, am Hinterrande flach ausgeschnitten. Schwanz mittelmässig, gerade oder etwas ausgeschnitten, zwölffederig. — 22 *Specc.*

alba Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1145. Tb. 65. Fig. 3. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 684. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 5. [*Mexico. California.*

Tantalus albus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 242. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 915. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 43. Tb. 66.

Numenius brasiliensis candidus Brisson, Ornith. V. 339.

Tantalus coco Jacquin, Beiträge 13.

Ibis coco Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1148.

Ibis longirostris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 760.

Eudocimus albus, Eu. longirostris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 132. 760. 1232. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 156. 157.

Ibis nivosus Mus. paris.

Paribis alba Geoffroy.

Ibis brevirostris Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 219.

Leucibis alba, L. longirostris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 141. 144.

White Curlew; spanish Curlew.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1146. = *Ibis melanopis* Vieill.

Bernieri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 151. = *Ibis religiosa* Savg.

bengala Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 520. = *Ibis melanocephala* Vieill.

brevirostris Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 219. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.

calva Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1150. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 11. [*Africa merid.*

Tantalus calvus, T. niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 867.

Ibis nigra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1139. — Brisson, Ornith. V. 347.

Ibis gonocephala Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 761.

Geronticus calvus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 321.

Tantalus capensis Forster, Descr. anim. 48; Icon. ined. 116.

Wilde Kalkoen. — Karavaikr.

candida Perrault, Hist. acad. XIII. 61. Tb. 13. = *Tantalus ibis* Lin.

carunculata Rüppell, Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. Tf. 19. Fig. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 10. [*Abyssinia.*

Harpiprion carunculata Rüppell, Uebers. NOAfrica 122.

Geronticus carunculatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.

Ibilophus carunculatus Lesson.

Bostrychia carunculata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 143. Fig. 1011. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 152.

castaneus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 606. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.

cayennensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 567. — Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 423. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 8. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Tantalus cayennensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 652. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 820.

Ibis sylvatica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1146.

Ibis dentirostris Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7.

Harpiprion dentirostris Wagler, Oken's Isis.

Geronticus cayanensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.

Harpiprion cayennensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 155.

chalcoptera Temminck, Pl. color. 511. = *Ibis falcinellus* Vieill.

chalcoptera Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1144. = *Ibis hagedash* Vieill.

coco Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1148. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.

coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1147. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 9. [*Brasilia. Paraguay.*

Curucáu aplomado Azara, Apuntam. III. 195.

Ibis plumbea Temminck, Pl. color. 235.

Geronticus coerulescens Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.

Molybdòphanes coerulescens Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 139. Fig. 524.

comata Ehrenberg — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 9. [*Africa or. occid.*

Geronticus comatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232. — Rüppell, Uebers. NOAfrica 119. Tf. 45.

Ibis olivacea Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1837. 103; Esquisse ornith. I. Tb. 3.

Comatibis comata, C. olivacea Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 113.

Hagedashia olivacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 153.

Harpiprion olivaceus Hartlaub.

cristata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1148. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 6; Rech. Faune Madagascar 127. [*Madagascar.*

Tantalus cristatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 650. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 831.

Lophotibis cristatus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 143. Fig. 637.

Geronticus cristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.

Eudocimus cristatus Pucheran.

dentirostris Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Ibis cayennensis* Less.

egretta Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 391. = *Ibis religiosa* Savg.

erythrorhyncha Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 127. — Fraser, Zool. typica Tb. 65. [*Antillae.*

Ibis falcinellus vel I. guarauna Antillarum autor.

Plegadis erythrorhyncha autor.

Falcinellus erythrorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 159.

falcinellus Fleming, brit. anim. 102. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. IV. 608. Tb. 387; Birds America VI. 51. Tb. 358. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VIII. 538. Tf. 219. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 2. — v. Pelzeln, Reise Novara Vögel 125. [*Ubique.*

Tantalus falcinellus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 241. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 819.

Numenius viridis, N. castaneus Brisson, Ornith. 326. 329. 347. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.

Numenius igneus Gmelin, nov. comment. Petropol. 1770. XV. 460. 462.

Tantalus igneus, T. viridis, T. niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 649.

Tringa autumnalis Hasselquist, Iter Palest. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.

Ibis sacra Temminck, Man. Ornith. 385.

Ibis ignea LEACH, Syst. Cat. brit. Mus. 33.
Ibis castanea, I. cuprea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 606. 1018.
Tantalides falcinellus, T. guarauna WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1232.
Ibis peregrina MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Tantalus bengalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Cat. Calc. Mus. 264.
Ibis chalcoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 511.
Scolopax guarauna LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 422.
Numenius guarauna LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 712.
Ibis guarauna LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 75. — BURMEISTER, Ubers. Th. Bras. III. 424.
Tantalus mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652.
Numenius chilii VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1155.
Tantalus mexicanus ORD.
Ibis mexicana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1144.
Ibis Ordi, Falcinellus Ordi BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 685. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 51.
Ibis castanea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 606.
Plegadis falcinellus, Pl. peregrinus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 82.
Falcinellus igneus, F. guarauna GRAY, Genera Birds III. 87. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 47.
Falcinellus bengalensis, F. peregrinus, F. mexicanus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 153.
Eudocimus falcinellus, Eu. guarauna PUCHERAN.
Falcinellus falcinellus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 39.
Curucáu cuello jaspeado AZARA, Apuntam. III. 197.
Brauner Ibis, Sichelschnäbler, Nimmersatt, Säggher. — Courlis marron. — Bay Ibis. — Chiurlo. Mignatiujo. — Yanahuico.

fusca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1146. = *Ibis rubra* VIEILL.

fuscata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1146. Tb. 66. Fig. 2. [*India.*
Tantalus rufus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Indes 8. Tb. 47.
Tantalus manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649.
Ibis manillensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 95.
Geronticus fuscatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.

gonocephala WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 761. = *Ibis calva* VIEILL.
grisea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1149. = *Ibis melanopis* VIEILL.
guarauna LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 75. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

hagedash VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1147. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 10. [*Africa merid. occid. or.*
Tantalus hagedash LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 709.
Tantalus caffrensis LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Mus. Hambg.
Ibis chalcoptera VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 246. juv.
Geronticus hagedash GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.
Phimosus hagedash REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 140. Fig. 530.
Harpiprion hagedash RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. Vögel NOAfrica 122.
Hagedashia caffrensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 152.
Hagedashia hagedash GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 40.
Hadadah. Hadelde.

igneus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 33. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 75. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 422. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 8. [*Columbia. Brasilia. Paraguay.*
Curucao afeytado AZARA, Apuntam. III. 201.
Ibis nudifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 69. Tb. 86.
Phimosus nudifrons WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Geronticus infuscatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.
Phimosus infuscatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156.

lamellicollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. VI. Ois. Tb. 57. = *Ibis spinicollis* JAMES.
Lathami GRAY. = *Ibis spinicollis* JAMES.
leucon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 481. = *Ibis melanocephala* VIEILL.
leucopygia SPIX, Aves Brasilia II. 70. Tb. 87. = *Ibis rubra* VIEILL.
longirostris WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 760. = *Ibis alba* VIEILL.
Macei WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 3. = *Ibis melanocephala* VIEILL.
manillensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 95. = *Ibis fuscata* VIEILL.

melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1150. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 14. [*India. Java.*
Tantalus melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Ibis bengala CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 520.
Ibis religiosa SYKES, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831.
Ibis leucon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 481.
Ibis Macei WAGLER, Syst. Avium. spec. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 89.
Geronticus melanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.
Threskiornis melanocephalus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 275.
Tatta koku. — *Munda. Safed Buza. Sada Kastechora. Kula gouk.* — *White Curlew.*

melanopis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1148. Tb. 65. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 421. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 7. [*America merid.*
Tantalus melanopis, T. albicollis, T. griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 633. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 976.
Tantalus caudatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 976.
Tantalus melanops FORSTER, Descr. anim. 332; Icon. ined. 117.
Ibis grisea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1149.
Theristicus melanopis, Th. albicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 155.
Ibis albicollis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Nat. Bras. IV. 698.
Geronticus melanopis, G. caudatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.
Geronticus albicollis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 307.
Theristicus caudatus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 40.
Curicáca MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 191.
Mandurria ó Curucáu AZARA, Apuntam. III. 189.
Bandurria.
mexicana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1144. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.
minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1151. = *Ibis rubra* VIEILL.
molucca CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 520. = *Ibis strictipennis* GOULD.
nandapoa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1149. = *Tantalus loculator* LIN.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1149. = *Ibis calva* VIEILL.

nippon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 551. — SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 117. Tb. 71; Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 9. [*China. Japonia.*
Geronticus nippon GRAY, Genera Birds III. 87.
Nipponia Temmincki REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 141. Fig. 538.
Nipponia nippon BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 152.
nudifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 69. Tb. 86. = *Ibis infuscata* LICHTST.
olivacea DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1837. IV. 103. = *Ibis comata* EHB.
Ordi BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

oxycerca SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 69. Tb. 87. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 424. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 8. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*
Cercibis oxycerca WAGLER, Oken's Isis. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156.
Geronticus oxycercus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 566.

papillosa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 304. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 11. [*India. Ceylon. Celebes. Borneo.*
Geronticus papillatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Geronticus papillosus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 275.
Inocotis papillosa Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 140. Fig. 534.
Pseudibis papillosus Hodgson.
Buza, Kala Buza. Karunkul. — King Curlew.

payana Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. I. 450. Tb. 69—71. Spec. foss. tert. [*Langy.*

peregrina Müller, Mus. lugdun. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.
plumbea Temminck, Pl. color. 235. = *Ibis coerulescens* Vieill.

religiosa Savigny, Descr. Egypte. Oiseaux Tb. 7. Fig. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 12. [*Africa.*

Tantalus aethiopicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 706. juv.
Numenius Ibis Cuvier, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. 1804. IV. 134.
Ibis egretta Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 391.
Threskiornis aethiopica Gray, List Genera Birds 1842.
Geronticus aethiopicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.
Ibis Bernieri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 151.
Ibis aethiopica Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 142. Fig. 635.
Thresciornis religiosus, Thr. egretta Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 231. 232.
Threskiornis alba, Thr. minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 290.
Heiliger Ibis. — Ibis sacré. — Sacred Ibis. — Abu Hannes. Mengel, Abu mengel. — Fitili Bengui.

rubra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1150. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 62. Tb. 397; amer. Birds VI. 53. Tb. 359. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 425. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 6. [*America merid. India occid.*

Tantalus ruber, T. fuscus, T. minutus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 241. 242. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 80. 81. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 41. Tb. 66.
Numenius brasiliensis coccineus, fuscus Brisson, Ornith. V. 344. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. 2.
Scolopax rubra Linne, Syst. Nat. I.
Ibis fusca, I. minuta Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1146. 1151.
Ibis leucopygus Spix, Aves Bras. II. 70. Tb. 87.
Eudocimus ruber Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 152.
Guara rubra Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 139. Fig. 525—527.
Guara.

sacra Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 385. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.

spinicollis Jameson, Edinb. new phil. Journ. XXXVII. 213. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 12. [*Australia.*

Ibis Lathami Gray.
Ibis lamellicollis de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1836. VI. Ois. Tb. 57.
Geronticus spinicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 45.
Setibis spinicollis Lesson.
Carphibis spinicollis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 142. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 152.

strictipennis Gould, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 106. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ibis 14. [*Australia Ceram.*

Ibis molucca Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 520.
Geronticus strictipennis Gray, Genera Birds III. 566.
Threskiornis strictipennis Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 46.
Threskiornis stricticollis Jerdon.
Yam bull bull. — White Ibis.

sylvatica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1146. = *Ibis cayennensis* Less.

IBYCTER (Falconidae. — ἰβυκτηρ vociferator). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 22; Encycl. méth. 1183. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 9. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori 7.

Synon.: Ibicter Kaup. — Gymnops Spix. — Daptrius Vieill. — Rostrhamus Less.

Bill moderate, slender, with the culmen gradually curved to the tip, which is

slightly hooked, the sides much compressed, the lateral margins slightly sinuated; the nostrils lateral, placed in the fore part of the cere, large, and more or less rounded. Wings long, pointed, with the fourth quill the longest. Tail lengthened, broad and rounded at the end. Tarsi about the length of the middle toe, feathered below the knee, covered with large irregular scales in front and with small ones behind and on the sides. Toes lengthened, strongly scaled above, the inner stronger and shorter than the outer and all armed with long curved claws. The lores, sides of the head and throat denuded of feathers. — 3 Specc.

americanus Gray, Genera Birds I. Append. 9. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori 9. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Petit Aigle d'Amérique Buffon, Pl. enlum. 417.
Falco americanus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 417.
Falco aquilinus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 286.
Falco formosus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 138. ♂ ♀
Falco nudicollis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 79. ♀
Ibycter leucogaster Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 20. Tb. 16.
Gymnops aquilinus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 11.
Ibycter aquilinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 9.
Milvago nudicollis Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras II. 37.
Ibycter formosus v. Pelzeln, Wiener Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1862. XII. 135.

aquilinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 9. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.

ater Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 209. Fig. b. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori 7. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Daptrius ater Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 19. Tb. 5.
Falco aterrimus Temminck, Pl. color. 37. 342.
Ibycter fasciatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 9.
Gymnops aterrimus, *G. fasciatus* Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 10. 11. Tb. 4. juv.
Ibycter aterrimus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 353.
Milvago aterrimus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 39.
Daptrius fasciatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 5.

aterrimus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 353. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.
australis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 357. = *Polyborus australis* Less.
chimachina Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 354. = *Polyborus chimachina* Vieill.
chimango Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 356. = *Polyborus chimango* Vieill.
fasciatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 9. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.
formosus v. Pelzeln, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1862. XII. 135. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.
gymnocephalus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 2; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 50. — *Bolivia.*
leucogaster Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 16. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.
leucopygus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori 8. = *Ibycter sociabilis* Schleg.
montanus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 354. = *Polyborus megalopterus* Schleg.

sociabilis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori 7. [*America merid. centralis.*

Rostrhamus sociabilis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 3. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 107. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 38. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 362.
Herpetotheres sociabilis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1248.
Falco hamatus Illiger, Temm. Pl. color. 61. 231. — Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 182.
Buteo hamatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1223.
Cymindis leucopygus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 7. Tb. 2.
Cymindis hamatus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1834. IV. Ois. Tb. 20.
Rostrhamus niger Lesson, Traité Ornith. 56.
Rostrhamus hamatus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise. III. 746.
Gavilan de estero sociabile Azara, Apuntam. I. 84.
Gavilan caracolero.

ICHNOSCELIS Gray, 1849. = *Ischnoscelis* Strickl.

ICHTHIERAX Kaup, teste Bonaparte. = *Baza* Hodgs.

ICHTHIERAX Kaup, 1844, teste Gray. = *Chizaerhis* Wagl.

ICHTHYAETUS Pallasi Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. — Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus ichthyaetus* Pall.

ICHTHYAETUS (Falconidae) de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 196. = *Haliaëtus* Savg.

bicolor Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. 1840. 12. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.

bucarius Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.

cultrunguis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 110. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* Gould.

Horsfieldi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 304. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.

leucoryphus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 37. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* Blas.

lineatus Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. 12. = *Haliaëtus ichthyaëtus* Hodgs.

nanus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 102. = *Haliaëtus humilis* Schleg.

ICHTHYNOMUS (Alcedinidae. — ἰχθυς piscis, νομος dominator) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 150. = *Alcedo* Lin.

Synon.: Megaceryle Reichb.

maximus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 150. = *Alcedo maxima* Pall.

ICHTHYOBORUS (Subgen. Buteonis) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 333. = *Buteo* Cuv.

Schnabel etwas aufgeschwungen mit langem Schnabelhaken; 2. bis 6. Schwinge schwach bogig ausgeschnitten; Zehen mit groben Schildern belegt; Nägel mit doppelten erhabenen Kanten. Mittelkralle mit schmalem schneidenden Anhang und vorspringendem Kiel in der Mitte, äussere Kante scharf und schneidend. Sohlen der Zehen spitzwarzig.

aequinoctialis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 333. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* Gray.

busarellus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 533. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.

nigricollis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 40. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.

ICTERIA (Vireoninae. — ἰκτερος avis quaedam). — Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 1807. I. 85; Analyse 1816. 33. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 248.

Synon.: Granatellus Dubus.

Bec un peu fort, longicône, convexe en dessus, entier, un peu incliné en arc; mandibules à bords fléchis en dedans. — 5 Specc.

auricollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 331. = *Icteria viridis* Vieill.

Franciae [*Tres Marias.*

Granatellus Franciae Baird, Review amer. Birds 232.

Granatellus Franciscae Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv XXXVIII^{b}. 33.

longicauda Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VI. 4. = *Icteria viridis* Vieill.

Pelzelni [*Amazon.*

Granatellus Pelzelni Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1864. 606. Tb. 37. Fig. 1. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 216.

Sallaei [*Mexico.*

Granatellus Sallaei Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1856. 202. Tb. 120.

venustus [*Mexico.*

Granatellus venustus Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 34. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 312.

Velasquezi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 331. = *Icteria viridis* Vieill.

viridis Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 33. — Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 111. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 433. Tb. 137. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 248. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 403.

[*America sept. Guatemala. Costarica.*

Muscicapa viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 936.

Icteria dumicola Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 85. Tb. 55.

Pipra polyglotta Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 90. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Tanagra olivacea Desmarest, Tangaras. ♂
Vireo viridis Boie.
Tanagra auricollis Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1830. Nr. 68.
Icteria Velasquezi Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25.
Icteria auricollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 331.
Icteria longicauda Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VI. 4. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 249.
Ampelis luteus Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 70.
Merula viridis carolinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 315.
Arriero.

ICTERICUS Blyth, Cat. as. Soc. Index 374. = *Icterus* Briss.

ICTERIOIDES (Subgen. Pendulini) Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 60. = *Xanthornus* Cuv.

Specc.: Xanthornus auricapillus Cab., X. cucullatus.

ICTERUS (Icteridae. — ἰκτερος avis quaedam). — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 85. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. II. 343. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 26. 8. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 540. — Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 46.

Synon.: Rhyndace Möhr. — Yphantes, Hyphantes Vieill. — Gymnomystax Reichb. — Zanthornis Swains. — Euopsar, Andriopsar, Ateleopsar, Cassiculoides, Melanophantes, Aporophantes Cassin.

Schnabel schlank und fein zugespitzt, am Grunde hoch, mit abgerundeter Firste, scharfer Stirnschneppe und hohem Mundwinkel am Unterkiefer; stets schwarz gefärbt, bei jungen Vögeln bräunlich. Gefieder weich, vorherrschend gelb; Flügel mässig kurz, nur bis auf den Anfang des Schwanzes reichend, erste Schwinge merklich verkürzt; Schwanz lang, abgerundet, die Seitenfedern stufig abgesetzt. Beine ziemlich kräftig, die Zehen fleischig, die Aussenzehe etwas länger als die Innenzehe, alle mit starken hohen sehr gekrümmten Krallen. — 24 Specc.

Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Icterus costototl* Wagl.
aeneus Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. = *Molothrus aeneus* Cab.
affinis Baird. = *Xanthornus affinis* Lawr.
agripennis Bonaparte, Synops. B. Eur. 53. = *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* Swains.
albiventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 429. —
americanus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 430. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.
anticus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.
armenti Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Molothrus armenti* Cab.
atrigularis Lesson, Centur. Zool. 73. Tb. 22. = *Icterus mesomelas* Cass.
atroolivaceus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1216. = *Agelaius viridis.*
Audubonii Giraud, Birds Mexico Texas 5. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 542. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 53. [*Mexico. Texas.*
Xanthornus melanocephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Icterus melanocephalus Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 137. Tb. 21.
aurantius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 428. = *Icterus Jamacaii* Daud.
auratus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 50. [*Mexico.*
Icterus mexicanus Bonaparte, teste Verreaux.
Xanthornus mexicanus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. 835.
Xanthornus nigrogularis Hahn, teste Bonaparte.
auricapillus Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia I. 332. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. = *Xanthornus auricapillus* Cab.
badius d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium II. 7. = *Molothrus badius* Cab.
baltimore Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 278. Tb. 12. 423; Birds NAmerica IV. 37. Tb. 217. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 548. [*America septentr. centr.*
Oriolus baltimore Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 162. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 29. Tb. 1; VI. Tb. 53.

Oriolus tricolor Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 87.
Yphantes baltimore Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 124. Tb. 87.
Psarocolius baltimore Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 26.
Hyphantes baltimore Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 183; Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 10. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 62.
le Baltimore Buffon, Pl. enlum. 506. Fig. 1.
Golden Robin; Ilang Nest.

bonana Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. = *Xanthornus bonana* Gray.
bonariensis Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 116. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gray.
brevirostris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 7. = *Molothrus brevirostris* Swains.
Bullocki Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. = *Icterus costototl* Wagl.
californicus de Lafresnaye. = *Icterus pustulatus* Bonap.
castaneus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.
caudatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 432. —
cayanensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 336. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* Gray.
Chopi d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 5. = *Agelaius Chopi* Vieill.

chrysater [*America centralis.*
Xanthornus chrysater Lesson, Compl. Buffon VII. 332. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Icterus Giraudi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 333; Journal I. 138. Tb. 17.
Icterus melanopterus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1849. 275.
Xanthornus melanopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Andriopsar Giraudi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.

chrysocephalus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. = *Xanthornus chrysocephalus* Gray.
chrysopterus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 5. = *Agelaius thilius* Bonap.
citrinus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 69. Tb. 66. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.
coelogenys Natterer, Mscr. = *Cassicus yaracares* d'Orb.

costototl Daudin, Traité Ornith. II.
Oriolus costototl Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 385.
Xanthornus Bullocki Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 436. — Heermann, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1853. II. 268.
Xanthornus Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 252; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 94.
Psarocolius auricollis Pz. Wied, Reise America I. 367.
Agelaius Bullocki Richardson, Report brit. assoc. 1837.
Icterus Bullocki Bonaparte, List 1838. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 9. Tb. 388. 433; Birds America IV. 43. Tb. 218. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 548. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 91.
Hyphantes costototl Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 10.
Yphantes Bullocki, Y. costototl, Pendulinus Abeillei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 432. 433.
Hyphantes baltimore Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 57.
Hyphantes Bullocki, H. Abeillei Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 62.
Yphantes Abeillei Gray, Handl. Birds II. 33.
Calandria nogalera.

croconotus Gray, Genera Birds II. 343. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 47. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Psarocolius croconotus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 757.
Psarocolius Jamacai Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 25 juv.
Icterus Jamacai Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435.
Euopsar croconotus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.

cucullatus Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 436. = *Xanthornus cucullatus.*
cyanopus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 5. = *Agelaius cyanopus* Vieill.
diadematus Temminck, Pl. color. 482. = *Cassicus melanicterus.*

dominicensis Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 441. = *Xanthornus hypomelas.*
dominicensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Agelaius viridis.*
emberizoides Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
erythrothorax Natterer, Mscr. = *Agelaius erythrothorax.*
flavescens Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.
flaviscapularis Lesson. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* Gray.
flavigaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 343. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* Gray.
flavus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 347. = *Agelaius flavus.*
formosus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 184. [*Tehuantepec.*
frenatus Lichtenstein, Oken's Isis 1843. 59. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* Swains.
fringillarius Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 66. Tb. 65. = *Molothrus badius* Cab.
fumatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 429. — *Guadeloupe.*
Giraudi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 333. = *Icterus chrysater.*
grace Annae Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 52. [*Peru.*
Andriopsar grace Annae Gray, Handl. Birds II. 31.
graduacauda Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 105. = *Icterus melanocephalus* Gray.
Graysoni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 48. [*Mexico.*
Euopsar Graysoni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.
gubernator Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 187. = *Agelaius gubernator* Bonap.
gularis Lichtenstein, Oken's Isis 1829. 754. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. II. 4. Tb. 9. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 49. [*Mexico.*
Psarocolius gularis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 754.
Icterus mentalis Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 41. — [differt auct. Cabanis.]
Xanthornus gularis Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 110.
Andriopsar gularis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.
Chorcha.
guianensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 108. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.
guiahuro d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 4. = *Agelaius viridis.*
guttulatus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1844. Tb. 52. = *Icterus pectoralis.*
haemorrhous Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 1. = *Cassicus haemorrhous* Daud. ♀
humeralis d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 20. = *Agelaius humeralis* Bonap.
hypomelas Dubus, teste Bonaparte. = *Xanthornus hypomelas.*
icterocephalus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 337. = *Agelaius icterocephalus.*
icterocephalus Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. Contrib. 27. Tb. 3. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* Swains.
Jamacaii Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 335. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 268. — Reinhardt, Videnskabl. Meddell. 1870. 399. [*America merid.*
Oriolus Jamacai Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 391.
Xanthornus brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 120.
Agelaius longirostris Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 547.
Oriolus aurantius Valenciennes.
Pendulinus jamacaii Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 319.
Psarocolius jamacaii Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 25.
Xanthornus aurantius Hahn, Voegel. VI. 1. Tb. 3.
Icterus aurantius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 428. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 47.
Xanthornus aurantius Gray, Genera Birds II. 344.
Icterus jamaicensis de Lafresnaye.
Icterus longirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 46.
Jamacaii brasiliensibus Marcgrave, Hist. nat. Brasil. 1648. 198.
Soffre. Ioão Pinto.
jamaicensis de Lafresnaye. = *Icterus jamacaii* Daud.
laudabilis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 270. Tb. 21. [*Santa Lucia.*
leucopteryx Gray, Genera Birds II. 343. — Gosse, Birds Jamaica 226. [*Jamaica.*
Psarocolius leucopteryx Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 16.

Oriolus mexicanus Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 8. Tb. 2.
Icterus personatus Temminck, Pl. color. 482. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435.
Pendulinus leucopteryx Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 59.
Melanopsar leucopteryx Gray, Handl. Birds II. 32.
Oriolus nidipendulus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 390.

longirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435. = *Icterus Jamacaii* Daud.

maculialatus Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia I. 137. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. = *Xanthornus maculialatus.*

maxillaris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 6; Voy. Amér. merid. Ois. 367. Tb. 52. Fig. 2. 3. [*Bolivia.*

melancholicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 337. = *Agelaius melancholicus* Gray.

melanicterus Bonaparte, Journ acad. Philadelphia 1825. IV. 389. = *Cassicus melanicterus.*

melanocephalus Gray, Genera Birds II. 343. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 543. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 53. [*Mexico.*
Psarocolius melanocephalus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 756.
Icterus graduacauda Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 105.
Xanthornus melanocephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Ateleopsar melanocephalus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 31.

melanocephalus Cassin, Illustr. Birds California 137. Tb. 21. = *Icterus Audubonii* Giraud.

melanocephalus Hahn, Vögel Amer. VI. 4. Tf. 3. = *Icterus parisorum* Bonap.

melanochrypsus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 105. = *Icterus parisorum* Bonap.

melanogaster Swainson. = *Icterus parisorum* Bonap.

melanopterus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 275. = *Icterus chrysater.*

mentalis Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 41. = *Icterus gularis* Lichtst.

mesomelas Cassin, Proc. acad. Piladelphia 1867. 51. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 154. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Psarocolius mesomelas Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 755.
Icterus atrigularis Lesson, Centur. Zool. 73. Tb. 22.
Oriolus musicus Cabot, Journ. nat. hist. Boston 1844. IV. 465.
Xanthornus mesomelas Gray, Genera Birds II. 344. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Andriopsar mesomelas Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.

mexicanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.

militaris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium II. 4. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.

minor Spix, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gray.

mutatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 429. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.

niger Lesson, Traité Ornith. 428. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gray.

nigerrimus Osburne, Zoologist 6661. [*Jamaica.*
Agelaius nigerrimus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 12.
Neopsar nigerrimus Sclater, Catal. collect. 139.
Icterus ater Natterer, Mscr.

novae Zealandiae Lesson et Garnot, Voy. Astrolabe Oiseaux Tb. 12. = *Creadion carunculatus* Gray.

olivaceus Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. = *Oriolus olivaceus* Gmel.

oryzivorus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 431. = *Dolichonyx oryzivora* Cab.

parisorum Bonaparte, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 110. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 544. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. [*Mexico. California. Texas.*
Icterus melanochrysura Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 105.
Icterus melanocephalus Hahn, Vögel Amer. VI. 4. Tf. 3.
Xanthornus parisorum Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Icterus Scotti Couch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 66.
Icterus melanogaster Swainson.
Cassiculoides parisorum Gray, Handl. Birds II. 31.

pecoris Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 93. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.

pectoralis Desmurs, Iconogr. ornith. II. 5. Tb. 10. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 48. [*America central.*
Psarocolius pectoralis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 755.
Icterus guttulatus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1844. Ois. Tb. 52.
Euopsar pectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.
personatus Temminck, Pl. color. 482. = *Icterus leucopteryx* Gray.
perspicillatus Lichtenstein, Oken's Isis 1829. 758. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* Swains.
phoeniceus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 344. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* Vieill.
prosthemelas Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 120. = *Xanthornus prosthemelas.*
pterophoeniceus Brisson, Ornith. II. 97. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* Vieill.

pustulatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 435. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 48. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 24. [*Mexico.*
Psarocolius pustulatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 757.
Pendulinus californianus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1844. 436. — Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 433.
Icterus californicus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool.
Euopsar pustulatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.
pyrrhopterus d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium II. 6. = *Agelaius humeralis* Bonap.
rufusater Lesson, Voy. Coquille Tb. 23. = *Creadion carunculatus* Gray.

Salvini Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 51. [*America centr.*
Andriopsar Salvini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 31.

Sclateri Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 49. [*Nicaragua. Guatemala.*
Icterus mentalis Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 134.
Euopsar Sclateri Gray, Handl. Birds II. 30.
scotti Couch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 66. = *Icterus parisorum* Bonap.
sericeus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gray.
spurius Bonaparte, Oserv. Wilson. Ornith. 1825. Nr. 44. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.
sulcirostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 67. Tb. 64. Fig. 2. = *Agelaius Chopi* Vieill.
superciliaris Natterer, Mscr. = *Leistes superciliaris* Pelz.
tanagrinus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 67. Tb. 64. Fig. 1. = *Cassidix tanagrinus.*
tibialis Swainson, two Centur. 302. = *Agelaius tibialis* Bonap.
tricolor Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 388. = *Agelaius tricolor* Audub.
unicolor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Agelaius Chopi* Vieill.
violaceus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1212. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gray.
virescens Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 339. = *Agelaius viridis.*
virescens d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium II. 4. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.

vulgaris Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 340. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 357. Tb. 499. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 46. [*America merid. India occid.*
Oriolus icterus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 161.
Coracias xanthornis Scopoli, Annuus I. 39.
Troupial.
Wagleri Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. = *Xanthornus Wagleri.*
xanthocephalus Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1827. V. 223. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* Swains.

xanthomus Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 131. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1869. 598. [*India occid.*
Hyphantes xanthomus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 63. — [cf. *Agelaius thilius* Bonap.]
Melanophantes xanthomus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 33.

xanthornus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 334. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 50. [*Venezuela. Guiana. Brasilia. Nova Granada. Trinidad.*
Oriolus xanthornus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. Nr. 13. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 5. Fig. 1.

Agelaius xanthornus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 717.
Psarocolius xanthornus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 15.
Xanthornus nigrogularis Hahn, Vögel Asien V. Tf. 1. Fig. 1.
Xanthornus Linnaei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 434.
Andriopsar xanthornus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 31.

ICTINAETUS Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 39. = *Ictinoaëtus* Kaup.

ICTINAETUS Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1844. 177. = *Aquila* Möhr.

ICTINIA (Falconidae. — ἰκτῖν nom. propr.) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 24; Encycl. méth. 1207. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 104.

Synon.: Nertus Boie. — Poecilopteryx Kaup.

Bec court, droit, étroit en dessus, comprimé sur les côtés; mandibule supérieure à bords dilatés en forme de dents, crochue à la pointe; l'inférieure plus courte, droite, obtuse et échancrée vers le bout; narines lunulées, obliques; troisième rémige la plus longue; jambes à demi emplumées; tarses courts et grêles, scutellés; queue un peu fourchue, depassée par les ailes. — 2 Specc.

mississipensis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 31. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 10. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 37. [*America.*
Falco mississipensis Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 80. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.
Falco ophiophagus Vieillot, Nouv. dict. hist. nat. XI. 103.
Ictinia ophiophaga Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 17; Encycl. méth. 1207.
Ictinea plumbea Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 108; Birds America Tb. 117.
Mississippi Kite. — Falkenweih.

ophiophaga Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 17. = *Ictinia mississippensis* Kaup.

plumbea Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 10[b]; Encycl. méth. 1208. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 104. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 10. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Falco plumbeus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 183. — Temminck, Pl. color. 180. juv. — Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 12. Tb. 8[b].
Milvus senchris Vieillot.
Nertus plumbeus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826.
Poecilopteryx plumbea Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847.
Buteo plumbeus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 337.
Alcon azulejo Azara, Apuntam. I. 167.

ICTINISCUS (Fluvicolinae. — ἰκτῖν dimin. circus). — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 42.

Synon.: Muscipipra Lesson. — Milvulus Reichb.

vetulus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 42. [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa vetula Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. — Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 15. Tb. 18.
Tyrannus longipennis Swainson, Quart. Journ. XX. 282.
Muscicapa pullata Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadephia 1827. 383.
Milvulus longipennis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 225.
Muscipipra longipennis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 387.
Tyrannus vetulus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 42.
Milvulus vetulus, M. pullata Gray, Genera Birds I. 248; III. App. 11.
Milvulus vetula Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 468.
Muscipipra vetula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 345.

ICTINOAETUS (Subgen. Haliaëti) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 275. = *Haliaëtus* Savg.

Synon.: Haliastur Selby. — Dentiger Hodgs.

Milangrosse Seeadler mit am obern Drittheil befiederten Tarsen, die vorn und hinten geschildert sind; Mittelzehe so lang wie der geschilderte Theil des Tarsus; Sohlen der Zehen spitzwarzig.

Spec.: Haliaëtus canorus Vig.

IDIOCOCCYX Boie, 1838. = *Rhinortha* Vig.

IDIOPSAR (Quiscalinae) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414. = *Scolecophagus* Swains.

General form short and compact, bill about the length of the head, strong, slightly curved with the commissure much inflexed in both mandibles, culmen distinct. Legs and feet moderate. Tail short, nearly even at the end, and emarginate, and the wings long.

brachyurus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414. = *Scolecophagus brachyurus.*

IDIOTES Baird, Review Birds Amer. 1865. = *Basileuterus* Bonap.

Omnes species vide Setophaga.

IDUNA (Subgen. Lusciolae) Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 190. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Schwanzfedern alle abgerundet, die mittlen etwas verkürzt, graubraun, blass gesäumt; die äusserste ringsum, die folgende innen und am Ende trübweisslich gerandet; die Aussenfahne der 3. bis 6. Schwinge deutlich verengt; Oberseite fast olivenbräunlich grün; Unterseite weisslich, Gurgel reiner weiss, Zügel blassbräunlich weiss.

caligata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 295. = *Calamodyta salicaria.*

fumigata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 209. = *Calamodyta fumigata.*

ILICURA (Piprinae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Taf. 63. = *Pipra* Lin.

Synon.: Hicura Bonap.

melanocephala Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 96. = *Pipra militaris* Swains.

militaris Bonaparte, Consp. vol. anis. 6. = *Pipra militaris* Swains.

ILIOLOPHA (Euphoninae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. — Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 59. = *Euphona* Desm.

Synon.: Iolopha Gray.

cayana Gray, Handl. Birds II. 79. = *Euphona cayana* Cab.

Gouldi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. Tb. 124. = *Euphona Gouldi* Sclat.

pectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 79. = *Euphona pectoralis* Wagl.

rufiventris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 79. = *Euphona rufiventris* Gray.

ILIORNIS Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Totanus* Bechst.

ILLADOPSIS (Turdinae. — ἴλλας turdus, ὄψις vultus) — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 430.

Schnabel ziemlich lang, Flügel mässig lang, abgerundet, Schwanz nicht eben lang und abgerundet, Läufe koch, Rückenfedern weich und lang, an der Schnabelwurzel starke Borsten. — 2 Specc.

fulvescens Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 430. [*Camma.*

Turdirostris fulvescens Cassin, Catal. Birds Camma 54. 128.

gularis Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 474. [*Fantee.*

ILYORNIS Kaup. = *Totanus* Bechst.

IMPEYANUS refulgens Lesson, Traité Ornith. 488. = *Lophophorus refulgens* Tem.

INCA mystacalis Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. = *Sterna inca* Less.

INDICATOR (Cuculidae. — indicator). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 28. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 450. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuc. 1.

Synon.: Prodotes Nitzsch. — Prodotiscus Sundev. — Hetaerodes, Melignothes Cass. — Melignostes Heine.

Bec plus court que la tête, entier, un peu flêchi en arc, dilaté à la base, un peu rétréci vers le bout; mandibule inférieure retroussée à la pointe. — 11 Specc.

albicollis Leadbeater, teste Bonaparte. = *Indicator Sparrmani* Steph.

albirostris Temminck, Pl. color. 367. = *Indicator Sparrmani* Steph.

archipelagicus Temminck, Pl. color. 542. Fig. 2. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 4. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuc. 2. [*Borneo. Abyssinia.*

Indicator flaviscapulatus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Vögel 60.

Indicator pallidirostris v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 272; 1864. 265. juv.

barianus v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 48. 493; Ornith. NOAfrica II. 771. [*Africa or.*

buphagoides Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. XVI. 85. = *Indicator major* Steph.

conirostris Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 184. [*Africa occid.*
Melignothes conirostris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 156; 1859. Tb. 2.
Indicator occidentalis Verreaux, Mus. brem.
diadematus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Vögel 61. = *Indicator minor* Steph.
exilis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 185. [*Africa occid.*
Melignothes exilis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 157; 1859. Tb. 1. Fig. 1.
flaviscapulatus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Vögel 60. = *Indicator archipelagicus* Tem.
flaviventris Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 198. = *Indicator major* Steph.
insignis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 185. [*Gabon.*
Hetaerodes insignis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 157; 1859. 142. Tb. 1. Fig. 2.
Prodotiscus insignis Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 193.
leucotis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 193. = *Indicator Sparrmani* Steph.
Levaillanti Temminck, Pl. color. 367. Texte. = *Indicator Sparrmani* Steph.
Levaillanti Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 85. = *Indicator major* Steph.
Levaillanti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 100. = *Indicator variegatus* Less.
maculatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 451. Tb. 113. = *Indicator variegatus* Less.
maculicollis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Forhdlg. 1850. 109. = *Indicator variegatus* Less.
major Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 139. Tb. 27. Fig. 1. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 39. Tb. 45. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuc. 1. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica II. 770. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Grand indicateur mâle Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique V. 104. Tb. 241. Fig. 1.
Indicator Levaillanti Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soç. 1829. XVI. 90.
Indicator flaviventris Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 198.
Cuculus proditor Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
major Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 139. Tb. 27. Fig. 2. fem. = *Indicator variegatus* Less.
major Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1350. mas. = *Indicator Sparrmani* Steph.
minimus Temminck, Pl. color. 542. Fig. 1. = *Indicator minor* Steph.
minor Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 140. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1351. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica II. 721. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Petit indicateur Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique V. 106. Tb. 242.
Cuculus minor Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 426.
Indicator minimus Temminck, Pl. color. 542. Fig. 1.
Indicator buphagoides Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 91.
Indicator diadematus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Vögel 61.
Cuculus apivorus Krebs, Mus. berolin.
Melignothes pachyrhynchus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 266.
Radcliffi Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 10. = *Indicator xanthonotus* Blyth.
regulus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 187. [*Africa merid.*
Prodotiscus regulus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 109.
Sparrmani Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 138. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 6. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 767. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Cuculus indicator Linne, Miller Cimel. phys. Tb. 24. Fig. a.
Indicator major Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1350. ♂
Indicator albirostris, I. Levaillanti Temminck, Pl. color. 367.
Indicator leucotis, I. flavicollis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 193.
Indicator albicollis Leadbeater, teste Bonaparte.
Cuculus capensis Krebs, Mus. berolin.
Kerkerie, Harharet, Harhariet.

Sparrmani Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 91. = *Indicator variegatus.*

variegatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 155. — Guerin Meneville, Iconogr. règn. anim. Ois. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica II. 773. [*Africa merid.*

Grand indicateur Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. V. 104. Tb. 241. Fig. 2. ♀

Indicator major Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 139. Tb. 27. Fig. 2. ♀

Indicator Sparrmani Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 91.

Jndicator maculatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 451. Tb. 113.

Indicator maculicollis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 109.

Indicator Levaillanti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 100.

Honey Guide.

xanthonotus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. XI. 928; 1843. XII. 942. Fig. c. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 50. [*Darjiling.*

Indicator Radcliffi Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 10.

Golden backed Honey guide.

INDOPICUS (Picidae. — Indiae Picus) Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849; Monogr. Picidae 1862. II. 77. = *Picus* Lin.

Bec très fort, allongé, conique, à sommet droit, large à la base, comprimé vers l'extrémité; arête latérale saillante plutôt rapprochée du sommet que les bords du bec; narines latérales non entièrement cachées par les plumes frontales, menton ou échancrure du dessous de la mandibule inférieure non entièrement garni de plumes à l'extrémité et l'avançant sous cette mandibule de deux cinquièmes environ de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure; huppe occipitale assez courte; ailes longues et aigués; les rémiges les plus longs sont 4. 5. 6. 3. Queue longue, arrondie, à baguelles raides; le doigt postérieur externe le plus long.

Carlotta Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 87. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. 2. = *Picus Carlotta* Sundev.

Delesserti Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 79. Tb. 64. Fig. 4. 5. = *Picus sultaneus* Hodgs.

goënsis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 82. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. 2. = *Picus festivus* Bodd.

haematribon Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 84. Tb. 68. Fig. 1—4. = *Picus haematribon* Wagl.

philippinarum Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 85. Tb. 66. Fig. 3. 4. = *Picus philippinarum* Lath.

strictus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 80. Tb. 65. Fig. 1—5. = *Picus sultaneus* Hodgs.

sultaneus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 77. Tb. 64. Fig. 1—3. = *Picus sultaneus* Hodgs.

INOCOTIS (Ibidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1853. 14. Tf. 140. Fig. 534. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 154. = *Ibis* Möhr.

Synon.: Pseudibis Hodgs.

Caput nudum, occipite papilloso.

papillosa Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. = *Ibis papillosa* Tem.

INOLAEMA Reichenbach. = *Iolaema* Gould.

IPAGRUS (Picidae. — ἰψ tarmes, ἀγρεω capere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 123. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Stictopicus Malh.

Bennetti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 123. = *Picus Bennetti* Sundev.

Brucei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 125. = *Picus Brucei* Sundev.

Cailliaudi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 127. = *Picus chrysurus* Sundev.

capricornis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 123. = *Picus capricornis* Sundev.

chrysurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 128. = *Picus chrysurus* Sundev.

notatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 127. = *Picus notatus* Lichtenstein.

nubicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 125. = *Picus nubicus* Gmelin.

punctatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 124. = *Picus punctatus* Cuvier.

IPOBORUS (Anabatidae. — ἰψ tarmes, βιβρωσκω edere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 31. = *Anabates* Tem.

Synon.: Automolus Reichb.

ferruginolentus Cabanis, Mus. Heine II. 31. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* Pz. Wied.

montanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 31. = *Anabates montanus* Tschud.

stictophilus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 66. — *Peruvia occid.*

sulphurascens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 31. = *Anabates sulphurascens.*

IPOCRANTOR (Picidae. — ἰψ tarmes, κραντωρ imperator) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 99. = *Picus* Lin.

Vertritt die nördlichen Kaiser- und Königsschwarzspechte auf der südlichen Erdhälfte und ist besonders charakterisirt durch die an der Spitzenhälfte merklich verengten Handschwingen.

magellanicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 99. = *Picus magellanicus* King.

IPOCTONUS (Picidae. — ἰψ tarmes, κτεινω occidere) Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 191. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Dendrobates Swains. — Dendropicus Malh.

abyssinicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116. = *Picus abyssinicus* Stanl.

africanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 117. = *Picus africanus* Gray.

cardinalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 119. = *Picus cardinalis* Gmel.

Hartlaubi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 115. = *Picus Hartlaubi* Sundev.

Hemprichi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114. = *Picus Hemprichi* Ehbg.

Lafresnayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116. = *Picus Lafresnayei* Sundev.

lepidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 118. = *Picus lepidus* Sundev.

minutus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114. = *Picus minutus* Tem.

IPOPATIS (Picidae. — ἰψ tarmes, πατεω edere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 129. = *Picus* Lin.

Unterscheidet sich von Ipoctonus durch den ganz andern Färbungscharakter der einfarbigen Oberseite und Schwanzes ohne irgend Binden- oder Fleckenzeichnung.

gabonensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 129. = *Picus gabonensis* Sundev.

IPOPHILUS (Picidae. — ἰψ tarmes, φιλεω amare) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 113. = *Picus* Lin.

Die kleinsten Laubspechte mit matter obsoleter Färbung und mit nicht glänzenden Flügel- und Schwanzfederschäften.

murinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113. = *Picus Hedenborgi* Sundev.

obsoletus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113. = *Picus obsoletus* Wagl.

IPSIDINA Kaup. = *Ispidina* Kaup.

IRANIA Filoti de Filippi, Arch. Zool. 1863. 381. = *Cossypha gutturalis* Guér.

IRENA (Pycnonotinae. — Irena nom. propr.) — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 153.

Synon.: Irene Boie.

Rostrum mediocre, cultratum; maxilla apice adunca emarginata. Culmen arcuatum, elevatum, inter nares carinatum, utrinque a basi ultra medium usque sulco obsoleto exaratum, lateribus subconvexis. Nares basales subrotundae, vibrissis rigidis plumisque velutinis obtectae. Alae cauda breviores. Remiges 2.—6. externe emarginatae, 3.—6. longiores subaequales; secunda sequente abrupte brevior, prima subspuria. Cauda mediocris, truncata. Tarsi digitique breves. Acropodia scutulata. Ungues parvi, fortius curvati, debiles. — 3 Specc.

cyanea Begbie. = *Irena malayensis* Horsf.

cyanogastra Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. — Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 70. [*Philippinae.*

indica Hay, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Irena puella* Horsf.

malayensis Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 274. [*Java. Sumatra. Malacca.*

Irena puella Horsfield, Zool. Research. XIX. Tb. —

Edolius puellus Temminck, Pl. color. 476.

Irena cyanea Begbie.
Biang Kapur. — Quayang, Krouing.

puella Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 153. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 308. [*India. Tenasserim. Siam. Java.*
Coracias puella Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 171.
Galgulus puellus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 868.
Edolius puellus Temminck, Pl. color. 70. 225.
Irena indica Hay, Madras Journ.
Irena turcosa Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 417.
Nget pya zak. — Biang Kapur. — Bressi.
puella Horsfield, Zool. Research. XIX. Tb. = *Irena malayensis* Horsf.
turcosa Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 417. = *Irena puella* Horsf.

IRIDIPITTA (Subgen. Pittae) Bonaparte, 1854. — Elliot, Monogr. Pitta. = *Pitta* Vieill.
Specc.: Pitta Baudi Schleg., P. iris Gould.

IRIDOPTILUS Fitzinger. = *Irrisor* Less.

IRIDORNIS Reinhardti Sclater, Ibis 1865. I. 495. Tb. 11. = *Arremon rufivertex* Prev.

IRIDOSORNIS (Sylvicolidae) Lesson, 1844. = *Tanagra* Desm.
analis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 65. = *Tanagra analis* Tschud.
Dubusia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 65. = *Arremon rufivertex.*
porphyrocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 127. = *Tanagra porphyrocephala.*
Reinhardti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 65. = *Arremon rufivertex.*

IRRISOR (Upupidae. — irrisor). — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 239. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 90.
Synon.: Falcinellus Vieill. — Promerops Boie. — Rhinopomastes Smith. — Lamprolophus Desm. — Lamprocephalus, Cyanepops Reichb. — Rhinopomastus, Scoptelus Cab. — Iridoptilus Fitz.
Bill long, more or less curved throughout its length, the culmen keeled and the sides suddenly compressed from the base towards the tip, which is entire and acute; the gonys lengthened and curved; the nostrils basal and small, with the opening oval and covered by a membranous scale. Wings long and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail more or less lengthened, broad and graduated. Tarsi much shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered with broad scales. Toes long and strong; the outer toe longer than the inner, and united at the base beyond the first joint; the hind toe very long; the claws long, strong; compressed and much curved. — 11 Specc.

aterrimus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 219. [*Africa or. merid. occid.*
Promerops aterrimus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 257.
Nectarinia unicolor Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Epimachus unicolor Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 656.
Promerops pusillus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 128.
Irrisor unicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 90.
Rhinopomastes pusillus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 411.
Irrisor pusillus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 12.
Promerops cyanomelas Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 28.
Scoptelus aterrimus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 129.
Irrisor cyanomelas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 263.
Rhinopomastus cyanoleucus Pz. Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 59.
Bollei Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 445. [*Ashanti.*
Cabanisi de Filippi, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 289. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 219. [*Kir. Bongo.*
Rhinopomastus Cabanisi Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 326.
Promerops icterorhynchus v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica Nr. 149.
capensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 239. [*Africa or. merid. occid.*

Upupa erythrorhyncha Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 280. Tb. 34.
Promerops moqueur Levaillant, Promer. Guêpes I. 8. Tb. 1—4.
Promerops à bec rouge Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 6.
Promerops erythrorhynchus Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 533.
Falcinellus erythrorhynchus, F. senegalensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 577. 578.
Nectarinia erythrorhyncha, N. melanorhyncha Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15.
Epimachus erythrorhynchus, E. melanorhynchus Wagler, Syst. Avium 117.
Upupa viridis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Irrisor erythrorhynchus, I. melanorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. Tb. 31. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 58. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 214.
Promerops melanorhynchus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 12.
Promerops senegalensis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 117.
Irrisor senegalensis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 192.
Rhinopomastes cyanoleucus Pz. Paul Würtbg., Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 301.
Qui quengo. — Kackela.

castaneiceps Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 414. [*Africa.*

caudacutus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 324. [*Madagascar.*
Falcinellus caudacutus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 579.
Epimachus obscurus Wagler, Syst. Avium 118.
Le Promerar Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. 20. Tb. 8. 9.

coeruleus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 411. = *Irrisor indicus* Gray.

cyaneus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. = *Irrisor indicus* Gray.

cyanomelas Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 217. *Africa merid. Angola.*
Promerops namaquois Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. I. 15. Tb. 5. 6.
Falcinellus cyanomelas Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 581.
Upupa purpurascens Burchell, Catal. SAfrica I. 326; II. 436.
Promerops cyanomelas Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 439.
Promerops purpuratus Swainson.
Epimachus cyanomelas Wagler, Syst. Avium 119.
Rhinopomastes Smithi Jardine, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 2. Tb. 1. Fig. 1—5.
Irrisor unicolor Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 656.
Rhinopomastes Levaillanti Lesson.
Rhinopomastes cyanomelas Lesson, Traité Ornith. 239. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 129.
Epimachus unicolor Lichtenstein, Verzeich. Vög. Kafferl. 1842. 17.
Rhinopomastes unicolor Lichtenstein, Nomenclat. 66.

erythrorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — *Irrisor capensis* Less.

indicus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. [*Africa merid.*
Upupa indica Latham.
Falcinellus coeruleus, F. cyaneus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 578.
Promerops coeruleus Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 985.
Cyanepops coeruleus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 325. Tf. 599. Fig. 4047.
Promerops azuré Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. 18. Tb. 7.
Promerops bleu Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 9.
Irrisor coeruleus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 411.
Cyanepops cyaneus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 104.

lamprolophus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 324. Tf. 599. Fig. 4045. 46. [*Africa merid.*
Le Promerup Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. 24.
Epimachus lamprolophus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 656.
Lamprolophus lamprolophus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 104.

melanorhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.

minor Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 218. [*Abyssinia.*

Promerops minor, *Epimachus minor* Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 25. Tf. 8.
Rhinopomastus minor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 411.
pusillus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 12. = *Irrisor aterrimus* Gray.
senegalensis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 8. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.

sibilator Gray, Genera Birds I. 90. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 322. Tf. 596. Fig. 4040. [*Africa merid.*
Falcinellus sibilator Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 580.
Epimachus sibilatrix Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. — Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 440.
Le Promerops sifflеur Levaillant, Promerops Guêp. 22. Tb. 10.
Stricklandi Bonaparte, teste Gray. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.
Theophilei v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 220. — *Abyssinia.*
Promerops Theophilei Prévost, Lefeb. Abyss. Ois. 166.
unicolor Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 656. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* Gray.

ISCHNOSCELES (Falconidae. — ἰσχνοσκελης exilia habens crura) Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 409. = *Nisus* Cuv.
Synon.: Geranospiza, Geranopus Kaup.

Rostrum asturinum, subexiguum, elevatum, compressum, cera longiuscula, culmine satis curvato, dextro hamato, commissura subrecta, vix sinuata, dextrum versus subito deflexa, mandibula debili, denticulo obtuso versus apicem instructa, gonyde vix ascendente. Nares ovatae, obliquae. Alae mediocres, caudae trientem attingentes, rotundatae, remigibus graduatis, 5. et 6. longissimis. Cauda elongata, rotundata. Tarsi gracillimi, acrotarsiis paratarsiisque scutatis, scutis laevigatis, subobsoletis. Digiti graciles, digitus medius elongatus, externus interno multum brevior. Ungues curvati, acuti, subtus complanati, externus longe minimus, alii subaequales.

gracilis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 409. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.
nigra Dubus, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 241; Esq. Ornith. IV. Tb. 1. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Cuv.

ISCHYROPODUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 55. = *Crateropus* Swains.
Jardinei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 281. = *Crateropus Jardinei* Smith.
melanops Gray, Handl. Birds I. 281. = *Crateropus melanops* Hartl.

ISCHYRORNIS derbyana Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 136. Fig. 1133. = *Palamedea derbyana* Schleg.

ISPIDA (Alcedinidae. — ispida nom. propr.) Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 336. = *Alcedo* Lin.

Habit of Alcedo. Culmen obtuse, somewhat flattened and margined on each side by an indented groove. Tail lengthened, rounded. Inner toe much longer than the hinder. Claws either deeply notched or cleft so as to present two acute unequal points.

alcyon Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 336. = *Alcedo alcyon* Lin.
bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 495. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. = *Alcedo minor* Schleg.
bicincta Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 95. = *Alcedo rudis* Lin.
bitorquata Swainson, Classif. Birds I. 336. = *Alcedo rudis* Lin.
gigantea Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 93. = *Alcedo maxima* Pall.
indica Brisson, Ornith. IV. 479. Tb. 37. Fig. 1. = *Alcedo orientalis* Gmel.
ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 452. = *Alcedo alcyon* Lin.
madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 508. Tb. 38. = *Dacelo madagascariensis* Schleg.
philippensis cristata Brisson, Ornith. IV. 483. = *Alcedo cristata* Lin.
rudis Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 232. = *Alcedo rudis* Lin.
torquata Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 336. = *Alcedo torquata* Lin.

ISPIDINA (Alcedinidae) Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 11. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 6. = *Alcedo* Lin.
Synon.: Ipsidina Kaup.

Schnabel kurz, oben dachförmig, ohne Rinnen neben der Firste.

coronata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 96. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
cyanotis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 35. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
Lecontei Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 35. = *Alcedo Lecontei* Cass.
leucogastra Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 6. = *Alcedo leucogastra* Fras.
madagascariensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 159. = *Dacelo madagascariensis* Schleg.
natalensis Sharpe, Ibis 1869. 281; Monogr. Alced. 145. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
nitida Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 12. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
picta Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 12. = *Alcedo picta* Gray.
ruficeps Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 262. = *Alcedo ruficeps.*

ITHAGINIS (Tetraonidae. — Ἰθαγενης nobilis). — Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1228. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 504.

Synon.: Itaginis Reichb. — Ithagenes Agass. — Plectrophorus Gray. — Plectropus Less. — Plectrophora Gray. — Galloperdix Blyth. — Hepburnia Bonap.

Bill short, more or less slender, broad at the base, and compressed on the sides towards the tip, which is obtuse, the apical half of the upper mandible vaulted and curved; the nostril basal; lateral and covered by a large hard membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills the longest. Tail lengthened, broad and much rounded. Tarsi long, armed with two or sometimes three spurs. Toes long, united at the base, with the outer toe longer than the inner and transversely scaled above; the hind toe long; the claws long and slightly curved. — 5 Specc.

cruentus Gray, Genera Birds III. 504. Tb. 130. Fig. 6. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 71. — Elliot, Phasianidae IV. Tb. [*Himalaya. Nepal.*

Phasianus cruentus Hardwick, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1820. XIII. 237. — Temminck, Pl. color. 332.
Phasianus Gardneri Hardwick, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 166.
Perdix cruentatus Jardine, Gallinac. Birds II. 90. Tb. 7.

Geoffroyi Verreaux, Bullet. Soc. Acclimat. 1867. 709. — Elliot, Phasianidae II. Tb. [*China sept.*

lunulatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 504. [*India.*

Perdix lunulata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 504.
Perdix Hardwicki Gray, Griffith's anim. kingd. III. 48. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 62.
Francolinus Hardwicki Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 52.
Francolinus nivosus Delessert, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Oiseaux Tb. 18.
Galloperdix lunulosa Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 241. — Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 4.
Francolinus lunulatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 504.
Galloperdix lunulatus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. Tf. 319. 320.
Hepburnia lunulata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Tetraogallus lunulatus supra 231.
Sitta Kodi.

madagascariensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 504. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*

spadiceus [*India.*

Tetrao spadiceus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 759. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 42. Fig. 2.
Tetrao madagascariensis Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Ind. 109.
Perdix spadicea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 647.
Plectrophora (Polyplectron) Northiae Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. ♀
Francolinus spadiceus Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 154.
Galloperdix spadiceus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 241; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 462. — Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 3.
Ithaginis Northiae Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 32.

Hepburnia Northiae, H. spadicea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Plectrophora madagascariensis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. Tf. 319. 351.
Tetraogallus spadiceus supra 231.
Kokutri Savarukogi.

Zeylonensis [*Ceylon.*
Tetrao zeylonensis, T. bicalcaratus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 759. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 137.
Perdix senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 231. Tb. 24. Fig. 1. — [cf. *Francolinus bicalcaratus* Gray.]
Perdix bicalcarata Pennant, Ind. Zool. Tb. 14. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 643. — [cf. *Francolinus bicalcaratus* Gray.]
Tetrao bicalcaratus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 277.
Perdix ceylonensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 210. Tb. 93. Fig. 2.
Galloperdix zeylonensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 241. — Gould, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 2.
Galloperdix bicalcaratus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XII. 936.
Francolinus ceylonensis Stephens, Gener. Zool. XI. 331.
Tetraogallus zeylonensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 500.
Aban, Saban Cuccula.

ITHYS Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. = *Thinocorus* Esch.

IXIDIA cyaniventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. XIV. 578. = *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth.

IXOCHERUS vidua Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58. = *Ixos vidua* Tem.

IXOCINCLA (Brachypodidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575. = *Hypsipetes* Vig.

Differs from Hypsipetes in its more bulky form, stouter and more meruline bill and in the greater size of the legs and toes, but in other respects is nearly allied.

borbonica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575. = *Hypsipetes borbonica* Schleg.

crassirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273. = *Hypsipetes crassirostris* Newt.

madagascariensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* Schleg.

olivacea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575. = *Hypsipetes olivacea* Jard.

virescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 575. = *Hypsipetes nicobariensis* Moore.

IXOCOSSYPHUS Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Turdus* Lin.

IXODIA (Brachypodidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 577. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.
Synon: Ixidia Blyth.

Bill small and compressed, widening very little at base, the tip of the upper mandible but faintly emarginated and the gape unarmed. Rest as in Microtarsus, the head being crestless and the coronal plumage uniforme in texture with the other feathers. The lower tail coverts of the only ascertained species are bright yellow as in various species of Pycnonotus.

cyaniventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578. = *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth.

IXONOTUS (Brachypodidae) J. et E. Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 306. = *Criniger* Tem.

Plumae uropygii rhachide robustissimo. Alae rotundatae: remigum prima robustissima, secunda longitudine nonae, tertia sextam aequante, quarta et quinta omnium longissimis. Cauda aequalis. Pedes brevissimi. Rostrum breve, gracile, compressum, subincurvum.

chloris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 553. = *Laniarius chloris* Sharpe.

guttatus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 506. = *Criniger guttatus.*

IXOPS Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Actinodura* Gould.

nipalensis Hodgson, l. c. = *Actinodura nipalensis* Hodgs.

rufifrons Hodgson, l. c. = *Actinodura Egertoni* Gould.

IXOREUS naevius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus naevius* Gmel.

IXOS (Brachypodidae. — ἰξός viscum) Temminck, Man. Ornith. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.

Synon: Ixus Nitzsch. — Loidorusa Reichb. — Loedorusa Cab.

analis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 265. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* Blyth.

Andersoni Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 175. = *Pycnonotus xanthorrhous* Anders.

Arsinoe Ehrenberg, Symbol. phys. Aves. = *Pycnonotus Arsinoe* Rüpp.

ashanteus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus ashanteus* Gray.

atriceps Temminck, Pl. color. 147. = *Pycnonotus melanocephalus* Blyth.

aurigaster Antinori, Cat. Collez. Afr. = *Pycnonotus Levaillanti* Tem.

aurigaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 267. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

azureus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 15. = *Campephaga phoenicea* Swains.

brunneus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus brunneus* Blyth.

cafer Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Blyth.

capensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus capensis* Gray.

chalcocephalus Temminck, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 1. = *Pycnonotus chalcocephalus.*

chrysorrhoeus Temminck. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

dispar Temminck, Pl. color. 137. = *Pycnonotus dispar* Gray.

emeria Temminck, Tabl. méth. 15. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.

erythrotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 265. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.

finlaysoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus Finlaysoni* Strickl.

Fisquetii Eydoux et Souleyet, Voy. Bonite 86. = *Pycnonotus Fisquetii* Gray.

flavescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus flavescens* Blyth.

flavicollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus flavicollis* Gray.

flavirictus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* Blyth.

goiavier Gray, Handl. Birds I. 269. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* Blyth.

Gourdini Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud 79. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. = *Pycnonotus Gourdini* Gray.

haemorrhous Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Blyth.

haemorrhous Vigors, Mem. Raffl. Life. 661. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* Gray.

hainanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 253. = *Pycnonotus hainanus.*

importunus Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Andropadus importunus* Gray.

inornatus Müller, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus inornatus.*

jocosus Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.

leucogenys Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 265. = *Pycnonotus leucogenys* Blyth.

leucogrammicus Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 382. = *Pycnonotus leucogrammicus* Gray.

leucopygus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 82. Tf. 30. Fig. 1. = *Crateropus leucopygius.*

leucotis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 5. = *Pycnonotus leucotis* Blyth.

luteolus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 270. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* Blyth.

melanocephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 265. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris* Gray.

metallicus Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228. = *Pycnonotus melanocephalus* Gray.

monticola M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160. = *Pycnonotus monticola* Gray.
nigripileus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 265. = *Pycnonotus nigripileus* Blyth.
obscurus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* Blyth.
occipitalis Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* Blyth.
orientalis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 15. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
palmarum Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* Blyth.
phaeocephalus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 401. = *Criniger gularis* Blyth.
phoenicopterus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 15. = *Campephaga phoenicea* Swains.
plumigerus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 228. = *Pycnonotus leucogenys* Blyth.
plumosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 266. = *Pycnonotus simplex* Less.
poliopsis Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus poliopsis.*
pusillus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 458. = *Pycnonotus pusillus* Gray.
pygaeus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* Horsf.
pyrrhotis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Pycnonotus pyrrhotis.*
simplex Gray, Handl. Birds I. 270. = *Pycnonotus simplex* Less.
sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* Blyth.
squamatus Temminck, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 1. = *Pycnonotus squamatus* Gray.
Susanii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 270. = *Criniger Susanii.*
tigus Müller, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnonotus tigus* Gray.
tricolor Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 341. = *Pycnonotus tricolor* Sharpe.
tympanistrigus Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 382. = *Pycnonotus tympanistrigus* Gray.
vallombrosae Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* Gray.
virescens Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* Blyth.
virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 382. Fig. 1. = *Criniger virescens.*
xanthopygos Ehrenberg, Mus. berol. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* Gray.

IXOTHRAUPIS (Tanagridae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 143; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. = *Calliste* Boie.
chrysogaster Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 144. = *Calliste xanthogastra* Sclat.
graminea Gray, Handl. Birds II. 67. = *Calliste graminea* Sclat.
guttata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 66. = *Calliste guttata* Sclat.
guttulata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 144. = *Calliste guttata* Sclat.
punctata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 143. = *Calliste punctata* Gray.
pusilla Bonarapte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 144. = *Calliste graminea* Sclat.
rufigula Gray, Handl. Birds II. 67. = *Calliste rufigularis* Sclat.
xanthogastra Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. III. 143. = *Calliste xanthogastra* Sclat.

IXULUS (Phyllornithinae) Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 23. = *Odonterus* Cab.
Synon.: Yuhina Hodgs. — Polyodon Hodgs.
General structure of Polyodon, but the bill, tongue and nares simple and Brachypodan, not Meliphagian; bill short and singly notched at the tip.
castaneiceps Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 141. = *Odonterus castaneiceps.*
flavicollis Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Odonterus flavicollis.*
occipitalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 552. = *Odonterus occipitalis* Cab.
striatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 413. = *Odonterus striatus.*

IXUS Nitzsch. ? = *Ixos* Tem.

JABIRUS Cuvier, 1817. = *Mycteria americana* Lin.

JACAMARALCYON (Subgen. Galbulae) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 448. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 235. = *Galbula* Möhr.

Synon.: Cauax Cab.

Bec droit, grêle, alongé; deux doigts en avant, un seul derrière.

brasiliensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 235. = *Galbula tridactyla* Vieill.

inornata Cassin, Cat. Halc. Philad. 18. = *Galbula lugubris* Swains.

lugubris Gray, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 67. = *Galbula lugubris* Swains.

tridactyla Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 448. = *Galbula tridactyla* Vieill.

JACAMARALCYONIDES leucotis Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. III. 5. Tb. 17. = *Galbula leucotis.*

Rostrum multo longius quam caput, paululum incurvatum, altius quam latum, cultriforme, compressum, capistrum altitudine aequans sinon exsuperans, acutum; ad commissuram vibrissis rigidis circumdatum; nares semiapertae, rotundae. Alae subobtusae, primarium tertia et quarta longissimae. Tarsi breves, digiti duo antici, duo postici.

JACAMEROPS (Galbulidae) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 234. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 84. = *Galbula* Möhr.

Synon.: Lamprotila Swains. — Lamproptila Agass.

Deux doigts devant et deux derrière, bec fort, notablement récourbé.

Boersi Gray, Genera Birds I. 84. = *Galbula Boersi* Ranz.

grandis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 234. = *Galbula grandis* Lath.

Isidorei Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 55. = *Galbula Isidori.*

JACANA Brisson, Ornith. 1760. V. 121. = *Parra* Lin.

JACAPA (Tanagrinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. = *Tanagra jacapa* Lin.

JANTHIA Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1847. XVI. 132. = *Nemura* Hodgs.

cyanura Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 298. = *Nemura rufilata* Hodgs.

flavolivacea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1847. XVI. 133. = *Nemura flavolivacea* Hodgs.

hyperythra Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1847. XVI. 132. = *Nemura hyperythra* Gray.

rufilata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 132. = *Nemura rufilata* Hodgs.

JANTHOCINCLA (Crateropodinae. — ἰον viola, ἄνθος flos, κιχλη turdus) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 47. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 63. = *Garrulax* Less.

Rostrum fere ut in Cinclosomate et Turdo, sed magis robustum, mandibula superiore ad basin setigera. Nares basales, ovales, apertae. Alae breves, concavae, rotundatae, remigibus 6 et 7 longioribus, omnibus mollibus. Cauda subelongata, concava, rotundata; rectricibus mollibus. Tarsi elongati, robusti. Hallux digitum medium longitudine subaequans, ungue forti subaequali munitus.

albigularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 136. = *Garrulax albigularis* Less.

chrysoptera Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax chrysopterus* Blyth.

coerulata Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 63. = *Garrulax coerulatus* Blyth.

erythrocephala Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax erythrocephalus* Blyth.

gularis M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 159. = *Garrulax gularis* Blyth.

leucocephala Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 92. = *Garrulax leucolophus* Blyth.

leucolophus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 924. = *Garulax Belangeri* Less.

lugubris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 372. = *Garrulax lugubris* Gray.

lunaris M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160. = *Garrulax ruficollis* Blyth.

lunulata Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870 VI. 33. — *China.*

maxima Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Pterorhinus maximus* Verr.

mitrata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 371. = *Garrulax mitratus* Gray.

ocellata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax ocellatus* Less.

palliata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 371. = *Garrulax palliatus.*

pectoralis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 187. = *Garrulax pectoralis* Less.

pectoralis M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160. = *Garrulax moniliger* Blyth.

perspicillata Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LIV. 64. = *Garrulax perspicillatus* Blyth.

phoenicea Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 3. = *Garrulax phoeniceus* Blyth.

poecylorhyncha Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 372. = *Garrulax poecilorhynchus* Gould.

ruficollis Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. 2 ser. Tb. 21. = *Garrulax ruficollis* Blyth.

rufigularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax rufigularis* Blyth.

squamata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax squamatus* Blyth.

subunicolor Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 526. = *Garrulax subunicolor* Blyth.

variegata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 48. = *Garrulax variegatus* Blyth.

JANTHOENAS (Columbidae. — ἰον viola, ἄνθος flos, οἶνας columba) Reichenbach, Tauben 118. = *Carpophaga* Selb.

Synon.: Janthaenas Bonap.

Schnabel schlank, hornartig, Spitze gelblich, Wuchs schlank, Gefieder vorzugsweise violet, stark glänzend; Beine kleiner als bei Carpophaga.

albigularis Reichenbach, Tauben 118. = *Carpophaga albigularis* Tem.

caribaea Reichenbach, nat. Syst. Tf. 230^{b}. = *Columba caribaea* Gmel.

castaneiceps Reichenbach, Tauben 118. = *Carpophaga castaneiceps* Gray.

griseogularis Walden et Layard, Ibis 1872. II. 98. 104. Tb. 6. — *Philippinae.*

halmaheira Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 44. = *Carpophaga albigularis* Tem.

hypoinochroa Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 136. = *Carpophaga hypaenochroa* Gray.

janthina Reichenbach, Tauben 118. Tf. 231. = *Carpophaga ianthina* Gray.

Kittlitzi Reichenbach, Tauben 118. Tf. 224. = *Carpophaga Kittlitzi* Gray.

leucolaema Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 837. = *Carpophaga leucolaema* Gray.

leucosoma Bonaparte, Addit. Conspect. = *Carpophaga albigularis* Tem.

metallica Reichenbach, Tauben 118. Tf. 231. = *Carpophaga metallica* Gray.

pulcherrima Reichenbach. = *Ptilopus pulcherrimus* Gray.

vitiensis Reichenbach, Tauben 118. Tf. 231. = *Carpophaga vitiensis* Gray.

JAPUS (Icteridae) Merrem, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XV. 277. = *Cassicus* Briss.

Azarae Merrem, a. a. O. = *Cassidix oryzivora* Cab.

bursarius Merrem, a. a. O. = *Cassicus solitarius* Vieill.

dubius Merrem, a. a. O. = *Cassicus albirostris* Vieill.

rubricapillus Merrem, a. a. O. 281. = *Amblyrhamphus holosericeus* Gray.

JERACIDEA (Falconidae. — ἱεραξ accipiter) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 140. = *Falco* Lin.

Synon.: Hieracidea Strickl.

Rostrum ut in genere Falco dicto, alis attamen minus rigidis, remige tertio

longissimo; tarsis longioribus, gracilioribus, et antice squamis hexagonalibus tectis, digitis gracilioribus, digito postico breviore unguibus minus robustis.

berigora Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 140. = *Falco berigora* Vig.

novae Hollandiae Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 80. = *Falco novae Zeelandiae* Gmel.

novae seelandiae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 22. = *Falco novae Zeelandiae* Gmel.

occidentalis Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 12. = *Falco occidentalis.*

JERAËTUS Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Hieraëtus* Kaup.

JERAFALCO Cuvier. = *Hierofalco* Cuvier.

JERAPTERHINA (Alaudinae) Desmurs et Lucas, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 24. = *Alauda* Lin.

Rostrum crassum, robustum, aduncum, tomiis mediis profunde sulcatis; mandibulae inferioris lateraliter ad basim compressum. Alae acutae, caudae apicem excedentes; secunda remigium longior, prima tertiaque coaequales; scapulares brevissimae, vix caudae basim attingentes. Nares basales, plumis obtectae. Pedes cursorii, tarsi rugosi, antice posticeque scutellati; digiti squamati, breves; pollex digitis lateralibus longior, robustus; ungues brevissimi, antici minimi, posticus paulo longior, convexiusculus. Cauda brevis apice furcata.

Cavaignaci Desmurs et Lucas, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 25. = *Alauda clot Bey* Tem.

JERASPIZIA Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 34. = *Hieraspiza* Kaup.

JERAX Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Nisus* Cuv.

JERAX (Falconidae. — ἱεραξ accipiter) Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 96. = *Falco* Lin.

Synon.: Hierax Cuv.

bengalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 279. = *Falco bengalensis* Briss.

coerulescens Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 328. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.

erythrogenys Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 96. = *Falco erythrogenys.*

erythrogenys Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 29. = *Falco sericeus* Kittl.

eutolmus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. = *Falco benyalensis* Briss.

fringillarius Drapiez, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.

malayanus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 33. = *Falco coerulescens* Lin.

melanoleucus Blyth, Journ. as Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 176. = *Falco bengalensis* Briss.

sericeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 28. = *Falco sericeus* Kittl.

JERDONIA (Sylviadae. — Jerdon, Ornithol.) — All. Hume, Ibis 1870. VI. 181. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Bill straight, slender, entire or very faintly notched, slightly widened at base, compressed towards the tip; culmen distinctly raised, acute at base. Tip of upper mandible very slightly deflected; two or three stout bristles on either side of the gape. Tarsus stout, rather short, with transverse acutes. Foot, hind toe short, claw moderately curved, compressed, rather deep, front toes slender, the middle toe longer than or as long as the laterals with their claws. Wings, 3. 4. 5. primaries subequal, fourth if any thing a trifle the longest, second primary from $^{7}/_{8}$ to $^{8}/_{9}$ of the length of the third. Tail moderate, decidedly but not abruptly rounded.

agricolensis Hume, Ibis 1870. VI. 182. — *India.* [*India.*

JERDONIA Blyth 1855. = *Callene* Blyth.

JEROGLAUX (Strigidae. — ἱερος sacer, γλαυξ strix) Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 215. = *Noctua* Savg.

Synon.: Jeraglaux, Zeraglaux, Hierocoglaux Kaup.

The nostrils situated on the margin of a long, strongly developed cera, which

covers the last half of the bill. Toes long, thinly, covered with bristles. Wings long, with long wingend. Tail always long.

albifacies Kaup, Transact Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 219. = *Noctua albifacies.*
bubuk Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 217. = *Noctua bubuk* Vig.
connivens Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 220. = *Noctua connivens* Schleg.
fuscus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 218. = *Noctua fusca.*
humeralis Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 221. = *Noctua humeralis.*
Jacquinoti Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 216. = *Noctua Jacquinoti.*
maculatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 217. = *Noctua maculata* Vig.
marmoratus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 218. = *Noctua marmorata.*
novae Zealandiae Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 218. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* QG.
rufus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 221. = *Noctua strenua* Schleg.
scutellatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 219. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
strenuus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 220. = *Noctua strenua* Schleg.
superciliaris Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 215. = *Noctua superciliaris.*
variegatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 216. = *Noctua variegata* QG.

JETRODROMA Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Petrodroma* Vieill.

JODOPLEURA (Piprinae) Lesson, Revue Mag. Zool. 1839. 45; 1851. III.
Synon.: Jodopleurus Parzud.
Zwischen Pipra und Pardalotus die Mitte haltend. — 3 Specc.
Emiliae Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 68. Fig. 1. = *Jodopleura Isabellae* Parzud.

fusca Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 5. [*Para.*
Ampelis fusca Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VIII. 262.
Pipra Laplacei Gervais, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 18.
Euphone Laplacei Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17.
Jodopleura Laplacei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 171.
guttata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. = *Jodopleura Isabellae* Parzud.

Isabellae Parzudaki, Revue Zool. 1847. 386. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 2. Tb. 71. [*Venezuela. Peru.*
Jodopleura guttata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 45.
Jodopleura Emiliae Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 68. Fig. 1.
Euphone Isabellina Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17.

pipra Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 68. Fig. 2. [*Brasilia*
Pardalotus pipra Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 26.
Euphone aurora Sundevall, Svensk. akad. Handl. 1833. Tb. 11. Fig. 5.
Euphone pipra Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 17.
Euphone modesta Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

JOLAEMA (Trochilidae. — ἰον viola, λαιμος gula) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1854. 57. = *Calothorax* Gray.
Synon.: Jonolaema Reichb. — Strophiolaemus Gould.
Bill considerably longer than the head and slightly arched; wings long and curved; primaries rigid of moderate length and forked; tarsi clothed: feet rather small; hind toe shorter than the middle toe; nails short and curved.

aequatorialis Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203. = *Trochilus aequatorialis.*
frontalis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 263. = *Calothorax frontalis.*
Schreibersi Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 93. = *Calothorax Schreibersi* Gray.
Whitelyana Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 452. — *Peruvia.*

JOLE (Brachypodidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 386. = *Criniger* Tem.

Bill of moderate length and strength, undepressed and scarcely compressed, narrowing evenly to the tip, the ridge of the upper mandible angulate throughout, and its tip slightly overhanging that of the lower mandible and distinctly emarginated; nostrils fissured in the lower part of the nasal membrane; gape well armed. Feet as in Muscipeta, but rather stouter, the outer front toe and claw barely exceeding in length the innermost. Wings of mean length, graduated, the 4. 5. 6. primaries subequal and longest, and the seventh exceeding the third; tail slightly rounded. Plumage soft and excessively dense and copious over the rump; the crown subcrested, with pointed feathers much as in Hypsipetes.

cinerea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 573. = *Criniger cinereus.*
olivacea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 386. = *Criniger olivaceus* Gray.

viridescens Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 7. = *Criniger virescens.*
virescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 573. = *Criniger virescens.*
viridis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 275. = *Criniger minutus* Finsch.

JONOLAEMA Reichenbach 1854. = *Jolaema* Gould.

JONORNIS martinicensis, parva Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 21. = *Porphyrio martinicus* Tem.

JONOTRERON (Columbidae. — Ἰον viola, τρερων columba) Reichenbach, Tauben 99. = *Ptilopus* Strickl.

Synon.: Jotreron Bonap.

Schnabel kurz, Spalt fast gerade, Kuppe wenig gewölbt. Beine kurz, Lauf unterwärts nackt, Zehen lang, dünn, Nägel stark gekrümmt. Flügel bis auf die Schwanzmitte reichend, spitz scheinend. Erste Schwinge wenig verschmälert, so lang wie 5., 2. und 3. etwas gesteigert, folgende gleichförmig abnehmend. Schwanz kurz, wenig abgerundet. Brustfedern ganz rundlich, weichfaserig. Schön grün mit Purpur.

Eugeniae Gray, Handl. Birds II. 226. = *Ptilopus Eugeniae* Gould.
hyogastra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 25. = *Ptilopus ionogaster.*
ionogastra Reichenbach, Tauben 100. Tf. 239. = *Ptilopus ionogaster.*
melanocephala Reichenbach, Tauben 100. Tf. 237. = *Ptilopus melanocephalus* Swains.

nana Reichenbach, Tauben 100. Tf. 239. = *Ptilopus nanus.*
occipitalis Reichenbach, Tauben 101. Tf. 239. = *Ptilopus occipitalis* Gray.
prasinorhous Gray, Handl. Birds II. 226. = *Ptilopus prasinorhous* Gray.
Rivolii Reichenbach, Tauben 100. Taf. 235. = *Ptilopus Rivolii* Gray.
viridis Reichenbach, Tauben 99. Tf. 237. = *Ptilopus viridis* Gray.

JORA (Liotrichidae. — Jora nom. propr.) — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151.

Synon.: Aegithina Vieill. — Egithalus Swains. — Apalopteron Bonap.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, validiusculum, basi latius, apicem versus subcompressum, attenuatum; culmine rotundato, leviter arcuato, post nares producto, apice vix inflexo, emarginato. Tomia subdiaphana, acuta. Nares ovatae, parvae in fovea elongata antice attenuata sitae. Alae breves. Remiges: 1. spuria, 4.—7. externe tenuiter sinuatae, 3. et 8. longiores, subaequales, 2. abrupte, 9. et sequentes gradatim breviores. Cauda elongata, truncata. Pedes mediocres, congrui. Tarsi digito medio longiores. Acropodia obscura, scutulata. Digiti antici debiles, medio cum externo basi coalito; hallux validiusculus, medio antico aequalis. Ungues compressi, antici debiles, postico valido, fortius arcuato. — 5 Specc.

chloris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 794. = *Mixornis rubricapilla* Horsf.

familiaris Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. 235. Tb. 13. = *Pycnonotus miliaris.*

innotata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472. = *Jora Lafresnayei* Hartl.

Lafresnayei Hartlaub, Revue Zopl. VII. 401; Magaz. 1845. Ois. Tb. 60. [*Aracan.*

Jora innotata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472.

Aegithina Lafresnayei Gray, Handl. Birds II. 316.

melaceps Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 227. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.

meliceps Horsfield, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 50. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.

quadricolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 421. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.

scapularis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII, 151; Zool. Research. Tb. [*Malacca. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.*

Turdus scapularis Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 311.

Jora viridissima Temminck, Bonap. Consp. Avium I. 396. — Rosenberg, Verhdl. nat. nederl. Ind. 1859. V. 5.

Aegithina scapularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 316.

Chito. — Burong-Capas.

tiphia Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 89. — Hartlaub, Mag. Zool. 1845. Ois. Tb. 60. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 253. — Moore, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 281. [*India.*

Figuier vert et jaune Buffon, Oiseaux V. 278.

Fidecula bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 484.

Motacilla tiphia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 331.

Motacilla subviridis Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 576.

Jora typhia Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1844. XIII. 380.

Aegithina tiphia Gray, Handl. Birds I. 316.

Fatikja, Toufik. — Taffika. — Chahtuk. — Show Bheegah.

viridis Temminck, Rosenberg Verhdl. nat. nederl. Ind. 1859. V. 5. [*Borneo.*

Aegithina viridis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 316.

viridissima Temminck, Bonap. Consp. Av. I. 396. = *Jora scapularis* Horsf.

zeylonica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 380. [*India. Ceylon.*

Ceylon Blackap Brown, Illustr. 36. Tb. 15.

Sylvia ceylonica Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 532.

Muscicapa cambayensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 490.

Motacilla zeylonica, M. singalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964.

Muscicapa melanictera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941.

Le Quadricolor Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 141.

Aegithina quadricolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 481.

Jora melaceps Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 227.

Jora meliceps Horsfield, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 50.

Jora tiphia var. nigra Sundevall, physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. I. 97. — Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 248.

Aegithina Zeylonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 316.

? *Fringilla multicolor* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 924.

Kirikahaye. Ca curulla. — Mam palla curuvi. — Show Bhugah, Show Bheegee.

JOROPUS (Liotrichidae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935. = *Leiothrix* Swains.

Synon.: Siva, Hemiparus Hodgs.

Bill various, more slender and Meruline or shorter and more Parian; wings short; feet as in Zosterops or Jora, with short acute toes, but tarse high as in the last. Tail more or less elongated, and graduated from sides and centre as in Parus, broad, firm, and obtusely tipped or narrow and frail and wedge tipped.

cyanuropterus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 937. = *Leiothrix cyanuroptera* Gray.

nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 937. = *Brachypteryx nipalensis* Moore.

occipitalis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 937. = *Odonterus occipitalis* Cab.

strigula Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935. = *Leiothrix strigula* Blyth.

JOTRERON (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 24. = *Ptilopus* Swains.

Synon.: Jonotreron Reichb.

Rostrum brevissimum, parvum, incurvum; pedes breves, digitis elongatis: alae elongatae subacutae: remigum prima quintam aequante; tertia et quarta omnium longissimae; tertiariis brevissimis: cauda brevis, subaequalis: plumae pectoris molles, rotundatae: colores infra supraque viridissimi, pileo minime aut vix purpurascente.

Omnes species vide Jonotreron.

JUHINA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 61. = *Yuhina* Hodgs.

JUIDA (Sturnidae. — Juida nom. propr.) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 407. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 326. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Bec allongé, à arête convexe, élevée; à côtés dilatés, à pointe amincie, recourbée; tarses longs; queue longue, étagée ou ample et presque rectiligne; plumage cuivré, métallisé.

aenea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis aenea* Tem.

aeneoides Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.

albirostris Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Pilorhinus albirostris* Cab.

aurata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis aurata.*

australis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis australis.*

bicolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* Lichtst.

Burchelli Gray, Handl. Birds II. 23. = *Lamprotornis australis.*

chalcura Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chalcura* Nordm.

chalybea Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chalybea* Ehrb.

chloroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.

chrysotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*

cyanotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chalcura* Nordm.

decorata Layard, Birds SAfrika 171. = *Lamprotornis decorata.*

erythrogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.

erythroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. =

Eytoni Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 368. = *Lamprotornis aenea* Tem.

fulvipennis Layard, Birds SAfr. 173. = *Lamprotornis naboroup.*

ignita Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis ignita* Nordm.

Lessoni Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 256. = *Lamprotornis Lessoni.*

leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis leucogaster* Swains.

lucida Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis aurata.*

mauritiana Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis mauritiana* Less.

melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis melanogaster* Swains.

Mevesi Wahlberg, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 1. = *Lamprotornis Mevesi* Hartl.

morio Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis morio* Lichtst.

naborup Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis naborup.*

nitens Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis nitens* Lichtst.

oenea Layard, Birds SAfrica 170. = *Lamprotornis aenea* Tem.

ornata Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis ornata.*

phoenicoptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis phoenicoptera* Swains.

ptilonorhyncha Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis aurata.*

purpuroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.

rufiventris Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.

splendens Gray, Handl. Birds II. 23. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*

splendida Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis splendida.*

superba Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis superba* Rüpp.
tenuirostris Gray, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Lamprotornis tenuirostris* Rüpp.

JULIAMYIA (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Hylocharis* Boie.
amabilis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Hylocharis amabilis.*
Feliciana Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 106. = *Hylocharis feliciana* Gray.
Julie Gray, Handl. Birds II. 151. = *Hylocharis Juliae* Gray.
typica Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Hylocharis feliciana* Gray.
typica Gould, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 337. = *Hylocharis Juliae* Gray.

JUNCO (Fringillidae) — Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 526. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 464.

Synon.: Struthus Bonap. — Niphoea Aud. — Nephaea Gray.

Bill small, conical; culmen curved at the tip; the lower jaw quite as high as the upper. Tarsus longer than the middle toe; outer toe longer than the inner, basely reaching to the base of the middle claw; hind toe reaching as far as the middle of the latter: extended toes reaching about to the middle of the tail. Wings rather short; reaching over the basal fourth of the exposed surface of the tail; primaries however considerably longer than the nearly equal secondaries and tertials. The second quill longest, the third to fifth successively but little shorter; first longer than sixth, much exceeding secondaries. Tail moderate, a little shorter than the wings; slightly emarginate and rounded. Feathers rather narrow, oval at the end. No streaks on the head or body; color above uniform on the head, back, or rump, separately or on all together. Belly white, outer tail feathers white. — 6 Specc.

alticola Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 189. [*Guatemala.*
annectens Baird, Whitn. Californ. Ornith. I. 564. [*California.*
caniceps Baird, Birds NAmerica 468. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 85. [*America sept.*
Struthus caniceps Woudhouse, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. VI. 202. — Ib. Sitgreave's Report Zani Colorado 1853. 83. Tb. 3.
Junco dorsalis Henry, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1858. X. 117. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 467. Tb. 28. Fig. 1.
cinereus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 134. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 465. [*Mexico.*
Fringilla cinerea Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 435.
Fringilla rufidorsis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Junco phaeonotus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 526.
dorsalis Henry, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1858. 117. = *Junco caniceps* Baird.
hyemalis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 468. [*America septentr.*
Fringilla hyemalis Linne, Syst. Nat. (1758). I. 183. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 72. V. 505. Tb. 13.
Emberiza hyemalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 308. (1766).
Struthus hyemalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 475.
Niphoea hymealis Audubon, Birds America III. 88. Tb. 167.
Fringilla hudsonia Forster, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 428.
Fringilla nivalis Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 129. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Snow Bird.
oregonus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 466. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 85. [*America septentr.*
Fringilla oregona Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 188. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 68. Tb. 398.
Struthus oregonus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 475.
Niphoea oregona Audubon, Birds America III. 91. Tb. 168.
Fringilla hudsonia Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhandl. 1838. 424.
Fringilla atrata Brandt, Icones Ross. as. Tb. 2. Fig. 8.
phaeonotus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 526. = *Junco cinereus* Cab.
surinamensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 93. — ? *Guiana.*

Fringilla surinamensis Linne, Syst. Nat. — Hahn, Vögel As. Amer. Tb.
Fringilla surinama Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 900.
Struthus surinama Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 475.

JUNCO Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 61. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Junx (Junginae. — ἰυγξ nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1748. — Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. V. 356. — Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 288. — Sundevall, Consp. Picin. 107.

Synon.: Jynx, Yunx Lin. — Yunz Swains. — Jünx Glog. — Torquilla Briss.

Cauda mediocris, longitudinem $^3/_4$ alae paulum excedens; leviter rotundata, pennis decem mollibus, latis, apice obtuse rotundatis. Rostrum capite brevius, sat compressum, carinis nullis; apex rectus, acutus, depressiusculus; furca menti longius ante nares et ante mediam suturam exit. Nares magnae, mesorhinio angusto, nudae, valvula inferiore semiclausae. Cutis enim glabra, coriacea, valvulam formans, e margine inferiore, nec ut in avibus plerisque, e superiore, exit. Ala passerina: tectricibus brevibus; remige prima parva; primariae proportione variant. Lingua ut in Pico formata, longissime extensilis. Digiti quoque illius generis, digito quarto aequali tertio, sed ungues minores. — 4 Specc.

aequatorialis Rüppell, Mus. Senkenb. III. 121; Vögel NOAfrica 93. Tf. 37. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 5. [*Abyssinia.*
Yunx aequatorialis Gray, Genera Birds II. 448. — Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 291. Tb. 121. Fig. 2.

arborea Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 203. = *Junx torquilla* Lin.

cayennensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 172. = *Picumnus spilogaster* Sundev.

cirrhatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 232. = *Picumnus cirratus* Tem.

exilis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 232. = *Picumnus ruficollis* Wagl.

indica Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XVII. 112; Birds Asia I. Tb. 16. — Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 292. Tb. 121. Fig. 3. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 4. [*Afghanistan. Tibet.*
Yunx phalaena Bonaparte, teste Cabanis.

japonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 112. = *Junx torquilla* Lin.

major Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Junx torquilla* Lin.

minuta Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1300. = *Picumnus Azarae* Cab.

minutissima Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 423. = *Picumnus spilogaster* Sundev.

minutissima Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. Tb. 28. = *Picumnus Buffoni* Lafr.

pectoralis Rüppell, Vögel NOAfrika 93. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine IV^b. 6. — Sundevall, Conspect. Picin. 109. [*Africa merid.*
Yunx pectoralis Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 93; Magaz. Zool. 1835. V. Ois. Tb. 33. — Mahlherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 291. Tb. 121. Fig. 1.
Jynx ruficollis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

punctata Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 203. = *Junx torquilla* Lin.

torquilla Linne, Fauna suec. 34. = Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 4. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept.*
Cuculus subgrisea Linne, Fauna suec. 26. juv.
Torquilla striata Brisson, Ornith. IV. 3. 7.
Yunx torquilla Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 356. Tf. 138. Fig. 1. 2. — Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 233. — Mahlherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 289. Tb. 120. Fig. 4.
Junx punctata, J. arborea, J. major Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 203; Naumannia 1856.
Yunx japonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 112. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 4.
Picus iynx Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 416.
Torcol Buffon, Pl. enlum. 698.
Gemeiner Wendehals, Halsdreher. — Torcol. — Wryneck. — Torcicollo. — Göktyta. — Papa formiger. — Spendylion. — Sultan issumien. — Bu lebbiet.

KAMPTORHYNCHUS labradorius Eyton, Monogr. Anata 57, = *Anas labradorius* Gmel.

KAMPYLORHYNCHUS Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 79. = *Campylorhynchus* Spix.

KAUPIFALCO monogrammicus Bonaparte, Tabl. Rapt. 5. = *Astur monogrammicus* Cuv.

KAUPORNIS stolidus Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 1854. = *Myiarchus stolidus* Cab.

KELAARTIA Palliseri Blyth, teste Gray Handl. I. 312. = *Brachypteryx Palliseri* Kel.

penicillatus Blyth, teste Gray Handl. I. 269. = *Pycnonotus penicillatus* Blyth.

KENOPIA leucostigma Blyth, teste Gray Handl. I. 317. = *Brachypteryx striata.*

KERON Montin., teste Gray Handl. II. 278. = *Lagopus* Vieill.

KEROPIA (Crateropodinae) Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Turnagra* Less.

Synon.: Ceropia Agass. — Otagon Bonap. — Sturnagra, Kittasoma Blyth. — Grammatoptila Reichc.

crassirostris Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872, XX. 166. = *Turnagra turdus* Gray.

hectori Buller, Transact. new Zeal. Instit. II. 388. = *Turnagra tanagra.*

striata Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Turnagra striata* Gray.

tanagra Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 166. = *Turnagra tanagra.*

KEROULA (Malaconotinae) Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. 1834. II. = *Tephrodornis* Swains.

Synon.: Tentheca, Creurgus Hodgs.

affinis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 394. = *Tephrodornis affinis* Blyth.

indica Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.

pondiceriana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 394. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.

KETUPA (Strigidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 114. = *Bubo* Cuv.

Synon.: Cultrunguis Hodgs. — Ketupu Gray.

Caractères des chats huans; tête surmontée de deux huppes déjetées en arrière; tarses complétement nus et réticulés.

ceylonensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 114. = *Bubo ceylonensis* Kaup.

flavipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Bubo flavipes* Kaup.

javanensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 114. = *Bubo javanensis* Schleg.

Leschenaulti Lesson, Traité Ornith. 114. = *Bubo ceylonensis* Kaup.

magnifica Swinhoe, Ibis 1873. III. 127. — *China.*

KIENERIA (Fringillidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356. = *Pipilo* Vieill.

Alberti Bonaparte, l. c. = *Pipilo Alberti* Baird.

chlorura Bonaparte, l. c. = *Embernagra chlorura* Bonap.

crissalis Bonaparte, l. c. = *Pipilo crissalis* Swains.

fusca Bonaparte, l. c. = *Pipilo fusca* Swains.

rufipileus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Embernagra chlorura* Bonap.

Wrangeli Bonaparte, l. c. = *Pipilo crissalis* Swains.

KITTA (Paradiseidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 349. = *Ptilorhynchus* Kuhl.

Bec court, comprimé, voûté, à mandibule supérieure convexe, armée d'une forte dent à la pointe; narines basales, transversales, recouvertes par des plumes soyeuses, serriés; quelques petites soies à la commissure de la bouche, qui est déjetée; ailes allongées, aiguës, à quatrième rémige la plus longue. Queue légèrement échancrue, à douze rectrices, assez courtes; tarses moyens, robustes, scutellés.

buccoides Temminck, Pl. color. 97. Tb. 575. = *Ptilorhynchus buccoides* Gray.

holosericea Temminck, Pl. color. Tb. 395. 422. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* Kuhl.

ornata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 166. = *Cissa ornata* Gray.

speciosa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 166. = *Cissa sinensis* Boie.

thalassina Temminck, Pl. color. 401. = *Cissa thalassina* Gray.

venatoria Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 24. = *Cissa sinensis* Boie.

virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 396. = *Ptilorhynchus Smithi* Vig.

KITTACINCLA (Saxicolinae) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 7. = *Copsychus* Wagl.

Synon.: Cittacincla Agass. — Cercotrichas Boie.

Rostrum caput longitudine aequans, ad apicem emarginatum, rectiusculum, compressiusculum. Nares basales, plumis brevibus ut plurimum tectae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae: remige prima brevissima, quarta, quinta subaequalibus, longioribus. Cauda elongata, gradata. Tarsi digitique longiusculi, tenues.

albiventer Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1858. XXVII. 269. = *Copsychus albiventris* Sclat.

auricularis Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 361. = *Copsychus auricularis* Swinh.

macrurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 7. = *Copsychus macrurus* Wagl.

melanoleuca Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 354. *Copsychus saularis* Wagl.

suavis Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 379. = *Copsychus suavis* Sclat.

KITTASOMA striatum Blyth 1855. = *Turnagra striata* Gray.

KLAIS Guimeti Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* Gray.

KNATHODON Peale. = *Didunculus strigirostris* Peale.

KNIPOLEGUS Boie. = *Cnipolegus* Boie.

KTINORHYNCHUS Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 1838. 137. = *Anas strepera* Lin.

KURUKURU Desmurs. = *Kurutreron* Bonap.

KURUTRERON (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 878; Conspect. Avium II. 25. = *Ptilopus* Swains.

Rostrum breve, robustum: pedes robusti; tarsis modice plumosis: alae elongatae, acutae; remigum prima valde producta acuminata, 2. 3. omnium longissimae: cauda emarginata: plumae pectorales rigidae, apice bifidae. Colores viridiaenei sine purpureo; pileo vix pallide rubello.

chalcurus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 225. = *Ptilopus chalcurus* Hartl.

chrysogastra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 26. = *Ptilopus chrysogastra* Gray.

coralensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 26. = *Ptilopus coralensis* Hartl.

oopa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 26. = *Ptilopus purpuratus* Cass.

LABBUS Rafinesque, 1815. = *Lestris* Illig.

LACEDO (Alcedinidae) Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1851. I. 41. = *Dacelo* Leach.

Synon.: Carcineutes Cab.

Durch vollkommen verschiedene Kleider in beiden Geschlechtern von ihren Verwandten unterschieden.

melanops Reichenbach, a. a. O. 42. = *Dacelo melanops* Tem.

pulchella Reichenbach, a. a. O. 42. = *Dacelo pulchella* Horsf.

LAEMODON Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 1844. 199. = *Laimodon* Gray.

LAFRESNAYA (Trochilidae. — Lafresnaye autor) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 380. = *Calothorax* Gray.

Synon.: Eutima Cab.

flavicaudata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 68. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* Gray.

Gayi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 68. = *Calothorax Gayi* Gray.

Lafresnayei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 136. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* Gray.

Saul Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibr. 11. = *Calothorax Gayi* Gray.

Saulae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 68. = *Calothorax Gayi* Gray.

LAGENOPLACTES (Hirundinidae) Gould, 1865, teste Gray. = *Hirundo* Lin.

ariel Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70. = *Hirundo ariel* Gray.

empusa Gould, Mscr. = *Hirundo fluvicola* Jerd.

fluvicola Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70. = *Hirundo fluvicola* Jerd.

LAGONOSTICTA (Fringillidae. — λαγων inguina, στικτος punctatus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 171. = *Estrilda* Swains.

Von Habropyga unterschieden durch gestrecktern, verhältnissmässig längeren, seitlich zusammengedrückten Schnabel und den nicht stufigen, sondern abgerundeten

Schwanz. Das Gefieder oder wenigstens der Schwanz mit röthlichem Anflug; die Weichen fein weiss punktirt.

coerulescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172. = *Estrilda coerulescens* Swains.
fimbriata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 52. = *Estrilda fimbriata.*
ignita Reichenbach, Singvögel 18. = *Estrilda senegala* Gray.
larvata v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 617. = *Estrilda larvata* Heugl.
lateritia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 251. = *Estrilda rufopicta* Fras.
minima Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 172. = *Estrilda minima* Rüpp.
nigricollis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 618. = *Estrilda nigricollis* Heugl.
polionota Shelley, Ibis 1873. III. 141. — *Africa occid.*
rhodopareia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 16. = *Estrilda rubricata* Gray.
rubricata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 171. = *Estrilda rubricata* Gray.
rufopicta Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 143. = *Estrilda rufopicta* Fras.
senegala Reichenbach, Singvögel 18. = *Estrilda senegala* Gray.
vinacea Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 143. = *Estrilda vinacea.*

LAGOPUS (Tetraonidae. — λαγωπους avis quaedam) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 216. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 517. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 632. = *Tetrao* Lin.

Synon.: Keron Montin. — Attagen, Orcias Kaup. — Acetinornis Bonap.

Differs from the genus Tetrao by the tarsi and toes being completely clothed with hair like feathers, but the latter somewhat less so in the summer months; and the claws long nearly straight.

albus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 292. = *Tetrao albus* Gmel.
alpinus Nilsson, skandin. Fauna II. 98. = *Tetrao mutus* Lin.
americanus Audubon, Birds America V. 119. Tb. 300. = *Tetrao mutus* Lin.
brachydactylus Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 256. = *Tetrao albus* Gmel.
ferrugineus Fraser. = *Tetrao albus* Gmel.
groenlandicus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Tetrao islandorum* Fabr.
hemileucurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 354. = *Tetrao hemileucurus.*
hyperboreus Malmgren, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 371. =
islandicus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Tetrao islandorum* Fabr.
lapponicus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 296. = *Tetrao albus* Gmel.
leucurus Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 356. Tb. 63. = *Tetrao leucurus* Gray.
montanus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 516. = *Tetrao mutus* Lin.
mutus Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 27. = *Tetrao mutus* Lin.
persicus Gray, Genera Birds III. 517. = *Tetrao persicus.*
Reinhardti Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Tetrao islandorum* Fabr.
rupestris Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 290. = *Tetrao rupestris* Gmel.
scoticus Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 27. = *Tetrao scoticus* Lath.
subalpinus Brehm, Vögel. Deutschl. 517. = *Tetrao albus* Gmel.
vulgaris Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XVII. 99. = *Tetrao mutus* Lin.

LAIMODON (Bucconidae. — λαιμος gula, ὀδους deus) Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 428. = *Pogonias* Illig.

Bill large, elevated and broad at the base, with the culmen arched and the sides compressed towards the tip, which is acute; the lateral margins strongly and irregularly dentated; the nostrils basal, lateral and concealed, and the base of both mandibles furnished with long bristles. Wings moderate with the third to the sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi as long as the outer toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes unequal, the outer pair equal and the two anterior ones united to the first joint; the claws short, compressed and curved.

albiventris Verreaux, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 393. Tb. 157. = *Pogonais albiventris.*
bidentatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 428. = *Pogonias bidentatus* Bonap.
bifrenatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias melanocephalus.*

dubius Gray, Genera Birds II. 428. = *Pogonias dubius* Bonap.
hirsutus Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias hirsutus* Swains.
leucocephalus de Filippi, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 291. = *Pogonias leucocephalus.*
leucomelas Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias leucomelas.*
nigrothorax Gray, Genera Birds II. 428. = *Pogonias torquatus.*
Salti Gray, Genera Birds II. 428. = *Pogonias Salti* Bonap.
undatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias undatus* Bonap.
unidentatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias leucomelus.*
Vieilloti Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Pogonias Vieilloti* Leach.

LAIOPA Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. = *Leiopa* Gould.

LAISCOPUS Gloger, Handb. Naturg. 1842. = *Accentor* Bechst.

LALAGE (Muscicapidae. — λαλαγη garrulus) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 189. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 163. = *Campephaga* Vieill.

Rostrum parvum, gracile, emarginatum, apicem versus compressum, carinatum, culmine apice deflexo; naribus rotundatis, apertis, setis rictalibus vix conspicuis. Alae mediocres, caudae dimidium vix attingentes, remigibus 3.—5. subaequalibus, longioribus. Cauda subelongata, subgradata vel rotundata. Pedes graciles, mediocres; tarsus mediocris. Scapi uropygiales rigidiusculae.

atrovirens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. = *Campephaga atrovirens.*
aurea Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 78. = *Campephaga aurea* Gray.
Banksiana Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 327. = *Campephaga Banksiana.*
humeralis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 355. = *Campephaga humeralis* Gould.
karu Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 541. = *Campephaga karu* Gray.
leucomela Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 355. = *Campephaga leucomela* Vig.
maculosa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 339. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
melanoleuca Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 163. = *Campephaga melanictera.*
Montrosieri Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 431. = *Campephaga Montrosieri.*
naevia Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 163. = *Campephaga naevia.*
nycthemera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 355. = *Campephaga nycthemera.*
orientalis Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
pacifica Gray, Cat. Birds trop. Isl. 22. = *Campephaga pacifica.*
polygrammica Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 168. = *Campephaga polygrammica* Gray.
rufiventris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 541. = *Campephaga saturata.*
Sloëti Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 339. = *Campephaga Sloëti* Schleg.
Sykesi autor. = *Campephaga Sykesi* Strickl.
terat Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 143. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
timorensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 355. = *Campephaga timorensis.*
uropygialis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 541. = *Campephaga melanictera.*

LALETES (Laniidae. — λαλητης garrulus) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72

Genus inter Vireonem et Vireolanium medium, rostro huic, illi vero coloribus magis affine; rostrum altius, fortius, compressius quam in Vireone et apice magis uncinato, sed brevius quam in Vireolanio; alae modicae, dimidium caudae attingentes; remige externo spurio praesente; quinto longissimo, sed quartum et sextum, inter se aequales, vix superante, secundo breviore quam secundarii; pedes et cauda fere sicut in Vireone, sed pedes majores et robustiores, et tarsi paulo longiores. — 1 Spec.

Osburni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. [*Jamaica.*

LAMPORNIS (Trochilidae. — λαμπω splendere, ὄρνις avis) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 358. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 167. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Anthracothorax Boie. — Sericotes, Floresia, Hypophania Reichb.

Mandibule noire; chargée à sa base d'une arête dorsale en partie au moins dénudée entre les scutelles et conséquemment visible en deçà de la partie antérieure de ceux-ci, plus ou moins avancée au delà de ces derniers. Narines découvertes. Scutelles au moins en partie dénudés. Mâchoire ordinairement noire, rarement pâle à la base, offrant à celle-ci un espace intermaxillaire plus ou moins large emplumé plus avant que le niveau de la partie antérieure de scutelles et séparant leurs branches au moins jusqu'au tiers de leur longueur. Bec fort ou assez fort, parfois droit ou presque droit, plus ordinairement un peu arqué, en général subgraduellement rétréci à partir de l'extrémité des scutelles jusque près de l'extrémité où il est légèrement renflé et subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe; parfois à peine aussi long que le corps, souvent un peu plus long. Rectrices régulières, assez largement barbées, faiblement ou médiocrement inégales en longueur; les médiaires à externes tantôt graduellement à peine ou un peu plus longues, tantôt progressivement un peu plus courtes, constituant dans le premier cas une queue tronquée ou à peine entaillée, et dans le second, une queue plus ou moins sensiblement arquée postérieurement. Ailes médiocrement étroites, à peu près aussi longuement prolongées que la queue à baguettes non ou à peine dilatées, non déprimées. Dessous du corps non revêtu de plumes filamenteuses; garni de plumes soyeuses chez les nus, squamiformes et d'un brillant métallique chez les autres. Tarses médiocrement emplumés.

Antoniae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Polytmus Antoniae* Gray.
aurescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Polytmus aurescens* Gray.
aurulentus Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 79. = *Polytmus aurulentus.*
Bougheri Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 167. = *Polytmus* Bougueri.
Buffoni Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 156. = *Polytmus Buffoni* Gray.
calosoma Elliot, Ibis 1872. II. 351. = *Polytmus holosericeus* Gray.
coeruleigaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Polytmus coeruleogaster* Gray.
chlorolaema Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 17. = *Polytmus holosericeus* Gray.
Clementiae Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 4. = *Trochilus Clemenciae.*
cyanopectus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Polytmus cyanipectus* Gray.
dominicus Elliot, Ibis 1872. II. 349. = *Polytmus gramineus.*
elegans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 72. = *Hylocharis elegans* Gray.
Floresi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* Gray.
graminea Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 154. = *Polytmus gramineus.*
holosericea Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 155. = *Polytmus holosericeus* Gray.
mango Swainson, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 358. = *Polytmus mango* Gray.
mango Gosse, Birds Jamaica 88. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* Gray.
margaritaceus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. =
mellivora Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 155. = *Topaza mellivora* Gray.
niger Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 156. = *Topaza fusca.*
pella Jardine, Humm. Birds II. 155. = *Topaza pella* Gray.
porphyrura Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. I. 3. = *Polytmus porphyrurus* Gray.
Prevosti Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 80. = *Polytmus Prevosti* Gray.
Rhami Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Trochilus Rhami.*
urochrysia Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 168. = *Polytmus urochyseus.*
veraguensis Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 3. = *Polytmus veraguensis.*
virginalis Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 80. = *Polytmus virginalis.*
viridescens Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 53. = *Polytmus mango* Gray.

viridis Gould, Monogr. Trochilidae II. Tb. 78. = *Polytmus viridis* Gray.

LAMPORTORNIS = *Lamprotornis.*

LAMPROCEPHALUS Levaillanti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 223. Nr. 760. = *Lamprolophos Levaillanti* Reichb. l. c. 325.

LAMPROCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, κοκκυξ cuculus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 11. = *Cuculus* Lin.

Synon.: Chrysococcyx Boie. — Lampromorpha Vig.

basalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 12. = *Cuculus basalis* Horsf.
chrysites Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 350. = *Cuculus auratus* Gmel.
chrysochlorus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 11. = *Cuculus chrysochlorus.*
cupreus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 11. = *Cuculus auratus* Gmel.
Klaasi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 12. = *Cuculus Klaasi* Swains.
lucidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 14. = *Cuculus lucidus* Gmel.
minutillus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 15. = *Cuculus minutillus.*
poecilurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 15. = *Cuculus poecilurus.*
smaragdinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 13. = *Cuculus smaragdinus.*

LAMPROCOLIUS (Sturnidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, κολιος nom. propr.) Sundevall, Acta Stockholm. 1835. 104. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 13. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 512. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Rostrum mediocre, capite brevius, rectiusculum, emarginatum, naribus in plurimis apertis. Alae longiusculae, medium caudae attingentes vel superantes, subrotundatae. Cauda aequalis, longiuscula vel mediocres, rectricibus apice rotundato latiusculis. Pedes breviores, debiliores; unguibus magnis; digito interno externo parum breviore. Colores metallici prae ceteris variegati omniumque splendidissimi. Maculae holosericeae alarum in plurimis valde conspicuae. Color viridis praevalet.

abyssinicus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 21. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.
acuticaudus Bocage, Jorn. sc. nat. Lisboa 1870. V. 13. = *Lamprotornis acuticauda* Heugl.
amethystinus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 257. = *Lamprotornis aurata* Hartl.
argyrophthalmus Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.
auratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis aurata* Hartl.
bispecularis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 19. = *Lamprotornis bispecularis.*
chalcurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis chalcura* Nordm.
chalybaeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.
chloropterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.
chrysogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Ehrb.
chrysonotis Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 418. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*
chrysotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*
cupreocauda Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 24. = *Lamprotornis cupreocauda* Tem.
cyaniventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 255. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.
cyanogenys Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 127. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.
cyanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis chalcura* Nordm.
decoratus Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 148. = *Lamprotornis decorata.*
Defilippii Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. 1866. VIII. = *Lamprotornis Defilippii.*
habissinicus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 6. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea.*

ignitus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis ignita* Nordm.
Lessoni Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 15. = *Lamprotornis Lessoni.*
melanogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis melanogaster* Swains.
niteus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis nitens* Lichtst.
nitens Antinori, Catal. Collez. 61. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.
ornata Gray. Handl. Birds II. 24. = *Lamprotornis ignita* Nordm.
phoenicopterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis phoenicoptera* Swains.
porphyropleuron Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 100. = *Lamprotornis melanogaster* Swains.
ptilorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis aurata* Hartl.
purpureiceps Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 23. = *Lamprotornis purpureiceps* Verr.
purpureus Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. Lisboa 1867. 334. = *Lamprotornis purpurea.*
splendidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. = *Lamprotornis splendida.*
superbus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416. = *Lamprotornis superba* Rüpp.
sycobius Peters, Hartl. Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 19. = *Lamprotornis sycobius.*
Vigorsi Blackwall, Research. Zool. 19. = *Lamprotornis ignita* Nordm.

LAMPROCORAX fulvipennis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud. = *Lamprotornis fulvipennis* Puch.

LAMPROLAIMA Henrica Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Topaza Henrici* Gray.
Rhami Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus Rhami.*

LAMPROLOPHOS Levaillanti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 325. = *Irrisor lamprolophus* Gray.

LAMPROMORPHA amethystina Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Cuculus xanthorhynchus* Horsf.
chalcopepla Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Cuculus auratus* Gmel.
plagosus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 7. = *Cuculus smaragdinus.*

LAMPRONESSA galericulata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Anas galericulata* Lin.
osa Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Anas sponsa* Lin.

LAMPRONETTA Fischeri Brandt, nov. av. ross. spec. 1847. = *Anas Fischeri.*

LAMPROPICUS (Picidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, picus nom. propr.) Malherbe, 1861. = *Chrysopicus* Bonap.

LAMPROPOGON (Trochilidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, πωγων barba) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Trochilus* Lin.
heteropogon Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Trochilus heteropogon* Briss.
ruficeps Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 253. = *Trochilus ruficeps* Gould.
Stanleyi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 141. = *Trochilus Stanleyi* Bourc.
Vulcani Gray, Handl. Birds I. 141. = *Trochilus Vulcani.*

LAMPROPSAR (Scaphidurinae. — λαμπρος splendidus, ψαρ sturnus) — Cabanis Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 333. = *Cassidix* Less.

Steht Molothrus ziemlich nahe, unterscheidet sich aber sofort durch den stufigen Schwanz und gehört demnach zu den Scaphidurinen; der Schnabel ist im Vergleich zu Molothrus verhältnissmässig länger, gerader, schwächer und weniger breit; Flügel kürzer, abgerundet.

Cabanisi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37. = *Cassidix dives.*
cyanopus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 194. = *Agelaius cyanopus* Vieill.
dives Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 83. = *Cassidix dives.*
guianensis Cabanis, Schombgks. Reise Guiana III. 682. = *Cassidix guianensis.*

rufoaxillaris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37. = *Molothrus rufoaxillaris* Cass.
tanagrinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 194. = *Cassidix tanagrinus.*
Warszewiczi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 83. = *Cassidix Warszewiczi.*

LAMPROPTILA (Galbulidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, πτιλος pennis vestitus) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 336. = *Galbula* Möhr.

Synon.: Lamprotila Swains. (false, corr. Agass.) — Jacamerops Cuv.

Plumage metallic green and gold. Bill very broad, dilated; the commissure and culmen curved; the upper margins folding over the lower. Nostrils membranaceous, the aperture round, protected by the feathers. Wings as in Galbula, but longer, the third and fifth quills equal.

Boërsi Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. LII. 310. = *Galbula Boërsi* Ranz.
grandis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 227. = *Galbula grandis* Lath.
Isidori Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 227. = *Galbula Isidori.*
platyrhyncha Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 336. = *Galbula grandis* Lath.

LAMPROPYGIA (Trochilidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, πυγη nates) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 10. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Coeligena Bonap.

boliviana Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 90. = *Trochilus boliviana.*
coeligena Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 78. = *Trochilus coeligena* Jard.
Prunellei Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 91. = *Trochilus Prunellei* Bourc.
purpurea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 78. = *Trochilus purpureus.*
Wilsoni Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 10. = *Trochilus Wilsoni* Bourc.

LAMPRORNIS Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840.

Rectius pro Lamprotornis Tem.

LAMPROSPIZA (Fringillidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, σπιζα fringilla). — Cabanis, Schombgks. Reise Guiana 1847. III; Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 246.

Gehört in die Nähe von Saltator und Coccoborus, ist aber von beiden genügend verschieden.

habia Cabanis, Schombgks. Reise Guiana III. [*Guiana. Para.*

Psaris habia Lesson, Centur. Zool. 186. Tb. 59.
Saltator melanoleucus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 791.
Tityra habia Gray, Genera Birds I. 254.
Lamprospiza melanoleuca v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 218.

LAMPROTES (Sylvicolidae. — λαμπροτης splendor) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 283. = *Tachyphonus* Vieill.

Synon.: Sericossypha Less. — Cyanicterus Bonap.

Bill lengthened, rather conic, with the culmen slightly arched to the tip, which is emarginated, the sides much compressed, and the lateral margins arched; the nostrils basal, lateral, entirely naked and rounded. Wings rather lengthened and somewhat pointed, with the first quill hardly shorter than the second, which is the longer. Tail moderate and even at the end. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and scutellated. Toes strong with the lateral ones nearly equal; the claws short.

albocristatus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1844. Ois. Tb. 50. = *Tachyphonus albocristatus.*
loricatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 23. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* Gray.
rubrigularis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 284. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* Gray.
viridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Orthogonys viridis* Strickl.

LAMPROTILA Swainson false scripsit. = *Lamproptila.*

LAMPROTORNIS (Sturnidae. — λαμπροτης splendor, ὀρνις avis). — Temminck, Manuel Ornith. 1820. 55. — Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 271. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 8.

Synon.: Megalopterus Smith. — Juida, Spreo Less. — Aplonis Gould. — Lamprocolius Sundev. — Enodes Tem. — Lamprornis Nitzsch (recte!). — Calornis Gray. — Pyrrhocheira Reichb. — Urauges, Notauges, Amydrus, Pholidauges Cab. — Onychognathus, Onychorhamphus Hartl. — Hartlaubia Bonap. — Saroglossa Hodgs. — Psaroglossa Blyth. — Sturnoides Hombr. — Lamprocorax Bonap. — Oligomydrus Schiff.

Bill trushlike, compressed its whole length. Culmen curved from the base to

the tip. Upper mandible notched. Commissure slightly curved. Nostrils midway between the tip and the gap, naked, but with the frontal feathers reaching to their base. Wings long, ample; the first quill spurious, the third, fourth and fifth of equal length and longest. Tail short, even, rounded or considerably lengthened and cuneated. Feet very large and strong. Middle toe and tarsus equal; hinder toe strong, but much shorter; lateral toes unequal. — 64 Specc.

Sensu strictiore: Rostrum gracile, breviusculum, compressum, leviter emarginatum, rectiusculum, culmine subarcuato; naribus apertis. Alae elongatae, caudae basin longe superantes, rotundatae; remigibus 3—6 subaequalibus. Cauda elongata, gradata, sub certa luce fasciolata, rectricibus apice rotundatis, latiusculis vel angustatis. Pedes robusti, magni, tarsis elongatis, validis; digito interno et externo subaequalibus; unguis longis, robustis, postico robustissimo. Colores metallici nitidissimi; maculae holosericeae alarum in nonnullis vix conspicuae. Color viridis praevalet.

acuticauda v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 512. [*Benguela.*
Lamprocolius acuticaudus Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. Lisboa 1870. V. 13.

aenea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 509.
Merula viridis longicauda senegalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 313. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Merle à longue queue du Sénégal Buffon, Pl. enlum. 91. Tb. 220.
Vert doré Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. II. 146. Tb. 87.
Turdus caudatus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144.
Turdus longicauda Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 13.
Turdus aeneus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 818.
Sturnus aeneus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 310.
Corvus aureoviridis Shaw, gener. Zool.
Lamprotornis longicauda Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 148. Tb. 7.
Juida aenea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407.
Urauges aeneus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 200.
Juida oenea Layard, Birds SAfrica 170.
Juida Eytoni Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 368.
Lamprotornis Eytoni Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 10.

aenea Brehm, Habesch 216. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.

aeneocephala v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 22. 162; 1864. XII. 267. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.

aeneoides Temminck, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 415. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.

affinis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416. [*Arakau. Nicobarae.*
Calornis affinis Hay, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 36. — Blyth, ibidem 369. 375; 1850. XIX. 225.

albicapilla [*Somali.*
Spreo albicapillus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 301.
Notauges albicapillus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 28. — Sclater, Ibis 1860. II. Tb. 7. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 520.
Planagur. Hannagar.

albiventris Swainson, Anim. Menag. 297. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* Lichtst.

amethystina v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 20. = *Lamprotornis aurata* Hartl.

argyrophthalma Pz. Paul Würtbg. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.

atrifusca Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 109. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [*Samoa.*
Sturnoides gigas Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud. III. 83. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.
Calornis corrina Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 124.
Sturnoides atrifusca Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolynes. 107.
Chlamydera gigas, Colornis atrifusca Gray, Birds trop. Isl. 25. 26.
Fuia.

atronitens [*Nova Guinea.*
Aplonis atronitens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 164.

aurata Temminck, Tabl. méth. 12. — Hartlaub, Ornith. W. Afr. 27. [*Africa orient. occ.*

Merle violet de Juida Buffon, Pl. enlum. 540.
le Coui gniop Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 90.
Turdus purpureus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143.
Turdus juidae Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 31.
Turdus auratus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 819.
Sturnus auratus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 312. — [cf. *Lamprotornis nitens* Licht.st.]
Lamprotornis lucida Nordmann, Erm. Atlas Tf. 3. Fig. 2.
Lamprotornis ptilonorhynchus Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 140.
Juida aurata, J. ptilonorhyncha Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Lamprocolius ptilorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415.
Lamprotornis amethystina v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 20; 1864. XII. 257.
Lamprocolius auratus orientalis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 516.

aurata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. = *Lamprotornis phoenicoptera* Swains.

aurata Lefebvre, Abyss. Ois. 106. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.

australis [*Africa merid. Damara.*

Megalopterus australis Smith, Rep. Exped. SAfr. App. 52.
Lamprotornis Burchellii Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 47. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 12.
Juida australis Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Urauges australis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 200.
Juida Burchelli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415.

bicolor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. [*Africa merid.*

Turdus bicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 835.
Spreo Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 88.
Sturnus bicolor Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 311.
Lamprotornis albiventer Swainson, Anim. Menag. 297.
Turdus gryllivorus Barrow, Travels 255.
Spreo bicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416.
Juida bicolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Notauges bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 189.

bispecularis [*Damara.*

Spreo bispecularis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 149.
Lamprocolius bispecularis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 19.

Blythi [*Somali.*

Amydrus Rüppelli Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV. 301.
Amydrus Blythi Sclater, Report. Collect. Somali 1860. 11. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 525.
Pyrrhocheira Blythi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.

Bocagei [*Benguela.*

Pholidauges Bocagei Finsch u. Hartlaub, Vögel OAfr. Nachtr. 867.
Pholidauges Verreauxi Barboza du Bocage.
Cinnyricinclus Bocagei Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.

brevirostris Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 111. Tb. 30. Fig. 3. [*Samoa.*

Aplonis brevirostris Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 126. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpol. 105. Tf. 10. Fig. 3. *Mikivao.*

Burchelli Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 47. = *Lamprotornis australis.*

caniventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 255. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.

cantor Temminck, Pl. color. 149. Fig. 1. 2. = *Lamprotornis insidiator.*

cantoroides [*Mysol.*

Calornis cantoroides Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.

chalcura Nordmann, Ermans Reise Atlas 8. [*Gambia. Senegal.*
Lamprotornis cyanotis Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 146.
Juida cyanotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Lamprocolius chalcurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 513.
Lamprocolius cyanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415.

chalybaea Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. — Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 27. Tf. 11. Fig. 2. [*Abyssinia. Africa occid.*
Merle vert d'Angola Buffon, Pl. enlum. 561.
Turdus superbus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142.
Lamprotornis nitens Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 75.
Juida chalybaea, J. nitens Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Lamprocolius chalybaeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 21. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 5; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 514.
Lamprocolius cyaniventris (caniventris) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1855. XXIV. 255.
Lamprocolius abyssinicus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 21.
Lamprotornis aurata Lefebvre, Abyss. Oiseaux 106.
Lamprocolius nitens Antinori, Catal. Collez. 61.
Lamprotornis guttatus Prz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 39.
Calornis chalybaeus Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 445.
Lamprocolius habissinicus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 6.
Wordil, Warda. — Wara, Wori.

chloroptera Swainson, Anim. Menag. 359. [*Africa occid. orient.*
Juida chloroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Lamprocolius cyanogenys Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 127. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 4.
Lamprocolius chloropterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 20. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 512.
Lamprotornis argyrophthalmus Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 40.

chrysogaster Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. [*Africa. occ. merid. or.*
Turdus chrysogaster Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 835. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 221. 358.
Turdus pulcher Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 139.
Turdus erythrogaster Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 22. Tb. 358.
Turdus erythrogaster Hemprich u. Ehrbg, Symb. phys. I.
Lamprotornis rufiventris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 27. Tf. 11. Fig. 1.
Juida erythrogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Notauges chrysogaster Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 518.
Lamprocolius chrysogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415.
Juida rufiventris Layard, Birds SAfr. 172.
Lamprotornis cinereiceps Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 40.
Spreo pulchra Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.

chrysonotis Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 143. Tb. 6. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*

chrysotis [*Africa occid.*
Turdus splendidus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 633.
Lamprotornis chrysonotis Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 143. Tb. 6.
Juida chrysotis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Lamprotornis splendida Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 27.
Lamprotornis fulgida Lichtenstein, Bonap. Consp. Av. I. 415.
Lamprocolius chrysotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199.
Lamprocolius splendidus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 24.

cinerascens [*Rarotonga.*

Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub u. Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 29.

cinereiceps Pz. Paul Würtembg. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.

columbina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 406. — [cf. L. *panayensis* Cab.] [*Marianae. Philippinae.*

Turdus columbinus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 836.

Lamprotornis opaca Lichtenstein, Hartl. Ornith. WAfr.

Colornis Kittlitzi Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 109.

Lamprotornis Kittlitzi supra I. 547.

Calornis columbina Gray, Genera Birds II. 427.

corusca Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 53. = *Lamprotornis melanogaster* Swains.

corvina Kittlitz, Mém. acad. St. Petersbg. 1835. II. 7. Tb. 9; Kupfertaf. II. 12. Tf. 15. Fig. 3. [*Carolinae.*

Lamprocorax corvinus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 168.

Calornis corvina Gray, Birds trop. Isl. 25.

Sturnoides corvina Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 108.

cupreocauda Temminck, Mus. lugdun. [*Africa occid.*

Lamprocolius cupreocauda Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 24.

cyaniventris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 255. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.

cyanogenys Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1850. 127. = *Lamprotornis chloroptera* Swains.

cyanotis Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 146. = *Lamprotornis chalcura* Nordm.

decoratus [*Africa merid.*

Lamprocolius decoratus Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 148.

Juida decorata Layard, Birds SAfr. 171.

Defilippii [*Angola.*

Lamprocolius Defilippii Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. 1866. VIII.; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 68.

dominicana Temminck, Tabl. méth. 12. = *Acridotheres dauricus* Strickl.

erythrophrys Temminck, Pl. color. 267. [*Celebes.*

Enodes erythrophrys Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 111. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 417.

Calornis erythrophrys Gray, Genera Birds III. 427.

Eytoni Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 10. = *Lamprotornis aenea* Lichtst.

fulgida [*St. Thomas.*

Onychognathus fulgidus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 495. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. 3; Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 35.

fulgida Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Lamprotornis chrysotis.*

fulvipennis Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 81. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. [*Salomonae.*

Lamprocorax fulvipennis Bonaparte 1853.

fulvipennis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 298. = *Lamprotornis naboroup.*

fusca [*Australia merid.*

Aplonis fusca Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 73.

fusca Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 116. = *Lamprotornis tabuensis.*

gularis [*Mysol.*

Calornis gularis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 431.

guttatus Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* Ehrb.

Hartlaubi [*Fernando Po.*

Onychognathus Hartlaubi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 291. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 36.

ignita Nordmann, Ermans Reise Atlas 7. Tf. 3. [*Gabon. Angola.*

Lamprocolius Vigorsi Blackwall, Research. Zool. 19.

Choucador Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 86.

Sturnus ornatus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 309.

Juida ignita, Juida ornata Gray, Genera Birds II. Tb. 80. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. X. 250.

Lamprocolius ignitus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 13.
Lamprocolius ornatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 24.

insidiator Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 201. [*Java. Suwatra.*
Turdus chalybaeus, T. strigatus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 148. ♂ ♀
Lanius insidiator Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 307. ♂
Lamprotornis cantor Temminck, Pl. color. 171.
Lamprotornis chalybaeus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103.
Calornis cantor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 366; 1850. XIX. 225.
Calornis chalybaea Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.
Sling. — Tolling. — Biang. Kala loyang; Burong Kling. — Parliong.
Kittlitzi Supra I. 547. = *Lamprotornis columbina* Less.

Lessoni [*Fernando Po.*
Juida Lessoni Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. X. 256.
Lamprocolius Lessoni Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 15.

leucogaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 152. Tb. 8. [*Africa occ. merid. or.*
Turdus leucogaster Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 819. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 648. Fig. 1.
Juida leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Pholidauges leucogaster Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 521.
Calornis leucogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416.
Cinnyricinclus leucogaster Gray, Handl. Birds II. 24.
longicauda Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 148. Tb. 7. = *Lamprotornis aenea* Lichtst.
lucida Nordmann, Erm. Atlas Tf. 3. Fig. 2. = *Lamprotornis auratus* Hartl.

madagascariensis [*Madagascar.*
Merula madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 274. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 557. Fig. 1.
Turdus auratus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 140.
Turdus madagascariensis Boddaert, Tbl. Pl. enl. 32. — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 823.
Saroglossa madagascariensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 328.
Hartlaubia madagascariensis Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 9. — Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. XIX. 357. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 105.
Saroglossa aurata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 28.
Fetat. Bertenahumbe. Vuruntani aombi.

magna [*Oceania.*
Aplonis magna Schlegel, Tijdschr. Dierk. 1870. III; 1871. IV. 6.

mauritiana Lesson, Traité Ornith. 406. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 417. [*Mauritius.*
Turdus mauritianus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 822. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 648. Fig. 2.
Juida mauritiana Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Calornis mauritianus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 27.

melanogaster Swainson, Anim. Menag. 297. [*Caffraria.*
Juida melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Lamprotornis corrusca Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 53.
Lamprocolius porphyropleuron Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Förhdl. 1850. 100.
Lamprocolius melanogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 22.
Lamprocolius purpuropterus Bianconi.

metallica Temminck, Pl. color. 266. [*Oceania.*

Calornis amboinensis, C. metallicus, C. viridescens Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Aplonis metallica Gould, Birds Australia Suppl.

Mevesi Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 12. [*Africa merid.*
Juida Mevesi Wahlberg, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 1.

minor Müller, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 417. [*Timor. Gilolo.*
Calornis minor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.

morio Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. [*Africa merid.*
Turdus morio Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 297. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 199.
Roupenne Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 83. 84.
Sturnus morio Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 307.
Corvus rufipennis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 373.
Lamprotornis rufipennis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 298.
Spreo morio Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407.
Juida morio Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Astrapia morio Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 112.
Amydrus morio Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 201.
Pyrrhocheira morio Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.
Roviv lerk Spreo. — Redwinged Starling.
morio Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 25. = *Lamprotornis Rüppelli.*

mysolensis [*Mysol.*
Calornis mysolensis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 431.

naboroup [*Africa merid. occ.*
Naboroup Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 91.
Sturnus naboroup Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 309.
Juida naboroup Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Amydrus naboroup Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 201.
Lamprotornis fulvipennis Swainson; Anim. Menag. 298.
Spreo fulvipennis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416.
Juida fulvipennis Layard, Birds SAfr. 173.
Lamprocolius caffer Sundevall, Svensk. vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 34.
Naburupus (Nabouroupus) caffer Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.
Coracias caffra, C. coerulea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 379. — ?
nigriviridis Lesson, 1844. = *Lamprotornis obscura* Dub.

nitens Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18. [*Senegal.*
Turdus nitens Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 294. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 311. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.
Nabirop Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 89. — [cf. *Lamprotornis aurata* Tem.]
Sturnus nitens Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 313.
Turdus splendens Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 71.
Juida nitens Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 247.
Lamprocolius nitens Sundevall, Acta Stockholm1835. 104. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 19.
Lamprocolius splendens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415.
Astrapia nitens Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 112.

nitida [*Nova Islandia.*
Calornis nitida Gray, Handl. Birds II. 27.

obscura Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. I. 297; Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 12. [*Nova Selandia. Batjan. Gilolo.*
Lamprotornis nigriviridis Lesson 1844.
Aplonis novae Hollandiae Gray, Genera Birds II. 328.
Aplonis nigriviridis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 417.
Aplonis caledonicus Jouan, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 219.
Calornis obscura, Aplonis obscura Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.
ornata Gray, brit. Mus. = *Lamprotornis ignita* Nordm.
opaca Lichtenstein. = *Lamprotornis columbina* Less.

panayensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 200. [*Manilla.*
Turdus panayensis Scopoli, Sonnerat. Voy. Indes Tb. 73.
Turdus cantor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 837.
Calornis cantor Gray, List Genera Birds 1841.
Calornis panayensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.
Calornis payanensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.
philippensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 12. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* Vieill. ?
phoenicopterus Swainson, Anim. Menag. 369. [*Africa merid.*
Nabirop Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 89.
Lamprotornis aurata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 18.
Juida phoenicoptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Lamprocolius phoenicopterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 18.
Green Spreo.
porphyroptera v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 511. = *Lamprotornis purpuroptera* Rüpp.
ptilonorhynchus Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 140. = *Lamprotornis aurata* Hartl.
purpurascens [*Cap York.*
Calornis purpurascens Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26.
purpurea Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1867. IV. 11. [*Mossamedes.*
Melombeanganza.
purpureiceps Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 418. [*Gabon.*
Lamprocolius purpureiceps Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 23.
purpuroptera Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 75. Tf. 25. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 11. [*Abyssinia.*
Juida purpuroptera Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.
Urauges purpuropterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 200.
Lamprotornis aeneoides, Juida aeneoides Temminck, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 415.
Lamprotornis aeneocephala v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. 36.
Lamprotornis aenea Brehm, Habesch 216.
Lamprotornis Burchelli, Juida phoenicophaea Pz. Paul Würtbg, Icon. ined.
Lamprotornis porphyroptera v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 511.
pyrrhopogon Temminck, Fauna japon. 86. Tb. 46. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys.*
Rüppelli [*Africa or. sept.*
Lamprotornis morio Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 25.
Amydrus Rüppelli Verreaux, Compt. rend. 1851. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 31. — v. Heuglin, NOAfr. I. 524.
Pyrrhocheira Rüppelli Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 546.
rufipennis Swainson, Anim. Menag. 298. = *Lamprotornis morio* Lichtst.
rufiventris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Vögel 27. Tf. 11. Fig. 1. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.
spiloptera Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. — Gould, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 34. [*Himalaya.*
Saroglossa spiloptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367.
Psaroglossa spiloptera Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 109.
Puli.
splendens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 415. — *Spec. artef.*
splendida [*Africa occid.*
Turdus splendidus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 658. (nec 653). — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 85.
Sturnus splendens Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 309.
Turdus splendens Leach, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 71.
Juida splendida Gray, Genera Birds II. 326.

Juida luxuosa Lesson, Vel. ined. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. X. 258.

Lamprocolius splendidus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 199.

Astrapia splendens Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 112.

striata [cf. *Lamprotornis viridigrisea.*] [*Nova Caledonia.*

Turdus striatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 817.

Turdus pacificus Forster.

Aplonis striata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 163.

superba Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 65. Tf. 26. [*Somali.*

Juida superba Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.

Lamprocolius superbus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 416.

Notauges superbus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198; v. d. Decken's Reise III. 33. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 517.

Spreo superba Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.

Schimber load.

sycobius [*Mossambique.*

Lamprocolius sycobius Peters, Hartl. Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 19.

tabuensis [*Tonga. Fidji.*

Lanius tabuensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306.

Lanius pacificus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 75.

Aplonis marginata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 73. — Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 125. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

Lamprotornis fusca Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 110. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

Aplonis tabuensis, A. Cassini Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 163. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpol. 103. Tf. 10. Fig. 2.

Aplonis marginalis Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. XVIII. 131.

tenuirostris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Vögel 26. Taf. 10. Fig. 1. [*Abyssinia.*

Juida tenuirostris Gray, Genera Birds II. 327.

Oligomydrus tenuirostris Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 15. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 527.

Cinnamopterus tenuirostris Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 8.

Oligomydrus sturninus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 15. ♀

Tristrami [*Palaestina. Arabia.*

Amydrus Tristrami Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1858. II. 465. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 525.

Lamprotornis morio, Amydrus naboroup v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 23.

Pyrrhocheira tristrami Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25.

violaceus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 417. = *Turdus violaceus* Gmel.

viridigrisea [*Nova Caledonia.*

Aplonis viridigrisea Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 164.

Turdus striatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 817. — [cf. *Lamprotornis striata.*]

zelandica Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 9. Fig. 1. [*Nova Seelandia*

Aplonis zelandicus Gray, Genera Birds II. 328.

Aplonis australis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 26. — Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 69.

LAMPROTRERON (Columbidae. — λαμπρος splendidus, τρηρων columba) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 876; Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus* Swains.

Rostrum modicum: pedes debiles ad digitos usque vestiti plumis piliformibus: alae elongatae, amplae, acutae; remigum prima sextam subaequante, apice statim angustata; secunda et tertia omnium longissimae: cauda elongata, vix rotundata; tectricibus praelongis: plumae pectoris bifidis holosericeis, colores virides in capite plus minus laete purpurei.

apicalis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 876. = *Ptilopus apicalis* Hartl.

formosus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 227. = *Ptilopus superbus* Schleg.
holosericeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 18. = *Ptilopus holosericeus* Gray.
porphyrea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 18. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* Wall.
roseicollis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 227. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* Wall.
superba Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 18. = *Ptilopus superbus* Schleg.

LAMPRURUS lumachellus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 12. = *Hylocharis lumachellus* Gray.

LANARIA Blyth, teste Gray. = *Muscicapa picata* Syk.

LANIAGRA guianensis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 1837. 9. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Swains., *C. viridis* Cab.

LANIARIUS (Laniidae. — Lanius) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 41; Encycl. méth. 754. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus* Swains.

Corpus fere ovatum. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum basi glabrum, gracilius-culum, supra convexum, lateratim compressum; mandibula superior versus apicem utrinque emarginata, adunca; inferior brevior, apice recurvata, acuta. Nares orbiculares. Alae peucia spuria brevi; remige secunda reliquis longiore. Digiti exteriores basi conjuncti, hallux quem admodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens. Cauda rectricibus duodecim.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 756. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* Vig.
atrococcineus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus atrococcineus* Swains.
atrocoeruleus Rüppell, Mus. brit. = *Malaconotus funebris.*
bacbakiri Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 755. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* Blyth.
barbarus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 755. = *Malaconotus barbarus* Swains.
bicolor Gray, Genera Birds App. = *Artamus bicolor.*
bulbul Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
carbonarius Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 347. = *Malaconotus leucorhynchus.*
chloris Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 55. = *Malaconotus chloris.*
chrysogaster Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 107. = *Telephonus similis.*
collaris Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 62. = *Lanius fiscus.*
cruentatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus cruentus.*
cruentus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 302. = *Malaconotus cruentus.*
cubla Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Malaconotus cubla.*
erythrogaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Malaconotus erythrogaster.*
erythropterus Brehm, Habesch 315. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Lichtst.
ferrugineus Layard, Birds SAfrica 164. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
gutturalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Cab.
hypopyrrhus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 61. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.
icterus Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.
lepidus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 327. = *Malaconotus chloris.*
leucorhynchus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 108. = *Malaconotus leucorhynchus.*
leucotis Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Malaconotus leucotis* Swains.
madagascariensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. = *Malaconotus madagascariensis.*
major Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 108. = *Malaconotus major.*
modestus Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. phys. math. Lisboa 1867. II. 23. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus.*
Monteirei Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 148. = *Malaconotus Montairei.*
multicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 72. = *Telephonus multicolor.*
mystaceus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus mystaceus.*
nigrithorax Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 417. = *Malaconotus nigrothorax.*
olivaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 756. = *Telephonus olivaceus.*
orientalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus orientalis* Swains.
Peli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 360. = *Malaconotus chloris.*

quadricolor Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 245. = *Telephonus quadricolor* Gray.
rubiginosus Layard, Birds SAfrica 164. = *Telephonus rubiginosus.*
rubrigaster Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 757. — *Africa.*
silens Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Malaconotus silens.*
similis Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Telephonus similis.*
superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Telephonus superciliosus.*
superciliosus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus.*
viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 757. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Cab.

LANICTERUS (Campephaginae. — Lanius-Icterus) Lesson, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 169. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 171. = *Campephaga* Vieill.

Bec convexe, légèrement dilaté, recourbé, denté et crochu à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure, dont les bords sont lisses, légèrement rentrés. L'inférieure est déprimée, à bords lisse, à pointe aiguë et dentée au sommet. Fosses nasales couverte de petites plumes, cachant les narines. Une rangée de plumes terminées soies fines à l'angle du bec. Celui-ci très fendu et garni à sa commissure de rebords charnus et colorés. Ailes depassant le croupion, aiguës, à premier penne bâtard, à troisième, quatrième, cinquième, sixième remiges égales et les plus longues. Queue médiocre, formée de dix rectrices, dont six presque égales, deux plus courtes et les deux plus externes encore plus courtes, ce qui lui donne une forme étagée et arrondie. Tarses courts, scutellés; doigts antérieurs faibles; pouce à ongles plus forts que les ongles des doigts antérieurs.

labrosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 356. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.
lobatus Lesson, Revue Mag. Zool. 1839. IX. 197. = *Campephaga lobata* Gray.
niger Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 173. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.
phoeniceus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 172. = *Campephaga phoenicea* Swains.
Swainsoni Lesson, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 170. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.
Temmincki Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 171. = *Campephaga lobata* Gray.
xanthornoides Lesson, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 169. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.

LANIELLUS Swainson, 1831. = *Lanius* Lin.
leucogrammicus Gray, List Genera Birds 48. = *Lanius leucogrammicus* Reinw.

LANIISOMA (Ampelidae. — Lanius, σωμα corpus) Swainson, 1831; Classif. Birds II. 74. = *Ampelis* Lin.
Synon.: Ptilochloris Swains. — Collurampelis Less.
arcuatum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 114. = *Ampelis arcuata* Lafr.
remigialis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 373. = *Ampelis remigialis.*
squamata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 373. = *Ampelis squamata.*

LANIO (Sylvicolidae.) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 40; Encycl. méth. 740.
Synon.: Pogonotraupis Cab. — Creurgops Verr.
Bec robuste, comprimé latéralement, caréné en dessus, rétréci vers le bout; mandibule supérieure dentée vers le milieu, crochue à la pointe; l'inférieure échancrée, aiguë et retroussée à l'extrémité. Bouche ciliée. — 4 Specc.
atricapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 741; Galerie Oiseaux 138. [*Guiana.*
Tangara atricapilla, T. aurantius Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Tanagra atricapillus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 899. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 809. Fig. 2.
Tachyphonus versicolor d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 28.
Lanio versicolor de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 243. —
Pyranga versicolor d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 262. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.
Pogonothraupis atricapilla Cabanis, Schombgks. Reise III. 669.
aurantius de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 200. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 31. [*Honduras. Mexico. Guatemala.*

auritus Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[a]. 153. = *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* Sclat.

cristatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 741. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* Vieill.

guianensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 376. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Swains.

leucothorax Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 581; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 32. [*Costarica.*

tenuirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 240. = *Tachyphonus tenuirostris* Swains.

versicolor de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1846. 243. = *Lanio atricapillus* Vieill.

verticalis [*Rio napo.*

Creurgops verticalis Sclater et Verreaux, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 73. Tb. 132. Fig. 2.

LANIOCERA (Ampelidae) Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 353. = *Ampelis* Lin.

Synon.: Aulea, Lathriosoma Bonap.

hypopyrrha Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1846. 112. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.

lateralis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 372. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.

sanguinaria Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 353. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.

LANIOTURDUS torquatus Waterhouse, Append. Alex. Exped. Int. Africa. 1833. 264. = *Platysteira torquata.*

LANIO VIREO (Vireonidae. — Lanius, Vireo) Baird, Review amer. Birds 1858. = *Vireo* Vieill.

crassirostris Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. VII. 112. = *Vireo crassirostris.*

flavifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 381. = *Vireo flavifrons* Vieill.

plumbeus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 381. = *Vireo plumbeus* Vieill.

propinquus Baird, Rev. am. Birds = *Vireo propinquus.*

solitarius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 381. = *Vireo solitarius* Gray.

LANIUS (Laniidae. — lanius nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1758. — Naumann, Natg Vögel Deutschlds. II. 4. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 290.

Synon.: Collyrio Möhr. — Enneoctonus Boie. — Crocias Tem. — Corvinella Less. — Collurio Vig. — Phoneus Kaup. — Basanistes Lichtst. — Laniellus Swains. — Urolestes Cab. — Fiscus, Leucometopon, Otomela, Hypocolius Bonap. — Cephalophoneus Fitz.

Schnabel mittelmässig, stark, sehr zusammengedrückt, von der Wurzel an gerade, mit hakiger Spitze, an dieser ein scharfeckiger Ausschnitt oder Zahn, an den Mundwinkeln starre Borsten. Nasenlöcher nahe der Schnabelwurzel, rundlich, mit starren Borstenfedern fast verdeckt. Zunge lanzetförmig mit getheilter Spitze. Füsse mittelmässig mit völlig freien Zehen, grobgetäfelter Fussdecke. Flügel kurz, erste Schwinge kaum halb so lang wie die dritte, welche fast der vierten längsten gleich ist. Schwanz lang, breit, am Ende stark abgerundet oder keilförmig. Gefieder locker, weich. — 42 Specc.

acuticaudatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 729. = *Ptilostomus senegalensis* Swains.

aeruginosus Klein. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.

aethiopicus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 731. = *Malaconotus aethiopicus* Cab.

afer Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 19. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 738. — [cf. *Nilaus capensis* Cuv.] [*Africa occid.*

Lanius signatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 328.

agilis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 526. = *Phyllomanes chivi* Cab.

albicollis Pz. Paul Würtbg, Icon. ined. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichtst.

albinotatus Lesson. = *Lanius leucogrammicus* Reinw.

albus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 71. — *India occid.*

albus Scopoli, Sonnerats Voy. 115. Tb. 72. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 730. — *Panay.*

algeriensis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 134. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 479. [*Africa septentr.*

Enneoctonus algeriensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 363.

Collyrio algeriensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 390.

algeriensis Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 125. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.

alveolus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 376. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Swains.

amaurophrys Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Cyclorhys flaviventris* Lafresn.
americanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — Arct. Zool. II. 238. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 397. — *America septentr.*
Andersoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 393. [*Damara.*
Enneoctonus Andersoni Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 145.
Angrajen Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
antiguanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Lanius nigriceps* Jerd.
arcuatus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 386. = *Ampelis squamata.*
ardosianus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 729. = *Lanius ludovicianus* Lin.
arenarius Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. XV. 304. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
Arnaudi Desmurs. = *Lanius humeralis* Stanl.
assimilis Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 146. = *Lanius pallidirostris* Cassin.
atricapillus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* Cab.
atrococcineus Burchell, Zool. Journ. I. 461. Tb. 18. = *Malaconotus atrococcineus* Swains.
Aucheri Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 294. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
aurantius Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* Cab.
auratus Lichtenstein. = *Telephonus Bacbakiri* Blyth.
auriculatus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 71. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
bacbakiri Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 319. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* Blyth.
badius Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 100. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
barbarus Linne, Syst. Nat. 137. = *Malaconotus barbarus* Swains.
bengalensis rufus Brisson, Ornith. II. 173. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
bentet Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 144. = *Lanius schach* Gmel.
bicolor Linne, Mantissa 1771. 124. = *Artamus bicolor.*
bimaculatus Lesson, Centur. Zool. 219. Tb. 75. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* Blyth.
Bojeri Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 158. = *Malaconotus Boieri.*
borealis Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 90. Tb. 1. — Audubon, Birds America IV. 130. Tb. 236. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 449. [*America sept.*
Lanius excubitor Forster, Transact. philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 382. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 74. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. 1834. II. 534. Tb. 192.
Lanius septentrionalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306. — Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 294. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 212.
Collyrio borealis Baird, Birds NAmerica 324.
Butcher Bird.
brachyurus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 309. — Pallas, Reise III. 639. — *Hungaria.*
Brubru Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 731. = *Nilaus capensis* Swains.
bubu Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 161. = *Malaconotus aethiopicus* Cab.
bucephalus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 14. [*Japonia.*
Enneoctonus bucephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 363.
Cephalophoneus bucephalus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 394.
bulbul Latham, Ind. Ornith. 80. Nr. 49. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
buriensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Oriolus burnensis.*
burra Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 32. Fig. 3. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
caesius Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 498. = *Thamnomanes caesius* Cab.
cafer Forster. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
cajennensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Tityra cayana* Jard.
canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 134. ♀ = *Thamnophilus cirratus* Cab.
caniceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 306. [*Arrakan. Bengalia.*
Lanius erythronotus M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 158.
Lanius erythrous Jerdon, teste Blyth.
carolinensis Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 57. Tb. 22. Fig. 5. = *Lanius ludovicianus* Lin.
capensis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 327. = *Nilaus capensis* Swains.

castaneus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 297. — Latham, Synops. I. 159. Nr. 3. — ?

caudatus Cabanis, v. d. Deckens Reise III. 28. Taf. 5. [*Africa orient.*

Fiscus caudatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.

cayanus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 137. = *Tityra cayana* Jard.

cayanensis naevius Brisson, Ornith. II. 160. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. = *Tityra cayana* Jard.

cayennensis striatus Brisson, Ornith. II. 187. Tb. 29. = *Thamnophilus doliatus* Vieill.

cephalomelas Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 436. = *Lanius nigriceps* Jerd.

chalybaeus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 374. = *Copsychus amoenus* Horsf.

chinensis Gray. = *Lanius schach* Lin.

chinensis Scopoli, Delic. Faun. Flor. II. 86. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blyth.

chloris Cuvier, Lesson complet. Buffon VIII. 432. = *Malaconotus chloris.*

cinereus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 19. = *Lanius excubitor* Lin.

cinnamomeus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* Cab.

cissoides Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 734. = *Lanius corvinus* Shaw.

cissoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 291. = *Lanius melanoleucus* Smith.

coerulescens Brisson, Ornith. II. 89. = *Dicrourus coerulescens* Vieill.

coeruleus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Dicrourus coerulescens* Vieill.

cognatus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.

collaris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 733. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 157. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 52. 53. [*Africa merid.*

le Fiscal Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 61. 62. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 477. Fig. 1.

Fiscus collaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.

collurio Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. II. 30. Tf. 52. [*Europa.*

Le pie grièche écorcheur Buffon, Pl. enlum. 31. Fig. 2.

Lanius spinitorques Bechstein, Naturgesch. II. 1335.

Enneoctonus collurio Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973.

Lanius dumetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 234.

Lanius aeruginosus Klein. — ?

Lanius cognatus, L. paradoxus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.

Kleiner, rothrückiger Würger, Dorndreher, Neuntödter. — Red backed shricke. Butcher bird. — Velia rossa minor. — Averla piccola. Tistazza nicca. — Törnskata. — Pienempi Lepin Kaïnen. — Skorokopvod Joolan.

collurio rufus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 300. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.

collurio senegalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 300. = *Lanius rutilans* Tem.

collurioides Lesson. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.

coronatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 732. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Swains.

coronatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 306. = *Garrulus galericulatus* Vieill.

corvinus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 357. [*Senegal. Guinea. Angola. Nubia.*

Lanius cissoides Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 734. — Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 233.

La grande Pie grièche Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 78.

Lanius mellivorus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49.

Lanius flavirostris Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 233.

Corvinella corvina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 372. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 104.

crassirostris v. Pelzeln, Novara Reise Zool. I. 84. = *Lanius magnirostris* Less.

crassirostris Kuhl, Bonaparte Conspect. Avium I. 362. [*Java.*

Lanius poliocephalus Aliq.

Enneoctonus crassirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 72.

Tjiminja javan.

cristatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 134. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. [*India. Java.*
Lanius lucionensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 135. — Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102.
le Rousseau Levallant, Oiseaux Afrique II. 60. Tb. 66. Fig. 2.
Lanius fulvus Edwards, Birds II. 125.
Lanius bengalensis rufus Brisson, Ornith. II. 173.
Lanius superciliosus var. Latham, Ind. Ornith. 20.
Lanius rutilus var. a. Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Lanius collurioides Lesson.
Lanius superciliosus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 152.
Lanius phoenicurus, L. arenarius Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 303. 304.
Lanius hiemaliis Sundevall, Birds Calcutta. ♀
Lanius melanotis Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Mus. VII. 424. — Diction. sc. nat. XL. 227.
Enneoctonus lucionensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 291.
Enneoctonus cristatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 72.
Enneoctonus superciliosus Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 272.
Lanius ferrugiceps Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 446.
Lanius curcutea Hamilton, teste Moore.
Otomela cristata, O. lucionensis Bonaparte, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 437.
Katkati. — Curcutea. — Kher Khetta.
cruentatus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 32. = *Malaconotus cruentus.*
cruentus Lesson, Centur. Zool. Tb. 65. = *Malaconotus cruentus.*
cruentus Drapiez, Dict. class. 1828. XIII. 527. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* Swains.
cubla Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 20. = *Malaconotus cubla.*
cucullatus Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 600. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Swains.
curcutea Hamilton. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
curvirostris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. = *Cracticus torquatus* Blyth.
dealbatus de Filippi, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 289. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
divaricatus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 305. = *Dicrourus divaricatus* Cab.
doliatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. ♀ = *Thamnophilus doliatus* Bonap.
domicella Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 502. 3. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.
dominicanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
dominicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 302. — Brisson, Ornith. II. Tb. 18. Fig. 2.
drongo Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 289. = *Dicrourus forficatus* Gray.
dubius Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. = *Scissirostrum Pagei* Lafresn.
dumetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 234. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.
durus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 218. = *Sparacta cristata* Vieill.
elegans Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 122. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 328. Tb. 75. Fig. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 212. [*America sept.*
Collyrio elegans Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.
emeria Shaw, nat. Miscell. Tb. 645. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Gray.
erectus Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 20. = *Falcunculus erectus* Gray.
erythrogaster Rüppell, Atlas Tf. 29. = *Malaconotus erythrogaster* Swains.
erythronotus Gray, Genera Birds I. 290. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 302. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 114. [*Himalaya.*
Collurio erythronotus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 22. — Gould, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 12. Fig. 2.
Collurio jounotus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Pteruthius erythropterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 362.
Kajala latora.

erythronotus M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 158. = *Lanius caniceps* Blyth.
erythropterus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 301. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Swains.
erythropus Jerdon. = *Lanius caniceps* Blyth.

excubitor Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 135. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 445. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. II. 7. Tf. 49. [*Europa.*
Lanius cinereus Brisson, Ornith. II. 141. = Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 16.
Lanius major Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 401.
Lanius rapax Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.
Collyrio excubitor Gray, Handl. Birds I. 390.
Würger, grosser Würger, Neuntödter. — *Blaacwe Klauwier.* — *Warfogel.* — *Pie grièche grise; Pie ancrouelle; Pie escrayère.* — *Alcavion.* — *Diplus Kephalar.* — *Mattagasse.* — *Grey Shrike.*
excubitor Forster, Transact. philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 382. = *Lanius borealis* Vieill.

excubitorius Desmurs, Lefebvre Abyss. 99. Tb. 8. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 478.
Lanius excubitoroides Desmurs, Lefebvre Abyss. 170.
Lanius princeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73.
Lanius Kiek Vierthaler, Naumannia 1852. II^{b}. 57; 1857. VII. 103.
Lanius macrocercus de Filippi, Revue Mag. 1853. 290.
Collyrio excubitorius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.

excubitoroides Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 115. Tb. 34. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 212.
Collyrio excubitoroides Baird, Birds NAmerica 327.
Lanius mexicanus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 153.
excubitoroides Desmurs, Lefebvre Abyss. 107. = *Lanius excubitorius* Desm.
eximius Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
fallax Hartlaub, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1870. VII. 250. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
faustus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 311. = *Garrulax sinensis* Gray.
ferox Drapiez, Dict. hist. nat. VIII. 366. = *Lanius magnirostris* Less.
ferrugiceps Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 446. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
ferrugineus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Campephaga ferruginea* Vieill.
fingah Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 291. = *Dicrourus coerulescens* Vieill.
fiscus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 74. = *Lanius humeralis* Stanl.
flavescens Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. c. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
flavigaster Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.
forfifacatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 297. = *Dicrourus forficatus* Gray.
frontalis Forster, Descript. anim. 41. = *Nilaus capensis* Swains.
frontatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. = *Falcunculus frontatus* Vieill.
fulvus Edwards, Birds II. 125. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
funebris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 47. = *Pyriglena funebris* Cab.

fuscatus Lesson. [*Amoy.*
Lanius lugubris Temminck. Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 362.
Lanius melanthes Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. III. 405.
fuscus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — Latham, Synops. I. 191. Nr. 147.
gambensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 48. = *Malaconotus gambensis.*
gamberianus Lesson. — *Low Ins.*
Geoffroyi Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 218. = *Prionops plumatus.*
glandarius Nilsson, Ornith. spec. I. 71. = *Garrulus glandarius* Vieill.
graecus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
griseus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Blyth.
guianensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 48. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Swains.
gularis Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 304. = *Tephrodornis gularis* Gray.

guttulatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 48. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* Cab.
gutturalis Daudin, Ann. Mus. 1804. III. Tb. 15. = *Malaconotus gutturalis.*

Hardwicki Gray, Genera Birds I. 290. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. — Walden, Ibis 1867. 211. [*India.*
Lanius vittatus Valenciennes, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 227.
Lanius margaritaceus Lesson.
Collurio Hardwicki Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 42. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Otomela Hardwicki Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 437.
Pichanuk. — Chhotki latora. — Bay backed Shrike.
hemileucurus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. NOAfr. 329. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
hiemalis Sundevall, Birds Calcutta ♀ = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.

Homeyeri Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 75. [*Wolga.*

humeralis Stanley, Salt's Travels App. 51. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 486. [*Africa orient.*
Lanius fiscus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 74.
Lanius Arnaudi Desmurs.
Fiscus Arnaudi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 434.
Lanius senegalensis Lefebvre, Abyss. Ois. 97.
Fiscus fiscus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.
humeralis Blyth. = *Campephaga humeralis* Gould.

hypoleucus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 249. [*Tenasserim.*
icterus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 352. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.

incertus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 366. [*China.*
indus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 211. = *Lanius pendens* Lath.
infaustus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 310. = *Garrulus infaustus* Vieill.
inquisitor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 50. = *Tityra inquisitor* Gray.
insidiator Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 307. = *Lamprotornis insidiator* Cab.

isabellinus Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. I. fol. c. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 475. — Walden, Ibis 1867. 224. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. [*Africa or. sept. Borneo. China.*
Enneoctonus ferrugineus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 320.
Lanius ruficaudus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 75.
Lanius tigrinus Blyth — ?
Lanius strigatus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. — [cf. *L. tigrinus* Drap.]
Enneoctonus Schwaneri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 363.
Otomela Schwaneri Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 437.
Lanius Waldeni Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 131. Tb. 11.
italicus Lath., Ind. Ornith. 71. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
Jardinei v. Müller, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 450. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
javanensis Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 213. = *Lanius superciliosus* Lath.
ieracopsis de Filippi. Gray, Handl. Birds I. 393.
jocosus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 130. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Gray.
jounotus Hodgson. = *Lanius erythronotus* Gray.
karu Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. 633. Tb. 12. = *Campephaga karu* Gray.
keroula Gray. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Blyth.
kiek Vierthaler, Naumannia 1854. II^{b}. 57. = *Lanius excubitorius* Desm.
kirrocephalus Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 11. = *Rectes cirrhocephalus* Bonap.

lahtora Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 31. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. XV. 300; 1847. XVI. 473. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 483. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 590. [*Asia merid. Africa orient.*
Collurio lahtora Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 86.
Lanius burra Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 32.

Lanius magnirostris Lesson, Voy. Belanger Zool. 251. — [cf. *L. tigrinus* Drap.]
Lanius minor Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 62.
Lanius leucopygus Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. d. e. — v. Heuglin, NOAfrica I. 480.
Lanius orbitalis Lichtenstein, Nomenclator. 12.
Lanius pallens Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 245; Journal 1853. II. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Lanius algeriensis Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 125.
Lanius dealbatus de Filippi, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 289.
Lanius Aucheri Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 294.
Lanius leuconotus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 147.
Lanius excubitor Taylor, Ibis 1859. 47.
Lanius meridionalis Tristram, Ibis 1862. 279.
Lanius hemileucurus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. NOAfr. 329.
Lanius fallax Hartlaub u. Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 430; Transact. 1870. VII. 250.
Collyrio lahtora, C. pallens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.
Dudia lahtora. Kachkacha lahtora.

leucocephalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Artamus leucocephalus* Gray.

leucogaster Valenciennes, Ann. Mus. IV. 25. = *Artamus leucogaster* Gray.

leucogrammicus Reinwardt. [*Java.*
Crocias guttatus Temminck, Pl. color. 592.
Lanius albinotatus Lesson.
Thelephonus leucogrammicus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 219.
Laniellus albinotatus Swainson.
Laniellus leucogrammicus Gray, List genera Birds 43.

leucometopon v. d. Mühle, Griechld. Nr. 176. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichtst.

leuconotus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 147. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.

leucopterus Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichtst.

leucopygus Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. de. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.

leucorhynchus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.

leucorinus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 27. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.

leverianus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Cissopis leverianus* Vieill.

lictor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Saurophagus lictor* Gray.

lineatus Leach, Zool. Miscell. 1840. I. 20. Tb. 6. = *Thamnophilus severus* Gray.

longipennis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 300. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.

lucionensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 135. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.

luctuosus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Thamnophilus luctuosus* Tschud.

ludovicianus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 134. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 300; V. 435. Tb. 37; Birds America IV. 135. Tb. 237. [*America septentr.*
Lanius ardosiaceus Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. 81. Tb. 51.
Lanis carolinensis Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 57. Tb. 22. Fig. 5.
Collyrio ludovicianus Baird, Birds NAmerica 325.

lugubris Illiger, Mus. berol. = *Formicarius lugubris.*

lugubris Temminck, Hartlaub Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282. = *Lanius fuscatus* Lesson.

lunulatus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 375. = *Thamnophilus fuliginosus* d'Orb.

luridus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Zetetes niger* Cab.

macrocercus de Filippi, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 290. = *Lanius excubitorius* Desm.

macrurus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 134. = *Colius macrurus* Gray.

macrurus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 308. = *Copsychus macrurus* Wagl.

macularius Quoy et Gaimard, Voy Astrolabe 257. Tb. 31. Fig. 1. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* Gray.

maculatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 375. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* Vieill. aut *Lanius schach.*

madagascariensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — Schlegel, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 99. [*Madagascar.*

Lanius madagascariensis minor Brisson, Ornith. II. 164. Tb. 16. Tf. 1. 2.

Pie grièche calicalis Buffon, Pl. enlum. 299.

Schelba madagascariensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374.

Laniarius madagascariensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 298.

Dryoscopus madagascariensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 361.

Calicalicus madagascariensis Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre. 72.

Hylophorba ruticilla Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 326. Tb. 12. ♀ juv.

Titili tatema. — Vurun benda.

madagascariensis coeruleus Brisson, Ornith. II. 197. = *Artamus bicolor.*

madagascariensis major viridis Brisson, Ornith. II. 193. = *Artamus leucocephalus* Gray.

madagascariensis rufus Brisson, Ornith. II. 178. = *Pachycephala rufa* Schleg.

magnirostris Lesson, Voy. Belanger 251. = *Lanius tigrinus* Drap.

major Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 401. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 75. — [cf. *L. borealis* Vieill.] [*Sibirica. Wolga.*

Lanius mollis Eversmann, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1853. XXVI[a]. 498. juv.

major Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 212. = *Malaconotus olivaceus.*

malabaricus Latham, Synops. Suppl. Tb. 105. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.

manillensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 180. Tb. 18. Fig. 2. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.

margaritaceus Lesson. = *Lanius Hardwicki* Gray.

maximus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 212. = *Scissirostrum Pagei* Lafr.

melanocephalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 309. = *Pycnonotus melanocephalus* Strickl.

melanoleucus Smith, de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1836. VI. Tb. 61. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 115. [*Africa merid. orient. occid.*

Lanius melanurus, *Basanistes cissoides* Lichtenstein, Verz. käufl. Th. 1842. Nr. 33.

Lanius cissoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 291. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 158.

Urolestes melanoleucus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 75. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 490.

Corvinella cissoides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 365.

melanotis Cuvier, Pucheran Arch. Mus. VII. 424. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.

melanotus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 238. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.

melanthes Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. III. 405. = *Lanius fuscatus* Less.

melanurus Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1842. Nr. 33. = *Lanius melanoleucus* Smith.

melas Garnot, Lesson Manuel Ornith. I. 128. = *Lanius niger* Garn.

melas Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 376. = *Thamnophilus luctuosus* Tschud.

meleager Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 49. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* Vieill.

mellivorus Lichtenstein, Verz Doubl. 49. = *Lanius corvinus* Shaw.

meridionalis Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 143; Pl. color. 113. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 223. — Gould, Birds Europ. II. Tb. 67. [*Europa merid.*

Collyrio meridionalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 390.

Picanso. — Kephalus. Alcandon real.

meridionalis Tristram, Ibis 1862. 279. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.

mexicanus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 153. = *Lanius excubitoroides* Swains.

minor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel. Deutschl. II. 15. Tf. 50. [*Europa. Africa. Asia.*

Lanius italicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 71. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 32. Fig. 1.
Lanius vigil Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 403.
Enneoctonus minor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73.
Enneoctonus italicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 438.
Lanius longipennis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 300.
Lanius flavescens Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. e.
Lanius pinetorum, L. nigrifrons, L. eximius, L. graecus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.
Kleiner, grauer Würger, Dorndreher. — Lesser grey shrike. — Velia cenerea mezzana.

minor Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 62. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
mitratus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 50. 51. = *Pachyrhamphus cinereus* Sclat.
mollis Eversmann, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1853. XXVI[a]. 498. = *Lanius major* Pall.
moluccanus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 373. — *Moluccae.*
muscicapoides Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 117. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.
muscipetoides Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 884. Synon. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.
musicus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 307. = *Copsychus mindanensis* Blyth.
mystaceus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 19. — *Spec. artefact.*
naevius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus, Th. naevius* Swains.
nasutus Scopoli, Sonnerats Voyage Tb. 70. = *Lanius nigriceps* Jerd.
natka Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 309. — Pennant, Arct. Zool. II. 239.
nengeta Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 135. = *Taenioptera nengeta* Gray.
nengeta var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 298. = *Ampelis pompadora* Lin.
niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Hadrostomus niger* Cab.
niger Horsfield, Lesson Traité Ornith. 375. —
niger Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 589. [*Nova Guinea.*
Lanius melas Lesson, Man. Ornith. I. 128.
nigriceps Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 236; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 17; Ibis 1872. II. 115. [*India. Philippinae. China.*
Lanius nasutus Scopoli, Sonnerats Voyage Tb. 70.
Lanius antiguanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 301.
Collurio nigriceps Franklin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 117.
Lanius tricolor Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837.
Collurio tricolor Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Lanius castaneus Hamilton, teste Moore.
Lanius cephalomelas Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 436.
Lanius pileatus Temminck.

nigrifrons Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
niloticus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 473. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
nipalensis Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 445. = *Lanius tephronotus* Vig.
nootka Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 735. — Pennant, Arct. Zool. II. 239. — *America sept.*
notodela Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.
nubicus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 47. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 485. [*Nubia. Arabia. Graecia.*
Lanius personatus Temminck, Pl. color. 216. Fig. 2.
Lanius leucometopon v. d. Mühle, Ornith. Griechld. 78. — Susemil, Vögel Europ. II. Tf. 17.
Enneoctonus nubicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73.
Leucometopon nubicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 438.
Collurio nubicus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 103.
Lanius caudatus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.
Lanius leucopterus, L. albicollis Pz. Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 36.

obscurior Hodgson. = *Lanius tephronotus* Vig.
obscurus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — Latham, Synopsis I. 1. 191. — ?
oleaginus Lichtenstein. = *Malaconotus rubiginosus et olivaceus.*
oliva Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 214. = *Malaconotus olivaceus.*
olivaceus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 330. = *Malaconotus olivaceus.*
olivaceus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Phyllomanes olivaceus* Cab.
orbitalis Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 12. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
orientalis Gmelin, teste Blyth. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
ornatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* Blyth.
pacificus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Lamprotornis Kittlitzi.*
pallens Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 245. = *Lanius lahtora* Gray.
palliatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 49. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* Wied.
pallidirostris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 244. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 482. [*Africa orient.*
Lanius assimilis Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 146.
Lanius pallidus Antinori, Catal. 56.
Lanius dealbatus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 294.
Collyrio pallidirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.
pallidus Antinori, Catal. 56. = *Lanius pallidirostris* Cass.
panayensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 307. — Sonnerat, Voyage 114. Tb. 70. — *Panay.*
paradoxus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
pectoralis v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 474. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
pendens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 736. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 19. — ? *Spec. artef.*
Pendeur Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 66. Fig. 1.
Lanius indus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 211.
Enneoctonus pendens Gray, Handl. Birds Register.
personatus Temminck, Pl. color. 216. Fig. 2. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichst.
phoenicurus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 407. — Vian, Revue Zool. 1872. 323. [*Asia.*
Enneoctonus phoenicurus Gray, Genera Birds I. 291.
Otomela phoenicurus Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki.
phoenicurus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 303. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
picatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 73. = *Cissopis leverianus* Gray.
picus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 217. = *Lanius mystaceus* Lath.
pileatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 76. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* Cab.
pinetorum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
pitangua Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* Thunb.
plumatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 292. = *Prionops plumatus* Swains.
poecilurus Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Thamnophilus cristatus* Wied.
poliocephalus Stanley, Salt's Travels App. 50. = *Prionops poliocephalus* Gray.
poliocephalus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.
pomeranus Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 1. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
princeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73. = *Lanius excubitorius* Desm.
procerus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* Vieill.
punctatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 327. = *Thamnophilus naevius* Swains.
pyrrhonotus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 135. = *Lanius schach* Lin.
quadricolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 736. — *Australasia.*
quadricolor Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 292. — *Africa.*
rapax Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Lanius excubitor* Lin.
rhodosternus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* Cab.
robustus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Cracticus robustus* Cab.
ruber Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — Latham, Synops. I. 1. 192. — *Guiana.*
ruber Scopoli, Sonnerats Voyage Tb. 71. —

rubiginosus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. ♀ = *Thamnophilus doliatus* Bonap.
rufescens Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* Cab.
ruficaudus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 75. = *Lanius isabellinus* Ehrb.
ruficeps Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. II. 1327. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
ruficollis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 316. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
rufifrons Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Malacopteron rufifrons* Cab.
rufiventris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 373. = *Campephaga ferruginea* Vieill.
rufus Brisson, Ornith. II. 147. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. II. 22. Tf. 51. [*Europa. Africa. Asia.*
Lanius pomeranus Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 1.
Lanius senator Linne, Syst. Nat. ed. X. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 63. 64.
Lanius rutilus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 70. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 9. Fig. 2; 31. Fig. 1; 298. Fig. 2.
Lanius auriculatus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 71.
Lanius collurio rufus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 300.
Lanius ruficeps Bechstein, Natg. Deutschld. II. 1327.
Lanius ruficollis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 316.
Lanius rutilans Temminck, Man. Ornith. III. 601. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 477. Fig. 2.
Phoneus rufus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 33.
Enneoctonus rufus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 26.
Lanius melanotis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 238.
Enneoctonus pomeranus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73.
Lanius ruficeps, *L. paradoxus*, *L. cognatus* Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.
Lanius castaneus Hahn.
Enneoctonus auriculatus Gurney, Ibis 1868. 159.
Lanius badius Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 100.
Phoneus senator Gray, Handl. Birds I. 393.
Lanius superciliosus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 47.
Lanius collurio senegalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 300. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 477. Fig. 2.
Enneoctonus frenatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Enneoctonus rutilans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 73.
Enneoctonus pectoralis, *E. Jardinei* v. Müller, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 450.
Lanius pectoralis, *L. Jardinei* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 474.
Enneoctonus niloticus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 439.
Phoneus rutilans, *Ph. niloticus* Gray, Handl. Birds I. 393.
Rothköpfiger, *pommerscher Würger.* — *Wood chat.* — *Pie grièche rousse.* — *Averla capirossa.* — *Picanso.* — *Maurommatis.*
rufus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 303. ♀ = *Artamus Bernieri*, *Pachycephala rufa* Schleg.
rutilans Temminck, Manuel Ornith. III. 601. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
rutilus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 70. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
saturninus Nordmann, Ermans Reise Atlas 14. = *Colluriocincla harmonica* Gould.
scalaris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Thamnophilus torquatus* Swains.
saularis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 732. = *Copsychus saularis* Wagl.
capulatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Garrulus galericulatus* Vieill.
schach Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 303. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 324. [*China. Philippinae. Java.*
Lanius pyrrhonotus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 135.
Lanius bentet Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 144.
Lanius chinensis Gray.
Lanius macrurus Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Schach. — *Bentet.* — *Burong papa.* — *Terip api.*

senator Linne, Syst. Nat. dit. X. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
senegalensis ruber Brisson, Ornith. II. 185. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Malaconotus barbarus* Swains.
senegalensis Shaw, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 224. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Swains.
senegalensis cinereus Brisson, Ornith. II. 167. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Telephonus senegalus* Hartl.
senegalus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. = *Pomatorhynchus senegalus* Cab.
septentrionalis Gmelin, Syst. I. 306. = *Lanius borealis* Vieill.
severus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 49. = *Thamnophilus severus* Gray.
signatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 328. = *Lanius afer* Lath.
silens Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 330. = *Malaconotus silens.*
silens Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573. = *Campephaga lugubris* Gray.
Smithi Gray, Genera Birds I. 291. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 487. [*Africa occid.*
Collurio Smithi Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 16.
Fiscus Smithi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 434.
somalicus Hartlaub, Ibis 1859. 342. [*Dryoscopus*]. — *Somali.*
sordidus Lesson. = *Tephrodornis superciliaris* Swains.
sphenocercus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 76. [*Canton.*
spinitorques Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. II. 1355. = *Lanius collurio* Lin.
squamatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Ptilochloris squamata* Burm.
stagurus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 487. 88. = *Thamnophilus major* Vieill.
striatus Gmelin, teste Gray, Genera Birds I. 291.
striga Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 305. = *Campephaga orientalis* Gray.
strigatus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. = *Lanius tigrinus* Drap.
subcoronatus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 68. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 157. [*Africa merid.*
Fiscus subcoronatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 391.
sulphuratus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 137. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* Swains.
superbus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 290. Tb. 39. — *Oceania.*
superciliaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 737. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Swains.
superciliosus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 20. — Vian, Revue Zool. 1872. 327. [*Java. Sumatra.*
le Rousseau Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique II. 60. Tb. 66. Fig. 2.
Lanius javanensis Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 213.
Enneoctonus superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 291.
Otomela superciliosa Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 437.
superciliosus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 509. = *Lanius rufus* Briss.
tabuensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Lamprotornis tabuensis.*
taciturnus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 214. = *Malaconotus silens.*
tephronotus Gray, Genera Birds I. 390. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 301. [*Bengalia. Nepal. Assam.*
Collurio tephronotus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 43.
Lanius nipalensis Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 445.
Collurio obscurior Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Bhadraya. — Bagaha Teretha. — Grey backed Shrike.
tigrinus Drapiez, Dict. class. hist. nat. [*Java. Malacca.*
Lanius magnirostris Lesson, Voy. Belanger 251. — Walden, Ibis 1867. II. 220. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Lanius ferox Drapiez, Dict. class. hist. nat. VIII. 366.
Lanius strigatus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103.
Enneoctonus trigrinus Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 168; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 272.
Serara.

torquatus Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 32. = *Cracticus torquatus.*
tricolor Hodgson, Ind. Review I. 446. = *Lanius nigriceps* Jerd.
Tschagra Schlegel, Revue crit. 21. = *Telephonus erythropterus* Swains.
tyrannus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* Tem.
tyrannus dominicanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* Briss.
undulatus Mikan, Del. Flor. Faun. Brasil. Tb. 2. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* Vieill.
unirufus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 376. — *Guiana.*
validus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 50. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* Cab.
variolosus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Thamnophilus Leachi* Such.
varius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Thamnophilus varius* Gray.
vestitus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 376. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* Wied.
vigil Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 403. = *Lanius minor* Gmel.
violaceus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 3. = *Artamus viridis* Vieill.
virgatus Temminck, Pl. color. 256. Fig. 1. = *Tephrodornis gularis* Gray.
viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Artamus viridis* Gmel.
viridis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Artamus leucocephalus* Gray.
vittatus Valenciennes, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 227. = *Lanius Hardwicki* Gray.
Waldeni Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 131. Tb. 11. = *Lanius isabellinus* Ehrb.
zeylonus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 18. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* Blyth.

LAOMEDONTIA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 214. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100. = *Grus* Lin.

Rostrum gracile, membrana papillosa basilari; caruncula membranacea utrinque infra mandibulae basin, pendula: orbitae late nudae: remiges tertiariae elongatae, subarcuatopendulae.

australasiana Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 19. = *Grus australasiana* Gould.
carunculata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100. = *Grus carunculata* Vieill.

LAORNIS Edwardsianus Marsh, americ. Journ. Sc. 1870. 205. Genus foss. cretac. *Lamellirostr.* [*New Jersey.*

LAPHRESNAYEA Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 68; Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Calothorax* Gray.

flavicauda Bonaparte, l. c. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei.*
Gayi Bonaparte, l. c. = *Calothorax Gayi.*
Saulae Bonaparte, l. c. = *Calothorax Saulae* Gray.

LAPHYCTES (Tyrannidae. — λαφυκτης helluo) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 66. = *Tyrannus* Cuv.

albogularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 364. = *Tyrannus albogularis* Burm.
apolites Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 77. = *Tyrannus apolites.*
Couchi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 364. = *Tyrannus Couchi* Baird.
melancholicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 76. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* Vieill.
satrapa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 77. = *Tyrannus satrapa* Sclat.
verticalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 77. = *Tyrannus verticalis* Say.
vociferans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 77. = *Tyrannus vociferans* Swains.

LAROÏDES (Laridae. — Larus, ειδης forma) Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 1840; Naumannia 1855. V. 294. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 217. = *Larus* Lin.

Rostrum modicum, altum, compressum, castigatum, vix gibbosum: alae cauda longiores. Pallium coerulescente perlaceum; remiges partim saltem nigrae. Caput collumque aestate alba, hyeme maculis fuscis.

americanus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
argentaceus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
argentatoides Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
argentatus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
argenteus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
assimilis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. —

Audouini Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus Audouini* Payr.
borealis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 218. = *Larus occidentalis* Audub.
cachinnans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 218. = *Larus cachinnans* Pall.
californicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 220. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
canescens Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus canus* Lin.
canus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus canus* Lin.
fuscus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 749. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.
glaucoides Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.
glaucescens Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
glaucus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
harengorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 748. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.
lacrimosus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus brunneicephalus* Jerd.
leucophaeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 219. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
leucopterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.
major Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
melanotus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 747. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.
Michahellesi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 219. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
minor Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 756. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.
occidentalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 219. = *Larus occidentalis* Audub.
procellosus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 214. = *Larus canus* Lin.
rissa Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 755. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.
subleucopterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.
tridactylus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 754. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.

LAROPIS (Sternidae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* Lin.

LAROSTERNA inca Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 293. = *Sterna inca* Less.

LARUS (Laridae. — λαρος nom. proper.) Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 218. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 653. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96; 1855. III. 273.

Synon.: Gavia Möhr. — Xema, Rissa Leach. — Leucus, Ichthyaetus, Hydrocolaeus, Cheimonea (Chimonea), Pagophila Kaup. — Chroicocephalus Eyt. — Laroides Brehm. — Cetosparactes, Rhodostethia (Rhodotthetia) MCgill. — Catosparactes Gray. — Rossia, Gavina, Gabianus, Clupeilarus, Adelarus, Atricilla, Melagavia, Cirrhocephalus, Gelastes, Leucophaeus, Procellarus, Epitelarus, Creagrus, Blasipus Bonap. — Glaucus, Dominicanus Bruch. — Plautus Reichb.

Schnabel hart, mässig, meist stark, bis zum Ende der grossen Nasenhöhle gerade, dann mit bogiger Firste in die überragende Spitze übergehend; der Kiel bis ans Ende der langen Spalte gerade, dann ein stumpfes Eck bildend und schräg zur Spitze aufsteigend; Rachen bis an das Auge gespalten. Nasenlöcher seitlich; ganz nach vorn und unten geöffnet, fast in der Schnabelmitte. Füsse mittelgross, mit schlankem comprimirten Lauf, vordere Zehen mit vollen Schwimmhäuten und kurzen starken Krallen, die freie Hinterzehe kurz, schwächlich, bisweilen rudimentär. Flügel gross, lang, schmalspitzig, erste Schwinge die längste, alle mit starken Schäften. Schwanz mittellang, breit, 12federig. Gefieder sehr dicht, am Unterkörper pelzartig, sehr weich. — 50 Specc.

affinis Reinhardt, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 433. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
albipennis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Larus glaucotis* Meyen.
albus Scopoli. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.
albus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 108. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
Andersoni Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102. = *Larus scopulinus* Forst.
antipodum Gray, List brit. Mus. Anseres 169. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281. Tf. 11. Fig. 8. [*Nova Seelandia. Aucklandia.*

Larus dominicanus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 18.
Catharractes antipodum Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 320.
Dominicanus antipodum Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 214.
Clupeilarus antipodum Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. 770.

Larus litoralis Forster, Descr. animal.
Lestris antarcticus Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7473.
Kuroro.

arcticus Macgillivray, Transact. Werner. Soc. I. 268. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.

argentaceus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 742. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.

argentatoides Richardson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 417. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.

argentatus Brunnich, Ornith. bor. 1764. 44. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 163. Tb. 448. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 379. Tf. 266. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282. — Blasius, ebenda 1865. XIII. 380. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 418. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 16. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 844. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept. America sept.*

Larus cinereus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 160. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 253.
Larus fuscus Pennant, arct. Zool. II. 533.
Larus glaucus Retzius, Fauna suec. 156.
Laroides argentatus, *L. argentaceus* Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 742.
Larus argenteus Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds V. 544.
Glaucus argentatus, *Larus borealis* Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 101.
Larus argentatoides Richardson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 417.
Larus leucophaeus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Larus Michahellesi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282.
Larus marinus Lembeye, Aves Cubae 122.
Larus californicus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1854. VI. 97. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 846.
Larus affinis Reinhardt, Videnskab. Meddelels. 1853. 78; Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 433.
Laroides Michahellesi, *L. leucophaeus* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 219.
Larus Smithsonianus Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 296.
Laroides major, *L. argenteus*, *L. argentatoides*, *L. americanus* Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Larus cachinnans Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 318.
Silbermöve, grosse bunte Möve. — le Goêland cendré. — Silvery Gull. — Gabbiano reale. — Karwäch. Koila. Kitty.

argentatus major v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurland 504. = *Larus cachinnans* Pall.

argentatus v. Middendorff, Reise Sibir. Zool. I. 243. = *Larus occidentalis* Aud.

argenteus Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds V. 544. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.

atricilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 225. — Pallas, Comment. Petropol. XV. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 44. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 136. Tb. 443. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 431. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 323. [*America.*

Larus albus Scopoli.
Larus major Catesby.
Gavia ridibunda Brisson, Ornith. VI. 192. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.
Larus ridibundus Wilson, amer. Ornith. IX. 89. Tb. 74. — Léotaud, Oiseaux Trinidad 532.
Larus plumbiceps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 722.
Larus poliocephalus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 780.
Gavia poliocephala Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618.
Gavia atricilla Macgillivray, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 240.
Xema atricilla Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 761. — Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Xema poliocephala Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Atricilla megaloptera, *A. microptera* Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 287.
Larus serranus, *L. personatus*, *L. Catesbyi* Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 287.
Atricilla Catesbyi, *A. macropterus*, *A. minor* Bonaparte.

Chroicocephalus atricilla Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 235. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 850. — Coues, Ibis 1864. VI. 388.
Atricilla atricilla Gray, Handl. Birds III. 114.
Gallego comun.

atricilla Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 324. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.

atricilloides Falk, Iter III. 355. Tb. 24. = *Larus minutus* Pall.

Audouini Payraudeau, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. VIII. 460. — Temminck, Pl. color. 480. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 22. [*Terrae mediterr.*
Larus payraudeau Vieillot, Faune franç. 396. Tb. 172. Fig. 1.
Laroides Audouini Brehm, Vögel Deutschl.
Gavia Audouini Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 191.
Glaucus Audouini Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102.
Gavina Audouini Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 222.
Leucus Audouini Gray, Handl. Birds III. 113.

Azarae Lesson. = *Larus dominicanus* Lichtenst.

bathyrhynchus Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. V. 253. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.

Belcheri Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 358; Zool. Beechey's Voy. 39. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 9. [*America centr. merid.*
Larus fuliginosus Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds III. 141.
Xema Belcheri, X. fuliginosus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Larus Heermanni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 187; Illustr. Birds Californ. 28. Tb. 5.
Blasipus Belcheri, Leucophaeus Belcheri, L. fuliginosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 232.
Blasipus Heermanni, Adelarus Heermanni, A. Neptuni, A. Belcheri, A. fuliginosus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 843.
Procellarus neglectus, Epitelarus neglectus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 13.
Larus Froebeni Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1861. 292; Anales Univers. Chile 1861. XVIII. 731.
Leucophaeus Belcheri, Procellarus Heermanni Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116.

Bonapartei Richardson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 425. Tb. 72. — Audubon, Birds Amer. VII. 131. Tb. 442. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 41. [*America septentr. merid. Europa.*
Sterna philadelphia Ord, Guthries Geogr. 1815. II. 319?
Larus capistratus Bonaparte, Synopsis 1828.
Xema Bonapartei Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 62.
Chroicocephalus philadelphiae Lawrence. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 852.
Larus melanorhynchus Temminck, Pl. color. 504.
Larus minutus Sabine.
Gavia Bonapartei Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.
Chroicocephalus Bonapartei Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.
Gavia subulirostris Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.

Bonapartei Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 178. = *Larus personatus* Natt.

borealis Brandt. = *Larus occidentalis* Aud.

borealis Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.

brachyrhynchus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 106. = *Larus niveus* Pall.

brachyrhynchus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.

brachytarsus Hollböll, ornith. Beitr. Fauna Groenl. 47. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 287. [*Groenlandia.*
Pagophila brachytarsi Baird, Birds NAmerica 856.
Gavia nivea, Pagophila nivea Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.

brevirostris Brandt. = *Larus Kotzebui.*

Bridgesi Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 16. = *Larus modestus* Tschud.
Bruchi Bonaparte, Revue Cuvier. Zool. 1854. 16. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.

brunnicephalus Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 225. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 35. [*Asia.*
Larus lacrymosus Lichtenstein.
Xema brunnicephala Gray.
Larus brunniceps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 105. — Bruch, ebenda 1855. III. 291.
Gavia brunniceps, Gavina lacrymosus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.
Larus ridibundus var. major v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise.
Laroides lacrimosus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Chroicocephalus brunneicephalus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 114.
brunneicephalus Cassin, Perrys Exped. Japan II. 232. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
Bulleri Potts, Ibis 1872. II. 238. — *Nova Seelandia.*

cachinnans Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 318. [*Sibiria.*
Dominicanus et Laroides cachinnans Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 1855.
Clupeilarus cachinnans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 221.
Larus fuscus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Larus argentatus major v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. 504.
cachinnans Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. part. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
californicus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1854. VI. 79. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
candidus Fabricius, Fauna groenland. 103. = *Larus eburneus* Gmel.
canescens Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 649. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.

canus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 224. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 301. Tf. 261. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 425. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 23. — v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurland 509. [*Europa. Asia.*
Gavia cinerea major Brisson, Ornith. V. 182. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 977.
Larus hybernus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 596.
Larus niveus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 320. Tb. 76.
Larus procellosus, L. cyanopus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 647.
Larus cyanorhynchus Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. 1810. 480.
Larus brachyrhynchus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. X. 106.
Larus Heinei v. Homeyer, Naumannia 1853. III. 129.
Gavina kamtsatkensis, G. cana Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202.
Larus (Gavia) kamtschatkensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 16.
Larus (Gavina) citrirostris Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 284.
Laroides canus, L. canescens, L. procellosus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Larus canus major v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise Zool. 213. Tb. 24. Fig. 4. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 26.
Rissa nivea Baird, Birds NAmerica 855.
Gavia Heinei, G. cana Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 283.
Sturmmöve, Sturmvogel. — Grand Mouette cendrée, la Mouette d'hiver. — Comon Gull. Winter Gull. — Zafferano, Gabbiano, Gavina. — Käch. — Fismåse. Fismåka.
canus Anderson. = *Larus scopulinus* Forst.
canus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 330. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.
capistriatus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 785. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
catarractes Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 226. = *Lestris catarractes* Tem.
Catesbyi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 287. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.
cepphus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 36. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.
chalcopterus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.
chalcopterus Bonaparte. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.

cinerarius Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 224. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
cinereocaudatus Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1861. XXVII. 293. = *Larus Kittlitzi* Brucii.
cinereus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 160. = *Larus argentatus*, *L. glaucus* Brünn.
cinereus Scopoli, Annuus I. 105. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
cinereus Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 40. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

cirrhocephalus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 345. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 36. — Blasius, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 375. [*America merid. Africa.*
Gabiota ceniciente Azara, Apunt. III. 350.
Larus maculipennis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 83. — Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 448.
Larus plumbiceps Meyen, nov. act. acad. Leop. XVI. Suppl.
Xema cirrhocephalus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Larus poliocephalus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 854.
Larus polionotus Natterer, MScr.
Cirrhocephalus plumbiceps, *Chroicocephalus maculipennis* Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 291.
Larus corallinus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 286.
Cirrhocephalus major, *C. minor* Bonaparte, Compt. rend.
Gelastes corallinus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 216. — O. Desmurs, Anim. nouv. Amér. Sud. Casteln. 93.
Bruchigavia corallina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 228.
Gavia cirrhocephala, *G. maculipennis* Blasius, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 374. 376.
Cirrhocephalus cirrhocephalus, *C. maculipennis*, *C. corallinus* Gray, Handl. Birds III. 115.
citrirostris Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 284. = *Larus canus* Lin.
columbinus Golowatschow, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1854. XXVII[a]. 435. Tb. 4. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
consul Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 562. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
corallinus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 286. = *Larus cirrhocephalus* Vieill.
crassirostris Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 508. = *Larus melanurus* Tem.
crassirostris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Larus Hemprichi* Bruch.
crepidatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 602. = *Lestris parasitica* Fabr.
cucullatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Larus Franklini* Richds.
cyanopus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 647. = *Larus canus* Lin.
cyanorhynchus Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. 1810. 480. = *Larus canus* Lin.
delawarensis Ord, Guthr. Geogr. 1815. II. 319. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.

Desnoyersi Alph. Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 344. Tb. 54—56. — Spec. foss. tert. [*Allier.*
dominicanus Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 18. = *Larus antipodum* Gray.

dominicanus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 82. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 180. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 367. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 12. [*America merid. Africa. India. Australia.*
Larus fuscus Fritze, Mus. wiesbad.
Larus vetula Baillon, Mus. paris.
Larus Azarae Lesson. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 323.
Larus Fritzei Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 280.
Dominicanus Fritzei, *D. vetula*, *D. Azarae* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 214.
Larus vociferus Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 448.
Gabiata major Azara, Apuntam. III. 338.
Garrota. — *Gaviota*.

eburneus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 596. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 150. Tb. 445. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 341. Tf. 263. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 6. [*Terrae arcticae.*

Larus niveus Martens, Spitzberg. Reise 77. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 994.

Larus candidus Fabricius, Fauna groenland. 103.

Gavia eburnea Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.

Pagophila eburnea Kaup, natürl. Syst. 69. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 405. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 856.

Gavia nivea Breim, Vögel Deutschld. 766.

Cetosparactes eburneus Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds II. 252.

Pagophila brachytarsa Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 106. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 856.

Pagophila nivea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 230.

Rathsherr, Schneemöve. — Monette blanche, Senateur. — Ivory Gull.

elegans Alph. Milne Edwards, Compt. rend. 1872. April 1030; Rech. palaeont. Ois. foss. I. 350. Tb. 56—58. Miocaen. [*Allier.*

epargyrus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

erythropus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 597. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.

Fabricii Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus marinus* Lin.

flavipes Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1810. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

Franklini Richardson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 424. Tb. 17. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 145. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 289. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 36. [*America.*

Larus cucullatus Lichtenstein, Bruch Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 290.

Larus atricilla Sabine, Franklin's Journ. 695.

Larus pipixan Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 315.

Xema Franklini, X. pipixan Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.

Gavia cucullata, G. Franklini Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.

Chroicocephalus Franklini, Chr. cucullatus Baird, Birds NAmerica 851. Tb. 93.

Larus cinereocaudatus Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1861. 293.

Melagavia Franklini, M. cucullata Gray, Handl. Birds III. 115.

Franklini Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 336. = *Larus Kittlitzi* Bruch.

Fritzei Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 280. = *Larus dominicanus* Licht st.

Froebeni Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1861. 292. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.

frontalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 345. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.

fuliginosus Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds III. 141. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.

furcatus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 292. — Neboux, Voy. Venus Zool. Tb. 10. [*California.*

Creagrus furcatus Baird, Birds NAmerica 857.

fuscescens Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

fuscus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 225. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 419. Tb. 267. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 14. [*Europa. Africa. America.*

Larus griseus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 162.

Gavia grisea Brisson, Ornith. VI. 171.

Larus flavipes Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 469. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 346.

Larus cinereus Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 40.

Larus argentatus Montagu, Hist. brit. Birds.

Larus fuscescens, L. epargyrus, L. chalcopterus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 843.

Leucus fuscus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 86.

Laroides melanotus, L. harengorum, L. fuscus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 747—749.

Dominicanus fuscus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 100.

Clupeilarus fuscus, Cl. Verreauxi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 220; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 12. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281.

Heringsmöve, kleine Mantelmöve. — Herring Gull. — la Mouette grise. — Gabbiano guairo. Gabbiano mezzo moro. — Sillmüse. Sillmaka.

fuscus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 154. = *Lestris catarractes.*
fuscus Pennant, arct. Zool. II. 533. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
fuscus Fritze. = *Larus dominicanus* Lichtst.
Gavia Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 329. = *Larus tridactylus* Pall.

gelastes Lichtenstein, Thienem. Fortpflanzg. Vögel 22. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 286. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 422.
[*Terrae mediterran. Asia central.*
Larus tenuirostris Temminck, Man. Ornith. III. 478.
Larus rubriventris Vieillot, teste Bonaparte.
Larus Lambruschini Bonaparte, Fauna ital. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 28.
Larus leucocephalus Boissonneau, teste Bonaparte.
Larus roseus Gené.
Larus Genei Breme, Revue Zool. 1839. 321.
Xema gelastes, X. genei Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Xema Lambruschini Bonaparte, Uccelli Eur. 78; Fauna ital. I. Tb. 45. Fig. 1;
Xema melanotis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 44. Fig. 834.
Gavia gelastes, G. columbina Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102.
Larus columbinus Golowatschow, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1854. 435. Tb. 4.
Gelastes Lambruschinus, G. columbinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 227.
Genei Breme, Revue Zool. 1839. 321. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
Georgii King, Survey Coast Austral. II. 423. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.
giganteus Benicken. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
glacialis Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. 1824. V. 270. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
glacialis Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 101. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.
glaucescens Lichtenstein. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
glaucoides Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 467. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.
glaucopterus Kittlitz. = *Larus glaucus* Brunn.

glaucotis Meyen, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. VI. 113. Tb. 24. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 42. [*Chili. Ins. Falkland.*
Larus albipennis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Xema glaucodes Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Gavia roseiventris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 97.
Larus roseiventris, L. glaucodes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 391.
Gavia glaucotis Blasius, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 374.
Chroicocephalus glaucodes Gray, Handl. Birds III. 114.

glaucus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 44. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 350. Tf. 264. — Blasius, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 381. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 170. Tb. 449. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 4.
[*Terrae arcticae.*
Larus cinereus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 160. — [cf. *L. argentatus* Brünn.]
Larus consul Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.
Larus glacialis, L. arcticus Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. 1824. V. 270.
Larus leucopterus Vieillot, teste Bonaparte.
Larus giganteus Benicken.
Leucus glaucus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 86.
Plautus glaucus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 47. Fig. 816—818.
Laroides glaucus, L. glaucescens Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281.
Larus medius Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Larus Hutchinsi (Richardson) Gray, Handl. Birds III. 113.
Laucus leuceretes Schleep.
Larus islandicus Edmonston, Transact. Werner. Soc. IV. 176. 503. — [cf. *L. leucopterus* Fabr.]
Larus glaucescens Lichtenstein, Bruch Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 842.
Larus glaucopterus Kittlitz, Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 281.

Leucus glaucescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216.
Bürgermeister, Eismöve, grosse Seemöve. — Goéland Burgermeister. — Glaucous Gull.

glaucus Retzius, Fauna suec. 156. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
Gouldi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 216. = *Larus scopulinus* Forst.
griseus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 162. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.
haematorhynchus King, Zool. Journ. 1828. IV. 103. = *Larus Scoresbyi* Trail.
Hartlaubi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
Heermanni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 187. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.
Heinei v. Homeyer, Naumannia 1853. III. 129. = *Larus canus* Lin.

Hemprichi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 279. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 32. [*Mare rubrum.*

Larus crassirostris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Xema crassirostris Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Adelarus Hemprichi Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.

hybernus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 596. = *Larus canus* Lin.
hyemalis autor. = *Larus canus* Lin.

ichthyaetus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. asiat. II. 322. Tb. 77. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 433. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 34. [*Europa merid. Asia.*

Ichthyaetus Pallasi Kaup, natürl. Syst. 102.
Xema ichthyaetus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 62.
Larus kroikocephalus Jameson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 242.
Larus ichthyaetus minor Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 34.
Ichthyaetus ichthyaetus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 114.

islandicus Edmonston, Mem. Werner. Soc. IV. 176. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
Jamesoni Wilson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 23. = *Larus scopulinus* Forst.
kamtschatkensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 16. = *Larus canus* Lin.

Kittlitzi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 104. — [cf. *L. Franklini* Richd.] [*Chili. Brasilia.*

Larus Franklini Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 336.
Gavia Kittlitzi Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.
Chroicocephalus Kittlitzi Gray, Handl. Birds III. 114.

Kotzebui [*America arct.*

Rissa Kotzebui Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 226.
Rissa brachyrhyncha Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 103; 1855. III. 285.
Rissa brevirostris Brandt, Bruch Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 285.
Rissa septentrionalis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 265.

kroikocephalus Jameson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 242. = *Larus ichthyaetus* Pall.
lacrymosus Lichtenstein. = *Larus brunnicephalus* Jerd.
Lambruschini Bonaparte, Fauna ital. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
leuceretes Schleep. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
leucocephalus Boissonneau. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
leucomelas Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 346. = *Larus pacificus* Lath.
leucophaeus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.

leucopterus Fabricius, Fauna island. 91. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 367. Tf. 265. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 5. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 159. Tb. 447. [*Europa. China.*

Larus minor, Laroides glaucoides, L. leucopterus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 736. 744. 745.
Larus glaucoides Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 467.
Larus chalcopterus Bonaparte, Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 843.
Larus arcticus MGillivray, Werner. Transact. V. 268.

Larus glacialis Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 101.
Plautus leucopterus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 46. Fig. 827—829.
Leucus leucopterus, L. chalcopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216. 217.
Laroides subleucopterus, L. leucopterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Leucus minor Gray, Handl. Birds III. 112.
Caguil. Chellé. — Polarmöve.

leucophthalmus Lichtenstein, Temminck, Pl. color. 366. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 430. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus. 32. [*Graecia. Mare rubrum.*
Xema leucophthalmum Bonaparte, Ucc. Eur. 78.
Gavia leucophthalmus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618.
Adelarus leucophthalmus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 771.
Chroicocephalus leucophthalmus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.
Larus massauanus v. Heuglin, Peterm. geogr. Mittheil. 1861. 31.
litoralis Forster. = *Larus antipodum* Gray.
maculatus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 16. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
maculipennis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 83. = *Larus cirrhocephalus* Vieill.
major Catesby. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.

marinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 225. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 172. Tb. 450. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 439. Tf. 268. 269. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 10. [*Europa. Amer. septentr.*
Grisard Buffon, Pl. enlum. 266. 990.
Larus maculatus Boddaert, Tabl. 16.
Larus niger, L. varius Brisson, Ornith. VI. 158. 167.
Larus naevius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 598. — Brünnich, Ornith. bor. Nr. 150.
Larus albus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 108.
Larus maximus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 40.
Leucus marinus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 86.
Larus Mülleri, L. Fabricii Brehm, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. 728—730.
Dominicanus marinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 213.
Seemöve, Mantelmöve. Wagel. — Black backed Gull. Wagel Gull. — Goêland à manteau noir. — Mugnajaccio. — Hafsmäse. Hafmäka. Homaka.
marinus Lembye, Aves Cuba 122. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
massauanus v. Heuglin, Peterm. geogr. Mittheil. 1861. 31. = *Larus leucophthalmus* Lichtst.
maximus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 40. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
medius Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.
megalopterus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 287. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.

melanocephalus Natterer, Temminck Man. Ornith. II. 777. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 254. Tf. 259. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 43. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 437. [*Terrae mediterr.*
Xema melanocephala Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Gavia melanocephala Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 771.
Melagavia melanocephala Gray, Handl. Birds III. 115.
Schwarzköpfige Möve. — Mouette à capuchon noir. — Gabbiano corallino, cinerino; Moretta.

melanorhynchus [*Nova Zealandia.*
Bruchigavia melanorhynchus Buller, Ibis 1869. V. 43. — Finsch, ibid. 381.
Gelastes melanorhynchus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116.
melanorhynchus Temminck, Pl. color. 504. = *Larus Bonapartei* Richds.
melanotis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 44. Fig. 834. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
melanotus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 747. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

melanurus Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 88; Pl. color. 459. [*Japonia. China.*

Larus crassirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 376. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 8. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 326.
Adelarus v. Leucophaeus melanurus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 279.
Blasipus crassirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 212.

Michahellesi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 101. = *Larus argentatus* Brünn.
micropterus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 288. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.
minor Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 736. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.

minutus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 331. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 243. Tf. 258. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 441. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 42. [*Europa. Asia.*
Larus atricilloides Falk, Reise III. 355. Tf. 24.
Xema minutum Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 365.
Larus Orbignyi Audouin, Descr. de l'Egypte XXIII. 341. Tb. 9. Fig. 3.
Hydrocolaeus minutus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 113.
Larus nigrotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 345.
Gavia minuta Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds V. 613. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 618.
Larus pygmaeus Bory, Expéd. de la Morée Ois. Tb. 5.
Chroicocephalus minutus Eyton, Catal. brit. Birds 54. — Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 43. Fig. 289—292.
Zwergmöve, kleine Möve. — Little Gull. — Mouette pygmée. — Gabianello. — Dvärg Masc. — Tschaika malaya.

minutus Sabine. = *Larus Bonapartei* Richds.

modestus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 306. Tb. 35. [*Chili. Peru.*
Larus Bridgesi Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 16. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 280.
Blasipus Bridgesi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 212.
Larus polios Natterer, Mus. vindobon.
Leucophaius modestus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116.

Mülleri Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 730. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
naevius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 598. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
naevius Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 327. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
niger Brisson, Ornith. VI. 158. = *Larus marinus* Lin.
nigrotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619. = *Larus minutus* Pall.
nisorius Lichtenstein. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
niveus Pallas, Zool. ross. as. II. 320. Tb. 76. = *Larus canus* Lin.
niveus Martens, groenl. Reise 77. = *Larus eburneus* Gmel.
novae Hollandiae Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 196. = *Larus scopelinus* Forst.

occidentalis Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 320; Birds America VII. 161. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 845. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 15. [*America septentr. Asia orient.*
Larus borealis Brandt.
Laroides borealis, L. occidentalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 219.
Larus argentatus var. v. Middendorff, Sibir. Reise Zool. II. 243.
Larus argentatus var. cachinnans v. Schrenck, Reisen I. 504.

occidentalis Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. Tf. 2. Fig. 20. = *Larus zonorhynchus* Richds.
Orbignyi Audouin, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 341. = *Larus minutus* Pall.

pacificus Latham, Synopsis Suppl. 332. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 19. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 7. [*Australia. Tasmania.*
Larus leucomelas, L. frontalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 345. 346.
Larus Georgii King, Survey Coast Austral. II. 423.
Larus bathyrhynchus Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. V. 253.
Gabianus pacificus, G. Georgii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 212. 213.

Gabianus bathyrhynchus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1859. IV. 211.
Nga-ga-la. — *Larger Gull.*

parasiticus Linne, Fauna suec. 55. = *Lestris parasiticus* Fabr.

parasiticus Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. II. 490. = *Lestris pomarinus.*

Payraudeau Vieillot, Fauna franç. 296. = *Larus Audouini* Payr.

pelagicus Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 100; 1855. III. 280. — [cf. *L. dominicanus* Lichtst.] [*India.*

Dominicanus pelagicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 214.
Quilla.

personatus Natterer. Schlegel, Mus. Pas-Bas Larus 35. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 289. [*Brasilia. Peru.*

Larus serranus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 307. — Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 449.
Gavia serrana Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.
Gavia personatus Blasius, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 372,
Larus Bonapartei Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 178.
Melagavia personata, M. serrana Gray, Handl. Birds III. 115.
Quiulla.

pipixan Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 515. = *Larus Franklini* Richds.

plumbiceps Meyen, Nov. act. ac. Leop. XVI. Suppl. = *Larus cirrhocephalus* Vieill.

poiocephalus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 245. Tb. 29. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.

poliocephalus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 780. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.

polios Natterer, Mus. vindob. = *Larus modestus* Tschud.

pomare Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 103. = *Larus scopulinus* Forst.

pomarinus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 493. = *Lestris pomarinus* Tem.

priscus Giebel, Fauna Vorw. Vögel 31. spec. foss. diluv. [*Quedlinburg.*

procellosus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 647. = *Larus canus* Lin.

pygmaeus Bory St. Vincent, Expéd. de Morée Ois. Tb. 5. = *Larus minutus* Pall.

Raemdoncki van Beneden, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 2 sér. XXXII. 258. Fig. 1. Spec. tert. [*Rupelmonde.*

Richardsoni Wilson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 8. = *Larus roseus* Macg.

riga Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.

ridibundus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 225. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 264. Tf. 260. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 37. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Larus cinerarius Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 224. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 970.
Gavia ridibunda, G. ridib. phoenicopus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 192. 196.
Larus cinereus Scopoli, Annuus I. 105.
Sterna obscura Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Larus atricilla, L. naevius Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 324. 327.
Larus erythropus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 597. juv.
Larus canescens Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 649.
Xema ridibundus, X. capistratus Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 563; 1844. 192.
Larus capistratus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 785.
Larus groenlandicus, L. maculatus Naumann.
Xema pileatum Brehm, Vögel Deutschld. 761.
Larus poiocephala Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 245. Tb. 29. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 368.
Chroicocephalus ridibundus Eyton, Catal. brit. Birds 53.
Xema phaecocephalum Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 160.
Cirrocephalus phaeocephalus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 252.
Larus risorius Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Larus Hartlaubi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102.
Gelastes Hartlaubi Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 85.

Gavia capistrata Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212.
Chroicocephalus pileatus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.
Larus brunneicephalus Cassin, Perry's Exped. Japan II. 232.
Chroicocephalus capistratus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 327.
Lachmöve, Kapuziner Möve, Séekrähe. — Mouette rieuse, la petite Mouette cendrée. — Black headed Gull, red legged Gull. — Gabbiano commune. — — Kulangzi. Kelae.

ridibundus Wilson, amer. Ornith. IX. 89. = *Larus atricilla* Lin.
risorius Lichtenstein. = *Larus ridibundus* Lin.
rissa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 226. = *Larus tridactylus* Lin.
roseiventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 391. = *Laurus glaucotis* Meyen.

roseus Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. Soc. 1824. V. 249. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 14. [*America sept. Britannia.*
Larus Rossii Richardson, Parry's deux. voyage 1825. App. 359. — Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 295.
Rossia rosea Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 62.
Rhodostethia Rossi Macgillivray, Hist. brit. Birds 252. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 403.
Larus Richardsoni Wilson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 8.
Rhodostethia rosea Baird, Birds NAmerica 856.
roseus Gené. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.
Rossii Richardson, Parry's deux. voyage 1825. App. 359. = *Larus roseus* Macg.
rubriventris Vieillot. = *Larus gelastes* Lichtst.

Sabinei Leach, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1818. XII. 520. Tb. 29. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 127. Tb. 441. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 443. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 44. [*Terrae arcticae.*
Xema Sabinei Leach, Ross' Voyage 1825. App. 57. — Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 42. Fig. 2730. 31. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 857.
Gavia Sabinei Macgillivray, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 241. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 619.
Xema collaris Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 35.

Schimperi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 40. [*China. Nova Seelandia.*
Gelastes Schimperi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 229.
Chroicocephalus Schimperi Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III.
Gavia Kittlitzi Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. 68; 1861. 345.
Chroicocephalus Kittlitzi Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 482.
Chroicocephalus Saundersi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 273. Tb. 22.

scopulinus Forster, Descr. anim. 106. 257. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 28. [*Australia. Oceania.*
Larus novae hollandiae Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 196.
Larus Jamesoni Wilson, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 23.
Larus canus Anderson.
Xema scopulina, X. Jamesoni Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Larus Andersoni, L. pomare Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 102. Tb. 2. Fig. 29.
Larus Gouldi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 216.
Bruchigavia Gouldi, Br. Jamesoni, Br. pomare Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 328. 329.
Larus scopulinus major Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 29.
Gelastes novae hollandiae, Gouldi, Andersoni, pomare Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116.
Lestris scopulinus Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7472.
Pia buka. Tara punga. Ile Talle.

Scoresbyi Traill, Mem. Werner. Soc. 1823. IV. 514. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 106. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 33. [*Chili. Ins. Falkland.*

Larus haematorhynchus KING, Zool. Journ. 1828. IV. 103.
Xema haematorhynchus, X. Scoresbyi BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 192.
Leucophaeus Scoresbii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 231. — BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 378.
Leucophaeus haematorhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 21.

serranus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 307. = *Larus personatus* NATT.

skua BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 33. = *Lestris catarractes* TEM.

Smithsonanus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 296. = *Larus argentatus* BRÜNN.

subleucopterus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Larus leucopterus* FABR.

subulirostris BONAPARTE. = *Larus Bonapartei* RICHDS.

Suckleyi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 264. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 27. [*Ocean. pacif.*

tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 478. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

tibetanus [*Tibet.*

Chroicocephalus tibetanus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 54.

toliapicus KOENIG, Icon. rect. 123. = *Halcyornis toliapicus* OWEN.

torquatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 329. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

totanoides ALPH. MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. April 1030; Rech. Ois. foss. I. 358. Tb. 57; Spec. miocaen. [*St. Gérand le Puy.*

tridactylus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 229. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 146. Tb. 444. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 322. Tf. 262. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 30. [*Terrae arcticae. Africa.*

Gavia cinerea, G. cinerea naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 175. 185. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 253. 387.
Larus rissa BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bora 42.
Larus torquatus, L. gavia, L. canus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 328—330.
Gavia tridactyla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Rissa Brünnichi STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 181.
Cheimonea tridactyla KAUP, natürl. Syst. 84.
Laroides tridactylus, L. rissa, L. minor BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 754—756.
Larus riga LESSON, Traité Ornith. 619.
Rissa cinerea EYTON, Hist. rar. brit. Birds 52.
Rissa brachyrhyncha GOULD.
Rissa tridactyla GRAY, List brit. Mus. 1844. III. 174. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium II. 225.
Rissa borealis, R. gregaria, R. minor Naumannia 1855. V. 294.
Dreizehige Möve, Wintermöve, Eismöve. — Kittiwaka. Tarrok. Kutgegeaf. Kautkegef. — Kittiwake Gull. Tarrok Gull. — Mouette tridactyle. — Gabbiano terragnola. Galeira.

varius BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 167. = *Larus marinus* LIN.

Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 12. = *Larus fuscus* LIN.

vetula BAILLON, Mus. paris. = *Larus dominicanus* LICHTST.

vociferus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 448. = *Larus dominicanus* LICHTST.

Warnecki COINDE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 401. — St. Paul.

zonorhynchus RICHARDSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 422. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VIII. 152. Tb. 446. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Larus 22. [*America sept. centr.*

Larus brachyrhynchus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 422.
Larus delawarensis ORD, Guthr. Geogr. 1815. II. 319. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 846.
Larus canus BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828. Nr. 296.
Larus occidentalis BRUCH, Journ. Ornith. 1853. Tf. 2. Fig. 20.
Gavina zonorhynchus BRUCH, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 282.
Gavina Bruchi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1854. IV. 202.
Larus Bruchi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 224.
Procellarus neglectus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 211. juv.

LARVA (Alcidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 67. = *Fratercula* Briss.

Bec aussi large que la face à la base, comprimé, sillonné transversalement, aussi long ou plus long que haut, mandibule supérieure crochue à la pointe, l'inférieure anguleuse en dessous. Narines à peine visibles, linéaires, situées à la base et sur les côtés du bec.

arctica Vieillot, Analyse 67. = *Fratercula arctica* Steph.

LARVIVORA (Sylviadae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 102. = *Cyanecula* Brehm.

Bill equal to head, subcylindric, straight and slender, at base rather broader than high and gradually narrowed; ridge considerably keeled; upper mandible rather longer than the lower and vaguely inclined and notched. Rictal and nuchal hairs small and feeble. Wings, tail and nares as in turdus, but the two former somewhat less developed. Tarsi elevate, slender, nearly smooth; toes compressed; lateral fores and hind subequal, exterior fore connected to the first joint. Nails moderatly arched and rather acute.

brunnea Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 102. = *Cyanecula cyana.*

cyana Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 102. = *Cyanecula cyana.*

gracilis Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 262. = *Cyanecula cyana.*

sibilans Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 292. — *China.*

LARYNGOGRAMMA (Columbidae) Reichenbach, Tauben 102. = *Ptilopus* Swains.

Schnabel dünn, gerade, einförmig gelb. Flügel ziemlich kurz. Die erste Schwinge spitzwärts plötzlich stark verschmälert, 3. u. 4. längste, 5. bis 7. an der Spitze breit, fast lappig. Schwanz lang zwölffederig, etwas abgerundet.

gularis Reichenbach, Tauben 102. Tf. 233. Fig. 1297. = *Ptilopus gularis.*

LATERIRALLUS (Rallidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus* Lin., *Porzana* Vieill.

Synon.: Laterallus Bonap.

albifrons Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana melanophaea* Sclat.

albigularis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana albigularis* Sclat.

exilis Bonararte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana exilis* Schleg.

facialis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana facialis* Tschud.

Gossei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.

Hauxwelli Gray, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana Hauxwelli* Sclat.

hypoleucus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana leucopyrrha* Sclat.

leucopyrrha Gray, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana leucopyrrha* Sclat.

maculosus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus maculosus* Vieill.

melanophaea Gray, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana melanophaea* Sclat.

LATHAMUS (Psittacidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 205 = *Euphema* Wagl. *Trichoglossus* Vig.

Bec petit, mince, court, à arête convexe, à pointe peu saillante; à mandibule inférieure arrondie; les bords lisses; tarses grêles, courts; ailes courtes; queue médiocre, composée de rectrices inégales, étagées, étroites, roides, pointues et affectant une disposition cunéiforme.

azureus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205. = *Euphema pulchella* Wagl.

concinnus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* Vig.

pusillus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205. = *Nanodes pusillus* Schleg.

rubrifrons Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205. = *Trichoglossus discolor* Gray.

Sparrmani Lesson, Traité Ornith. 205. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* Gpay.

LATHRIA (Ampelidae. — λαθραιος dolosus) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1857. II. 255; Flycatchers I. 76. = *Ampelis* Lin.

Synon.: Lipaujus Burm. — Poliochrus Reichb. — Lipaugus Bonap.

Bill weaker. Gonys short, straight. Nostrils large; the opening apparent, but defended with setaceous bristles. Wings moderate; the quills narrow. Feet weak. Lateral toes equal. In general structure closely resembling the tyrants, except in the feet, mouth and bill.

cineracea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 100. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
cinerea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 255. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
fuscocinerea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 101. = *Ampelis fuscocinerea.*
simplex Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 4. = *Ampelis simplex.*
unirufa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 373. = *Ampelis unirufa.*
Virussi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 373. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.

LATHRIOSOMA (Ampelidae) Bonaparte, Mus. britan. = *Ampelis rufescens.*

LATICILLA Burnesi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 596. = *Megalurus Burnesi.*

LAURETTARDIA longirostris Alph. Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. Gen. foss. Meropid.

LAURILLARDIA (Passerinae) Milne Edwards, Compt. rend. 1872. 1033. Avril. Genus foss. eocaen. Paris.

LAYARDIA (Subgen. Malacocerci) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478. = *Malacocercus* Swains.

rubiginosa Blyth, l. c. = *Malacocercus rubiginosus.*
subrufa Blyth, l. c. = *Malacocercus subrufus* Blyth.
rufescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279. = *Malacocercus rufescens* Blyth.

LEADBEATERA (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1849. I. 70; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Heliodoxa Gould.

grata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 70. = *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc.
jacula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 70. = *Trochilus jacula.*
Jamesoni Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 251. = *Trochilus Jamesoni* Bourc.
Leadbeateri Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 251. = *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc.
otero Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 251. = *Trochilus otero* Tschud.
splendens Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 58. = *Trochilus splendens.*

LEGATUS albicollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.
variegatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.

LEGRIOCINCLUS mexicanus Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 1847. 278 = *Petrodroma mexicana* Less.

LEIMONIPTERA pratensis Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 39. = *Anthus pratensis* Bechst.

LEIMONITES Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 37. = *Tringa* Lin.

fuscicollis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 50. = *Tringa minutilta* Vieill.
minutilta Gray, Handl. Birds III. 50. = *Tringa minutilta* Vieill.
Temmincki Kaup, natürl. Syst. 37. = *Tringa Temmincki* Leisl.
Wilsoni Gray, Handl. Birds III. 50. = *Tringa minutilta* Vieill.

LEIOCINCLA (Liotrichidae. — λειος laevis, κιγκλος cinclus) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 453. = *Actinodura* Gould.

Intermediate to Garrulax, Ixops, Leiothrix. Bill shorter than the head, moderately compressed, somewhat wide at base, the outline of both mandibles accurved and the tip of the upper bent over that of the lower mandible, rendering the slight arcuation of the former more apparent; nostrils basal, their aperture a narrow slit at the inferior margin of the nasal membrane; gape furnished with a few long but feeble bristles. Tarse of mean length or rather short than otherwise; the toes formed for perching and claws of moderate size. Wings having the first primary half the length of the third, and 5. 6. 7. equal and longest. Tail long, graduated.

plumosa Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 453. = *Actinodura Egertoni* Gould.

LEIOPICUS (Picidae. — λειος laevis, picus nom. propr.) Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 1854. 8. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Liopicus Cab.

Blanfordi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 183. = *Picus mahrattensis* Lath.

brunnifrons Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus auriceps* Vig.

mahrattensis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus mahrattensis* Lath.

LEIOPTILA (Liotrichidae. — λειος laevis, πτιλος pennis vestitus). — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 449.

Allied to Sibia and Ixops in the general structure, but the legs and toes are much smaller. The bill, too, is more slender, less so than in Yuhina, rather more than in Sibia, but it incurves less than in Sibia and has the tip of its upper mandible slightly bent over and emarginated feebly; the upper ridge being more obtusely angulated than in the others; nostrils somewhat large, the orifice reduced to a fissure by the overlapping membrane; rictal bristles fine and inconspicuous. Wings rather short and rounded; having the first primary but half the length of the third, and the fourth and fifth longest; the tertiaries broad and almost truncate. Tail somewhat long, having its three mediate pairs of feathers equal, the rest graduating. — 1 Spec.

annectans Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 450. [*Darjiling.*

Sibia annectens Gray.

Alcopus annectens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 260.

LEIOPTRIX Lesson, 1839. = *Leiothrix* Swains.

LEIOTHRIX (Liothrichidae. — λειος laevis, θριξ penna) — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 490. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. I. 269.

Synon.: Furcuria, Leioptrix Less. — Bahila, Calipyga, Mesia, Philacalyx, Fringilloparus, Sivia, Hemiparus, Joropus, Minla, Proparus, Certhiparus Hodgs. — Muscitrea, Philacalyx Blyth. — Liothrix Strickl. — Callipyga Agass.

Bill short, strong, more or less conic, the culmen and gonys equally curved before the nares, and the tomia scarped; tip of upper mandible strongly inclined over the lower, with salient notch, of the lower obtuse, entire and straight. Nares distinctly fossed, advanced, implumose, lateral; the aperture more or less lunated by the more or less hardened and scale like tect. Rictus moderate, furnished with long but feeble bristles; nares also furnished with hairs. Wings short, round, firm, bowed, with five primaries gradated, the sixth and seventh equal and longest. Legs and feet very strong; tarse a third longer than middle toe and nail and nearly or quite smooth; toes medial, unequal, depressed, the anterior basally connected, the outer more so and longer, the hind large and broad, alone exceeding the inner digit and with its nail the outer, but not equal to the central toe and nail. Nails strong, compressed, falcate, hind largest. Tail short, lyrate, mucronate. — 14 Specc.

argentauris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. [*Nepal. Afghanistan.*

Philocalyx s. Mesia argentauris Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 88; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29.

Fringillaparus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935.

callipyga Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. [*Nepal.*

Calipyga s. Bahila calipyga Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 88.

castaneiceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. [*Nepal. Darjiling.*

Proparus s. Minla castaneiceps Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 33; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29.

Certhiparus castaniceps Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 939.

chryseus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. EInd. Comp. I. 367. [*Darjiling.*

Proparus chrysaeus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 45.

Proparus chrysotis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938.

Leiothrix chrysotis Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326.
Siva chrysotis Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 94.
Leiothrix chrysopterus, L. leucotis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 100. Synon.

chrysopterus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 100. = *Leiothrix chrysaeus* Hodgs.

chrysotis Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326. = *Leiothrix chrysaeus* Hodgs.

cinerea Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 100. [*Nepal.*
Minla cinerea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 449.

cinereiceps [*China.*
Siva cinereiceps Verreaux, nouv. Archiv. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.

cyanuroptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 269. [*Himalaya.*
Siva cyanuroptera Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. II. 88.
Leiothrix lepida M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162.
Hemiparus cyanuropterus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29.
Leiothrix cyanoptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184.
Joropus cyanuropterus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 937.

furcatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 249. = *Leiothrix lutea* Blyth.

ignotincta Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. [*Nepal. Assam. Darjiling.*
Proparus s. Minla ignotincta Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. II. 32; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29.
Leiothrix ornata M'Clelland, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VII. 162.
Certhiparus ignitinctus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 939.
Minla ignotincta Gray, Handl. Birds I. 313.
Minla.

Jerdoni [*China.*
Milna Jerdoni Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.

lepida M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162. = *Leiothrix cyanuroptera* Gray.

lutea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 552. — Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 17. [*Himalaya. China.*
Sylvia lutea Scopoli, Delic. flor. faun. II. 96.
Tanagra sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 897.
Leiothrix sinensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 296. — Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 933.
Parus furcatus Temminck, Pl. color. 287. Fig. 1.
Leiothrix furcata Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. 490.
Bahila calipyga Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. II. 88.
Calipyga furcata Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29.
Leiothrix calipyga Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 934.
Leiothrix furcata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. = *Brachypteryx nipalensis* Moore.

ornata M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162. = *Leiothrix ignotincta* Blyth.

signata M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162. = *Menetica auricularis.*

sinensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 933. = *Leiothrix lutea* Blyth.

strigula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184; 1858. XXIV. 267. [*Darjiling.*
Hemiparus strigula Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 89.
Garrulax Feliciae Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 164.
Muscicapa variegata Delessert, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 19.
Muscicapa strigula Delessert, Souv. Voy. Indes II. 24. Tb. 8.
Joropus strigula Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 935.
Leiothrix chrysocephala Jameson.

Siva strigula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 313. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 45.

Swinhoei [*China.*

Proparus Swinhoei Verreaux, nouv. Archiv. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.

torqueola [*China.*

Siva torqueola Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 174.

Staphida torqueola Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 373.

vinipectus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. [*Nepal. Sikkim.*

Hemiparus s. Siva vinipectus Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 89. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 45.

Proparus vinipectus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938.

Poecila vinipectus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

LEIPOA (Megapodiidae) — Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 126.

Synon.: Liopa Agass. — Laiopa Gray.

Rostrum fere tam longum quam caput, gracile, ad basin tumescens, tomiis undulatis et ad basin incurvatis, naribus amplis, oblongis, operculo tectis et in fovea centrali positis. Caput subcristatum. Alae amplae rotundatae concavae e. remigibus primariis quinto longissimo, tertiariis quam remiges primarii fere tam longis. Cauda rotundata, rectricibus 14. Tarsi mediocres, robusti, antice scutis, postice squamis rotundatis haud aequalibus, tecti. Digiti subbreves, digitis lateralibus inter se fere aequalibus. — 1 Spec.

ocellata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 126; Birds Australia V. Tb. 78. [*Australia occid.*

Marrakko. — Ngow-o, Ngow.

LEISTES (Sturnidae) Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 191. = *Agelaius* Vieill.

Synon.: Pedotribes Cab. — Trupialis Bonap. — Gymnomystax Reichb. — Pseudoleistes, Curaeus Sclat.

Bill lengthened, conic, very straight; the culmen depressed from the base to the tip, which is flattened. Wings moderate; the first quill rather shorter than the three next, which are the longest. Tail rounded. Legs large; strong. Middle toe longer than the tarsus; hinder toe shorter, lateral toes unequal, the outer one shortest. Anterior claws slender and but slightly curved, the outer one smaller than the inner, hinder claw much stronger and more curved than the middle one.

albipes Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1863. XXIX. 128. = *Agelaius albipes.*

americanus Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 191. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.

anticus Gray, Genera Birds II. 348. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.

aureus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 431. — ?

brevirostris Swainson, two Cent. Birds 304. = *Agelaius viridis.*

citrinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 431. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.

curaeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 190. = *Agelaius curaeus.*

draco Lesson, Traité Ornith. 431. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.

erythrocephalus Swainson, Zool. Miscell. I. Tb. 36. = *Amblyrhamphus holosericeus* Gray.

erythrothorax v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 326. = *Agelaius erythrothorax.*

flavus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius flavus.*

humeralis Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 442. = *Agelaius humeralis* Bonap.

icterocephalus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius icterocephalus.*

melanicterus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.

militaris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.

niger Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 275. = *Agelaius curaeus.*

orioloides Swainson, two Cent. 303. = *Agelaius viridis.*

Suchi Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 192. = *Agelaius viridis.*

superciliarus Natterer. v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 196. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.
tenuirostris Swainson, two Centur. 304. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.
unicolor Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 275. = *Agelaius unicolor* Gray.
virescens Hartlaub, Index Azarae 5. = *Agelaius virescens* Vieill.
viridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. = *Agelaius viridis.*

LEMPIJIUS Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Scops* Sav.
indicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Scops noctula* Schleg.
Lempijii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 46. = *Scops noctula* Schleg.
lettia Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 542. = *Scops semitorques* Bonap.
magicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543. = *Scops magicus* Bonap.
mantis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543. = *Scops mantis* Bonap.
megalotis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 46. — *Manilla.*
rufescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 46. = *Scops noctula* Schleg.
sagittatus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Scops superciliaris* Blyth.
semitorques Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Scops semitorques* Bonap.
umbratilis Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. 342. = *Scops semitorques* Bonap.

LEPIDOCOLAPTES (Anabatidae. — λεπις squama, κολαπτης scalprum) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 183. = *Picolaptes* Less.

Schnabel kopflang, seicht gekrümmt, zusammengedrückt, Seiten jedoch dachförmig, Firste gewölbt, Nasenlöcher halb befiedert, oval, Spitzen beide parallel. Schwingen 1—3 zunehmend, 3—5 gleich und längste. Schwanzfedern mit sehr breiter Innenfahne, welche mit breitem Bogenrücken in die Schaftspitzen verläuft und die an beiden Mittelfedern am längsten, borstig befiedert und gedreht sind. Mittel- und Aussenzehe gleich und dem Lauf ziemlich gleich lang. Kleid rothbraun, Unterseite weissschuppig grossfleckig.

affinis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 184. = *Picolaptes affinis* Lafresn.
albolineatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 186. = *Picolaptes albolineatus* Lafresn.
atripes Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 185. = *Picolaptes atripes* Verr.
leucogaster Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 184. = *Picolaptes leucogaster* Lafresn.
lineaticeps Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 185. = *Picolaptes lineaticeps* Lafres.
Souleyeti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 185. = *Picolaptes Souleyeti* Lafres.
Spixi Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 185. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* Lafres.
squamatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 184. = *Picolaptes squamatus* Lafresn.
validirostris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 185. = *Picolaptes validirostris* Verr.
Wagleri Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 184. = *Picolaptes squamatus* Lafresn.

LEPIDOENAS (Columbidae. — λεπις squama, οινας columba) Reichenbach, Tauben 66. = *Columba* Lin.

Oberschnabel an der Spitze kolbig abgerundet, Kinndille des Unterschnabels fast bis zur Spitze vorlaufend; Schwingen 1—3 wenig und gleichförmig zunehmend, die 3. weniger, die folgenden am Vorderrande spitzwärts sehr seicht ausgeschnitten, nur die 3 ersten verschmälert; Schwanz abgerundet, Federn sehr breit, Spitzen in Kreisbogen gerundet; Genick, Hals, Oberrücken und Brustfedern an dem dunkeln Saume mit weisslicher Mondbinde.

speciosa Reichenbach, Tauben 66. = *Columba speciosa* Gmel.

LEPIDOGENYS subcristatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 140. = *Baza subcristata* Gray.
Lathami Gray. = *Baza lophotes* Gray.

LEPIDOGRAMMUS (Cuculidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 47. = *Dasylophus* Swains.

Cumingi Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 5. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* Gray.

LEPIDOLARYNX mesoleucus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.

LEPIDOLOPHA Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri. = *Orthorhynchus* Cuv.

LEPIDOPYGA (Trochilidae) Reichenbach 1855. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

caeruleigularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis.*

chlorocephala Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40. = *Hylocharis chlorocephala* Bourc.

Goudoti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 40. = *Polytmus Goudoti* Gray.

laminosa Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 194. = *Hylocharis laminosa.**

LEPIDOPYGIA nana Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 48. = *Amadina nana.*

LEPIDORIA (Subgen. Diphlogenae) Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205. = *Diphlogena* Gould.

LEPIDOTHRIX cyaneocephala Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 6. = *Pipra cyaneocapilla* Haiin.

LEPOCESTES (Picidae. — λεπος cortex, κεω scindere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 110. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Blythipicus Bonap. — Pyrrhopicus, Plinthopicus Malh.

pyrrhotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 110. = *Picus pyrrhotis* Hodgs.

rubiginosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 111. = *Picus porphyromelas* Boie.

LEPTASTHENURA (Subgen. Synallaxis) — Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornithol. 1851. I. 160. = *Synallaxis* Vieillot.

Schnabel kurz, fast kegelförmig spitz, Schwanz langstufig und pfeilspitzig, Fahnen dicht und schliessend, Innenfahne der seitlichen Federn sehr breit, spitzwärts bogig in die Schaftborste übergehend, Mittelfedern lang verschmälert, Fahne spitzwärts faserlos. Lauf wenig länger als Mittelzehe. Lerchengefieder.

aegithaloides Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 160. = *Synallaxis aegithaloides* Kittlitz.

andicola Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. XXXVII. 636. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis andicola.*

flammulata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 161. = *Synallaxis flammulata* Jardine.

humicola Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 161. = *Synallaxis humicola* Kittlitz.

leucocephala Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 161. = *Synallaxis leucocephala* d'Orbigny.

maluroides Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 160. = *Synallaxis maluroides* d'Orbigny.

paranensis Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1861. XXIX. 377. = *Synallaxis paranensis.*

platensis Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 160. = *Synallaxis platensis.*

setaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 27. = *Synallaxis setaria* Tem.

LEPTERODIAS schistacea Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Avés Tb. 6. = *Ardea gularis* Bosc.

LEPTOCERCUS ruficeps Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Faun. peruan. 164. = *Euscarthmus meloryphus* Pz. Wied.

LEPTOCOMA (Arachnotherinae. — λεπτος tenuis, κομη crinis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851 I. 104. = *Arachnothera* Tem.

Kleine zierliche Formen mit sammetartigem Gefieder, mittelmässigem nicht stark gekrümmten Schnabel, kurzen Läufen und kurzem fast geraden Schwanze.

brasiliana Walden, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 543. = *Nectarinia Hasselti* Tem.

ceylonica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 104. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

Hasselti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 104. = *Nectarinia Hasselti* Tem.

sperata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 104. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

LEPTODACTYLUS Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 157. = *Leptopus* Fras.

LEPTODON Sundevall. = *Cymindis* Cuv.

LEPTOGLOSSUS (Meliphagidae. — λεπτος tenuis, γλωσσα lingua) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 327. = *Myzomela* Vig.

Habit of Cinnyris. Bill remarkably long, slander et curved. Tongue retractile, long, bifurcated as in Trochilus. Lateral toes unequal. Tail nearly even.

cucullatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 327. = *Myzomela tenuirostris* Vig.

LEPTOGRAMMUS Cumingi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 206. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* Fras.

LEPTOLOPHUS (Psittacidae. — λεπτος tenuis, λοφος crista) Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 1832. Tb. 112. = *Callipsittacus* Agass.

Wings very long; the first quill rather shorter than the second, which is longest, the rest rapidly diminishing. Tail long, very broad; the lateral feathers narrowing at their points, but the two middle considerably pointed and extending much beyond the others. Tarsus shorter than the hallux. Nostrils large, tumid, naked; the aperture round.

auricomis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 522. = *Callipsittacus novae Hollandiae* Finsch.

LEPTONYX (Fringillidae. — λεπτος tenuis, ονυξ unguis) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 290. = *Tardivola* Swains.

Bill intermediate between Emberiza and Ammodromus. Culmen slightly arched from the front. Under mandible rather thicker than the upper which is notched; commissure sinuated and angulated at the base; the margins inflected. Wings short, the three first quills nearly equal. Tail moderate, graduated. Feet as in Ammodromus; but the hind claw as long as its toe.

melanotis Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 290. = *Tardivola melanotis.*

LEPTONYX (Pterotochidae) Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1832. = *Pteroptochus* Kittl.

albicollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 186. = *Pteroptochus albicollis* Kittl.

macropus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 117. = *Pteroptochus megapodius* Kittl.

paradoxus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 197. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus.*

rubecula d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 196. = *Pteroptochus rubecula* Kittl.

Tarnii d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 198. = *Pteroptochus Tarni.*

LEPTOPELICANUS fuscus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. Tf. 70. Fig. 382. = *Pelecanus fuscus* Lin.

LEPTOPLCETRON pictus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Emberiza picta* Swains.

LEPTOPOGON (Tyrannidae. — λεπτος tenuis, πωγων barba) Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 161. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Rostrum mediocre basi solum latius quam altum, subrectum parum depressum; maxilla culmine continuo, apice parum deflexa, ante apicem emarginata; nares laterales, oblongae, patulae. Vibrissae longae, tenues. Alae mediocres. Cauda mediocris, subaequalis; pedes breves, digiti mediocres ut in ceteris Tyranninarum generibus. Hoc genus transitum a Tyranninis ad Platyrhynchos facere videtur.

amaurocephalus Cabanis, v. Tschud. Faun. peruan. 162. = *Elainea amaurocephala* Gray.

angustirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 186. = *Elainea angustirostris* Gray.

bivittatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 186. = *Elainea bivittata* Gray.

cinereus v. Tschudi, Conspect. Avium 16. = *Serpophaga cinerea* Sclat.

erythrops Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 111. = *Elainea erythrops.*

flavovirens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York = *Elainea flavovirens.*

modestus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 187. = *Elainea modesta* Sundev.

olivaceus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 186. = *Elainea brevirostris* Sundev.

peruvianus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 757. = *Elainea peruviana.*

pileatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 414. = *Elainea pileata.*

poecilotis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 111. = *Elainea poecilotis.*

poliocephalus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 55. = *Elainea poliocephala.*

stramineoventris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 186. = *Elainea stramineoventris* Gray.
superciliaris Cabanis, Tschud. Faun. peruan. 161. = *Elainea superciliaris.*
ventralis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 186. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* Burm.
viridiflavus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 187. = *Elainea viridiflavus* Tschud.

LEPTOPTERUS viridis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 387. 538. = *Artamus viridis* Vieill.

LEPTOPTERYX (Laniadae. — λεπτος tenuis, πτερυξ ala) Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 144. = *Artamus* Vieill.
albovittatus Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 5. = *Artamus sordidus* Gould.
cruenta Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 9. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* Swains.
leucocephalus Wagler, Syst. Avium 169. = *Artamus leucocephalus* Gray.
leucorhynchus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 144. = *Artamus fuscus* Vieill., *A. leucogaster* Gray.
melaleuca Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
minor Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 6. = *Artamus minor* Vieill.
rufifenter Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 3. = *Artamus fuscus* Vieill.
viridis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Artamus viridis* Vieill.

LEPTOPTILA (Columbidae. — λεπτος tenuis, πτιλος pennis vestitus) — Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 349. *(Leptotila)* = *Peristera* Swains.

First quill suddenly narrowed, the fourth longest. Tarsus lengthened and much longer than the hallux. All the toes long and slender. Knees naked.

albifrons Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 74. = *Peristera albifrons* Gray.
Bonapartei Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 15. = *Peristera Bonapartei.*
brasiliensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 242. = *Peristera brasiliensis* Gray.
Cassini Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 44. = *Peristera Cassini.*
cerviniventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59. = *Peristera cerviniventris.*
chalcauchenia Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 633. = *Peristera frontalis* Burm.
chlorauchenia Giglioli, Ibis 1870. VI. 186. = *Peristera frontalis* Burm.
Dubusi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 74. = *Peristera brasiliensis* Gray.
erythrothorax Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 74. = *Peristera erythrothorax* Gray.
Hoedti Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 10. = *Peristera Hoedti.*
jamaicensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 73. = *Peristera frontalis* Burm.
melancholica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 100. = *Peristera melancholica.*
ochroptera v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 278. = *Peristera frontalis* Burm.
plumbeiceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59. = *Peristera plumbiceps.*
Reichenbachi v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 279. = *Peristera brasiliensis* Gray.
Riottei Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. = *Peristera Riottei.*
rufaxilla Swainson, Natur. Libr. V. Tb. 24. = *Peristera rufaxilla* Gray.
Verreauxi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 73. = *Peristera Verreauxi.*

LEPTOPTILOS (Ardeidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 585. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. III. 561. = *Mycteria* Lin.

Synon.: Argala Leach. — Osterophea Hodgs. — Leptoptila Glog.

Bill very large, straight, and the base higher than broad, with the culmen keeled and straight to the tip, which is acute; the sides compressed; the gonys long and gradually ascending; the nostrils small, pierced in the substance of the bill, with the opening linear. Wings long and ample. Tail moderate and broad. Tarsi robust, much longer than the middle toe, covered with reticulated scales. Toes long, with the anterior ones united at the base, especially the outer toe; the hind toe long and partly resting on the ground. The head and neck denuded of feathers.

argala Gray, Genera Birds III. 561. = *Mycteria argala* Schleg.

cristatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 584. = *Mycteria javanica* Schleg.
crumeniferus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 585. = *Mycteria crumenifera* Schleg.
javanicus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Mycteria javanica* Schleg.
marabu Lesson, Traité Ornith. 585. = *Mycteria argala* Schleg.
nudifrons Gray, Genera Birds III. 561. = *Mycteria javanica* Schleg.
Rüppelli Vierthaler, Naumannia 1852. II^{b}. 56. = *Mycteria crumenifera* Schleg.

LEPTOPUS (Charadriidae. — λεπτος tenuis, πους pes) Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 157. = *Phegornis* Gray.

Synon.: Leptodactylus Fras. — Leptoscelis Desm.

Rostrum longum, tenue, rectum; nares basales; alae mediocres; primariae tres fere aequales, secunda longissima; cauda subrotundata; tarsi mediocres; digiti longi et tenues; nullus digitus posterior; ptilosis junioris seniori dissimilis.

Mitchelli Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 157. = *Phegornis Mitchelli* Gray.

LEPTORHYNCHUS (Eriodorinae. — λεπτος tenuis, ῥυγχος rostrum) Ménétriés, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. 515. = *Formicivora* Swains.

guttatus Ménétriés, l. c. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora guttifera.*
melanoleucus Natterer. = *Formicivora melanoleuca.*
striolatus Ménétriés, l. c. 517. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Formicivora maculata* Sclat.

LEPTORHYNCHUS (Scolopacidae) Dubus, Magaz. Zool. Ois. 1835. V. Tb. 45. = *Himantopus* Briss.

Synon.: Cladorhynchus Gray. — Xiphidiorhynchus Reichb.

Bec très long, droit, grêle, comprimé à sa base, déprimé vers son extrémité, lisse, terminé en pointe obtuse, mandibules sillonnées latéralement jusqu'aux trois quarts de leur longueur. Narines longitudinales, étroites, linéaires, percées à la base du sillon supérieur. Jambes en grande partie nues. Pieds à tarses très longs, très grêles, réticulés; les trois doigts antérieurs réunis par une membrane natatoire échancrée dans le milieu; pouce manquant totalement. Ailes ne dépassant pas la queue, pointues, la première remige la plus longue. Queue composée de douze rectrices, courte, arrondie. Ongles courts, en forme de faux, ceux des doigts du milieu subitement crochus à leur extrémité.

pectoralis Dubus, Magaz. Zool. 1835. V. Tb. 45. = *Himantopus orientalis* Cuv.
subluteoventris Blythi, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 589. — *Guiana.*

LEPTORHYNCHUS (Psittacidae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 300. = *Henicognathus* Agass.

Bill slender, the upper mandible very sligthly curved, considerably prolonged and obsoletely notched. Nostrils concealed.

ruficaudus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 300. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* Sclat.

LEPTORNIS (Meliphagidae. — λεπτος tenuis, ορνις avis) Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol. Sud. Ois. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Antochaera* Vig.

Synon.: Philedon Reichb.

Aubryanus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 432. = *Anthochaera Aubryana.*
samoënsis Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 172. = *Anthochaera samoënsis* Reichb.
sylvestris Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud. 1853. 86. = *Anthochaera samoënsis* Reichb.

LEPTOSCELIS (Charadriadae) O. Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. 1846. VII. 7. = *Phegornis* Gray.

Rostrum longum, tenue, rectum. Nares basales. Alae mediocres, primariae tres fere aequales, secunda longissima. Cauda subrotundata. Tarsi mediocres, digiti longi et tenues, nullus digitus posterior.

Mitchelli Desmurs, Iconogr. Orn. VII. 8. Tb. 41. = *Phegornis Mitchelli* Gray.

LEPTOSOMA afer Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 96. = *Leptosomus discolor* Cab.

LEPTOSOMA Sclater 1862. = *Geococcyx* Wagl.

LEPTOSOMUS (Cuculidae. — λεπτος tenuis, σωμα corpus) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 28. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 133.

Synon.: Leptosoma Bonap. — Crombus Reichb.

Bec gros, pointu, robuste, comprimé sur les côtés, un peu trigone, à dos étroit, à bords droits, à mandibule supérieure crochue et échancrée vers le bout. Narines en cissure oblique, de forme obovale linéaire, medianes; ailes pointues, première et deuxième remiges plus longues; queue longue, presque égale, composée de douze rectrices; tarses médiocres, minces, réticulés, des scutelles sur les doigts.

discolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 57. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 682. — Sharpe, Ibis 1871. I. 285. [*Madagascar.*

Cuculus madagascariensis major Brisson, Ornith. IV. 160. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. 2.

Grand Coucou de Madagascar Buffon, Pl. enlum. 587. 588.

Cuculus discolor Hermann, Affinit. Anim. 186.

Cuculus afer Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 418.

Vourougdrion Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. V. 71. Tb. 226. 227.

Bucco africanus Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 25.

Leptosomus viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1342; Gal. Ois. I. 29. Tb. 40.

Leptosomus crombus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 134.

Leptosomus afer Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 207. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 54.

Leptosomus crombus Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

Leptosoma afer Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 96.

Crombus madagascariensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 52.

Vorondro. — Cyrombo.

LEPTOSOMUS afer Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.

LEPTOSTOMA (Cuculidae. — λεπτος tenuis, στομα os) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 325. = *Geococcyx* Wagl.

Bill very long, entire. Wings very short and rounded. Tail long, cuneated. Tarsus much longer than the toes.

longicauda Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 325. = *Geococcyx californianus* Baird.

LEPTOTARSIS Eytoni Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 15. = *Dendrocygna Eytoni* Gray.

LEPTOTILA Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Leptoptila.*

LEPTOTRICCOS (Todinae. — λεπτος tenuis, τριχκος todus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 54. = *Euscarthmus.*

Mit ähnlicher Schnabelbildung wie Serpophaga, aber mit stärker entwickelten, ziemlich langen Flügeln, breiten und langen Schwanzfedern und grauem an Euscarthmus erinnernden Gefieder.

superciliaris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 389. — *Veragua.*

sylviola Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 54. = *Euscarthmus sylviola.*

LEPTOURUS Swainson 1837? = *Zanclostomus* Swains.

LEPTOXYURA (Anabatidae. — λεπτος tenuis, οξυς acutus, ουρα cauda) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. 170. = *Synallaxis* Vieill.

Schnabel fast kopflang, dünn und gerade, Firste gewölbt und seicht in die etwas vorstehende Spitze gebogen, diese völlig kerblos. Nasenloch grundständig, Befiederung bis über die Hälfte vortretend, jedoch mit nackter Firste. Schnabelränder sehr stark eingezogen; sehr seicht gebogen, fast gerade. Rachen borstenlos. Lauf um ein Drittheil länger als die Mittelzehe, äussere Zehen am Grunde gleichartig kurz verwachsen. Nägel gross und stark gekrümmt. Flügel abgerundet, reichen bis über das erste Drittheil des Schwanzes, 2.—6. Schwinge ziemlich gleich. Schwanz stufig, länglich gerundet, Federn weich und allmählig in die nackte Spitze verschmälert.

cinnamomea Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 170. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* Vieillot.
obsoleta Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 171. = *Synallaxis obsoleta.*
pallida Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 171. = *Synallaxis pallida* Pz. Wied.
ruficauda Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 170. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* Vieill.
rufosuperciliata Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 171. = *Xenops rufosuperciliatus* Lafr.
semicinerea Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 170. = *Synallaxis semicinerea.*

LEPTUAS (Trogonidae. — λεπτος tenuis, ους auris) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 206. = *Trogon* Möhr.

Der verhältnissmässig viel kleinere schwärzliche Schnabel und die eigenthümlich verlängerten feinen Ohrenfedern unterscheiden diese Gattung von Tanypeplus.
neoxenus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 206. = *Trogon neoxenus* Gould.

LEPTURUS (Tyrannidae. — λεπτος tener, ουρα cauda) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 259. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.

Bill triangular, gradually narrowed from the base, culminated. Wings excessively small and very much rounded; the lesser quills being nearly as long as the primaries. Tail lengthened, very slender. Feet large, much developed. Claws slender and but slightly curved.
fulviceps Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 259. = *Euscarthmus meloryphus* Pz. Wied.
ruficeps Swainson, Flycatchers 187. Tb. 20. = *Euscarthmus meloryphus* Pz. Wied.

LEPTURUS brevicauda Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 103. = *Muscigralla brevicauda* d'Orb.

LEPTURUS Moehring, Genera Avium 1750. 64. — Brisson, Ornith. VI. 479. — Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 7. Tf. 55. 86. = *Phaeton* Lin.

Rostrum cylindraceoconicum, nonnihil falcatum; caudae rectrices binae tantum, tota ave longiores. Digiti quatuor, omnes membrana intermedia toti cohaerentes.
candidus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 485. Tb. 42. = *Phaëton candidus* Gray.
Edwardi Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Phaëton candidus* Gray.
flavirostris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Phaëton candidus* Gray.
fulvus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 489. = *Phaëton candidus* Gray.

LERVA nivicola Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 107. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* Gray.

LESBIA (Trochilidae) Lesson, Trochilidées 1832. 17. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Cynanthus Swains. — Discura, Cyananthus Reichb. — Agaclyta Cab.

Bec médiocre, presque droit; queue à rectrices très étagées, larges, profondément fourchues.
amaryllis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 170. = *Trochilus amaryllis* Bourc.
bifurcata Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 5. = *Trochilus eucharis* Bourc.
chlorura Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 504. = *Trochilus chlorurus.*
coelestis Sclater, Catal. Collect. 301. = *Trochilus coelestis.*
cyanura Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 140. = *Trochilus cyanurus* Steph.
cyanura Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. 95. = *Trochilus coelestis.*
eucharis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 171. = *Trochilus eucharis* Bourc.
forficatus Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 5. = *Trochilus cyanurus* Steph.
glyceria Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Trochilus Mossai.*
gorgo Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 5. = *Trochilus cyanurus* Steph.
Gouldi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 167. = *Trochilus Gouldi* Lodd.
gracilis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. 168. = *Trochilus gracilis* Gmel.
Kingi Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. = *Trochilus cyanurus* Steph.

Margarethae Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 213. = *Trochilus cyanurus* Steph.

mocoa Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 5. = *Trochilus mocoa* Delattre.

nuna Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 169. = *Trochilus nuna.*

Ortoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 269. — *Respubl. aequat.*

phaon Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Trochilus phaon.*

sparganura Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252. = *Trochilus sparganurus* Steph.

Sylphia Mulsant, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 227. = *Trochilus Gouldi* Lodd.

Victoriae Reichenbach, Enumer. Trochil. 5. = *Trochilus amaryllis* Bourc.

LESSONIA (Tyrannidae. — Lesson) Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. 1831. 490. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 201. = *Fluvicola* Swains.

Synon.: Centrites, Centrophanes Cab. — Auchmalea Reichb.

Bill moderate, rather slender, straight and pointed, with the culmen straight to the emarginated tip; the lateral margins and gonys slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral, placed in a groove, with the opening anterior, oval, and partly clothed with the frontal plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills equal and as long as the fifth; the third rather longer than the last and as well as the second, pointed at the end; the fourth the longest. Tail moderate, broad and slightly emarginated. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered by an almost undivided scale in front. Toes rather short, with the outer toe rather longer than the inner, and slightly united at the base; the hind toe moderate and armed with a very long, rather curved and acute claw.

erythronotus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 490. = *Fluvicola nigra.*

nigra Gray, Genera Birds I. 201. = *Fluvicola nigra.*

orcas Gray, Handl. Birds I. 347. = *Fluvicola nigra.*

LESTRIS (Laridae. — λῃστρις praedatrix). — Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 272.

Synon.: Buphagus Möhr. — Stercoarius Briss. — Catharracta Brünn. — Labbus Rafin. — Oceanus Koch. — Praedatrix Vieill. — Catarracta Leach. — Coprotheres Reichb. — Megalestris Bonap.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, feretiusculum, maxillae parte culminali, paratonis et dertro distinctis, dertro convexo uncinato, mandibulae myxa gnathidiis dimidio breviore, angulo mentali prominulo. Nares mediae, sub parte culminali antica sitae, immarginatae. Alae elongatae. Caudae rectrices duae intermediae elongatae. Pedes aequilibres, mediocres, palmati, tetradactyli, halluce libero, digiti medii tertiam partem aequante, insistente, simplici, unguiculato. Digiti laterales lomate externo angusto aucti, medius externo, externus interno longior. Ungues falculares. Tarsus digitum medium aequans. — 5 Specc.

antarctica Lesson, Traité Ornith. 616. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390. [*Nov. Holl. Ins. Norfolk.*

Lestris catarractes Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 38.

Catarracta catarractes Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 197.

Stercorarius antarcticus Gray, Genera Birds III. 653.

Catarractes antarctica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 770.

Megalestris antarctica Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 98.

Lestris fuscus Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7472.

Stercorarius catarractes Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Lari 46.

brachyrhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 723. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.

Brissoni Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 562. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.

catarractes Temminck, Man. Ornith. 511. — Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 21. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 470. Tf. 270. [*Terrae arcticae.*

Larus catarractes Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 318. — Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 226.

Larus fuscus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 165.

Buphagus catarractes Möhring, Avium Genera 66.
Catarractes skua Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 33.
Catarracta fusca Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 40.
Stercorarius pomarinus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 288.
Stercorarius catarractes Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 154. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 392. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 838.
Catarractes vulgaris Fleming, brit. anim. 157.
Lestris skua Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 716.
Megalestris catarractes Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki 11.
Catarracta minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.
Grosse Raubmöve. Skuamöve. — Le Goêland brun. — Skua Gull; the common Skua.

catarractes Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 38. = *Lestris antarctica* Less.

cephus Blasius u. Keyserling, Wirbelth. Europ. 95. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 209. [*Hemisph. septentr.*
Catarracta cephus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 36. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 762.
Stercorarius longicauda Brisson, Ornith. VI. 155. — Newton, Ibis 1865. I. 510.
Lestris Buffoni Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.
Lestris parasiticus Swainson, Faun. bor. americ. II. 430. — Audubon, Birds America VII. 192. Tb. 453.
Lestris crepidata Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 724. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 534. Tf. 274.
Lestris macropterus, *L. brachyrhynchus*, *L. microrhynchus* Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 724.
Stercorarius longicaudatus Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 399.
Lestris Hardyi, *L. spinicaudus* Hardy, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 627. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 210.
Stercorarius cepphus Gray, List brit. Mus. III. 167. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Lari 49. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 840.
Stercorarius Buffoni Malmgren, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 491.
Kleine Raubmöve, Falkenmöve. — Arctic Jager.

crepidata Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 724. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.
fuscus Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7472. = *Lestris antarctica* Less.
Hardyi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 210. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.
macropterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.
microrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 294. = *Lestris cephus* Blas.

parasitica Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 273. — Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 796. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 506. Tf. 272. 273. [*Terrae boreal.*
Larus parasiticus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 226. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 991.
Stercorarius Brisson, Ornith. VI. 150.
Catarracta parasitica, C. coprotheres Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 36.
Larus crepidatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 602.
Catarractes parasita Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 310.
Lestris Boiei, L. Schleepi, L. Benickei Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 719.
Catarracta Schleepi Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 197.
Lestris thuliaca Preyer, Reise Island 418.
Lestris Richardsoni Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 433.
Stercorarius parasiticus Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 796. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 839. — Schlegel, Mus Pays-Bas Lari 47. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 397.
Schmarotzer Möve, Polarmöve, Struntjäger, Labbe, Jodieb. — Stercoraire. — Arctic Gull. — Labbo. — Swartlasse. Struntjäger. Joen. Leverjoen.

pomarinus Temminck, Man. Ornith. 514. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. X. 486. Tf. 271. — Audubon, Birds America VIII. 168. Tb. 451.
[*Europa. America.*

Stercorarius striatus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 152. juv.
Larus crepidatus Scoresby, Voy. I. 534.
Stercorarius pomarinus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 288. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 838. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Lari 47. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 394.
Larus parasiticus Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 493.
Cataractes pomarina Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 216. Tf. 24.
Cataractes parasita camtschatica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 312.
Lestris sphaeriurus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 718.
Lestris striata Eyton, Hist. brit. Birds 53.
Coprotheres pomarinus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Taf. 52.
Stercorarius pomatorhinus Newton, Ibis 1865. I. 509.
Mittle Raubmöve. — Pomarina Skua. — Gabbiano nero.

LEUCERODIA (Ardeidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 16. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 148. = *Platalea* Lin.

Rostrum linea impressa submarginali, basi valde dilatatum, medio angustatum, apice late rotundatum.

luzoniensis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 37. = *Platalea luzoniensis* Scop.
nudifrons Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 167. Fig. 435. = *Platalea tenuirostris* Tem.
tenuirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 37. = *Platalea tenuirostris* Tem.

LEUCIBIS (Tantalidae. — λευκος albus, Ibis) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. = *Ibis* Möhr.

alba Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 141. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.
longirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 39. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.

LEUCIPPUS (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1849. I. 73; Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 31.

albicollis Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 8. = *Polytmus albicollis* Gray.
cervinus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 129. = *Polytmus cervinus.*
chionogaster Gould, Monogr. Trochil. Tb. 290. = *Polytmus chionogaster* Gray.
chionurus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus chionurus.*
chlorocercus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 194. = *Polytmus chlocroercus.*
chrysobronchus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus chrysobronchus* Gray.
fallax Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 73. = *Polytmus fallax* Gray.
Turneri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 73. = *Polytmus chionogaster* Gray.

LEUCOBLEPHARON (Subgen. Berniclae) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 763. = *Anser* Lin.

Head and neck black. A large triangular patch behind the eye, usually broadly confluent with its fellow beneath, the upper angle truncate. A few whitish feathers on lower eyelid.

Specc.: Anser canadensis, A. Hutchinsi.

LEUCOCERCA (Subgen. Rhipidurae. — λευκος albus, κερκος cauda) Swainson, Flycatchers 1838. 126. = *Rhipidura* Vig.

Synon.: Leucocirca Swains. — Leucocircus Jerd. — Muscivora Less.

albofrenata Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 122. = *Rhipidura albifrenata* Frankl.
albofrontata Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 2. = *Rhipidura albifrontata* Frankl.
aureola Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 440. = *Rhipidura albifrontata* Frankl.
compressirostris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815. = *Rhipidura albifrontata* Frankl.
euryura Gray, Handl. Birds I. 331. = *Rhipidura* Müll.

fuscoventris Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 122. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* Frankl.
hypoxantha Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. = *Rhipidura hypoxantha* Blyth.
javanica Swainson, Blyth Cat. Birds as. Soc. 206. = *Rhipidura javanica* Blyth.
laticauda Swainson, Flycatchers 130. Tb. 11. = *Rhipidura motacilloides* Vig.
Lessoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 324. = *Rhipidura Lessoni* Hombr.
melanura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 324. = *Rhipidura melanura* Gray.
nigritorquis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653. = *Rhipidura nigritorquis* Vig.
ochracea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 332. = *Muscicapa ochracea* Sparrm.
pectoralis Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 122. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* Frankl.
rhombifera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 57. = *Rhipidura rhombifera* Gray.

LEUCOCHLORIDIA (Nectarinidae) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1854. I. 312. = *Nectarinia* Illig.

Schnabel von Cinnyris, Kleid glanzlos, oben grün, unten weissgrün. Schwanz gleichfederig.

verticalis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 312. = *Nectarinia verticalis* Vieill.

LEUCOCHLORIS (Trochilidae. — λευκος albus, χλωρις viridis) Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 8. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Rectrices toutes vertes ou noires sur la majeure partie de leur longueur. — Cou non paré d'une large bande transversale d'un blanc soyeux (Argyrtria Reichb.) Cou paré d'une longue bande transversale d'un blanc soyeux; rectrices externes et subexternes blanches à l'extrémité (Leucochloris Reichb). — Rectrices externes à l'intermédiaires blanches sur la moyenne partie basilaire de leur longueur (Elvira).

albicollis Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 8. = *Polytmus albicollis* Gray.
albiventris Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* Gray.
apicalis Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus apicalis.*
brevirostris Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus brevirostris* Gray.
coeruleiceps Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus coeruleiceps.*
chionura Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus chionurus.*
fluviatilis Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus fluviatilis.*
Linnaei Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus Linnaei.*
maculicauda Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus maculicaudus.*
nitidifrons Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus nitidifrons.*

LEUCOCIRCA Swainson. = *Leucocerca.*

LEUCODIOPTERON (Crateropodinae) Schiff. Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 55. = *Garrulax* Less.
canorum Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 55. = *Garrulax sinensis* Gray.
chinense Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 371. = *Garrulax chinensis* Blyth.
sinense Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276. = *Garrulax sinensis* Gray.
taivanus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 371. = *Garrulax taivanus* Swinh.

LEUCOGERANUS (Gruidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 99. = *Grus* Lin.

Albae: remigibus nigris: caput collumque parum denudata.

giganteus Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. 9. = *Grus leucogeranus* Pall.

leucogeranus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 99. = *Grus leucogeranus* Pall.
montignesia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 100. = *Grus viridirostris* Vieill.

LEUCOLEPIS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 57. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

LEUCOLIA (Trochilidae) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 165. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Dessous du corps revêtu de plumes d'un blanc soyeux, cendré ou rosat, sur la région longitudinale médiaire, depuis la gorge jusqu'à la région anale. Sous-caudales ordinairement blanches, parfois d'un cendré ou gris bronzé, en tout ou en partie. Queue postérieurement tronquée ou à peu prés. Rectrices d'un vert bronzé de nuances diverses, rarement tachées de blanc à l'extrémité.

candidus Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus candidus* Gray.
chionogaster Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus chionogaster* Gray.
chionopectus Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus chionopectus.*
cyanocephalus Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus.*
fallax Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus fallax* Gray.
Franciae Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus Franciae* Gray.
hemileucurus Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus hemileucurus.*
leucogaster Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus mellisugus* Gray.
quadricolor Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus.*
Turneri Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus chionogaster* Gray.
violiceps Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus violiceps.*
viridiceps Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175. = *Polytmus viridiceps.*

LEUCOMELAENA (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1104. — Reichenbach, Tauben 52. = *Carpophaga* Selb.

Schnabel nur halb kopflang, Furche vor dem Nasenloch kürzer als Wulst, Furche am Unterschnabel reicht bis über das Kinn. Augenring nackt. Erste Schwinge gleich der vierten, 2. u. 3. am längsten, keine geschweift. Mittelzehe länger als Lauf, fast doppelt so lang wie die Hinterzehe.

norfolciensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1104. = *Carpophaga leucomela* Gould.

LEUCOMETOPON nubicus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius nubicus* Licht.

LEUCOMIMUS Bryant, 1866. = *Mimus* Boie.

LEUCONERPES (Picidae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 310. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 444. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Columbpicus Malh. — Columbipicus Strickl. — Phymatoblepharus Reichb. — Xenocraugus Cab.

Bill long and broad at the base, with the culmen gradually sloping, and the sides compressed to the acute tip; the lateral margins curved and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, rounded and slightly covered with projecting bristles. Wings long and pointed; with the first quill short, and the third and fourth equal longest. Tail long and graduated, with the ends of the feathers long and pointed. Tarsi short and covered with transverse scales. Toes unequal, the outer pair the longest, and the anterior toe rather longer than the posterior one; the claws large, compressed and acute.

albolarvatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 106. ≐ *Picus albolarvatus* Baird.

candidus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 38. = *Picus dominicanus* Vieill.

dominicanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 444. = *Picus dominicanus* Vieill.

LEUCOTONOPICUS Malherbe, 1845. = *Picus* Lin.

LEUCOPAREIA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 9. Tf. 97. = *Anser leucopsis* Bechst.

LEUCOPHAEUS (Laridae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 231. — Bruch, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Larus* Lin.

Synon.: Leucophaius Bonap.

Rostrum robustissimum: pedes validi: membrana interdigitali profunde excisa; halluce brevissimo, ungue obtuso. Alae elongatae; remigibus nigris, cauda aequalis. Color obscurus, caudam versus dilutior.

Belcheri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 232. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.

fuliginosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 232. = *Larus Belcheri* Vig.

haematorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 231. = *Larus Scoresbyi* Traill.

modestus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 116. = *Larus modestus* Tschud.

Scoresbyi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 231. = *Larus Scoresbyi* Traill.

LEUCOPHRYS (Ploceinae. — λευκος albus, ὀφρυς supercilium) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 287. = *Ploceus* Cuv.

Synon.: Agrophilus Swains. — Ploceopasser Smith. — Philagrus Cab.

Bill unequally conic, the sides not swollen; the tip entire. Nostrils naked, round. Wings lengthened; the first quill spurious, the three next almost equal. Tail rather short, even; the covers very long. Feet strong, robust. Lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest. Claws strong, and fully curved.

pileatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 288. = *Ploceus mahali* Bonap.

LEUCOPITTA cyanea Elliot, Ibis 1870. VI. 413. = *Pitta nipalensis* Hodgs.

LEUCOPOLIUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius* Lin.

Kittlitzi Bonaparte, l. c. = *Charadrius pecuarius* Tem.

marginatus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 16. = *Charadrius marginatus* Vieill.

nivifrons Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius marginatus* Vieill.

pecuarius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius pecuarius* Tem.

tenellus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 16. = *Charadrius tenellus* Hartl.

LEUCOPTERNIS (Asturinae. — λευκος albus, πτερνις nom. propr.) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 210. = *Buteo* Cuv.

Synon.: Daedalion Vig. — Pseudastur Blyth.

Schnabel gerade, gestreckt, Flügel kurz; 2. bis 6. Schwinge ausgeschnitten; Tarsen mässig hoch; Mittelzehe kurz, geht zweimal in die Länge der Tarsen; Nacken ohne Federholle.

albicollis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 210. = *Buteo albicollis* Gray.

Ghiesbreghti Gray, Handl. Birds I. 8. = *Buteo Ghiesbreghti* Dub.

Kaupi Bonaparte. = *Buteo Kuhli.*

Kuhli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 19. = *Buteo Kuhli.*

lacernulatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 19. = *Buteo scotopterus* Kaup.

melanops Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 19. = *Buteo melanops* Gray.

palliata v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1861. XLIV. 11. = *Buteo polionotus* Gray.

plumbea Salvin, Ibis 1872. II. 240. — *Respubl. aequat.*

poecilonotus Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 36. = *Buteo albicollis* Gray.

polionotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 19. = *Buteo polionotus* Gray.

princeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 429. = *Buteo princeps.*

schistacea Salvin, Ibis 1872. II. 243. — *Respubl. aequat.*

scotoptera v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 3. = *Buteo scotopterus* Kaup.

semiplumbeus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 288. = *Buteo semiplumbeus.*

superciliaris v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1861. XLIV. 10. = *Asturina superciliaris* Schleg.

LEUCOPYGIA (Pitylinae. — λευκος albus, πυγη nates). —Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 285. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 162.

Synon.: Cypsnagra Less.

Bill entire, neither mandibule being notched; somewhat slender, much compressed. Commissure slightly or not at all sinuated. Rictus smooth. Nostrils naked. Wings moderate. Tail rounded. Feet very strong. Lateral toes inequal. Claws fully curved. — 1 Spec.

ruficollis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 285. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 137. [*Brasilia.*

Tanagra ruficollis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 30.

Cypsnagra hirundinacea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 460.

Cypsnagra ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds II. 367.

Tachyphonus ruficollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 277.

Tanagra fumigata Temminck.

LEUCOSARCIA (Columbidae) Gould, Birds Australia 1843. V. Tb. 63. — Reichenbach, Tauben 44. = *Phaps* Selby.

Schnabel länglich, fast walzig auf $^2/_3$ der Länge, von der Basis an fleischig; Nasenlöcher seitlich und mit ovalem geschwollenen Deckel; Flügel sehr kurz und muschelförmig; Schwanz kurz, Lauf lang gestreckt und vorn gross und bestimmt geschildert, Zehen ziemlich kurz, hintere hoch angesetzt.

picata Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 63. = *Phaps picata* Gray.

LEUCOSPIZA (Falconidae. — λευκος albus, σπιζα avis quaedam) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 179; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 178. = *Astur* Lacep.

Synon.: Leucospizia Kaup.

With bent cere, and a strikingly high beak abruptly bent. Middle digit covered entirely with a shield, rather shorter than the more slender tarsus, as far as the latter is covered with a shield. First five primaries indented. When young these birds, like the Uraspizae, whose place they occupy amongst the Astures, have a large number of narrow bands on the tail, which disappear entirely with age. The chest also has bands when young.

novae Hollandiae Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 179. = *Astur novae Hollandiae* Vig.

Rayi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 29. = *Astur Rayi* Vig.

LEUCOSPIZIA Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Leucospiza* Kaup.

LEUCOSTICTE (Fringillidae. — λευκος albus, στικτος punctatus) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 281. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Bill tumid. Commissure regularly curved. Wings much lengthened. Tarsus lengthened, slender. Hind claw very long.

arctoa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 154. = *Fringilla arctoa* Brandt.

Brandti Bonaparte. = *Fringilla arctoa* Brandt.

brunneinucha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 154. = *Fringilla brunneinucha* Brandt.

campestris Baird, Withn. Californ. Ornith. I. 163. — *California.*

Gigliolii Salvadori, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 579. Tb. 44. = *Fringilla Gigliolii.*

griseinucha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 154. = *Fringilla griseinucha* Brandt.

griseogenys Gould, Voy. Sulphur 42. Tb. 23. = *Fringilla griseonucha* Brandt.

haematopygia Gray, Handl. Birds II. 100. = *Fringilla haematopygia.*

litoralis Baird, Transact. Chicago acad. 1869. 267. — *Alaska.*

nivalis Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. V. 297. = *Fringilla nivalis* Briss.

tephrocotis Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. Tb. 50. = *Fringilla tephrocotis* Gray.

LEUCOTRERON (Columbidae. — λευκος albus, τρηρων columba) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 876; Conspect. Avium II. 15. = *Ptilopus* Swains.

Rostrum brevissimum: pedes brevissimi crassi: digitis dilatatis, unguibus validis:

alae modicae: remigum prima brevi, apice laciniformi elongato: remigum 3. 4. omnium longissimae, 5. 6. 7. apice dilatatis sublobatis: cauda elongata aequalis, rectricibus 12: color albus praevalens, purpureus abest.

cincta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 15. = *Ptilopus cinctus* Gray.

Giraunieri Verreaux et Desmurs, Ibis 1862. IV. 342. = *Ptilopus Giraunieri.*

gularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 15. = *Ptilopus gularis.*

LEUCUS (Laridae. — λευκος albus) Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 215. = *Larus* Lin.

Rostrum robustum; nares elongatae. Pallium albicans; remiges unicolores, haud nigrae: caput collumque aestate alba, hieme maculis brunneogriseis.

arcticus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.

Audouini Gray, Handl. Birds III. 113. = *Larus Audouini* Payr.

chalcopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216. = *Larus fuscus* Lin.

glaucescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.

glaucus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 216. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.

Hutchinsi Gray, Handl. Birds III. 113. = *Larus leucophaeus* Vieill.

islandicus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 113. = *Larus leucopterus* Fabr.

leucopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 217. = *Larus leucopterus.* Fabr.

minor Gray, Handl. Birds III. 112. = *Larus glaucus* Brünn.

LEWINIA (Rallidae. — Lewin, auctor) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus* Lin.

albiventer Bonaparte, l. c. = *Rallus albiventer* Swains.

brachypus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Rallus pectoralis* Cuv.

pectoralis Bonaparte, l. c. = *Rallus pectoralis* Cuv.

L'HERMINIERUS Lesson, Revue Zool. 1843. 325. = *Cinclocerthia ruficauda* Gray.

LICHENOPS (Tyrannidae.) — Commerson. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 242. = *Fluvicola* Swains.

Synon.: Perspicilla Swains.

Bill long and straight, with the culmen elevated at the base, keeled and sloping to the tip, which is acute and emarginated; the sides much compressed; the gonys moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal, exposed and rounded. Wings long and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest; the scapulars the length of the primaries. Tail rather long, broad and nearly even. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes long and slender, with the inner toe rather longer than the outer, which is united at the base.

erythropterus Gould, Voy. Beagle 52. Tb. 9. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.

perspicillata Gray, Genera Birds I. 242. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.

LICHENOSTOMUS (Meliphaginae. — λειχην lichen, στομα os). — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 119. = *Meliphaga* Lew.

Unterscheidet sich von Ptilotis durch eine flechtenartige Hautfortsetzung am Mundwinkel.

cratitia Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Meliphaga cratitia* Gould.

occidentalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 119. = *Meliphaga orientalis.*

LICHMERA (Meliphaginae. — λιχμηρος delicatus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 118. = *Meliphaga* Lew.

Steht zwischen Meliornis und Ptilotis.

australasiana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 118. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.

ocularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 118. = *Meliphaga ocularis.*

LICHNOTENTHA (Myzomelinae. — λιχνοτενθης cuppes) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 116. = *Myzomela* Vig.

Synon.: Melicophila (Melitophila) Gould.

picata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 116. = *Myzomela leucomelas.*

LICHTENSTEINI PICUS modestus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 7. = *Picus funebris* Val.

Lichtensteini Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. I. 54. = *Picus funebris* Val.

LICMETIS (Psittacidae. — λικμητης ventilator) Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 505. = *Plictolophus* Vig.

Character principalis Cacatuae, maxilla admodum producta, a sinu laterali ad apicem parum curvatum angustata; mandibula brevis, rotundata (frons cristata).

Goffini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 170. = *Plictolophus Goffini* Finsch.

nasicus Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 5. = *Plictolophus nasica* Finsch.

pastinator Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 175. ≒ *Plictolophus pastinator* Finsch.

tenuirostris Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 695. = *Plictolophus nasica* Finsch.

LICMETULUS Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. VI. = *Loriculus* Blyth.

Bonapartei Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. VI. = *Loriculus Bonapartei* Souanc.

philippensis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. VI. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.

regulus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. VI. = *Loriculus regulus* Souanc.

LICORNIS cornuta Gray, Handl. Birds III. 68. = *Fulica cornuta* Bonap.

LIGURINUS (Fringillidae.) Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. 230. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 216. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Synon.: Chloris Cuv. — Serinus Boie. — Chlorospiza Bonap.

Schnabel Petronia ähnlich, nur vor der Spitze nicht seitlich zusammengedrückt; Schwanz merklich ausgerandet.

aurantiiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 158. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.

cannabinus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 231. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.

chloris Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 230. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.

chloroticus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 158. = *Fringilla chlorotica* Lichtst.

incertus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 216. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.

kawariba Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 158. = *Fringilla kawarahiba* Tem.

olivaceus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 140. = *Crithagra olivacea.*

rufobrunneus Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 444. [cf. *Buserinus rufilatus* Hartl.] — *Africa occid.*

sinicus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 124. = *Fringilla sinica* Lin.

xanthogramma Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 956. = *Fringilla sinica* Lin.

LIGURNUS olivaceus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 140. = *Crithagra olivacea.*

rufobrunneus Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv 1867. XXXIII^{b}. 21. = *Ligurinus rufobrunneus* Gray.

LILLIA Boie 1859. — Gray, Handl. Birds I. 69. = *Hirundo* Lin.

LIMICOLA pygmaea Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 315. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* Tem.

platyrhyncha Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 92. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* Tem.

LIMICULA glottis Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. 32. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.

LIMICULA (Scolopacidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 56; Encycl. méth. 1165. = *Limosa* Briss.

Synon.: Limicola Agass.

Bec épais à la base, très long, presque rond, un peu rétroussé, à pointe lisse et obtuse; mandibule supérieure sillonnée sur les côtés, munie à l'extrémité d'un bourcelet interne. Doigts externes unis à la base par une membrane; pouce ne portant à terre que sur le bout.

Typus.: Barge Buff. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.

LIMNAETUS (Falconidae. — λιμνη palus, ἀετος aquila) Vigors, Mem. Raffles Append. 1830. 649. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 165. = *Spizaëtos* Vieill.

Synon.: Nisaëtus Hodgs. — Spizaëtus Swains.

Schnabel höher als lang; Flügelspitze $3^{4}/_{5}$—$^{4}/_{4}$ der ganzen Flügellänge.

africanus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 4. = *Spizaëtus africanus.*

albiniger Gray, Handl. Birds I. 13. = *Spizaëtus alboniger* Blyth.

andamanensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 13. = *Spizaëtus andamensis* Tytler.

caligatus Vigors, Mem. Raffles App. 649. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.

cirratus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 165. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
cristatellus Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 17. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
Horsfieldi Vigors, Mem. Raffles App. 649. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
hastatus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 114. = *Aquila naevia* Briss.
Kieneri Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 17. = *Spizaëtus Kieneri* Gerv.
lanceolatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 13. = *Spizaëtus lanceolatus* Tem.
nipalensis Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 61. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
niveus Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 17. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
philippinensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 13. = *Spizaëtus Kieneri* Gerv.
punctatus Jerdon. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
unicolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 306. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
unicolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 128. = *Aquila naevia* Briss.

LIMNATORNIS paludicola Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 176. Fig. 8—13. Genus foss. tert. Upupidarum.

LIMNETES crassirostris Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 641. = *Vanellus crassirostris* Schleg.

LIMNOCINCLUS Gould 1865, Gray, Handl. Birds III. 49. = *Tringa acuminata* Swinh.

LIMNOCORAX (Rallidae. — λιμνη palus, κοραξ corvus). — Peters, Berliner Monatsberichte 1854. 187.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, subcultratum, basi subcerigera incrassatum, antiis nullis, arcu perpendiculari a capistro plumoso distinctum, culmine sensim deflexo, gonyde gnathidiis quarta parte breviore sensim adscendente, tomiis maxillaribus integris ante apicem vix emarginatis mandibulam tegentibus. Nares perviae, concavae, laterales, pone rostri medium apertura longitudinali lineari patulae. Palatum bisectorium, medio ad nares fisso, eminentiis dentiformibus obtusis armatum. Lingua mediocris, compressa. Alae mediocres, ungue pollicari conico acuto, paraptero brevi. Penna prima subbrevis, secunda paulo brevior quam tertia et quarta. Cauda brevis compressa. Pedes grallarii, elongati, congrui tetradactyli fissi. Digiti elongati, graciles, medius tarso paulo longior. Hallux digiti medii phalangem primam aequans, subincumbens. Digitus externus interno longior. Ungues phalanges breviores, falculares, compressi, arcuati, acuti. Cnemidium antice et postice, acrotarsium et acrodactylum scutulata. Planta supra scutulata, reliqua reticulato granulata. — 3 Specc.

capensis Peters, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 188. [*Africa merid.*
Rallus niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 717. — [cf. *Limnocorax senegalensis* Peters.]
Crex nigra Lichtenstein.
Gallinula nigra Layard, Birds WAfrica 342.
Porzana nigra Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 34.
Limnocorax niger Gurney, Ibis 1868. IV. 470.
Ortygometra nigra Autor. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 1237.
flavirostra Gray, Handl. Birds III. 62. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* Peters.
mossambicus Peters, Berlin. Monatsberichte 1854. 188. — Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 81. [*Zanzibar. Mossambique.*
Porzana nigra Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 34.
Nwana gombe a nwana.
niger Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* Peters.
niger Gurney, Ibis 1868. IV. 470. = *Limnocorax capensis* Peters.
senegalensis Peters, Berliner Monatsber. 1854. 188. [*Africa occid.*
Gallinula flavirostra Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 244. Tb. 28.
Rallus carinatus Swainson, Classif. Birds I. 158. c. fig.
Rallus aethiops Forster, Descr. animal. 406.

Limnocorax erythropus v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. Nr. 668.
Gallinula aterrima Pz. Paul Würtbg., Icon. ined. 72.
Gallinula nigra Gray, Genera Birds III. 599.
Limnocorax flavirostris Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 244.
Limnocorax niger Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.

LIMNOCRYPTES stagnatilis Kaup, natürl. Syst. = *Gallinago gallinula* Bonap.

LIMNODROMUS noveboracensis Lembye. = *Limosa grisea* Schleg.

LIMNOPARDALIS (Rallidae. — λιμνη palus, παρδαλος nom. propr.) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428. = *Rallus* Lin.

variegatus Cabanis, l. c. = *Rallus maculatus* Bodd.

LIMNORNIS (Anabatidae. — λιμνγ palus, ὀρνις avis) Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds 1839. 80. = *Furnarius*, *Cyphorhinus*.

Synon.: Lymnornis Gray.

Bill as long as or longer than, the head, much compressed on the sides, with the culmen slightly curved to the entire tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, placed in a nasal groove, with the opening covered by a membrane, and linear. Wings very short and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and graduated, the end of each feather obliquely pointed and the shaft prolonged beyond the web. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and strongly scaled. Toes long and slender, with the lateral ones unequal, the outer the longest and slightly united at its base; the hind toe rather shorter than the middle toe.

canifrons de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 105. = *Cyphorhinus canifrons*.
curvirostris Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds 81. Tb. 25. = *Furnarius curvirostris*.
Darwini Gray, Handl. Birds I. 166. — *Maldonado*.
rectirostris Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds 80. Tb. 24. = *Furnarius orthorhynchus*.
unibrunneus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 59. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*.
unirufus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 105. = *Cyphorhinus unirufus*.

LIMNOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — λιμνη palus, σπιζα fringilla) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 136. = *Embernagra* Less.

longicauda Cabanis, l. c. = *Embernagra longicauda* Strickl.
minor Cabanis, l. c. = *Embernagra platensis* d'Orb.
olivascens Cabanis, l. c. = *Embernagra olivascens* d'Orb.
platensis Cabanis, l. c. = *Embernagra platensis* d'Orb.

LIMONIDROMUS indicus Gould 1862. = *Motacilla indica* Gmel.

LIMONITES Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 211. = *Leimonites* Kaup.

LIMONOPTERA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 211. = *Leimoniptera* Kaup.

LIMOSA (Scolopacidae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. V. 261. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 402. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 569. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 19.

Synon.: Titanus Möhr. — Actitis Illig. — Limicula Vieill. — Bargea Rafin. — Gambetta Koch. — Macrorhamphus Leach. — Fedoa Steph. — Xenus Kaup. — Tereckia Bonap. — Simorhynchus Blas. — Limnodromus Wied.

Taille égalant souvent celle de pigeon et rappelant rarement celle du merle. Femelle de taille plus fort que les mâles. Bec environ du double plus long que la tête, un peu courbé vert le haut ou droit. Pieds ordinairement plus ou moins allongés. Une ou deux palmures à la base de doigts antérieurs. Plumage d'été varié de roux rouge. — 8 Specc.

adspersa Lichtenstein. = *Limosa fedoa* Ord.

aegocephala Bonaparte, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 327. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 19. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 167. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 1153. [*Europa. Asia.*

Scolopax aegocephala, *Sc. limosa* Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 244. 246. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 874.

Limosa rufa major Brisson, Ornith. V. 284.
Scolopax belgica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 663.
Totanus rufus, T. limosa, T. aegocephalus Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. IV. 234. 244. 253.
Limicula melanura Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. III. 250.
Gambetta limosa Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 308.
Limosa melanura Leisler, Nachtr. Bechst. Natg. II. 150. — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 193. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 406. Tf. 212. 213.
Scolopax jadreca Leach, Cat. brit. Mus.
Fedoa melanura Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 73.
Limosa islandica Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 626.
Limosa brachyptera Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291.
Uferschnepfe, Pfuhlschnepfe, grosse Ostdüte. — Grotto. Marel. — Pittima reale. Pontana. — Red Godwit. Jadreka Snipe. — Barge. — Biru lahut. — Ghiruriel prim. — Chaha, Jangral. Susling.

alba Gray, Genera Birds III. 570. —
americana Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. = *Limosa fedoa* Ord.
australis Gray, List Scolopaces 95. = *Limosa hudsonica* Swains.
Baueri Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. VIII. 424. = *Limosa uropygialis* Gould.
brachyptera Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bonap.
brevipes Gray, List Scolop. 95. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 21. [*Asia. Moluccae. Nov. Hollandia. Nova Zealandia.*
Limosa melanuroides Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 84; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 28.
Limosa melanura Schlegel, Fauna japon.
Limosa leucophaea Jerdon, teste Blyth. [cf. *L. aegocephala* Bonap.]
Limosa aegocephala Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 268.
Mun dure git.

candida Brisson, Ornith. V. 290. — *America septentr.*
cinerea Schrenck, Vögel Amurldes 419. = *Totanus cinereus* Schleg.
Edwardsi Swainson, Fauna bor. americ. II. = *Limosa hudsonica* Swains.
fedoa Ord, Wils. amer. Ornith. VII. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 267; V. 590. Tb. 238; amer. Birds V. 331. Tb. 348. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 740. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 23. [*America septentr.*
Scolopax fedoa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 146. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VII. 30. Tb. 56.
Scolopax marmorata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 720.
Limicula fedoa, L. marmorata Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. — Galerie Ois. II. 115. Tb. 243.
Limosa americana Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 76.
Limosa adspersa Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Barga parda. — Marbled Godwit.

ferruginea Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 180. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
Foxi Peale, Unit. Stat. Explor. Exped. VIII. 231. Tb. 65. = *Limosa hudsonica* Swains.
fusca Brisson, Ornith. V. 276. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. = *Totanus fuscus* Tem.
glottis Meyer, Ornith. Taschb. II. 372. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
glottoides Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 163. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.
gregaria Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 258. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
grisea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 26. [*Europa. America septentr.*
Scolopax grisea, Sc. noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 658. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VII. 45. Tb. 58. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 288. Tb. 339.
Scolopax leucophaea Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 358.
Scolopax Paykulli Nilsson, Ornith. suec. II. 106.

Macrorhamphus griseus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 31. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 582. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 350. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 174.
Limosa scolopacea Say, Longs Exped. 1832. II. 170.
Macrorhamphus punctatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 556.
Scolopax scolopaceus, *Sc. longirostris* Bell, Ann. Lyc. New York 1848. V. 3.
Macrorhamphus scolopaceus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 4. Tb. 1. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 712.
Limnodromus noveboracensis Lembye.
Laganera.

grisea Brisson, Ornith. V. 267. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.
Hardwicki Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Tringa pugnax* Lin.
Horsfieldi Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 162. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.
hudsonica Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 396. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 426; V. 592. Tb. 258, Birds America; V. 349. — Baird, NAmerica 741. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 22. [*America septentr. Brasilia.*
Scolopax alba var. Linne, Syst. Nat. I.
Scolopax candida Brisson, Ornith. V. 290.
Scolopax hudsonius Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 720.
Scolopax lapponica var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I.
Limosa melanura Bonaparte, Specchio 1827.
Limosa aegocephala Bonaparte, Synopsis 1828. 327.
Limosa Edwardsi Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II.
Limosa australis Gray, List Scolop. 95.
Limosa Foxi Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 231. Tb. 65. — [cf. *L. uropygialis* Gould.]

indiana Lesson, Traité Ornith. 554. = *Totanus cinereus* Schleg.
islandica Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 626. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bonap.
lapponica Gray, Genera Birds III. 570. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
leucophaea Jerdon. = *Limosa brevipes* Gray.
melanura Leissler, Nachtr. Bechst. Natg. II. 150. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bonap.
melanura Schlegel, Fauna japon. = *Limosa brevipes* Gray.
melanura Bonaparte, Specchio 1827. = *Limosa hudsonica* Swains.
melanuroides Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 84. = *Limosa brevipes* Gray.
Meyeri Hornschuch, Wiegm. Archiv 1838. IV. 167. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
novae Zealandiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 557. = *Limosa uropygialis* Gould.
noveboracensis Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 32. = *Limosa rufa* Briss.
recurvirostra Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 181. = *Totanus cinereus* Schleg.
rufa Brisson, Ornith. V. 281. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 446. Tf. 215. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 23. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 169. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 1155. [*Africa. Asia. Europa.*
Scolopax lapponica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 246. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 900.
Limosa grisea major Brisson, Ornith. V. 272. Tb. 24.
Scolopax leucophaea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 719.
Totanus leucophaeus, T. gregarius Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 237. 258.
Limosa glottis, Totanus ferrugineus Meyer, Taschb. Deutschl. II. 372. 375.
Limosa Meyeri Leissler, Nachtr. Bechst. Nat. II. 150. — Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 627. — Hornschuch, Wiegm. Archiv 1838. IV. 167. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 428. Tf. 214.
Limosa ferruginea Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 180.
Limicula lapponica Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 250.
Limosa noveboracensis Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 32.

Fedoa Meyeri, *F. pectoralis* Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 75. 79.
Limosa lapponica Gray, Genera Birds III. 570.
Rostgelber Sumpfläufer, *grosse graue Ostdüte.* — *Barge rousse.*

rufa Schlegel, Fauna japon. 114. = *Limosa uropygialis* Gould.

scolopacea Say, Longs Exped. 1832. II. 170. = *Limosa grisea* Schleg.

semipalmata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 26. [*China. Mongolia. Borneo.*
Pseudoscolopax semipalmatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 252.
Macrorhamphus semipalmatus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 271.
Macrorhamphus griseus Bonaparte, compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
Micropalama tacsanowskia Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 206. Tb. 14.

terek Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 426. = *Totanus cinereus* Schleg.

totanus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 183. = *Totanus glottis* Meyer.

uropygialis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. XVI. 38; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 29. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 25.
[*Japonia. China. Australia. Nov. Zeal.*
Limosa novae Zealandiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 570.
Limosa lapponica var. novae Zealandiae Gray, Erebus Terror Tb. 13.
Limosa Baueri Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschlds. VIII. 429. — v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 326.
Limosa rufa Schlegel, Fauna japonica 114.
Gallinago punctata Ellman, Zoologist 7470.
Ririwaka. Kohikuhi kuaka.

LINACANTHUS Desmurs, Encycl. hist. nat. V. 304. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

LINARIA (Fringillidae) Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. 1802. — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 30. — Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 279. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Synon.: Fringillaria Meyer. — Ligurinus Koch. — Leucosticte Swains. — Acanthis Bonap. — Aegiothus Cab. — Linacanthus Desmurs.

Der Schnabel gestreckter als bei andern Fringillen, comprimirt kegelförmig; der Fuss kurz mit langen Nägeln; in den mittellangen spitzigen Flügeln die drei ersten Schwingen am längsten; der Schwanz mittellang und ausgeschnitten. (Brehm.)

Bec très court, couvert à la base de petites plumes decomposées et dirigées en avant, droit, grêle et aigu à la pointe. Mandibule inférieure à bords bidentés vers l'origine. (Vieillot.)

agrorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 281. = *Fringilla Linaria* Lin.

alnorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 281. = *Fringilla Linaria* Lin.

analis d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 83. = *Spermophila analis.*

analoides de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 75. = *Spermophila analoides.*

angolensis Brisson, Ornith. App. 71. = *Fringilla angolensis* Gmel.

arctoa Brandt, 1843. = *Fringilla arctoa* Gray.

assimilis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

atrogularis Smith, Rep. SAfr. Exped. 49. = *Fringilla angolensis* Gmel.

aurifrons Lesson. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* Cab.

betularum Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 282. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.

borealis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.

brevirostris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 109. = *Sycalis luteola.*

canescens Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 193. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.

caniceps d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba 107. Tb. 16. = *Passerina caniceps.*

canigularis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

cannabina Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 554. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.

chloris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.

dubia Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

flavirostris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 282. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

gularis Smith, Rep. SAfric. Exped. App. 49. = *Fringilla gularis* Gray.

Hollböli Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 280. = *Fringilla Holbölli.*

Hornemanni Holböll, Oken's Isis 1845. 759. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.

hortensis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.
inornata de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 78. = *Spermophila analis.*
leuconotus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.
Lincolni Richardson, List 1837. = *Melospiza Lincolni* Baird.
longirostris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
microrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
minima Brisson, Ornith. III. 142. = *Friniglla rufescens* Savi.
minor Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 267. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
montana Brisson, Ornith. III. 145. = *Fringilla flavirostris* Lin.
montium Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Fringilla flavirostris* Lin.
pinetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.
pinus Audubon, Birds America III. 125. = *Chrysomitris pinus* Bonap.
pusilla Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.
robusta Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.
rubra major Brisson, Ornith. III. 131. 135. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
rufescens Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 342. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.
savanna Richardson, List 1837. = *Zonotrichia savanna* Jard.
septentrionalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 277. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.
spinus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Chrysomitris spinus* Boie.
tephrocotis Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. 255. Tb. 1. = *Fringilla tephrocotis* Gray.
vulgaris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 101. = *Fringilla rufescens* Savi.

LINNAEIPICUS Herminieri Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1850. 53. = *Picus Herminieri* Less.

LINOTA (Fringillidae) Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838. 34. — Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 217. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Schnabel noch kürzer und stärker comprimirt als bei Chrysomitris; Schwanz länger und stärker ausgeschnitten. Färbung vorherrschend grau und dunkler gestrichelt, am Scheitel oder Brust etwas roth.

borealis Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 34. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
canescens Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 34. = *Fringilla canescens* Gray.
cannabina Bonaparte, Monogr. Loxiens 43. Tb. 48. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
brevirostris Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 34. = *Sycalis brevirostris* Gray.
fringilllrostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 539. = *Fringilla cannabina* Lin.
fusca Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 193. = *Fringilla nipalensis* Gray.
linaria Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 34. = *Fringilla linaria* Lin.
montium Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 34. = *Fringilla flavirostris* Lin.
pygmaea Stolizka, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 62. — *Himalaya.*
saturata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 192. = *Fringilla nipalensis* Gray.

LIOCINCLA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 212. = *Leiocincla* Blyth.

LIOPA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 212. = *Leipoa* Gould.

LIOPIPO (Picidae. — λειος laevis, πιπω picus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 44. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Leiopicus Bonap.

auriceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 45. = *Picus auriceps* Vig.
Blanfordi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 45. = *Picus Blanfordi* Blyth.
mahrattensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 44. = *Picus mahrattensis* Lath.

LIOPTILUS (Liotrichinae. — λειος laevis, πτιλος pennis vestitus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 88. — 1 Spec.

nigricapillus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 88. [*Africa merid.*
Le Merle à calotte noire Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 108.
Turdus nigricapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 656.
Pycnonotus nigricapillus Layard, Birds SAfrica 140.

LIOSCELES thoracicus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. Tb. 38. = *Pteroptochus thoracicus.*

LIOTHRIX Strickland, 1841. = *Leiothrix* Swains.

LIPANGUS Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. = *Lipaugus* Boie.

LIPAUGUS (Ampelidae. — λειπειν carere, αυγη splendor) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 240. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 100. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 210. = *Ampelis* Lin.

Synon.: Lipangus Boie. — Lipaujus Burm. — Lathria Swains. — Laniocera, Turdampelis Less. — Rhytipterna, Poliochrus Reichb. — Aulea, Lathriisoma Bonap.

Bill moderate, broad at the base and rather depressed with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip, the gonys moderate and ascending; the nostrils lateral with the opening oval and partly covered by the frontal plumes and short bristles. Wings moderate and rather rounded, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and slightly rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes short; the outer toe longer than the inner, slightly and united at the base; the hind toe long and strong.

albogriseus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 9. = *Ampelis albogriseus.*
cineraceus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
fusccoinereus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1846. 3. = *Ampelis fuscocinerea.*
holerythrus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. = *Ampelis holerythra.*
hypopyrrhus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1846. 3. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.
lanioides Gray, Genera Birds I. 240. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.
lateralis Gray, Genera Birds I. 240. Tb. 60. = *Ampelis lateralis.*
plumbeus Gray, List genera Birds 40. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
rufescens Sclater, Exot. Ornith. 5. Tb. 3. = *Ampelis rufescens.*
sanguinarius Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1846. 3. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.
sibilatrix Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 422. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.
simplex Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1846. 3. = *Ampelis simplex.*
subalaris Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 2. = *Ampelis subalaris.*
unirufus Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 1. = *Ampelis unirufa.*
unirufus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 143. = *Ampelis fuscocinerea.*
virussu v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 122. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.

LIPONYX (Tetraonidae. — λειπειν carere, ὀνυξ unguis) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 51. = *Cryptonyx* Tem.

Bec nu à la base, un peu épais, convexe en dessus, courbé vers le bout. Orbites et lorum nus. Pouce n'appuyant à terre que sur le bout exonguiculé.

cristatus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 210. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* Tem.

LIPORNIX Gray, Handl. Birds II. 177. = *Lypornix* Wagl.

LISSOTIS Reichenbach, Icon. Avium Tb. 379. Fig. 2164. = *Otis* Lin.
afra Reichenbach, Hühnervögel Tf. 254. Fig. 2165. = *Otis afra* Gmel.
melanogaster Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis melanogaster* Rüpp.
senegalensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis senegalensis* Vieill.

LITHOENAS (Columbidae. — λιθος lapis, οιναξ columba) Reichenbach, Tauben 54. = *Columba* Lin.

Specc.: Columba leuconota, livia, Selbyi, gymnocyclus, Schimperi.

LITHOFALCO Blasius. = *Falco aesalon* Gmel.

Fieldeni Hume, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 70. = *Falco semitorquatus* Smith.

LITHORNIS (Accipitres. — λιθος lapis, ορνις avis) — Owen, Transact. Geol. Soc. 2. ser. VI. 206. Tb. 21. Fig. 5. 6. — Genus foss.

emuinus Bowerband, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIV. 263. [*Sheppy.*

vulturinus Owen, brit. foss. Mam. 249. Fig. 232. Spec. eoc. [*Sheppy.*

LOBIOSPIZA (Fringillidae) Hartlaub u. Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 817; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 43. = *Erythrura* Swains.

Rostrum robustum, integrum, rotundatum, basi dilatato incrassatum, culmine rotundato; naribus occultis; rictu carunculato, caruncula rotundata, verrucis duabus obsita. Alae longiusculae, remigibus tertio et quarto aequilongis, primo brevissimo. Cauda brevior, mollis, attenuata; rectricibus angustatis, debilibus apicibus subacuminatis. Pedes majusculi, graciles; tarso caligato; digito interno et externo aequilongis; unguibus acutis, compressis, valde arcuatis.

notabilis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 43. — *Savai.*

LOBIPES (Scolopacidae) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. I. 532. = *Phalaropus* Briss.

Ils ont les pieds des Phalaropus, mais ils s'en distinguent par leur bec, qui est celui d'un chevalier.

frenatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 532. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* Sab.

hyperboreus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 532. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* Lath.

incanus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 16. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* Sab.

LOBIPLUVIA biloba Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* Schleg.

LOBIVANELLUS (Cursores. — lobus, vanellus) — Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 64.

Synon.: Sarcogrammus Reichb.

Rostrum ut in Charadriis. Membrana loris affixa, nuda, erecta, in anticum protensa. Alae elongatae, caudam vix superantes, remigibus tribus primariis subaequalibus. Spina pollicaris valida, acuta. Cauda modicae longitudinis, rectricibus subaequalibus. Pedes elongati, graciles, tetradactyli, acrotarsiis scutellatis. — 10 Specc.

albicapillus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* Strickl.

albiceps Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. II. 45. = *Charadrius albiceps* Tem.

atronuchalis Blyth, teste Gray Handl. Birds III. 11. — *Indochina.*

bilobus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 64. [*India.*

Charadrius bilobus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 691. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 880.

Sarciophorus bilobus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.

Hoplopterus malabaricus, H. myops Gray, Genera Birds III. 542.

Lobipluvia biloba Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418.

Chettusia biloba Finsch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 32.

Zirdi. — Chota teet'huree.

Brissoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* Strickl.

cinereus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 261. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 69. [*Bengalia. China. Japonia.*

Pluvianus cinereus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 587.

Lobivanellus inornatus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 63.

Sarcogrammus inornatus, Chettusia Wagleri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.

Chettusia inornata Finsch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 32.

cucullatus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. = *Lobivanellus tricolor* Strickl.

dominicus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. [*India.*

Parra dominica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 259.

Parra ludoviciana var. Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Vanellus dominicensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 518.
Charadrius Brissoni Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Chettusia dominicana Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.
Lobivanellus Brissoni Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418.
Vanellus dominicus Supra I. 655.

gallinaceus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* Strickl.

goënsis Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. = *Lobivanellus indicus* Gray.

indicus Gray. — Schlegel, Mus Pays-Bas Cursor. 68. [*India. Ceylon.*
Vanellus indicus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 807. — Gould, Cent. Birds Himal. 78.
Tringa goënsis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 727.
Parra goënsis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 706.
Charadrius atrigularis Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Vanellus goënsis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1074.
Chettusia indica Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.
Lobivanellus goënsis Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. XI. 33.
Sarcogrammus goënsis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 18. Tf. 178. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418.
Tititui. Tilori. Kibullo. Titidu. Tit'huri. Kaballa. Alcaty.

inornatus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 63. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* Blyth.

leucurus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 261. = *Vanellus flavipes* Savg.

lobatus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XX. 33. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 9. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 67. [*Australia merid.*
Tringa lobata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 65.
Vanellus novae Hollandiae Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 116.
Vanellus lobatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1075.
Charadrius lobatus, Ch. gallinaceus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 51.
Vanellus callaeus Wagler, Syst. Avium. — [cf. *Lobivanellus miles* Bonap.]
Vanellus gallinaceus Temminck. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 84.
Lobivanellus gallinaceus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Chettusia gallinacea, Ch. lobata Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.
Kallu nagh. Alarm Bird.

ludovicianus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. = *Lobivanellus miles* Bonap.

melanocephalus Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 117. = *Vanellus melanocephalus* Rüpp.

miles Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 66. [*Amboina. Australia septentr.*
Vanellus miles Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 835.
Tringa ludoviciana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 727.
Parra ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 706.
Vanellus ludovicianus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1075.
Charadrius ludovicianus Nitzschii, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XV. 150.
Charadrius personatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 113.
Lobivanellus personatus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 10.
Lobivanellus ludovicianus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Chettusia miles, Ch. personata Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.
Al ga ra ra. — Wadled Plower.

pectoralis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 65. [*Australia. Tasmania.*
Charadrius pectoralis Cuvier, Mus. paris. — Wagler, Syst. Av. spec. 8.
Charadrius tricolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 337.
Sarciophorus tricolor Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Hoplopterus tricolor Gray, Genera Birds III. 542.
Charadrius vanelloides Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 240.

Sarciophorus pectoralis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 11.
Chettusia pectoralis Finsch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 32.
personatus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 10. = *Lobivanellus miles* Bonap.

pileatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 65. [*Africa.*
Charadrius pileatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 961.
Charadrius tectus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 834.
Sarciophorus pileatus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Hoplopterus tectus Gray, Genera Birds III. 542. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 1008.
Sarciophorus tectus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 13.
Chettusia pileata Finsch, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 32.
senegalensis Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 117. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* Strickl.

senegalus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 68. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 1000. [*Africa.*
Vanellus senegalensis armatus Brisson, Ornith. V. 111.
Parra senegala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 259. — Pl. enlum. 362.
Tringa senegala Latham, Synopsis spec. 8.
Vanellus senegalensis Shaw, Nat. Miscell.
Vanellus albicapillus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 236.
Charadrius albicapillus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 53.
Vanellus strigilatus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 241. Tb. 27.
Vanellus lateralis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 23.
Vanellus albifrons Rüppell, Mus. Senkenbg.
Lobivanellus senegalensis Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 117.
Lobivanellus albicapillus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Chettusia albicapilla, *Ch. lateralis*, *Ch. senegalla* Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.

tricolor Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 67. [*Java. Sumatra. Timor.*
Vanellus tricolor Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Vanellus macropterus Cuvier, Mus. paris. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 542.
Charadrius macropterus Wagler, Syst. Avium.
Charadrius cucullatus Temminck, Pl. color. 505.
Lobivanellus cucullatus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 33.
Chettusia cucullata, *Ch. macroptera* Gray, Genera Birds III. 541.

LOBOPSIS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 72. = *Astrapia carunculata* Eyd.

LOBOTOS Temmincki Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 54. = *Campephaga lobata* Gray.

LOCHITES (Thamnophilinae. — λοχιτης insidiator) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.
Synon.: Nisius, Othello Reichb.
Leachi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus Leachi* Such.
severus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 18. = *Thamnophilus severus* Gray.

LOCHMIAS (Furnariinae. — λοχμιος fruticosus) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 755. = *Furnarius* Vieill.
Synon.: Picerthia Geoffr. — Lochmia Reichb.
Rostrum mediocre, gracile, compressum, subarcuatum, integrum. Alae breves, rotundatae; remige prima brevi, 3. 4. 5. subaequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris, lata, rotundata, debilis. Pedes graciles; tarsis elevatis, squamis anterioribus infrequentibus, lateralibus obsoletis, posterioribus frequentibus parvis; halluce digito medio breviore, ungue curvato.
nematura Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 231. = *Furnarius nematurus.*
obscurata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 65. — *Peruvia occid.*
Sancti Hilarii Gray, Genera Birds I. 133. = *Furnarius nematurus.*
squamulata Swainson, Birds Brazil. I. Tb. 33. = *Furnarius nematurus.*

LOCUSTELLA (Sylviadae) Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. — Degland, Ornith. Europe 1867. I. 528. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Bec droit, épais à la base, comprimé seulement dans la moitié antérieure, plus large que haut à la base, échancré à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure; narines oblongues, ovalaires; ailes médiocres, subaiguës; queue assez allongée, étagée, cunéiforme, à pennes acuminées et larges; tarses épais; doigts grêles et longues, celui du milieu, y compris l'ongle, beaucoup plus court que le pouce, l'ongle de ce doigt, qui est faible et très comprimé, comptant pour la moitié environ; plumage serré, varié de taches oblongues.

anthirostris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
certhiola Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Calamodyta certhiola* Gray.
fluviatilis Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 102. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* Gray.
Hendersoni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1858. 194. = *Calamodyta Hendersoni.*
lanceolata Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki 6. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
locustella Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 280. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
macropus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 89. = *Calamodyta Hendersoni.*
minuta Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 89. = *Calamodyta minuta* Gray.
naevia Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 529. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
ochotensis v. Middendorff, sibir. Reise II^{b}. 185. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gray.
Rayi Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 103. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
Raji Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 182. = *Calamodyta certhiola* Gray.
rubescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 582. = *Calamodyta rubescens.*
tacsanowskia Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gray.
tenuirostris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
vera Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.

LODDIGESIA (Trochilidae. — Loddiges autor) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 70. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Synon.: Loddiggiornis Bonap. — Platura Lesson. — Mulsantia Reichb.

Bill straight and longer than the head; wings diminutive; primaries rounded at the tip; outer tail feather on each side very much prolonged and terminating in a large spatule.

mirabilis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 161. = *Trochilus mirabilis* Lodd.

LODDIGGIORNIS mirabilis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131. = *Trochilus mirabilis* Lodd.

LOEDORUSA (Brachypodidae. — λοιδορος increpitans) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 54. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.

Synon.: Loidorusa Reichb.

analis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus analis.*
flavirictus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus flavirictus* Strickl.
goiavier Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* Blyth.

LOMVIA (Alcidae) Brandt, Bullet. acad. St. Petersburg 1837. II. 345. — Coues, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 74. = *Alca* Lin.

Synon.: Cataractes Möhr. — Uria Briss. — Cepphus Pall.

Bill much longer than the tarsus, much compressed. Rictus decurved for great part of its length. Gonys concave, nearly as long as culmen. Upper mandible grooved near the tip. Tomial edges of upper mandible much inflected. Nasal fossae narrow, shallow, feathered; nostrils covered with feathers. Feathers on side of lower mandible in a straight oblique line. Tail very short, much rounded, contained $3^{2}/_{3}$ times in the wing. Tarsus anteriorly scutellated, much shorter than middle toe without claw; outer face of outer claw not grooved.

arra Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. = *Alca arra* Schleg.
Brünnichi Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 345. = *Alca arra* Schleg.

californica Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 79. = *Spheniscus californicus.*

Hoieri Ray, Synops. Avium 120. = *Alca lomvia* Schleg.

ringvia Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 78. = *Alca lomvia* Schleg.

svarbagh Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 80. = *Alca arra* Schleg.

troile Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. 345. = *Alca lomvia* Schleg.

LONCHURA (Fringillidae. — λογχη hasta, οὐρα cauda) Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 94. = *Amadina* Swains.

Synon.: Oxycerca Gray. — Uroloncha Cab.

Rostrum forte, breve, latum, altitudine ad basin longitudinem aequans; mandibulis integris, superiori in frontem angulariter extendente, cumque eo circuli arcum formante. Alae mediocres, subacuminatae; remigibus, prima brevissima subspuria, secunda, tertia, quarta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda gradata, lanceolata; rectricibus mediis ceteras paulo longitudine superantibus. Pedes mediocres, subgraciles.

acuticauda Gray, Handl. Birds II. 56. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.

cheet Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 95. = *Amadina malabarica* Blyth.

Kelaarti Blyth teste Gray, Handl. Birds II. 56. — *Ceylon.*

leuconota Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 95. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.

melanocephala M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 163. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*

nisoria Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 94. = *Amadina punctularia* Blyth.

pectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 56. = *Amadina fringilloides* Gray.

punctulata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 56. = *Amadina punctularia* Blyth.

quadricolor Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 94. = *Estrelda prasina* Bonap.

undulata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 56. = *Amadina punctularia* Blyth.

LONDRA (Alaudinae) Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 114. = *Alauda* Lin.

Rostrum crassum, capitis longitudinem aequans, basi altum, subcompressum, maxilla arcuata, tomiis integerrimis. Nares plumis anticum versus tectae. Alae corpore longiores, acuminatae, remigibus primo subabbreviato, tertio longissimo, secundo et quarto fere aequalibus, reliquis gradatim brevioribus. Cauda cuneata. Pedes robusti, unguis hallucis rectus elongatus.

calandra Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 114. = *Alauda calandra* Lin.

LOPHAITHYIA Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Podiceps* Lath.

LOPHAËTUS (Falconidae. — λοφος crista, ἀετος aquila) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 165. = *Spizaëtus* Vieill.

Schnabel schwach, bis unter die Mitte des Auges gespalten; Hinterzehe ohne Nagel halb so lang wie die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel.

occipitalis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 165. = *Spizaëtus occipitalis* Vieill.

LOPHALECTOR (Phasianidae. — λοφος crista, ἀλεκτωρ gallus) Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. XXII. 146. = *Euplocamus* Tem.

Unterscheidet sich von Gallus durch auffallend hohe Beine, durch befiederte Ohrgegend und Kehle und durch den Mangel des Kammes und der Kehllappen. Der Kopf ist durch einen Schopf geziert, der an Lophophorus und Pavo erinnert. Nur die Augengegend ist nackt, welche Haut an Stirn und Wangen in kleine Lappen ausläuft. Die Federn des Halses und Unterrückens sind kurz und nicht eigenthümlich. Die Läufe noch einmal so hoch wie die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel. Vorherrschend schwarze Färbung, Weibchen braun.

ignitus Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. XXII. 147. = *Euplocamus ignitus* Jard.

Vieillofi Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. XXII. 147. = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* Gray.

LOPHASTUR Jerdoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 464. = *Baza Reinwardti* Blyth.

LOPHOCEROS (Bucerotidae) Ehrenberg, Symbol. phys. Aves 1831. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 167. = *Buceros.*

Synon.: Grammicus Reichb. — Rhynchoceros Bonap.

epirhinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 167. = *Buceros epirhinus* Sundev.
fasciatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros fasciatus* Shaw.
Forskali Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol Z. = *Buceros Forskali* Ehrb.
hemileucus Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol. aa. = *Buceros hemileucus.*
limbatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros limbatus* Rüpp.
melanoleucus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros melanoleucus* Lichtst.
nasutus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 167. = *Buceros nasutus* Lin.
pallidirostris Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfr. — *Africa orient.*
semifasciatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros semifasciatus* Tem.

LOPHOCERUS (Cracinae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 353. = *Crax* Lin.
Synon.: Ourax Cuv. — Pauxi Tem.
Front of the head with an elevated, near shaped, hornlike protuberance. Bill intermediate in shape between Crax and Urax. Cere small. Nostrils basal, oval or round.
galeatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 353. = *Crax galeata* Lath.

LOPHOCHROA (Psittacidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Plictolophus* Vig.
Goffini Finsch. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. XXII. = *Plictolophus Goffini* Finsch.
Leadbeateri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Plictolophus Leadbeateri* Vig.
Leari Finsch, Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. XXIII. = *Plictolophus Ducorpsi* Bonap.
minor Finsch, Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. XXIII. = *Plictolophus philippinarum* Steph.
sanguineus Finsch, Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. XXII. = *Plictolophus sanguineus* Bonap.

LOPHOCITTA (Corvidae. — λοφος crista, κιττα garrulus) Gray, List Gen. Birds 1840; Genera Birds 1845. II. 305. = *Garrulus* Briss.
Synon.: Platylophus Swains.
Bill moderate, much compressed on the sides, with the culmen slightly arched and elevated at the base, at the tip curved and emarginated; the gap furnished with lengthened bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral, sunk in a deep groove, with the opening oval. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth, sixth and seventh quills nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi moderate, longer than the middle toe and strongly scaled. Toes short, strongly scutellated; the lateral ones equal, and the hind toe and claw longer than the middle toe, the claws of all acute.
ardesiaca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 219. = *Garrulus ardesiacus.*
coronata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 219. = *Garrulus galericulatus* Vieill., *Garrulus rufulus* Schleg.
galericulata Gray, Genera Birds II. 309. = *Garrulus galericulatus* Vieill.
histrionica Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 79. = *Garrulus rufulus* Schleg.

LOPHOCORAX **diadematus** Kaup, 1854. = *Garrulus coronatus* Swains.

LOPHOCORYTHUS **cristatellus** Gray, Handl. Birds II. 115. = *Emberiza cristatella* Vieill.
pusilla Gray, Handl. Birds II. 115. =

LOPHODYTES **cucullatus** Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 9. Tf. 73. Fig. 88. 89. = *Merops cucullatus* Lin.

LOPHOGYPS **occipitalis** Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 530. = *Vultur occipitalis* Burch.
chiucou Gray, Handl. Birds I. 2. = *Vultur occipitalis* Burch.

LOPHOICTINIA **isiurus** Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 33. = *Milvus isiurus* Gould.

LOPHOLAEMUS (Columbidae. — λοφος crista, λαιμος gula). — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. II. 469. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 41.
Synon.: Lopholaimus Gray. — Lopholoemus Bonap. — Lophorhynchus Swains.
Bill moderate, strong, much compressed on the sides with the base of both

mandibles swollen, and the apical half of the culmen arched and hooked at the tip; the nostrils near the middle of the bill and rather oblique. Wings very long, with the first two quills slightly graduated and the third the longest. Tail long and slightly rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and half clothed with down. Toes long, the lateral ones equal. — 1 Spec.

antarcticus Gray, Genera Birds II. 469. — Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 61. [*Australia orient.*

Columba antarctica Shaw, Zool. New Holl. Tb. 5.

Columba dilopha Temminck, Pl. color. 162. — Knip, Pigeons II. Tb. 19.

Lophorhynchus dilophus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 348.

Lophorhynchus antarcticus Gray, List genera Birds 58.

Top knot pigeon.

LOPHOPHANES (Paridae. — λοφος crista, φανος-φαινιο) Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 92. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 18. = *Parus* Lin.

Crested. Bill moderate, strong, conic, entire, upper mandible rather the longer and slightly curved, nostrils basal, rounded and concealed by projecting feathers. Wings rather long, with the fourth and fifth primaries usually longest, tail rather long, legs and feet robust, the latter rather large, and provided with curved, strong and very sharp claws.

aemodius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus aemodius* Hodgs.

atricristatus Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 19. = *Parus atricristatus* Cass.

Beavani Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus Beavani* Blyth.

bicolor Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 92. = *Parus bicolor* Lin.

cristatus Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. 92. = *Parus cristatus* Lin.

capistriatus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus cristatus* Lin.

dichrous Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus dichrous* Hodgs.

galeatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 90. = *Parus galeatus* Lichtst.

inornatus Baird, Birds NAmerica 386. = *Parus inornatus* Gamb.

missuriensis Baird, Birds NAmerica 384. = *Parus bicolor* Lin.

mitratus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus cristatus* Lin.

rubidiventris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus rubidiventris* Blyth.

rufescens Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus cristatus* Lin.

rufonuchalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus rufonuchalis* Blyth.

Wollweberi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. = *Parus galeatus* Lichtst.

LOPHOPHAPS (Columbidae) Reichenbach, Icones Avium Fig. 1461. 62. = *Phaps* Selb.

ferruginea Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10. = *Phaps ferruginea.*

leucogaster Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10. = *Phaps leucogaster.*

plumifera Reichenbach, Icones Avium 1461. 62. = *Phaps plumifera.*

LOPHOPHASIANUS Wallichi Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 29. Tf. 346. Fig. 1947. = *Phasianus Wallichi* Gray.

LOPHOPHORUS (Phasianidae. — λοφος crista, φερω fero) — Temminck, Hist. nat. Pig. Gallin. 1815. III. 673. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 501.

Synon.: Monaulus Vieill. — Lophofera Flem. — Impeyanus Less. — Chalcophasis Elliot.

Bill strong, long, broad at the base and somewhat depressed, the upper mandible much curved over the lower, with the culmen and lateral margins arched; the nostrils basal, lateral and partly hidden by a plumed membrane and a membranous covering. Wings with the first three quills equally graduated and shorter than the fourth and fifth, which are the longest. Tail ample and rounded. Tarsi the length of the middle toe, strong and scutellated in front, with divided broad scales; the males armed with a short spur. Toes lengthened, the lateral ones equal and united at the base with the middle toe; the hind toe elevated and short; the claws moderate and curved. — 4 Specc.

Cuvieri Temminck, Pl. color. 1. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri.*

l'Huysi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 1. Tb. 1. [*China septentr.*
impeyanus Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 7. [*Himalaya.*
Phasianus impeyanus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 632.
Phasianus curvirostris Shaw, Mus. Leverian. 103; gener. Zool. XI. 249. Tb. 15.
Monaulus impeyanus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. Tb. 208.
Lophophorus refulgens Temminck, Pl. color. 507. 513. — Gould, Cent. himal. Birds Tb. 60. 61.
Impeyanus refulgens Lesson, Traité Ornith. 488.
Monal, Ghur Monal. — Murgh i zari, Murgh Mushor. — Ratkap, Monali.
obscurus Verreaux, Bullet. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. V. 33. Tb. 6. [*Tibet.*
Tetraophasis obscurus Elliot, Phasianidae 1870. II. Tb.
refulgens Temminck, Pl. color. 507. 513. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* Gould.
Sclateri Jerdon, Ibis 1870. VI. 147; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1870. 60. [*Assam.*
Chalcophasis Sclateri Elliot, Phasianidae IV. Tb.
Wallichi Hardwicke, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 166. = *Phasianus Wallichi* Gray.

LOPHORA Fleming, 1822. = *Euplocamus* Tem.

LOPHORHIPIS Gloger, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Otis houbara* Gmel.

LOPHORINA (Paradisei. — λοφος crista, ῥιν naris) Vieillot, Analyse 1826. 35; Encycl. méth. 909. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 337. = *Epimachus.*

Bec garni jusqu'au de là du milieu de plumes allongées, très comprimé latéralement, étroite en dessus, grêle, droit, échancré et fléchi à la pointe. Plumes du cou longues et disposées en forme d'aile.

atra Gray, Handl. Birds II. 16. = *Epimachus ater* Schleg.
furcata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 98. = *Epimachus ater* Schleg.
superba Vieillot, Ois. dor. Tb. 7. = *Epimachus ater* Schleg.

LOPHORHYNCHUS saurophagus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 259. = *Dicholophus cristatus* Ill.

LOPHORHYNCHUS (Columbidae. — λοφος crista, ῥυγχος rostrum) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 348. = *Lopholaemus* Gray.

Bill strong; the base of the under mandible considerably thickened. Nostrils surmounted by a compressed and recurved crest advancing on the basal half of the culmen. Wings very long; the two first quills slightly graduated. Tail long, even.

dilophus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 348. = *Lopholaemus antarcticus* Gray.

LOPHORINA respublica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131. = *Paradisea Wilsoni* Cast.

LOPHORNIS (Trochilidae. — λοφος crista, ὄρνις avis) Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 1829. Tabl. 37; Traité Ornith. 284. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 220. = *Trochilus* Lin.

La queue est courte ou rectiligne ou arrondie ou un peu échancrée; mais la tête est surmontée d'une huppe ou les plumes du cou sont disposées en faisceaux et se développent de manière à former sur les côtés du cou des parures accessoires.

adorabilis Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 207. = *Trochilus adorabilis.*
auratus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 83. = *Trochilus auratus* Gmel.
Audeneti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 84. = *Trochilus Audeneti.*
chalybura Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 124. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
cristata Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 39. = *Trochilus cristatus* Lin.
Delalandei Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 39. = *Trochilus Delalandei* Vieill.
Delattrei Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 121. = *Trochilus Delattrei.*
festivus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 354. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
Gouldi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 118. = *Trochilus Gouldi.*

Helenae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 123. = *Trochilus Helenae* Delatt.
lophotes Gould, Monogr. Trochil. Introd. 63. = *Trochilus lophotes.*
magnifica Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 119. = *Trochilus magnificus* Vieill.

Nattereri Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 37. = *Trochilus scutatus* Tem.
ornata Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 117. = *Trochilus ornatus* Bodd.
petasophora Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 38. = *Trochilus petasophorus.*
reginae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 122. = *Trochilus reginae.*
regulus Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 120. = *Trochilus regulus* Gould.
strumaria Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 40. = *Trochilus magnificus* Vieill.
Verreauxi Gould, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 125. = *Trochilus Verreauxi* Bourc.

Vieilloti Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 41. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.

LOPHORTYX (Tetraonidae. — λοφος crista, ὀρτυξ nom. propr.) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 643. = *Ortyx* Stephi.

Head with a crest of lengthened feathers springing from the vertex, the shafts in the same vertical plane, and the webs roof shaped, and overlapping each others; the number varies from two to six or more; they widen to the tip, where they are slightly recurved. Tail lengthened and graduated; nearly as long as the wing, composed of twelve stiff feathers. Wings with the tertials not as long as the primaries; the coverts without any unusual developement; claws rather short; the lateral reaching to, but scarcely beyond the base of the middle; the outstretched toe not reaching the tip of the tail.

californica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ortyx californica* Steph.

Douglasi Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 43. = *Ortyx Douglasi* Dougl.
elegans Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 792. = *Ortyx elegans* Less.
Gambeli Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ortyx Gambeli.*
noxenus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 792. = *Ortyx cristata* Gray.
picta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ortyx picta* Dougl.
plumifera Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 791. = *Ortyx picta* Dougl.

LOPHORYNCHUS Swainson, falce scripsit. = *Lophorhynchus.*

LOPHOSPIZA (Falconidae. — λοφος crista, σπιζα avis quaedam) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 187; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 178. = *Astur* Lacep.

Synon.: Lophospizia Kaup.

The genus resemble Teraspiza with respect to the short point of the wings, which is equal to one-fourth the entire length of the wing. The first four primaries on the inner vane emarginated a trifle. Digits clad with three to four little shields before the nails. Middle digit short, as long as the short part of the tarsus, covered with coarse and wide shields in front and behind. Tibial plumes projecting but very little.

griseiceps Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 178. = *Astur griseiceps* Kaup.
indica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 30. = *Astur indicus* Hodgs.
trinotata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 774. = *Nisus trinotatus* Schleg.
trivirgata Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35. = *Astur trivirgatus* Cuv.

LOPHOSPIZA (Pitylinae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 470. = *Passerina* Vieill.

Synon.: Cryphospingus Cab.

Genus inter Paroarias et Tiares medium; Tachyphonis analogiam, minime vero affinitatem praebens.

cristata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina cristata.*
cruentata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina cruentata.*
griseocristata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina griseocristata.*
pileata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina pileata.*
pusilla Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 483. — *Tucuman.*

LOPHOSTRIX (Strigidae. — λοφος crista, strix nom. propr.) Lesson, Compl. Buffon. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 770; Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 238. = *Bubo* Cuv.

The bill long and projected. The first wingfeather as in all the subgenera of the first rang, as long as the tenth, second longer than the eighth, third longer than the seventh, fourth as long as the sixth, fifth nearly as long as the sixth and the longest. Tail as long as the whole body. Toes naked, with broad soles, the nails falcated.

cristata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Bubo cristatus* Schleg.

Stricklandi Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 132. =

LOPHOTES (Falconidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 96. = *Baza* Hodgs.

Bec à mandibule supérieure longue, recourbée, très crochue, munie de deux dents pointues; la mandibule inférieure courte; narines percées en scissure très étroite et oblique; tarses courtes, réticulés, à doigts très courts, scutellés en dessus, à ongles très comprimés, très faibles. Queue un peu échancrée; tête huppée.

indicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 96. = *Baza lophotes* Gray.

Reinwardti Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. Tb. 5. = *Baza Reinwardti* Blyth.

LOPHOTETRAX (Phasianidae. — λοφος crista, τετραξ tetrao) Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. = *Pucrasia* Gray.

LOPHOTIBIS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 154. = *Ibis* Savg.

Tarsi antice pseudoscutellati.

cristata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 143. Fig. 657. = *Ibis cristata* Vieill.

LOPHOTIS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 31. = *Otis* Lin.

ruficrista Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Otis ruficrista* Smith.

LOPHURA Fleming. = *Euplocamus* Tem.

LOPHYRUS (Columbidae. — λοφυρος crista isignis) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 49. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 476. — *Goura* Flem.

Bec médiocre, un peu grêle, un peu gibbeux vers le bout; mandibule supérieure sillonée sur les côtées, inclinée vers la pointe. Narines situées dans une rainure. Ailes arrondies.

coronatus Vieillot, Analyse 49. = *Goura coronata* Flem.

indicus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. = *Goura coronata* Flem.

Victoriae Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 136. = *Goura Victoriae* Bonap.

LORICULUS (Psittacidae. — Lori vox barb.) — Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 9; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 236. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psittaci 130.

Synon.: Psittaculus Swains. — Psittacula Müll. — Coryllis Finsch. — Licmetulus Bonap.

Taille petite. Teinte dominante du plumage verte. Croupion rouge. Formant le passage au genre Psittacula. — 16 Specc.

amabilis Wallace, Ibis 1862. 348. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 131. [*Batjan. Halmahera.*

Coryllis amabilis Finsch, Papageien II. 696.

apicalis Gray, List Psittac. 56. = *Loriculus melanopterus* Gray.

asiaticus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 801. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.

aurantiifrons Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 2. [*Mysol.*

Bonapartei Souancé, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 222. [*Ins. Sulu.*

Licmetulus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.

Coryllis Bonapartei Finsch, Papageien II. 703.

Bonapartei Gray, Mus. brit. = *Loriculus stigmatus* Bonap.

catamene Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 1. [*Mysol.*

chrysonotus Sclater, Ibis 1872. II. 324. Tb. 11. [*Philippinae.*

culacissi Gray, List Psittac. 56. [*Philippinae.*
Petit Perruche de Luzon Sonnerat, Voy. New Guinea 77. Tb. 40. ♀
Psittacus melanopterus Scopoli, Delic. Feor. Faun. Insubr. 86. ♀
Psittacula philippensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 392. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 89.
Psittacus philippensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 80. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 520. Fig. 1. 2.
Psittacus minor, Ps. galgulus var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 349. 351.
Psittacula Coulaci Lesson, Traité Ornith. 202.
Psittacula culacissi Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 626. ♂
Psittacula rubrifrons Vigors, Philos. Magaz. 1831. 147. — Lear, Parr. Tb. 41.
Psittacula melanoptera Gray, Genera Birds II.
Loriculus philippensis Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 130.
Licmetulus philippensis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.
Coryllis culacissi Finsch, Papageien II. 705.
Licmetulus culacissi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 152.
Coulacissi.
coulaci Blyth, Ibis 1863. 6. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.
cyanolaemus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.
Edwardsi Blyth, Ibis 1867. 295. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.

exilis Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1865. 185. [*Celebes.*
Coryllis exilis Finsch, Papageien II. 729.

flosculus Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 488. [*Flores.*
Psittacus vernalis ? Kuhl, Conspect. Psitt. 65.
Coryllis flosculus Finsch, Papageien II. 728.

galgulus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 236. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 131. [*Borneo. Sumatra. Banka. Malacca.*
Psittacus galgulus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 150. — Edwards, Glean. VI. Tb. 293. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 190. Fig. 2.
Psittacus flavigulus Boddaert, Tabl. 12.
Psittacus pumilus Scopoli, Delic. flor. Faun. Insubr. 87.
Psittaculus galgulus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 303.
Psittacula cyaneopileata Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 88.
Loriculus pumilus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 9.
Coryllis galgulus Finsch, Papageien II. 699.
Silindit, Silinditum. Serindit. Serendak, Sindada. — Beizung Slinde. — Sarendet. — Talisok.

indicus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 132. [*Ceylon.*
Psittacus asiaticus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 130.
Psittacus indicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — Kuhl, Conspect. Avium 65. ♂
Psittacus melanopterus Scopoli, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. 86. ♀
Psittacus minor ? Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 351. ♂
Psittacula coulaci Lesson, Traité Ornith. 202.
Psittacula minor Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 628. ♂
Psittacula indica Gray, Genera Birds II. 423.
Psittacula philippensis Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 89. ♀
Loriculus asiaticus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1849. XVIII. 801; 1850. XIX. 236.
Loriculus philippensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 10.
Loriculus cyanolaemus, L. apicalis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.
Loriculus puniculus (sinensis) Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 155.
Loriculus coulaci, L. Edwardsi Blyth, Ibis 1863. 6; 1867. 29ç.

Coryllis indica Finsch, Papageien II. 714.
Pol girava. — *Gira malitchia.*

melanopterus Gray, List Psitt. 55. [*Mindanao.*
Psittacus melanopterus Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 40. Fig. sup.
Loriculus apicalis Gray, List Psitt. 56.
Coryllis Hartlaubi Finsch, Papageien II. 711.
palmarum Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* Wagl.
philippinensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 10. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.
philippensis Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Loriculus culacissi* Gray.
pumilus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 9. = *Loriculus galgulus* Blyth.
puniculus Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.

pusillus Gray, List Psitt. 54. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 132. [*Java.*
Psittacus vernalis Kuhl, Consp. Avium 65. — Dubois, Ornith. Galerie Tb. 60^{b}.
Psittacula coulaci Lesson, Traité Ornith. 202. ♀
Psittacula galgulus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 627.
Psittacula vernalis Bourjot, Perr. 89. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 2 ser. Tb. 1.
Loriculus vernalis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 60.
Psittacus amoenus Verzeichniss Holzapfel 6.
Coryllis pusilla Finsch, Papageien II. 725.
Tilindit. — *Serindit.*

regulus Souancé, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 222. [*Mindanao.*
Licmetulus regulus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.
Coryllis regulus Finsch, Papageien II. 710.
rubrifrons Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. = *Loriculus culacissi* Gray.

Sclateri Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 336. Tb. 38. [*Sula.*
Coryllis Sclateri Finsch, Papageien Tb. 697.
sinensis Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Loriculus indicus* Bonap.

stigmatus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 131. [*Celebes.*
Psittacus stigmatus Müller u. Schlegel, Verhandl. Land-Volkkde 1841. 108.
Psittacula stigmata Gray, Genera Birds II. 423.
Nanodes stigmatus Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 60.
Loriculus Bonapartei Mus. brit.
Coryllis stigmata Finsch, Papageien II. 694.
Tindito.

vernalis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 10. [*India. Himalaya*
Psittacus vernalis Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 29.
Psittacus indicus Kuhl, Consp. Avium 65. ♀
Psittacula galgulus, Ps. minor Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 626. 629. ♀
Psittaculus vernalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 921.
Psittaculus pendulus Pearson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654.
Psittaculus pyrrhopygius Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Loriculus indicus Souancé, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 220.
Coryllis vernalis Finsch, Papageien II. 721.
Bhora, Bhorara. — *Latkam.* — *Kyai tha da.* — *Silindit. Silinditum.*
vernalis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 60. = *Loriculus pusillus* Gray.

LORIUS (Psittacidae. — Lori vox barb.) — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. IV. 222. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 118.
Synon.: Loris Cuv. — Vini, Phygis Less. — Domicella, Eos, Psittacodis Wagl. — Chalcopsitta, Stavorinius Bonap.

Taille moyenne. Teinte dominante du plumage et bec le plus souvent rouges. — 20 Specc.

amboinensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 231. = *Eclectus cardinalis* Wall.

ater Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 129. — Levaillant, Perr. Tb. 49. [*Nova Guinea. Mysol.*

Psittacus ater Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. New Guinea 175. Tb. 110.
Psittacus novae Guineae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 319.
Lorius novae Guineae Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132.
Platycercus novae Guineae Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 534.
Platycercus ater Gray, Genera Birds II. 416.
Eos ater Gray, List Psitt. 53.
Chalcopsitta novae Guineae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 3.
Chalcopsitta Bernsteini Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 46.
Domicella atra Finsch, Papageien II. 755.

borneus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 152. = *Lorius reticulatus* Schleg.

brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 229. — *Spec indet.*

cardinalis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pôle Sud. Zool. III. 103. Tb. 24[b]. Fig. 2. [*Ins. Solomon.*

Eos cardinalis Gray, Genera Birds III. Append. 20.
Eos unicolor Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 291. part.
Domicella cardinalis Finsch, Papageien II. 785; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 128. Tb. 11.

ceramensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 215. = *Lorius garrulus* Less.

chlorocercus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV. 137. [*Ins. Solomon.*

Lorius chloronotus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.
Domicella chlorocerca Finsch, Papageien II. 767.

chloronotus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Lorius chlorocercus* Gould.

coccineus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. — Levaillant, Perr. Tb. 53. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 128. [*Moluccae. Shangir.*

Psittacus coccineus Latham, Ind. Ornith. 89. — Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 737.
Psittaca indica coccinea Brisson, Ornith. IV. 376. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 142.
Psittacus histrio Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 76.
Psittacus indicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 461. Tb. 68.
Eos indica Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 557.
Domicella coccinea Finsch, Papageien II. 800.
Eos histrio Gray, Handl. Birds I. 154.

coeruleatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 416. = *Lorius ruber* Less.

cucullatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Lorius riciniatus* Müll.

cyanauchen Souancé, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 225. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 119. [*Nova Guinea. Moluccae.*

Psittacus cyanauchen Müller u. Schlegel, Verhdl. Land. Volkenkde 107.
Lorius superbus Fraser, Zool. typica Tb. 55.
Lorius cyanocinctus, *L. speciosus* Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 114.
Domicella cyanauchen Finsch, Papageien II. 773.
Nunri Papua.

cyanocinctus Rosenberg, naturk. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. 1863. 225. = *Lorius cyanauchen* Souanc.

cyanogenia Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 128. [*Nova Guinea.*

Eos cyanogenia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 4; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. Tb. 14.
Domicella cyanogenys Finsch, Papageien 796.

cyanurus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Lorius ruber* Less.

domicella Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 400. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 120. [*Ceram. Amboina.*

Psittacus domicella Linne, Syst. Nat. I. — Buffon, Pl. enlum 119.
Lorius torquatus indicus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 230.
Psittacus raja Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 537.
Psittacus rex Bechstein.
Psittacus radhea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1380.
Domicella atricapilla Wagler, Monogr. Psitt.

fringillaceus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 194. = *Nanodes fringillaceus* Schleg.

fuscatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 122. [*Nova Guinea.*
Eos fuscatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1858. XXVII. 279.
Eos (Chalcopsitta) torrida Gray, List Psitt. 102.
Eos leucopygialis, Chalcopsitta pygialis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 64; 1864. XII. 113.
Domicella fuscata Finsch, Papageien II. 807.
Chalcopsitta fuscata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 153.

garrulus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 120. [*Moluccae. Batjan. Gilolo.*
Psittacus garrulus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 144. — Edwards, Birds IV. Tb. 172. — Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 925.
Lorius ceramensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 215.
Lorius moluccensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 219. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 216.
Psittacus purpureus Charl. Exerc. 75.
Psittacus noira Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1378. — Levaillant, Perr. Tb. 96.
Domicella garrula Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 570. — Finsch, Papageien II. 776.
Lat sira Lori.

guebiensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Lorius ruber* Less.
guebiensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 193. = *Lorius squamatus* Schleg.

hypoinochrous Gray, List Psitt. 49. [*Louisiae.*
Domicella hypoinochroa Finsch, Papageien II. 768.

incarnatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Psittacus incarnatus* Gmel.
Isidorii Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Nr. 1. = *Lorius riciniatus* Müll.

Kuhli Lesson, Traité Ornith. 193. [*Ins. Societ.*
Psittacula Kuhli Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1824. I. 412. Tb. 16. — Lear, Perr. Tb. 38.
Vini coccineus Lesson, Illustr. Zool. 1832. Tb. 28.
Coriphilus Kuhli Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 566.
Psittacula interfringillacea Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 85.
Brotogeris Kuhli Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 303.
Domicella Kuhli Finsch, Papageien II. 749.

moluccensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 219. = *Lorius garrulus* Steph.
novae Guineae Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Lorius ater* Schleg.
orientalis indicus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 222. = *Lorius domicella* Vig.
ornatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* Gray.
papuensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 195. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* Finsch.
phigy Lesson, Traité Ornith. 193. = *Nanodes solitarius* Schleg.
philippensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 225. = *Lorius tricolor* Steph.

reticulatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 128. [*Tenimbar. Timor lacut.*
Psittacus reticulatus Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. Land en Volkenkd. 108.
Lorius borneus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 192.
Eos cyanostriata Gray, Genera Birds II. Tb. 103.
Eos borneus Souancé, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 226.
Psittacus cyanostictus Schlegel, Handl. Dierk. 184.
Eos cyanostriata, E. reticulata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 226.
Psittacus (Eos) guttatus Rosenberg, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. 1863. XXV. 145.

Domicella reticulata Finsch, Papageien II. 797.
Jata wala. — *Kirchich.*

riciniatus Müller u. Schlegel, Verhdl. Land. en Volkkd. 108; Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115. [*Moluccae. Waigiu. Obi.*
Psittacus cochinchinensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 116.
Psittacus variegatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 319.
Psittacus riciniatus Bechstein, Lath. Uebers. 69. Tf. 4. — Levaillant, Perr. Tb. 54.
Psittacus cucullatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 461.
Lorius cucullatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132.
Lorius Isidorii Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Nr. 1.
Psittacus guebiensis Kuhl, Consp. Avium 39. juv.
Eos cochinchinensis, *E. variegata* Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 560.
Eos indica var. Gray, List Psitt. 51.
Eos Isidorii Gray, Genera Birds II.
Eos riciniata Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 29.
Lorius (Eos) Wallacei Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 411.
Eos guebensis Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 63; 1864. XII. 113.
Eos squamata Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 290.
Domicella riciniata Finsch, Papageien II. 803.

rubiginosus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 129. [*Ins. Senjawin.*
Chalcopsitta rubiginosa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 3; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. Tb. 16.
Domicella rubiginosa Finsch, Papageien II. 781.

ruber Lesson, Traité Ornith. 192. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 123. [*Amboina. Ceram. Buru. Key.*
Psittacus moluccensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 116.
Psittacus guebiensis Scopoli, Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr. 1786.
Psittacus chinensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72.
Psittacus ruber Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 335. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 519. — Hahn, Ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 49.
Psittacus coeruleatus Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 937.
Psittacus cyanurus, *Ps. squameus* Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 463. 558.
Lorius cyanurus, *L. guebiensis* Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132.
Eos rubra, *Domicella coeruleata* Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 558. 570.
Psittacus cyanonothus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1378.
Lorius coeruleatus, *Eos squamatus* Gray, Genera Birds II. 416. 417.
Eos guebiensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Domicella rubra Finsch, Papageien II. 786.
Lelui. — *Ilur.* — *Kalkuin.* — *Kirkich.*

ruber Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. 334. = *Lorius squamatus* Schleg.

scintillatus Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 317. — Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 51. [*Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Psittacus scintillatus Temminck, Pl. color. 569. ♀
Psittacus batavensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. 136.
Eos scintillata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 3.
Chalcopsitta rubrifrons Gray, Proc. Zool. 1858. XXVI. 182. Tb. 135. ♂
Eos rubrifrons Gray, List Psitt. 53.
Chalcopsitta scintillata Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 113.
Domicella scintillata Finsch, Papageien II. 752.
Chalcopsitta scintillatus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 154.
Jaran-Kra.

semilarvatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 124. *Nova Guinea.*
Eos semilarvatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 4; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. Tb. 15.
Domicella semilarvata Finsch, Papageien II. 794.

solitarius Schlegel, Dierentuin 68. = *Nanodes solitarius* Schleg.

speciosus Rosenberg, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV. 225. = *Lorius cyanauchen* Souanc.

squamatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.124. — Levaillant, Perr. Tb. 51. [*Ins. Key.*

Psittacus squamatus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 42. Tb. 684.

Lorius guebiensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 193.

Eos squamata Gray, Genera Birds II.

Psittacus (Eos) Bernsteini Rosenberg, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. 1863. XXV. 145.

Lorius ruber Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. 334.

Domicella Schlegeli Finsch, Papageien II. 792.

superbus Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 55. = *Lorius cyanauchen* Souanc.

tibialis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 499. Tb. 40. [*Calcutta.*

torquatus indicus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 230. = *Lorius domicella* Vig.

tricolor Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 118. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Mysol.*

Psittacus lory Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 145. — Edwards, Birds IV. Tb. 170. — Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 633.

Psittacus orientalis Seba, Thesaurus I. Tb. 37. Fig. 4.

Lorius philippensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 225. Tb. 23. Fig. 1.

Ara moluccensis varia Brisson, Ornith. IV. 197.

Psittacus atricapillus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 317.

Psittacus sebanus Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 459.

Domicella lori Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 566. — Finsch, Papageien II. 769.

Papua lori. — *Manjaur.*

unicolor Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 132. — *Spec. indeterm.*

vini Lesson, Traité Ornith. 194. = *Nanodes taitiana* Schleg.

Wallacei Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 411. = *Lorius riciniatus* Müll.

LOXIA (Fringillidae. — λοξιας nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1758. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 335. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. des Loxiens 1850. 4°.

Synon.: Curvirostra Scop. — Loxias Möhr. — Crucirostra Cuv.

Schnabel stark, dick, comprimirt, mit eingezogenen Mundkanten, von oben her sanft hakenförmig herabgebogen, der untere aufwärts gekrümmt, die Spitzen beider verlängert und ein Kreuz bildend. Unterschnabel an der Wurzel breiter oder stärker als Oberschnabel. Nasenlöcher dicht an der Schnabelwurzel, sehr klein, kreisrund, mit weichem Rändchen und von borstigen Federn bedeckt. Zunge lang, vorstreckbar, vorn schmal löffelförmig, hart. Füsse stämmig, Zehen lang und stark, mit langen hakenspitzigen Nägeln; Fusswurzeln mit starken Schildtafeln, Sohlen grobwarzig. Flügel lang, schmal, erste Schwinge längste oder nur wenig kürzer als die zweite, die vordere schmal und zugerundet, die mittlere gerade ab- oder etwas ausgeschnitten. Schwanz kurz mit ausgeschnittenem Ende, schmalfederig, obere und untere Deckfedern sehr lang. Gefieder dicht, kleinfederig. — 7 Specc.

abyssinica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 860. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv., *Hyphantornis abyssinica* Hartl.

afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 857. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.

africana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 856. — Latham, Synopsis II. 137. Nr. 40. *Africa merid.*

albiventris Herrmann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 205. — *Tranquebar.*

albiventris Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. — *China.*

albogularis Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 60. Fig. 1. 2. = *Spermophila albogularis* Swains.

americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 863. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.

americana Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 5. Tb. 6. [*America septentr.*

Curvirostra americana Wilson, amer. Ornith. IV. 44. Tb. 31. Fig. 1. 2. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 426.

Loxia curvirostra Forster, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. — Audubon, Birds America III. 186. Tb. 200.
Loxia pusilla Illiger, Mus. berolin.
Loxia fusca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1018.
Loxia mexicana Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 43.

angolensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 303. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.
asiatica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. — *China.*
astrilda Linne, Syst. Nat. 303. = *Estrilda astrild* Swains.
atricapilla Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 58. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
aurantia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 853. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
aurata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 152. = *Ploceus bengalensis* Blyth.
aurea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 856. = *Ploceus aureus* Gray.
bella Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 55. 60. = *Estrilda nitida* Gray.
bengalensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Ploceus bengalensis* Blyth.
bicolor Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Spermophila fusciventris* Gray.
bicolor Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578. = *Amadina malabarica* Blyth.

bifasciata de Selys, Faune belge 76. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 7. Tb. 8. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 264. [*Europa sept. Asia sept.*

Crucirostra bifasciata Brehm, Isis 1827. 820.
Loxia taenioptera Gloger, Isis 1828. 411.
Loxia leucoptera Nilsson, skandin. Fauna Fogl. I. 440. — v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurldes 303.

boëtonensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 376. = *Amadina indica* Gray, *Pinicola boëtonensis* Blyth.
bonariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 850. — Latham, Synopsis II. 139. Nr. 43. — *Buenos Aires.*
brasiliana Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 377. = *Amadina erythrocephala* Smith.
brevirostris Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 59. Fig. 1. 2. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
burbonensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
butyracea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.
caboclinho Natterer, Mus. vindobon. = *Spermophila caboclinho* Pelz.
caffra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. = *Vidua caffra.*
cana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Amadina cana* Gray.
canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304. = *Pitylus viridis.*
canora Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. = *Passerina canora.*
cantans Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 859. = *Amadina cantans* Gray.
capensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.

cardinalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 300. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 38. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. 2. [ad genus Cardinalis Bp. refer.] [*America septentr.*

Cardinalis torquatus, C. purpureus Brisson, Ornith. III. 45. 49. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. 3.
Coccothraustes virginianus Brisson, Ornith. III. 253.
Coccothraustes cardinalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1001. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 37.
Fringilla cardinalis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 519. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 336; V. 514. Tb. 189.
Cardinalis virginianus Bonaparte, List; Conspect. Avium I. 501. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 509.
Pitylus cardinalis Audubon, Birds America III. 198. Tb. 203.
Cardinalis carneus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 209.
Cardinalis Lessoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 501.
Cardinalis igneus Baird, teste Gray.
Cardinal.

cardinalis Beseke, Vögel Curlds. 77. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.

Carlsoni Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 41. — *Spec. dubia.*
caudata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 149. = *Colius macrurus* Gray.
chloris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304. = *Fringilla chloris* Meyer.
cinerea Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 45. —
cinnamomea de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 99. = *Spermophila hypoxantha.*
coccothraustes Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 299. = *Coccothraustes vulgaris* Pall.
coerulea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Coccoborus coeruleus* Swains.
coerulea var. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 863. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* Cab.
colius Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Colius capensis* Briss.
collaria Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
collaris Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 659. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
conchata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
coromandela Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.
coronata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 859. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 327. — *America.*
crassirostris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 862. = *Coccoborus crassirostris.*
cristata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. —
cristata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 149. = *Passerina cucullata.*
crispa Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 149. = *Spermophila lineola* Gray.
crucirostra Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 4. = *Loxia curvirostra* Lin.
cucullata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 393. Fig. 3. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
cucullata Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 378. = *Passerina cucullata.*
cucullata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 152. — *Estrilda senegala* Gray.
curvirostra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 299. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 356. Tf. 110. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 4. Tb. 25. [*Europa. Asia.*
Loxia crucirostra Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 4. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 218.
Crucirostra abietina Meyer, Vögel Liv-Esthl. 72. — Nilsson, Ornith. spec. I. 122.
Crucirostra major Brehm.
Cruvirostra pinetorum Brehm, Lehrbuch 1823. I. 166.
Kreuzschnabel, gemeiner, Fichtenkreuzschnabel, Krünsch, Tannenvogel. — Kruisvink. — Bec croisé ordinaire. — Cruza bico. — Common Crossbill. — Mindre Korsnäbb. Kägelrifvare. Korskärare. — Tottranch. Goimu.
curvirostra var. γ Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 843. = *Loxia pityopsittacus* Bechst.
curvirostra Forster, Transact. Philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. = *Loxia americana* Bonap.
cyanea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Coccoborus cyaneus* Cab.
cyanoptera Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 46.
dominicana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Passerina dominicana.*
dominicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 853. = *Zonotrichia dominicensis* Gray.
elegans Lesson. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.
enucleator Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 298. = *Pinicola enucleator* Cab.
enucleator Wilson, amer. Ornith. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Pinicola canadensis* Cab.
erythraea Endler, Naturfreund I. 9. Tf. 5. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
erythrina Pallas, Nov. Comment. XIV. 587. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
erythrocephala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Amadina erythrocephala* Smith.
erythromelas Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 859. = *Pitylus erythromelas* Cuv.
erythrophthalma Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Estrilda erythrophthalma* Gray.
falcirostra Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 371. = *Loxia leucoptera* Gmel.
fasciata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 809. = *Amadina fasciata* Swains.
fascinans Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 46. = *Microeca leucophaea* Gould.
faucia Illiger. —
ferruginea Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 90. 91. = *Amadina ferruginea* Gray.

ferruginea Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 45. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.
ferruginosa Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 327. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.
finbriata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
flabellifera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 850. = *Spermophila flabellum* Gray.
flabellum Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 380. = *Spermophila flabellum* Gray.
flamengo Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 17. = *Pinicola enucleator* Cab.
flavicans Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. — *Asia.*
flavicans var. Latham, gener. Hist. V. 243. = *Emberiza luteola* Lath.
flaviventris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 856. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.
flaviventris var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 856. = *Crithagra canicollis* Swains.
franciscana Isert, Berlin. natf. Freunde 1787. IX. 352. Tf. 9. = *Ploceus franciscanus* Gray.
fraterculus Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
frontalis Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 46. = *Estrilda frontalis* Gray.
fusca Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Spermophila lineola* Gray.
fusca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1018. = *Loxia americana* Bonap.
fuscata Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 62. = *Amadina fuscata* Gray.
fusciventer Boddaert, Tabl. 20. = *Spermophila minuta* Gray.
gambensis Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 290. —
grisea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 857. = *Spermophila grisea* Gray.
grossa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Pitylus grossus* Cuv.
gularis Lesson. = *Crithagra sulphurata* Swains.
guttata Shaw, Mus. Lever. = *Amadina guttata* Gray.
guttata Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 3. = *Amadina castanotis* Gould.
haemorrhoidalis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Estrilda melanura* Gray.
haematina Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 67. = *Spermospiza haematina* Gray.
hamburgia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 854. = *Passer montanus* Koch.
himalayensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 952. [*Himalaya.*
Loxia himalayana Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 35. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 6. Tb. 7.
hordeacea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 303. — *India.*
hudsonica Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 377. = *Pyrrhula hudsonica* Vieill.
hypoxantha Daudin, Ornith. II. 429. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.
ignicolor Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 59. = *Ploceus franciscanus* Gray.
ignobilis Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 59. = *Spermophila ignobilis* Gray.
indica Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 394. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
indica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 847. = *Amadina indica* Gray.
jacobin Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.
javensis Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 88. = *Amadina javensis* Gray, *A. oryzivora* Gray.
jugularis Shaw, gener. Zool. = *Amadina fasciata* Swains.
Lathami Smith, Report SAfr. Exped. 51. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.
laticauda Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Spermophila flabellum* Gray.
leucocephala Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 313. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
leucoptera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 844. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 467. Tb. 364; Birds America III. 190. Tb. 201. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 8. Tb. 9. 10. [*America sept. Anglia.*
Curvirostra leucoptera Wilson, amer. Ornith. IV. 48. Tb. 31. Fig. 3.
Crucirostra leucoptera Brehm, Naumannia 1853. I. 254.
Loxia falcirostra Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 371.
leucopterygia Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 45. = *Spermophila lineata* Sclat.
leucotis Stanley, Salt's Voy. Abyss. App. 59. = *Alauda leucotis.*
leucura Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150. = *Pinicola enucleator* Cab.
leucura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 852. = *Estrilda leucura* Gray.
lineata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. = *Spermophila lineata* Sclat.
lineola Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304. = *Spermophila lineola* Gray.

liturata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Zonotrichia dominicensis* Gray.
longicauda Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 373. = *Spermophila longicauda* Gray.
ludoviciana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
macrura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 845. = *Spermophila longicauda* Gray.
maculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 861. — *America septentr.*
maculata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150. = *Ploceus philippinus* Cuv.
maculosa Burchell, Trav. SAfrica II. 269. = *Amadina erythrocephala* Smith.
madagascariensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 300. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
maja Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 301. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
malabarica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Amadina malabarica* Blyth.
malacca Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.; *A. rubrinigra.*
melaleuca Forster, Icones ined. Tb. 30. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
melanocephala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 303. = *Hyphantornis textor* Gray.
melanocephala Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
melanogastra Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 394. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* Cuv.
melanura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 853. = *Coccothraustes melanurus* Vieill.
melanura Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Passer melanurus.*
mexicana Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 43. = *Loxia americana* Bonap.
mexicana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 300. = *Emberiza americana* Gmel.
mexicana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 304. = *Tanagra rubra* Lin.
minima Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 307. — *India. China.*
minuta Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 307. = *Spermophila minuta* Gray.
moineau Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
molucca Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
mystacea Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 46. —
naevia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 845. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.
nasuta Spix, Aves Arasil. II. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.
nelicurvi Scopoli. = *Ploceus pensilis* Schleg.
nigra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Spermophila nigra* Gray.
nigra Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 152. = *Volatinia jacarina* Cuv.
nigroaurantia Boddaert, Tabl. 12. = *Spermophila aurantia.*
nitida Latham, Synops. Suppl. II. 47. = *Estrilda nitida* Gray.
nonette Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
notata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 152. = *Amadina notata.*
obscura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 862. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud., *Carpodasus erythrinus* Kaup.
orix Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 863. = *Ploceus oryx* Gray.
oryzivora Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Amadina oryzivora* Gray.
ostrina Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 48. = *Pyrenestes ostrina* Gray.
panicivora Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 317. — *Africa.*
papa Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 152. = *Emberiza ciris* Lin.
pectoralis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 390. = *Spermophila collaria* Gray.
pensilis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 860. = *Ploceus pensilis* Schleg.
perlata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. — *Africa occid.*
Petiti Desmurs, Lefebvre Abyss. Ois. 112. = *Ploceus Petiti* Desm.
philippina Raffles, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 313. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* Blyth.
philippina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Ploceus philippinus* Cuv.
pityopsittacus Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. I. 106. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 338. Tf. 109. — Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Loxiens 3. Tb. 1. [*Europa. Asia.*
Loxia curvirostra var. γ Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 843.
Crucirostra pinetorum Meyer, Vögel Liv.-Esthl. 74. — Nilsson, Ornith. spec. I. 120.
Crucirostra pityopsittacus, Cr. subpityopsittacus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl.
Kiefernkreuzschnabel, grosser Kreuzschnabel. — Större Korsnäbb. — Bec croisé perroquet.

plebeja Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 46. Tb. 60. = *Spermophila gutturalis* Gray.
portoricensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 29. = *Pitylus portoricensis* Gray.
prasina Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 396. = ? *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
prasina Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 72. 73. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.
prasiptera Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Amadina cucullata* Gray.
psittacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 844. = *Pinicola enucleator* Cab.
psittacea Latham, Synopsis Tb. 42. = *Psittirostra psittacea* Bonap.
punctularia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 302. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
punctularia Schlegel, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 153. =
pyrrhula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 300. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* Pall.
regina Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Ploceus bengalensis* Blyth.
regulus Shaw, Mus. Lever. II. Tb. 47. = *Coccoborus regulus.*
rosea Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 65. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
rosea Wilson, amer. Ornith. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
rubicilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 846. = *Carpodacus rubicillus* Bonap.
rubricollis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Coccoborus ludovicianus* Aud.
senegalla Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. = *Estrilda senegala* Gray.
sanguinirostris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 303. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* Gray.
septentrionalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 865. = *Pyrrhula vulgaris* Briss.
sibirica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 849. = *Pyrrhula sibirica* Vieill.
sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 854. = *Fringilla sinica* Lin.
socia Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 381. = *Ploceus socius* Cuv.
striata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
sulphurata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 305. = *Crithagra sulphurata* Swains.
superciliosa Ernest. = *Spermophila superciliosa* Gray.
taenioptera Gloger, Nov. act. acad. Leop. 1829. XIV. 919. = *Loxia bifasciata* Selys.
torrida Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 854. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.
totta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 858. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* Kaup.
tridactyla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 866. — Latham, Synopsis II. 159. — *Abyssinia.*
undulata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
variegata Vieillot, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 51. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth; *A. variegata* Gray.
violacea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 306. = *Carpodacus purpureus* Gray.
virens Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 303. = *Tanagra virens.*
Verdier Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153. = *Crithagra butyracea* Gray.
virginica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 849. = *Pyranga aestiva* Vieill.

LOXIGILLA (Fringillidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Spermophila.* Swains.
anoxantha Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74. = *Spermophila anoxantha* Gosse.
melas Verreaux, teste Bonaparte. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
nitens Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Amadina nitens* Swains.
noctis Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 102. = *Spermophila noctis* Gray.
portoricensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 104. = *Pitylus portoricensis* Gray.
ruficollis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 104. = *Spermophila violacea.*
violacea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74. = *Spermophila violacea.*

LOXOPS (Fringillidae. — λοξος obliquus, ὀψ vultus). — Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 330; Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 219.
Synon.: Byrseus Reichb. — Hypoloxias Lichtst.
In Färbung und Schnabelbildung eine Wiederholung der Gattung Loxia im Kleinen. Die Schnabelspitzen sind indess weniger stark gekrümmt. — 2 Specc.
coccinea Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 330. — v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 29. [*Ins. Sandvic.*
Fringilla coccinea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 921. — [*Pipra carnifex supra* 198]. — Gould, Voy. Sulphur. 41. Tb. 22.
Byrseus coccineus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 76.
Hypoloxias Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

inornata Gould, teste Gray. [*Ins. Bow.*

LOXOPTERUS (Trochilidae. — λοξος curvatus, πτερον ala) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 13. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Unterscheidet sich von Campylopterus durch den auffallend kurzen und kleinen ungekrümmten Schnabel und den gerade abgeschnittenen Schwanz.

hyperythrus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 13. = *Polytmus hyperythrus.*

LUCAPRIPODUS Lesson 1847. = *Nyctidromus* Gould.

LUCIANIA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Hylocharis Luciani* Gray.

LUCIFER (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Calothorax* Gray.

cyanopogogon Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Calothorax lucifer* Gray.

enicurus Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 11. = *Calothorax enicura* Gray.

Heliodori Reichenbach, Trochil. Enum. 10. = *Trochilus Heliodori* Bourc.

Labrador Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 11. = *Calothorax fanny* Gray.

Rosae Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Trochilus Rosae* Bourc.

vesper Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 11. = *Calothorax vespera* Gray.

LUCOTOA Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Saxicola* Bechst.

LULLULA cristata Kaup, natürl. Syst. 29. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.

LUMACHELLUS Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 1854. = *Hylocharis lumachellus* Gray.

LUNDA (Alcidae) Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. 1811. II. 365. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 25. = *Fratercula* Briss.

Synon.: Mormon Illig. — Gymnoblepharon Brandt.

With somewhat the general aspect of Fratercula. No horny appendages to the eyelids. No furrow in the plumage behind the eyes. An extremely elongated crest on each side of the head. Upper mandible with only an indication of a basal ridge along its sides; the culmen divided into two parts, whereof the basal is surmounted by a prominent widened ridge, ending abruptly; sides of upper mandible with three well marked grooves, widely separated, whose convexity points backwards. Under mandible with the sides perfectly smooth, and its base very convex, not concave. Rictus very sinuate; gonys slightly curved. Feet, wings and tail as in Fratercula.

arctica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 365. = *Fratercula corniculata* Brandt.

arctica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 28. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.

cirrata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 363. = *Fratercula cirrata* Steph.

corniculata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 28. = *Fratercula corniculata* Brandt.

psittacula Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 366. = *Phaleris psittacula* Tem.

LUPHA cristata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 21. Tf. 187. Fig. 1090. = *Fulica cristata* Gmel.

LUROCALIS (Caprimulgidae) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 175. = *Chordediles* Swains.

Synon.: Urocolus Cab.

leucopygus Cassin, Catal. Caprimulg. = *Chordediles leucopygus* Burm.

Nattereri Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. V. 190. = *Chordediles Nattereri* Burm.

semitorquatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. V. 189. = *Chordediles semitorquatus* Burm.

LUSCINIA (Rhacnemidae. — Luscinia nom. propr.) — Linne 1735. — Möhring, Avium Genera 44. — Gray, Genera Birds. — *3 Specc.*

Synon.: Oitrus, Philomela Rafin. — Daulias Boie. — Lusciola Blas.

Golzi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 79. [*Turkestan.*

hybrida Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. =

luscinia Brisson, Ornith. III. 397. [*Europa. Asia occid. Africa or.*

Motacilla luscinia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 615.

Sylvia luscinia Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 506. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 373. Tf. 74. Fig. 2.

Curruca luscinia Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 154.

Philomela luscinia Selby, Brit. Ornith. I. 206. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 431.

Luscinia megarhynchus, L. media, L. Okeni, L. peregrina, L. minor, L. hybrida Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 356; Naumannia 1855. V. 280.

Lusciuia philomela Bonaparte, Birds Eur. 15.

Lusciola luscinia Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 48.

Luscinia vera Sundevall.

Erythacus luscinia Degland, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 499.

Nachtigall. — Rossignol ordinaire. — Nightingale. — Nächtergal. — Ruissenor. — Rossingniulo. — Slowik.

major Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 355. = *Luscinia philomela.*

media Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 357. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

megarhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 356. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

Okeni Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 357. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

peregrina Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 357. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

philomela [*Europa orient. Asia occid. Aegyptia.*

Luscinia major Schwenckfeld, Hist. nat. siles. 1603. Aves 296. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 400.

Motacilla luscinia major Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 950.

Sylvia philomela Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. III. 507. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 362. Tf. 74. Fig. 1.

Motacilla aedon Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 486.

Curruca philomela Koch, baier. Zool. I. 154.

Philomela major Brehm, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. 356. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 433.

Lusciola philomela Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 58.

Erythacus philomela Degland, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 501.

Sylvia eximia Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 280.

Sprosser, grosse polnische Nachtigall, Nachtschläger.

philomela Bonaparte, Birds Eur. 15. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

sinuata Sundevall, Vet. Akad. Handlg. 1857. 44. = *Sylvia sinuata.*

sperata Sundevall, Vet. Akad. Handlg. 1857. 44. = *Sylvia sperata.*

LUSCINIOLA Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. 28. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

lanceolata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 410. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.

melanopogon Gray, List Genera Birds 28. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* Bonap.

Savii Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki 5. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* Gray.

LUSCINIOPSIS (Sylviadae) Bonaparte, Ucc. Europ. 1842. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 519. = *Calamodyta* Meyer.

Synon.: Pseudoluscinia Bonap.

Bec mince, droit, aigu, très comprimé dans la moitié antérieure plus haut que large dans le deux tiers antérieurs, aussi haut que large à la base; mandibule supérieure échancrée de chaque côté à la pointe; narines oblongues, étroites; ailes allongées, aiguës, sans trace d'echancrure aux rémiges primaires; queue ample, étagée, composée de douze pennes; doigts minces, celui du milieu, y compris l'ongle, plus long que le pouce, l'ongle de ce doigt comptant pour moins de la moitié; plumage serré, uniformement coloré aux parties supérieures.

canturians Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353. = *Calamodyta canturians* Gray.

fluviatilis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 288. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* Gray.

Hendersoni Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1858. 195. = *Calamodyta Hendersoni.*

japonica Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1858. 194. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gray.

luscinioides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 208. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* Gray.

Savii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 288. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* Gray.

Wodzicki Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. —

LUSCIOLA (Sylviadae) Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 1840. 106. = *Luscinia* Lin.

Die Läufe gestiefelt, der Schnabel vor den Nasenlöchern höher als breit; die Basis des Schwanzes und die obern Schwanzdeckfedern dunkel gefärbt.

caligata Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 190. = *Calamodyta salicaria.*

cyanura v. Schrenck, Vögel Armuldes 361. = *Nemura rufilata* Hodgs.

kamtschatkensis v. Schrenck, Vögel Armuldes 359. = *Cyanecula camtschatcensis.*

luscinia Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 189. = *Luscinia luscinia.*

philomela Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 189. = *Luscinia philomela.*

phoenicura v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurldes 359. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* Bonap.

suecica Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Cyanecula suecica* Brehm.

Wolfi Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 284. = *Cyanecula suecica* Brehm.

LYCOCORAX (Corvidae. — λυκος lupus, κοραξ corvus). — Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 1823. 7. — *3 Specc.*

morotensis Schlegel, Ibis 1863. IV. 119; Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 191. — Bernstein, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 408. [*Morotai. Raou.*

Lycocorax mortiensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 17.

Burung andjing. — Hundevogel.

obiensis Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 192. — Bernstein, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 410. [*Obi.*

pyrrhopterus Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 7. — Schlegel, Bijdragen Dierkde I. Tb. [*Halmahera. Batjan.*

Corvus pyrrhopterus Forsten, Mus. lugdun. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 384.

Pica pyrrhoptera Schlegel, Bijdragen Dierkde II.

LYCORNIS cornuta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600. = *Fulica cornuta* Bonap.

LYCOS (Corvidae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 1273. = *Corvus* Lin.

Synon.: Monedula Brehm. — Colaeus Kaup.

collaris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 384. = *Corvus monedula* Lin.

dauricus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 384. = *Corvus dauricus* Pall.

monedula Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 551. = *Corvus monedula* Lin.

neglectus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 305. = *Corvus dauricus* Pall.

LYMA Selby. = *Syma* Less.

LYMNOCRYPTES gallinula Kaup, natürl. Syst. 118. = *Gallinago gallinula* Bonap.

LYMNODROMUS Pz. Wied. = *Macrorhamphus* Leach.

LYMNORNIS. = *Limnornis* Gould.

LYNCORNIS (Caprimulgidae. — λυγξ lynx, ὀρνις avis) Gould, Icones Avium 1838. Tb. 6. = *Eurostopodus* Gould.

borneensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 62. — *Borneo.*

cerviniceps Gray, Handl. Birds I. 62. = *Caprimulgus Temmincki* Gray.

macropterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 62. = *Caprimulgus Temmincki* Gray.

macrotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 62. = *Caprimulgus macrotis* Vig.

Temmincki Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 6. = *Caprimulgus Temmincki* Gray.

LYPORNIX (Bucconidae. — λυπη tristitia, ὀρνις avis) Wagler, Systema Avium 1827. 159. — Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 334. = *Malacoptila* Gray, *Monasa* Vieill.

Synon.: Lipornis.

Bill moderate, defended by very long bristles. Both mandibles nearly equal. Wings very short. Tail lengthened and very broad.

erythropyga Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 658. = *Capito margaritatus* Schleg.

leucops Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Monasa personata* Vieill.
rubecula Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 6. = *Malacoptila rubecula* Sclat.
rufa Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5. = *Malacoptila rufa* Sclat.
ruficapilla v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 258. = *Malacoptila ruficapilla* Sclat.
striata Swainson, Ornith. Draws Tb. 34. = *Malacoptila torquata* Sclat.
tenebrosa Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Monasa tenebrosa* Vieill.
torquata Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 4. = *Malacoptila fusca* Gray, *M. torquata* Sclat.
tranquilla Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1. = *Monasa atra* Gray.
unicolor Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 2. = *Monasa nigrifrons* Gray.

LYRURUS (Tetraonidae. — λυρα lyra, οὐρα cauda) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 343. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 680. = *Tetrao* Lin.
Synon.: Lyura autor.
Toes naked. Tail lyre shaped.
derbyanus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. = *Tetrao derbianus* Gould.
tetrix Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 343. = *Tetrao tetrix* Lin.

MACABARA (Strigidae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 541. = *Ulula* Cuv.
Synon.: Macabra Gray.
albigularis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. = *Ulula albigularis* Schleg.
albitarse Gray, Handl. Birds I. 49. = *Ulula hylophila* Schleg.
cayennensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.
fasciata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.
hylophila Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. = *Ulula hylophila* Schleg.
melanonota Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. =
polygrammicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 49. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.
suinda Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.
superciliaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 50. = *Ulula superciliaris.*
virgatum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 49. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.

MACAGUA (Falconidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 68. = *Astur* Lacep.
Synon.: Herpetotheres Vieill.
Bec court, très epais, les deux mandibules presque égales; la supérieure subitement crochue; l'inférieure arrondie, échancrée à sa pointe, qui reçoit la partie crochue de la précédente; narines larges, ouvertes, arrondies, placées près l'arrête; tarses courts, robustes, épais, nus, réticulés; queue médiocre, rectiligne ou un peu arrondie; première rémige courte, la deuxième la plus longue.
cachinnans Lesson, Traité Ornith. 68. = *Astur cachinnans* Cuv.
melanops Lesson, Traité Ornith. 68. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* Schleg.

MACARTNEYA (Phasianidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 492. = *Euplocamus* Tem.
ignitus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 492. = *Euplocamus ignitus* Jard.
Vieilloti Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 879. = *Euplocamus Vieilloti* Gray.

MACERANAS fusca Lesson, Man. Ornith. = *Anas fusca* Lin.

MACHAERHAMPHUS (Falconidae. — μαχαιρα culter, ῥαμφος rostrum). — Schlegel, Handleid. Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 7.
Synon.: Macheirhamphus Schleg. — Macherhamphus Hartl. — Strigonyx, Stringonyx Gurney.
Bec haut, comprimé, tranchant. Doigts longs. — 1 Spec.

alcinus Schlegel, Handleid. Ois. Tb. 1. Fig. 6. — Westermann, Bijdr. Dierkde I. Fig. 29. c. Fig. [*Malacca. Damara.*

Stringonyx Anderssoni Gurney, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 618; Transact. 1867. VI. 117. Tb. 29.

Machaerhamphus Anderssoni Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 500.

MACHAERIRHYNCHUS (Myiagrinae. — μαχαιρα culter, ῥυγχος rostrum) — Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 277.

Bill rather shorter than the head, very much depressed and widely dilated, causing it to assume a lancet like form; culmen elevated, forming a distinct ridge down the centre of the upper mandible and continued over its extremity in the form of a sharp hook, under mandible convex; tomiae straight, the upper very slightly overlapping the lower; rictus beset with fine but stiff bristles; nostrils oblong, partly covered with an operculum and seated in large and deep depressions; wings short and somewhat rounded, the first quill very short, the second much shorter than the third, the fifth the longest; tail moderate in length, distinctly graduated, the outer feather being little more than half the length of the central ones; tarsi moderate in length and sligth in structure; toes feeble, particularly the anterior ones; the two outer toes equal in length and united from the base to the first joint; hind toe rather long; claws hooked and very sharp. — 4 Specc.

albifrons Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. [*Waigiu. Mysol.*

flaviventer Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 277. Tb. 33. [*Cap York.*

nigripectus Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 33. [*Nova Guinea.*

xanthogenys Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [*Aru.*

MACHAEROPTERUS (Ampelidae. — μαχαιρα culter, πτερον ala) Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 1854. 6. — Sclater, Ibis 1862. IV. 175. = *Pipra* Leach.

deliciosus Sclater, Ibis 1862. IV. 176. Tb. 6. = *Pipra deliciosa* Sclat.

pyrocephalus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis 6. = *Pipra pyrocephala* Sclat.

regulus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 94. = *Pipra regulus* Hahn.

strigilatus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 6. = *Pipra regulus* Hahn.

striolatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 94. = *Pipra striolata* Bonap.

MACHETES (Tringidae. — μαχητης pugnator) Cuvier, Règne anim. (1817) 1829. I. 527. = *Philomachus* Moehr.

Sont de vraies maubechès par le port et par le bec; seulement la palmure entre leurs doigts extérieurs est à peu près aussi considérable que dans les chevaliers etc.

alticeps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 670. = *Philomachus pugnax* Möhr.

minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Philomachus pugnax* Möhr.

planiceps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 671. = *Philomachus pugnax* Möhr.

pugnax Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 527. = *Philomachus pugnax* Möhr.

MACHETORNIS (Tyrannidae. — μαχητης pugnans, ὀρνις avis). — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 245.

Synon.: Chrysolophus Swains.

Bill rather long, with the culmen sloping and the sides much compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins slightly curved and the gonys long ascending; the gape furnished with long slender bristles; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening small, rounded and hartly covered by the projecting plumes. Wings long, with the first three quills graduated and pointed, the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, and covered with broad transverse scales. Toes moderate, the outer toe longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe long and rather strong; claws moderate and slightly curved except that of the hind toe, which is long and strong. — 1 Spec.

rixosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 245. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 514. [*Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.*

Suiriri Azara, Apuntam. II. 148.

Tyrannus rixosus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 852.

Muscicapa Joazeiro Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 17. Tb. 23.

Muscicapa miles Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 850.
Tyrannus ambulans Swainson, Quart. Journ. XX. 279.
Chrysolophus ambulans Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 225.
Pepoaza rixosa d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 350.
Saurophagus rixosus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 48.

MACHLOLOPHUS (Paridae. — μαχλος uber, λοφος crista) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 91. = *Parus* Lin.

Steht Parus am nächsten, unterscheidet sich aber durch die stärker als bei Lophophanes entwickelten Federn der Haube.

Jerdoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus Jerdoni* Blyth.
melanolophus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus melanolophus* Vig.
rubidiventris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus rubidiventris* Blyth.
spilonotus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus spilonotus* Blyth.
subviridis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 233. = *Parus subviridis* Tick.
xanthogenys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 91. = *Parus xanthogenys* Vig.

MACROAGELAIUS subalaris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 13. — *Agelaius subalaris* Cass.

MACROCERCUS (Psittacidae. — μακρος grandis, κερκος cauda) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 26. = *Sittace* Wagl.

Mandibule inférieure crénulée transversalement sur la pointe. Temps ou seulement les joues nues. Queue très longue étagée.

ambigua Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 113. = *Sittace militaris* Finsch.
ararauna Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1417. = *Sittace ararauna*, *S. caninde* Wagl.
augustus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 113. = *Sittace hyacinthina* Wagl.
caninde Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 149. = *Sittace caninde* Wagl.
castaneifrons Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Sittace severa* Wagl.
chloropterus Finsch. = *Sittace chloropterus* Finsch.
glaucus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. Tb. 24. = *Sittace glauca* Wagl.
hyacinthinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 186. = *Sittace hyacinthina* Wagl.
Illigeri Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 113. = *Sittace maracana* Bonap.
macao Lesson, Traité Ornith. 185. = *Sittace chloroptera* Finsch.
macavuana Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1418. = *Sittace macavuana* Wagl.
marakana Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1417. = *Sittace maracana* Bonap.
militaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1418. = *Sittace militaris* Finsch.
nobilis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 162. = *Sittace nobilis* Wagl.
platyrhynchus Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 439. = *Sittace platyrhyncha* Wagl.
rubrigenys Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 149. = *Sittace Lafresnayei* Finsch.
severus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 186. = *Sittace severa* Wagl.
Spixi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 149. = *Sittace Spixi* Wagl.
tricolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1418. = *Sittace tricolor* Wagl.

MACROCIRCUS Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 299. = *Sittace* Wagl.

MACRODIPTERYX (Caprimulgidae. — μακρος longus, διπτερυξ bialatus) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 339. — Gray, Genera Birds 1849. I. 51. = *Caprimulgus* Lin.

Synon.: Macrodypteryx Bonap. — Macrodipterix Cass. — Semeiophorus Gould. — Cosmetornis Gray. — Stelidopteryx Glog.

Bill broad at the base and much depressed with the culmen arched at the apex, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is hooked and acute; the gape furnished with bristles which are nearly as long as the bill; the nostrils lateral with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings long, reaching beyond the end of the tail and pointed, with the first or second quill the longest and the innermost quill extremely prolonged and sometimes deficient of webs except at the end. Tail rather lengthened and even or slightly emarginated at the end.

Tarsi as long as or longer than, the middle toe, robust, partly clothed with plumes and the apical portion covered with transverse scales. Toes unequal, the lateral toes nearly equal, shorter than the middle toe and united by a short membrane.

africanus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 62. = *Caprimulgus longipennis* Shaw.

condylopterus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 243. = *Caprimulgus condylopterus.*

longipennis Gray, Genera Birds I. 52. = *Caprimulgus longipennis* Shaw.

vexillarius Gray, Genera Birds I. 52. = *Caprimulgus longipennis* Shaw.

MACROGLOSSA alecto Temminck, Coup d'oeil 1849. III. 405. = *Microglossus aterrimus* Wagl.

MACRONUS (Napodinae). — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. 1835. Tb. 150. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 209.

Synon.: Napothera Boie. — Macronous, Drymocataphus Blyth. — Cacopitta Bonap. — Bessethera Cab.

Bill rather long and slightly depressed at the base, the culmen nearly straight, but curved and with the sides compressed at the emarginated tip; the gonys rather long and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed anteriorly in a membranous groove, with the frontal plumes projecting to the opening, which is large, suboval and exposed. Wings short and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, broad and much rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered in front with an almost entire scale. Toes long, with the lateral toes nearly equal, the hind toe long and strong. — 13 Specc.

albigularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx albigularis.*

atriceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx atriceps* Jerd.

atrigularis [*Borneo.*

Cacopitta atrigularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.

barbatus [*Malacca.*

Bessethera barbata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 76.

Drymocataphus barbatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 319.

Myiothera barbata Supra I. 465.

bicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* Less.

capistratus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. [*Java.*

Myiothera capistrata Temminck, Pl. color. 185. Fig. 1.

Bessethera capistrata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 76.

Turdirostris capistrata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 217.

Drymocataphus capistratus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 319.

epilepidotus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx striata.*

euryzonus Müll. [*Borneo.*

Napothera euryzonus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

fuscocapillus [*Ceylon.*

Drymocataphus fuscocapillus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815.

grammiceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Myiothera grammiceps* Tem.

lepidocephalus Müll. [*Java. Sumatra.*

Napothera lepidocephalus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

lepidopleurus [*Java.*

Cacopitta lepidopleura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.

Myiothera lepidopleura Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

leucogrammicus [*Borneo.*

Cacopitta leucogrammicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.

Myiothera leucogrammica Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

leucotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 218. [*Manilla.*

Timalia leucotis Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Nr. 3.

loricatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. [*Sumatra.*

Myiothera loricata Müller, nederl. Tijdschr. 1835. 348.

Cacopitta loricata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.

macrodactylus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Malacopteron macrodactylum* Strickl.

melanothorax Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Timalia melanothorax.*
nigricapitatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* Eyt.

perspicillatus [*Java.*
Cacopitta perspicillata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.
Myiothera perspicillata Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
poliocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala.*

ptilosus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. 1835. Tb. 150. [*Borneo. Sumatra. Malacca.*
Timalia trichorrhos Temminck; Pl. color. 594. Fig. 1.
Burong chamara. Burong tanal uban.
pyrrhogenys Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Malacopteron pyrrhogenys.*

pyrrhopterus [*Java.*
Napothera pyrrhoptera Boie, Oken's Isis 1835.
striatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Brachypteryx striata.*
superciliaris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 9. = *Malacopteron pyrrhopygus.*

MACRONYX (Alaudinae. — μακρος longus, ὀνυξ unguis) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. II. 344; Classific. Birds 1837. II. 293. = *Alauda* Lin.
Synon.: Macronix Bonap.

Bill slender, compressed, thrush like, entire. Nostrils large, naked, the aperture lateral. Wings short; the primaries not longer than the tertials, the four first of equal length; secondaries long, emarginate. Tail moderate, even. Feet enormous. Tarsus and hinder toe very long and of equal length. Lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest.

Ameliae Terragon, Revue Zool. 1845. 452. = *Alauda Ameliae.*
capensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 15. = *Alauda capensis* Lin.
capensis Antinori, Mus. mediol. = *Alauda striolata.*
crocea Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 73. = *Alauda flavigaster.*
flavicollis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 293. = *Alauda capensis* Lin.
flavicollis Rüppell, Fauna Abyss. 102. Tf. 38. Fig. 2. = *Alauda capensis* Lin.
flavicollis Bianconi. = *Alauda flavigaster.*
flavigaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 215. = *Alauda flavigaster.*
flaviventer Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 247. = *Alauda flavigaster.*
striolatus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 164. = *Alauda striolata.*

MACROPICUS (Picidae. — μακρος longus, Picus nom. propr.) Malherbe 1861. = *Picus* Lin.

MACROPSALIS (Caprimulgidae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. = *Caprimulgus* Lin.
forfipatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus forcipatus* Nitzsch.
lyra Gray, Handl. Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus lyra.*
segmentatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus segmentatus.*
ypanemae Gray, Handl. Birds I. 58. = *Caprimulgus ypanemae.*

MACROPTERUS (Cypselidae) Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 1832. = *Macropteryx* Swains.

MACROPTERYX (Cypselidae. — μακρος longus, πτερυξ ala) Swainson, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 340. = *Dendrochelidon* Boie.

Tarsus remarkably short, naked. Anterior toes long; the outer scarcely shorter than the middle; the inner shortest; hinder toe very short. Tail long, forked.

ambrosiacus Gray, Genera Birds I. 54. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.
comatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 340. = *Dendrochelidon comata* Boie.
coronatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 21. = *Dendrochelidon coronata* Boie.
Klecho Gray, List Genera Birds 11. = *Dendrochelidon Klecho* Boie.
leucophaea Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 178. = *Collocalia vanicorensis* Gray.

longipennis Swainson, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 74. = *Dendrochelidon Klecho* Boie.

longipennis Jerdon, Birds India. = *Dendrochelidon coronata* Boie.

mystaceus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 340. = *Dendrochelidon mystacea* Boie.

spodiopygius Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 176. = *Collocalia francica* Gray.

MACROPUS (Bucconidae. — μακρος longus, πους pes) Spix, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 53.

Cuculinus; tarsis elevatis; cauda elongata, dependente, gradata, inaequali; alis breviusculis; rostro trigono, perarcuato, edentato; naribus lateralibus oblongis, collo non abbreviato; digitis fissis.

caixana Spix, Aves Bras. I. 54. Tb. 43. = *Coccygus melanogaster*, *C. rutilus*.

phasianella Spix, Aves Bras. I. 53. Tb. 42. = *Diplopterus phasianellus* Gray.

MACROPUS (Anatidae) Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1834. II. 450. = *Anas* Lin.

The bill nearly as high as the head at the base and narrowed towards the extremity. Nostrils basal. The head small. The body and feed robust. The tertiaries curving outwards. Tail wedgeshaped, composed of 12 feathers.

Stelleri Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 451. = *Anas Stelleri* Pall.

MAROPYGIA (Columbidae. — μακρος longus, πυγη nates) — Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 348. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. II. 473.

Synon.: Coccyzura Hodgs. — Coccygura Reichb. — Turacoena, Reinwardtoena Bonap.

Bill short, slender and slightly arched at the tip of the upper mandible; the nostrils placed near the middle of the bill. Wings lengthened and rounded with the first and second quills graduated and much shorter than the longest third. Tail very long and graduated, with the feathers broad. Tarsi plumed below the knee and the length of the hind toe. Toes long, the lateral ones equal and the claws moderate and somewhat curved. — 17 Specc.

albicapilla Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1111. = *Macropygia amboinensis* Blyth.

albiceps Gray, Handl. Birds II. 237. = *Macropygia amboinensis* Blyth.

amboinensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 234. — Reichenbach, Tauben 86. Tf. 251. Fig. 1395. [*Moluccae. Nova Caledon. Ternate.*

Turtur amboinensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 127. Tb. 9. Fig. 3.

Columba amboinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 790. — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 185.

Columba phasianella Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 36. juv.

Columba albiceps Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Macropygia albicapilla Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1111. — Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860.

Macropygia albiceps Gray, Handl. Birds II. 237.

Derkuku sopa.

carteretia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 57. [*Nov. Hibernia.*

crassirostris [*Gudalcanar.*

Turacoenia crassirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. XXIV.

Doreya Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 57. [*Nova Guinea. Mysol. Waigiu.*

Macropygia phasianella Gray, partim.

Emiliana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 58. [*Java.*

infuscata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Columba locutrix* Pz. Wied.

leptogrammica Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. — Reichenbach, Tauben 88. Tf. 252. Fig. 1402. [*Java. Sumatra. Celebes. Amboina. Himalaya.*

Columba leptogrammica Temminck, Pl. color. 560.

Coccyzura leptogrammica Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 936.

macrura Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 57. [*Ceylon.*

Columba macrura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 790. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 329.

Columba macerona Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

magna Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 497. [*Timor.*

manadensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. [*Celebes. Sulae.*

Columba manadensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 30. — Knip, Pigeons II. Tb. 46.

Turacoena manadensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 58.

modesta Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. [*Timor.*

Columba modesta Temminck, Pl. color. 552.

Turacoena modesta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 59.

phasianella Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 349. — Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 75. [*Nov. SWales.*

Columba phasianella Temminck, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 129.

Reinwardti Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 349. [*Amboina. Celebes. Ceram. Nov. Guinea.*

Columba Reinwardti Temminck, Pl. color. 248.

Reinwardtoena typica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1112.

Turacaena Reinwardti Reichenbach, Tauben 89. Tf. 252. Fig. 1400.

Reinwardtaenus Reinwardti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 237.

ruficeps Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 58. [*Java.*

Columba ruficeps Temminck, Pl. color. 561. — Knip, Pigeons II. Tb. 36.

Columba unchall Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 38.

Macropygia unchall Gray, Genera Birds II. 473.

Ungtjal. Burong unchall.

rufipennis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 234. [*Nicobarae.*

Columba rufipennis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 371.

tenuirostris Gray, Cat. Mus. Columbae 39. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 57. [*Philippinae.*

Columba phasianella Temminck, Pl. color. 100.

tusalia Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1112. [*China. Darjiling.*

Coccyzura tusalia Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 936.

Coccyzura minor Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 397.

unchall Gray, Genera Birds II. 473. = *Macropygia ruficeps* Gray.

Walikmehra Reichenbach, Tauben 86. [*Java.*

Walik mehra.

MACRORAMPHUS perspicillatus Lesson, Man. Ornith. = *Anas perspicillata* Lin.

MACRORHAMPHUS (Scolopacidae. — μακρος longus, ῥαμφος rostrum) Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 582. = *Limosa* Briss.

Bill long, straight and laterally grooved to near the tip, which is dilated and obtuse; the nostrils basal, lateral, placed in the groove, with the openiug oblong and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills equal and longest. Tail short and slightly rounded. Tarsi rather slender, longer than the middle toe, and covered in front with narrow transverse scales; the apical half of the tibia bare of plumes. Toes moderate and slender, with the lateral toes margined on the sides and united to the middle one; especially the outer, in which the union extends to the first joint; the hind toe elevated and short.

griseus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Limosa semipalmata* Schleg.

griseus Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 350. = *Limosa grisea* Schleg.

punctatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 556. = *Limosa grisea* Schleg.

scolopaceus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 4. Tb. 1. = *Limosa grisea* Schleg.

semipalmatus Jerdon, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII[a]. 252. = *Limosa semipalmatus* Schleg.

MACRORNIS tanaupus Seeley, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVIII. 110. Gen. spec. foss. tert. [*Hordwell.*

MACROSCELIS Swainson, teste Blyth. = *Microtarsus* Eyt.

MACROSPHENUS (Troglodytinae. — μακρος longus, σφην cuneus). — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 427.

Synon.: Rhamphocaenus Less. — Bernieria Bonap.

Schnabel lang, ziemlich stark, gerade, an der Wurzel breit, nach der Spitze hin zusammengedrückt, Oberschnabel gefurcht, leicht gekrümmt, an der Spitze deutlich gekerbt, Nasenlöcher in einer grossen Haut liegend, Unterschnabel ziemlich dick, nach aussen wenig gekrümmt, nach der Spitze zu aufsteigend. Schwingen müssig lang, 4. 5. 6. am längsten; Schwanz ziemlich kurz; Füsse wenig entwickelt, Zehen ziemlich stark und gekrümmt. — 2 Specc.

flavicans Cassin, Catal. Birds Camma 42. 70. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 427. [*Camma.*

madagascariensis [*Madagascar.*

Fidecula madagascariensis major Brisson, Ornith. III. 482.

Muscicapa madagascariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 482.

Rhamphocaenus viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 377. — Pucheran, Arch. Mus. VII. 369.

Bernieria madagascariensis, B. major, B. minor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. — Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 35. 36.

Macrosphenus viridis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 41. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 427.

MACROTARSIUS bitorquatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 254. = *Cursorius bitorquatus* Jerd.

MACROTARSUS Lacepède 1800. = *Himantopus* Briss.

nigricollis Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 432. = *Himantopus mexicanus* Briss.

MAENURA Davies, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1802. VI. 207. = *Menura* Lath.

MAINA affinis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* Vieill.

cristatelloides Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Acridotheres fuscus* Blyth.

religiosa Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Gracula intermedia* Hay.

sylvestris Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* Vieill.

tristoides Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Acridotheres tristis* Vieill.

MAINATUS (Sturnidae. — Maina vox barb.) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 305. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 356. = *Gracula* Lin.

Bec robuste, très comprimé, elevé, convexe, à arête recourbée, à bords dilatés et repliés vers la bouche, à mandibule inférieure comprimée à la pointe, à branches écartées à la base; narines rondes, percées sur le rebord d'une membrane, en partie recouvertes de plumes soyeuses; deux lambeaux charnus et membraneux, flottans sur les côtés des joues; tarses médiocres, robustes; ailes allongées, pointues, à quatre premières rémiges graduées et les plus longues. Queue courte, rectiligne, composée de douze rectrices.

javanus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 356. = *Gracula religiosa* Lin.

major Brisson, Ornith. II. 308. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

religiosa Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Gracula intermedia* Hay.

sumatranus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 357. = *Gracula javanensis* Blyth.

MAJA sinensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 202. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.

ferruginea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 451. = *Amadina ferruginea* Gray.

maja Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 451. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.

MAJAQUEUS (Procellariadae. — Majaque vox barb.) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 4. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Rostrum robustum; cauda brevissima, subtruncata. Atrofuliginosi.

aequinoctialis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 5. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* Lin.

brevicaudatus Reichenbach, Abbildungen Tf. 37. Fig. 2271. = *Procellaria brevicauda.*

carneipes Reichenbach, Abbildungen Tf. 24. Fig. 2601. = *Procellaria carneipes* Schleg.

conspicillatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 200. = *Procellaria conspicillata* Gould.

Parkinsoni Hutton, Ibis 1869. V. 351. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* Banks.

MALACIAS (Phyllornithinae. — μαλακιας mollis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 113. = *Garrulax* Less.

Unterscheidet sich von Sivia s. Alcopus durch kürzere Flügel und Schwanz, weicheres Gefieder und verlängerte Federn der Haube und von Actinodura schon genügend durch den nicht zusammengedrückten schwächeren Schnabel.

auricularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. (266!) 273. — *Sibia auricularis* Swinh.

capistratus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 113. = *Garrulax capistratus* Blyth.

gracilis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273. = *Actinodura gracilis* Blyth.

melanoleuca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273. = *Actinodura melanoleuca.*

nigriceps Gray, Handl. Birds I. 273. = *Garrulax capistratus* Blyth.

MALACIROPS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264. = *Zosterops* Vig.

Forma minuta. Colores pallidi, cinerascentes. Ptilosis mollissima lacero decomposita. Annulus periophthalmicus parum distinctus.

borbonica Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 56. = *Zosterops borbonica* Blyth.

cinerea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 28. = *Zosterops cinerea* Swains.

pallida Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 28. = *Zosterops pallida* Swains.

MALACOCERCUS (Crateropodinae. — μαλακος mollis, κερκος cauda). — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 1832. II.; Classif. Birds 1857. II. 235.

Synon.: Malacocircus Swains. (recte scrips. Strickland). — Acanthoptila, LayardiaBlyth.

Bill more or less curved, by being elevated at the base, having the sides much compressed, and the culmen high and arched: the tip almost entire and not suddenly bent over the lower. Feet very large. Tail soft, graduated, generally lengthened. — 13 Specc.

albogularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1847. XVI. 453. = *Timalia albigularis.*

bengalensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 140. = *Malacocercus canorus* Bonap.

canorus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 373. [*India.*

Turdus canorus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 293.

Merula bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 260.

Pastor terricolor Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771.

Malacocercus bengalensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 140.

Malacocercus terricolor Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 97. — Hodgson, ibidem 1844. XIII. 367.

Sat Bhai. — Chatarrhoea. — Pengya Maina. — Ganghai. — Demalichia. — Punil. — Pastru bragaru.

caudatus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 141. [*India. Bengalia.*

Cosyphus caudatus Dumeril, teste Blyth.

Megalurus isabellinus Swainson, two Centur.

Timalia chatarrhaea Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118.

Malacocercus chatarrhaea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. XIII. 369.

Malacocercus Huttoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. XVI. 476.

Timalia caudata Gray, Genera Birds I. 228.

Chatarrhaea caudata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478.

Chatarrhaea Huttoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478.

Dumri. — Huni. — Hedo, Laila. — Chilchel. — Chota Phenga.

chalybaeus [*Palaestina.*

Crateropus chalybaeus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 765.

Chatarrhaea chalybaeus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.

chatarrhaea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 369. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.

cinereifrons Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279. = *Garrulax cinereifrons* Kel.
coronatus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 226. = *Malacopteron coronatum* Moore.

Earlei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 369. [*Bengalia. Nepal.*
Malacocercus geochrous Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 43.
Timalia Earlei Gray, Genera Birds I. 228.
Chatarrhaea Earlei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279. — Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 6.
Burra Phenga.
geochrous Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Malacocercus Earlei* Blyth.

griseus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883; 1844. XIII. 368. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 19. [*Carnatic.*
Turdus griseus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 824.
Timalia grisea Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 258. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 255.
Keyr. — Chinda. Sida. — Kulla Kuravi. — Kuli lyan. — Dirt Bird. — Fouille merde. — Chotorrea.

gularis [*Burmah.*
Crateropus gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 179.
Chatarrhaea gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478.
Huttoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 476. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.
malabaricus Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. = *Malacocercus Sommervillei* Blyth.

Malcolmi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883; 1844. XIII. 369; 1847. XVI. 454. [*India merid.*
Timalia Malcolmi Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. — Fraser, Zool. typica Tb. 41.
Garrulus albifrons Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.
Argya Malcolmi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.
Goghoye. — Gougya. — Gowa Sida. Verri Chinda. — Kokutti. — Large Babbler, Mad Babbler, Pale eared Thrush.

nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 370. [*Nepal.*
Timalia nipalensis, T. pellotis Hodgson, asiat. Research. XIX. 182.
Timalia leucotis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Macrocercus pellotis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 370.
Acanthoptila nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478.
orientalis Jerdon, Illustr. Birds India. = *Malacocercus Sommervillei* Blyth.
pellotis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 370. = *Malacocercus nipalensis* Blyth.

rubiginosus (cf. Supra I. 804). [*Schoa.*
Crateropus rubiginosus Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 47. Tf. 19.
Layardia rubiginosa Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478.
Argyia rubiginosa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 85.
Chatarrhaea rubiginosa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.

rufescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1847. XVI. 453. [*Ceylon.*
Layardia rufescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.
Kalaparandal.

Sommervillei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883; 1844. XIII. 368; Ibis 1867. III. 6. [*India.*
Timalia Sommervillei Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 89.
Malacocercus malabaricus, M. orientalis Jerdon, Illustr. Birds India.
Gracula chatarrhaea Hamilton, teste Moore.
Malacocercus griseus Swinhoe, Ibis 1865.
Jungli Kur, Kair. — Padda. Adavi Sida.

striatus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 127. — Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 448. [*India. Ceylon.*
Gracula striata Cuvier, Mus. paris.

Malacocircus griseus Cassin, Report Unit. St. Exped. Japan 240.

subrufus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883; 1844. XIII. 369. [*Malabar.*

Timalia subrufa Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 256. — Delessert, Souv. voy. Inde II. 28.

Timalia poecilorhyncha de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 560.

Layardia subrufa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 279.

taivanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1865. 546. = *Garrulax taivanus* Swinh.

terricolor Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367. = *Malacocercus canorus* Bonap.

MALACOCICHLA (Turdidae. — μαλακος mollis, κιχλα turdus) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 285. = *Turdus* Lin.

Bill straight, shorter than the head; culmen keeled and slightly descending from the middle to the point; tomiae nearly straight; upper mandible slightly notched at the tip; nostrils placed in a deep depression on each side of the base of the bill; rictus destitute of vibrissae; wings semiconcave, moderately long and slightly rounded; first quill very short, the fourth the longest; tarsi somewhat lengthened and with slight or delicate scutellation; middle and hind toes very long; tail moderately long, somewhat concave and soft to the touch.

deas Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 657. = *Turdus dryas.*

dryas Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 285. Tb. 75. = *Turdus dryas.*

fuscater Gray, Handl. Birds I. 259. = *Turdus fuscater* d'Orb.

maculata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 64. = *Turdus maculatus.*

mexicanus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 259. = *Turdus mexicanus.*

MALACOCINCLA (Aegithininae. — μαλακος mollis, κιγκλος nom. propr.) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 600. = *Trichastoma* Blyth.

Bill as long as the head, rather stout, high, much compressed, the tip of the upper mandible pretty strongly hooked, but indistinctly emarginated, and its ridge obtusely angulated towards the base, the remainder scarcely angulated; gap but little widened and feebly bristled; nostrils large and subovate, with oval aperture to the front, a little removed from the base of the bill. Tarse of the mean length and strength, as long as the middle toe with its claw; the claws suited for perching, compressed and moderately curved, that of the hind toe rather large. Wings moderate, with the first primary reaching to about their middle, the second much shorter than the third, and the fourth longest. Tail rather short, weak and even, except that its outermost feathers are a little shorter than the rest. Plumage full and lax, the coronal feathers somewhat elongated and of a spatulate form.

Abbotti Blyth, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 601. = *Trichastoma Abotti* Blyth.

MALACOCIRCUS Swainson, Classif. Birds 235. = *Malacocercus* Strickl.

MALACOLOPHUS (Picidae. — μαλακος mollis, λοφος crista) Swainson, Classific. Birds [1831] 1837. II. 308. = *Picus* Lin.

Versatile toe shorter than the anterior. Culmen curved, the lateral ridge wanting; tarsus shorter than the versatile toe. — Neck slender. Head with a lengthened crest of soft, loose, long feathers. Nostrils naked, the aperture oval. Bill broad at the base, much compressed beyond. Culmen very sharp.

castaneus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus castaneus* Spix.

cinnamomeus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus cinnamomeus* Gmel.

flavescens Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus flavescens* Gmel.

flavicans Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus exalbidus* Gmel.

melanochrysos Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 109. = *Picus bengalensis* Lin.

ochraceus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus ochraceus* Spix.

undatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus undatus* Lin.

MALACONOTUS (Laniidae. — μαλακος mollis, νωτος dorsum) — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 163.

Synon.: Laniarius Vieill. — Pelicinius, Dryoscopus Boie. — Vanga, Tchagra Less. — Bradornis Smith. — Bradyornis Sundev. — Hapalolophus Gray. — Hapolophus Agass. — Sigelus, Archolestes Cab. — Meristes Reichb. — Harcolestes Verr. — Rhynchastatus Bonap.

Mandibula inferiore emarginata, rictu barbato. Alae breves. Cauda mediocris, aequalis, vel subrotundata. Pedes subfortes; tarsorum squamis lateralibus integris. — 36 Specc.

aethiopicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 69. [*Abyssinia. Cordofan.*

Turdus aethiopicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 824.
Lanius taciturnus Wilkes, Encycl. londin. XII. 214.
Lanius aethiopicus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 731.
Telephorus aethiopicus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 50. Tf. 23.
Lanius sileus Rüppell, teste Bonaparte.
Lanius bubu Guerin, Revue Zool. 1843. 161.
Dryoscopus aethiopicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 361.
Dryoscopus bicolor Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 112.

affinis [*Africa occid.*

Laniarius affinis Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1837. I. 489. — Cassin, Proc. acad Philadelphia 1851. 246.
Dryoscopus lacteus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 246.
Dryoscopus afinis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 361.
Dryoscopus sublacteus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 420.
Dryoscopus Verreauxi Cabanis.

affinis Lesson, Echo du monde sav. 1844. 1164. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus* Jard.

ater [*Caffraria.*

Bradyornis ater Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 105.
Melaenornis atra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 350.
Melanopepla atronitens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 54.
Muscicapa atronitens Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

atrialatus [*Africa orient.*

Dryoscopus atrialatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philapelphia 1852. 246.

atrococcineus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 76. [*Africa merid.*

Lanius atrococcineus Burchell, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 461. Tb. 18.
Laniarius atrococcineus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298.

aurantiopectus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus* Jard.

australis Smith, Report SAfr. Exped. 44. = *Telephonus trivirgatus* Smith.

barbarus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 71; Birds WAfrica I. 243. Tb. 24. [*Africa occid.*

Lanius barbarus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 56.
Lanius senegalensis ruber Brisson, Ornith. II. 185. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.
Gonolek Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tc. 69.
Laniarius barbarus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 755.

Blanchoti Stephens. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.

Bojeri [*Madagascar.*

Dryoscopus Bojeri v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 103.
Lanius Bojeri Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madag. 158.

boulboul Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 69. [*Africa merid.*

Lanius boulboul Latham, Ind. Ornith. 80. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 68.
Laniarius bulbul Gray, Genera Birds I. 298.
Lanius cafer Forster, Descr. anim.
Malaconotus rufiventris Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 220.
Malaconotus ferrugineus Sundevall, Vetensk. Acad. Handlg. II.
Dryoscopus boulboul Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 361.
Laniarius ferrugineus Layard, Birds SAfr.

Dryoscopus rufiventris v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 459.
Laniarius rufiventris Supra II. 70.

bulbul = boulboul.

chloris [*Africa occid.*
Lanius chloris Cuvier, Lesson Compt. Buffon VIII. 432. — Pucheran, Arch. Mus. VII. 325.
Laniarius Peli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 360. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 358.
Trichophorus chloris Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 25.
Ixonotus chloris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 533.
Laniarius lepidus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 327.
Laniarius chloris Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 55.
Meristes chloris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 396.

chrysogaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 244. Tb. 25. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus* Jard.

cruentus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 220. [*Abyssinia.*
Lanius cruentus Ehrenberg u. Hemprich, Symb. phys. Tb. 3.
Laniarius cruentatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 298.
Laniarius cruentus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 360. — Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 62.
Lanius cruentatus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 32.
Malaconotus roseus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. 1839. Tb. 30.
Rhodophoneus cruentatus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 330.
Thelephonus cruentus, T. pictus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 11.
Dryoscopus cruentatus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 462.

cubla Sundevall, Vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 32. [*Africa merid.*
Lanius cubla Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 20. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. 2.
Dryoscopus cubla Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973.
Laniarius cubla Gray, Genera Birds I. 296.

cucullatus [*Senegal.*
Dryoscopus cucullatus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 111.

erythrogaster Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 220. [*Sennar. Nil.*
Lanius erythrogaster Rüppell, Atlas Tf. 29.
Laniarius erythrogaster Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. 62.
Malaconotus Wernei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 69.
Dryoscopus erythrogaster v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 463.

ferrugineus Sundevall, Vetensk. Akad. Handlgar. II. = *Malaconotus boulboul* Cab.

funebris [*Africa orient.*
Dryoscopus funebris Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 105. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 461.
Laniarius atrocoeruleus Rüppell, Mus. britan.
Rhynchastatus funebris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 398.
Laniarius funebris Supra II. 70.

gambensis [*Africa occid. or.*
Lanius gambensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 48.
Malaconotus mollissimus Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 240. Tb. 23.
Hapalophus gambensis Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1837. I. 487.
Dryoscopus gambensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 360. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 456.
Malaconotus Malzacii v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. Nr. 334.
Laniarius gambensis Supra II. 70.

guttatus [*Angola.*
Dryoscopus guttatus Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 86.

gutturalis Sundevall, Vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 56. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Gray.

hamatus [*Africa orient.*

Dryoscopus hamatus HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 106. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 461.
Laniarius hamatus Supra II. 70.

hypopyrrhus VERREAUX. [*Africa occid.*
Lanius cruentus LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 65. (non *M. cruentus* SWAINS.)
hypopyrrhus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 61. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* SWAINS.
icterus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 397. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* SWAINS.
leucopsis.
Dryoscopus leucopsis.

leucorhynchus [*Africa occid.*
Laniarius (Telephonus) leucorhynchus HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 108.
Dryoscopus leucorhynchus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 112.
Laniarius carbonarius CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 347.
Rhynchastatus carbonarius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535.
Rhynchastatus leucorhynchus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 397.

leucotis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 220. [*Africa occid.*
Laniarius leucotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 296.

lugubris [*Africa orient.*
Dryoscopus lugubris CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. Tf. 7.
Rhynchastatus lugubris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 398.
Laniarius lugubris Supra 70.
madagascariensis Supra II. 432. = *Lanius madagascariensis* LIN.

major [*Ashanti.*
Telephonus major HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 108.
Laniarius major HARTLAUB, Beitr. Ornith. WAfr. 51. Tf. 5.
Dryoscopus major HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 111.
Tschagra major GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 398.
Malzacii v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 334. = *Malaconotus gambensis.*

mariquensis [*Africa merid.*
Bradornis mariquensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 113. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 106.
molissimus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. Tb. 23. = *Malaconotus gambensis.*

Montairei [*Angola.*
Laniarius Montairei SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 148.
mystaceus Supra II. 432. — *Spec. del.*
Lanius mystaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 19. — *Spec. artef.*
Laniarius mystaceus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.

nigrithorax [*Accra.*
Laniarius nigrithorax SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 417.

olivaceus SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 237. Tb. 22. [*Africa*
Blanchot LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 285.
Laniarius olivaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 730.
Lanius, major, L. oliva WILKES, Encycl. londin. XII. 212. 214.
Lanius poliocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.
Lanius icterus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 352.
Thamnophilus olivaceus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 139.
Malaconotus Blanchoti STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 161.
Malaconotus hypopyrrhus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 61.
Laniarius icterus, L. hypopyrrhus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 296.
Archolestes icterus, A. hypopyrrhus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 71.
Meristes olivaceus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 466.
Malaconotus icterus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 397.

orientalis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 220. [*Africa merid.*
Malaconotus similis SWAINSON, two Centur. 342.
Laniarius orientalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.
Dryoscopus orientalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 68.

rubiginosus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Handlg. 1850. 106. = *Telephonus rubiginosus.*

ruficauda [*Gabon.*

Bradornis ruficauda Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 325.

rufiventris Swainson, Classif. Birds 220. = *Malaconotus boulboul* Cab.

Salinae [*Zanzibar. Tette.*

Dryoscopus Salinae Hartlaub et Finsch.

senegalensis [*Senegambia.*

Bradyornis senegalensis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 325.

silens [*Africa merid.*

Pie grièche silicieuse Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 74.

Lanius silens Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 330.

Laniarius silens Gray, Genera Birds I. 298.

Sigelus silens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 68.

Tephrodornis silens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 357.

Bradyornis leucomelas, Br. silens, Br. vittata Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Forhdl. 1850. 105. 106.

Saxicola incompta Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. 1843. 13.

Dromolaea incomta Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 5.

similis Smith, Report. SAfr. Exped. App. 44. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus* Jard.

similis Swainson, two Centur. 342. = *Malaconotus orientalis* Swains.

sublacteus Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. [*Gabon.*

Dryoscopus sublacteus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 246. — Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 825.

Laniarius sublacteus Supra II. 70.

sulphureipectus Jardine, Edinb. new philos. Journ. III. 242. [*Africa.*

Tschagra sulphureipectus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 373.

Malaconotus aurantiopectus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 101.

Malaconotus similis Smith, Report SAfr. Exped. App. 44; Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 46. ♀

Malaconotus affinis Lesson, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 1164.

Malaconotus chrysogaster, M. superciliosus Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 244. Tb. 25. ♂ — Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 55. Tf. 24.

Chlorophoneus similis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 70.

Laniarius similis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 359.

Laniarius superciliosus, L. chrysogaster Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 107. 108.

Chorophoneus sulphureipectus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 534.

Laniarius modestus Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. sc. phys. Lisboa 1867. II. 23.

Dryoscopus sulphureipectus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 464.

superciliosus Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 239. = *Telephonus superciliosus.*

thamnophilus [*Africa orient.*

Dryoscopus thamnophilus Cabanis, v. d. Deckens Reise III. 26. Tf. 8.

Laniarius thamnophilus Supra II. 70.

torquatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 220. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Cab.

Turatii [*Senegal.*

Dryoscopus Turatii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 304. Tb. 7.

Laniarius Turatii Supra II. 70.

vittatus [*Africa merid.*

Bradyornis vittata Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 106.

Melaenornis taenioptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 350.

Wernei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 69. = *Malaconotus erythrogaster* Swains.

MALACOPTERON (Pachycephalinae. — μαλακος mollis, πτερον ala) — Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 208.

Synon.: Malacopterum Agass. — Trichastoma, Malacocincla, Turdinus Blyth. — Turdirostrum Hay. — Trichixos Less.

Rostrum fere capite aequali, altius quam latum, ad apicem incisum, ultraque

nares compressum, ad basim setis armatum, mandibula inferiore ad basim tumida. Tarsi mediocres; digiti externi vix longiores quam interni, posteriores medios aequantes; ungues compressi posteriores longissimi; scuta tarsi vix divisa. Alae breves rotundatae; pennis secundariis primarias fere aequantibus; prima pennarum spuria, secunda breviore tertia, quae longissima est. Cauda paucarum pennarum composita, rotundata; tectricibus superioribus mollibus et longis. — 20 Specc.

Abbotti Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 1. [*Nepal. Arracan.*
Trichastoma Abbotti Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 462.
Malacocincla Abbotti Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 601.

affine Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 795. = *Malacopteron rostratum* Blyth.

aureum Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228. = *Pycnonotus cyaniventris* Blyth.

brevicaudatum [*Tenasserim.*
Turdinus brevicaudatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 272.

celebense [*Celebes. Borneo.*
Trichastoma celebense Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb.

cinereum Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. [*Malacca.*
Alcippe cinerea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 384.
Brachypus entylotus Jardine, et Selby.
Merta.

coronatum Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 275. [*Malacca.*
Napothera coronata Müller, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 358.
Malacopteron majus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 461. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 259. [non *Brachypteryx major* supra I. 476.]
Malacocercus coronatus Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 226.

crispifrons [*Tenasserim.*
Turdinus crispifrons Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 269.

concretum [*Borneo.*
Myiothera concretum Müller, Mus. lugdun.
Myiothera hypoides Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Turdirostris concreta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 218.
Trichastoma concreta Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

ferrugineum Gray, Genera Birds I. 208. = *Brachypterus bicolor* Less.

guttatum [*Tenasserim.*
Turdinus guttatus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 450.

macrodactylus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 417. [*Malacca.*
Turdinus macrodactylus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 382. — Moore, Proc Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 275.
Brachypteryx albogularis Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 401.
Macronus macrodactylus Gray, Genera Birds I. 210.
Tana.

magnum Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. [*Sumatra Borneo.*
Burong Map.

major Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 259. = *Malacopteron coronatum* Moore.

majus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 461. = *Malacopteron coronatum* Moore.

olivaceum Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102. [non *Acridotheres melanoptera* Supra I. 267. nec *Brachypteryx sepiaria* I. 477.] [*Malacca.*
Trichastoma olivaceum Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 147. (Synon.: *Megalopteron olivaceum* Strickl.)

mystacalis Temminck, teste Gray Handl. Birds I. 318. — *Sumatra.*

pyca [*Java. Sumatra.*
Myiothera pyca Boie, Mus. lugdun.
Bessethera pyca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 76.

Turdirostris pyca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. I. 218.
Trichastoma pyca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

pyrrhogenys [*Java. Borneo.*
Myiothera pyrrhogenys Temminck, Pl. color. 442. Fig. 2.
Macronus pyrrhogenys Gray, Genera Birds I. 210.
Turdirostris pyrrhogenys Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 218.
Trichastoma pyrrhogenys Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

pyrrhopygus [*Sumatra. Malacca.*
Trichixos pyrrhopygus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 167.
Turdirostris superciliaris Hay, Madras Journ. XIII[b]. 163.
Macronus superciliaris Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 9.
Napothera pyrrhomelanura Müller, Mus. lugdun.
Myiolestes pyrrhonota Temminck, Bonaparte Conspect. Avium I. 358.

rostratum Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 383. [*Malacca.*
Trichastoma rostratum, *Tr. affine* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 793.
Alcippe affinis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 795; 1844. XIII. 384.
Napothera atricapilla Müller, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 359.
Burong nipa.

rubinus Temminck. [*Sumatra.*
Trichastoma rubinus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318.

rufifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 65. [*Java. Sumatra.*
Lanius rufifrons Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

rufipenne [*Gabon.*
Trichastoma rufipennis Sharpe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 451.
squamatum Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228. = *Brachypteryx striata.*

striatum [*Khassia Hills.*
Turdinus striatus Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 241.

umbratile [*Borneo.*
Trichasthma umbratile Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb.
Myiothera umbratilis Müller, Mus. lugdun.
Turdirostris umbratilis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 218.
Drymocataphus umbratilis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 319.
Kruang taush.

MALACOPTILA (Bucconidae. — μαλακος mollis, πτιλος pennis vestitus) — Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 474. 355.
Synon.: Nonnulla Sclat. — Scotocharis Bonap.
The gonys nearly straight, with a slight curve downwards at the extremity. The upper mandible is gradually curved into a point over the under, and has not the fierce hook observable in the former genus. The plumage is generally brown, more or less striated with lighter shades and frequently with a gular or superpectoral uniform patch. The rictal and mental bristles are strong and largely developed, the latter forming a striking character in several species. — 18 Specc.

adspersa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 123; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 497. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 137. [*Venezuela.*

aequatorialis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 134. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Malacoptila panamensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 297; 1862. 86.

blacica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 137. [*Peru.*

castanea Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1866. XVIII. 355. Tb. 19. *Santa Fé.*

costaricensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 172; Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 135. [*Costarica.*

frontalis Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 479. *Nova Granada.*
Nonnulla frontalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 129.

fulvogularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 123; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 476. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 131. [*Bolivia.*
Malacoptila pyrrholaemus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 13.

fusca Gray, List Genera Birds 13. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 474. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 85. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
White bristed Barbet Latham, Synopsis II. 505.
Le Tamatia brun Levaillant, Oiseaux de Parad. II. 99. Tb. 43.
Bucco fuscus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408.
Lypornix torquata Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 4. juv.
Tamatia fusca Lesson, Traité Ornith. 168.
Monasa unitorques Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles XIV^{b}. 107; Revue Zool. 1848. 248.
Monasa fusca Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 43.
Malacoptila inornata, M. nigrifusca Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 195; 1855. 195.

inornata Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 478; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 363. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 137. [*Panama. Guatemala.*
Monasa inornata Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles XIV^{b}. 107.

mystacalis Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 477. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 138. [*Nova Granada.*
Monasa mystacalis de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 215. Tb. 2.
nigrifusca Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 195. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 133. = *Malacoptila fusca* Gray.

panamensis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1847. 79. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 478. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 134. [*Panama.*
Bucco panamensis Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 4.
Capito panamensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 146.
Chaunornis panamensis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 13.

poliopis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 86. Tb. 8. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 136. [*Respubl. aequat.*
pyrrholaemus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 13. = *Malacoptila fulvogularis* Sclat.

rubecula Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 479. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 87. [*Amazon.*
Bucco rubecula Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 51. Tb. 39. Fig. 1.
Monasa phaeoleucos Temminck, Pl. color. 323. Fig. 2.
Cuculus rufalbinus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 455.
Lypornix rubecula Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 35. juv.
Monasa rubecula Lesson, Traité Ornith. 157.
Nonnulla rubecula Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 129.

rufa Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 475. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 130. [*Brasilia. Peruvia. sept.*
Bucco rufus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 52. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
Lypornix rufa Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 5.
Monasa rufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 292.
Capito senilis Poeppig, Mus. lipsiense.
Scotocharis rufa Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13.

ruficapilla Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 480. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 87. [*Peruvia. Brasilia.*
Lypornix ruficapilla v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 258. Tb. 24.
Monasa ruficapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 74.
Nonnulla ruficapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 129.

substriata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 123. Tb. 51; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 476. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 134. [*Nova Granada.*

torquata Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 475. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{a}. 130. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 85. [*Brasilia.*
Bucco torquatus Hahn, ausländ. Vögel 3. Tf. 5.
Bucco fuscus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 8.

Bucco striatus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 52. Tb. 40. Fig. 2. — Swainson, Bird Braz. Tb. 34.
Capito fuscus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 364.
Lypornix torquata Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 4. adult.
Lypornix striata Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 34. juv.
Monastes fuscus Nitzsch, Pterylogr. 135.
Monasa fusca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 147.
Capito striatus Dubois, Ornith. Galerie 34. Tb. 22.

Veraepacis Sclater, Ibis 1860. II. 40. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 139. [*Vera Paz*

MALACORHYNCHUS (Anatinae. — μαλακος mollis, ρυγχος rostrum) Swainson, Journ. roy. Institut 1831. 18; Classif. Birds 1837. II. 85. = *Anas* Lin.
Bill like the Chauliodus, but the substance soft and the tips of the upper mandible furnished on each side with a loose angular skin.
fasciatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas membranacea* Lath.
Forsterorum Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas malacorhyncha* Gmel.
membranaceus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 366. = *Anas mambranacea* Lath.

MALACORHYNCHUS (Pteroptochidae) Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 1835. = *Pteroptochus* Kittl.
albiventris Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 525. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Pteroptochus indigoticus* Gray.
chilensis Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 529. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus.*
cristatellus Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. Tb. 12. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* Gray.
indigoticus Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 529. = *Pteroptochus indigoticus* Gray.
speluncae Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. = *Pteroptochus magellanicus* Gray.

MALACORTYX superciliaris Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 313. = *Perdix superciliosa* Gray.

MALACOTURNIX superciliosa Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 474. = *Perdix superciliosa* Gray.

MALACURUS rufifrons (Reichenbach) Gray, Handl. Birds I. 171. = *Synallaxis frontalis* Pelz.

MALCOHA Cuvier, Règne anim. 1817. = *Phoenicophaes pyrrhocephalus* Steph.

MALCOLMIA (Subgen. Malacerci) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 478. = *Crateropus* Swains.
acaciae Blyth, l. c. = *Crateropus acaciae* Gray.
albifrons Blyth, l. c. = *Malacocercus Malcolmi* Blyth.
squamiceps Blyth, l. c. = *Crateropus squamiceps* Bonap.

MALHERBIPICUS campestris Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. spec. 226. = *Picus campestris* Vieill.

MALIMBUS Vieillot, Oiseaux chanteurs 1808. — Gray, Handl. Birds II. 43. = *Sycobius* Vieill.
Omnes Species conf. Sycobius.

MALURIO Lesson, 1839. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

MALURUS (Malurini. — μαλος tener, ουρα cauda) — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 44; Encycl. méth. 494. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 165.
Synon.: Amytis, Stipiturus Less. — Praticola Swains. — Calamanthus Gould.
Bill very short, slightly depressed and broad at the base and straight with the culmen covered and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the gap furnished with short strong bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous groove, with the opening longitudinal and exposed. Wings very short, with the first quill half the length of the second, and the fourth to the sixth equal and longest. Tail more or less graduated, with the tips of the feathers broad and truncated. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and slender. Toes moderate, with the inner toe shorter than the outer, which is united at the base; the hind toe rather long and armed with a compressed curved claw. — 23 Specc.
africanus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 170. = *Drymoeca africana* Gray.

amabilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 277; Birds Australia III. Tb. 25. [*Cap York.*

Browni Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 223. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 27. [*Australia septentr.*

Malurus cruentatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143.

Browni Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. = *Malurus melanocephalus* Vig.

callainus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 302. *Australia merid.*

campestris [*Australia merid. occid.*

Calamanthus campestris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 171; Birds Austr. III. 17.

capensis Stephens, gener. Zool. = *Drymoeca macrura* Swains.

cautus Supra I. 522. = *Acanthiza cauta.*

clamans Temminck, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Drymoeca clamans* Rüpp.

coeruleicapillus Gould, teste Gray. [*Australia.*

coronatus Gould, teste Gray. [*Australia occid. sept.*

cruentatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143. = *Malurus Browni* Vig.

cyaneus Vieillot, Galerie Ois. 265. Tb. 163; Encycl. méth. 494. — Gould, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 18. [*Neu Sudwales.*

Sylvia cyanea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 545.

Motacilla cyanea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 941.

Motacilla superba Shaw, Natur. Miscell. I. Tb. 10.

Malurus superbus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 414.

Superbe Warbler. Blue Wren.

dorsalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 204. = *Malurus melanocephalus* Vig.

elegans Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 22. [*Australia occid.*

Bjur jil ya.

exilis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1846. XV. 223. = *Cisticola exilis* Gould.

frenatus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Cossypha frenata.*

fuliginosus [*Tasmania.*

Anthus fuliginosus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 230. — Supra I. 380.

Pratincola anthoides Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 244.

Pratincola fuliginosa Gray, List Genera Birds 27.

Calamanthus fuliginosus Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 70.

galactodes Temminck, Pl. color. 65. = *Megalurus galactodes* Vig.

garrulus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 138. = *Synallaxix frontalis* Pelz.

gracilis Temminck, Pl. color. 466. Fig. 1. = *Cisticola gracilis* Less.

hirundinaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 495. — Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 114. — *Australasia.*

hypoleucus Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XIX. 369. [*Cap York.*

Lamberti Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 221. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 24. [*Australia occid. sept.*

leuconotus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 198. [*Australia centr.*

leucopterus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. — Gould, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 25. [*Australia.*

longicaudus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148; Birds Australia III. Tb. 19. [*Tasmania.*

longicaudus Pearson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 644. = *Orthotomus longicauda* Strickl.

macrurus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 414. = *Drymoeca macrura* Swains.

macrurus [*Australia occid.*

Amytis macrurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 2; Birds Austral. III. Tb. 30.

maculatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 495. — *Australia.*

malacurus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 224. [*Australia. Tasmania.*

Muscicapa malachura Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52.

Malurus palustris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 495.

Stipiturus malachurus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 415. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 31.

Muscicapa gularis Griffith, Anim. kingd.

Waw gul jelly. — *Djur jil ya.*

marginalis Temminck, Pl. color. 65. Fig. 2. = *Megalurus palustris* Hortf.

melanocephalus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 222. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 26. [*Australia merid. or.*

Sylvia dorsalis Lewin, Birds New Holl. Tb. 16.

Malurus Browni Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 72. Fig. 1.

Malurus dorsalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 204.

melanocephalus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 414. = *Manorhina melanocephala.*

melanotus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 163; Birds Australia III. Tb. 20. *Australia merid.*

palustris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 495. = *Malurus malacurus* Vig.

pectoralis Stephens, gener. Zool. = *Sphenura brachyptera* Lichtst.

pectoralis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 106. = *Malurus splendens* Gray.

polychrous Temminck, Pl. color. 446. Fig. 3. = *Drymoeca polychroa* Horsf.

pulcherrimus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 106; Birds Australia III. Tb. 23. [*Australia occid.*

pyrrhopygia Supra I. 522. = *Acanthiza pyrrhopygia* Vig.

saharae Loche, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 395. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. = *Drymoeca striaticeps* Tristr.

sepium Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 253. = *Orthotomus edela* Tem.

sericyaneus Rosenberg, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV. 231. [*Nova Guinea.*

Todopsis sericyanea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 334.

splendens Gray, Genera Birds I. 165. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 21. [*Australia occid.*

Saxicola splendens Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 197. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.

Malurus pectoralis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 106.

Djur jit ya. — *Zir jal.*

striatus Supra I. 336. = *Sphenura striata* Blyth.

superbus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 414. = *Malurus cyaneus* Vieill.

textilis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Zool. 107. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. [*Australia.*

Amylis textilis Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 28.

textrix Lefebvre, Voy. Abyss. Ois. 89. = *Drymoeca cursitans.*

tinniens Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 1842. 13. = *Cisticola Levaillanti* Cab.

undatus Temminck, Tabl. 28. = *Drymoeca undata* Gray.

Wallacei Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 341. [*Mysol.*

Todopsis Wallacei Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. Tb. 43. Fig. 2.

MANACUS (Ampelidae. — Manacus vox barb.) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. IV. 442. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 171. = *Pipra* Lin.

Digiti quatuor, membranis destituti, tres scilicet antici, posticus unus, medius trium anteriorum cum extimo digito trium articulorum spatio, cum intimo primo tantum articuli intervallo arcte cohaerens. Crura ad calcaneum usque plumosa. Rostrum breve, versus apicem lateraliter compressum.

albocapillus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 446. Tb. 35. Fig. 2. = *Pipra leucocapilla.*

aurocapillus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 448. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. —

aurantius Brisson, Ornith. IV. 454. —

Candei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 171. = *Pipra Candei* Parz.

cristatus niger Brisson, Ornith. IV. 452. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. —

cristatus rufus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 461. = *Pipra rubetra.*

Edwardsi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 171. = *Pipra manacus* Lin.
flaveolus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 349. = *Pipra flaveola.*
flavitinctus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Anis. 5. = *Pipra flaveola.*
gutture albo Brisson, Ornith. IV. 444. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Pipra gutturalis* Vieill.
gutturosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 171. = *Pipra gutturosa* Desm.
manacus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 378. = *Pipra manacus* Lin.
melanocephalus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 378. = *Pipra gutturosa* Desm.
ruber Brisson, Ornith. IV. 452. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. = *Pipra aureola* Lin.
rubrocapillus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 450. = *Pipra erythrocephala* Vieill.
superbus Pallas, Spizil. Zool. I. 8. Tb. 3. 4. = *Pipra pareola* Lin.
torquatus Brisson; Ornith. IV. 456. = *Pipra torquata* Gmel.
vitellinus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 5. = *Pipra vitellina* Gould.

MANGUSIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 261. = *Nectarinia* Illig.

MANILIA pulchra Gray, Handl. Birds I. 135. = *Calothorax pulchra* Gould.

MANORHINA (Meliphagidae. — μανος tenuis, ῥιν naris). — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux 1825. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 127.

Synon.: Manorina Vieill. — Manorrhina Reichb. — Myzantha Vig. — Philanthus Less.

Bill short, with the culmen and lateral margins curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is curved and emarginate; the gonys moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal, placed in a broad groove and partly clothed by the projecting plumes, the opening closed by a large membrane scale. Wings moderate, with the first quill short, with the second much shorter than the third, which is rather shorter than the fourth and fifth, these are equal and longest. Tail long and rounded at the sides. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, robust and covered with slightly divided scales. Toes rather short with the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base, the hind toe long and strong; the claws long, curved and acute. — 6 Specc.

citreola Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144. [*Australia.*

flavigula [*Neu Sudwales.*

Myzantha flavigula Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143; Birds Australia Tb. 79.

garrula Gray, Genera Birds I. 127. [*Australia merid. Tasmania.*

Merops garrula Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 24.
Muscicapa melanocephala Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52.
Philemon garrulus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 616.
Myzantha garrula Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 319. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 76.
Manorhina melanocephala Wagler.
Malurus melanocephalus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 424.
Cobayin. — Miner.

lutea [*Australia occ. sept.*

Myzantha lutea Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 78.

melanocephala Wagler. = *Manorhina garrula* Gray.

melanophrys Gray, Genera Birds I. 127. [*Australia.*

Turdus melanophrys Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 48; Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42.
Manorhina viridis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 149. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 78.
Myzantha flavirostris Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 316.
Myzantha melanophrys Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 80.
Dilbong, Dilring. — Bell Bird.

obscura Gray, Genera Birds I. 127. [*Australia occid.*

Myzantha obscura Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 159; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 77.
Bill ya gu rong. — Bil your ga.

viridis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 149. = *Manorhina melanophrys* Gray.

MANUCODIA (Sturnidae). — Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 1783. — *4 Specc.*

Synon.: Phonygama Less. — Chalybaeus Cuv.

atra Gray, Handlist Birds II. 17. [*Nova Guinea.*

Phonygama atra Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 638.

Cracticus versicolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 902. [cf. *Strepera anaphonensis* Gould.]

chalybaeus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 634. = *Manucodia viridis* Gray.

Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 158. [*Australia sept.*

Keraudreni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 17. [*Nova Guinea.*

Phonygama Keraudreni Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 13.

Chalybaeus cornutus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 354.

Barita Keraudreni Lesson, Traité Ornith. 344.

Phonygama Lessonia Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 264.

viridis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 17. [*Nova Guinea. Aru. Waigiu.*

Paradisea viridis Linne, Syst. Nat. I.

Manucodia chalybaea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 634.

Cracticus chalybaeus Vieillot, Analyse 37.

Chalybaeus paradisaeus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 354.

Baryta viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 344.

Phonygama chalybaea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 264.

Phonygama viridis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 368.

MANUCODIATA Brisson, Ornith. 1760. II. 130. = *Paradisea* Lin.

Digiti quatuor, membranis destituti, tres antici, posticus unus, omnes circiter usque ad exortum discreti. Crura ad calcaneum usque plumosa. Rostrum conico elongatum, rectum, acutissimum, paululum lateraliter compressum. Plumae basi rostra retrorsum versae, naresque detectae. Pennae binae supra caudam tota ave longiores et pinnulis destitutae.

manucodia Brisson, Ornith. II. 130. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. = *Paradisea apoda* Lin.

minor Brisson, Ornith. II. 136. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Paradisea regia* Lin.

MARACANA guyanensis Desmurs, Casteln. Exped. Amér. Sud 15. = *Conurus pavua* Gray.

Luciani Desmurs, Casteln. Exped. Amér. Sud 14. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. = *Conurus Luciani* Dev.

Weddelli Desmurs, Casteln. Exped. Amér. Sud 13. Tb. 2. = *Conurus Weddelli* Dev.

MARECA (Anatidae) Stephens, gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 130. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 614. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Penelope Kaup. — Marica Swains.

Bill shorter than the head, higher than broad at the base, of equal broad, but depressed and much rounded at the tip, which is armed with a strong and broad nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible prominent, especially in the middle of the lateral margins, slender and rather widely set; the nostrils situated near the base and culmen, lateral and oval. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills the longest. Tail moderate and wedgeshaped. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe. Toes united by a full web; and the hind toe moderate and lobed.

albogularis Hume, Stray Feathers 1872. Nr. 1. — *Andamanae.*

americana Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 135. = *Anas americana* Gmel.

awsuree Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 168. = *Dendrocygna arcuata* Swains.

brasiliensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 614. = *Anas brasiliensis* Gmel.

capensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 150. = *Anas capensis* Gmel.

castanea Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 119. = *Anas punctata* Cuv.

chiloensis Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 117. = *Anas chiloensis* King.

fistularis Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 151. = *Anas penelope* Lin.

penelope Gray, Genera Birds III. 614. = *Anas penelope* Lin.

punctata Gray, List. Birds brit. Mus. III. 134. = *Anas punctata* Cuv.

MARILA (Anatidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 8. = *Anas* Lin.

affinis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Anas affinis.*

collaris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Anas collaris* Don.

frenata Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 8. = *Anas marila* Lin.

MARILOCHEN brevirostris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 9. = *Anser erythropus* Flem.

MARGAROCHRYSIS (Trochilidae) Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri. = *Polytmus* Briss.

aurulentus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 126. = *Polytmus aurulentus* Gray.

virginalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 126. = *Polytmus virginalis* Gray.

MARGAROPEDRIX (Tetraonidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 28. = *Perdix* Briss.

madagascariensis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. = *Perdix striata* Lath.

striata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Perdix striata* Lath.

MARGAROPS (Turdidae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. XXVII. 325. = *Turdus* Lin.

densirostris Sclater, l. c. 336. = *Turdus densirostris* Vieill.

fuscatus Sclater, l. c. 335. = *Turdus fuscatus* Vieill.

Herminieri Sclater, l. c. 1871. 268. = *Turdus Herminieri* Lafresn.

montanus Sclater, l. c. 1859. 336. = *Turdus montanus* Lafres.

MARGARORNIS (Anabatidae. — μαργαρος margarita, ὀρνις avis) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 179. = *Sittosomus* Swains.

Schnabel halbkopflang, gerade, Firste weit vor der Stirn befiedert, gewölbt, Seiten dachig abfallend, Nasenlochspalte unterseits der bis über die Hälfte befiederten Deckhaut horizontal, lang und eng, oberhalb und vor derselben in der Schnabelmitte zwei feine parallele Leisten, Spitze überstehend, am äussersten Ende etwas gebogen; Ränder eingezogen; Unterschnabel und Kinn bis auf zwei Drittheile von der Basis etwas vorstehend. Zehen lang und dünn, Mittelzehe mit Nagel so lang wie der Lauf, Aussenzehe am ersten Gliede der Mittelzehe angewachsen. Nägel stark gekrümmt, scharfspitzig. Flügel decken den Schwanz auf ein Drittheil, 3. — 5. gleich und die längsten. Schwanz etwas abwärts gebogen, stark stufig.

brunnescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 180. = *Sittosomus brunnescens.*

certhioides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 180. = *Sittosomus certhioides.*

guttata Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128. = *Sittosomus guttatus.*

gutturalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 180. = *Anabates gutturalis* d'Orb.

perlatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 179. = *Sittosomus squamiger.*

rubiginosa Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128. = *Sittosomus rubiginosus.*

squamigera Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 179. = *Sittosomus squamiger.*

MARIPOSA (Fringillidae) Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 6. = *Estrilda* Swains.

bengala Gray, Handl. Birds II. 51. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.

granatina Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 7. = *Estrilda granatina* Gray.

incana Gray, Handl. Birds II. 51. = *Estrilda incana* Sundev.

phoenicotis Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 6. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* Swains.

versicolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 51. = *Estrilda versicolor* Gray.

MARMARONETTA angustirostris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. = *Anas angustirostris* Ménétr.

MARMON Temminck 1820. = *Mormon* Illig.

MARMONETTA angustirostris Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 9. = *Anas angustirostris* Ménétr.

MARQUETIA elegans Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 48. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.

melba Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel 48. = *Estrilda melba* Gray.

MASCARINA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* Finsch.

MASCARINUS (Psittacidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 188. = *Psittacus* Lin., *Eclectus* Wagl.

Bec gros, bombé, très convex, élevé, sans arête, très dilaté sur ses côtés, qui sont renflés et parfois dentés, terminé en pointe recourbée et aiguë; narines cachées par les plumes sur le bord du front; tarses courts, deuxième remige la plus longue; queue legèrement arrondie; plumage vert, noire ou rouge.

intermedius Finsch, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1863. 18. = *Eclectus intermedius* Gray.

macrorhynchus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 189. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* Schleg.

madagascariensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 189. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* Finsch.

obscurus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* Finsch.

polychlorus Finsch, ned. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1868. 16. = *Eclectus polychlorus* Gray.

prasinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 188. = *Eclectus polychlorus* Gray.

puniceus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 189. = *Eclectus grandis* Wagl.

Westermanni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 158. = *Eclectus Westermanni.*

MASIUS (Piprinae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 175. = *Pipra* Lin.

Synon.: Anticorys Cab.

Alae concavae, rotundatae; remigibus angustis, prima brevi, tertia omnium longissima: cauda elongata, rotundata: corpus gracile, rostrum minimum: digiti externi conjuncti.

chrysoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 175. = *Pipra chrysoptera* Lafresn.

coronulatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 91. = *Pipra coronulata.*

MATAEOPTERA Gloger, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Chenalopex* Moehr.

MAXIMILICUS cyanogaster Gray, List brit. Mus. 1840. = *Pionias cyanogaster* Finsch.

MECISTURA Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. 17. = *Parus* Lin.

caudata Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. I. 305. = *Parus caudatus* Lin.

fuliginosa Verreaux, Bullet. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. V. 35.

glaucogularis Gould, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 17. = *Parus glaucogularis.*

rosea Blyth, Whites Nat. Hist. 111. = *Parus caudatus* Lin.

Swinhoei Zelebor, Novara Expedition Vögel 66. T. 3. = *Parus Swinhoei.*

vagans Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 17, = *Parus caudatus* Lin.

vinacea Verreaux, Bullet nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 23. =

MECOCERCULUS (Fluvicolinae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 113. = *Taenioptera* Bonap.

diadema Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Myiobius diademus* Hartl.

gratiosus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 113. = *Taenioptera gratiosa.*

leucophrys Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Taenioptera leucophrys.*

rufipectoralis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Taenioptera rufipectoralis.*

rufipectus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Tyrannus rufipectus* Lafresn.

setophagoides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Tyrannus setophagoides* Bonap.

stictoptera Gray, Handl. Birds I. 343. = *Elainea stictoptera* Sclat.

uropygialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1870. IX. 266. = *Taenioptera leucophrys.*

MEGABIAS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653. = *Megabyas* Verr.

MEGABYAS (Muscicapidae. — μεγας grandis, βυας nom. propr.) — Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 348.

Synon.: Megabias Bonap.

Bec assez deprimé vers la base et se rétrécissant graduellement, à pointe très crochue et échancrée aux deux mandibules, la supérieure entamant légèrement les plumes du front, garnie à sa base de plumes rigides dirigées en avant. Ailes assez longues; la quatrième rémige la plus longue de toutes. Queue carrée. Tarses courts, à talon nu, de la même longueur que le doigt du milieu; les ongles moyens peu crochus. — 1 Spec.

flammulata Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 348. [*Gabon.*

Megabias bicolor Elliot, Ibis 1859. I. 394.

Megabias tricolor Gray, Handl. Birds I. 324.

MEGACEPHALON (Megapodidae. — μεγας grandis, κεφαλον caput) — Temminck 1844. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 489.

Bill moderate, robust, with the culmen elevated at the base, curved, and compressed on the sides towards the tip; the lateral margins slightly curved; the gonys moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal and lateral. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, emarginated in the middle and rounded on the sides. Tarsi robust, rather longer than the middle toe; the knee denuded of feathers and the front covered with small scales, which enlarge and are transverse near the base of the toes. Toes long and robust, with the lateral ones nearly equal and both much united at their base to the middle toe by a prominent membrane; the hind toe long, even with the other toes and all strongly scaled above; the claws strong, compressed and slightly curved. — 1 Spec.

melao Temminck. Wallace, Ibis 1860. 142. [*Celebes.*

Megapodius rubripes Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 239. Tb. 25. juv.

Megacephalon rubripes Gray, Genera Birds III. 489. Tb. 123.

MEGACERYLE (Alcedinidae. — μεγας grandis, κηρυλος nom. propr.) Kaup, Familie Eisvögel 1848. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 22. = *Alcedo* Lin.

Grösster Kopf und stärkster Schnabel unter den spechtartigen Eisvögeln. Der sehr dicke Lauf kaum von der Höhe der Unterkinnlade.

alcyon Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 25. = *Alcedo alcyon* Lin.

caesia Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 24. = *Alcedo torquata* Lin.

domingensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 26. = *Alcedo maxima* Pall.

gigantea Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 23. = *Alcedo maxima* Pall.

guttata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 149. = *Alcedo guttata* Vig.

lugubris Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 10. = *Alcedo lugubris* Tem.

maxima Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 22. = *Alcedo maxima* Pall.

stellata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 24. = *Alcedo stellata* Meyen.

torquata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 24. = *Alcedo torquata* Lin.

MEGALAEMA (Bucconidae. — μεγας grandis, λαιμος gula). — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 429. — Marshall, Monogr. Capitonidae 1870.

Synon.: Megalaima Gray. — Barbatula Less. — Pogoniolus Lafresn. — Cyanops, Xantholaema, Chotorea, Xylobucco, Gymnobucco Bonap. — Gymnocranus Heine. — Stactolaema Marsh. — Buccanodon Verr.

Bill more or less long, broad at the base, and compressed on the sides; the culmen generally arched to the tip, which is acute; the gonys long and advancing upwards and the lateral margins curved; the nostrils basal, lateral and rounded and the base of the upper mandible furnished with very long strong bristles. Wings moderate, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and rounded on the sides. Tarsi shorter than the outer anterior toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long and the outer pair of equal length and longest; the claws moderate, compressed and acute. — 47 Specc.

Anchietae Barboza du Bocage, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. Tb. 29; 1870. Fig. 119. [*Africa occid.*

Stactolaema Anchietae Marshall, Capitonidae.

armillaris Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 22. [*Java.*

Bucco armillaris Temminck, Pl. color. Tb. 89. Fig. 1.

asiatica Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Marshall, Capitonidae IV. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 16. [*India.*

Trogon asiaticus Latham, Hist. Birds III. Tb. 51. — Levaillant, Barbus 57. Tb. 21. 22.

Capito cyanicollis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 35.

Bucco cyanops Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428.

Bucco caeruleus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. IV. 48.

Bucco cyanicollis Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Bucco caeruleigula Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Bucco Voigti Kreling, Emdener Jahresber. 1851.
Cyanops asiatica Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.
Burra, Bassunt Bairi. — Koop kha loung.

atroflava Gray, Genera Birds II. 430. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 42. [*Africa occid.*
Bucco atroflava Blumenbach, Abbild. nat. Gegst. Tf. 65. — Levaillant, Barbus 131. Tb. 57.
Bucco erythronotus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428.
Barbatula atroflavus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 145.

australis Gray, Genera Birds 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon 29. — Marshall, Capitonidae III. [*Java.*
Bucco australis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 181.
Bucco cyanocephalus Reinwardt, batav. Cour. 1820. Febr.
Bucco gularis Temminck, Pl. color. 89. Fig. 2.
Xantholaema australis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.

barbatula Gray, Genera Birds II. 430. = *Megalaema pusilla* Schleg.

bilineata Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Förhdlg. 1850. 109. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 43. [*Africa merid.*
Barbatula bilineata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 176.

Bonapartei Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 51. [*Africa occid.*
Gymnobucco Bonapartei Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 102; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 397.
Barbatula fuliginosa Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 324.
Gymnobucco fuliginosus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 140.
Gymnobucco Bonapartei Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 175.
Gymnocranus Bonapartei, G. fuliginosus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 191.

calva Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 49. [*Africa occid.*
Bucco calva de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1841. 241. ♀
Gymnobucco calvus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 141. ♂
Gymnobucco Peli Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 175. ♂
Gymnocranus calvus, G. Peli Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 191.

caniceps Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 36. — Marshall, Capitonidae III. [*India.*
Bucco caniceps Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121.
Bucco lineatus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 579.
Bucco zeylanicus Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII[b]. 140.
Chotorea caniceps Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.
Kotur. Koturscal. — Burra bassunta. Kutomra. Kuturya.

caniceps Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 66. = *Megalaema zeylanica* Schleg.

capistratus Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 29. Tb. 45. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.

chrysocoma Gray, Genera Birds II. 430. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 41. [*Africa merid.*
Bucco parvus var. Lesson, Traité Ornith. 165.
Bucco chrysocomus Temminck, Pl. color. 536. Fig. 2.
Barbatula chrysocoma Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 145.

chrysopogon Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 14. — Marshall, Capitonidae V. [*Sumatra.*
Bucco chrysopogon Temminck, Pl. color. 285.

chrysopsis Goffin. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 15. — Marshall, Capitonidae V. [*Borneo.*
Chotorea chrysopsis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 175.
Tokou tokou mas.

corvina Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 30. [*India. Java. Sumatra.*

Bucco corvinus Temminck, Pl. color. 522.
Bucco robustus Kuhl, MScr.
Bucco lineatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. III. 1422.
Bucco fuscicapillus Drapiez, Dict. class. hist. nat. II. 195.
Bucco caniceps Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 114.
Megalaima lineata Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 636. — Marshall, Capitonidae II.
Chotorea corvina, *Ch. lineata* Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.
Pho young.

Duchaillui Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 39. [*Africa occid.*

Barbatula Duchaillui Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 324.
Buccanodon formosus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 218. Tb. 5.
Buccanodon Duchaillus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 291.

Duvauceli Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 28. [*Java. Sumatra. India.*

Bucco australis Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 285.
Bucco Duvauceli Lesson, Traité Ornith. 164.
Bucco trimaculatus Gray, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 3. Tb. 3.
Bucco gutturalis Boie, Briefe aus Ostindien Nr. 15.
Bucco frontalis Temminck, Pl. color. 536. Fig. 1.
Bucco cyanotis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 465.
Megalaema trimaculata Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 68.
Xantholaema Duvauceli Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.
Nget pa diu. — Tanda. — Tanhak.

faber Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 96. — Marshall, Capitonidae II. [*Hainan.*

faiosticta Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Megalaema phaiosticta* Schleg.

flavifrons Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 23. — Holdworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 429. [*Ceylon.*

Bucco flavifrons Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428. — Levaillant, Barbus 129. Tb. 55.
Bucco aurifrons Temminck, Pl. color. texte.
Pogonias cyanogenius Merrem, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XIII. 275.
Cyanops flavifrons Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.

flavigula Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 24. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gray.

Franklini Gray, Genera Birds II. 430. — Gould, Birds Asia XXII. Tb. [*India.*

Bucco Franklini Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 167.
Bucco igniceps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Cyanops Franklini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.

Henrici Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 143. — Schlegel, Mus. Pas-Bas Buccon. 21. [*Sumatra. Malacca.*

Bucco Henrici Boie, Briefe Ostindien Nr. 15. — Temminck, Pl. color. 524.
Bucco malaccensis Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1842. 337.
Bucco armillaris Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 67.
Megalaema malaccensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 429.
Bucco rufitorques Peale.

Hodgsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 144. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 34. [*Nepal.*

Bucco caniceps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell 1844. 85.
Megalaema lineata Jerdon, Birds India I. 309.
Chorea Hodgsoni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

Humei Marshall, Ibis 1870. VI. 536. [*Borneo.*

inornata Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 219. [*Malabar.*

javensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 19. [*Java. Sumatra.*

Barba Kotorea Levaillant, Barbu Suppl. 42. Fig. C.
Bucco javensis Horsfield, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 181.
Bucco tristis Drapiez, Dict. class. hist. nat. II. 195.
Bucco Kotorea Temminck, Pl. color. texte.
Chotorea javensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII.

Lathami Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. [*India.*
Bucco Lathami Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408.
Xantholaemus Lathami Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.

Legrandieri Verreaux, Ann. sc. nat. 1868. X. 68. [*Cochinchina.*
Chotorea Lagrandieri Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.
Megalaema Legrandieri Hartlaub, Wiegm. Archiv 1870. II. 20.

leucolaema Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 46. — Verreaux, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. Fig. 119. [*Africa occid.*
Bucco leucolaema Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 263.
Barbatula leucolaema Gray, Handl. Birds II. 176.

leucotis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1850. 109. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 48. [*Africa merid.*
Xylobucco leucotis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 176.

lineata Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 636. = *Megalaema* lutea Gray, Genera Birds II. 424. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gray.

maculata Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. [*Ceylon.*
Bucco maculatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408.

M'Clellandi Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 637. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 36. [*Bengalia.*
Chorea M'Clellandi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

malabarica Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 336. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 27. [*Madras. Malabar.*
Bucco barbiculus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 13.
Bucco malabaricus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 386.
Xantholaema malabarica Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

malaccensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Megalaema Henrici* Bonap.

Marshallorum Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 348.
Megalaema virens Marshall, Monogr. Capitonidae.
Miouli.

mystacophanes Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 454. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 18. [*Sumatra. Borneo. Malacca.*
Bucco mystacophanes Temminck, Pl. color. 315.
Bucco quadricolor Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105.
Megalaema quadricolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 429.
Takus Capata Cuning. — *Tokon Tokon Kechel.*

nuchalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. — Marshall, Capitonidae. II. [*Formosa.*
Megalaema chalcauchenia Gould, MScr.

Oorti Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 21. — Marshall, Capitonidae IV. [*Sumatra.*
Bucco Oorti Müller, nederl. Tijdschr. nat. Gesch. 1835. II. 341. Tb. 8. Fig. 4.

parva Gray, Genera Birds II. 430. = *Megalaema philippensis* Gray.

phaeosticta Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 36. [*Cochinchina.*
Bucco faiostrictus Temminck, Pl. color. 527.
Bucco faiostriatus Temminck, l. c. Texte.
Megalaema faiostriata Gray, Genera Birds II. 430.
Chorea phaiosticta Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

philippensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. [*India. Sumatra. Philippinae.*
Bucco philippensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 99.
Bucco flavigula Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 331.

Bucco nana Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 746. Fig. 2. juv.
Bucco haemacephalus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 88.
Bucco indicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 205.
Bucco parvus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408.
Bucco rubricollis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428. — Levaillant, Barbus 78. 81. Tb. 35. 36.
Bucco flavicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1424.
Bucco luteus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 163.
Bucco Rafflesius Boie, Briefe Ostindien Nr. 15.
Megalaema parva Gray, Genera Birds II. 430.
Megalaema Rafflesius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 144.
Megalaema indica Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 454.
Megalaema flavigula Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 24.
Xantholaema philippensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854.
Xantholaema haemacephala, *X. Rafflesia* Gray, Handl. Birds II. 474.
Xantholaema indica Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 430.
Chota Bassunt bairi; Kul Khora, Tambayut. — *Chanda.* — *Engku.* — *Mal kotur.* — *Kokurupan.* — *Nock tshang tong.*

pumila Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 74. = *Megalaema pusilla* Schleg.

pusilla Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 40. [*Africa merid. or.*
Bucco pusillus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. IV. 50. — Levaillant, Barbus 73. Tb. 32.
Bucco rubrifrons Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. IV. 497; Encycl. méth. 1423.
Bucco parvus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428; Guerin, Iconogr. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
Bucco barbatula Temminck, Pl. color. texte.
Bucco chrysoptera Swainson, two Centur. 322.
Bucco nanus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 39.
Pogonia passerina, *Bucco rubrifrons* Merrem, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XIII. 275.
Barbatula nana, *Megalaema barbatula* Gray, Genera Birds II. 430.
Bucco chrysozonicus Rüppell, Temminck Pl. color. 285.
Bucco minutus Temminck, Bonaparte Conspect. Avium I. 144.
Barbatula minuta, *B. chrysocomus* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 144. 145.
Megalaema pumila Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 74.
Barbatula pusilla, *Xantholaema rubrifrons* Gray, Handl. Birds II. 176.

pyrolopha Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 37. [*Sumatra.*
Psilopogon pyrolophus Müller, nederl. Tijdschr. nat. Gesch. 1835. II. 339. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.
Bucco pyrolophus Temminck, Pl. color. 597. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 54.
Pseudobucco pyrolophus Desmurs, Encycl. histr. nat. Ois. II. 24.
Buccotrogon torquatus v. Kreling, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20.

quadricolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. = *Megalaema mystacophanes* Gray.

rosea Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 27. [*Java.*
Bucco roseus Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. IV. 52. — Levaillant, Barbus 75. Tb. 33.
Capito roseicollis Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. IV. 500.
Bucco philippensis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1820. XIII. 181.
Pogonias roseus Merrem, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XIII. 276.
Bucco roseicollis Vigors, Memoir Life Raffles 667.
Xantholaema rosea Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174.

rubricapilla Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 26. [*Ceylon.*
Bucco rubricapillus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. 30. Tb. 40.

Bucco barbiculus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428. — Levaillant, Barbus 131.Tb. 56.
Capito Lathami Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1425.
Pogonias pullarius Merrem, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. XIII. 275.
Xantholaema rubricapilla, *X. Lathami* Gray, Handl. Birds II. 174. — Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 430.

scolopacea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 47. [*Africa occid.*
Bucco scolopaceus Temminck, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 141.
Xylobucco scolopaceus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 141.
Barbatula flavisquamata Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 101.
Barbatula scolopacea Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 174.
Xylobucco flavisquamata Verreaux, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. Fig. 119.

stellata [*Africa occid.*
Barbatula stellata Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 155.
Xylobucco stellata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 176.

subsulphurea Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 44. [*Africa occid.*
Bucco subsulphureus Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843; Zool. typica Tb. 52.
Capito subsulphureus Gray, Genera Birds II. 430.
Trachyphonus subsulphureus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 142.
Barbatula flavimentum Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 262.
Barbatula subsulfurea Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 172.

Sykesi Lloyd, Ibis III. 1873. 124. — *India occid.*

trimaculata Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 68. = *Megalaema Duvaucelli* Schleg.

versicolor Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 15. [*Sumatra. Borneo. Banka.*
Bucco versicolor Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 284. — Temminck, Pl. color. 309.
Bucco Rafflesi Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 137.
Takur. Taku.

virens Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 13. [*Himalaya.*
Bucco virens Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 871.
Bucco grandis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408. — Levaillant, Barbus 55. Tb. 20.
Capito grandis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1425.
Megalaema grandis Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870.

viridis Gray, Genera Birds II. 429. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 32. [*Java. India.*
Bucco viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 870.
Capito lineatus, *C. viridis* Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1426; nouv. dict. hist. nat. IV. 500.
Bucco lineatus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal.
Bucco leucorhynchus Reinwardt, Batav. cour. 1850. Febr.
Bucco caniceps Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 97.
Chotorea viridis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

zeylanica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccon. 34. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. II. 228. [*Ceylon*
Bucco zeylanicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 408. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 15 — Levaillant, Barbus 87. Tb. 38.
Megalaema caniceps Cassin, Rep. Unit. St. Japan. 242. — Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 66.
Chotorea zeylonica Gray, Handl. Birds II. 175.

MEGALESTRIS catarractes Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. 11. = *Lestris catarractes* Tem.

antarctica Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 18. = *Lestris antarctica* Less.

MEGALONYX (Pteroptochidae. — μεγαλος grandis, ὀνυξ unguis) Lesson, Centur. Zool. 1830. 200. = *Pteroptochus* Kittl.

albicollis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 15. = *Pteroptochus albicollis* Kittl.

medius Lesson, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 60. = *Pteroptochus albicollis* Kittl.

nanus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. = *Pteroptochus nanus.*
rubecula d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 16. = *Pteroptochus rubecula* Kittl.
ruficapillus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 209. = *Pteroptochus ruficapillus.*
ruficeps d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 15. = *Hylactes Tarni* King.
rufogularis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. Tb. 7. Fig. 3. 4. = *Pteroptochus rubecula* Kittl.
rufus Lesson, Centur. Zool. 200. Tb. 66. = *Hylactes megapodius* Gray.

MEGALOPERDIX (Subgen. Perdicis. — μεγαλος grandis, περδιξ perdix) Brandt, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 280. = *Perdix* Briss.

Valvulae nasales basi totae areola arcuata angusta pennularum pluriseriatarum obsessae. Remigum prima sexta longior. Digiti et ungues breviores et latiores. Plantae latiores. Squamarum dorsalium digitos obtegentium apicalis reliquis paulo longior. Pennae hypochondriorum subelongatis plus minusve acuminatae. Cauda et pennis 18—24 compositis.

Specc.: Perdix altaica, P. caucasica, P. Nigelli.

MEGALOPHONEUS (Alaudinae. — μεγαλος grandis, φωνεω cantare) Gray, List Genera Birds 1841; Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda* Lin.

Bill moderate, slender, compressed, with the culmen somewhat curved to the tip; the nostrils basal, lateral and covered only by a membrane; wings very short, with the first quill short, and the second nearly as long as the third, which is the longest; tail moderate; tarsi longer than the middle toe and slender; toes moderate, the lateral ones unequal; and the hind claw short and somewhat curved.

africanoides Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda africanoides.*
africanus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda planicola* Lichtst.
albescens Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda albescens* Lafresn.
Andersoni Tristram, Ibis 1869. V. 434. — *Damara.*
apiatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda apiata* Vieill.
chenianus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda cheniana.*
cinereus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda cinerea* Gmel.
crassirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 243. = *Alauda crassirostris* Vieill.
fasciolatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 244. = *Alauda fasciolata* Sundev.
ferrugineus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 244. = *Alauda ferruginea* Lafresn.
guttatus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda guttata* Lafresn.
lagepa Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda lagepa* Smith.
occidentalis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 153. = *Alauda planicola* Lichtst.
planicola Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 244. = *Alauda planicola* Lichtst.
pyrrhonotus Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda albescens* Lafresn.
rostratus Hartlaub, Ibis 1863. V. 326. Tb. 9. = *Alauda rostrata.*
ruficeps Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Alauda ruficeps* Rüpp.
rufipileus Gray, Genera Birds II. 244. = *Alauda rufipileus* Vieill.
rufocinnamomeus Salvadori, Atti Soc. ital. 1866. VIII. = *Alauda elegantissima* Heugl.
sabota Gray, Genera Birds II. 244. = *Alauda sabota.*

MEGALOPHUS (Tyranninae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 257. = *Muscivora* Cuv.

Bill large, very thin, wide towards the base. Culmen depressed in whole length; tip abruptely hooked. Feet pale.

Castelnaui Desmurs, Casteln. Exped. Amér. Ois. 55. = *Muscivora Castelnaui* Sclat.
regius Swainson, Flycatchers 145. Tb. 15. = *Muscivora Swainsoni* Pelz.
regius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 183. = *Muscivora regia* Gray.

MEGALOPREPIA (Treroninae) Reichenbach, Tauben 101. = *Carpophaga* Selby.

Schnabel dünn, gestreckt, gerade, dann spitzwärts stark gebogen, Unterschnabel

in das Kinn stark verdickt, daselbst höher als breit; Kinndille lang befiedert; Lauf stark, befiedert, etwas kürzer als Mittelzehe, Flügel bis über $^1/_4$ des Schwanzes reichend. Vorderschwinge nicht verschmälert, 3. bis 5. ziemlich gleich lang und längste. Schwanz fast so lang wie die Flügel.

assimilis Reichenbach, Tauben 102. — *Carpophaga assimilis* Gould.
Bernsteini Gray, Handl. Birds II. 231. = *Carpophaga Bernsteini* Wall.
magnifica Reichenbach, Tauben 101. = *Carpophaga magnifica* Gould.
perlata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1077. = *Ptilopus perlatus.*
puella Reichenbach, Tauben 102. = *Carpophaga puella* Gray.

MEGALOPTERUS tenuirostris Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 980. = *Sterna tenuirostris* Tem.

MEGALOPTERUS australis Smith, Report Exped. SAfr. App. 52. = *Lamprotornis australis.*

MEGALORHYNCHUS (Bucconidae. — μεγαλος grandis, ρυγχος rostrum) Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106. = *Calorhamphus* Less.

Rostrum validum culminatum, carina basali vix ad apicem adunca; altius quam latum. Nares magnae, basales, rotundatae; setis tectae. Pedes scansorii, digiti bini locati; exteriores singulis partibus aequales et longiores quam interiores, posteriores et exteriores brevissimi. Alae primis pennarum spuriis, secundis brevibus, tertiis, quartis, quintis, sextis inter se aequalibus. Tarsi mediocres. Cauda rotundata, mediocris.

Hayi Gray, Genera Birds II. 431. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* Schleg.
Lathami Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 202. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* Schleg.
sanguinolentus Gray, Genera Birds II. 431. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* Schleg.
spinosus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* Schleg.

MEGALORNIS Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. = *Grus* Lin.

MEGALORNIS novae Hollandiae Owen, neues. Jahrb. f. Mineral. 1843. 355. = *Dinornis giganteus* Owen.
emuianus Seeley, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVIII. 110. = *Lithornis emuinus* Bronn.

MEGALOTIS (Alaudinae) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 347. = *Alauda* Lin.

Rostrum breve, compressum, integrum; culmine arcuato: naribus plumulis obtectis. Alae mediocres, remige prima spuria, 2. 3. 4. aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris, subfurcata. Pedes debiles.

crucigera Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 347. = *Alauda gingiea* Gmel.
otoleucus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 347. = *Alauda leucotis.*

MEGALURULUS Mariae Verreaux, Bullet. nouv. Arch. Mus. V. 16. Tb. 1. = *Megalurus Mariae.*

MEGALURUS (Sylviadae. — μεγαλος grandis, ὀυρα cauda) — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 158. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 169.

Synon.: Cincloramphus Gould. — Cintorhamphus Wiegm. — Cinclorhamphus, Sphenoeacus Strickl. — Eurycercus, Laticilla Blyth. — Cinclorhamphus Bona. — Prodytes, Ptenoedus Cab.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, validiusculum, subcompressum, valde gradatim attenuatum. Culmen rotundatum, inter nares carinatum, apice emarginatum. Nares basales, superne membrana clausae, apertura parva lineari juxta tomia. Alae cauda breviores. Remiges: prima subspuria, 2. 3. 4. paululum brevior, reliquae gradatim breviores. Cauda valde elongata cuneata. Pedes validi, tarsi elongati. Digiti laterales aequales, medius longus. Ungues compressi acuti, hallucis medio dimidio major mediocriter arcuatus. — 12 Specc.

Burnesi [*Sindh.*
Eurycercus Burnesi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 374.
Laticilla Burnesi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 596.
Sphenaeacus Burnesi Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 140.

cantillans [*Australia.*
Cincloramphus cantillans Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 75.
Cincloramphus cantatoris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 135.
Ye jul lup. — *Grey lark.*
chataraea de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1834. IV. Tb. 80. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.
citrinus Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 48. [*Java.*
cruralis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 228. [*Australia merid.*
Cincloramphus australis Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 74.
fulvus [*Nova Seelandia.*
Sphenoeacus fulvus Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 221.
Sphenoeacus rufescens Buller, Ibis 1869. V. 32.
galactotes Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 228. [*Australia.*
Malurus galactodes Temminck, Pl. color. 65.
Sphenoeacus galactodes Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 35.
gramineus Gray, Genera Birds I. 169. [*Australia merid. occid.*
Sphenoeacus gramineus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 19; Birds Australia III. Tb. 36.
Poodytes gramineus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 42.
isabellinus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 159. = *Megalurus palustris* Horsf.
isabellinus Swainson, two Centur. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.
Mariae [*Nova Caledonia.*
Megalurulus Mariae Verreaux, Bullet. nouv. Arch. Mus. V. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
palustris Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 159. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 372. [*Java. Bengalia.*
Megalurus isabellinus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 159.
Malurus marginalis Temminck, Pl. color. 65. Fig. 2.
Turdus toklao Hamilton, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 603.
Larri angon. — *Takko.*
punctatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 169. [*Nova Seelandia.*
Sphenoeacus punctatus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 18. Fig. 3. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 110.
Mata. Matata. Toetoe. Kotata. Korowatito.
pycnopygius [*Damara.*
Sphenoeacus pycnopygius Sclater, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 148.
rufescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 169. = *Anthus rufescens* Vig.
ruficeps Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 91. = *Pellornium ruficeps* Swains.
striatus Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII[a]. 169. = *Sphenura striata* Blyth.
timoriensis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 489. [*Timor.*
Verreauxi Tytler, spec. indescr. = *Pyctoris longirostris* Hodgs.
MEGAPELIA Pelii Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Ulula Peli* Schleg.
MEGAPELIA coronata Cabanis. = *Goura coronata* Flem.
MEGAPICUS (Picidae. — μεγας grandis, picus nom. propr.) Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 317; Monogr. Picidae 1861. I. 1. = *Picus* Lin.

Bec fort, allongé, parfaitement conique et droit; la base plus large que haute. Le sommet de la mandibule supérieure forme une arête saillante. Une arête laterale très saillante s'étend au dessus des narines, d'abord parallélement au sommet du bec jusqu'à plus de deux tiers environ de sa longueur, puis s'infléchit pour se relever bientôt jusqu'à l'extremité. Au dessous de cette arête existe un sillon profond, à la base du quel sont situé les narines et qui s'étend aussi jusqu'à l'extremité du bec. L'arête laterale commençant de chaque côté au dessous des narines et le sillon qui est au dessous sont plus rapprochés des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieur. Les narines basales, laterales, cachées par des plumes raides, éfilées et dirigées en avant etc.

albirostris Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 17. Tb. 4. = *Picus melanoleucus* Gmel.

Boiei Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 10. Tb. 3. = *Picus Boiei* Wagl.

Grayi Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 13. Tb. 5. = *Picus pollens* Bonap.

guatemalensis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 19. Tb. 7. = *Picus guatemalensis* Hartl.

haematogaster Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 27. Tb. 9. = *Picus haematogaster* Tschud.

imperialis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 2. Tb. 1. = *Picus imperialis* Gould.

magellanicus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 8. Tb. 2. = *Picus magellanicus* King.

Malherbei Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 15. Tb. 6. = *Picus Malherbei* Sundev.

principalis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 5. Tb. 1. = *Picus principalis* Lin.

robustus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 23. Tb. 3. = *Picus robustus* Frey.

rubricollis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 25. Tb. 8. = *Picus rubricollis* Bodd.

Sclateri Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 22. Tb. 8. = *Picus Sclateri* Sundev.

trachelopyrus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 26. Tb. 8. = *Picus rubricollis* Bodd.

validus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 28. Tb. 9. = *Picus validus* Reinw.

MEGAPODIUS (Megapodinae. — μεγας grandis, ποδιον pediculus). — Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Zool. 124. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 490.

Synon.: Alecthelia Lesson. — Alechthelia Hartl. — Amelous Glog.

Bill moderate, rather weak, straight and broad at the base, with the basal part of the culmen depressed and weak, the apical portion strong and vaulted; the sides compressed to the tip, which is obtuse and overlaps that of the lower mandible; the gonys moderate and curved upwards; the nostrils lateral, with the opening oval, exposed and placed in the fore part of the membranous groove. Wings ample and rounded, with the third of the fifth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail rather short and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, very strong and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes strong, lengthened; the lateral ones nearly equal, the inner toe united at the base by a membrane; the hind toe long and entirely resting on the ground; the claws very long, strong, rather dilated and slightly curved. — 14 Specc.

Andersoni Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 291. = *Ocydromus Lafresnayeanus.*

Bernsteini Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1861. III. 261. [*Ins. Sula.*

Brazieri Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 528. — *Ins. Banks.*

Brenchleyi Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 328. [*Ins. Solomon.*

Burnabyi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290. = *Megapodius Pritchardi* Gray.

Cumingi Dillwyn, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 118. Tb. 39. [*Manilla. Borneo. Labuan.*

Duperreyi Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 700. Tb. 36. = *Megapodius Reinwardti* Wagl.

Duperreyi Macgillivray. = *Megapodius Macgillivrayi* Gray.

eremita Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 830. [*Ins. Echiquier.*

Forsteni Gray, Genera Birds III. Tb. 124. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 263. [*Amboina. Ceram. Banda. Buru.*

Megapodius Freycincti Temminck, Pl. color. 220.

Freycincti Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie II. 125. Tb. 32. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 261. [*Nova Guinea. Mysol. Waigiu. Batjan. Kaisa.*

Oriolus coturnix Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Indes II. Tb. 105.

Perdix novae Guineae Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 655.

Tetrao novae Guineae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 764.

Coturnix novae Guineae Temminck, Pig. Gall. III. 749.

Alecthelia Urvillei Lesson, Voy. Coquille I. 703. Tb. 37. juv.

Megapodius Quoyi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 289. Tb. 32. — Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1842. 204.

Freycincti Temminck, Pl. color. 220. = *Megapodius Forsteni* Gray.

Gilberti Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 289. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 263. [*Celebes.*

Megapodius rubripes Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 733.

Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290. = *Megapodius Reinwardti* Wagl.

Huttoni Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1871. 165. = *Megapodius Pritchardi* Gray.

Laperousi Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Tb. 33. — Lesson, Compl. Buffon Ois. Tb. 43. [*Ins. Marianae.*

Passequiat.

Macgillivrayi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 289. [*Ins. Luisiae.*

Megapodius Duperreyi Macgillivray.

nicobarensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 52. 372. — v. Pelzeln, Reise Novara Ornith. Tf. 4. [*Nicobarae.*

Pritchardi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 41. Tb. 6. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpol. 153. Tf. 2. Fig. 5. [*Niufo.*

Megapodius Burnabyi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290.

Megapodius Huttoni Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. 1871. 165.

Mallow.

Quoyi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 289. = *Megapodius Freycincti* Gray.

Reinwardti Wagler, Syst. Avium 4. — Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290. Tb. 33. juv. [*Australia. Nov. Guinea. Amboina. Aru.*

Megapodius Duperreyi, Alecthelia d'Urvillei Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 700. 703. Tb. 36. 37; Compl. Buffon Tb. 44. — Schlegel, nederl. 1866. III. 260.

Megapodius rubripes Temminck, Pl. color. 411. — Lesson, Complet. Buffon Tijdschr. Dierkde Tb. 43.

Megapodius tumulus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20; 1861. 290. Tb. 34; Birds Australia V. Tb. 79.

Megapodius Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290.

Mangoipe. — Uregurga. — Ooregoorga. — Jungle Fowl.

rubripes Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 737. = *Megapodius Gilberti* Gray.

rubripes Temminck, Pl. color. 411. = *Megapodius Reinwardti* Wagl.

rubripes Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 239. Tb. 25. = *Megacephalon melao* Tem.

senex Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 830. [*Ins. Pelew.*

Stairi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 290. — *Samoa.*

tumulus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20. = *Megapodius Reinwardti* Wagl.

Wallacei Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 362. Tb. 171. — Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 264. [*Ternate. Ceram. Buru. Gilolo.*

MEGAPODIUS menura Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1. = *Menura superba* Dav.

MEGAPTYNX crassirostris Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Bubo virginianus* Briss.

MEGAQUISQUALUS (Subgen. Quisquali) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 409. = *Quisqualus* Vieill.

Specc.: Quisqualus major, assimilis, macrurus, tenuirostris, palustris, peruvianus.

MEGARHYNCHUS (Tyrannidae. — μεγας grandis, ῥυγχος rostrum) — Thunberg, diss. de genere Megarhyncho. Upsala 1824. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 339.

Synon.: Scaphorhynchus Pz. Wied. — Platyrhynchus Tem. — Megastoma Swains.

Rostrum longitudine capitis, subcylindricum, rectum, ultimo apice mandibulae superioris exciso, incurvo. — 4 Specc.

audax Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 342. = *Myiodynastes audax* Sclat.

brunneus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859 VII. 344. — *Spec. dubia.*

cayanus var. α Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Tityra cayana* Jard.

cayanus var. β Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Tityra brasiliensis* Gray.

cayanus var. γ δ Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Tityra inquisitor* Gray.

chrysocephalus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 345. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* Thunb.

chrysocephalus [*Costarica. Respubl. aequat.*

Scaphorhynchus chrysocephalus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 150. Tb. 8. Fig. 1.

Pitangus chrysocephalus Sclater, Birds Bogota 22.

Myiodynastes chrysocephalus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 43; 1860. 281.

Hypermitres chrysocephalus, *H. hemichrysus* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 246. 247.

Myiodynastes superciliaris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 470.

Hypermitres superciliaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 357.

chrysogaster Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 281. [*Respubl. aequat.*

crassirostris Finsch, Bremer Abhandlgn. 1871. II. 329. = *Tyrannus crassirostris* Sclat.

fasciatus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 342. — *Spec. dubia.*

flavus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Saurophagus lictor* Gray.

griseus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 344. = *Spec. dubia.*

mexicanus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 346. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 360. [*Mexico. Guatemala. Costarica.*

Scaphorhynchus mexicanus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 473.

pitangua Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 345. [*Brasilia.*

Muscicapa tyrannus brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 40. Tb. 36. Fig. 5.

Lanius pitangua Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 212.

Neinei Azara, Apuntam. Nr. 199.

Tyrannus pitangua Swainson, Quart. Journ. XX. 270.

Tyrannus carnivorus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 847.

Muscicapa pitangua Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Scaphorhynchus sulphuratus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 983.

Megastoma flaviceps, *M. ruficeps*, *M. atriceps* Swainson, two Centur. 285.

Scaphorhynchus pitangua Strickland, Gray List Genera Birds 41.

Scaphorhynchus ruficeps Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. ♀

Scaphorhynchus flaviceps, *Sc. atriceps* Gray, Genera Birds I. 246. ♂ juv.

Megarhynchus chrysocephalus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 345.

regius Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Myiodynastes audax* Sclat.

striatus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Tityra brasiliensis* Gray.

sulphuratus Thunberg, Dissert. Megarhyncho. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* Swains.

MEGASCOPS (Subgen. Scopis) Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 226. = *Scops* Savg.

Nostrils on the margin of the cera. First wingfeather as long as the seventh or tenth, first to fourth wingfeathers emarginated on the inner web. Tarsi feathered, toes mostly naked.

Specc.: Scops flammeola Kp., Sc. trichopsis Wagl., Sc. asio Gray, Sc. brasiliensis Bonap., Sc. atricapillus Cuvier, Sc. rutilus Puch., Sc. Lempigi Bonap., Sc. semitorques Bonap., Sc. menadensis Bonap.

MEGASTOMA (Tyrannidae. — μεγας grandis, στομα os) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 225. = *Megarhynchus* Thunb.

Habit and general structure of Saurophagus but the bill is very large and broad along its whole length. Inner toe shorter than the outer.

atriceps, flaviceps, ruficeps Swainson, l. c. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* Thunb.

MEGASTRIX Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Strix tenebricosa* Gould.

MEGERODIUS goliath Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 200. = *Ardea goliat* Tem.

MEGISTINA (Motacillinae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 31. = *Anthus* Bechst.

Bec un peu robuste, glabre à la base, un peu comprimé latéralement, convexe en dessus, entier, courbé à la pointe. Narines découvertes.

ignota Vieillot, l. c. = *Anthus pratensis* Bechst.

MEGISTURA Gray, List 1840. = *Mecistura* Leach.

MEIGLYPTES (Picidae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 309. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Miglyptes Strickl. — Stugnopicus Bonap.

Bill thick and broad at the base as in Melanerpes. Culmen considerably arched; the sides much rounded and somewhat cylindrical. Lateral ridge wanting. Wings long. Versatile and anterior toes equal. Tarsus slightly shorter.

badius Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. = *Picus rufinotus* Sundev.

brachyurus Gray, Genera Birds II. 447. = *Picus brachyurus* Vieill.

brunneus Gray, Genera Birds II. 447. = *Picus brunneus* Sundev.

fuscus Peale, Unit. St. Exped. VIII. 132. = *Picus brunneus* Sundev.

grammithorax Gray, Handl. Birds II. 303. = *Picus tristis* Horsf.

gularis Jerdon, Madras Journ. = *Picus gularis* Sundev.

jugularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195. = *Hemicercus jugularis* Gray.

loricatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. Tf. 681. = *Picus loricatus* Sundev.

pectoralis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 60. = *Picus brunneus* Sundev.

phaeoceps Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 22. = *Picus rufinotus* Sundev.

poecilophus Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 309. = *Picus tristis* Horsf.

pyrrhotis Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 22. = *Picus pyrrhotis* Hodgs.

rufinotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 113. = *Picus rufinotus* Sundev.

tristis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 309. = *Picus tristis* Horsf.

MELAENORNIS (Muscicapinae. — μελας niger, ὀρνις avis). — Gray, List 1840; Genera Birds 1845. I. 288.

Synon.: Melanornis Bonap. — Melasoma Swains. — Melanosoma Sundev.

Bill short, with the culmen elevated, keeled, and curved to the tip, which is emarginated, the base broad and the sides compressed towards the point; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by a few weak bristles; wings moderate, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest; tail long and rounded at the end; tarsi longer than the middle toe; toes moderate, with the outer as long as the inner toe; the hind toe strong, shorter than the middle one, and armed with a strong claw. — 1 Spec.

atra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 350. = *Malaconotus ater.*

edolioides Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 426. [*Africa occid. Abyssinia.*

Melasoma edolioides Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 257. Tb. 29.

Agrya edolioides de Lafresnaye, d'Orb. Dict. hist. nat. II.

Melasoma nigerrima Pz. Paul Würtbg.

Melaenornis melas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 295.

Melaenornis intermedia v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 312.

Muscicapa lugubris v. Müller, Beitr. Taf. 2.

Dicrourus edolioides Supra 43.

Ludwigi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 288. = *Dicrurus Ludwigi* Bonap.

melas v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 295. = *Melaenornis edolioides* Gray.

simplex Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 350. — *Caffraria.*

taenioptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 350. = *Malaconotus vittatus.*

MELAGAVIA Bonaparte, Naumannia 1854. IV. 212. = *Larus* Lin.

MELAMPICUS (Picidae. — μελας niger, picus nom. propr.) Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 364; Monogr. Picidae 1862. II. 192. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Melanerpes Swains. — Melanopicos Malh.

Bec fort long, large à la base, plus ou moins courbé au dessus et comprimé vers l'extrémité; arêtes latérales au dessus des narines peu saillantes, plus rapprochées du sommet que des bords de la mandibule supérieure; ailes longues et pointues; la 3. 4. 5. rémiges sont presque égales en longueur, variant dans leur ordre; la quatrième rémige étant ordinairement le plus longue; queue longue et étagée; le doigt antérieur externe plus long que le doigt postérieur externe dont il diffère parfois; pas de huppe et pas de moustache chez les males.

albolarvatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae Tb. 101. = *Picus albilarvatus* Baird.

dominicanus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 217. Tb. 103. = *Picus dominicanus* Vieill.

erythrocephalus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 209. Tb. 97. = *Picus erythrocephalus* Lin.

flavifrons Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 207. Tb. 100. = *Picus flavifrons* Vieill.

flavigula Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 202. Tb. 99. = *Picus flavigularis* Sundev.

formicivorus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 199. Tb. 99. = *Picus melanopogon* Lichtst.

Herminieri Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 198. Tb. 100. = *Picus Herminieri* Less.

hirundinaceus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 192. Tb. 98. = *Picus hirundinaceus* Lin.

melanocephalus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 195. = *Picus rubrifrons* Spix.

melanopogon Malherbe, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 542. = *Picus melanopogon* Lichtst.

meropirostris Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 195. = *Picus hirundinaceus* Lin.

portoricensis Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 205. Tb. 97. = *Picus portoricensis* Daud.

rubrifrons Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 196. Tb. 98. = *Picus rubrifrons* Spix.

torquatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 214. Tb. 96. = *Picus torquatus* Wils.

xantholarynx Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae II. 204. Tb. 100. = *Picus xantholarynx* Sundev.

MELANERPES (Picidae. — μελας niger, ἑρπης ?) — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 316. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 443. = *Picus* Lin.

Bill rather long, broad at the base with the culmen sloping and the sides compressed to the acute tip; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, rounded, and much covered by the projecting plumes and bristles. Wings long; with the first quill short, and the third nearly as long as the fourth, which is rather the longest. Tail long with the ends of the feathers pointed. Tarsi short and covered with transverse scales. Toes unequal, the outer pair the longest and equal; the claws moderate, much moderate, and acute.

albolarvatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. January. = *Picus albilarvatus* Baird.

chrysauchen Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 213. = *Picus chrysauchen.*

erythrocephalus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 310. = *Picus erythrocephalus* Lin.

flavifrons Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 116. = *Picus flavifrons* Vieill.

flavigularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 307. = *Picus flavigularis* Sundev.

formicivorus Gray, Genera Birds II. 444. = *Picus melanopogon* Lichtst.

formicivora Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 115. = *Picus flavigularis* Sundev.

Herminieri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 115. = *Picus Herminieri* Less.

hirundinaceus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 116. = *Picus hirundinaceus* Lin.

meropirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 115. = *Picus hirundinaceus* Lin.

melanopogon Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 115. = *Picus melanopogon* Lichtst.
pulcher Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 330. = *Picus pulcher.*
ruber Bonaparte, List Birds Europe 39. = *Picus ruber* Gmel.
rubidicollis Gray, Genera Birds II. 444. = *Picus portoricensis* Daud.
rubrifrons Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 116. = *Picus rubrifrons* Spix.
rubrigularis Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1858. I. 127. = *Picus Williamsoni* Newb.
thyroideus Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 201. Tb. 32. = *Picus thyroideus* Cass.
torquatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 310. = *Picus torquatus* Wils.

MELANETTA Gray. = *Melanitta* Boie.

MELANIBYX Moquini Reichenbach, Grallatores Fig. 1642. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.

MELANIPARUS (Parinae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 228. = *Parus* Lin.
Synon.: Penthestes Reichb. — Pentheres Cab. — Melanoparus Verr.
funereus Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 104. = *Parus furnereus.*
leucomelas Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 228. = *Parus leucomelas* Rüpp.
leuconotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 228. = *Parus leuconotus* Guér.
leucopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 228. = *Parus leucomelas* Rüpp.
niger Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 228. = *Parus niger* Vieill.
semilarvatus Salvadori, Atti Soc. ital. Milano 1866. VIII. = *Parus semilarvatus.*

MELANITTA (Anatidae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 980. — Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas* Lin.
Synon.: Melanetta Gray. — Maceranas Less. — Oidemia Reichb.
Der Schnabel an der Wurzel aufgetrieben, vorn glatt, mehr minder breit; die Zehen sehr lang, die Schwimmhäute ungewöhnlich gross, der keilförmige Schwanz mit vielen steifen Schwanzfedern.
americana Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 144. = *Anas Wilsoni.*
Deglandi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
fusca Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 564. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
Hornschuchi Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 904. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
megapus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 906. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
megaurus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 902. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
nigra Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 980. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
nigripes Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
perspicillata Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 564. = *Anas perspicillata* Lin.
platyrhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 907. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
velvetina Baird, Birds NAmerica 805. = *Anas fusca* Lin.

MELANOCHARIS nigrum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. = *Dicaeum nigrum* Less.

MELANOCHLORA (Parinae) Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. = *Parus* Lin.
Synon.: Crataionyx Eyt. — Ptilobaphus Reichb.
flavocristata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. = *Parus flavocristatus* Lafresn.
sultanea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 333. = *Parus sultaneus* Hodgs.
sumatrana Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. = *Parus flavocristatus* Lafresn.

MELANOCORYPHA (Alaudidae. — μελας niger, κορυφη vertex) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 381. = *Alauda* Lin.
Synon.: Melancorypha Cab. — Calaudra Less. — Saxilauda Less. — Londra Sykes. — Corydon Glog. — Calandrina Blyth.
Der Schnabel fast ammerartig, stark, auf dem Ober- und Unterkiefer gewölbt, die 17. Schwinge reicht lange nicht zur Flügelspitze, die 2. 3. oder auch noch die 4. am längsten, der Schwanz ausgeschnitten.
albigularis Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda calandra* Lin.
albiterminata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 124. = *Alauda albiterminata.*
arabs Brehm, Naumannia 1856. VI. 375. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
arenaria Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 38. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leisl.

Becki v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 221. = *Alauda clot bey* Tem.
bimaculata Gray, Genera Birds II. 381. = *Alauda sibirica* Gmel.
brachydactyla Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 311. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leisl.
calandra Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. = *Alauda calandra* Lin.
cinctura Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds 87. = *Alauda cinctura.*
clot bey Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 242. = *Alauda clot bey* Tem.
deserti Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
erythropyga v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 222. = *Alauda erythropygia* Strickl.
ferruginea Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 82. = *Alauda cordofanica.*
galeritata Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
graeca Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leisl.
infuscata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 273. = *Alauda erythropygia* Strickl.
isabellina Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
itala Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 311. = *Alauda brachydactyla* Leisl.
macroptera Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 77. = *Alauda Kollyi* Tem.
maxima Gould, teste Gray. — *Afganistan.*
mongolica Gray, Genera Birds II. 381. = *Alauda mongolica* Pall.
moreotica v. d. Mühle, Ornith. Griechld. = *Alauda arvensis* Lin.
nigra Gray, Genera Birds II. 381. = *Alauda tatarica* Pall.
rufescens Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda albiterminata.*
semitorquata Brehm, Naumannia 1856. = *Alauda tatarica* Pall.
subcalandra Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 310. = *Alauda calandra* Lin.
tatarica Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 322. = *Alauda tatarica* Pall.
torquata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 476. = *Alauda calandra* Lin.

MELANODERA (Spizinae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 470. = *Phrygilus* Cab.

Cum Chlorospizis affinitatem praebet.

melanoderus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 90. = *Phrygilus melanoderus* Sclat.
typica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 470. = *Phrygilus melanoderus* Sclat.
xanthogramma Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 470. = *Phrygilus xanthogrammus* Sclat.

MELANODIGLOSSA (Subgen. Diglossae) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 274. = *Diglossa* Wagl.

Specc.: Diglossa aterrima, albilateralis, humeralis, Lafresnayei, plumbea.

MELANODRYAS picata Gould, Handb. Birds Australia II. 285. = *Petroeca picata.*

MELANOMITRIS (Subgen. Chrysomitris) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 91. = *Chrysomitris* Boie.

Specc.: Chrysomitris atrata, Bryanti, uropygialis.

MELANOPAREIA (Synallaxinae) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 164. = *Synallaxis* Vieill.

Schnabel etwas stärker, ein wenig gekrümmt, Schwanz stark abgerundet, fast gestutzt; Wangen und Gurgelquerband schwarz, Schulterfederchen weiss, Beine fleischfarben gelblich.

Maximiliana Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 165. = *Synallaxis torquata* d'Orb.
torquata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 165. = *Synallaxis bitorquata* d'Orb.

MELANOPARUS Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 104. = *Melaniparus* Bonap.

MELANOPELARGUS (Ardeidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 105. = *Ciconia* Lin.

Nigricantes; pedes breviculi, digiti elongati.

episcopus Blyth, Ibis 1867. 172. = *Ciconia leucocephala* Horsf.
leucocephalus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Ciconia leucocephala* Horsf.
microscelis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 35. = *Ciconia leucocephala* Horsf.
niger Reichenbach, Grallatores Tb. 5. Fig. = *Ciconia nigra* Belon.

MELANOPEPLA (Muscicapinae. — μελας niger, πεπλα vestis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 54. = *Malaconotus.*

Die wesentlichen Unterschiede von Melaenornis sind der an der Spitzenhälfte etwas zusammengedrücktere Schnabel, merklich längere Flügel und der nicht stufige sondern ausgerandete Schwanz.

atronitens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 54. = *Malaconotus ater.*

MELANOPERDIX niger Jerdon. = *Cryptonyx niger* Vig.

MELANOPHANTES (Subgen. Hyphantis) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 63. = *Icterus* Briss.

Spec.: Hyphantes xanthomus.

MELANOPICUS Malherbe, nouv. Classif. des Picidae. = *Melampicus* Malh.

MELANOPITTA (Hypocnemididae) Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 1854. 7. = *Pitta* Vieill.

atricapilla Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 7. = *Pitta brevicauda* Gray.

bangkana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 296. = *Pitta sordida.*

cucullata Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 7. = *Pitta cucullata* Hartl.

Forsteni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta melanocephala* Forst.

leucoptera Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta malaccensis* Gray.

Mülleri Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta philippensis* Vieill.

novae Guineae Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta novae Guineae* Müll.

papuensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta papuensis* Schleg.

sangirana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta atricapilla* Müll.

sordida Gray, Handl. Birds I. 295. = *Pitta philippensis* Vieill.

MELANOPSAR (Subgen. Pendulini) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 56. = *Xanthornus* Cuv.

Specc.: Pendulinus cayanensis, chilensis, chrysocephalus, dominicensis, hypomelas, leucopteryx, portoricensis, tibialis.

MELANOPTILA glabirostris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 275; 1859. 337. = *Turdus glabirostris.*

MELANOPYRIS. = *Melanopyrrhus* Bonap.

MELANOPYRRHUS anais Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVI. 831; 1854. XXXVIII. 55. 536. = *Gracula anais.*

MELANOSTERNA Blyth. = *Sterna* Lin.

MELANOTIS coerulescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 276. = *Mimus coerulescens* Gray.

hypoleucus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 460. = *Mimus hypoleucus.*

MELANZONA Cabanis, 1861. = *Melozone* Reichb.

MELASOMA (Dicrurinae. — μελας niger, σωμα corpus) Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 221. = *Melaenornis.*

Bill of the general shape of Dicrurus, but much more slender and delicate. Nostrils partially naked, with a few weak incumbent bristles at the base. Rictus strongly bristled. Wings moderate; the three first quills graduated, the three next of equal length. Tail rounded. Tarsus lengthened; equal with the middle toe, and longer than the hind one. Inner toe scarcely shorter than the outer. Allied also to Brachypus.

edoliodes Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 258. Tb. 29. = *Melaenornis edolioides.*

MELEAGRIS (Gallinae. — μελεαγρις nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 500. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 613.

Synon.: Cenchramus Möhr. — Gallopavo Briss.

Bill moderate, strong, the sides compressed and the culmen arched to the tip, which overlaps that of the lower mandible; the nostrils lateral, basal, pierced in the membrane of the nasal groove. Wings short, rounded, with the first four quills graduated and the fifth and sixth the longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded. Tarsi robust, much longer than the middle toe, covered in front with broad divided scales and armed with a short obtuse spur. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united at their base by a membrane, the inner toe rather shorter than

the outer, the hind toe moderate and elevated; the claws short and sligthly curved. — *3 Specc.*

altus Marsh, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 11. Spec. diluv. — *New Jersey.*
americana Bartram, Travels 1791. 290. = *Meleagris gallopavo* Lin.
antiqua Marsh, Transact. amer. phil. Soc. XIV. — *Spec. foss. mioc. Amer sept.*
aurea Vieillot. = *Meleagris ocellata* Tem.
cristata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 269. = *Penelope cristata* Gmel.
fera Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 10. Tb. 10. = *Meleagris gallopavo* Lin.
gallopavo Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 268. — Audubon, Birds America V. 42. Tb. 287. 288; Ornith. Biogr. I. 33. Tb. 1. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 500. Tb. 128. Fig. 1. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 615. [*America septentr.*
Meleagris americana Bartram, Travels 1791. 290. — Brisson, Ornith. I. 162.
Meleagris sylvestris Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. IX. 447.
Meleagris fera Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 10. Tb. 10.
Gallopavo primus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 490.
Gallopavo sylvestris Leconte, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 179.
Meleagris gallopavo domestica Temminck, Pig. Gall. 677.
Wild Turkey, american Turkey. = *Dindon sauvage.*
Lindsayi Jameson, Mem. Werner. Soc. 1835. VII. 473. = *Talegallus Lathami* Gould.
mexicana Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 61. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 618. — Elliot, Phasianidae V. [*Mexico.*
ocellata Temminck, Pl. color. 112. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 402.
Meleagris aurea Vieillot.
Gallopavo ocellata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 490.
satyra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 269. = *Tragopan satyrus* Cuv.
superba Cope, Transact. amer. phil. Soc. XIV. — *Spec. diluv. New Jersey.*
sylvestris Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. IX. 447. = *Meleagris gallopavo* Lin.

MELEAGRIS Möhring, Avium Genera 1752. 52. = *Numida* Lin.

MELEXONE Gray 1855. = *Melozone* Reichb.

MELIAS (Cuculidae) Gloger, 1827. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 130. = *Phoenicophaes* Vieill.

Bec plus long que la tête, convexe, très lisse, à bords très entiers, recourbé, pointu, garni de soies à sa base, narines en demi cercle, étroites, percées sur le rebord de la mandibule et à une faible distance du front, ou parfois arrondies et basales; tour des yeux nu, papilleux ou revêtu d'une membrane turgescente, tarses minces, scutellés, à ongles peu robustes; ailes courtes, première rémige brève, les troisième et quatrième les plus longues; queue longue, étagée, composée de six rectrices.

calyorhynchus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 132. = *Phoenicophaes calorhynchus* Tem.
corallirostris Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 1. = *Coccygus melanogaster.*
Diardi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 132. = *Phoenicophaes Diardi* Blyth.
elongatus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. zygod. 5. = *Phoenicophaes elongatus* Müller.
pyrrhocephalus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 131. = *Phoenicophaes pyrrhocephalus* Vieill.
superciliosus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 133. = *Dasylophus superciliosus* Swains.
tristis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 132. = *Phoenicophaes tristis* Blyth.
viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 131. = *Phoenicophaes curvirostris* Gray.
viridirostris Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. zyg. 5. = *Phoenicophaes viridirostris* Hartl.

MELICHAERA (Meliphagidae) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 130. = *Anthochaera* Vig.

Begreift die Anthochaera-Arten ohne Anhängsel.

lunulata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 132. = *Anthochaera lunulata* Gould.
mellivora Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 130. = *Anthochaera mellivora* Vig.

MELICOPHILA picata Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 49. = *Myzomela leucomelas.*

MELIDORA (Alcedinidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1851. 249. = *Dacelo* Leach.

Bec robuste, énorme, très large, à mandibule supérieure terminée en pointe ou crochet hameçonné, l'inférieure légèrement renflée; une double arête en ressant sur la voûte de la mandibule supérieure; narines en fente longitudinale peu apparente; le tour des yeux nu; des poils ou rigides couvrant la naissance du bec; ailes amples, queue médiocre.

Euphrosiae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 249. = *Dacelo macrorhina* Less.

macrorhina Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 41. = *Dacelo macrorhina* Less.

macrorhyncha Gray, Handl. Birds I. 89. = *Dacelo macrorhina* Less.

MELIERAX (Asturini) Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 5. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 188. = *Astur* Lacép.

Mittelzehe ohne Nagel geht über zweimal in die Länge der Tarsen.

cantans Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 191. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.

metabates v. Heuglin, Ibis 1861. IV. 72. = *Astur metabates.*

musicus Gray, List Genera Birds 5. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.

poliopterus Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 40. — *Africa orient.*

polyzonus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 12. = *Astur polyzonus* Schleg.

MELIERAX Boie 1855. = *Micronisus* Gray.

MELIGNOSTES Heine, rectius pro Melignothes Cass.

MELIGNOTHES (Cuculidae) Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 157. = *Indicator* Vieill.

Synon.: Melignostes Heine.

conirostris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 156. = *Indicator conirostris* Hartl.

exilis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 157. = *Indicator exilis* Hartl.

pachyrhynchus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 266. = *Indicator minor* Steph.

MELIORNIS (Meliphagidae. — μελι mel, ὄρνις avis) Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. 19. = *Meliphaga* Lew.

australasiana Gray, List Genera Birds 19. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.

longirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117. = *Meliphaga longirostris* Gould.

mystacalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117. = *Meliphaga mystacalis* Gould.

novae Hollandiae Gray, List Genera Birds 19. = *Meliphaga novae Hollandiae* Vig.

sericea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117. = *Meliphaga sericea* Gould.

MELIPHAGA (Meliphagidae.. — μελι mel, φαγω edere). — Lewin, Birds New Holland 1808. — Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 312. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 121.

Synon.: Melliphaga, Strigiceps, Philidonyris Lesson. — Philedon Cuv. — Zanthomiza, Ptilotis Swains. — Xanthomyza Strickl. — Meliornis, Stomioptera Gray. — Lichmera, Lichenostomus Cab. — Stomiopera, Melisympotes Reichb.

Rostrum subgracile, subelongatum; culmine arcuato, ad basin subcultrato; naribus longitudinalibus, linearibus, perangustis, membrana supra tectis, rostri medium longitudine superantibus. Lingua ad apicem setis plurimis instructa. Alae mediocres, subrotundâtae; remige prima brevi, secunda tertia quarta quae est longissima, gradatim longioribus, tertia et quinta, secunda et sexta aequalibus: tertiae ad septimam inclusam pogoniis externis in medio latioribus. Cauda subelongata, rotundata. Pedes subfortes, halluce subelongato, forti, acrotarsiis scutellatis. — 44 Specc.

albiventris Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Glyciphila fulvifrons* [non *Anthochaera mellivora* Vig.]

atricapilla Temminck, Pl. color. 335. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.

auricomis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1826. XV. 313. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 43. [*Australia. Nov. Guinea.*

Muscicapa auricomis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 49.

Sylvia mystacea Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 60.
Muscicapa mystacea Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.
Certhia auriculata Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 354.
Turdus melanops Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Muscicapa novae Hollandiae Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 40.
Philedon auriculatus Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Philemon auricomis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 614.
Philemon erythrotis Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 123. Tb. 85.
Ptilotis auricomis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 37.
Certhia chrysotis Donovan.

auriocula Supra I. 377. = *Meliphaga melanocephala.*

australasiana Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 313. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 27. [*Australia. Tasmania.*
Certhia australasiana Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 226.
Certhia pyrrhoptera Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 71.
Melithreptus melanoleucus, *M. pyrrhopterus* Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 569. Tb. 55; Encycl. méth. 605. 602.
Meliphaga inornata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 152. juv.
Meliornis australasiana Gray, List Genera Birds 19.
Melisympotes Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 121.
Lichmera australasiana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 118.

balgonera Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 261. = *Meliphaga novae Hollandiae* Vig.

barbata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326. = *Meliphaga novae Hollandiae* Vig.

brevirostris Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315. = *Melithreptus brevirostris* Gray.

cardinalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 316. = *Myzomela sanguinolenta* Gould.

carunculata Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. — [nec *Anthochaera inauris* supra I. 376.] [*Ins. Tonga. Samoa.*
Sturnus carunculatus Forster, Icones ined. 144.
Certhia carunculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 472.
le Foulehaio Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 131. Tb. 69. 70.
Creadion musicus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 480.
Creadion tabuensis Stephens, gener. Zool.
Foulehaio musicus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 110.
Ptilotis carunculatus Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 113. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 58. Tf. 1. Fig. 1. 2. Tf. 5. Fig. 2.
Myzanthe carunculata Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 168.
Foulehajuh. Fureehee. Fulehaio. Eyow. Manu yav.

cassidix Gray, Genera Birds I. 121. [*Victoria.*
Ptilotis Leadbeateri M'Coy, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 442.

chrysocephala Lewin, Birds New Holld. Tb. 1. = *Sericulus chrysocephalus* Swains.

chrysops Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. [*Australia merid.*
Sylvia chrysops Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 54.
Melithreptus gilvicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606.
Meliphaga trivirgata Verreaux.
Ptilotis chrysops Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 45.

chrysotis Lewin, Birds New Holld. Tb. 5. = *Meliphaga Lewini* Gray.

cincta Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1339. VI. 295. = *Pogonornis cincta* Gray.

concinnata Temminck. = *Prosthemadera novae Zealandiae* Gray.

concolor Temminck. = *Meliphaga fumata* Müll.

Coquerelli Gray, Handl. Birds I. 157. [*Cap York.*
Ptilotis Coquerelli Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 109.

cratitia Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 38. [*Australia merid.*

Ptilotis cratitius Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 160.
Lichenostomus cratitius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262.

cyanops Lewin, Birds New Holland Tb. 4. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Swains.

fasciculata Temminck, Pl. color. 471. = *Moho fasciatus* Less.

fasciogularis Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. [*New Sud Wales.*
Ptilotis fasciogularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 285.

flava Gray, Genera Birds I. 121. [*Australia septentr.*
Ptilotis flava Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 136; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 42.

flavescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 121. [*Australia septentr.*
Ptilotis flavescens Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 41.

flavicollis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 36. [*Tasmania.*
Melithreptes flavicollis, *M. flavigula* Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604.
Meliphaga flavigula Gray, Genera Birds I. 122.
Ptilotis flavigula Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 24; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 35.

flavigula Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. = *Meliphaga flavicollis* Gould.

fulvifrons Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 317. = *Glyciphila fulvifrons* Swains.

fumata Müller, Mus. lugd. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Nova Guinea.*
Meliphaga concolor Temminck.
Ptilotis fumigata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 392.

fusca Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*New Sud Wales.*
Ptilotis fusca Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 44.

fusca supra I. 616. = *Melithreptus fuscus* Vieill.

gracilis [*Cap York.*
Ptilotis gracilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 227.

indistincta Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315. = *Meliphaga ocularis* Gray.

inornata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 152. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.

javensis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152. = *Phyllornis javensis* Moore.

leucotis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 314. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 36. — Temminck, Pl. color. 435. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 35. Fig. 2. [*Australia merid.*
Turdus leucotis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 44.
Ptilotis leucotis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326.
Meliphaga (Philedon) melanodera Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Birds 191. Tb. 8. Fig. 1.

Lewini [*New Sud Wales.*
Meliphaga chrysotis Lewin, Birds New Holld. Tb. 5.
Certhia chrysotis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 38.
Philemon chrysotis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 616.
Certhia xanthotis Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 244.
Ptilotis Lewini Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326.
Ptilotis chrysotis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 32.

limbata Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 162. [*Timor.*
Ptilotis limbata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 392.

longirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 83; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 24. [*Australia occid.*
Meliornis longirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117.
Ban dene.

lunulata Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.

maculata Temminck, Pl. color. 29. Fig. 1. [*Timor.*
Ptilotis maculata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 392.
megarhynchus [*Aru. Waigiu.*
Ptilotis megarhynchus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174.
melanocephala [*Nova Zealandia. Chatam.*
Anthornis melanocephala Gray, Dieffb. Trav. New Zeal. II. 188; Voy. Ereb. Terror Birds 2. Tb. 2.
Anthornis auriocula Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. III. 38.
melanodera Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Meliphaga leucotis* Vig.
melanops Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 313.
melanura [*Nova Zealandia.*
Certhia melanura Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 5. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 125. Tb. 64.
Certhia sannio Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 471.
Certhia olivacea Forster, Descr. Anim. 79.
Melithreptus sannio Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 605.
Anthomyza coeruleocephala Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 327.
Philedon Dumerili Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 644. Tb. 21. Fig. 2.
Philedon sannio Lesson, Compl. Buffon XI. 165.
Anthornis melanura Gray, List Genera Birds 15. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 100. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 107.
Anthornis ruficeps Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. III. 39.
Koho i mako. Mako.
moluccensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 72. = *Philedon moluccensis* Dum.
mystacalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 161; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 26. [*Australia occid.*
Meliornis mystacalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117.
Ban dene.
notata [*Queensland.*
Ptilotis notata Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 269; Birds Australia Suppl. V.
novae Hollandiae Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 311. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 23. [*Australia merid.*
Certhia novae Hollandiae Latham, Ind. Ornith. 296.
New Holland Creeper, White's Journal 186 ♂, 297 ♀
Heorotaire tacheté Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 91. Tb. 57.
Melithreptus novae Hollandiae Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606.
Meliphaga balgonera Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 261.
Meliphaga barbata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326.
Meliornis novae Hollandiae Gray, List Genera Birds 19.
Wandow.
occidentalis [*Australia occid.*
Lichenostomus occidentalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 119.
ocularis [*Australia occid. Nova Guinea. Aru. Timor.*
Glycyphila ocularis, Gl. subocularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 154; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 31.
Lichmera ocularis Cabanis, Museum Heine. I. 118.
Stomiopera ocularis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 109.
Stigmatops ocularis, St. subocularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 155.
Meliphaga indistincta Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315.
Melithreptus indistinctus Gray, Genera Birds I. 128.
Jin jo jour. — Honey sucker.
olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. ex Shaw, Vieillot. — *Oceania.*
ornata Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Australia merid.*
Ptilotis ornata Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 39; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 24.

penicillata Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Australia merid.*
Ptilotis penicillata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 143; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 43.

phrygia Lewin, Birds New Holld. 13. Tb. 4. [*Australia.*
Merops phrygius Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 34. — Levaillant, Oiseaux d'Afr. III. 116.
Philemon phrygius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 617.
Turdus squamatus Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat.
Anthochaera phrygia Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 322.
Zanthomiza phrygia Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 326.
Xanthomyza phrygia Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 48.
Mock regent bird.

plumula Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Australia occid.*
Ptilotis plumula Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 150; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 40.

polygramma [*Aru. Waigiu.*
Ptilotis polygramma Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429.

procerior [*Viti.*
Ptilotis procerior Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 62. Tf. 5. Fig. 3.
Foulehaio procerior Gray, Handl. Birds I. 157.
Barosissi.

pyrrhotis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 271. — ?

reticulata Temminck, Pl. color. 29. Fig. 2. [*Timor.*
Ptilotis reticulata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 392.

reticuloides Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 67. — *Neu Südwales.*

rostrata [*Nova Guinea. Mysol. Waigiu.*
Ptilotis rostrata Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478.
Ptilotis megarhynchus var. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155.

ruficeps [*Nova Zealandia.*
Anthornis ruficeps v. Pelzeln, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1867. 316.

rufigularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. = *Anthochaera rufigularis.*

sericea Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 25. [*New Sud Wales.*
Meliphaga sericeola Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. V. 152. ♀
Milithreptus ater Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 71; Encycl. méth. 505.
Meliornis sericea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 117.

sericeola Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 152. = *Meliphaga sericea* Gould.

similis Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Ptilotis similis Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud 89. Tb. 17. Fig. 3.
Ptilotis analoga Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 103.

sonora Gray, Genera Birds I. 122. [*Australia occid.*
Ptilotis sonora Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 160; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 33.
Meliphaga vittata Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Ptilotis vittata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 156.

sonoroides [*Aru. Waigiu.*
Ptilotis sonoroides Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428.

striolata Müller. [*Nova Guinea.*
Ptilotis striolata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 157.

tenuirostris Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 317. = *Myzomela tenuirostris.*

torquata Swainson, Illustr. Ornith. 116. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.

unicolor [*Port Essington.*
Ptilotis unicolor Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 136; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 46.
Stomioptera unicolor Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 109.

versicolor [*Australia septentr.*

Ptilotis versicolor Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 136; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 34.

Doorum doorum. Gol bö ort. Mambum.

virescens [*Lombock.*

Ptilotis virescens Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 494.

MELISSEUS Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Dicrourus* Vieill.

Synon.: Bhringa Hodgs.

aeneus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. XI. 801. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

musipetoides Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

remifer Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Dicrourus remifer* Horsf.

MELISYMPOTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.

MELITHREPTUS (Meliphagidae. — μελ mel, τρεφω edere). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816; Encycl. méth. 601. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 128.

Synon.: Haematops, Plectorhynchus Gould. — Gymnophrys, Eidopsaris Swains. — Plectrorhyncha Wiegm. — Plectorhamphus Gray. — Entomiza Selby. — Plectrorhamphus Strickl. — Idopsaris Agass. — Melithreptes Swains.

Bill rather short and very acute, with the culmen and lateral margins gradually curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is very acute and slightly emarginated at a little distance from the tip; the gonys long and slightly curved; the nostrils basal and placed in a broad groove with the opening closed by a large membranous scale. Wings moderate, the first quill short, the second shorter than the third, which is nearly equal to the fourth and fifth, these are equal and longest. Tail moderate and emarginate. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, strong and covered with divided scale. Toes rather short, with the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base, the hind toe long and strong; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 8 Specc.

affinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 128. = *Melithreptus agilis* Vieill.

agilis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 607. [*Nova Hollandia. Tasmania.*

Certhia agilis Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 44.

Eidopsarus affinis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 167.

Haematops atricapilla Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 134. Fig. 1.

Melithreptus melanocephalus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 62; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 75.

Melithreptus affinis, *Glyciphila agilis* Gray, Genera Birds I. 118. 128.

Haematops melanocephalus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.

albicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606. — *Australasia.*

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 603. — *Australasia.*

albigularis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 74. [*Australia. Nova Guinea.*

Haematops albigularis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.

ater Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 71. = *Meliphaga sericea* Gould.

brevirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 128. [*New Sud Wales.*

Meliphaga brevirostris Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315.

Lung' leer.

canescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. = *Colluriocincla harmonica* Gould.

cardinalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604. = *Myzomela cardinalis* Vig.

chloropsis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 73. [*Australia occid.*

Jin gi. Bun gin. Ber ril ber ril.

coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. = *Zosterops coerulescens* Bonap.

collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 603; Oiseaux dor. II. 90. Tb. 56. — *Australia.*

cucullatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 605. = *Myzomela tenuirostris* Vig.

dibaphus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606. = *Myzomela sanguinolenta* Gould.

erythropygius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 603. = *Myzomela sanguinolenta* Gould.

flavicans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604. — *Australia.*

flavicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604. = *Meliphaga flavicollis* Gould.
flavigula Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604. = *Meliphaga flavicollis* Gould.
fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 603; Oiseaux dor. II. Tb. 65. — *Oceania.*
Certhia fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 472.
Glyciphila fusca Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 30ª.
Meliphaga fusca Supra I. 616.
gilvicapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606. = *Meliphaga chrysops* Jard.
gularis Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 71. [*Australia merid. orient.*
Haematops gularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144.
guttatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 605. = *Myzomela guttata* Gray.
indistinctus Gray, Genera Birds I. 128. = *Meliphaga ocularis.*
inornatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 128. — Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 29.
lanceolatus [*Australia orient.*
Plectorhynchus lanceolatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 153; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 47.
lunulatus Gray, List Genera Birds 21. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 72. [*Australia merid.*
Certhia lunulata Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 224. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 95. Tb. 61.
Meliphaga lunulata Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 315. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 134. Fig. 2.
Meliphaga atricapilla Temminck, Pl. color. 35. Fig. 1.
Certhia pipilans Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 63.
Melithreptus albicollis, M. pipilans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 603. 607.
Meliphaga torquata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 116.
Gymnophrys torquatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 327.
Haematops lunulatus Gould, Synops. Birds Austr. I. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.
melanocephalus Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 75. = *Melithreptus agilis* Vieill.
melanoleucus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 605. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.
melanops Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 604. = *Glyciphila fulvifrons* Swains.
novae Hollandiae Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606. = *Meliphaga novae Hollandiae* Vig.
obscurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 601. = *Drepanis coccinea* Gray.
olivaceus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1839. Tb. 10. = *Drepanis lucida* Gray.
pacificus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. = *Drepanis pacifica* Gray.
pipilans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 607. = *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray.
pyrrhopterus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. = *Meliphaga australasiana* Vig.
sanguinolentus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 606. = *Myzomela sanguinolenta* Gould.
sannio Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 605. = *Meliphaga melanura.*
tenuirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. = *Myzomela tenuirostris.*
validirostris Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 70. = *Melithreptus virescens* Vieill.
vestiarius Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. II. 85. Tb. 52. = *Drepanis coccinea* Gray.
virens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 607. = *Drepanis sanguinea* Gray.
virescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 607.
Sturnus virescens Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5.
Haematops validirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144.
Eidopsarus bicinctus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 327.
Melithreptus validirostris Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 70.
Eidopsarus virescens Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62.
Cherry picker.

MELITOGRAIS (Meliphagidae) Sundevall, Meth. nat. Tent. 50. =
MELITOPHILA. = *Melicophila* Gould.

MELITTARCHUS (Tyrannidae. — μελιττα apis, ἀρχος dux) Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 477. = *Tyrannus* Lin.

Unterschieden von Tyrannus durch den grossen stark aufgeschwollenen Schnabel, durch ausgerandeten Schwanz und durch verhältnissmässig weniger verengte Schwingen.

crassirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 478. = *Tyrannus crassirostris* Swains.

dominicensis Cabanis, Jorn. Ornith. 1855. III. 478. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* Briss.

magnirostris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 477. = *Tyrannus magnirostris* d'Orb.

MELITTIAS (Meropidae. — μελιττας apis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 134. = *Merops* Lin.

Synon.: Urica Bonap.

quinticolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 134. = *Merops quinticolor* Vieill.

MELITTOPHAGUS (Meropidae. — μελιττα apis, φαγω edere) Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 316. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 86. = *Merops* Lin.

Synon.: Sphecophobus Reichb.

Differs from the genus Merops by having the wings reaching to the middle of the tail, and rounded, with the first quill more than half the length of the third, which is rather longer than the second and the longest of all. Tail long, broad and even.

angolensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 135. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

Bullockii Gray, Genera Birds I. 86. = *Merops Bullocki* Vieill.

Bullockoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 86. = *Merops albifrons.*

collaris Gray, Handlist Birds I. 101. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

cyanipectus Verreaux, Revue magaz. Zool. 1851. 269. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

erythropterus Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 316. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 86. = *Nyctiornis gularis* Bonap.

hirundinaceus Gray, List spec. Birds brit. Mus. II[a]. 71. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

ornatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops ornatus* Lath.

pusillus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 102. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

Sonnini Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 163. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

tawa Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 316. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

variegatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 86. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

MELITTOPHAS (Subgen. Meropis) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1852. I. 82. = *Merops* Lin.

Adansoni Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops Adansoni* Levaill.

badius Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 137. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

chlorolaemus Gray, Handlist Birds I. 99. = *Merops chlorolaemus.*

hypoglaucus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

philippinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. Anis. 8. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

MELITTOTHERES (Subgen. Meropis) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1852. I. 82. = *Merops* Lin.

natalensis Reichenbach, l. c. = *Merops natalensis* Reichb.

nubicus Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops nubicus* Gmel.

nubicoides Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Anis. 8. = *Merops natalensis.*

MELIZOPHILUS (Sylviadae. — μελιζω cantare, φιλος amans) Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. 25. — Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 242. = *Sylvia* Lath.

Upper mandible distinctly notched; rictus slightly bristled. First quill spurious; the second shorter than the three next, which are the longest. Tail lengthened, rounded; the feathers narrowed towards their tips. Legs moderate. Lateral toes equal. Claws small and slightly curved.

dartfordiensis Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 25. = *Sylvia provincialis* Tem.

melanocephalus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 35. = *Sylvia melanocephala* Lath.

nigricapillus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 35. = *Sylvia nigricapilla.*
obsoletus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 283. = *Sylvia provincialis* Tem.
provincialis Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 25. = *Sylvia provincialis* Tem.
sardus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 35. = *Sylvia sarda* Marm.
striatus Brooks, Ibis 1872. II. 180; Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 66. — *Punjab.*

MELLISUGA (Trochilidae. — mel, sugo) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. III. 694. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 111. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Bill of various lengths, straight and slender with the culmen mostly rounded to the tip, which is acute, the lateral margins partly dilated over the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, with the opening entirely concealed by the projecting frontal plumes. Wings generally long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail more or less lengthened and of various forms. Tarsi very short, slender and sometimes covered by plumes. Toes rather long and slender, the lateral ones united at the base, especially the outer toe, which is longer than the inner one; the hind toe long, slender and armed with a long curved claw.

Abeillei Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Abeillei.*
aeneicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus aeneicaudus* Gould.
albocoronata Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1855. VI. 137. — *Nova Granada.*
Alexandri Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Alexandri* Bourc.
amethysticollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus amethysticollis* Tschud.
amethystina Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 243. = *Trochilus amethystina* Gmel.
amethystoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus amethystinus* Gmel.
Anna Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Anna* Jard.
atra Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 243. = *Trochilus fuscus* Vieill.
Audenetti Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
bifurcata Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus bifurcatus.*
bilopha Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 251. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.
Bonapartei Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Bonapartei.*
chalybaea Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
clarissae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus clarissae* Reichb.
Clementiae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Clementiae.*
coeligena Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus coeligena* Jard.
colubris Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 247. = *Trochilus colubris* Lin.
concinna Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 246. = *Trochilus mellisugus* Lin.
Conradi Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Conradi* Bourc.
Conversi Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Conversi* Bourc.
cornuta Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.
Costae Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Costae* Bourc.
cristata Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus cristatus* Lin.
cupreicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus opacus* Lichtst.
cupripennis Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus cupripennis* Bourc.
cyanura Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus cyanura* Steph.
Delalandi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Trochilus Delalandi* Vieill.
Delattrei Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus hemileucurus* Lichtst.
Duponti Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Duponti* Jard.
ensifera Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus ensifer.*
eos Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 5. = *Trochilus eos.*
exilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus exilis* Gmel.
exortis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus exortis* Fras.
fernandensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.
flavescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus flavescens* Bodd.
forficata Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus forficata* Lin.
fulgens Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus fulgens* Swains.
galerita Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus galeritus* Molin.
Gibsoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. *Trochilus Gibsoni* Lodd.

gracilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus gracilis* Gould.
Guerini Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Guerini* Gould.
Helenae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Helenae* Delatt.
helianthea Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus heliantheus.*
Heliodori Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Heliodori.*
Heloisa Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Heloisa.*
heteropogon Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus heteropogon.*
humilis Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jam. Tb. 21. = *Trochilus minimus* Swains.
inornata Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus inornatus* Gould.
Johannae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Johannae* Bourc.
Jourdani Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Jourdani* Bourc.
Judith Benvenuti, Descriz. Firenze 1863; Revue Mag. Zool. 1863. 207. — *Nova Granada.*
Kingi Vigors, Zool. Journ. III. 432. = *Trochilus galeritus* Molin.
Langsdorffi Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Langsdorffi* Vieill.
Leadbeateri Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc.
ligonicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.
Lindeni Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Lindeni* Gould.
Loddigesi Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Trochilus Loddigesi* Gould.
longicauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus longicauda* Gmel.
longirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus longirostris* Vieill.
Ludovicae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Ludovicae* Bourc.
lutetiae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus lutetiae* Bourc.
magnifica Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus magnificus* Vieill.
Matthewsi Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Matthewsi* Bourc.
melanogenys Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus melanogenys* Fras.
melanoleuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
melanolopha Gray, Genera Birds I. 114. = *Trochilus cristatus* Lin.
Merritti Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 110. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* Gray.
mesoleuca Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 246. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
microrhyncha Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus microrhynchus.*
minima Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus minimus* Swains.
mirabilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus mirabilis* Lodd.
Mitchelli Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Mitchelli* Bourc.
montana Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus montanus.*
moschita Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus moschitus* Lin.
Mulsanti Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Mulsanti.*
ornata Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus ornatus* Gmel.
orthura Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus orthurus.*
Parzudaki Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Parzudaki.*
Phaon Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Phaon.*
Phoebe Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Phoebe.*
platura Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 242. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.
platycercus Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus platycercus* Swains.
Popelairei Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Popelairei* Dub.
Prunellei Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Prunellei* Bourc.
recurvirostris Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 248. = *Trochilus recurvirostris* Swains.
reginae Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus reginae.*
regulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus regulus* Gould.
Rhami Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Rhami.*
Ridolfi Benvenuti, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1863. 207. — *Nova Granada.*
Rosae Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Rosae* Bourc.
rubinea Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus rubineus* Gmel.
rubinoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus granadensis.*
rubra Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus ruber* Lin.

rufocaligata Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Addae* Bourc.
ruficeps Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus ruficeps* Gould.
Sabinae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus melanogenys* Fras.
Salvadorii Benvenuti, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1863. 207. — *Nova Granada.*
smaragdinicollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus smaragdinicollis.*
smaragdinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus mocoa* Delatt.
sparganura Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus sparganurus* Shaw.
Spencei Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Spencei* Bourc.
squamosa Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 245. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
Stockesi Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Stockesi* King.
strophiana Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus strophianus* Gould.
surinamensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 243. = *Trochilus mellivorus* Lin.
Temmincki Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Temmincki.*
torquata Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus torquatus.*
tyrianthinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus tyrianthinus* Lodd.
Underwoodi Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Underwoodi* Jard.
Victoriae Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Victoriae* Bourc.
violifera Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus violifer* Gould.
violifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus violifrons* Gould.
Williami Gray, Genera Birds I. 112. = *Trochilus Williami* Bourc.
Wilsoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 113. = *Trochilus Wilsoni* Bourc.

MELLISUGA Merrem 1786. = *Drepanis* Tem.

MELLITHREPTUS Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Melithreptus* Vieill.

MELOCICHLA Bairdi Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 59. = *Drymoeca Bairdi* Cass.
mentalis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 58. = *Drymoeca mentalis* Fras.

MELODES (Subg. Lusciolae) Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 190. = *Cyanecula* Bechst.

Mittle Schwanzfedern gerundet und am längsten, die seitlichen zugespitzt, alle dunkelbraun mit gelbbraunen Säumen in der Wurzelhälfte; 3. bis 5. Schwinge auf der Aussenfahne deutlich, die 6. kaum merklich verengt; Oberseite olivengrünlichbraun, Stirn und Oberkopf dunkler, eingeschlossen von seidenweissen Augenbraunen, unter denen ein schwarzer Zügelstreif verläuft; Gurgel roth, mit schwarzer Begrenzung; Mitte des Leibes weiss.

Spec.: Lusciola calliope = Cyanecula camtschatcensis.

MELONETTA Sundevall, Meth. nat. Tent. 149. = *Harelda* Leach.

MELOPELEIA Reichenbach, Tauben 22. = *Melopelia* Bonap.

MELOPELIA (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 81. = *Chamaepelia* Gray.

Cauda elongata, vix rotundata; orbitae valde denudatae.

leucoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 81. = *Chamaepelia leucoptera.*
meloda Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 81. = *Chamaepelia meloda.*
Souleyetana Gray, Handl. Birds II. 241. = *Chamaepelia meloda.*

MELOPHUS (Emberizinae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 290. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Synon.: Melolophus Bonap.

General structure of Fringillaria; but the upper mandible is notched near its tip. Hinder claw lengthened, but rather shorter than its toe. Lateral toes equal. Tail even. Head crested. Tertials not lengthened.

erythropterus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
melanictus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 470. = *Emberiza melanictera.*

MELOPSITTACUS (Psittacidae. — μελος cantus, ψιττακη psittacus). — Gould, Birds Australia 1840. V. Tb. 44. — Finsch, Papag. II. 134.

Schnabel abgerundet, Spitze des Oberschnabels dünn, verlängert, ausgebuchtet mit zwei feinen Zahnausschnitten. Nasenlöcher in einer wulstig aufgetriebenen breiten Wachshaut. Flügel lang, spitz; Schwingen ohne Ausschnitt. Schwanz keilförmig, die 2 mittlern Federn verlängert. Füsse schwach, Tarsen lang. — 1 Spec.

undulatus Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 44. [*Australia.*
Psittacus undulatus Shaw, nat. Miscell. Tb. 673.

Nanodes undulatus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 277.
Euphema undulata Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 545.
Sagittifer minor undulatus Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 8.
Canary Parrot. — Betcherrygah. — Biljang Biljang.

MELOPYRRHA nigra Bonaparte. = *Spermophila nigra* Gray.

MELOSPIZA (Fringillidae. — μελος cantus, σπιζα fringilla) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 476. = *Zonotrichia* Swains.

Body stout. Bill conical, very obsoletely notched or smooth, somewhat compressed. Lower mandible not so deep as the upper. Commissure nearly straight. Gonys a little curved. Foot stout, not stretching beyond the tail; tarsus a little longer than the middle toe; outer toe a little longer than the inner; its claw not quite reaching to the base of the middle one. Hind toe appreciably longer than the middle one. Wings quite short and rounded, scarcely reaching beyond the base of the tail; the tertials considerably longer than the secondaries; the quills considerably graduated; the fourth longest; the first not longer than the tertials and almost the shortest of the primaries. Tail moderately long and considerably graduated; the feathers oval at the tips. Crown and back similar in color and streaked; beneath thickly streaked. Tail immaculate.

cinerea Finsch, Bremer Abhandlgen 1872. III. 41. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* Bonap.
fallax Baird, Birds NAmerica 481. = *Zonotrichia fallax* Baird.
Gouldi Baird, Birds NAmerica 479. = *Zonotrichia Gouldi.*
guttata Finsch, Bremer Abhandlgen. 1872. III. 43. = *Zonotrichia guttata* Gray.
Heermanni Baird, Birds NAmerica 478. = *Zonoirichia Heermanni.*
insignis Baird, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1869. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia insignis.*
Lincolni Baird, Birds NAmerica 482. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni* Gray.
melodia Baird, Birds NAmerica 477. = *Zonotrichia melodia* Bonap.
palustris Baird, Birds NAmerica 483. = *Ammodromus palustris* Swains.
pectoralis v. Müller, Reise Mexico III. 19. = *Zonotrichia pectoralis.*
rufina Baird, Birds NAmerica 480. = *Zonotrichia guttata* Gray.
Samuelis Baird, Birds NAmerica 455. = *Ammodromus Samuelis* Baird.

MELOZONE (Pitylinae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Taf. 79. = *Embernagra* Less.
Synon.: Melexone Gray. — Melanzone Cab. — Pyrgisoma Puch.
biarcuata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 412. = *Embernagra biarcuata.*
Cabanisi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 92. = *Embernagra biarcuata.*
Kieneri Gray, Handl. Birds II. 92. = *Embernagra Kieneri.*
leucotis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 423. = *Embernagra leucotis.*
rubricata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 234. = *Embernagra rubricata.*

MELPODA lippa Reichenbach, Singvögel 26. = *Estrilda melpoda* Hartl.

MENETICA (Muscicapidae. — μενετικος sustinens). — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 392. — *11 Specc.*
Synon.: Siphia, Dimorpha, Digenea Hodgs. — Anthipes, Nitidula Blyth.

albigularis
Dimorpha albigularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 190.

auricularis
Leiothrix signata Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162.
Siphya auricularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940.
Chaitaris auricularis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Niltava auricularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.

erythaca [*Malacca.*
Siphia erythaca Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 126; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 200.
Digenea erythaca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 327.

Hodgsoni [*China.*
Siphia Hodgsoni Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33.

hyperythra [*Ceylon.*
Siphia hyperythra Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 391.
Erythrosterna hyperythra Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 442. Tb. 17.
Digenea innexa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 327.

leucomelanura [*Nepal.*
Digenea leucomelanura Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 126.
Muscicapa hemileucura Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. I. 939.
Siphia leucomelanura Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 126. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 128.
Dimorpha leucomelanura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 319.

leucura [*India.*
Muscicapa leucura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939.
Saxicola rubeculoides, S. leucura Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92.
Synornis joulaimus Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197.
Siphia leucura Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 125. 474.
Muscicapa parva Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174.
Dimorpha leucura Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Erythrosterna leucura Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 171.

moniliger [*Arakan. Nepal.*
Dimorpha moniliger Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26.
Siphia moniliger Hodgson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197.
Anthipes moniliger Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 122.
Muscicapa moniliger Supra I. 374.
Niltava M'Gregoriae Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 650. ♀
Anthipes gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 122.

strophiata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 391. [*Himalaya.*
Siphia strophiata Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 651.
Dimorpha strophiata Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 319.
Niltava strophiata Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.

superciliaris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 392. [*Himalaya.*
Dimorpha superciliaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 190.
Muscicapula hyperythra Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 885; 1847. XVI. 127.
Muscicapula rubecula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940.
Siphia superciliaris Blyth, Catal. Birds as Soc. 172. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 128.
Dimorpha rubrocyanea Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26.
Dimorpha leucocyanea Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Digenea superciliaris Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 293.
Muscicapa rubecula Gray, Genera Birds I. 263.
Muscicapa tricolor ♂, *M. rupestris* ♀ Müller.
Siphia innexa Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. II. 394.

tricolor [*Himalaya.*
Digenea tricolor Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26.
Siphia tricolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 126.
Siphia minuta Hume, Ibis 1872. II. 109.

MENICEROS Gloger, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. = *Buceros* Lin.
ginginianus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros ginginianus* Lath.

MENURA (Menurinae. — μηνη luna, οὐρα cauda). — Davies, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1802. VI. 207.
Synon.: Maenura Cuv. — Parkinsonius Bechst. — Moenura Less.
Rostrum, validiusculum, convexoconicum. Nares ovatae in medio rostri. Rectrices elongatae, pinnulis decompositis; intermediae duae longiores angustae, exteriores ad apicem patulae, revolutae. Pedes validi ambulatorii. — 3 Specc.
Alberti Gould, Jard. Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 60. [*Australia septentr.*

superba Davies, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1802. VI. 207. Tb. 22. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 14. [*Neu Südwales.*

Menura lyrae Shaw, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 577.

Menura novae Hollandiae Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 61. — Vieillot, Galerie Ois. Tb. 192; Oiseaux dor. II. Tb. 14. 15.

Menura vulgaris Fleming.

Megapodius menura Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. I.

Menura paradisea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 351.

Parkinsonius mirabilis Bechstein.

Menura lyrata Lesson, Compl. Buffon.

Beleck. Balangara. — Pheasant.

Victoriae Gould. [*Port Philipp.*

MERGANETTA (Anatidae. — Mergus dim.) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 95. = *Biziura* Leach.

Synon.: Raphipterus, Rhaphipterus, Rahippterus Gay.

Rostrum haud minus longum quam caput, rectum; fere cylindracum, ungue apicali distincto, incurvato, at minus abrupte quam in genere Mergus dicto. Mandibula superior lamellosodentata, vel tornio crasso carneo, intus profunde serrato, instructa; naribus linearibus fere centralibus. Alae mediocres primariis secundo et tertio longissimis; humeris calcare valide et acuto armatis. Cauda ut in Mergo rigida. Tarsi aliquanto elongati, squamis hexagonis ad latera obtecti et antice scutellis. Digiti palmati, medio quam tarsus paululum longiore; halluce libero, alte posito et paululum lobato.

armata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 95. = *Biziura armata* Schleg.

chilensis Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. I. Tb. 5. = *Biziura armata* Schleg.

columbiana Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. I. Tb. 6. = *Biziura armata* Schleg.

leucogenys v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. Tb. 36. = *Biziura armata* Schleg.

Turneri Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 600. = *Biziura Turneri.*

MERGANSER (Anatidae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. VI. 230. — Vieillot, Encyl. méth. 100. = *Mergus* Lin.

Digiti quatuor, tres antici membranis integris inter se connexi, posticus solutus. Crura circa corpus medium et extra abdomen posita, corpore breviora. Rostrum serrae instar, denticulatum, subcylindraceum. Mandibula superior apice adunca.

castor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Mergus merganser* Wils.

cristatus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 237. Tb. 23. = *Mergus serrator* Lin.

cucullatus Bonaparte, List Birds Europe. = *Mergus cucullatus* Lin.

rancedula Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 101. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

Rayi Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 164. = *Mergus castor* Lin.

serrator Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 165. = *Mergus serrator* Lin.

virginianus cristatus Brisson, Ornith. = *Mergus cucullatus* Lin.

MERGELLUS (Anatidae. — mergus dimin.) Selby, Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds 1840. 47. = *Mergus* Lin.

Bill much shorter than the head, more elevated than broad at the base, the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a broad and much hooked nail; the lateral margins of the mandibles serrated with short and closely set teeth; the nostrils placed near the middle of the bill, lateral and suboval.

albellus Selby, Catal. Gen. Subg. Birds 47. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.

MERGOIDES rufina Eyton, rar. brit. Birds 57. = *Anas rufina* Pall.

MERGULUS (Alcidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 66. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. 1867. II. 605. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1816. 53. = *Alca* Lin.

Synon.: Arctica Möhr.

Bec très court, épais, renflé, convexe, aussi large que haut à la base; mandibule inférieure très anguleuse à la rencontre de ses branches; narines amples, arrondies, operculées; ailes suraiguës; queue très courte, arrondie; tarses médiocrement comprimés, grêles, de la longueur du doigt interne, l'ongle compris large-

ment scutellés en avant, finement récticulés sur les côtés et en arrière; ongles comprimés, médiocrement recourbés, pointus.

alle Vieillot, Analyse 66. = *Alca alle* Lin.

antiquus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 100. Tb. 402. Fig. 2. = *Alca marmarota.*

arcticus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 994. = *Alca alle* Lin.

Cassini Gambel, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1845. 266. = *Phaleris aleutica.*

cirrhocephalus Vigors, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Birds 1839. 32. = *Alca antiqua* Gmel.

melanoleucus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 445. = *Alca alle* Lin.

MERGUS (Anatidae. — mergus nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Naumann, Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl. XII. 305. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 2.

Synon.: Merganser Briss. — Mergellus Selby. — Lophodytes Reichb.

Schnabel von Kopfeslänge oder länger, gerade oder etwas aufwärts gebogen, schlank, an der Basis stark und etwas eckig, die Spitze in einen schmalen scharfen Nagel endend, die Ränder mit langen spitzen Zähnen besetzt oben in Doppelreihe, unten in einfacher. Nasenöcher länglichrund, durchgehend. Läufe niedrig, comprimirt, Vorderzehen mit vollen Schwimmhäuten, Hinterzehe mit Lappen. Flügel mittelmässig, sehr spitz. Schwanz kurz, breit, mit 16 bis 18 Federn. — 6 Specc.

albellus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 209. — Buffon, Pl. enlum 449. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. XII. 314. Tf. 324. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 126. Tb. 71. — Audubon, Birds America VI. 408. Tb. 414.

[*Hemisph. septentr.*

Mergus minutus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 209. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 449. 450.

Merganser cristatus minor, stellatus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 243. 252. Tb. 24.

Mergus asiaticus Gmelin, Reise II. 188. Tb. 20.

Mergus glacialis, M. stellatus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 24.

Mergus mustelinus, M. furcifer Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 548.

Mergus albulus, M. pannonicus Scopoli, Annuus I. Nr. 91. 92.

Mergellus albellus Selby, Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds 47.

Mergus amatorius Eimbeck, Oken's Isis.

Merganser albellus, M. minutus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 104. 105.

Mergellus minutus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 299.

Düfken, Weisser Säger, Eistaucher. — La Piette. Harte piette. — Smew — Pesciajola.

americanus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 186. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

americanus Clusius, Exot. 103. = *Alca impennis* Lin.

asiaticus Gmelin, Reise II. 188. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.

australis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Oiseaux III. 152. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. [*Aucklandia.*

brasiliensis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux III. 209. Tb. 283. [*Brasilia.*

Mergus octosetosus Vieillot.

Mergus fuscus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 85.

Mergus lophotes Cuvier, Mus. paris.

castor Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 209. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

cristatus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 291. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.

cucullatus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 207. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 79. Tb. 69. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 246. Tb. 233. [*Hemisph. septentr.*

Merganser virginianus cristatus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 258.

Mergus fuscus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 832.

Merganser cucullatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 168.

Lophodytes cucullatus Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 9. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 816.

Harle huppé de Virginie Buffon, Pl. enl. 935. 936.

furcifer Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 548. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.

fuscus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 832. = *Mergus cucullatus* Lin.

fuscus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 85. = *Mergus brasiliensis* Vieill.
glacialis Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 24. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.
imperialis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 547. = *Mergus serrator* Lin.
lophotes Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Mergus brasiliensis* Vieill.
leucomelas Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 947. = *Mergus serrator* Lin.

merganser Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 209. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 951. 953. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XII. 356. Tf. 326. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 68. Tb. 68. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 261. Tb. 331. [*Hemisph. septentr.*

Mergus castor Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 209.
Merganser cinereus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 231. 254. Tb. 25.
Mergus rubricapillus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 22.
Mergus aethiops Scopoli, Annuus I. Nr. 90.
Mergus rancedula Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 102.
Merganser Rayi Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 36.
Merganser gulo Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 161.
Merganser castor Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 59.
Mergus orientalis, M. squamatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 1; 1864. 184.
Mergus americanus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 186. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 813.
Sägetaucher, Gänsesäger, Strausstaucher. — Harle. — Goosander. — Shrake, Korfogel, Wrakfogel. Gulskräka. — Mergone. Smergomaggiae. — Kohruk, Kabul.

minutus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 209. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.
mustelinus Gmelin. = *Mergus albellus* Lin.
niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 546. = *Mergus serratus* Lin.
octosetosus Vieillot. = *Mergus brasiliensis* Vieill.
orientalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 1. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

Ronzoni Gervais, Paléont. franc. 232. Eocän. [*Ronzon.*

rubricapillus Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 22. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

serrator Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 208. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 207. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 81. Tb. 69. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 92. Tb. 401. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 3. [*Hemisph. septentr.*

Merganser cristatus, M. leucomelanus Brisson, Ornith. VI. 237. Tb. 23.
Mergus serratus Linne, Fauna suec. 48.
Mergus niger, M. leucomelas, M. imperialis Gmelin, Syst. Natur. I. 546.
Merganser serratus Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 165.
Merganser niger Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 104.
Mergus leucomelas Brehm, Vögel Deutschld. 947.
Gemeiner Säger, Sägeente. Scharbeje. — Harle huppé. — Smergominore. — Ard, Pracka. Stenskräcke. Siil And. — Käk nga. Kangula. Kango.

squamatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 184. = *Mergus merganser* Lin.

MERGUS (Colymbidae. — Mergus nom. propr.) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. VI. 104. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 70. = *Colymbus* Lin.

Digiti quatuor, tres scilicet antici membranis integris inter se connexi, posticus solutus. Crura ad podicem posita et intra abdomen condita. Rostrum rectum, acutum.

arcticus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 71. = *Colymbus arcticus* Lin.
glacialis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 70. = *Colymbus glacialis* Lin.
gutture nigro Brisson, Ornith. VI. 115. = *Colymbus arcticus* Lin.
gutture rubro Brisson, Ornith. VI. 111. = *Colymbus septentrionalis* Lin.
immer Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 72. = *Colymbus glacialis* Lin.
major Brisson, Ornith. VI. 105. = *Colymbus glacialis* Lin.
major naevius Brisson, Ornith. VI. 120. = *Colymbus glacialis* Lin.
minor Brisson, Ornith. VI. 108. = *Colymbus septentrionalis* Lin.
naevius Brisson, Ornith. VI. 118. = *Podiceps griseigena* Lath.

septentrionalis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 72. = *Colymbus septentrionalis* Lin.
sinensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 73.
stellatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 71. = *Colymbus septentrionalis* Lin.
striatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 73. = *Colymbus septentrionalis* Lin.

MERISTES Reichenbach, Icon. Avium Tb. 70. = *Malaconotus* Swains.
chloris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 396. = *Malaconotus chloris.*
olivaceus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 466. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Swains.

MEROPICUS Bonaparte 1854. = *Tripsurus* Swains.

MEROPISCUS gularis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. ak. Forhdl. 1849. 162. = *Nyctiornis gularis* Bonap.
Mülleri Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 37. = *Nyctiornis Mülleri.*

MEROPIXUS atricapillus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* Blyth.

MEROPIZUS Gray, Handl. Birds I. 269. = *Meropixus* Bonap.

MEROPOGON (Meropidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 164. = *Nyctiornis* Swains.
Synon.: Pogonomerops Cab.
Alae Melittophagi; cauda Meropis; rostrum et plumae juguli penduli Nyctiornithis.
Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 312. = *Nyctiornis Forsteni.*
Mülleri Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1861. IV. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. = *Nyctiornis Mülleri.*

MEROPS (Meropidae. — μεροψ nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1756. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 393. — Naumann, Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl. V. 460. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 85. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 1863.
Synon.: Apiaster Briss. — Melittophagus Boie. — Melittophas, Blepharomerops, Aïrops, Phlothrus, Melittotheres, Tephraërops, Sphecophobus, Coccolarynx Reichb. — Cosmaërops Spheconax, Melittias, Dicrocerus Cab. — Urica Bonap. — Bombylonax Heine.
Schnabel mittelmässig, sanft gebogen, an der Wurzel stark, nach vorn verdünnt und schwach zugespitzt, mit scharfkantiger Firste und scharfen Schneiden. Nasenlöcher seitwärts dicht am Grunde, kreis- oder eirund, frei oder zum Theil überborstet. Füsse klein, Lauf sehr kurz, äussere und mittle Zehe bis zum zweiten Gelenk, mittle und innere Zehe bis zum ersten Gelenk verwachsen; Hinterkralle sehr klein. Flügel gross, schmal und spitzig, Schwingen sehr steifschäftig, erste klein, zweite die längste oder erst die dritte. Schwanz lang, zwölffedrig. Gefieder kurz und derb, knapp anliegend. — 19 Specc.

Adansoni Levaillant, Guêp. Tb. 13. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 75. [*Senegal.*
Guêpier du Senegal Buffon, Pl. enlum. 314.
Merops senegalensis Shaw, gener. Zool.
aegyptius Forskal, Fauna arab. I. Nr. 2. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
aegyptius Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 13. = *Merops viridissimus* Swains.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 393. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 5. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 201. [*Africa or. occid.*
Merops superciliosus var. γ Latham, gener. Hist. IV. 228.
Guêpier Cuvieri Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 37. Tb. 9.
Merops Cuveri Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 13.
Merops Savignyi Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 76.
Aërops albicollis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. Tf. 449.

albifrons
Merops bullockoides Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. II. Tb. 9. — Delagorgues, Voy. Afr. austr. I. Nr. 2. 364. 504.
Melittophagus bullockoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 86.
Coccolarynx bullockoides Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 83.
Spheconax albifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 133.
Merops Smithi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 9.
amictus Temminck, Pl. color. 310. = *Nyctiornis amictus* Swains.

angolensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 463. [*Africa orient.*
Apiaster angolensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 558. Tb. 44. Fig. 1. juv.
Guêpier Sonnini Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 33. Tb. 7.
Merops variegatus, M. collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 390. 393.
Melittophagus variegatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 86.
Melittophagus Sonninii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 163.
Merops Lafresnayei Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 322. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 206.
Merops Lefebvrei Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. VI. 6. Tb. 34.
Merops erythropterus Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 24.
Melitophagus cyanipectus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 269.
Merops cyanipectus, M. Sonninii, Sphecophobus cyanipectus, Sph. Sonninii Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 71. 82.
Melittophagus angolensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 135.
Sphecophobus angolensis, Sph. Lafresnayei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 100.

apiaster Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 182. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 462. Tf. 143. — Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 59.
[*Europa merid. Asia minor. Africa.*
Apiaster icterocephalus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 532.
Guêpier Buffon, Pl. enlum. 938.
Merops shaeghagha Forskal, Fauna arab. 1.
Merops galileus Hasselquist, Reise 247.
Merops conger, M. chrysocephalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 461. 463.
Guêpier vulgaire Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 21. Tb. 1. 2.
Merops hungariae, M. elegans Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 146; Naumannia 1855. V. 271.
Merops brevirostris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 62.
Bienenfresser, Bienenwolf, Bienenvogel, Heuvogel, Heumäher, Immenwolf. — Guêpier. — Bee cater. — Melharuco. — Melissusgos. — Kirt el nahal. — Bergschawler.

assamensis M'Clelland. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cl.
Atherthoni Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 54. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cl.
azuror Lesson, Traité Ornith. 239. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.
badius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

bicolor Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 252. — Daudin, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. 1803. II. 440. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 186.
[*Malacca. Sumatra. Borneo. Banka.*
Apiaster ex Franciae insula Brisson, Ornith. IV. 543. Tb. 44. Fig. 2.
Merops badius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 75. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 3.
Merops americanus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 95.
Merops castaneus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 273.
Guêpier Latreille Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 45. Tb. 12.
Merops Latreillei Vieillot, teste Bonap. Consp. I. 161.
Merops malimbicus Shaw, Nat. Miscell. 701. — *Africa occid.*
Merops sumatranus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 294.
Merops cyanopygus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 238.
Merops hypoglaucus, Melittophas hypoglaucus, M. badius Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 76. 82.
Melittophas philippinus Bonaparte, Conspect. Vol. anis. 8.
Melittophas bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 137.
Tephraërops malembicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 100.

Boleslavskii v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 320. = *Merops Bullocki* Vieill.

brasiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 402. = *Merops nubicus* Gmel.

brevirostris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 62. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.

Breweri Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 14. [*Ogobai.*
Meropogon Breweri Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1861. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
Bombylonax Breweri Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 434.
Archimerops Breweri Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1860. XXVI[b]. 90.

Bullocki Vieillot, Enycl. méth. 391. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 8. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 204. [*Africa.*
Guêpier Bullocki Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 59. Tb. 20.
Merops cyanogaster Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 80. Tb. 8.
Melittophagus Bullocki Gray, Genera Birds I. 86.
Coccolarynx Bullocki Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 83.
Merops frenatus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 257.
Merops Boleslavskii v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 320.
Spheconax Bullocki, Sph. frenatus, Sph. Boleslavskii Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 133. 134.
Coccolarynx frenatus, C. Boleslavskii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 101.

bullockoides Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. II. Tb. 9. = *Merops albifrons.*

cafer Linne, Syst. Nat. I. spec. 7. = *Ptiloturus cafer* Gray.

carunculatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 276. = *Anthochaera carunculata* Gould.

castaneus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 273. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

chaddaejr Forskal, Fauna arab. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.

chlorolaemus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 99. — ?

chrysocephalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.

chrysocercus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 139. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.

chrysolaimus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 99. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

chrysopterus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Anthochaera mellivora* Vig.

cinereus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462. — Seba, Mus. I. 50. Tb. 31. Fig. 10. — *Mexico.*

cincinnata Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 275. = *Prosthemadera novae Zealandiae* Gray.

citrinella Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

coeruleocephalus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 274. = *Merops nubicus* Gmel.

coerulescens Latham, Ind. Ornith.

coerulescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 100. = *Merops ornatus* Lath.

collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

congener Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 461. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.

corniculatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 276. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* Vig.

coromandus Latham, gener. Hist. IV. 135. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

cupreus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

Cuvieri Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 13. = *Merops albicollis* Vieill.

cyanipectus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 269. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

cyanogaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 80. Tb. 8. = *Merops Bullocki* Vieill.

cyanogularis Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 229. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cl.

cyanophrys v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 203. Tf. 6. [*Arabia.*
Phlothrus cyanophrys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 737.

cyanops Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Tropidorhynchus cyanotis* Vieill.

cyanopygius Lesson, Traité Ornith. 238. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

cyanorrhos Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Merops philippinus* Lin.

Daudini Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442. = *Merops philippinus* Lin.

elegans Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 471. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.

erythrocephalus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 463. — Brisson, Ornith. IV. 563. Tb. 44. Fig. 3. — *India.*

erythrocephalus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 104. = *Merops quinticolor* Vieill.

erythropterus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 464. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 10. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 208. [*Africa or. occid.*
Guêpier du Senegal Buffon, Pl. enlum. 318.
Muscicapa bicolor Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 19.
Guêpier minule Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 53. Tb. 17.
Merops minulus, M. collaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. — [cf. *M. angolensis.*]
Merops minutus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442.
Melittophagus erythropterus Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 316. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 135.
Merops pusillus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 95. — Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 89.
Sphecophobus erythropterus, Sph. collaris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 72. 73.
Merops cupreus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Merops cyanipectus Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 269. — [cf. *M. angolensis.*]
Melittophagus pusillus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 101.
Canguema a fele.

ferrugeiceps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

flavicans Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462. = ? *Merops viridis* Lin.

Forsteni Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Nyctiornis Forsteni.*

frenatus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 257. = *Merops Bullocki* Vieill.

furcatus Stanley, Salt's Travels App. 57. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

garrulus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 24. = *Manorhina garrula* Gray.

giganteus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 95. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

gularis Shaw, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 337. = *Nyctiornis gularis* Bonap.

hirundinaceus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. — Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 91. Tb. 10. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 11. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 210. [*Africa.*
Guêpier tawa ou à queue fourchue Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 35. Tb. 8.
Merops tawa Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442.
Melittophagus tawa Boie, Oken's Isis 1828. 316.
Merops chrysolaimus Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 99.
Merops azuror Lesson, Traité Ornith. 239.
Merops furcatus Stanley, Salt's Travels App. 57.
Melittophagus furcatus Gray, List spec. Birds brit. Mus. II. 1. 71.
Merops Tormisi aut.
Dicrocercus hirundinaceus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 136.

Hungariae Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 146. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.

hypoglaucus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 76. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

indicus Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 227. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 171. = *Merops philippinus* Lin.

Lafresnayei Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 322. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

Lamarcki Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

Latreillei Vieillot. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

Lefebvrei Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. VI. 6. Tb. 34. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

Leschenaulti Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 391. = *Merops quinticolor* Vieill.

longicauda Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 393. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.

luteus Scopoli, Reichenbach, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 75. = *Merops viridis* Lin.

malimbicus Shaw, Natur. Miscell. 701. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.

melanurus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 208. = *Merops ornatus* Lath.

minulus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

minutus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.

moluccensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465. = *Tropidorhynchus moluccensis* Pucher.
monachus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Supp. 34. juv. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* Vig.
Mülleri Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 262. = *Nyctiornis Mülleri.*
natalensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 78. Tf. 451. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 7. [*Port Natal. Caffraria.*
Merops nubicoides Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. VI. 7. Tb. 35.
Melittotheres natalensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Melittotheres nubicoides Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.
niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465. — Latham, Synops. I. 683.
novae Seelandiae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 464. = *Prosthemadera novae Seelandiae* Strickl.
nubicoides Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1846. 243. = *Merops natalensis* Reichb.
nubicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 464. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 7. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 199. [*Africa.*
Guêpier rouge à tête bleue Buffon, Pl. enlum. 649. — Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 24. Tb. 3.
Merops brasiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462.
Merops coeruleocephalus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 274. — Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 87. Tb. 9.
Merops superbus Pennant, Ind. Zool. Suppl. 33. — Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 78.
Melittotheres nubicus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
orientalis Latham, gener. Hist. Suppl. II. 152. = *Merops viridis* Lin.
ornatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 30. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 16. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 4. [*Australia. Nova Guinea. Moluccae. Mysol.*
Guêpier Thouin Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 26. Tb. 4.
Philemon ornatus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XVII. 423.
Merops melanurus Lewin, Birds New Holl. Tb. 2. — Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 208.
Merops Lewini autor.
Merops Thouini s. tenuipennis Dumont, Dict. sc. nat.
Melittophagus ornatus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Cosmaërops ornatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 138.
Cosmaërops coerulescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 100.
Di wid gang. — Bi ru bi ru long. — Be rin be rin. — Bee eater.
persica Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 440. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
philippensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 73. = *Merops philippinus* Lin.
philippinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 183. — Gould, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 2. [*India. Philippinae. Sundae.*
Grand Guêpier des Philippines Buffon, Pl. enlum. 57.
Apiaster philippensis minor et major Brisson, Ornith. IV. 555. Tb. 43. Fig. 2; 860. Tb. 43. Fig. 1.
Guêpier Daudin ou à queue d'azur Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. II. 49. Tb. 14.
Merops Daudini Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442.
Merops javanicus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1832. XIII. 171.
Merops philippensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 73. — Jerdon, Ibis 1871. II. 2.
Merops typicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Merops cyanorrhos Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Merops savignyoides Mus. Massen.
Blepharomerops javanicus, Bl. philippinus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Blepharomerops typicus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.
Blepharomerops Daudini Gray, Handl. Birds I. 99.
Kachangan. — Berray Berray. Biri Biri. — Bobo putringa. — Bans putter. — Pink Pink. — Kattalan curuvi.

phrygius Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 34. = *Meliphaga phrygia* Lew.
pusillus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 89. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.
quinticolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 393. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 9. [*India. Ceylon. Java.*
Guêpier quinticolor, G. Laichenot Levaillant, Promér. Guêp. II. 51. 55. Tb. 15. 18. juv.
Merops Leschenaulti Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 391.
Merops urica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 172. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 8.
Merops erythrocephalus Blyth, Catal. Birds Mus. as. Soc. 104.
Urica quinticolor, U. Leschenaulti Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.
Melittias quinticolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 133.
Pirick.
ruficapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. I. 392. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
ruficollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. I. 391. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
rufus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465. = *Furnarius rufus* d'Orb.
samoensis Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 314. = *Anthochaera samoensis* Reichb.
Savignyi Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 443. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
Savignyi Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 76. = *Merops albicollis* Vieill.
senegalensis Shaw. = *Merops Adansoni* Levaill.
shaeghagha Forskal, Fauna arab. 1. = *Merops apiaster* Lin.
sheghagha Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 161. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
Smithi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 9. = *Merops albifrons.*
Sonninii Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 71. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.
spiza Merrem, Icones Avium Tb. 5. = *Daceis spiza* Cab.
subcorniculatus Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 314. = *Philemon subcornutus.*
sumatranus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 294. = *Merops bicolor* Bodd.
superbus Pennant, Ind. Zool. Suppl. 33. = *Merops nubicus* Gmel.
superciliosus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 183. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 60. — Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 35. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 197. [*Africa.*
Guêpier de Madagascar Buffon, Pl. enlum. 259.
Apiaster madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 545. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. juv.
Guêpier Bonelli ou rousse tête Levaillant, Promèr. Guêp. II. 57. Tb. 19.
Merops ruficapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 391.
Merops Vaillanti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 161.
Merops aegyptius, M. chaddaejr Forkal, Fauna arab. I.
Merops persica Pallas, Iter II. App. 708.
Merops viridis var. γ Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 461.
Guêpier Savigny, G. rousse gorge Levaillant, Promèr. Guêp. II. 30. 52. Tb. 6. 16.
Merops ruficollis, M. longicauda Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392. 393.
Merops Savignyi Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 443. — Savigny, Exped. Egypt. XXIII. 371. Tb. 4. Fig. 3. ♂ — Marshall, Ibis 1872. II. 203.
Merops shaeghagha Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 161.
Merops Bonellii, M. patirich Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 161
Blepharomerops superciliosus, Bl. aegyptius, Bl. Savignyi Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Merops chrysocercus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 139.
Khuthreh. — Conguema a nene. — Kirim nreo. — Criu criu. — Kirio kirio. — Saint Esprit.
superciliosus var. γ Latham, gener. Hist. IV. 228. = *Merops albicollis* Vieill.
surinamensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 464. = *Coereba coerulea* Vieill.
tawa Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.

tenuipennis Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. 52. = *Merops ornatus* Lath.
Thouini Dumont, Dict. sc. nat. 52. = *Merops ornatus* Lath.
Tormisi autor. = *Merops hirundinaceus* Vieill.
torquatus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Merops viridis* Lin.
typicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Merops philippinus* Lin.
urica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 172. = *Merops quinticolor* Vieill.
Vaillanti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 161. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
variegatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 390. = *Merops angolensis* Gmel.

viridis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 182. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 402. — Gould, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 6. [*India. Ceylon. Java.*
Apiaster madagascariensis torquatus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 549. Tb. 43. Fig. 2.
Guêpier à collier de Madagascar Buffon, Pl. enlum. 740.
Merops orientalis, M. torquatus, M. coromandus Latham, gener. Hist. IV. 134. 135.
Guêpier Lamark ou à gorge bleue Levaillant, Promér. Guêp. II. 39. Tb. 10.
Merops Lamarki Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 442.
Merops citrinella Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 392.
Merops indicus Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 227.
Merops torquatus, M. ferrugeiceps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Phlothrus viridis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Merops luteus Scopoli, Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 75.
Merops flavicans Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 462. ? — Willugby, Ornith. 91. Tb. 11.
Bash batta. — Beneba. — Hurrial. — Putringa. — Mona gyi. — Bans putter.
viridis var. γ Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 461. = *Merops superciliosus* Lin.
viridis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 24. = *Merops viridissimus* Swains.

viridissimus Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 82. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 6. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 202. [*Africa orient. Madagascar.*
Apiaster madagascariensis torquatus Brisson, Ornith. IV. 549. Tb. 42. Fig. 2.
Merops aegyptius Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 13. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 7. Fig. 1.
Merops viridis Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 24.
Phlothrus viridissimus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 82.
Merops Lamarki Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 124.

MERULA Möhring, Avium Genera 1752. 84. = *Momotus* Briss.
Rostrum compressum, parum falcatum, marginibus serratis. Juguli medii fasciculus pennarum quatuor, longius prominentium. Rectricum binae mediae longissimae, dimidio nudae, ad extremum plumosae. Digiti antici tres, posticus unus.
Spec.: Guira Guainumbi Maregr.

MERULA rosea Brisson, Ornith. II. 250. = *Pastor roseus* Tem.

MERULA (Turdinae. — merula nom. propr.) Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 407. — Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Turdus* Lin.
Bill moderate, straight; the culmen slightly curved; the tip distinctly notched, the gap slightly bristled. Wings lengthened, pointed; the first quill spurious; the second a little longer than the third, which is longest. Tail moderate, nearly even. Feet moderately long. Lateral toes almost equal, but the inner rather the shortest. Tarsal scales entire, smooth.
albocincta Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 148. = *Turdus albocinctus* Royle.
alpestris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 378. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
alticeps Brehm, Vögel Deutshl. 373. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
atrosericea de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 3. = *Turdus atrosericeus* Sclat.

bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 320. = *Malacocercus terricolor* Hodgs.
boulboul Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 147. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
brachypus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 148.
badius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. = *Turdus badius* Lath.
candiana Blyth, Gray Handl. Birds I. 255. — *Ceylon.*
carniolica Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 374. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
castanea Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Turdus castaneus.*
coerulea Brisson, Ornith. II. 320. = *Monticola cyana* Cab.
collaris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 577. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
cyanotis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232.
dactylopterus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. =
falklandica Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 157. = *Turdus falklandicus* QG.
Gouldi Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Turdus Gouldi.*
hypopyrrhus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. = *Turdus hypopyrrhus* Hartl.
iliaca Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Turdus iliacus* Lin.
infuscata de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 41. = *Turdus infuscatus* Sclat.
jamaicensis Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 24. = *Turdus jamaicensis* Gmel.
javanicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. = *Turdus rufulus.*
Kinnisii Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 177. = *Turdus Kinnisi.*
letsitirupa Smith. = *Turdus strepitans* Smith.
leucogaster Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 149. = *Turdus atrogularis* Blyth.
leucogenys Gosse, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 23. = *Turdus aurantius* Gmel.
leucophthalmus Hill. = *Turdus jamaicensis* Gmel.
maculata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
magellanica Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162. = *Turdus falklandicus* QG.
major Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 374. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
merula Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 552. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
migratoria Richardson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 176. = *Turdus migratorius* Lin.
minor Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 179. = *Turdus fuscescens* Steph.
montana Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 374. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
musica Selby, brit. Birds I. 162. = *Turdus musicus* Lin.
mustellinus Richardson, List 1837. = *Turdus mustelinus* Gmel.
nestor Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 186. = *Turdus poliocephalus* Lath.
nigra Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232.
nigropileus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 148. = *Turdus nigropileus* Lafr.
nivicollis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Turdus albocinctus* Royle.
obscura Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 36. = *Turdus Smithi* Bonap.
olivacea Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 161. = *Turdus olivaceus* Lin.
olivacea Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 83. = *Turdus olivacinus* Bonap.
olivatra de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 2. = *Turdus olivater* Sclat.
philippensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 278. = *Acridotheres tristis* Vieill.
philippensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 420. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* Vieill.
pilaris Selby, brit. Birds I. 161. = *Turdus pilaris* Lin.
pinetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 372. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
poeciloptera Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Malaconotus bulbul* Cab.
poliocephala Gould, Birds Austr. Suppl. III. = *Turdus poliocephalus* Lath.
silens Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 369. = *Turdus silens* Baird.

simillima Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 148. = *Turdus simillimus* Jerd.
simensis Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 29. Fig. 1. = *Turdus simensis* Gray.
sinensis cristata Brisson, Ornith. II. 253. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* Vieill.
solitaria Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 184. = *Turdus Pallasi* Cab.
solitaria philippensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 272. Tb. 28. Fig. 1. = *Monticola eremita.*
torquata Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 552. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
tristis Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 369. = *Turdus Grayi* Bonap.
truncorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 372. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
ulietensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. = *Turdus ulietensis* Gmel.
vanikorensis Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 158. = *Turdus vanicorensis* QG.
vinitincta Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. = *Turdus vinitinctus.*
viscivora Selby, brit. Birds I. 138. = *Turdus viscivorus* Lin.
viridis carolinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 315. = *Icteria viridis* Bonap.
vociferans Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Turdus torquatus* Lin.
vulgaris Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 20. = *Turdus merula* Lin.
Wardi Jerdon, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 882. = *Turdus Wardi.*
Wilsoni Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. = *Turdus Swainsoni* Cab.
xanthopus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 255. = *Turdus xanthopus* Forst.

MERULANTHUS Phayrei Blyth 1861. = *Pomatorhinus Phayrei* Blyth.

MERULAXIS (Pteroptochidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 397. = *Pteroptochus* Kittl.

Synon.: Platyurus Swains. — Malacorhynchus Ménétr. — Merularis d'Orb. — Sarochalinus Cab.

Bec médiocre, allongé, presque droit, assez fort, très comprimé, convexe en dessus, à arête marquée seulement entre les narines, à pointe un peu dentée; crochue; à mandibule inférieure mince, droite, légèrement convexe en dessous; derrière de l'œil nu; narines latérales, amples, recouvertes par une membrane et par les plumes du front, qui sont rigides et dressées; ailes très courtes, concaves, à cinquième, sixième, septième et huitième rémiges égales et les plus longues; queue longue, rectiligne, à rectrices élargées et molles; tarses allongés, minces, scutellés.

aethiops de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus magellanicus.*
albigularis de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus indigoticus.*
analis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 103. = *Pteroptochus analis.*
ater Lesson, Centur. Zool. 88. Tb. 30. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus.*
fuscoides de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus magellanicus.*
fuscus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus magellanicus.*
griseicollis de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1840. 103. = *Cyphorhinus griseicollis* Sclat.
indigoticus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus indigoticus* Gray.
nanus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus nanus.*
orthonyx de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 131. = *Pteroptochus orthonyx* Gray.
paradoxus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus.*
rhinolophus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus.*
rutilus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 397. = *Dasycephala rutila.*
senilis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 103. = *Pteroptochus senilis.*
speluncae de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus magellanicus.*
squamiger de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 103. = *Pteroptochus squamiger.*
undulatus de Lafresnaye, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. = *Pteroptochus undulatus.*

MERVA Jerdoni Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. nat. hist. 1847. April 96. = *Caulodromus Gracei* Gray.

MESEIDES Gray, 1845. = *Meseidus* Hodgs.

MESEIDUS Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28. = *Ulula* Cuv.

MESIA argentauris Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 88. = *Leiothrix argentauris* Blyth.

MESIDES Agassiz, Index Nomenclat. 231. = *Mesides* Hodgs.

MESITES (Cinclidae. — μεσιτης interpres) — Isid. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 188.

Synon.: Mesaenas Reichenbach. — Mesitornis Bonap.

Bec presque aussi long que le reste de la tête, presque droit, comprimé; mandibule supérieure sans aucune trace de crochet ni d'échancrure, à l'extrémité mousse; l'inférieur présentant en dessous un angle au point de jonction de ses deux branches; de chaque côté de la mandibule supérieur, un espace membraneux commençant à peu de distance de la base du bec et se prolongeant jusqu'au milieu de sa longueur: au dessous de la partie antérieure de cet espace, très près de la commissure du bec et parallèlement à elle, une ouverture linéaire qui est la narine. Tarses médiocres, écussonnés. Quatres doigts non réunis à leur base par des membranes interdigitales, mais seulement bordés près de leur origine; doigt médian plus long que les latéraux, l'interieur peu plus long que l'externe, pouce presque égal en longeur au doigt antérieur interne. Ongles assez petit, comprimés, très peu recourbés. Queue composée de douze pennes longues et très larges, les externes un peu plus courtes; couvertures caudales très étendues. Ailes courtes, dépassant à peine l'origine de la queue, surobtuses; première rémige extrêmement courte, seconde très courte encore; 5. 6. 7. égales, les plus longues. Plumage mol: plumes du corps très longues, à tiges très grêles, également à barbes très peu adhérentes. — 1 Spec.

variegata Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 189; Magaz. Zool. 1839. Tb. 5. 6. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. 8. Tb. 11. [*Madagascar.*

Mesites unicolor Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 12; Revue Zool. 1845. 176.

Mesoenas variegata, M. unicolor Reichenbach, Tauben 6. 7. Tf. 276.

MESITORNIS Bonaparte 1855. = *Mesites* Geoffr.

MESOENAS unicolor Reichenbach, Tauben 7. = *Mesites variegata* Geoffr.

variegata Reichenbach, Tauben 6. = *Mesites variegata* Geoffr.

MESOGENEA Hodgson. = *Garrulax rufulus* Gray.

MESOMORPHA Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28. = *Bubo* Sibb.

Specc.: Bubo bengalensis Gray, B. coromandus Gray.

MESOPHILA (Subgen. Phaëtornis) — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 161. = *Phaëtornis* Swains.

Rectrices externes à submédiaires sans bordure blanche à l'extrémité dans l'âge adulte (bordées de blanc dans le jeune âge); les médiaires terminées par des brins grêles ou subfiliformes dans l'âge adulte; soit entièrement d'un bleu d'acier, soit en majeure partie noire avant leur extrémité. Bec aussi long que le corps. Dessous du corps garni de plumes vertes sur les côtés.

Typus: Phaetornis Guyi Lesson, Ph. Yarugui Bourcier.

MESOPICUS (Picidae. — μεσος medius, Picus nom. propr.). — Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 41. = *Picus* Lin.

Synon.: Dendrobates Gray. — Scolecotheres Reichb.

Arête latérale au dessus des narines saillante et beaucoup plus rapprochée des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieure; le doigt antérieur et le doigt postérieur externe presque égaux, ce dernier plutôt plus long; les rémiges les plus longues sont 4. 5. 3. lesquelles sont presque égales.

adspersus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 64. Tb. 60. Fig. 6. 7. = *Picus spilogaster* Wagl.

affinis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 56. Tb. 61. Fig. 6. 8. = *Picus affinis* Swains.

Caboti Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. 2. = *Picus Caboti* Sundev.

Caeciliae Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 71. Tb. 60. = *Picus Caeciliae* Sundev.
capensis Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 42. Tb. 62. Fig. 7—9. = *Picus menstruus* Scop.
Cassini Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 51. Tb. 58. = *Picus Cassini* Sundev.
fumigatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 51. Tb. 57. Fig. 3—5. = *Picus fumigatus* d'Orb.
goertan Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 45. Tb. 63. Fig. 1—3. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
haematostigma Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 72. Tb. 61. Fig. 2—5. = *Picus haematostigma* Natt.
immaculatus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 47. = *Picus menstruus* Scop.
kirki Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 70. Tb. 59. Fig. 7—9. = *Picus kirki* Sundev.
Kirtlandi Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 54. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. = *Picus Kirtlandi* Sundev.
murinus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 62. Tb. 58. Fig. 5—8. = *Picus murinus* Natt.
nigriceps Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 68. Tb. 59. Fig. 1—3. = *Picus nigriceps* d'Orb.
oleaginus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 6. 7. = *Picus oleaginus* Lichtst.
olivinus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 65. Tb. 59. Fig. 4—6. = *Picus olivinus* Natt.
passerinus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 59. Tb. 62. Fig. 4—6. = *Picus tephrodops* Wagl.
poicephalus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 48. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
pyrrhogaster Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 41. Tb. 58. Fig. 9. 10. = *Picus pyrrhogaster* Sundev.
sanguineus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 74. Tb. 60. Fig. 4—6. = *Picus sanguineus* Lichtst.
sanguinolentus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 76. Tb. 43^{b}. Fig. 6. = *Picus sanguinolentus* Sundev.
spodocephalus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. = *Picus goërtan* Gmel.
Selysi Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 67. Tb. 62. Fig. 1—3. = *Picus Selysi* Sundev.
taenionotus Malherbe, Monogr. Picid. II. 58. = *Picus taenionotus* Reichb.

METABOLUS rugensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650. = *Monarcha rugensis.*

METALLURA (Trochilidae. — μεταλλον metallum, ουρα cauda) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 94; Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 77. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Rostrum rectum, sublongum. Plumae molles sericeae. Cauda subgrandis, rotundata. Gula et rectrices infra tanquam metallum expolitum luminosae. Alae subgrandes. Tarsi nudi. Pedes subgrandes. Digitus et unguis postici digitum et unguem medios longitudine aequantes vel superantes.

aeneicauda Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 192. = *Trochilus aeneicaudus* Gould.
cupreicauda Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 191. = *Trochilus cupreicauda* Gould.
opaca Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 69. = *Trochilus cupreicauda* Gould.
Primoli Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 194. = *Trochilus Primoli.*
primolina Bourcier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 295. = *Trochilus primolinus.*
quitensis Gould, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 77. = *Trochilus quitensis.*
Sabinae Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Trochilus melanogenys* Fras.
smaragdinicollis Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 196. = *Trochilus smaragdinicollis.*
tyrianthina Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 195. = *Trochilus tyrianthinus* Lodd.

Williami Gould, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 193. = *Trochilus Williami* Bourc.

METHRIOPTERUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 55. = *Harporhynchus* Cab.

longirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 263. = *Harporhynchus longirostris* Cab.

rufus Reichenbach, nat. Syst. Tf. 55. = *Harporhynchus rufus* Cab.

METOPIA (Piprinae. — μετωπιας latefrontatus) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 254. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439. = *Pipra* Lin.

Synon.: Antilophia Reichb.

Schnabel kurz, fein zugespitzt, breiter als hoch, zierlicher als bei gleich grossen Pipren, die Rückenfirste minder scharf; Stirngefieder haubenartig erhöht, bis ans Nasenloch vorgedrängt; Mundrandborsten spärlicher. Flügel etwas mehr über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinausragend, viel spitzer, die ersten Schwingen schmäler, die drei ersten stufig verkürzt, die Armschwingen breit. Schwanz lang, zugerundet, die äussern Federn schmäler und kürzer. Lauf sehr hoch, dünn, hinten glatt, aber die vordern Schilder weit herumgreifend; Aussenzehe kurz, bis zur Mitte mit der Mittelzehe verwachsen.

galeata Swainson, Birds Braz. I. Tb. 23. = *Pipra galeata* Lichtst.

METOPIANA peposaca Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Anas peposaca* Vieill.

METOPIDIUS (Parridae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Parra* Lin.

africanus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Parra africana* Gmel.

albinuchus Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 50. = *Parra albinucha* Geoffr.

capensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598. = *Parra africana* Gmel.

gallinaceus Gray, Genera Birds III. = *Parra cristata* Vieill.

indicus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Parra indica* Lath.

METOPODIUS Gray, Handl. Birds III. 70. = *Metopidius* Wagl.

METOPONIA pusilla Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVIII. 933. = *Passer pusillus* Pall.

METOPOTHRIX (Piprinidae. — μετωπον frons, θριξ crinis) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 190. = *Pipra* Lin.

Rostro elongato, valde compresso, paulum incurvo, dente marginali nullo; plumis in fronte brevibus, erectis, setosis; rictu glabro; alae modicae, dimidium caudae vix attingentes; remigibus 2. 3. 4. fere aequalibus et longissimis, primo sextum aequante, cauda elongata, rectricibus valde graduatis; tarsis modicis, digito medio paulo longioribus; digitis anticis ad basin concretis.

aurantiacus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 191. Tb. 18. = *Pipra aurantiaca.*

METRIOPELEIA (Chamaepeleinae) Reichenbach, Tauben 17. = *Chamaepelia* Swains.

Schnabel sehr schlank, etwas gekrümmt, schwarz; Augenfeld nackt; Beine schwach; Flügel lang, abgerundet, Schwingen spitzig, erste so lang wie fünfte, zweite und dritte am längsten; Schwanz ziemlich gleichfedrig.

anais Reichenbach, Tauben 18. = *Chamaepelia anais* Less.

aymara Reichenbach, Tauben 18. = *Chamaepelia aymara* Gray.

inornata Reichenbach, Tauben 18. = *Chamaepelia inornata.*

melanoptera Reichenbach, Tauben 17. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera.*

plumbea Reichenbach, Tauben 18. = *Chamaepelia plumbea.*

METROPELIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 23; Conspect. Avium II. 75. = *Metropeleia* Reichb.

MICRAECA. = *Microeca* Gould.

MICRASTUR (Falconidae. — μικρος parvus, astur nom. propr.) Gray, List Genera 1841. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 346. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Synon.: Brachypterus, Carnifex Less. — Climacocercus Cab. — Climacourus, Rhyncomegas Bonap.

brachypterus Gray, List Genera Birds. = *Nisus brachypterus* Schleg.

castanilius Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 18. = *Nisus castanilius.*

concentricus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 30. = *Nisus concentricus* Less.

concentricus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 285. = *Nisus guerilla.*

gilvicollis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. I. 7. = *Nisus concentricus* Less.

gilvicollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 218. = *Nisus guerilla.*
guerilla Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 87. = *Nisus guerilla.*
leucauchen Strickland, Ornith. Synon. 123. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.
Mirandollei Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 759. = *Astur Mirandollei* Schleg.
macrorhynchus v. Pelzeln, Novara Ornith. 21. = *Astur Mirandollei* Schleg.
ruficollis Strickland, Ornith. Syn. 122. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.
semitorquatus Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 218. = *Nisus brachypterus* Schleg.
xanthothorax Gray, List Genera Birds. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cuv.
xanthothorax Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 368. = *Nisus guerilla.*
zonothorax Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 254. = *Nisus zonothorax.*

MICRATHENE (Strigidae. — μικρος parvus, Αθηνη nom. propr.) Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 51. = *Noctua* Sav.

Bill small and weak, compressed at the base, where it is densely covered with recurved feathers terminating in stiff bristles; outline of culmen and gonys moderately convex; lower mandible obsoletely notched. Facial disk not conspicuously defined, imperfect behind the eyes. Wings exceedingly long, much rounded, the exposed portion of the first primary only two thirds that of the longest one; third and fourth longest, fifth but little shorter, second about equal to the sixth. Tail of moderate length, not graduated; rectrices broad to their very tips. Tarsi of moderate length, feathered only for a short distance below the tibiotarsal joint: the rest of their extent and the superior surface of the toes, clothed with bristly hairs. Claws unusually small and weak, moderately curved; the outer one reaching a little beyond the base of the middle one; the inner intermediate between outer and middle ones. Middle toe and claw about as long as the tarsus. Hallux elongated.

Whitneyi Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 51. = *Noctua Whitneyi.*

MICROCARBO Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 577. = *Graculus* Lin.
africanus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129. = *Graculus africanus* Gray.
brevirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129. = *Graculus brevirostris* Gray.
melanognathus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.
melanoleucus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129. = *Graculus melanoleucus* Gray.
niger Gray, Handl. Birds III. 129. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.
pygmaeus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 577. = *Graculus pygmaeus* Gray.
stictocephalus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 178. = *Graculus carbo* Gray.

MICROCERCULUS (Troglodytinae. — μικρος parvus, κερκος cauda) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 345. — Salvin, ibid. 1866. 69. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.
albigularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 67. = *Cyphorhinus albigularis* Sclat.
bambla Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 71. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* Sclat.
cinctus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 193. = *Cyphorhinus cinctus* Pelz.
leucostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 345. = *Cyphorhinus leucostictus* Cab.
luscinia Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 69. = *Cyphorhinus luscinia.*
marginatus Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 69. = *Cyphorhinus marginatus* Sclat.
philomela Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 69. = *Cyphorhinus philomela* Salv.
philomela Baird, Rev. amer. Birds. I. 114. = *Cyphorhinus luscinia.*
uropygialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 266. = *Cyphorhinus uropygialis.*

MICROCERCUS lepturus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 311. = *Brachypteryx leptura* Kuhl.

MICROCHELIDON (Dacnididae. — μικρος parvus, χελιδον hirundo) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 243. = *Dicaeum* Cuv.

Schnabel kaum länger als breit, von der sehr breiten Basis aus sogleich bedeutend verschmälert. Zähnchen kaum sichtbar.

aenea Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 244. = *Dicaeum aeneum* Puch.

hirundinacea Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 243. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Cuv.

ignipectus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 244. = *Dicaeum ignipectus* Gray.

Mackloti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 244. = *Dicaeum Mackloti* Tem.

MICROCHELIDON tibialis Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 39. = *Hirundo tibialis.*

MICROCHERA (Trochilidae. — μικρος parvus, χηρα vidua) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 62. = *Topaza* Gray.

Bill about the same length as the head and straight; wings moderate; tail rather short and square; tarsi clothed; feet small, claws diminutive.

albocoronata Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 116. = *Topaza albicoronata* Lawr.

parvirostris Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 154. = *Topaza parvirostris* Lawr.

MICROCOLAPTES (Picidae. — μικρος parvus, κολαπτης scalprum) Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. 70. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 7. = *Picumnus* Tem.

Synon.: Sasia, Comeris Hodgs. — Picumnoides, Mecrocolaptes Malh.

abnormis Gray, List Genera Birds 70. = *Picumnus abnormis* Tem.

granadensis Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus granadensis* Lafresn.

ochracea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 191. = *Picumnus ochraceus* Sundev.

olivaceus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus olivaceus* Lafr.

Orbignyanus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus Orbignyanus* Lafr.

squamulosus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus squamulatus* Lafr.

MICROCYGNA coromandeliana Gray, List Genera Birds 93. = *Nettapus coromandelianus* Gray.

MICRODACTYLUS (Dicholophidae. — μικρος parvus, δακτυλος dactylus). Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. 1809. XIII. 370. = *Dicholophus* Illig.

Bec convexe en dessus et renflé; la mandibule supérieure plus longue et terminée par un crochet. Pieds très longs à quatre doigts très courts. Ailes non armées, aboutissent à la moitié de la queue.

cristatus Marcgravi, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. 1809. XIII. 370. = *Dicholophus cristatus* Illig.

MICROECA (Muscicapidae) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 172. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Synon.: Micraea , Micraeca.

Rostrum quam caput brevius, depressum, ad basin latum, gonyide recto, apice incurvo et leviter denticulato. Nares rotundatae, ad basin rostri vibrissis validis instructum positae. Alae longae et fortes, remigum primo brevi, tertio longissimo. Cauda aliquanto brevis et fere quadratus. Tarsi mediocres debiles. Digiti debiles, externus quam internus valde longior.

assimilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 172. = *Muscicapa assimilis.*

conspicillatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. = *Muscicapa conspicillata.*

fascicans Gray, Handl. Birds I. 323. = *Muscicapa fascicans.*

flavigaster Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 94. = *Muscicapa flavigastra.*

flavovirens Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. = *Muscicapa flavovirens.*

leucophaea Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 176. = *Muscicapa fascinans.*

macroptera Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 93. = *Muscicapa fascinans.*

superciliosa Wallace, Gray Handl. Birds I. 324. — *Timor.*

MICROGLAUX (Strigidae. — μικρος parvus, γλαυξ strix) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua* Cuv.

Specc.: Noctua perlata Schleg., N. veterum Schleg., N. meridionalis Riss., N. brama Cuv.

MICROGLOSSUS (Psittacidae. — μικρος parvus, γλωσσα lingua). — Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. 1809. XIII. — Finsch, Papag. I. 365.

Synon.: Solenoglossus Ranz. — Eurhynchus Latr. — Macroglossa Tem. — Microglossa Vieill. — Microglossum Less.

Schnabel colossal, sperrend, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, fast senkrecht herabgekrümmt, Spitzentheil sehr lang, dünn, zugespitzt, Schneiden mit einer gerundeten Bucht und einem rechtwinkligen Zahnausschnitt; Dillenkante sehr breit. Nasenlöcher und Wachshaut befiedert. Flügelspitze sehr kurz. Wangen nackt, Tarsen bis über die Fusslänge nackt. Haube hoch aus schmalen Federn gebildet. Schwanz lang, abgerundet. Färbung schwarz. — 1 Spec.

aterrimus Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 682. — Jardine et Selby, Natur. Libr. 1836. VI. 138. Tb. 16. — Gould, Birds Austr. Suppl. II. Tb. 3.

[*Australia. Nov. Guinea. Waigiu. Aru.*

Psittacus aterrimus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 330.

Psittacus gigas Latham, Ind. Ornith. 107.

Solenoglossus ceylonicus Ranz, Elem. Ornith. II. 21.

Ara alecto Temminck, Fauna japon. 17.

Macroglossus alecto Temminck, Coup d'œil 1849. III. 405.

Microglossus alecto Bonaparte, Consp. Avium I. 7.

Cacatua intermedia, C. alecto Schlegel, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 380.

Psittacus goliath Kuhl, Conspect. Avium 92.

Psittacus griseus Bechstein, Uebersicht 87. Tf. 14.

Cacatua aterrima Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1415.

Microglossus griseus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 302.

Microglossus ater Lesson, Traité Ornith. 184.

Microglossus goliath Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 281.

Siong. — Sangija. — Karmalos. — Payuntoo.

MICRONISUS (Asturini) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 188. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Flügelspitze ein Drittheil der Flügellänge, 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; Zehen und Tarsen kurz; Mittelzehe ohne Nagel so lang wie der geschilderte Theil der Tarsen.

Specc.: Nisus gabar Cuv., N. badius Schleg., Astur monogrammicus Cuv., Nisus sphenurus Rüpp., N. brevipes, N. Francesi Hartl., N. soloensis Less.

MICROPALAMA (Totanidae. — μικρος parvus, παλαμη manus) Baird, NAmerika 1858. 726. = *Tringa* Lin.

Synon.: Hemipalama Bonap.. — Micropalema Gray.

Bill slight curved, longer than the head, but equal to the tarsus. Base of all the toes about equally webbed to a little beyond the first joint. Legs lengthened; tibia with transverse scutellae. Tail nearly even. Body slender. Middle toe not two thirds the tarsus.

himantopus Baird, Birds NAmerica 726. = *Tringa himantopus* Bonap.

Tacksanowkii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 206. Tb. 14. = *Limosa semipalmata* Schleg.

MICROPERDIX erythrorhyncha Gray, Handl. Birds II. 269. = *Coturnix erythrorhyncha* Sykes.

MICROPICUS (Picidae. — μικρος parvus, Picus nom. propr.) Malherbe, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 330; Monogr. Picidae 1861. I. 187. = *Hemicercus* Swains.

Bec droit ou dessus, moyen, très comprimé sur les côtés, surtout vers l'extrémité, arête latérale ou dessus des narines peu saillante et plus rapprochée des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieure; narines basales, latérales, cachées par une petite touffe de plumes effilées; menton non entièrement garni de plumes et l'avançant sous la mandibule inférieure du tiers ou quart de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure; ailes longues, atteignant à l'extrémité de la queue; les rémiges, les plus longues sont la 4. 5. 3.; queue très courte, large, égale; le doigt postérieur externe toujours plus long que le doigt antérieur externe; huppe plus ou moins longue.

canente Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 190. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. 4. = *Hemicercus canente* Gray.

canente Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 190. Tb. 42. Fig. 1. 3. = *Hemicercus cordatus* Gray.

concretus Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae 187. Tb. 41. Fig. 1—4. = *Hemicercus concretus* Swains.

Hartlaubi Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae I. 189. Tb. 41. Fig. 5—7. = *Hemicercus sordidus* Cab.

MICROPOGON (Bucconidae. — μικρος parvus, πωγων barba). Temminck, Pl. color. — Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 311. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 295. = *Capito* Vieill.

Synon.: Mycropogon Less.

Schnabel etwas dicker und stärker als bei Monasa, sanft gebogen, mit wenig herabgekrümmter nicht hakiger Spitze. Borstenfedern mässig entwickelt. Gefieder derb, kräftig, Flügel nur den Anfang des Schwanzes bedeckend, Schwingen schmal, die drei ersten stark stufig verkürzt, die vierte und fünfte die längsten. Schwanz ziemlich kurz, steif, zehnfedrig, die äussere stufig verkürzt.

amazonicus Desmurs, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 174. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Capito amazonicus* Sclat.

aureus Temminck, Pl. color. 490. = *Capito auratus* Schleg.

aurovirens Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 120. = *Capito aurovirens* Gray.

Bourcieri de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 179. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.

cayennensis Temminck, Pl. color. 206. = *Capito cayanensis* Schleg.

cinctus Temminck. = *Capito cinctus* Gray. — Spec. artef.

elegans Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 296. = *Capito maynanensis* Gray.

flavicolle Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 120. = *Capito auratus* Schleg.

fuliginosus Temminck, Pl. color. texte. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* Schleg.

glaucogularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 142. = *Capito glaucogularis* Tschud.

griseogularis de Lafresnaye. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.

Hartlaubi de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1845. 180. = *Capito Bourcieri* Gray.

margaritaceus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 55. = *Capito margaritatus* Schleg.

margaritatus Temminck, Pl. color. 490. = *Capito margaritatus* Schleg.

naevius Temminck, Tabl. méth. 55. = *Capito cayanensis* Schleg.

occipitalis Rüppell. = *Capito cafer* Schleg.

peruvianus Bonaparte, Casteln. Exped. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Capito auratus* Schleg.

sulphuratus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Tb. 60. = *Capito cafer* Schleg.

MICROPSITES Isid. Geoffroy, Cours Ornith. Mus. paris. 1836. = *Nasiterna* Wagl.

pygmaeus Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 100. = *Nasiterna pygmaea* Wagl.

MICROPSITTA pygmaea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 646. = *Nasiterna pygmaea* Wagl.

MICROPTERA Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1834. II. 192. = *Scolopax* Lin.

The head more rounded than quadrate. The wings short and the three first primaries very narrow and graduated, the 4. and 5. being longest. Legs less robust and the hind toe nail slightly projecting over the extremity of the toe.

americana Audubon, Birds America VI. 15. Tb. 352. = *Scolopax minor* Gmel.

minor Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 192. = *Scolopax minor* Gmel.

MICROPTERNUS (Picidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194; Catal. Birds as. Soc. 60. = *Picus* Lin.

badius Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194. = *Picus badius* Raffl.

badiosus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 203. = *Picus badiosus* Tem.

barmanicus Hume, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 71. — *Barmese.*

brunneus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 203. = *Picus brunneus* Sundev.
brachyurus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 203. = *Picus brachyurus* Vieill.
fokiensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 393. = *Picus fokiensis* Sundev.
gularis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 61. = *Picus gularis* Sundev.
Holroydi Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. 95. = *Picus Holroydi.*
phaioceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195. = *Picus brachyurus* Vieill.
squamigularis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 203. — *Malacca.*

MICROPTERUS cinereus Lesson, Man. Ornith. 1828. 416. = *Anas cinerea* Gmel.
brachypterus Darwin, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 156. = *Anas cinerea* Gmel.

MICROPTES Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. = *Scolopax minor* Gmel.

MICROPTYNX Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua passerina* Less.

MICROPUS (Cypselidae. — μικρος parvus, πους pes) Meyer u. Wolf, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 1810. I. 280. — Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 164. = *Cypselus* Illig.

Corpus fuliginosum nitore amianthino. Longitudo 6—10″. Digiti quatuor antrorsum versi. Remiges 1—4 falcatae. Cauda bifurca; rectricibus decem.

affinis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus affinis* Gray.
alpinus Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. I. 282. = *Cypselus melba* Illig.
andicola Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus andicola* d'Orb.
apus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus apus* Illig.
australis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus pacificus* Gray.
caffer Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus caffer* Lichtst.
cayennensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus cayanensis* Shaw.
fumigatus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Chaetura fumigata.*
gularis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus melba* Illig.
gutturalis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus melba* Illig.
leucorrhous Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus caffer* Lichtst.
melba Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. I. 280. = *Cypselus melba* Illig.
parvus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus ambrosiacus* Gray.
plumiferus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Podargus plumiferus* Gould.
sinensis Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Hirundo sinensis* Gmel.
unicolor Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus unicolor* Jard.
vittatus Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 105. = *Cypselus pacificus* Gray.

MICROPUS (Muscicapidae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 226. = *Pycnonotus, Microscelis.*

Bill as long as the head, straight, somewhat conic, but the culmen gradually arched. Tarsus remarkably short, feathered beyond the knees. Lateral toes unequal; hinder as long as the tarsus. Wings moderate. The first quill almost spurious. Tail even.

chalcocephalus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 226. = *Pycnonotus chalcocephalus.*
melanoleucus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 226. = *Microscelis melanoleucus* Gray.

MICROPYGIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana* Vieill.
Schomburgki Bonaparte, l. c. = *Porzana Schomburgki* Schleg.
Sclateri Bonaparte, l. c. = *Porzana Schomburgki* Schleg.
Verreauxi Bonaparte, l. c. = *Porzana Schomburgki* Schleg.

MICRORHOPIAS Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. = *Formicivora* Swains.

MICRORHYNCHUS Lesson 1847. = *Chordediles* Swains.

MICROSCELIS (Phyllornithinae. — μικρος parvus, σκελις femur). — Gray, List Genera Birds 1840; Genera Birds I. 235.

Synon.: Galgulus Reichb.

Bill long, nearly straight and slightly depressed at the base with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the gonys long and slightly ascending; the gape furnished with a few bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous groove with the opening oval and exposed. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest.

Tail moderate and broad with the end even or rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered with an entire scale. Toes rather short, the lateral toes unequal, the hind toe long and short; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 4 Specc.

amaurotis Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. [*Japonia.*
Turdus amaurotis Temminck, Pl. color. 497.
Orpheus amaurotis Schlegel, Fauna japon. 68. Tb. 10.
Galgulus amaurotis Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58.
Oriolus squamiceps Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. Tb. 16.
Miroscelis squamiceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 235.
chalcocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. = *Pycnonotus chalcocephalus.*

melanoleucus Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58. [*China.*
Turdus melanoleucus Gray, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 1.
Micropus melanoleucus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 226.
melanoleucus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 263. = *Pycnonotus melanoleucus.*
ochrocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* Blyth.

philippensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. [*Philippinae.*
Turdus philippensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 814. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 12. Fig. 2.
squamiceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 235. = *Microscelis amaurotis* Gray.
tristis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 263. = *Pycnonotus melanoleucus.*

virescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 235.
Ixos virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 382. Fig. 1.
Jole virescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 573.
Brachypus virescens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Hypsipetes virescens Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 356.
Jole viridescens Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 7.
Criniger virescens Supra I. 814.

MICROSITTACE (Psittacidae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus* Kuhl.
calliptera Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus callipterus* Souanc.
cheripepe Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* Souanc.
chlorogenys Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* Gray.
cyanoptera Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus cyanopterus* Gray.
Devillei Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus Devillei* Souanc.
flaveola Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus callipterus* Souanc.
lepida Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* Gray.
leucotis Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus leucotis* Gray.
Luciani Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus Luciani* Deville.
melanura Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus melanurus* Gray.
Molinae Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* Souanc.
pyrrhura Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus smaragdinus* Gray.
rupicola Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus rupicula* Tsch.
smaragdina Bonaparte, l. c. = *Conurus smaragdinus* Gray.
Souancei Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 437. Tb. 12. = *Conurus Souancei* Sclat.
versicolor Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus cyanopterus* Gray.
vittata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus vittatus* Less.

MICROTARSUS (Pycnonotinae. — μικρος parvus, ταρσος tarsus) Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.

Rostrum fere capiti aequale, altius quam latum, ad apicem incisum, ultraque nares compressum, ad basim setis armatum. Nares membranaceae, parvae, rotundatae. Tarsi brevissimi, superiore parte plumati; digiti debiles, externi vix longiores quam interni; posteriores medios aequantes ungues compressi, posteriores longissimi;

scuta tarsi indivisa. Alae mediocres rotundatae, prima pennarum spuria, secunda breviore tertia, tertia duabusque proximis inter se aequalibus. Cauda rotundata tectricibus superioribus mollibus et longis.

Blanfordi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 268. = *Pycnonotus Blanfordi.*

Cantori Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 409. = *Pycnonotus Cantori.*

melanoleucus Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102. = *Pycnonotus melanoleucus.*

olivaceus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 249. = *Pycnonotus olivaceus.*

MICROURA (Troglodytinae. — μικρος parvus, ουρα cauda) Gould, Icones Avium 1837. = *Tesia* Hodgs.

squamata Gould, Icones Avium 1847. Tb. 5. = *Tesia squamata* Blyth.

superciliaris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 258. = *Brachypteryx superciliaris* Verr.

MICRURA Strickland 1841. = *Microura* Gould.

MIGLYPTES Strickland 1841. = *Meiglyptes* Swains.

MILIARIA (Emberizinae) Brehm, Oken's Isis 1828. 1278. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Der kurze Schnabel an der Wurzel breit, an den Schneiden ungewöhnlich eingezogen mit vorstehendem scharfen Höcker; Flügel kurz und stumpf mit 2. 3. längster Schwinge.

germanica, peregrina, septentrionalis Brehm, l. c. = *Emberiza miliaria* Lin.

meridionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1007. = *Emberiza miliaria* Lin.

MILIARIA (Emberizinae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 290. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Bill of Emberiza; wings moderate, pointed; the three first quills the longest and nearly of equal length. Tarsus short, strong. Middle toe much lengthened and longer than the tarsus; lateral toes short, perfectly equal. Hinder claw rather shorter than the toe and slightly curved.

citrinella Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Emberiza citrinella* Lin.

europaea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Emberiza miliaria* Lin.

MILVAGO (Falconidae. — milvago nom. propr.) Spix, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 12. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 9. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 354. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 35. = *Polyborus* Vieill.

Synon.: Parasifalco, Falcobaenus Less. — Senex Gray. — Phalcobaenus Lafr. — Aetotriorchis Kaup. — Helotriorchis Reichb.

Schnabel niedrig, schlank; das Nasenloch kreisrund, ringsum aufgeworfen, mitten in der Wachshaut gelegen, klein und mit einem Zapfen wie bei den Edelfalken. Zügel, Augensaum und Kehle im Alter nackt. Die ruhenden Flügel kürzer als der Schwanz, 3. bis 5. Schwinge gleich lang und längste. Füsse sehr fein gebaut, der Lauf oben getäfelt, unten mit halben Gürtelschildern, Mittelzehe so lang wie Lauf, oben wie alle Zehen mit kurzen Quertafeln bekleidet.

albigularis Gould, Voy. Beagle Tb. 1. = *Polyborus megalopterus* Schleg.

aterrimus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 39. = *Ibycter ater* Swains.

australis Gray, Genera Birds I. 9. = *Polyborus australis* Bonap.

çaraçara Spix, Aves Brasil. Tb. I^a. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.

carunculata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 81. = *Polyborus megalopterus* Schleg.

cherivay Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 7. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* Swains.

chimachina Gray, Genera Birds I. 10. = *Polyborus chimachina* Vieill.

chimango Gray, Genera Birds I. 10. = *Polyborus chimango* Vieill.

crassirostris v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1861. XLIV. 9. = *Polyborus megalopterus* Schleg.

hyperstictus Gould. = *Polyborus chimango* Vieill.

leucurus Gray, Voy. Beagle 25. = *Polyborus australis* Bonap.

montanus Gray, Genera Birds I. 10. = *Polyborus megalopterus* Schleg.

nudicollis Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 37. = *Ibycter americanus* Gray.

ochrocephalus Spix, Aves Bras. I. 12. Tb. 5. = *Polyborus chimachina* Vieill.

MILVAQUILA Burmeister, Verzeichn. Mus. Halle 24. = *Haliastur* Selby.

MILVULUS (Tyranninae. — milvus dimin.) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 468. = *Tyrannus* Lacép.

Synon.: Muscipipra Less. — Muscivora Gray. — Despotes Reichb.

Rostrum breve, culmine depresso, recto. Alae elongatae, remigum pogoniis internis ad apicem emarginatis vel attenuatis. Cauda longissima furcata. Pedes breves.

bellulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*
forficatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 225. = *Tyrannus forficatus* Tem.
longipennis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 225. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
monachus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 214. = *Tyrannus tyrannus.*
pullatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
rufitorques Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1844. 214. = *Tyrannus rufitorques.*
savanna Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. = *Tyrannus tyrannus.*
tyrannus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Tyrannus tyrannus.*
tyrannus Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Hal. 46. = *Tyrannus violentus* Vieill.
vetulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
violentus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 191. = *Tyrannus violentus* Vieill.

MILVUS (Falconidae. — milvus nom. propr.) — Cuvier (1799), Règne anim. I. 334. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1202. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 69. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschld. I. 332.

Synon.: Hydroictinia, Lophoictinia Kaup.

Bec un peu allongé, faiblement incliné à la base, très en coin, à dos rétréci et anguleux; cire glabre, convexe; narines elliptiques, placées obliquement, leur bord antérieur marqué d'un plis, mandibule inférieure à bassin uni et lisse. Langue oblongue, simplement arrondie par dessous, ses cornes lisses en dessus et sa pointe épaisse, entière. Bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses minces et courts, ne surpassant pas en longueur le doigt du milieu, réticulés avec un rang de plaques par devant. Doigts courts, l'intermédiaire excédant de peu les latéraux. Ongles médiocres peu acérés; l'intérieur et la postérieur pas beaucoup plus grands gue celui du milieu; l'extérieur petit. — 7 Specc.

aegyptius Gray, Genera Birds I. 24. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 3. — Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 66. [*Europa merid. Africa.*

Falco aegyptius, F. Forskali Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 261. 263. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 98.
le Parasite Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique I. 88. Tb. 22.
Falco parasiticus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 5.
Falco parasiticus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 150.
Milvus parasitus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 71.
Milvus aetolius Savigny, Ois. Egypte 89. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.
Hydroictinia parasitica Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 118.
Milvus parasitus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 21.
Milvus leucorhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 268.
Milvus isuroides Prinz Paul Würtbg.
Hydroictinia aegyptius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 27.
Schmarotzer Milan. — Peroruva. — Papenga. — Tsimalanke. — Essaf. — Hedaich. — Tschelat. — Lito.

aeruginosus Aldrovand, Ornith. I. 396. = *Circus aeruginosus* Sav.
aetolius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1203. = *Milvus niger* Briss.
aetolius Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 260. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.

affinis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 140; Birds Australia I. Tb. 21; VIII. Tb. 3. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 3.
[*Australia. Sumatra. Timor. Macassar.*

Hydroictinia affinis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 118.
Milvus melanogenys Temminck, Kaup l. c.
E le nid jul.

ater Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 149. = *Milvus niger* Briss.

ater Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 31. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
castaneus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 146. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
cheela Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 71. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
deperditus Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Fig. 1—4. — *Spec. foss.*
dispar Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 334. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.
furcatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 334. = *Nauclerus furcatus* Vig.
fuscus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 53. = *Milvus niger* Briss.
govinda Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 81; 1839. VII. 155. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 2. [*China. Japonia. Nepal.*
Haliaëtus lineatus Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 18.
Milvus cheela Jerdon, Madr. Journ. X. 71. — Blyth, Journ. as. Beng. 1843. XII. 311.
Milvus indicus, M. subhimalayanus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Milvus melanotis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 5. 5^{b}.
Milvus ater Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 31.
Hydroictinia govinda Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 118.
Milvus niger var. melanotis Schrenck, Reise Amurld.
Chil, Paria Chil. Tswonbop. — Astun. — Para prandu. — Brimal gumoitu.
ictinus Savigny, Descr. Egypte Ois. 1809. 88. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
indicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
isuroides Pz. Paul Würtbg. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.
isurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 140.; Birds Australia I. Tb. 22. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 4. [*Australia.*
Falco pacificus Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.
Lophoictinia isurus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 33.
Ge duru mul uk. Mar arl. — Kite.
jaicensis Lepechin. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
leucomelas Rafinesque, Annals of Nature 1820. I. 4. — ?
leucorhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 268. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.
leucurus Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XX. 363. = *Elanus leucurus* Gray.
melanogenys Temminck. = *Milvus affinis* Gould.
melanopterus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 334. = *Elanus melanopterus* Leach.
melanosternon Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 120. = *Buteo melanosternon* Gould.
melanotis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 5. 5^{b}. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
migrans Layard, Ibis 1869. V. 362. = *Milvus niger* Briss.
niger Brisson, Ornith. I. 413. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 472. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 65. [*Europa merid. Africa.*
Milvus aetolius Belon, Nat. oys. II. 27. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1203. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 2.
Falco migrans Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 472. juv.
Falco ater Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 262. — Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. I. 340. Tf. 31.
Milvus ater Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 149.
Falco fuscoater Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 27.
Accipiter milvus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 356.
Falco cinereoferrugineus Forskal, Anim. orient. 6.
Falco austriacus Kramer, teste Lesson.
Milvus fuscus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. I. 53.
Hydroictinia atra Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 118.
Milvus migrans Layard, Ibis 1869. V. 362.
Schwarzer Milan. — Milan noir. — Tjil. — Tschelvet. — Mezwazwa.
niger var. Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
parasiticus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 71. = *Milvus aegyptius* Gray.
parasitus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 21. = *Milvus aegyptus* Gray.
pondicerianus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 72. = *Haliaëtus indus* Schleg.
regalis Brisson, Ornith. I. 414. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1202. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas 1. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 64. [*Europa. Aegyptia.*
Falco milvus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 126. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 422. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 333. Tf. 31. Fig. 1.

Falco austriacus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 262.
Milvus castaneus, *M. russicus* Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 146. 188.
Milvus ictinus Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 259.
Milvus vulgaris Fleming.
Milvus jaicensis Lepechin.
Accipiter regalis Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 358.
Milvus ruber Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 50.
Milan. — Twielslert. — Açor Milano. — Falknu. — Iktinos. — Hadaya Hamra. — Haed dâja.

Riocourii Schlegel, Handleid. Ois. Tb. 1. Fig. 5. = *Nauclerus Riocourii* Vig.
ruber Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 50. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
russicus Daudin, Traté Ornith. II. 188. = *Milvus regalis* Briss.
sphenurus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 15. = *Haliaëtus sphenurus* Schleg.
subhimalayanus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Milvus govinda* Syk.
vulgaris Fleming, brit. Anim. = *Milvus vulgaris* Briss.

MIMETA (Oriolinae. — μιμητος imitabilis) Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 326. = *Oriolus* Lin.

Synon.: Mimetes King.

affinis Gould. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.
buruensis Wallace, Proc. Zool. 1863. 26. = *Oriolus buruensis* Schleg.
flavocincta Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 327. = *Oriolus flavocinctus* Gray.
Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346. = *Oriolus Forsteni* Schleg.
melanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346. = *Oriolus striatus* QG.
meruloides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 327. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.
Mülleri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346. = *Oriolus flavocinctus* Gray.
phaeochromus Gray, Handl. Birds. I. 293. = *Oriolus phaeochromus* Gray.
striatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 293. = *Oriolus striatus* QG.
variegatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 293. = *Oriolus variegatus* Cuv.
virescens Gray, Genera Birds. = *Oriolus virescens* Tem.
viridifusca Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 405. = *Oriolus variegatus* Cuv.
viridis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 326. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.

MIMETES King, Survey Australia II. 419. = *Mimeta* Vig.
MIMETES Gloger, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. = *Mimus* Boie.

MIMOCICHLA (Turdidae. — μιμος imitator, κιχλα turdus) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 323. — Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1865. IX. 370. = *Mimus* Boie.

Bill as long as the head, stout, a little broader than high opposite the nostril, scarcely if at all compressed laterally anterior to the nostril, and strongly notched; culmen gently curved from the base and less suddenly toward the tip than in Mimus; gonys slightly adscending longer than the base part of rames and with the angle scarcely seen; rictal bristles strong, one half the length of culmen. Wing rather pointed; first quill a little more than one third of second with the tip acuminate; fourth and fifth equal and longest; third slightly shorter and longer than sixth; second longer than seventh. Tail shorter than wing. Tarsus than middle toe and claw; outer toe and claw decidedly longer than inner toe and claw.

rubripes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 323. = *Mimus rubripes* Bonap.
schistacea Baird, Review amer. Birds I. 37. = *Mimus schistaceus.*

MIMOKITTA (Turdidae. — μιμος imitator, κιττα nom. propr.) Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1865. IX. 369. = *Mimus* Boie.

Synon.: Mimocitta Newt.

Bill as long as head, strong; a little higher than broad at the nostrils; somewhat cultrate, scarcely if at all compressed laterally anterior to the nostril and very indistinctly notched; culmen nearly straight for one half of its length, the gently curved to the tip; gonys adscending, shorter than the base portion of rami;

rictal bristles one fourth the length of culmen. Wing somewhat pointed; first quill one third of second, rounded at tip; fourth and fifth equal and longest; third and sixth equal and sligthly shorter; second longer than eigth. Tail shorter than wing. Tarsus considerably larger than middle toe and claw; outer toe and claw decidedly longer than inner toe and claw; claws shorter and straighter than in Mimocichla.

ardosiaca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 263. = *Mimus plumbeus* GRAY.

plumbea BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1865. 371. = *Mimus plumbeus* GRAY.

MIMUS (Liotrichidae. — μιμος imitator). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 220. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 126. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 343.

Synon.: Orpheus Swains. — Orphaeus Stein. — Calandria Desm. — Mimetes Glog. — Galeoscoptes Cab. — Spodesilaura Reichb. — Melanotes, Felivox, Buglodytes Bonap. — Mimocichla Sclat. — Leucomimus, Scotiomimus, Mimokitta Bryant.

Bill shorter than the head, decurved from the base; distinctly notched at the tip. Tarsi longer than the middle toe; lateral toes equal, not reaching the base of the middle claw, and shorter than the hind toe, the claw of which is half the total length. Tail variable, equal to or longer than the wings, moderately graduated. Wings rounded; the exposed portion of the first nearly or quite half that of the second, which is considerably shorter than the third. — 28 Specc.

albicilius. — cf. *Buglodytes albicilius* BONAP.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. VII. 114. = *Mimus Gundlachi* CAB.

brasiliensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 662. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GRAY.

calandria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 221. — BURMEISTER, syt. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 126. [*Brasilia merid. Paraguay.*

Calandria AZARA, Apuntam. II. 231.

Orpheus calandria D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 206. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

Mimus orpheus DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Zool. 60.

Calandria.

carolinensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 221. — BAIRD, Birds WAmerica 346.

Muscicapa carolinensis LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 328.

Turdus carolinensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38.

Turdus lividus WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 90. Tb. 14. Fig. 3.

Turdus felivox VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 10. Tb. 67. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 171; V. 440. Tb. 128.

Orpheus felivox SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 192.

Orpheus carolinensis AUDUBON, Birds America II. 195. Tb. 140.

Felivox carolinensis BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 39.

Mimus felivox BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 276.

Galeoscoptes carolinensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 82.

Spodesilaura REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 53.

Cat Bird.

carunculatus BULLER, Ornith. new Zeald. = *Anthochaera Bulleri* FINSCH.

caudatus BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 345. (cauadatus). = *Mimus polyglottus* BOIE.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 221. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 294. [*Mexico.*

Turdus coerulescens SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 369.

Turdus melanotis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 498.

Melanotis coerulescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 276.

columbianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 82. = *Mimus melanopterus* LAWR.

curvirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 221. = *Harporhynchus curvirostris* CAB.

dominicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 221. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 341. [*Hispaniola.*

Merula dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 284.

Turdus dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295.

Turdus merle MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

dorsalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 341. [*Bolivia.*

Orpheus dorsalis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 211. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.

felivox Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 276. = *Mimus carolinensis* Gray.

fuscatus [*Hispaniola.*

Turdus fuscatus Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1. Tb. 57[b].

Colluricincla fusca Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6.

Cichlalopia fuscata Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 204.

Cichlherminia fuscata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 56.

Margarops fuscatus Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 6; Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1859. 335.

gilvus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 342. [*Guiana.*

Turdus gilvus Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 15. Tb. 68[b].

gilvus Jardine, Ann. Mag. nat. hist. 2. ser. XX. 329. = *Mimus melanopterus* Lawr.

gracilis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 83. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 343. [*Guatemala. Honduras. Costarica.*

Gundlachi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 470. — Gundlach, ibid. 1872. XX. 403. [*Jamaica. Cuba Bahamae.*

Mimus bahamensis Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. VII. 114; 1866. XI. 68.

Scotiomimus bahamensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 262.

Mimus Hilli March, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 291.

Sinsonte prieto.

hypoleucus [*Guatemala.*

Melanotis hypoleucus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 460. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 63.

leucospilus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 262. [*Chili. Respubl. aequat.*

Mimus peruvianus Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. I. 87.

Orpheus leucospilos v. Pelzeln, Wiener. Sitzgsberichte 1858. XXXI. 313.

Mimus longicaudatus Sclater, partim.

lividus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. [*Brasilia mer. or.*

Turdus lividus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 39. — Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 653.

Turdus orpheus Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 71. Tb. 71. Fig. 2.

Orpheus lividus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Tb. 1.

Sabiah da praya.

longicaudatus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 190. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. [*Peruvia orient.*

longirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. = *Harporhynchus longirostris* Cab.

megalopterus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 261. = *Mimus melanopterus* Lawr.

melanopterus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1845. 35. Tb. 2. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 342. [*Nova Granada. Venezuela. Trinitat.*

Mimus columbianus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82.

Mimus gilvus Jardine, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2. ser. XX. 329.

Mimus megalopterus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 261.

melanotis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 345. — Sundevall, ibid. 1871. 126. [*Galapagos.*

Orpheus melanotis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 27; Voy. Beagle Zool. 62. Tb. 17.

modulator Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. = *Mimus saturninus* Pz. Wied.

montanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 276. [*America sept. occid.*

Orpheus montanus Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 191. — Audubon, Birds America II. 194. Tb. 139.

Turdus montanus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 437. Tb. 369. Fig. 1.

Oroscoptes montanus Baird, Birds NAmerica 347. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 340.

Nebouxi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 57. — *Patagonia.*

nigriloris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 137. — *Mexico.*

orpheus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 341. [*Jamaica. Hispaniola.*

Mimus Brisson, Ornith. II. 263.

Turdus orpheus Linne, Syst. Nat. — Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 12.Tb. 68.

orpheus Darwin, Voy. Beagle Zool. 60. = *Mimus calandria* Gray.

parvulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 345. — Sundevall, ibid. 1871. 127. [*Galapagos.*

Orpheus parvulus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 27; Voy. Beagle Zool. 63. Tb. 18.

patagonicus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 345; 1872. 538. — [cf. *M. saturninus.*] [*Patagonia.*

Orpheus patagonicus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 210. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.

peruvianus Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 87. = *Mimus leucospilus* Gray.

plumbeus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. [*Bahamas. Antillae.*

Turdus pulmbeus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 296.

Turdus ardosiacus Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 58.

Mniotilla ardosiaca Gray, Genera Birds I. 196.

Galeoscoptes plumbeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 337.

Mimokitta plumbea Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1865. IX. 371.

Mimokitta ardosiacea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 263.

polyglottus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 344. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 408. [*America septentr.*

Turdus polyglottus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 293. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 14. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 108; V. 438. Tb. 21.

Orpheus polyglottus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 167. — Audubon, Birds America II. 187. Tb. 137.

Orpheus leucopterus Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool.

Mocking Bird. — Spottdrossel.

rubripes Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 276. [*Cuba.*

Turdus rubripes Temminck, Pl. color. 409.

Galeoscoptes rubripes Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 82.

Mimocichla rubripes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 323. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 406.

rufus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. = *Harporhynchus rufus* Cab.

saturninus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III^{b}. 658. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 127. — [cf. *M. patagonicus*]. [*Brasilia.*

Turdus saturninus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 39.

Orpheus patagonicus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.

Orpheus modulator Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6.

Mimus modulator Gray, Genera Birds I. 221.

Sabia do Sertão.

schistaceus [*Cuba.*

Mimocichla schistacea Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 57. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 407.

thenca Gray, Genera Birds V. 221; Voy. Beagle Zool. 61. [*Chili. Argentina.*

Turdus thenca Molina, Hist. nat. Chile 231.

Orpheus thenca d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 209. Tb. 10. Fig. 3.

Orpheus australis Lesson, Traité Ornith.

Icterus thilius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 56.

Tenca. Trenca.

thilius Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. = *Agelaius thilius* Bonap.

trifasciatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 177. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 345. — Sundevall, ibid. 1871. 127. [*Galapagos.*

Orpheus trifasciatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. VII. 27; Voy. Beagle 62. Tb. 16.

triurus Gray, Genera Birds I. 221. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 341; 1872. 539. [*Bolivia. Paraguay.*
Calandria tres colas Azara, Apuntam. II. 237.
Turdus triurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 668.
Orpheus tricaudatus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 208.
Calandria blanca.

MINLA (Liotrichidae. — minla vox barb.) Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 42. = *Leiothrix* Swains.

castaneiceps Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 33. = *Leiothrix castaneiceps* Blyth.
cinerea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 449. = *Leiothrix cinerea* Blyth.
ignotincta Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 32. = *Leiothrix ignotincta* Blyth.
Jerdoni Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Leiothrix Jerdoni.*

MINO (Sturnidae. — Mino vox barb.) Lesson, Man. Ornith. I. 402; Traité Ornith. 1831. 358. = *Gracula* Lin.

Bec fort, arrondi, à mandibule inférieure plus large que la supérieure; celle-ci convexe en dessus, recourbée, échancrée à la pointe, l'inférieure à branches élargies, garnies en dessous d'une membrane dénudée, descendant sur le devant du cou; commissure de la bouche anguleuse; joues revêtues d'une peau nue, hérissée de papilles érectiles; narines à demi cachées par les plumes du front, et recouvertes d'une membrane; ailes lougues, à deuxième, à troisième et quatrième rémiges étagées et les plus longues. Queue courte, rectiligne, composée de douze rectrices; tarses robustes, médiocres, largement scutellés.

calvus Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 111. = *Gracula calva* Lin.
Dumonti Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. 652. Tb. 26. = *Gracula Dumonti* Wagl.
Kreffti Gray, Handl. Birds II. 18. = *Gracula Kreffti* Sclat.

MIONECTES (Tyrannidae) Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna peruan. 1844. 147. — Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 481. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Schnabel gerade, am Grunde breit, aber nicht flach, dann seitlich zusammengedrückt, ziemlich drehrund, länglich kegelförmig, mit stumpfer Firstenkante, seitlichen grossen Nasengruben und wenig herabgebogener hakiger Spitze. Mundborsten fein, kurz, nicht sehr zahlreich. Gefieder weich, ziemlich stark dunig; Flügel kurz, wenig über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend, erste Schwinge stärker verkürzt. Schwanz ziemlich lang, schmalfederig, leicht abgerundet. Beine dünn, Lauf von mässiger Höhe, Sohle in der Mitte fast ganz von den weit herumgreifenden Tafelschildern bedeckt, Aussenzehe stark mit der Mittelzehe verbunden.

assimilis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46. = *Elainea assimilis.*
assimilis Sclater, Ibis 1869. V. 285. = *Elainea oleaginea* Hartl.
leucocephalus Cabanis, v. Tschud. Faun. per. 148. = *Fluvicola leucocephalus* Hartl.
luteocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 187. = *Elainea luteocephala* Gray.
oleagineus Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna per. 148. = *Elainea oleaginea* Hartl.
olivacea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. = *Elainea brevirostris* Gray.
poliocephalus v. Tschudi, Faun. per. 15. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Elainea striaticollis* Gray.
rufiventris Cabanis, v. Tschud. Fauna peruan. 148. = *Elainea rufiventris* Gray.
rufolivacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 187. = *Elainea rufolivacea* Lafresn.
striaticollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 187. = *Elainea striaticollis* Gray.

MIRAFRA (Alaudinae) Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 159. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 383. = *Alauda* Lin.

Synon.: Plocealauda Hodgs. — Geocoraphus Cab.

Rostrum breviusculum, crassum, conico attenuatum, subcompressum. Maxilla armata culmine rotundato. Nares basales rotundatae, parte superiore membrana

vestitae. Alae cauda breviores. Remiges: prima spuria, secunda-sexta subaequales longiores, tertia-sexta externe emarginatae, ceterae gradatim breviores. Pedes mediocres, digitus medius elongatus. Unguis hallucis mediocriter arcuatus medio antico magis duplo longior.

affinis Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII[b]. 136. = *Alauda coromandeliana* Cuv.
africana Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 88. Fig. 1. = *Alauda planicola* Lichtst.
africanoides Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 88. Fig. 2. = *Alauda africanoides.*
assamensis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 134. = *Alauda assamica.*
assamica M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162. = *Alauda assamica.*
borneensis Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257. — *Borneo.*
cantans Gray, Genera Birds II. 383. = *Alauda cantillans.*
cantillans Jerdon, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Alauda cantillans.*
cheniana Smith, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 89. Fig. 2. = *Alauda cheniana.*
cordofanica Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 218. = *Alauda cordofanica.*
deserti Gray, Genera Birds II. 383. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
erythroptera Jerdon, Madr. Journ. XIII[b]. 136. = *Alauda assamica.*
flavicollis M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 163. = *Alauda flavicollis, Emberiza aureola* Pall.
Hayi Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII[b]. 136. = *Alauda cristata* Lin.
Horsfieldi Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 1. = *Alauda Horsfieldi.*
hova Hartlaub, Ornith. Madagascar 57. = *Alauda hova* Schleg.
immaculata Blanford, Ibis 1873. III. 217. = *Alauda assamica.*
javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 159. = *Alauda javanica.*
nigricans Gray, Handl. Birds II. 121. = *Alauda nigricans* Sundev.
occipitalis Sundevall. — *Africa merid.*
parva Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257. — *Flores.*
phoenicura Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 119. = *Alauda phoenicura.*
phoenicuroides Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1853. XXII. 583. = *Alauda deserti* Lichtst.
raytal Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 18. = *Alauda pispoletta* Pall.
sabota Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 89. Fig. 1. = *Alauda sabota.*
simplex Gray, Handl. Birds II. 121. (Geocoraphus). — *Arabia.*

MIRO (Subgen. Muscicapae. — vox barb.) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 389. = *Petroica* Swains.

Synon.: Myrioscopus Reichb.

Bec mince, effilé, comprimé, plus haut que large; ailes courtes, concaves, première rémige courte, deuxième plus longue, troisième beaucoup plus longue; queue médiocre, égale, à rectrices tronquées à leur sommet; tarses très longs, grêles.

albifrons Gray, Dieffb. New Zealand II. 109. = *Petroica albifrons* Gray.
australis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 299. = *Petroica australis* Gray.
Forsterorum Gray, Dieffb. New Zealand II. 191. = *Petroica macrocephala* Gray.
longipes Lesson, Traité Ornith. 389. = *Petroica australis* Gray.
macrocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 299. = *Petroica macrocephala* Gray.
toitoi Gray, Dieffb. New Zealand II. 191. = *Petroica toitoi* Gray.
traversi Buller, Birds New Zealand III. 123. = *Petroica traversi* Hutt.

MISOCALIUS (Cuculinae. — μισεω odisse, καλια nidus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 16. = *Cuculus* Lin.

Sehr nah verwandt mit Lampococcyx und den Uebergang bildend zu Cacomantes.

palliolatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 16. = *Cuculus palliolatus* Lath.

MITREPHORUS (Tyrannidae. — μιτρα mitra, φερω habere) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 44. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 63. = *Myiobius* Gray.

Differs in form from Myiobius in its shorter, flatter and broader beak, with the rictal bristles but slightly developed; and from Empidonax in its much shorter and more slender tarsi and longer wings.

aurantiiventris Lawrence. = *Myiobius aurantiiventris.*
cinnamomeus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 361. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
fulvifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 45. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
pallescens Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 63. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
phaeocercus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 44. = *Myiobius phaeocercus.*

MITU (Cracidae. — mitu vox barb.) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 485. — Reichenbach, Tauben 137. = *Crax* Lin.

Synon.: Ourax Swains. — Mitua Strickl. — Uragis Glog.

Schnabel sehr stark zusammengedrückt, höher als lang, Firste hochbogig und schneidig, nur die Endspitze ein wenig gewölbt, Oberschnabelbasis vom Sammetgefieder etwas abgehoben. Nasenloch rundlich, am Hinterrande des Oberschnabels unter der Mitte im Sammetgefieder. Mundspalte in seichtem Bogen hinter der Schnabelbasis umgeknickt in den Rachen eintretend. Scheitel mit Fächer.

brasiliensis Reichenbach, Tauben 157. = *Crax mitu* Lin.
mitu Gray, Handl. Birds II. 254. = *Crax mitu* Lin.
tomentosa Reichenbach, Tauben 138. = *Crax tomentosa* Spix.

MITUA Strickland, Ann. magaz. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 36. = *Crax* Lin.
tomentosa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 520. = *Crax tomentosa* Spix.
tuberosa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 520. = *Crax mitu* Lin.

MITUPORANGA Reichenbach, Tauben 136. = *Crax* Lin.
Albini Reichenbach, Tauben 136. = *Crax globicera* Lin.
Daubentoni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 253. = *Crax globicera* Lin.
globicera Reichenbach, Tauben 136. = *Crax globicera* Lin.

MIXORNIS (Liotrichidae. — μιξ promiscue, ορνις avis) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 380; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 23. = *Timalia* Horsf.

General structure of Jora, but the bill quite different and Meruline; commissure and culmen subarched throughout; tarse lower and not exceeding the large thumb with its nail; tail fully rounded.

borneensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 217. = *Timalia borneensis.*
chloris Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 380. = *Timalia rubricapillus.*
flavicollis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 316. = *Timalia flavicollis* Müll.
gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 77. = *Timalia gularis* Horsf.
javanica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 77. = *Timalia javanica.*
melanothorax Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 77. = *Timalia melanothorax.*
olivaceus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 449. — *Tenasserim.*
poliopsis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 217. = *Timalia melanothorax.*
rubricapillus Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 299. = *Timalia rubricapillus.*
ruficeps Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 23. = *Timalia rubricapillus.*
sumatrana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 217. = *Timalia gularis* Horsf.
similis Blyth, teste Gray. = *Timalia similis.*

MNIOTILTA (Sylvicolidae. — μνιον muscus, τιλλω vellere). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 45. — Gray, Genera Birds 1848. I. 195.

Synon.: Fidecula Briss. — Helmitheros (Hemitheros), Rhimamphus Raf. — Chloris Boie. — Vermivora, Oxyglossus, Sylvicola Swains. — Parula Bonap. — Helinaia Audub. — Dendroica (Dendroeca), Rhimamphus Gray. — Compsothlypis, Helminthophaga, Helmintherus Cab. — Protonotaria, Perissoglossus Baird.

Bill rather short, conical and straight, with the culmen gradually curved or sloping and the sides gradually compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins inflexed; the gonys long and advancing upwards and the gaps furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a short broad groove, with the opening rather large and partly closed by a membrane. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill nearly as long or equal with, the second and third, which are equal and longest. Tail moderate and broad, with

the end of each feather sometimes pointed. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, slender, and covered in front with broad scales, the divisions of which are sometimes scarcely visible. Toes long and slender, the outer toe longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe long, stronger than the others and armed with a rather strong curved claw. — 47 Specc.

Adelaidae [*Porto Rico.*

Dendroica Adelaidae Baird, Review amer. Birds 210. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 615.

aestiva Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. centr.*

Motacilla aestiva, M. ruficapilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 996.

Sylvia aestiva, S. ruficapilla Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 551. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 35. Tb. 95. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 476. Tb. 95.

Motacilla canadensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 58. Fig. 2.

Fidecula martinicana Brisson, Ornith. III. 492.

Sylvia citrinella Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 111. Tb. 15. Fig. 5.

Motacilla albicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 983.

Sylvia albicollis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 535.

Sylvia flava Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 31. Tb. 81.

Rhimamphus citrinus Rafinesque, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417.

Sylvia Childreni Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 180. Tb. 35 juv.

Sylvia rathbonia Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 333. Tb. 65.

Sylvicola rathbonia Audubon, Birds America II. 53. Tb. 89.

Sylvicola aestiva Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 211. — Audubon, Birds Amer. II. 50. Tb. 88.

Mniotilta rathbonia Gray, Genera Birds I. 195.

Rhimamphus aestivus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 311. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 472.

Dendroica aestiva Baird, Birds NAmerica 282. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 606. — Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 11.

Canorio de manglor.

albifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 197. = *Pipilo albifrons.*

americana Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. Guatemala. Jamaica.*

Parus americanus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 190.

Motacilla americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 960.

Sylvia americana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 78. Tb. 15.

Motacilla eques Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 731. Fig. 1.

Fidecula ludoviciana Brisson, Ornith. III. 500. Tb. 26.

Motacilla ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 983.

Sylvia torquata Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 38. Tb. 99.

Sylvia pusilla Wilson, amer. Ornith. IV. 17. Tb. 28.

Thryothorus torquatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 194.

Sylvicola pusilla Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 169.

Sylvicola americana Richardson, List. — Audubon, Birds America II. 57. Tb. 91.

Parula americana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 310. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 238.

Compsothlypis americana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20.

ardosiacus Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mimus plumbeus* Gray.

atricapilla Gray, Handl. Birds I. 241. = *Mniotilta striata* Gray.

Audubonii Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America. sept.*

Sylvia Audubonii Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 52. Tb. 395.

Sylvicola Audubonii Bonaparte, List 1838. — Audubon, Birds Amer. II. 26. Tb. 77.

Dendroica Audubonii Baird, Birds NAmerica 273. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 613.

aurantia Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae.*

aureola Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.

auricollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.

Bachmanni Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. Cuba.*

Sylvia Bachmanni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 183.

Sylvicola Bachmanni Richardson, List 1837.

Vermivora Bachmanni Bonaparte, List 1838.

Helinaia Bachmanni Audubon, Birds America II. 93. Tb. 108.

Helmintheros Bachmanni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.

Helminthophaga Bachmanni Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 47. — Gundlach, ebda. 1872. XX. 411. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 255.

Gorginegra.

bicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*Brasilia.*

Sylvia bicolor Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 32. Tb. 90^{b}.

Hylophilus bicolor Tem.

Dendroeca bicolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 71.

Blackburniae Gray, Genera Birds I. 196.

[*America sept. Bogota. Respubl. aequat.*

Motacilla Blackburniae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 977.

Sylvia Blackburniae Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 36. Tb. 96. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 67. Tb. 23.

Sylvicola Blackburniae Jardine, Wilson's amer. Ornith. — Audubon, Birds America II. 48. Tb. 87.

Sylvia parus Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 114. Tb. 44. Fig. 3. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. II. 205. Tb. 134.

Rhimamphus parus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 311.

Sylvia lateralis Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 659.

Rhimanphus Blackburniae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 19.

Dendroica Blackburniae Baird, Birds NAmerica 274. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 611.

Motacilla aurantia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 58. Fig. 3.

Motacilla chrysocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I.

Sylvicola chrysocephala Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 309.

Sylvia melanorhoa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 444.

Mniotilta aurantia, Mn. melanorhoa, Mn. parus Gray, Genera Birds I. 196.

borealis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 704. = *Mniotilta varia* Vieill.

brevipennis [*Mexico. Texas.*

Helminthophaga brevipennis Giraud, Ann. Lyc. New York 1849. V. 40. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 385.

Hylophilus brevipennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 583.

calidris Gray, Genera Birds I. 197. — *Jamaica.*

Motacilla calidris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 329.

canadensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* Gray.

carbonata [*Kentucki.*

Sylvia carbonata Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 308. Tb. 60.

Sylvicola carbonata Richardson, List 1837.

Vermivora carbonata Bonaparte, List 1838.

Helinaia carbonata Audubon, Birds America II. 95. Tb. 109.

Helmitheros carbonata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.

Dendroica carbonata Baird, Birds NAmerica 287. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 618.

carolinensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. — [cf. *Mn. aestiva*]. [*America sept.*

Sylvia carolinensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 551.

Motacilla rubiginosa Pallas.

castanea Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept.*

Sylvia castanea Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 97. Tb. 14. Fig. 4. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 358. Tb. 69.
Sylvicola castanea Richardson, List 1837. — Audubon, Birds America II. 371. Tb. 80.
Sylvia autumnalis Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 65. Tb. 23. Fig. 3.
Rhimamphus castaneus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 19.
Dendroica castanea Baird, Birds NAmerica 276. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 614.

celata Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept.*
Sylvia celata Say, Long's Expedit. I. 169. — Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 45. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.
Sylvicola celata Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora celata Bonaparte, List 1838.
Helinaia celata Audubon, Birds America II. 100. Tb. 112.
Helmintheros celata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.
Helminthophaga celata Baird, Birds NAmerica 257.

chrysopareia [*Guatemala.*
Dendroica chrysopareia Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 298. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 610.

chrysoptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. Bogota.*
Motacilla chrysoptera Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333.
Sylvia chrysoptera Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 541. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 113. Tb. 15. Fig. 5.
Sylvicola chrysoptera Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora chrysoptera Bonaparte, List 1838.
Helinaia chrysoptera Audubon, Birds America II. 91. Tb. 107.
Helmitheros chrysoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.
Helminthophaga chrysoptera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 255.
Motacilla flavifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976.
Sylvia flavifrons Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 527.

citrea Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. India occid.*
Motacilla citrea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 704. Fig. 2.
Motacilla protonotarius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972.
Sylvia protonotarius Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 27. Tb. 83. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 72. Tb. 24. Fig. 3.
Sylvia (Dacnis) protonotarius Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1825. IV. 196.
Vermivora protonotarius Bonaparte, List 1838.
Helinaia protonotarius Audubon, Birds America II. 89. Tb. 106.
Helmintherus protonotarius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314.
Compsothlypis protonotarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20.
Protonotaria citrea Baird, Birds NAmerica 239.
Fidecula canadensis major Brisson, Oiseaux III. 308. Tb. 26. Fig. 1.
Motacilla auricollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984.
Mniotilta auricollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 196.

coerulea [*America sept. centr.*
Sylvia coerulea Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 141. Tb. 17. Fig. 5.
Sylvicola coerulea Richardson, List 1837. — Audubon, Birds America II. 45. Tb. 86.
Sylvia rara Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 119. Tb. 27. Fig. 2. juv. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 258. Tb. 49.
Vermivora rara Jardine, Edit. Wilson.
Sylvia azurea Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 653. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 255. Tb. 48. 49.
Sylvia bifasciata Say, Long's Expedit. I. 170.
Sylvia populorum Vieillot.

Sylvia populorum VIEILLOT.
Mniotilta rara GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196.
Dendroica coerulea BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 280. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 614. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 414.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept., India occid.*
Motacilla canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 336. Nr. 42.
Sylvia canadensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 539. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 115. Tb. 15. Fig. 7. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 309. Tb. 148.
Sylvicola canadensis RICHARDSON, List 1847. — AUDUBON, Birds America II. 63. Tb. 95.
Rhimamphus canadensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473.
Mniotilta canadensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195.
Dendroica canadensis BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 271.
Motacilla coerulescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 960.
Sylvia coerulescens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 25. Tb. 80.
Dendroica coerulescens BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 186. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 610.
Sylvia pusilla, S. leucoptera WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 100. Tb. 43. Fig. 4. juv.; edit. II. Index II. 390.
Sylvia palustris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 722.
Sylvia macropus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 80.
Sylvia sphagnosa BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1825. IV.
Dendroica pannosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 71.
Sylvicola pannosa GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 162. ♀
Mniotilta pannosa, M. macropus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196.
Bijirita aplomada.

coronata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. India occid.*
Motacilla coronata, M. canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 333.
Sylvia coronata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 24. Tb. 78. 79. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 138. Tb. 17. Fig. 4; 356. Tb. 45. Fig. 3.
Sylvicola coronata SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 216. — AUDUBON, Birds America II. 23. Tb. 76.
Dendroica coronata GRAY, List Genera Birds 1842. 8. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 272. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 612. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 413.
Rhimamphus coronatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473.
Parus virginianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342.
Motacilla umbria, M. cincta, M. pinguis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 959. 980. 973.
Sylvia xanthoroa, S. xanthopygia VIEILLOT.
Bijirita coronada.

decurtata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* BAIRD.

discolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. Cuba. Bahamae.*
Sylvia discolor VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 37. Tb. 98. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 76. Tb. 14.
Sylvicola discolor JARDINE, edit. Wilson 1832. — AUDUBON, Birds America II. 68. Tb. 97.
Rhimamphus discolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474.
Dendroica discolor BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 290. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 615. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 416.
Sylvia minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 87. Tb. 85. Fig. 4.
Mariposa galana.

dominica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. Cuba.*
Motacilla dominica LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Sylvia dominica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.
Fidecula dominicensis cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 520. Tb. 27. Fig. 3.

Motacilla superciliosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 686. Fig. 1.
Motacilla flavicollis, *M. pensilis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 959. 960.
Sylvia flavicollis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 64. Tb. 12. Fig. 6.
Sylvia pensilis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 11. Tb. 72. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 434. Tb. 85.
Sylvicola pensilis Richardson, List 1837. — Audubon, Birds America II. 32. Tb. 79.
Rhimamphus pensilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474.
Dendroica superciliosus Baird, Birds NAmerica 289.
Dendroica dominica Baird, Review Birds Amer. 209. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 611. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 416.
Bijirita de garganta amarilla.

eoa Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*Jamaica.*
Sylvicola eoa Gosse, Birds Jamaica 158.
Dendroica eoa Baird, Review amer. Birds 195. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 609.

formosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Myiodioctes formosus* Audub.

fulva Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. — *Luisiana.*
Motacilla fulva Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973.
Sylvia fulva Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 542.

fusca Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. — *Luisiana.*
Motacilla fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973.

Graciae [*Arizona.*
Dendroeca Graciae Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 67. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 210. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1869. 611.

gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 195.
Motacilla gularis Müller, Cim. phys. Tb. 20c.

gutturalis [*Costa Rica.*
Campsothlypis gutturalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 329.

icterocephala [*America sept.*
Motacilla icterocephala, *M. pensylvanica* Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. 334.
Sylvia icterocephala, *S. pensylvanica* Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 31. Tb. 90.
Sylvicola icterocephala Richardson, List 1837. — Audubon, Birds America II. 35. Tb. 81.
Mniotilta pensylvanica Gray, Genera Birds I. 195.
Dendroica pensylvanica Baird, Birds NAmerica 279.
Dendroica icterocephala Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 328. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 612.

incana Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. — *America sept.*
Motacilla incana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976. [cf. *Mn. Blackburniae*].
Sylvia incana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 527.

Kirtlandi [*America sept. Ind. occid.*
Sylvicola Kirtlandi Baird, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 217. Tb. 6. — Cassin, Illustr. 278. Tb. 47.
Dendroica Kirtlandi Baird, Birds NAmerica 286. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 617.

leucoptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept.*
Aegithina (Sylvia) leucoptera Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 23. Tb. 84.

lineata Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. — *Guiana.*
Motacilla lineata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 990.

Luciae [*Arizona.*
Helminthophaga Luciae Cooper, Proc. acad. California 1861. II. 120. — Baird, Review amer. Birds 178. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 70.

macropus Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* Gray.

maculosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 396. [*America sept.*
Motacilla maculosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984.
Sylvia maculosa Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. Tb. 93. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 458. Tb. 123.
Sylvicola maculosa Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. — Audubon, Birds America II. 65. Tb. 96.
Rhimamphus maculosus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474.
Dendroica maculosa Baird, Birds NAmerica 284. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 615.
Sylvia magnolia Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 63. Tb. 23. Fig. 3.
Bijirita manchada.
maritima Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta tigrina* Gray.
melanorhoa Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.
mexicana [*Mexico.*
Sylvia mexicana Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Compsothlypis mexicana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21.
Parula mexicana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 310.
Compsothlypis superciliosus Hartlaub, teste Gray.
montana Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*Virginia-Hispaniola.*
Sylvia montana Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 113. Tb. 44. Fig. 2. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 294.
Sylvicola montana Jardine, Edit. Wilson. — Audubon, Birds America II. 69. Tb. 98.
Sylvia tigrina Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 34. Tb. 94.
Dendroica montana Baird, Birds NAmerica 278. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhldg. 1869. 613.
murina Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. — ?
Motacilla murina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978.
nigrescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept.*
Sylvia nigrescens Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 191. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 57. Tb. 395.
Vermivora nigrescens Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer.
Sylvicola nigrescens Audubon, Birds America II. 62. Tb. 94.
Rhimamphus nigrescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20.
Dendroica nigrescens Baird, Birds NAmerica 270. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 610.
Dendroica Halsei Giraud ?
occidentalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. occid.*
Sylvia occidentalis Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 190. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 55. Tb. 55.
Sylvicola occidentalis Bonaparte, List 1838. — Audubon, Birds America II. 60. Tb. 93.
Dendroica occidentalis Baird, Birds NAmerica 268. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 611.
Dendroica niveiventris Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 187.
Drymoica occidentalis Sclater, Ibis 1865. I. 89.
ochroleuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. — *America sept.*
Sylvia ochroleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth.
olivacea [*Mexico.*
Sylvia olivacea Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 7.
Sylvicola olivacea Cassin, Illustrat. I. 283. Tb. 48. — Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 7.
Sylvia taeniata Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV. 104.
Sylvicola taeniata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 309.
Dendroica olivacea Baird, Birds NAmerica 305. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 610.

palmarum Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. India occid.*
Motacilla palmarum Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951.
Sylvia palmarum Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 544. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 21. Tb. 73.
Sylvia petechia Wilson, amer. Ornith. VI. 19. Tb. 28. Fig. 4. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. II. 259. Tb. 163. 164.
Sylvicola petechia Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. — Audubon, Birds America II. 55. Tb. 90.
Seiurus petechia M'Culloch, Boston Journ. nat. hist. IV. 406.
Sylvicola ruficapilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 307.
Rhimamphus ruficapillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473.
Dendroica palmarum Baird, Birds NAmerica 288. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 616. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 415.

pannosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* Gray.

parus Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.

pensylvanica Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta icterocephala.*

peregrina Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept.*
Sylvia peregrina Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 83. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. II. 307. Tb. 154.
Sylvia (Dacnis) peregrina Bonaparte, Observ. Wilson 1826.
Sylvicola peregrina Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora peregrina Bonaparte, List 1838.
Helinaia peregrina Audubon, Birds America II. 96. Tb. 110.
Helmitheros peregrina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.
Helminthophaga peregrina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 258.
Sylvia tenessaei Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 452.

petechia Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America intertropica.*
Motacilla petechia Linne, Syst. Nat. I.
Motacilla albicollis, M. chloroleuca Brisson, Ornith. III. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. 3.
Sylvia ruficapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 442.
Dendroica petechia, D. Vieilloti Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 376; 1860. 192. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 607.
Sylvia aureola Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 28.
Mniotilta aureola Gray, Genera Birds I. 195.
Sylvicola aureola Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 309.
Dendroica ruficapilla, D. Gundlachi, D. rufigula Baird, Review amer. Birds 194. 203. 291.
Dendroica albicollis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. 18.

pharetra Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*Jamaica.*
Sylvicola pharetra Gosse, Birds Jamaica 163; Illustr. Tb. 38.
Dendroica pharetra Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 71. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 617.

pinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. Guatemala.*
Certhia pinus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 187.
Sylvia pinus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 44.
Sylvia solitaria Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 109. Tb. 15. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 102. Tb. 20.
Sylvia (Dacnis) solitaria Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1826. IV. 490.
Hylophilus pinus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 36.
Sylvicola solitaria Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora solitaria Jardine, Edit. Wilson.
Helinaia solitaria Audubon, Birds Jamaica II. 98. Tb. 111.
Mniotilta solitaria Gray, Genera Birds I. 195.
Helmitheros solitarius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.

Helminthophaga solitaria Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 254.

pitiayumi [*Brasilia. Costa Rica. Argentina.*
Sylvia pitiayumi Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 479.
Sylvia venusta Temminck, Pl. color. 293. Fig. 1.
Sylvia plumbea Swainson, Illustr. Tb. 139.
Sylvia minuta Swainson, Birds Brazil.
Sylvicola venusta Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 36. — Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 473; syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 116.
Compsothlypis pitiayumi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21.
Sylvia brasiliana Lichtenstein, Verzeich. Doubl. 35.
Parula brasiliana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 310.
Compsothlypis brasiliana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 143.
Compsothlypis inornata Baird, Review amer. Birds.
Parula pitiayumi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 631.

pityophila [*Cuba.*
Dendroeca pityophila Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 240; 1872. XX. 415. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 612.
Sylvicola pityophila Gundlach, Ann. Lyc. New York 1855. VI. 160.
Rhimamphus pityophilus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 240.
pyrrholeuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Sylvia pyrrholeuca* Vieill.
pyrrhonotus Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Sylvia pyrrhonotus* Vieill.
rara Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Mniotilta coerulea.*
Rathbonia Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Mniotilta aestiva* Gray.
rubida Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Sylvia rubida* Vieill.

ruficapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept.*
Sylvia ruficapilla Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 120. Tb. 27. Fig. 3. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 450. Tb. 89.
Sylvia rubricapilla Wilson, amer. Ornith. VI. 15.
Sylvia (Dacnis) rubricapilla Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 412.
Sylvicola rubricapilla Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora rubricapilla Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer.
Helinaia rubricapilla Audubon, Birds America II. 103. Tb. 113.
Helmitheros rubricapilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315.
Helminthophaga rubricapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20.
Helminthophaga ruficapilla Baird, Birds NAmerica 256. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 373.
Sylvia leucogastra Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 622.
Sylvia Nashvillei Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 451.
Sylvia mexicana Holböll.
ruficauda Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Sylvia ruficauda* Vieill.

ruficeps [*Costa Rica. Cuba.*
Sylvia ruficapilla Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 268. Tb. 164. (nec Encycl. méth.)
Sylvicola ruficapilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 311. (excl. Synon.)
Rhimamphus ruficeps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 326.
Rhimamphus ruficapilla Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473.
ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Sylvia ruficollis* Vieill.
semitorquata Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Sylvia semitorquata* Gmel.
solitaria Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Mniotilta pinus* Gray.
speciosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 186. = *Dacnis speciosa* Sclat.

striata Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. [*America sept. Cuba.*
Muscicapa striata Forster, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 183. 428.
Motacilla striata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976.
Sylvia striata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 22. Tb. 75. 76. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. IV. 40. Tb. 30. Fig. 3.

Sylvicola striata Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 218. — Audubon, Birds America II. 28. Tb. 78.
Rhimamphus striatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 475.
Dendroica striata Baird, Birds NAmerica 280. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 614. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 414.
Monjita americana.

Swainsoni Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. Cuba.*
Sylvia Swainsoni Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 462. Tb. 198.
Sylvicola Swainsoni Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora Swainsoni Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer.
Helinaia Swainsoni Audubon, Birds America II. 83. Tb. 104.
Helmintherus Swainsoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 314. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 252. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 412.

sylvestris Gray, Genera Birds I. 195. = *Sylvia sylvestris* Vieill.

tigrina Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. Cuba.*
Motacilla tigrina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 985.
Sylvia tigrina Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 537.
Sylvia maritima Wilson, amer. Ornith. VI. 99. Tb. 54. Fig. 3. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 156. Tb. 414.
Sylvicola maritima Jardine, Edit. Wilson. — Audubon, Birds America II. 44. Tb. 85.
Certhiola maritima Gosse, Birds Jamaica 81.
Rhimamphus maritimus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474.
Dendroica tigrina Baird, Birds NAmerica 286. — Sundevall, Oefvers vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 616.
Perissoglossa tigrina Baird, Review amer. Birds 181.
Bijirita de costa.

Townsendi Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept.*
Sylvia Townsendi Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 191. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 36. Tb. 393.
Sylvicola Townsendi Bonaparte, List 1838. — Audubon, Birds America II. 59. Tb. 92.
Dendroica Townsendi Baird, Birds NAmerica 269. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 610.

varia Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux I. 276. Tb. 169. — Audubon, Birds America II. 105. Tb. 114. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 235.
[*America sept. centr.*
Motacilla varia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333.
Fidecula dominicensis varia Brisson, Ornith. III. 529. Tb. 27. Fig. 5.
Certhia varia Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 69. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 471. Tb. 90.
Sylvia varia Bonaparte, Synopsis 81.
Sylvicola varia Richardson, List 1837.
Certhia maculata Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 22. Tb. 19. Fig. 3.
Mniotilta borealis Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 704.
Oxyglossus maculatus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 356.
Nectarinia varia Hahn, ausländ. Vögel.
Bijirita trepadora. — Cazador picapolo.

vermivora Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. [*America sept. centr.*
Motacilla vermivora Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951.
Sylvia vermivora Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 499. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 74. Tb. 24. Fig. 4. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 460. Tb. 34.
Helmitheros migratorius Rafinesque, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417.
Sylvia (Dacnis) vermivora Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 409.
Sylvicola vermivora Richardson, List 1837.
Vermivora fulvicapilla Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 245.
Vermivora pensylvanica Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 20.

Helinaia vermivora Audubon, Birds America II. 86. Tb. 105.
Hylophilus vermivorus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 36.
Helmintherus vermivorus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 476. — Gundlach, ebd. 1872. XX. 412. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 252. — Sclater, Ibis 1859. 11.
Gusanero.

virens Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. *America sept. Cuba.*
Motacilla virens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 185.
Sylvia virens Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. — Vieillot, Ois. Amér. II. 33. Tb. 93. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 127. Tb. 27. Fig. 3. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 70. Tb. 399.
Sylvicola virens Jardine, Edit. Wilson. — Audubon, Birds America II. 42. Tb. 84.
Rhimamphus virens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 19; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474.
Dendroica virens Baird, Birds NAmerica 269. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 611.
Dendroica virescens Sclater, Ibis 1865. I. 89.
virescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Sylvia virescens* Lath.

Virginiae [*America sept.*
Helminthophaga Virginiae Birds NAmer. Explicat. Tb. 79. Fig. 1; Review amer. Birds 177.
viridicata Gray, Genera Birds I. 196. = *Setophaga viridicata.*

MOENURA Lesson. = *Menura Davies.*

MOHO (Myzomelinae. — Moho vox barb.) — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 302. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 96.
Synon.: Acrulocercus Cab. — Mohoa Reichb.
Bill rather long, curved, rather depressed and broad at the base, the sides compressed to the tip, which is acute; the gonys long and slightly curved; the nostrils lateral, basal and placed in a large groove, with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, strong; the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long and very strong; the claws moderate, compressed and curved. — 2 Specc.
apicalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 381; Dyxon's Voy. round the World 357. — v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 26. [*Owahi.*
atriceps Lesson, Traité Ornith. 646. = *Crateropus atriceps* Gray.
braccata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 114. = *Moho niger* Gray.
fasciculatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 302. = *Moho niger* Gray.

niger Gray, Genera Birds I. 96. [*Insulae sandvic.*
Merops niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 465.
Merops fasciculatus Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Gracula nobilis Merrem, Vögel 7. Taf. 2.
Moho fasciculatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 302.
Meliphaga fasciculata Temminck, Pl. color. 471.
Acrulocercus niger Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 327.
Epimachus pacificus, *Acrulocercus pacificus* Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 54.
Mohoa fasciculata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 333. Tf. 604.
Ptiloturus fasciculatus Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848.
Mohoa braccata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia VII. 440.
Mohoa nobilis v. Pelzeln, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 25.
Oo.

MOHOA Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 333. = *Moho* Less.
Specc.: cf. Moho.

MOHUA (Certhiadae) Lesson, Complet. Buffon 1837. = *Orthonyx* Tem.
albicilla Lesson, Complet. Buffon. = *Orthonyx albicilla* Finsch.

hua Lesson, Compl. Buffon. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.
ochrocephala Gray, List Genera Birds 25. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.

MOLIBDOPHANES Bonaparte. = *Molybdophanes* Reichb.

MOLOBRUS Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 192. = *Molothrus* Swains.

MOLOTHRUS (Icteridae. — μολοθρος non vocatus aedes intrans). — Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 494. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 523. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 17.

Synon.: Molobrus, Lampropsar Cab. — Hypobletis Glog. — Cyrtotes Reichb. — Callothrus, Cyanothrus Cass.

Bill very short, thick, finch like, conic, entire; the culmen not flattened, but slightly arched from the base, which is rather elevated. Wings lengthened, pointed; the first quill longest. Tail slightly rounded. Middle toe as long as the tarsus; lateral toes of equal length, hind toe shorter than the tarsus. All the claws rather small and fully curved. — 9 Specc.

aeneus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 192. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 18. [*America centr. Mexico.*
Psarocolius aeneus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 738.
Agelaius aeneus Gray, Genera Birds II. 346.
Molothrus robustus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 193; Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 81.
Callothrus aeneus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
Tordito.

Armenti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 192; Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 82. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 18. [*Nova Granada. Demarara. Brasilia.*
Icterus Armenti Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Molothrus murinus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 199.
Callothrus Armenti, C. murinus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
ater Gray, Handl. Birds I. 36. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
atronitens Cabanis, Schombgks. Reise III. 682. = *Molothrus discolor* Cass.
badius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 193. = *Agelaius badius* Vieill.

bonariensis Gray, Genera Birds II. 346. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 19. [*America merid.*
Tanagra bonariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 898. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 710.
Tordo commun Azara, Apuntam. I. 275.
Molobrus sericeus Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 279.
Cyanothrus bonariensis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
brevirostris Swainson, two Centur. 305. = *Molothrus sericeus* Bonap.
Cabanisi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 28. = *Cassidix dives.*

discolor Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 20. [*Cuba. Trinidad.*
Passerina discolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 939.
Molothrus atronitens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 193; Schombgks. Reise III. 682.
Cyanothrus discolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
guianensis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 22. = *Cassidix guianensis.*
maxillaris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 21. = *Icterus maxillaris* d'Orb.
murinus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 199. = *Molothrus Armenti* Cab.
obscurus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 18. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.

pecoris Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 227. — Audubon, Birds America IV. 16. Tb. 212. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 524. [*America sept.*
Sturnus novae hispaniae Brisson, Ornith. II. 448.
Oriolus ater Boddaert, Tabl. 37.
Fringilla pecoris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 910 ♀ — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 606.
Oriolus fuscus, O. minor, Sturnus obscurus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 393. 394. 804.
Sturnus junceti Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 326.
Icterus emberizoides Daudin, Trait. Ornith. II. 350.
Passerina pecoris Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXV. 22.

Emberiza pecoris Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 145. Tb. 18. Fig. 1—3.
Icterus pecoris Bonaparte, Obs. Wils. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 233. Tb. 99. 424.
Psarocolius pecoris Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 20.
Agelaius pecoris Swainson, Phylos. Magaz. 1827. I. 436.
Fringilla ambigua Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 484. juv.
Molothrus obscurus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 18.
Molothrus ater Gray, Handl. Birds II. 36.
Cow Bird.

purpurascens Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 20. [*Peruvia. Mexico.*
Xanthornus purpurascens Hahn, Vögel As. Afr. V. Tb. 4.
Cyanothrus purpurascens Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
robustus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 193. = *Molothrus aeneus* Cab.

rufaxillaris Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 23. [*Buenos. Aires.*
Lampropsar rufaxillaris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.

sericeus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 437. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 279. — [cf. *Ps. bonariensis*]. [*Brasilia.*
Icterus sericeus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 19.
Icterus minor Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 67. Tb. 63. Fig. 2.
Psarocolius sericeus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 31.
Icterus violaceus Prinz Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1212.
Scolecophagus sericeus, Molothrus brevirostris Swainson, two Centur. 301. 305.
Molothrus bonariensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 193. part.
Cyanothrus sericeus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 37.
Tordo commun Azara, Apuntam. I. 275.
Vira boste.
tanagrinus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 22. = *Cassidix tanagrinus.*
unicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 437. = *Agelaius unicolor* Gray.

MOLYBDOPHANES (Ibidae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 139. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 154. = *Ibis* Savg.
Rostrum ad basin incrassatum, pedes reticulati, breves.
coerulescens Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. = *Ibis coerulescens* Vieill.

MOMOTULA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Taf. 48. = *Momotus momotulus* Gray.

MOMOTUS (Prionitidae. — Motmot vox barb.) — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 67. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Momotus 1863.
Synon.: Merula Möhr. — Prionites Illig. — Baryphonus Vieill. — Momota Shaw. — Crypticus Swains. — Hylomanes Lichtst. — Eumomota, Prionirhynchus Sclat. — Spathophorus, Crybelus, Baryphthengus Cab.
Bill rather long, straight, more or less elevated and broad at the base, with the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly hooked and obtuse; the lateral margins more or less strongly serrated; the gonys long and slightly ascending; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening small and rounded. Wings moderate and rounded; with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail lengthened and graduated, with the two middle feathers usually longer than the others. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered in front with narrow transverse scales. Toes unequal; the outer toe nearly as long as the middle one, and united at the base as far as the second joint; the inner toe short and slightly united; the hind toe rather short and weak; the claws moderate, much compressed and curved. — 17 Specc.

aequatorialis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 223. *Respubl. aequat.*
Prionites grandis de Lafresnaye.
Prionites aequatorialis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 113.

bahamensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 3. [*Antillae. Bahamae.*
Prionites bahamensis Swainson, two Centur. 332. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 45.

Momotus Swainsoni Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 261.
Prionites Swainsoni Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 558.

brasiliensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 140. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 2. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Peruvia.*
Momot du Brésil Buffon, Pl. enlum. 370.
Rhamphastus momota Linne, Syst. Natur. I. 152.
Motmot ou Houtou Levaillant, Oiseaux Parad. I. 108. Tb. 37. 38.
Prionites momota Illiger, Prodr. syst. 224. — Hahn, ausl. Vögel II. Tf. 3.
Baryphonus cyanocephalus Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 315.
Momotus momota Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. II. Nr. 1.
Prionites brasiliensis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 338. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 412.
Guira Guainumbi. — *Frayle.*

brasiliensis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 34. = *Momotus Nattereri* Sclat.

brasiliensis Sclater, Birds Bogota 7. = *Momotus microstephanus* Sclat.

carinatus Dubus, Proc. Zool. 1857. Tb. 128. *Guatemala.*
Crypticus carinatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 165.
Prionirhynchus carinatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 81.

castaneiceps Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 154. — Sclater, Revue Momot. 7. [*Guatemala.*
Crybelus castaneiceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 112.

coeruleiceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 4. [*Mexico.*
Prionites coeruleiceps Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 18.
Prionites coeruleocephalus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 42.
Momotus subhutu Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 265.

cyanocephalus Vieillot. = *Momotus brasiliensis* Lath.

cyanogaster Sclater, Revue Momot. 8. = *Momotus ruficapillus* Gray.

Dombeyi Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 103. = *Momotus ruficapillus* Gray.

gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 7. [*Guatemala.*
Prionites gularis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 130. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849.
Hylomanes gularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 81.

Lessoni Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 174. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XI. 2. Tb. 62. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 4. *Mexico. Guatemala.*
Prionites Lessoni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 165.
Prionites momotus Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 114.
Momotus psalurus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 659; Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 255.
Prionites psalurus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.
Paxaro bobo.

Levaillanti Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 265. = *Momotus ruficapillus* Gray.

Martii Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 4. [*America merid.*
Prionites Martii Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 64. Tb. 60. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 412.
Momotus semirufus Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 489. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 5.
Crypticus platyrhynchus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 106.
Crypticus Martii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 165.
Baryphonus semirufus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.
Momotus platyrhynchus Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. XVI. 92.
Prionites platyrhynchus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 256.
Crybelus Martii Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 112.
Prionirhynchus platyrhynchus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 81.
Jiriba.

Martii Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 23. = *Momotus mexicanus* Swains.

melancholicus [? *Buenos Aires.*

Baryphthengus melancholicus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 115.

mexicanus Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 442. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 6. [*Mexico.*

Prionites Martii Swainson, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 81.

Momotus Martii Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 23.

Prionites mexicanus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 338.

Crybelus mexicanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 112.

microstephanus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 135; 1857. 251. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 3. [*Nova Granada.*

Momotus brasiliensis Sclater, Birds Bogota 7.

Prionites microstephanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 114.

momota Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Syn. II. 1. = *Momotus brasiliensis* Lath.

momotulus Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. Tb. 24. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 7. [*Mexico.*

Hylomanes momotulus Lichtenstein, Abhandl. berl. Acad. 1838. Tb. 4.

Momotula Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 48.

Nattereri Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 248. [*Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Momotus brasiliensis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 34.

Prionites Nattereri Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 113.

parvirostris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. = *Momotus subrufescens* Sclat.

platyrhynchus Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 92. = *Momotus Martii* Gray.

psalurus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 659. = *Momotus Lessoni* Less.

ruficapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Momotus 5. [*Peruvia. Brasilia.*

Tutu Azara, Apuntam. I. 243.

Motmot dombé Levaillant, Oiseaux Parad. I. 113. Tb. 39.

Motmot oranroux Levaillant, Hist. nat. Promer. et Guêp. III. Suppl. 41. Tb. B.

Baryphonus ruficapillus Vieillot, Galérie Oiseaux II. 319. Tb. 190.

Baryphonus cyanogaster Vieillot, Encycl. méthod. 898.

Prionites ruficapillus Illiger. Lichtenstein, Doubl. 21. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 411.

Prionites tutu Ranz, Elem. Zool. III^{c}. 157.

Prionites Dombeyanus Ranz, Elem. Zool. III^{c}. 158.

Prionites rubricapillus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 84.

Momotus Dombeyi Lesson, Manuel Ornith. II. 103.

Momotus Levaillanti, M. tutu Lesson, Descript. Mammif. Oiseaux 265.

Prionites Dombeyi Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 338.

Prionites Levaillanti Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium I. 165.

Momotus cyanogaster Sclater, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855.

Baryphthengus ruficapillus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 114.

Taguara, Gallo do mato. Jeruva.

semirufus Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 489. = *Momotus Martii* Gray.

subhuti Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 265. = *Momotus coeruleiceps* Gould.

subrufescens Sclater, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 489; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 251. — Schlegel, Mus. Pas-Bas Mom. 3. *Sta. Martha. Cartagena.*

Prionites subrufescens, Pr. parvirostris Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 8.

Momotus parvirostris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855.

superciliaris Gray, Genera Birds I. 68. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Mom. 7. [*America centr.*

Crypticus superciliaris Sdb, Bonap. Conspect. Avium I. 165.

Prionites superciliaris Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 18.

Crypticus superciliosus Swainson, two Centur. 358.

Crypticus apiaster Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 174.
Momotus yucatanensis Cabot, Proc. nat. hist. Boston 1843. III. 156; 1844. IV. 466.
Prionites yucatanensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 165.
Eumomota superciliaris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857; Ibis 1859. I. 132.
Hylomanes superciliaris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Spathophorus superciliaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 112.
Torovoz.

Swainsoni Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 261. = *Momotus bahamensis* Gray.
tutu Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 265. = *Momotus ruficapillus* Gray.
yucatanensis Cabot, Boston proc. nat. hist. 1843. 156. = *Momotus superciliaris* Gray.

MOMUS (Subgenus Pygmornis) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 163. = *Phaëthornis* Swains.

Rectrices non terminées par du blanc ou du pâle, les médiaires à peine plus longues que les submédiaires.

Idaliae Gray, Handl. Birds I. 122. = *Phaëthornis Idaliae.*
obscurus Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 163. = *Phaëthornis Idaliae.*

MONACHA Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 1837. 257. = *Monarcha* Vig.

MONACHALCYON (Alcedinidae) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 37. = *Dacelo* Leach.
Synon.: Choualcyon Less.

Gaudichaudi Reichenbach, a. a. O. = *Dacelo Gaudichaudi* Gray.
monachus Sharpe, Monogr. Alced. 255. = *Dacelo prineps* Forst.
princeps Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 38. = *Dacelo princeps* Forst.

MONACHUS Kaup, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829. = *Epilais* Kaup.

MONARCHA (Muscicapidae. — μοναρχος monarchus). — Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 254. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 260.
Synon.: Drymophila Tem. — Arses Less. — Monacha Swains. — Symposiachrus, Pomarea, Metabolus Bonap. — Ophryzone Rams.

Rostrum forte subelongatum, basi latum, subdepressum; culmine carinato, apice arcuato; mandibula superiore emarginata. Naribus basalibus rotundis, setis plumulisque opertis; rictu vibrissis fortibus instructo. Alae mediocres subrotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda duplo longiore, tertia et quinta aequalibus, quarta quae est longissima, paulo breviori, ceteris gradatim breviscentibus, tertiae ad sextam inclusam pogoniis externis paulatim in medio latioribus. Cauda mediocris aequalis. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. — 22 Specc.

albiventris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 270. [*Cap York.*
Symposiachrus albiventris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

alecto Gray, Genera Birds I. 260. [*Moluccae. Celebes. Timor.*
Drymophila alecto Temminck, Pl. color. 430. Fig. 1.

bimaculata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352. [*Batjan.*
Symposiachrus bimaculatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

Brehmi Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 10. [*Sock.*
caesia Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 167. = *Philentoma velatum* Bonap.

carinata Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 255. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 95. [*Nova Guinea. Australia. Aru. Ternate.*
Muscipeta carinata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 147.
Drymophila carinata Temminck, Pl. color. 418. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa inornata Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. 591. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Monarcha inornata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

castaneiventris Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 304. [*Ins. Samoa.*
Myiagra rufiventris Elliott, Ibis 1859. I. 393. ♂
Platyrhynchus vanicorensis Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 102.
Platygnathus vanicorensis Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. XVIII. 132.
Myiagra vanicorensis Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 148.

Muscicapa vanicorensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 263.
Myiagra castaneiventris Hartlaub et Finsch, Fauna Centralpol. 95. Tf. 9. Fig. 2. 3.

chrysomela [*Nova Guinea. Aru. Mysol. Waigiu.*
Arses chrysomela Lesson, Traité Ornith. 387.
Muscicapa chrysomela Lesson, Voy. Coq. Ois. 594. Tb. 18. Fig. 2.
Monacha chrysomela Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 257.

cinerascens Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341.
Drymophila cinerascens Temminck, Pl. color. 430. Fig. 2.
Monacha cinerascens Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 257.

cinereus Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 101. = *Rhipidura Lessoni* Gray.

dichroa Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. [*Nova Guinea.*

fulviventris Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 830. [*Echiquier.*

Godeffroyi [*Cap.*
Monarches Godeffroyi Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 829. Tb. 38; 1872. 97.
Metabolus Godeffroyi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 321.

Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352. = *Monarcha trivirgata* Gould.

griseogularis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 177. [*Aru.*

guttula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320. [*Nova Guinea. Aru. Mysol.*
Muscicapa guttula Lesson, Voy. Coquille Ois. 591. Tb. 16. Fig. 2.
Monarcha guttata Gray, Genera Birds I. 260.

inornata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320. = *Monarcha carinata* Vig.

Kaupi [*Australia sept.*
Ophryzone Kaupi Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 353.
Arses Kaupi Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 278.

Lessoni Finsch, Centralpolyn. Tb. 7. Fig. 5. = *Rhipidura Lessoni* Gray.

leucotis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 201. [*Luisiadae.*

leucura Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. [*Ins. Ké.*

loricata Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 29. Tb. 6. [*Buru.*
Symposiachrus loricatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

melanoptera Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. [*Luisiadae.*
Symposiachrus melanopterus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

Mendozae Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 70. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.

nigra Gray, Genera Birds I. 260. [*Oceania.*
Muscicapa nigra Sparrman, Mus. Carls. I. Tb. 23. — Sundevall, kgl. svensk. vet. akad. Handl. 1857. 6.
Muscicapa atra Forster, Descr. anim. 170.
Muscicapa lutea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 994. ♀
Muscicapa pomaraea Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 129; Voy. Coquille 643. ♂ adult.
Muscicapa maupitiensis Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 592. Tb. 17. Fig. 1—3.
Monarcha Mendozae Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 170.
Pomarea nigra Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650; 1855. 1111.
Monarches dimidiatus Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 28.
Tchiki biu, Dengha dengha. — Mamao, Oo mamao. — Patiateo ♂, *Koksovia* ♀.

nigrimentum Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352. [*Amboina.*
Symposiachrus nigrimentum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

nigrirufa. — *Surinam.*
Arses nigrirufa Lesson, Traité Ornith. 387.

nitens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352. = *Myiagra nitens.*

rugensis [*Carolinae.*
Colluricincla rugensis Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 13.
Metabolus rugensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650.

telescophthalma Gray, Genera Birds I. 260. [*Nova Guinea. Aru.*
Muscicapa (Arses) telescophthalma Lesson, Voy. Coquille Birds 593. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa enado Lesson, Voy. Coquille Birds 643. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.

trivirgata Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 96.

Drymophila trivirgata Temminck, Pl. color. 418. Fig. 1.

Symposiachrus trivirgatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. 650.

Monarcha Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352.

Symposiachrus Gouldi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 320.

velata Gray, Genera Birds I. 260. = *Philentoma velatum* Bonap.

MONARCHES Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 829. = *Monarcha* Vig.

MONASA (Bucconidae. — μοναστης qui solus vivit). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 27; Encycl. méth. 1338. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 480. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 126.

Synon.: Monassa Swains. — Monastes Nitzsch. — Monasta Cab. (recte!) — Monaca Sclat. — Lypornix Wagl. — Barbacous Cuv. — Scotocharis Glog.

The upper and under mandible are regularly curved downwards. The tail is much lengthened. The plumage is dull bad coloured or blackish, the bill bright red or yellow. — 7 Specc.

atra Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 480. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 126. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Buccones 88. [*Guiana. Trinidad. Venezuela. Rio Negro.*

Coucou noir de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 512.

Cuculus ater Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 30.

Corvus australis, Bucco cinereus, Cuculus tranquillus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 377. 409. 417.

Bucco calcaratus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 206.

Barbacou bec à rouge Levaillant, Hist. nat. Ois. Parad. II. 103. Tb. 44. 45.

Monasa tranquilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1338.

Corvus affinis Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 381.

Scotocharis Gloger, v. Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 277.

Lypornix tranquilla Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1.

Capito calcaratus Temminck, teste Gray.

Monasa nigra Gray, Handl. Birds I. 87.

axillaris de Lafresnaye, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. 216. = *Monasa flavirostris* Strickl.

flavirostris Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 47. Tb. 48. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 481. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 127. [*Nova Granada. Rio Negro. Peruvia.*

Monasa axillaris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 216.

fusca Gray, List spec. Birds brit. Mus. II. 1. 49. = *Malacoptila torquata* Sclat.

fusca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 147. = *Malacoptila rufa* Sclat.

fusca Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 43. = *Malacoptila fusca* Gray.

grandior Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 327. [*Costa Rica.*

Monasa peruana Lawrence, teste Sclater.

inornata Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles XIV^b. 107. = *Malacoptila inornata* Sclat.

leucops Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. = *Monasa morphea.*

morphea Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 135. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 127. [*Brasilia.*

Bucco morphoeus Hahn, Abbildgn. Vögel As. Afr. XIV. 1. Tf. 2.

Monasa personata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 23. Tb. 36. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 481.

Bucco leucops Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 8.

Bucco albifrons Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 53. Tb. 41. Fig. 1.

Lypornix leucops Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 3.

Capito leucops Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 368.

Monassa leucops Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 334.

Tamatia leucops Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 12.

Monasa leucops Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 293.

Monasa morphoeus, M. morphaeus autor.

mysticalis de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 215. Tb. 2. = *Malacoptila mystacalis* Sclat.

nigra Gray, Handl. Birds I. 87. = *Monasa atra* Gray.

nigrifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. — Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 481. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 127. [*Para. Amazon.*

Bucco nigrifrons Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 53. Tb. 43. Fig. 2.

Lypornix unicolor Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 2.

pallescens Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 287. Tb. 4. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 128. [*Nova Granada. Panama.*

personata Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. 23. Tb. 36. = *Monasa morphea* Cass.

peruana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 194. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 128. [*Peruvia.*

Monasa peruviana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 87.

phaioleucos Temminck, Pl. color. 323. Fig. 2. = *Malacoptila rubecula* Sclat.

rubecula Lesson, Traité Ornith. 157. = *Malacoptila rubecula* Sclat.

rufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. = *Malacoptila rufa* Sclat.

ruficapilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 74. = *Malacoptila ruficapilla* Sclat.

tenebrio Temminck, Pl. color. 323. Fig. 1. = *Chelidoptera tenebrosa* Gould.

tenebrosa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1339. = *Chelidoptera tenebrosa* Gould.

tenebrosa Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle 55. = *Chelidoptera brasiliensis* Sclat.

torquata v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. XX. 512. = *Malacoptila torquata* Sclat.

tranquilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1338. = *Monasa atra* Gray.

unitorques Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles XIV[b]. 107. = *Malacoptila fusca.*

MONASSA Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 334. = *Monasa* Vieill.

MONASTA Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 126. (recte!) = *Monasa* Vieill.

MONASTES fuscus Nitzsch, Pterylogr. 135. = *Malacoptila torquata* Sclat.

MONAULUS (Phasianidae. — μοναυλος qui solus vivit) Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1816. II. 365. = *Lophophorus* Tem.

Corpus ovvatum, oblongum, compactum, plus aut minus vivis coloribus pictum. Caput subrotundatum, cristatum. Rostrum basi glabrum, elongatum, robustum; mandibula superior apice adunca, obtusa, inferior acuminata. Nares convexae, membrana tectae. Lingua carnosa, integra. Orbitae carunculatae, nudae. Collum mediocre. Alae concavae, rotundatae, mediocres, remigibus 1. 2. 3. gradatis, 4. 5. omnibus longioribus. Tibiae omnino plumosae. Pedes tetradactylae, validi, calcarati; digiti tres anteriores membranula basi conjuncti, posticus liber. Ungues incurvi, obtusiusculi, elongati, compressi. Cauda mediocris, rotundata, declivis, rectricibus 14.

impeyanus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. II. 366. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* Gould.

melanion Vieillot, Encycl. méth. II. 366. =

MONEDULA (Corvidae. — monedula nom. propr.) Brehm, Vögel Deutschlds. 1828. 172. = *Corvus* Lin.

Von Corvus unterschieden nur durch den kurzen, starken an der Oberkinnlade wenig gebogenen Schnabel.

arborea, septentrionalis, spermolegus, turrium Brehm, l. c. = *Corvus monedula* Lin.

collaris Gray, Handl. Birds II. 13. = *Corvus monedula* Lin.

daurica Brandt, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 114. = *Corvus dauricus* Pall.

MONORNIS perpulchra Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Phaps indica* Schleg.

MONTICOLA (Saxicolinae.) — Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 552. —

Synon.: Petrocincla Vig. — Petrocossyphus Boie. — Petrocichla Blas.

Unterscheidet sich von Turdus durch das rostrothe oder schieferblaue Gefieder. — 6 Specc.

brevipes Waterhouse, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 147. = *Monticola explorator.*

cinclorhyncha Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 152. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus* Bonap.

cyana Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 552. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 7. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. India.*

Turdus cyanus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 296. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 250. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. II. 341. Tf. 72.

Turdus solitarius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 834.

Merula coerulea Brisson, Ornith. II. 282.

Petrocossyphus cyanus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 176. — Sharpe, Birds Europ. 392.

Petrocincla pandoo, *P. maal* Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 172; 1832. 87.

Petrocossyphus affinis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 177.

Petrocossyphus longirostris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 150.

Petrocincla cyanea Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 164. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 447.

Turdus azureus Lebrun, Crespon. Fauna merid. 179.

Sylvia solitaria Savi, Ornitt. tosc. 217.

Petrocossyphus pandoo Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 297.

Petrocossyphus solitarius, *P. Michahellesi* Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 281.

Blaumerle, Blauamsel. — Merle bleu. — Passere. — Mirlo di roca. — Solitario. — Meril. Ciccu di diu. — Pandoo, Maal. — Shama. — Tuttow Khifan.

eremita [*Philippinae.*

Turdus eremita Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 833. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 339.

Merula solitaria philippensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 272. Tb. 28. Fig. 1.

Turdus philippensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Petrocincla eremita Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 297.

Monticola philippensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260.

erythropterus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. [*Ternate. Gilolo.*

explorator Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. [*Africa merid.*

Turdus explorator Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 658.

L'Espionneur Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 103.

Turdus perspicax Shaw, Nat. Miscell.

Monticola brevipes Waterhouse, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 147.

Petrocincla explorator Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 297. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 130.

rupestris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 7. [*Africa merid.*

Turdus rupestris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 671.

Le Rocar Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 101. 102.

Turdus rupicola Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 38.

Turdus rocar Stephens, gener. Zool.

Petrocincla montana Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232.

Petrocincla rupestris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 279. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 129.

manillensis — [cf. *M. cyana.*] [*India. China.*

Turdus manillensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 833. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 345.

Le Merle solitaire de Manille Buffon, Pl. enlum. 564. Fig. 2; 636.

Turdus manilla, *T. olivaceus* Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Turdus solitarius Müller, Suppl. Syst.

Petrocincla manillensis, *P. affinis* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460; 1847. XVI. 149. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 281.

Petrocossyphus manillensis, *P. affinis* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 297.

Petrocincla violacea Swinhoe, Zoologist 1858. 6228.

philippensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 260. = *Monticola eremita.*

saxatilis Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 552. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 370. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. Asia occid.*

Turdus saxatilis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 310. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 562. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. II. 348. Tf. 73.

Merula saxatilis Brisson, Ornith. II. 238. 240.
Saxicola montana Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 185.
Lanius infaustus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 310.
Petrocossyphus saxatilis Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.
Petrocincla saxatilis Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 396. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 446.
Sylvia saxitilis Savi, Ornitt. tosc. I. 218.
Petrocossyphus Goureyi, *P. polyglottus* Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 370.
Petrocichla saxatilis Keyserling et Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 175.
Steindrossel, Gebirgsamsel. — Merle de roche. — Gianbublu. — Mirlo pintado. — Codirossone.

MONTIFRINGILLA (Fringillidae) Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 269. = *Fringilla* Lin.
Synon.: Chionospina Kaup. — Orites Blas. — Geospiza Glog. — Chionospiza Gray.

Der Schnabel kegelförmig, dünner als bei den Sperlingen, an den Schneiden eingezogen; Hinterzehe mit einem gekrümmten Sporn; 1. u. 2. Schwinge die längsten.

Adamsi Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156. = *Fringilla Adamsi.*
alpicola Gray, Handl. Birds II. 85. = *Fringilla nivalis* Lin.
arctoa Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Lox. 38. Tb. 44. 45. = *Fringilla arctoa* Brdt.
brunneinucha Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Lox. 36. Tb. 42. = *Fringilla brunneinucha* Brdt.
Gebleri Gray, Handl. Birds II. 85. = *Fringilla arctoa* Brdt.
glacialis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 270. = *Fringilla nivalis* Lin.
griseinucha Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Lox. 35. Tb. 41. = *Fringilla griseinucha* Brdt.
haematopygia Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 115. = *Fringilla haematopygia.*
nivalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 269. = *Fringilla nivalis* Lin.
pustulata Lichtenstein. = *Fringilla griseinucha* Brdt.
tephrocotis Bonaparte et Schlegel, Monogr. Lox. 37. Tb. 43. = *Fringilla tephrocotis* Gray.

MOQUINUS (Muscicapidae. — Moquin Tandon autor) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 820. = *Platystira* Jard.

Rostrum breve, robustum, acutum, basi dilatatum; maxilla incurva; mandibula naviculare apice subrecurva: nares magnae, elongatae, perviae, basi plumalis dense tectae. Pedes longissimi, robusti, scutellati; digiti tarso triplo breviores, internus omnium brevissimus, liberus, ungues falculae acutissimae, posticus robustior. Alae longiculae, amplissimae, rotundatae; remigum prima decimam aequans; secunda longitudine sextam vix superans; tertia, quarta, quinta omnium brevissimae. Cauda brevis, angusta, rectricibus duodecim mollibus, strictis.

albicaudus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 52. Tb. 5. = *Platystira torquata.*
Tandonus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 820. = *Platystira torquata.*

MORINELLA collaris Meyer, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 383. = *Strepsilas interpres* Illig.

MORINELLUS (Charadriidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 129. = *Charadrius* Lin.

Bec plus court que la tête, mince, médiocrement renflé à l'extrémité, à mandibule inférieure à peu près droite dans toute son étendue; narines laterales, oblongues, étroites; sillons nasaux prolongés au delà du milieu du bec; ailes suraiguës, atteignant ou dépassent l'extrémité de la queue; celle-ci de moyenne longueur, arrondie; bas des jambes dénudé sur une étendue qui égale au plus la longueur du doigt médian; tarses médiocrement élevés, finement réticulés sur la face postérieure et sur les articulations, couverts en avant et sur les côtés d'une double rangée de plaques hexagones, pentagones ou tetragones selon le point qu'elles occupent; trois doigts seulement en avant, les latéraux courts; la membrane interdigitale, qui unit le doigt externe au median, étroite et n'atteignant pas la première articulation; plumage coloré par grandes masses ou en partie varieé.

asiaticus Degland, Ornith. Europ. II. 132. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
australis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius australis* Gould.
caspius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
modestus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 48. = *Charadrius modestus* Lichtst.
sibiricus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius morinellus* Lin.

MORIS Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Morus* Vieill.

MORMOLYCIA (Fringillidae. — μορμολυκειος persona) Reichenbach, ausländ. Singvögel.
abyssinica Reichenbach, ausl. Singvög. 67. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* Hartl.
larvata Gray, Handl. Birds II. 52. = *Estrilda larvata* Heugl.

MORMON (Alcidae. — μορμων persona) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 283. = *Fratercula* Briss.
Synon.: Fratercula Briss. — Larva Vieill. — Marmon Tem. — Ceratoblepharum Bodd.
Rostrum capite brevius, basi crassum, ibidemque altius quam longum, totamque faciei longitudinem occupans, conicum, compressum anceps, culmine lateribus plerumque et gonyde inflexis, nunc plano compressum, nunc crassiusculum, nunc maxilla utrinque juxta culmen carinatum depressa; mandibulae myxa sola apparente, gnathidiis nullis aut brevissimis, rarius myxam aequantibus, obliquis, angustis: gonyde versus basin angulo rotundato prominulo, versus apicem ascendente. Angulus oris cute dilatabili marginatus. Maxillae basis saepius margine incrassato. Nares rimae angustae magis minusve marginalis, deorsum patentes. Lingua acuta integra. Alae volatiles, breves. Cauda brevis, rectricibus 14 vel 16. Pedes aversi, breves, palmati, tridactyli. Digiti exteriores subaequales, interno longiores, medius externo paullo longior. Ungues falculares, incurvi, acuti, medius reliquis major internus magis aduncus. Tarsus digitis externis tertia parte brevior, antice et postice carinatus. Podotheca reticulata, acrodactylis scutulatis.
arctica Illiger, Prodr. syst. 284. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.
cirratus Bonaparte, Synopsis 429. = *Fratercula cirrata* Steph.
corniculatum Naumann, Oken's Isis 1821. 782. = *Fratercula corniculata* Brdt.
fratercula Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 933. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.
glacialis Naumann, Oken's Isis 1821. 782. = *Fratercula glacialis* Steph.
glacialis Leach, Zool. Miscell. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.
glacialis Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 599. = *Fratercula corniculata* Brdt.
Grabae Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 999. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.
polaris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 998. = *Fratercula arctica* Leach.
psittacula Illiger, Prodr. syst. 284. = *Phaleris psittacula* Tem.
pygmaea Illiger, Prodr. syst. 284. = *Phaleris pygmaea* Steph.
superciliosa Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 89. = *Phaleris camtschaticus* Cass.

MORMON (Uriidae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 370. = *Alca* Lin.
Synon.: Arctica Möhr.
Bill short, very high; the sides generally sulcated: the culmen strongly arched, the tip hooked, and the gonys ascending. Wings and tail very short; the former capable of flight.
alle Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 371. = *Alca alle* Lin.
torda Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 371. = *Alca torda* Lin.

MOROCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — μορος mors, κοκκυξ cuculus) Sclater, Catal. Collect. 322. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 81. = *Coccygus* Boie.
erythropygus Sclater, l. c. = *Coccygus erythropygus* Less.

MORPHINUS Fleming, philos. Zool. 1822. = *Morphinus* Cuv.

MORPHNUS (Falconidae. — μορφνος nom. propr.) Cuvier, Règne anim. (1817). I. 529. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 50. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 114. = *Asturina* Vieill.

Ont comme l'Harpyia les ailes plus courtes que la queue; mais leurs tarses élevés et grêles et leurs doigts faibles, obligent de les en distinguer.

anthracinus Strickland, Ornith. Syn. I. 25. = *Asturina anthracina* Schleg.
brasiliensis Strickland, Ornith. Syn. I. 25. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.
cristatellus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 52. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
cristatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 51. = *Astur guianensis* Schleg.
dubius Smith, Quart. Journ. SAfr. I. 117. = *Aquilla pennata* Cuv.
guianensis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 530. = *Astur guianensis* Schleg.
harpyia Cabanis, Tschud. Fauna peruan. 96. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.
hastatus Lesson. = *Aquila naevia* Briss.
maculosa Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 530. = *Aquila maculosa* Vieill.
mexicanus Dubus, Revue Zool. 1848. 239. = *Asturina anthracina* Schleg.
milvoides Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 530. = *Buteo nigricollis* Vieill.
niveus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 53. = *Spizaëtus cirratus* Schleg.
occipitalis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 530. = *Spizaëtus occipitalis* Vieill.
ornatus Cuvier, Règne anim. 530. = *Spizaëtus ornatus* Vieill.
schistaceus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 227. = *Asturina schistacea* Sundev.
unicinctus Cassin, Illustr. Birds 114. = *Asturina unicincta* Schleg.
urubitinga Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 350. = *Asturina urubitinga* Kaup.

MORUS (Pelecanidae) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 63. = *Sula* Briss.

Bec fort, plus long que la tête, un peu épais, droit, comprimé, arrondi en dessus finement dentelé sur les bords; mandibule supérieure suturée, fléchie à la pointe. Face nue. Gorge expansible.

bassanus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 39. = *Sula bassana* Briss.

MOSCHA Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Anas moschata* Lin.

MOSCHATUS Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. = *Anas moschata* Lin.

MOSQUERIA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Hylocharis mosquera* Gray.

MOTACILLA (Motacillidae. — motacilla nom. propr.) — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 403. — Naumann, Natgsch. Vögel Deutschds. III. 801.

Synon.: Pallenura Pall. — Budytes Cuv. — Berdytes Flem. — Budites Boie. — Bodytes Costa. — Calobates Kaup. — Nemoricola Blyth. — Nemorivaga Fitz. — Limonidromus Gould.

Corpus subovatum, aliis viridiflavoque, aliis albo, nigro, cinere varium. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum rectum, tenue, subulatum; mandibula superiori apice nonnihil emarginata, inferiori integra. Nares ad basin rostri positae, glabrae, ovatae. Lingua sagittata, apice lacerata. Alae cauda breviores, remigibus mediis apice cordatim emarginatis, remige una secundaria praelongiore, integra. Pedes tetradactyli; digitus medius exteriori basi conjuncti; hallux quem admodum anteriores, imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingnes, omnibus articulis humi incumbens; unguis posterior aliis curvatus, aliis rectus. Cauda elongata. — 19 Specc.

aedon Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 486. = *Luscinia philomela.*
aequinoctialis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972. = *Trichas aequinoctialis* Gray.
aestiva Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 196. = *Mniotilta aestiva* Gray.
affinis Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. II. 576. = *Phylloscopus affinis* Blyth.
afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 962. = *Motacilla capensis* Lin.
africana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958. = *Drymoeca africana* Gray.
aguimp Layard, Birds SAfrica 119. = *Motacilla Vaillanti* Cab.

alba Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 331. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschlds. III. 803. Tf. 86. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 316. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Motacilla cinerea Brisson, Ornith. III. 461. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 652. Fig. 1. 2; 674. Fig. 1.
Motacilla albeola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 507.
Muscicapa alba Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 74.
Motacilla albida Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 961. — Jacquin, Beitr. 23. Tf. 8.
Motacilla lugubris var. melanota Vieillot.
Motacilla lugubris Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 253.

Motacilla melanura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 407.
Motacilla dukhunensis Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 91.
Motacilla gularis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 39.
Motacilla septentrionalis, M. brachyrhynchus, M. fasciata, M. cervicalis, M. sylvestris Brehm, Naumannia.
Motacilla Yarrelli Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 141. var. *melanota.*
Motacilla maderaspatana, M. algira de Selys.
Motacilla baikalensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 363.
Motacilla paradoxa v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. 341. Tf. 11. Fig. 2.
Weisse Bachstelze, Ackermännchen, Wassersterz, Wipsterz. — Kwik staart. — La Lavandiere, Bergeronette grise. — White Wagtail. — Cutrettola cinerea.
albeola var. lugens Pallas, Zool. ross. as. I. 507. = *Motacilla lugubris* Tem.
albeola var. camtschatica Pallas, Zool. ross. as. I. 507. = *Motacilla ocularis* Swinh.
albicapilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. — *Sina.*
albicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 983. = *Mniotilta aestiva* Gray.
albida Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 961. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
alboides Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 191. = *Motacilla luzoniensis* Scop.
alpina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 957. = *Accentor alpinus* Bechst.
americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 960. = *Mniotilta americana* Gray.
aquatica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 953. = *Calamodyta aquatica* Gray.
arundinacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 992. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* Gray.
atrata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 988. = *Ruticilla tithys* Brehm.
atricapilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Sylvia atricapilla* Lath.
atricapilla Latham. = *Sericulus chrysocephalus* Swains.
aurantia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 4. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.
aurantia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. — *Africa merid.*
aureocapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 422. = *Motacilla citrina* Pall.
auricollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.
aurocapilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* Gray.
aurorea Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 477. = *Ruticilla aurorea* Gray.
awatscha Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 986. — *Camtschatka.*
baikalensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 363. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
bananivora Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951. — *Hispaniola.*
bistrigata Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
Blackburniae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 977. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.
boarula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
boarula Pennant, brit. Zool. I. 492. = *Motacilla sulphurea* Bechst.
bonariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951. = *Bonaria.*
borbonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 981. = *Hypsipetes borbonica* Schleg.
borealis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 986. — *Camtschatica.*
brachyrhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 348. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
brachyura Hermann, Observat. Zool. 1804. 213. — ?
caffra Linne, Mantissa 527. = *Bessonornis caffra* Gray.
calcarata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Motacilla citreola* Pall.
calendula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 337. = *Regulus calendulus* Lichtst.
calidris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Mniotilta calidris* Gray.
calliope Pallas, Reise III. 697. = *Cyanecula camtschatcensis.*
campestris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Glossoptila ruficollis* Sclat.
campestris Pallas, Reise. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
camtschatcensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 986. =
cana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973. = *Culicivora coerulea* Swains.
canadensis Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 58. Fig. 2. = *Mniotilta aestiva* Gray.
canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 336. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* Gray, *Mn. coronata* Gray.
cantator Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 476. = *Culicivora cantator* Blyth.
capensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 383. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 118. — Cabanis. Mus. Heine. I. 13. [*Africa merid.*

Motacilla capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. III. 476.
Motacilla afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 962. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 28. Fig. 2.
Lavandière brune Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 177.
Motacilla leucomelaena Pz. Paul Würtbg. — [cf. *M. vidua*].

capensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 413. = *Motacilla Lichtensteini* Cab.
capensis Mont, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 334. = *Motacilla Vaillanti* Cab.
capitis bonae spei Brisson, Ornith. III. 476. = *Motacilla capensis* Lin.
caprata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 986. = *Saxicola caprata* Jard.
caryophyllacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. = *Ceylon.*
cashmirensis Brookes, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 210. = *Motacilla lugubris* Pall.
cayana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 336. = *Dacnis cayanus* d'Orb.
cervicalis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 280. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
cervina Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 511. = *Anthus cervinus* Blas.
chloroleuca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
chrysocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 971. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* Gray.
chrysoptera Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* Gray.
cincta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 980. = *Mniotilta coronata* Gray.
cinerea Brisson, Ornith. III. 465. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
cinereocapilla Savi, Ornitt. tosc. III. 216. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
cingalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.
cinnamomea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 335. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* Gray.
citrea Boddert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 704. Fig. 2. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.

citreola Pallas, Reise III. 696. [*Europa or. Asia.*
Motacilla scheltobriusk Lepechin.
Budytes calcaratus, *B. citreoloides* Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83; Asiat. Research. XIX. 190.
Budytes citreola Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 429. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 381.
Motacilla citrinella Pallas.
Motacilla aureocapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 422.
Zurcha.

citreola Calvi, Catal. Oiseaux Gênes. = *Motacilla Rayi.*
citrina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 979. = *Sitta chloris* Sparrm.
citrinella Forster. = *Sitta chloris* Sparrm.
citrinella Pallas. = *Motacilla citreola* Pall.
coerulecula Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 437. = *Cyanecula coerulecula* Cab.
coerulescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 960. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* Gray.
coerulescens Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 53. — *Neu Süd Wales.*
coromandelica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 969. — Sonnerat's Voy. 207. — *Coromandel.*
coronata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Mniotilta coronata* Gray.
cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972. = *Colopterus galeatus* Cab.
curruca Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Sylvia curruca* Lath.
cyana Pallas, Reise III. 697. — *Dauria.*
cyanea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. = *Malurus cyaneus* Vieill.
cyanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 990. = *Dacnis cyanomelas.*
cyanura Pallas, Reise II. 709. = *Nemura rufilata* Hodgs.
dalmatica Bruch, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
dominica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.
dubia Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 949. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* Vig.
dukhunensis Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 91. = *Motacilla luzonensis* Scop.
dumetorum Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 985. = *Sylvia curruca* Lath.
eques Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 731. Fig. 1. = *Mniotilta americana* Gray.
erythaca Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 335. = *Ruticilla tithys* Brehm.
erythrogastra Güldenstädt, nov. Comment. Petropol. XIX. 469. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* Bonap.
Feldeggi Michahelles, Oken's Isis 1830. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.

felix Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 121. — *China.*
ferruginea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976. = *Muscicapa luteola* Pall.
fervida Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 968. = *Pratincola fervida* Gray.
fidecula Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 956. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
flammea Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 98. = *Dicaeum flammeum* Sundev.
flava Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 331. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 320.— Sundevall, kgl. vet. Handlg. 1842. 47. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Motacilla verna Brisson, Ornith. III. 468.
Motacilla boarula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. juv.
Motacilla viridis Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy.
Motacilla massiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 654.
Parus luteus Gmelin, Reise III. Tf. 20. Fig. 1.
Motacilla flaveola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 501. — Gould, Birds Europe Tb. 145.
Motacilla campestris Pallas, Reise.
Motacilla chrysogastra Bechstein.
Motacilla cinereocapilla Savi, Ornitt. toscan. III. 286.
Motacilla neglecta Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 129.
Motacilla Feldeggi Michahelles, Oken's Isis 1831.
Motacilla dalmatica Bruch, Oken's Isis 1832.
Budytes flava, B. Rayi, B. cinereocapilla Bonaparte, Birds Europe 18. 19. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 376—380. — Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 138.
Motacilla bistrigata Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII.
Budytes beema, B. neglecta Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 90.
Motacilla melanocephala Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 36. — Rüppell, Atlas Tf. 33. Fig. b.
Budytes melanocephala Ménétriés, Catal. Ois. Caucase 34.
Budytes nigricapilla Bonaparte, Fauna ital. Tb. 31. Fig. 3.
Motacilla dubia, M. fulviventris, M. schisticeps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell.
Budytes atricapilla, B. paradoxa, B. pygmaea, B. fasciata, B. cinereicapilla, B. caniceps, B. neglecta Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 280.
Motacilla Kaleniczenkii Krynicki, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1841. 229. Tb. 20. — Radde, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.
Budytes campestris, B. flaveola, B. ophthalmica, B. Kaleniczenkii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 246.
Budytes superciliaris Alfr. Brehm.
Motacilla ophthalmica s. lunulata Desmurs, Lefebvr. Abyss. Ois. 94. Tb. 7.
Gelbe Bachstelze. — Bergeronette printanière. — Quickstiät. — Ziczak, Zakak. — M'sissi. — Alveola. — Seisura. — Kappa mosk. Garnelle.
flaveola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 501. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
flavescens Shaw, gen. Zool. X. 559. [*Moluccae. Java. Celebes. Timor.*
Motacilla flava var. β Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 504.
Motacilla flaviceps Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350.
Budytes flavescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 247.
flavescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 982.
flavicauda Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 997. = *Setophaga ruticilla* Swains.
flavicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 959. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.
flavifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* Gray.
Franzesci Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 123. = *Motacilla Hodgsoni.*
frontalis Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313. = *Sitta frontalis* Horsf.
frontata Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 129. [*China.*
fulicata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Thamnobia fulicata* Blyth.
fulva Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973. = *Mniotilta fulva* Gray.
furva Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 994. = *Troglodytes furvus* Lichtst.
fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973. = *Mniotilta fusca* Gray.
fuscata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 982. = *Drymoeca fuscata* Gray.

fuscescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* Cab.
fuscicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 959. — *Guiana.*
gibraltarensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 987. =
gracula Forster, Descript. anim. 324. = *Furnarius patagonicus.*
grisea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 175. = *Motacilla sulphurea* Bechst.
grisea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
guianensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 988. = *Synallaxis guianensis* Cab.
guira Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 988. = *Nemosia guira* Bonap.
gularis Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 312. = *Timalia gularis* Horsf.
gularis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 997. — *America australis.*
gularis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 38. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
hypolais Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Sylvia hypolais* Lath.
Hodgsoni Blyth. = *Motacilla luzoniensis* Scop.
Hodgsoni Gray, Ibis 1865. 49. = *Motacilla lugubris* Pall.
hortensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 955. = *Sylvia hortensis* Lath.
hottentotta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. = *Saxicola pileata* Gray.
hudsonica Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 503. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 409. — *America borealis.*

humata Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 158. Fig. 7—11; Tb. 159. Fig. 10. 11. Spec. tert.
icterocephala Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Mniotilta icterocephala.*
incana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976. = *Mniotilta incana* Gray.

indica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 962. [*Asia merid.*
Bergeronette grise Sonnerat's Voy. II. 207.
Motacilla variegata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 408.
Nemoricola indica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 429.
Limonidromus indicus Gould 1862.
Nemorivaga indica Fitzinger.
Budytanthus torquatus David, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. III. 33.
Mhamula. — *Nghet Rahat.* — *Gomarita.* — *Rode Rode.* — *Dungspreader.*
inornata Latham, Synops. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 409. — *Nova Hollandia.*
japonica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 17; 1870. 130. = *Motacilla lugubris* Pall.
javanica Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 312. = *Rhipidura javanica* Blyth.
juncorum Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 952. = ? *Fringilla pusilla* Wils.
Kaleniczenkii Krynicki, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1841. 229. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
Leschenaulti Vieillot. = *Henicurus maculatus.*
leucomela Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 974. = *Saxicola leucomela* Pall.
leucopsis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 78. = *Motacilla luzoniensis* Scop.
leucoptera Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 18. = *Motacilla lugubris* Pall.
leucorrhoa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 966. = *Saxicola leucorrhoa* Less.

Lichtensteini Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 12. [*Africa orient.*
Motacilla capensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 413.
lineata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 990. = *Mniotilta lineata* Gray.
littorea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 977. — *Mare caspicum.*
livida Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 981.

longicauda Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 84. Tf. 29. Fig. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 319. [*Africa orient.*
longicauda Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 954. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.
longicaudata Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 210. — ?
longipes Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 979. = *Sitta longipes.*
longirostris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978. = *Saxicola leucomela* Gray.
ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 983. = *Mniotilta americana* Gray.
lugens Temminck, Fauna japon. = *Motacilla lugubris* Tem.

lugubris Pallas. [*Asia.*

Motacilla lugubris s. lugens Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 25.
Motacilla leucoptera Vigors, Beechey's Voy. 18.
Motacilla japonica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 17; 1870. 130.
Motacilla Hodgsoni Gray, Ibis 1865. 49. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 59.
Motacilla Francisci, *M. ocularis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 94; 1870. 123. 130.
Motacilla cashmiriensis Brookes, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 210.
luscinia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Luscinia luscinia.*
lutescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 986. — ?
luzoniensis Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 29. [*Asia merid.*
Motacilla alba var. γ Latham, Ind. Ornith.
Motacilla alboides Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 190. — [cf. *M. felix* Swinh.]
Motacilla Duckhunensis Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 91.
Motacilla leucopsis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 78. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 121.
Motacilla Hodgsoni Blyth.
Motacilla alba var. paradoxa v. Schrenck, Reise Amurld.
Khunjun.
macrura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 953. = *Drymoeca macrura* Swains.
maculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. = *Anthus campestris* Bechst.
maculosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 984. = *Mniotilta maculosa* Gray.
madagascariensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* Gray.
maderaspatana Brisson, Ornith. III. 478. [*India. Ceylon.*
Motacilla maderaspatensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 961.
Motacilla variegata, *M. maderas* Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 234. X. 548.
Motacilla picata Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119.
Mhamula.
magellanica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 979. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* Sclat.
magna Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 968. — ?
major Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. Tb. 158. Fig. 1—6; Tb. 159. Fig. 13. 14. — Spec. tert.
massiliensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
maura Pallas, Reise II. 708. = *Saxicola torquata* Schleg.
mauritiana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 981. = *Zosterops mauritiana* Poll.
melanictera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 981. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.
melanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 970. = *Sylvia melanocephala* Lath.
melanocephala Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 23. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
melanope Pallas, Reise III. 696. = *Motacilla sulphurea* Bechst.
melanura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 407. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
mitrata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 977. = *Setophaga mitrata* Hartl.
modularis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Accentor modularis* Bechst.
montana Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 345. = *Motacilla sulphurea* Bechst.
montanella Pallas, Reise III. 695. = *Accentor montanellus* Tem.
moschita Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 970. — *Sardinia.*
multicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972. = *Setophaga* ?
murina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978. = *Mniotilta murina* Gray.
naevia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 957. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
neglecta Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 129. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
nigrirostris Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 986. — ?
noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* Cab.
obscura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978. = *Anthus campestris* Bechst.
ochrura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 978. — *Persia.*
ocularis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 94. = *Motacilla lugubris* Pall.
oenanthe Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Saxicola oenanthe* Bechst.
olivacea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. — *Ceylon.*
ophthalmica Desmurs, Lefeb. Voy. Abyss. VI. 94. [*Abyssinia.*

Motacilla lunulata Desmurs, l. c. Tb. 7.
Budytes ophthalmica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 87.
palmarum Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951. = *Mniotilta palmarum* Gray.
patagonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958. = *Furnarius patagonicus.*
paradoxa v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. 341. Tf. 11. Fig. 2. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
passerina Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 954. = *Sylvia subalpina* Bonn.
pectoralis Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 965. = *Cossypha phoenicurus.*
pensilis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 960. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.
pensylvanica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Mniotilta icterocephala.*
personata Gould, Birds Asia XIII. Tb. 16. [*Bengalia.*
Motacilla dukhunensis Jerdon, Birds India.
perspicillata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 969. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.
petechia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 334. = *Mniotilta petechia* Gray.
philippensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 968. — Brisson, Ornith. III. Tb. 22. Fig. 3.
phoenicurus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* Bonap.
phragmitis Nilson. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus.*
picata Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119.= *Motacilla moderaspatana* Briss.
pileata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 965. = *Saxicola pileata* Gray.
pinguis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 973. = *Mniotilta coronata* Gray.
proregulus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 499. = *Phyllopneuste superciliosa* Cab.
provincialis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 958. = *Sylvia provincialis* Tem.
protonotaria Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972. = *Mniotilta citrea* Gray.
pusilla White's Journ. 257. = *Acanthiza pusilla* Vig.
regulus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Regulus cristatus* Koch.
rubecula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 332. = *Erythacus rubecula* Cuv.
rubetra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 332. = *Pratincola rubetra* Koch.
rubicola Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 332. = *Pratincola rubicola* Koch.
rubiginosa Pallas. = *Mniotilta carolinensis* Gray.
rufa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 955. = *Phyllopneuste rufa* Bonap.
ruficapilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 971. = *Dendroica aestiva* Baird.
ruficauda Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 959. — *Guiana.*
salicaria Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 959. = *Sylvia hortensis* Lath.
salicaria Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 492. = *Calamodyta salicaria.*
scalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 989. — *Bermudae.*
scheltobriusk Lepechin. = *Motacilla citreola* Pall.
schoenobaenus Linne, Fauna suec. 89. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus.*
semitorquata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 972. — *Luisiana.*
senegalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 974. — Brisson, Ornith. III. Tb. 20. Fig. 3.
sepium Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313. = *Orthotomus edelea* Tem.
septentrionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 347. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
seticauda Forster, Icones ined. 161. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
sialis Linne, Syst. Nat. X. 187. = *Sialia sialis* Baird.
sibilla Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 992. = *Pratincola sibilla* Cab.
sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 963. — *Sina.*
singalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.
speciosa Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* Gray.
spinicauda Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
spipola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 512. = *Anthus arboreus* Bechst.
stapazina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Saxicola stapazina* Tem.
stapazina Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 474. = *Saxicola isabellina* Rüpp.
striata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 976. = *Mniotilta striata* Gray.
subflava Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 982. = *Drymoeca subflava* Gray.
subviridis Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 576. = *Jora tiphia* Blyth.
suecica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 336. = *Cyanecula suecica* Brehm.

sulphurea Bechstein, Naturgsch. Deutschl. III. 459. — Naumann, Natgsch. Vögel Deutschl. III. 824. Tf. 87.
Motacilla flava, M. javensis Brisson, Ornith. III. 471.
Motacilla boarula Pennant, brit. Zool. I. 492.
Motacilla grisea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 175.
Motacilla melanopa Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 500.
Motacilla tschutschensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 962.
Motacilla montium Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 345.
Calobates sulphurea Kaup, natürl. Syst. 33.
Pallenura flava Bonaparte, Revue crit. 146.
Pallenura sulphurea Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. 7.
Graue, gelbe Bachstelze, gelbes Ackermännchen. — Grey Wagtail. — Bergeronette jaune.

sunamisiaca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 978. — *Persia.*
superba Shaw, Nat. Miscell. I. Tb. 10. = *Malurus cyaneus* Vieill.
superciliaris Hume, Stray Feathers 1872. —
superciliosa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 686. Fig. 1. = *Mniotilta dominica* Gray.
sutoria Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 997. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.
sylvestris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 348. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
sylvia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Sylvia cinerea* Bechst.
sylvia Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. = *Sylvia curruca* Lath.

taivanus [*China.*
Budytes taivanus Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. 346.

teheris Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 94. = *Zosterops capensis* Sundev.
thoracica Shaw, Nat. Miscell. XXII. Tb. 969. = *Drymocia thoracica* Gray.
tigrinus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 985. = *Mniotilta tigrina* Gray.
tiphia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 331. = *Jora tiphia* Blyth.
tractac Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 89. = *Saxicola cinerea.*
tricolora Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 175. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 391. Fig. 2. = *Setophaga?*
trochilus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 332. ≒ *Phyllopneuste trochilus* Bonap.
troglodytes Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 332. = *Troglodytes parvulus* Koch.
tschutschensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 962. = *Motacilla sulphurea* Bechst.
turdus Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 91. = *Thamnobia leucophrys* Cab.
umbria Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 959. = *Mniotilta coronata* Gray.

Vaillanti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 13. [*Africa merid. occid.*
L'Aguimp Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 178.
Motacilla vidua Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 158. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 317.
Motacilla capensis Mont, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 334.
Motacilla aguimp Layard, Birds SAfrica 119.
Motacilla leucomelaena Pz. Paul Würtbg.

varia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 333. = *Mniotilta varia* Vieill.
variegata Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 234. = *Motacilla maderaspatana* Briss.
variegata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 408. = *Motacilla indica* Gmel.
velia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 991. = *Tanagrella velia* Gray.
vermivora Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 951. = *Mniotilta vermivora* Gray.
vidua Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 158. = *Motacilla Vaillanti* Cab.
virens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 985. = *Mniotilta virens* Gmel.
viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 962. — *Ceylon.*
viridis Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. = *Motacilla flava* Lin.
viridis Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 80. = *Eremomela flaviventris* Sundev.
vitiflora Pallas. = *Saxicola oenanthe* Bechst.
Yarrelli Gould, Birds Europa Tb. 142. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.
zeylonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 964. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.

MÜLLERIPICUS Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 7. = *Picus* Lin.

fulvus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 193. = *Picus fulvus* QG.
gutturalis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 193. = *Picus gutturalis* Val.
Hodgei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 105. = *Picus Hodgsoni* Jerd.
pulverulentus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. = *Picus gutturalis* Val.

MULSANTIA mirabilis Reichenbach, Trochil. 1854. = *Trochilus mirabilis* Lodd.

MUNIA (Fringillidae. — munia vox barb.) Hodgson, as. Research. 1836. XIX. 153. = *Amadina* Swains.

Synon.: Dermophrys Hodgs. — Lonchura Syk. — Maja Reichb. — Uroleuca Cab. — Oxycerca Gray.

Bill as gross as in Coccothraustes with the ridge line subarched; the mandibles equal, pointed and entire; upper mandible flattened on the ridge towards the base and spread like a plate over the forehead. Gape strongly angulated but without salient process in either mandible. Nares round, vertical, sunk, free. Tarsi stout, scaled, longer than the central toes; toes long, slender, unequal compressed outer fore basally connected hind large: nails slender, acute and straightish. Wings short and feeble; primaries scarcely exceeding the tertiaries; 3 first quills subequal and longest. Tail medial, wedged and pointed.

acuticauda Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 153. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
brunneiceps Walden, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 23. Tb. — *Celebes.*
atricapilla Gray, Handl. Birds I. 54. = *Amadina rubrinigra* Hodgs.
ferruginea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 451. = *Amadina ferruginea* Gray.
flaviprymna Gray, Handl. Birds I. 54. = *Amadina flaviprymna* Gray.
formosana Swinhoe, Ibis 1865. I. 356. = *Amadina formosana.*
fringilloides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 453. = *Amadina fringilloides* Gray.
fumigata Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 488. = *Amadina acuticauda* Hodgs.
fuscata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 451. = *Amadina fuscata* Gray.
Jagori Gray, Handl. Birds II. 55. = *Amadina Jagori.*
leucogastra Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 172. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
leucogastroides Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. G. II. 510. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
leuconota Hodgson, Cat. Birds Nepal 106. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
lineiventris Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 154. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
maja Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 116. = *Amadina maja* Blyth.
malabarica Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 117. = *Amadina malabarica* Blyth.
malacca Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 116. = *Amadina malacca* Swains.
malacca Gray, Genera Birds II. 370. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
malacca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 452. = *Amadina.*
melanictera Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 117. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
minima Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 45. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
minuta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 452. = *Amadina minuta* Gray.
molucca Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 554. = *Amadina molucca* Blyth.
oryzivora Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 451. = *Amadina oryzivora* Gray.
pallida Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 495. = *Amadina pallida.*
pectoralis Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 117. = *Amadina pectoralis* Gould.
punctularia Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 117. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.
quinticolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 452. = *Amadina temporalis* Gray.
rubriniger Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 153. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
sinensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 337. = *Amadina rubrinigra.*
striata Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 117. = *Amadina striata* Blyth.
subundulata Godwin Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 48. — *Naga* Hiller.
topela Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 380. = *Amadina topela.*
tristissima Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 479. = *Amadina tristissima.*
Tytleri Tytler, Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. 195. = *Amadina Tytleri.*
undulata Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 387. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.

MUSCARINUS Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Mascarinus* Lesson.

MUSCICAPA (Muscicapidae. — musca, capere). — Linne, Syst. Nat. — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 804. — Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 228.

Synon.: Butalis Boie. — Hyliota Swains. — Erythrosterna, Charidhylas Bonap. — Microeca Gould. — Muscicapula, Cyornis, Ochromela, Stoparola, Cyanoptila, Zanthopygia (Xanthopygia) Blyth. — Synornis, Hemipus Hodgs. — Syornis Agass. — Hedymela Sundev. — Alseonax, Eumyias, Glaucomyias, Trochocercus Cab. — Choredhyla Jerd.

Corpus oblongiusculum, variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum, interdum cristatum. Rostrum supra depressum, subtrigonum, setisque recumbentibus basi instructum, tenue, subulatum; mandibula superior ad apicem emarginata, recurvata; inferior brevior, subtus planiuscula, recta. Nares fere rotundae aut glabrae aut setis plus aut minus tectae. Lingua cartilaginea, plana, setis brevibus apice instructa. Alae aliarum spuria penna brevi, aliarum absque spuria penna; remigibus 2. 3. longissimis. Digiti exteriores basi connexi; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens. Cauda rectricibus duodecim. — 64 Specc.

acadica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 947. = *Myiobius acadicus* Gray.

acornans [*Himalaya.*

Muscicapula acornans Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 127.

Erythrosterna acornans Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 171.

Muscicapa poonensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 458.

aedon Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 947. = *Luscinia philomela.*

aestigma Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84. [*Nepal.*

Muscicapula aestigma Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 297. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 126.

aerea Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 272. = *Dicrourus aeneus* Vieill.

afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 940. = *Sphenaecus africanus* Strickl.

agilis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 948. = *Myiobius agilis.*

agilis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 795. = *Vireo agilis* Hartl.

alba Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 74. = *Motacilla alba* Lin.

albicapilla Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 66. Tb. 37. = *Muscicapa martinica* Lin.

albicapilla Wiekes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 270. = *Platystira monacha* Swain.

albicaudata Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 16; Illustr. Birds India Tb. 14. [*Nilgherris.*

Stoparola albicaudata Blyth, Birds as. Soc. 175; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 125.

Niltava albicaudata Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.

Hypothymis albicaudatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.

albicilla Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 462. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.

albicollis Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 153. = *Muscicapa collaris* Bechst.

albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 854. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.

albifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 948. — Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 24. — Spec. dubia.

albifrons Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7465. = *Petroeca albifrons* Gray.

albifrons Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275. = *Muscicapa collaris* Bechst.

albigularis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 206. synon. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* Frankl.

albigularis Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 90. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* Jerd.

albiventris Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 21. Tb. 30. = *Fluvicola albiventris* Sclat.

albiventris Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 272. = *Dicrourus leucogaster* Vieill.

alector Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Xenurus tricolor* Cab.

alectrura Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 211. Tb. 132. = *Xenurus tricolor* Cab.

alticeps Brehm, Naumannia 1855. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.

altiloqua Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 67. Tb. 38. = *Vireo altiloquus* Gray.

americana Brisson, Ornith. II. 383. = *Setophaga ruticilla* Swains.

analis Lichtenstein, Nordm. Atlas 15. = *Chipolegus cyanirostris* Boie.
angustirostris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 52. = *Elainea angustirostris* Gray.
animosa Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* Tem.
annulata Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 42. =
apicalis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Psaris polychropterus.*
aquatica v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 256; Ornith. NOAfrica I. 436. Tf. 16. Fig. 2. [*Djour.*
arausiaca Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171. = *Myiobius fuscus* Gray.
armillata Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 69. Tb. 42. = *Myiadestes armillatus* Gray.
assimilis [*Australia occid.*
Microeca assimilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 172.
Myiagra assimilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 261.
atra Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169. = *Muscicapa rufiventris* Lath.
atra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 946. = *Muscivora fusca.*
atra Hermann, Observ. Zool. 1804. 208. — *Tranquebar.*
atra Forster, Descript. anim. 170. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.
atrata Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Muscivora nigricans.*
atricapilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 226. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 565. Fig. 2. 3. [*Europa.*
Muscicapa nigra Brisson, Ornith. II. 381. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 580.
Motacilla fidecula Linne, Fauna suec. Nr. 256.
Muscicapa maculata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.
Emberiza luctuosa Scopoli, Annus I. 146.
Muscicapa muscipeta Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. III. 435.
Muscicapa luctuosa Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 155. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 231. Tf. 64.
Muscicapa melanoptera Heckel.
Muscicapa pectoralis Swainson. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 150.
Sylvia melanoleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. Nr. 72.
Muscicapa alticeps, M. atrogrisea, M. luctuosa, M. fuscicapilla Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V.
Schwarzgrauer Fliegenfänger, Mohrenköpfchen, Lochfink, Feigenfresser. — Gobe-mouche noir.
atrogrisea Brehm, Naumannia 1855. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
atronitens Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Melanopepla atronitens* Cab.
audax Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 934. = *Pitangus audax.*
aurantia Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. = *Zetetes polychropterus* Cab.
aurantia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 932. = *Pachyrhamphus cinereus* Sclat.
aurea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 807. = *Muscicapa azurea* Vieill.
auricapillus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. — ?
auricomis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 49. = *Meliphaga auricomis* Swains.
aurifrons Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 829. = *Euscarthmus aurifrons* Burm.
aurora Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 571, Fig. 1. = *Myiarchus ferox* Cab.
aurorea Pallas, teste Blyth. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* Bonap.
australis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.
azurea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 807. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.
azurufa Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 270. = *Muscicapa azurea* Vieill.
barbata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Acanthiza citreogularis* Gould.
barbata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 933. = *Myiobius barbatus* Gray.
banyumas Horsfield, Zool. Research. Tab; Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 146. [*Java.*
Muscicapa cantatrix Temminck, Pl. color. 226.
Cyornis banyumas, C. Tickelliae Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 941.

Muscicapa rufigastra Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII.
Rubecula Tytleri Jameson, Mus. Edinbg.
Muscicapa rubecula Swainson, Flycatch. 221. Tb. 27.
Hypothymis cantatrix Boie, Oken's Isis.
Niltava banyuma, *N. Tickelli* Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
Muscicapa Jerdoni Gray.
Chiching golong.

Beccariana [*Borneo.*
Cyornis Beccariana Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino III. 532.

Belli Giraud, Birds Texas 1841. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Setophaga Belli.*
bicolor Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 46. = *Cossypha bicolor* Grill.
bicolor Boddaert, Tb. Pl. enlum. 318. = *Merops erythropterus* Gmel.
bicolor Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 60. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
bicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 946. = *Fluvicola pica* Gray.
bilineata Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Culicipeta Burkei* Blyth.
biloba Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 52. = *Dicrourus bilobus* Cab.
bivittata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 51. = *Elainea bivittata* Gray.

Blythi [*India.*
Cyornis simplex Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 165.
Muscicapa simplex Supra I. 860.

Bonapartei Audubon, ornith. Biogr. I. 27. Tb. 5. = *Myiodioctes Bonapartei* Aud.
borbonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939. = *Tchitrea borbonica* Less.
borbonica Brisson, Ornith. II. 360. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. = *Muscicapa tectes* Gmel.
bourbonnensis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171. = *Tchitrea borbonica* Less.
brachyptera Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 32. = *Sphenura brachyptera* Lichtst.
Brasieri Girand, Birds Texas 1841. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. = *Setophaga culicivora.*
brevirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 799. = *Elainea pagana* Sundev.
caesia Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 826. = *Thamnomanes caesius* Cab.
caledonica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Eopsaltria caledonica* Gray.
cambaiensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 490. = *Jora zeylonica* Blyth.
cana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 940. = *Campephaga cana* Vieill.
cana Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 385. = *Contopus cinereus* Cab.
canadensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Setophaga canadensis* Swains.
cancroma Illiger, Mus. berolin. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* Tem.
cantatrix Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 266. Tb. 18. = *Vireo noveboracensis* Bonap.
cantatrix Temminck, Pl. color. 226. = *Muscicapa banyumas* Horsf.
capensis Linne, Syst. Nat. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.
capistrata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'Orb.
capitalis Horsfield, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 159. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
carbonaria Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* Heine.
carolinensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Mimus carolinensis* Gray.
carolinensis fusca Brisson, Ornith. II. 367. = *Muscicapa fusca* Gmel.

Cassini Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 428. [*Africa occid.*
Hedymela Cassinii Gray, Handl. Birds I. 322.

castanea Temminck. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Gray.
caudacuta Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 830. — Azara, Apunt. I. 248.
caudata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 168. = *Tchitrea mutata* Less.
cayannensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Elainea cayanensis* Cab.
cayenensis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 846. = *Saurophagus lictor* Gray.

ceylonensis [*Ceylon.*
Eumyias sordida Walden, Ibis 1872. I. 124.

chalybeocephala Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Piezorhynchus chalybeocephalus* Gray.
chloris Forster, Icon. ined. 157. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.

chloronotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 392. = *Elainea oleaginea* Hartl.

chocolatina Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 107. [*Africa orient.*

Curruca chocolatina Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 14.

Muscicapa fumigata Guerin, Revue Zool. 1843. 161.

Butalis chocolatina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 284.

Bradyornis chocolatina v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 429.

chrysochloris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 793. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'Orb.

chrysomela Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 18. Fig. 2. = *Monarcha chrysomela.*

chrysoptera Quoy et Gaymard, Voy. Astrolabe 177. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — *Tasmania.*

ciliaris Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* Jerd.

cinerascens Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 16. Fig. 21. = *Ampelis simplex.*

cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 933. = *Dasycephala cinerea* Swains.

cinerea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171. = *Campephaga cana* Vieill.

cinereoalba Schlegel, Fauna japon. = *Hemichelidon latirostris* Gray.

cinereocapilla Vieillot. = *Rhipidura cinereocapilla.*

cinereola Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 302. Tf. 4. Fig. 1. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 457. [*Benguela.*

Muscicapa modesta Bocage, Jorn. Lisboa 1868. 43; 1870. 11.

cinnamomea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 937. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* Gray.

cinnamomeiventris de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Ochthoëca cinnamomeiventris* Sclat.

clymazura Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

coccinigaster Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50. = *Petroeca coccinigastra* Gray.

cochinchinensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52. — *India.*

coerulea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

coerulea Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 164. Tb. 18. = *Culicivora coerulea* Swains.

coeruleocapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 821. — Sonnerats, Voy. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.

coeruleocephala Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85. — *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

coerulescens Layard, Birds SAfrica 148. [*Natal.*

Butalis coerulescens Hartlaub, 1865. I. 267.

collaris Bechstein, ornith. Taschb. I. 158. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 581. — Gould, Birds Europa Tb. 63. Fig. 2.

[*Europa merid. Asia occ. Africa or.*

Muscicapa atricapilla var. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 935. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 381. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 565. Fig. 9; 666. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa albicollis Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 153. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 224. Tf. 65. — Swainson, Flycatch. 215. Tb. 26.

Muscicapa streptophora Vieillot, Faune franç. 145; Encycl. méth. 806. Tb. 190. Fig. 6.

Muscicapa albifrons Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 275.

Halsbandfliegenfänger. — The Pied Flycatcher.

collaris Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 471. = *Platystira cyanea* Gray.

colon Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. = *Coparus colonus* Hartl.

colonus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 824. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.

comata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — *Ceylon.*

comata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 55. = *Cnipolegus comatus* Gray.

comitata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. März. [*Muni.*

Hedymela comitata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 322.

commersoni Lesson, Traité Ornith. 338. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.

concreta Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 351. = *Malacopteron concretum.*

conspicillata [*Nova Guinea.*

Microeca conspicillata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156.

Cooperi Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 282. = *Contopus borealis* Baird.
coronata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 168. = *Muscivora regia* Gray.
coronata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 932. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* Gray.
coronata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 880. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* Gould.
crepitans Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Psophodes crepitans* Vig.
crinita Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 938. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
cristata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 52. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.
cristata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. — ?
cruenta Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 389. = *Querula cruenta* Gray.
cryptoleuca Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Elainea modesta* Tschud.
cucullata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Petroeca cucullata* Gray.
cucullata Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 101. Tb. 26. = *Setophaga mitrata* Hartl.
cyanea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 824. — *India.*
cyanea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 170. = *Platystira cyanea* Gray.
cyanocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. — *Manilla.*
cyanomelana Temminck, Pl. color. 470. [*China. Japonia.*
Muscicapa gularis Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 16.
Cyanoptila cyanomelanura Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 125.
Niltava bella Hay. — ?
Niltava cyanomelana Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
Muscicapa melanoleuca Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 17.
Cyanoptila cyanomelaena Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 290.
Hypothymis cyanomelana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.
cyanomelas Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 815. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. 151. [*Caffraria.*
Philentoma cyanomelas Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 324.
Trochocercus cyanomelas Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
Tchitrea cyanomelas Layard, Birds SAfr. 146.
cyanopolia [*Sikkim.*
Cyornis cyanopolia Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 165.
Cyornis unicolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1007.
Niltava unicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
cyanorostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 823. = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* Boie.
Delalandi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Conopophaga calcarata.*
Derhami Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 3. Fig. 2. = *Setophaga miniata* Swains.
deserti Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* Finsch.
despotes Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 55. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* Vieill.
dichroa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 949. = *Cossypha bicolor* Grill.
dictator Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Tyrannus magnirostris* d'Orb.
diops Temminck, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 1. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Pz. Wied.
divaricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 52. = *Dicrourus divaricatus* Cab.
dominicana Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Taenioptera dominicana* Hartl.
dominicana Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 21. Tb. 29. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.
dominicensis Audubon, ornith. Biogr. II. 392. Tb. 46. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* Richds.
dubia Forster, Descr. anim. 406. = *Drymoeca africana* Gray.
drongo Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 271. = *Dicrourus forficatus* Gray.
dux Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Tyrannus varius.*
elegans Temminck, Pl. color. 596. Fig. 1. [*India. Sumatra.*
Muscicapa hyacintha Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574.
Cyornis elegans Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 173.
Cyornis rubeculoides Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 941.
Niltava elegans Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
elegans d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 52. = *Elainea viridula* Gray.
emarginata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 52. = *Dicrourus musicus* Vieill.

enado Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. 643. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Monarcha telescophthalma.*

epulata Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 96. [*Africa occid.*

Butalis epulatus Cassin, Proceed. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 326.

eques Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 831. Fig. 1. = *Pachyrhamphus cinereus* Sclat.

erythrogastra Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 147. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* Gould.

erythropis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 937. — *Jenisei.*

erythropygia Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 17. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* Blyth.

eupogon Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* Cab.

exilis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*

eximia Temminck, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 2. = *Euscarthmus eximius* Lichtst.

fasciata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 172. = *Myiophobius naevius* Cab.

fascinans [*Australia.*

Loxia fascinans Latham, Synopsis Suppl. II. 46.

Sylvia leucophaea Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Myiagra fascinans Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. —

Myiagra macroptera Vigors, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 253.

Microeca leucophaea Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 176.

Microeca macroptera Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 93.

Microeca fascicans Gray, Handl. Birds I. 323.

Muscicapa platyrhyncha Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 11. Fig. 1.

ferox Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 934. = *Myiarchus ferox* Cab.

ferox Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 855. = *Myiarchus Swainsoni* Cab.

Ferreti Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. = *Tchitra melanogastra* Gray.

ferruginea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 947. — Merrem, Beitr. I. 23. Tf. 6. — *Carolina.*

ferruginea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 815. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. — *Oceania.*

filicauda Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 12. Tb. 14. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.

flabellifera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. = *Rhipidura flabellifera* Less.

flammea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 474. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* Gray.

flammiceps Temminck, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 3. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.

flava Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 827. = *Elainea flava.*

flaveola Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus flaviventer* Burm.

flavicauda Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 997. = *Setophaga ruticilla* Swains.

flavicollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — *Sina.*

flavifrons Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 479. = *Zosterops flavifrons* Hartl.

flavifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Vireo flavifrons* Vieill.

flavigaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. [*Senegal.*

Hyliota flavigaster Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 47; Flycatch. 225. Tb. 28. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 440.

Hylota orientalis v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 274.

flavigaster [*Australia.*

Microeca flavigaster Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 94.

Myiagra flavigaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 261.

flavigastra Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.

flaviventris Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 343. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* Coues.

flaviventris Audubon. = *Setophaga minuta.*

flavovirens [*Nova Guinea. Mysol. Aru*

Microeca flavovirens Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178.

forficata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 931. = *Milvulus forficatus* Swains.

Fraseri Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 102. = *Cassinia Fraseri* Sharpe.

fuliginosa Sparrman, Mus. Carls. Tb. 47. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* Finsch.

fuliginosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 932. = *Myiobius fuscus* Gray.

fulvifrons Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 2. Fig. 2. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*

fumigata Guerin, Revue Zool. 1843. 161. = *Muscicapa chocolatina* Rüpp.

furcata Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 15. Tb. 19. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* Vieill.
fusca Boddaert, Tb. Pl. enlum. 568. Fig. 2. = *Mniotilta petechia.*
fusca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 931. = *Muscivora fusca.*
fuscedula Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Hemichelidon sibirica* Swinh.
fuscescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — *Sina.*
fuscocapilla de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Ochthoeca diadema.*
fuscula Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Handlg. 1850. 105. [*Caffria.*
l'Ondulé Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. 156.
Butalis adusta Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 318.
Gaimardi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
galeata Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 391. Fig. 1. = *Coloptorus galeatus* Cab.
galeata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* Vieill.
galeata Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 20. Tb. 27. = *Cnipolegus comatus* Gray.
galeata Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 20. Tb. 28. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* Heine.
georgiana Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 175. Tb. 3. Fig. 4. = *Eopsaltria griseogularis* Gould.
gilva Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 65. Tb. 34. = *Vireo gilvus* Bonap.
gnatho Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Tyrannus crassirostris* Swains.
goiavier Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 28. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* Blyth.
Goodenovii Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 245. = *Petroeca Goodenovi* Jard.
grisea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — *Sina.*
griseocapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 821. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gould.
grisola Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 565. Fig. 1. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 216. Tf. 64. [*Europa. Africa.*
Sylvia pestilencialis Klein. —
Butalis grisola Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 583.
Butalis montana, B. pinetorum, B. alpestris, B. domestica Brehm, Naumania 1855. V. 275.
Muscicapa latirostris Swainson, Flycatch. 253. (India).
Butalis griseosticta Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 330.
Butalis africana Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652.
Fliegenschnäpper, Fliegenfänger, grauer, grosser. — le Gobe-mouche. — Flycatcher.
gularis Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 392. = *Cossypha phoenicura.*
gularis Temminck, Pl. color. 167. Fig. 1. = *Euscarthmus gularis* Burm.
gularis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 176. Tb. 10. Fig. 4. = *Eopsaltria gularis* Gray.
gularis Griffith, Anim. kingd. = *Malurus malacurus* Vig.
gularis Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 16. = *Muscicapa cyanomelana* Tem.
guttata Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 465. = *Turdus nanus* Aud.
guttula Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. = *Monarcha guttula* Gray.
haemorrhousa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Blyth.
hapalura Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus stenurus.*
helianthaea Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 476. [*Celebes.*
hemileucura Hodgson, Cat. Birds Nepal. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* Jerd.
heteroclyta Forster, Descr. anim. 271. = *Zosterops flavifrons* Hartl.
hemileucura Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. = *Menetica leucomelanura.*
hirundinacea Temminck, Pl. color. 119. = *Tephrodornis obscura* Gray.
hirundinacea Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 27. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
holosericea Temminck, Tabl. méth. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
hyacintha Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574. = *Muscicapa elegans* Tem.
hyacinthina Temminck, Pl. color. 30. [*Timor.*

Niltava hyacinthina Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
Cyornis hyacinthina Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 651.
hylocharis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 11. = *Muscicapa narcissina* Tem.
hylocharis Swinhoe, Ibis 1862. 305. = *Muscicapa luteola* Pall.
hypogrammica
Butalis hypogrammica Wallace, Ibis 1862. IV. 350.
hypoleucoptera Ménétriés. = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* Boie.
icterophrys Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 832. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'Orb.
incomta Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.
indigo Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 146; Zool. Research. Tb. [*Java.*
Hypothymis indigo Boie, Oken's Isis 1828.
Cyornis indigo Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 389.
Stoparola indigo Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 174.
Niltava indigo Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
Hypothymis coerulea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.
Muscicapa coelestina Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Eumyias indigo Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.
Nil nilan.
infuscata Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 96. = *Artomyias fuliginosa* Verr.
inornata Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha carinata* Vig.
inornata Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 282. = *Contopus borealis* Baird.
inquieta Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 50. = *Seisura inquieta* Gray.
intrepida Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Myiadestes obscurus* Lafresn.
javanica Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 75. = *Rhipidura javanica* Blyth.
joazeiro Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 17. Tb. 23. = *Machetornis rixosa* Gray.
Kinki Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 541. = *Campephaga cana* Vieill.
lais Ehrenberg et Hemprich, Symb. phys. I. fol. t. = *Muscicapa parva* Bechst.
lapis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.
Lathami Vigors, Zool. Journ. I. 410. Tb. 13. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* Gray.
Lathami Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 336. = *Acanthiza citreogularis* Gould.
latirostris Raffles, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1822. XIII. 212. = *Hemichelidon latirostris* Gray.
latirostris Swainson, Flycatch. 253. = *Muscicapa grisola* Lin.
legatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.
Lembeyii Gundlach, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1852. 314. = *Culicivora Lembeyei* Lawr.
leucocapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.
leucocephala Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169. = *Elainea cayanensis* Cab.
leucocephala Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 822. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.
leucocilla Hahn, Vögel Asien etc. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.
leucogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Muscylva leucogaster* Less.
leucogastra Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 386. = *Myiagra plumbea* Vig.
leucornus Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Setophaga picta* Swains.
leucophrys d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 53. = *Ochthoeca leucophrys* Sclat.
leucura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939. = *Menetica leucura.*
Muscicapa parva.
Muscicapa albicilla Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 462.
Saxicola rubeculoides Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. II. 92.
Erythrosterna leucura Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 290.
Erythrosterna muginaki Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. 330.
Erythrosterna parva v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 67. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 126.
Turra. — *Ghutki.*

longicauda Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 14. Tb. 17. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*
longicauda Wilkes, Encyl. lond. XVI. 272. = *Dicrourus macrocercus* Vieill.
longipennis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 387. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
longipes Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 19. = *Petroeca longipes.*
lophotes Temminck. = *Cnipolegus comatus* Gray.
loricaria Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 261. = *Sylvia melanoleuca* Vieill.
lucionensis Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 336. = *Muscicapa luzoniensis* Gmel.
luctuosa Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 155. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 934. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

lugens [*Angola.*
Butalis lugens Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 110.
lugubris v. Müller, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28. = *Melaenornis edolioides* Gray.
lutea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.
luteocephala de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1833. III. Tb. 13. = *Euscarthmus aurifrons* Burm.
luteocephala Lesson, Traité Ornith. 392. = *Elainea luteocephala* Gray.

luteola v. Middendorff, sibir. Reise Zool. Tf. 17. Fig. 1—3. [*Asia.*
Motacilla luteola Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 470.
Motacilla ferruginea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I.
Muscicapa muginaki Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 17. — Temminck, Pl. color. 577. Fig. 2.
Erythrosterna erythaca Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. ♀
Muscicapa hylocharis Swinhoe, Ibis 1862. 305. — v. Schrenck, Reise Amurld. 380.
Erythrosterna luteola, E. muginaki Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 290; Ibis 1861. 330.
luteoventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. — ?

luzoniensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — Sonnerat's Voy. 28. Tb. 27. Fig. 2. [*Philippinae.*
Muscicapa lucionensis Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 336.
luzonensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — *Madagascar.*
macrocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. = *Petroica macrocephala.*
maculata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169. = *Pitangua audax.*
maculata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
maculata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. = *Chasiempis maculata* Gray.

maculata Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574. [*Himalaya. Java.*
Muscicapula melanoleuca Blythi, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940; 1846. XV. 306.
Muscicapa melanoleuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 263.
Muscicapa leucoschista Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.
Muscicapula maculata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 317.
Muscicapula leucoschista Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 127.
madagascariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 940. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis.*
madagascariensis Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 86. — *Madagascar.*
malachuru Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52. = *Malurus malacurus* Vig.
malabarica Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 272. = *Dicrourus malabaricus* Gray.
manadensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 174. Tb. 3. Fig. 3. = *Myiagra manadensis* Gray.
manillensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. — Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. 57. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. — *Luçon.*
martinica Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 325. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 362. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 568. Fig. 1. — *Ins. Martinica.*
maupitiensis Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 592. Tb. 17. Fig. 1—3. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.

megarhyncha Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 172. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. = *Rectes megarhynchus.*

melanictera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. = *Jora zeylonica* Blythii, *Pycnonotus atricapillus* Blythii.

melanocephala Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52. = *Manorhina garrula.*

melanoleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 826. — Güldenstedt, nov. Comment. Petropol. XIX. 468. Tb. 15. — *Georgia.*

melanoleuca Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Saxicola capstrata* Jerd.

melanophrys Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 832. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* Lath.

melanopsis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 826. — *Australasia.*

melanops Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 828. — Azara, Apuntam. I. 391.

melanops Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 171. [*India.*

Muscipeta lapis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 104.

Muscicapa thalassina Swainson, Flycatch. 252.

Niltava melanops Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.

Stoparola melanops Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 174. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1860.

Glaucomyias melanops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.

Hypothymis melanops Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.

Eumyias melanops Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 289.

Glaucomyias sordida Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218.

Stoparola thalassina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 326.

Nil katkatea.

melanoptera Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939. = *Platystira cyanea* Gray.

melanoptera Heckel. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.

melanotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. —

melodia Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 85. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. = *Vireo gilvus* Bonap.

melanura v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 274. = *Muscicapa plumbea.*

melanura Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7465. = *Petroeca macrocephala* Gray.

meloxantha Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 97. = *Todirostrum cinereum* Less.

miles Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 850. = *Machetornis rixosa* Gray.

miniata Temminck, Pl. color. 156. = *Pericrocotus miniatus* Gray.

minima v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 435. [*Abyssinia.*

minima Audubon. = *Myiobius minimus* Gray.

minuta Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 933. = *Ornithium inerme* Hartl.

minuta Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7465. = *Petroeca macrocephala* Gray.

minuta Wilson, amer. Ornith. VI. 62. Tb. 1. Fig. 5. = *Setophaga minuta.*

modesta Hartlaub, Ornith. NAfr. 96. [*Gabon.*

Hedymela modesta Gray, Handl. Birds 322.

moesta Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 55. = *Taenioptera irupero* Hartl.

molenaria Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 270. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.

molitor Hahn, Vögel Asien etc. XX. Tf. 2. = *Platystira pririt* Gray.

monacha Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.

moniliger Supra I. 374. [cf. *Menetica moniliger* p. 567]. [*Himalaya.*

Niltava s. Dimorpha moniliger Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 26.

Phoenicura M'Gregorii Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 152.

Niltava M'Gregoriae Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 650. — Blythii, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 124. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 6.

Niltava fuligiventer Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 650.

Leiothrix signatus M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 162. ♀ — [cf. *Menetica auricularis*].

Dimorpha auricularis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940. ♀

Chaitaris M'Gregorii Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940. ♀

Anthipes gularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 122.

Anthipes moniliger Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 172.

mugimaki Temminck, Pl. color. 577. Fig. 2. = *Muscicapa luteola* Pall.

Müllerana Schlegel, nederl. Tijdsch. Dierkde 1871. IV. 33. [*Nova Guinea.*

multicolor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Petroeca multicolor* Swains.

muscipeta Brehm, Naumannia 1858. VIII. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
muscipetoides Kuhl.
Alseonax muscipetoides Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 651.
musica Vieillot. = *Meliphaga carunculata* Gray.
mutata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 347. = *Tchitrea mutata* Less.
mutata β Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 424. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 148. Fig. 1. — Spec. dubia.
mystacea Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Meliphaga auricomis* Gray.
mystacea Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 22. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.
mystax Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 31ª. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.
naevia Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 574. Fig. 3. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.
naevia Forster, Descr. anim. 269. = *Campephaga naevia.*
narcissina Temminck, Pl. color. 577. Fig. 1. [*China. Japonia.*
Muscicapa hylocharis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 17ᶜ.
Zanthopygia chrysophrys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 124.
Xanthopygia narcissina Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 155. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 289.
Butalis hylocharis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 318.
Hylocharis et Charidhylas Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388.
Zanthopygia narcissina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 323.
Kibitaki. — Tsoay fa chay.
nebulosa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Tchitrea nebulosa* Gray.
nengeta Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Taenioptera nengeta.*
nengeta Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.
nigerrima Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 828. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* Heine.
nigra Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. I. Tb. 23. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.
nigricans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 828. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.
nigricans Audubon, Birds Amer. V. 302. Tb. 434. Fig. 6. = *Muscivora nigricans.*
nigriceps Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 56. = *Pachyrhamphus viridis* Sclat.
nigrifrons Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939. — ?
nigrirufa Lesson, Traité Ornith. 387. = *Monarcha nigrirufa.*
nisorea Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 209. Tb. 23. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* Cab.
nitens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. — *India.*
nitida Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 489. = *Rhipidura cinereocapilla.*
nitida Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 170. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 567. Fig. 2. —
nivea Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 20. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. = *Taenioptera irupero* Hartl.
novae Hollandiae Latham, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 40. = *Meliphaga auricomis* Swains.
noveboracensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 947. = *Vireo noveboracensis* Bonap.
nubila Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 230. = *Sylvia nebulosa* Vieill.
nunciola Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 78. Tb. 13. Fig. 4. = *Muscivora fusca.*
obscura Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 945. = *Chasiempis obscura.*
obscura Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 146. = *Tephrodornis obscura* Gray.
obscurata Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Serpophaga nigricans.*
obsoleta Lichtenstein. = ? *Myiaphanistes* Reichb.
obsoleta Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 1. = *Elainea obsoleta* Burm.
occipitalis Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.
ochracea Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 22. — Spec. dubia.
ochrocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.
ochroleuca Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 946. = *Vireo flavifrons* Vieill.
oleaginea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 55. = *Elainea oleaginea* Hartl.
oliva Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 574. Fig. 2. = *Myiagra agilis.*
olivacea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Vireo olivaceus* Vieill.
olivacea Forster, Descr. anim. 271. = *Eopsaltria caledonica* Gray.

olivacea d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 54. = *Elainea brevirostris.*
olivater Lesson, Traité Ornith. 392. (Setophaga). — ?
pagana Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Elainea pagana* Gray.
pallida v. Müller, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 8. [*Africa sept. orient.*
Bradyornis pallida v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 428.
pallipes Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 15. [*Nilgherris.*
Cyornis pallipes Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 489.
Niltava pallipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
palustris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 823. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. Tb. 50. — ?
papuensis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 25. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 707. Fig. 2. —
paradisi Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Gray.
pareola Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Serpophaga pectoralis.*
parulus Kittlitz, Vögel Chilis 18. Tf. 9. = *Serpophaga parulus* Gould.
parus Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 262. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* Gray.
parva Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. III. 442. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 241. Tf. 65. Fig. 3. [*Europa merid. orient.*
Erythrosterna parva Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 318. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 585.
Muscicapa lais Ehrenberg et Hemprich, Symbolae phys. 1. fol. t.
Muscicapa rubecula Swainson, Flycatchers. — [cf. *M. banyumus*].
parva Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174. = *Muscicapa leucura* Gmel.
passerina Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 490. — *Tanna.*
pectoralis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Pachycephala pectoralis* Vig.
pectoralis Swainson. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* Lin.
pectoralis Hay, Madras Journ. XIII^{b}. 161. = *Philentoma velatum* Blyth.
pennulata Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 265. = *Philentoma cyanomelas* Bonap.
peregrinus Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* Gray.
pertinax Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Contopus pertinax* Cab.
perspicillata Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 60. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
petechia Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Mniotilta petechia.*
phaenoleuca Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 824. = *Tyrannus violentus* Vieill.
philippensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.
phoebe Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 489. = *Muscivora fusca.*
phoebe Audubon, Birds America I. 219. Tb. 61. = *Contopus Richardsoni* Baird.
pica Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 675. Fig. 1; 566. Fig. 3. = *Fluvicola pica* Gray.
picata Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 85. [*India. Ceylon.*
Muscicapa tyrannides Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574.
Muscicapa capitalis M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 116.
Muscicapa hirundinacea Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 17.
Laniaria s. Hemipus picaecolor Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 33.
Hemipus picatus Hodgson, Cat. Birds Nepal 93. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 305.
Hemipus capitalis, *H. obscurus* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 305.
Muscicapa variegata Linne ?
picata Swainson, Flycatchers 254. = *Muscicapa Swainsoni.*
pileata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 172. = *Myiagra agilis.*
pileata Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 399. = *Setophaga mitrata* Hartl.
pistrinaria Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 816. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.
pitangua Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* Thunb.
pitangua Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 838. = *Saurophagus Maximiliani* Cab.
pitangula Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Elainia superciliosa.*

planirostris v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. Nachtrag 114. [*OAbyssinia.*
Muscicapa fuscula Finsch, Coll. Jesse 245.
platyrhyncha Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 178. Tb. 11. Fig. 1. = *Microeca fascicans* Gould.
plumbea [*Casamanze.*
Stenostira plumbea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 41; 1861. IX. 169. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 432.
Muscicapa melanura v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 274.
plumbea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
polychroptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 263. = *Zetetes polychroptera* Cab.
polyglotta Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Taenioptera nengeta* Gray.
pomarea Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. 643. Tb. 17. = *Monarcha nigra* Gray.
pondiceriana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 939. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* Gray.
pooensis Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 85. = *Hemichelidon latirostris* Gray.
pooensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 458. = *Muscicapa acornans.*
porphyrobrancha Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 60. = *Querula rubricollis* Vieill.
pririt Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 819. = *Platystira pririt* Gray.
psalura Temminck, Pl. color. 286. 296. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* Cab.
psidii Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* Blyth.
pullata Bonaparte, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1827. 383. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
pulsator Stephens. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.
punctata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 829. — Azara, Apuntam II. 120.
purpurata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169. = *Querula cruenta* Gray.
pusilla Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 103. Tb. 26. Fig. 4. = *Setophaga pusilla.*
pusilla Audubon, Birds NAmerica V. 228. Tb. 434. Fig. 1. = *Myiobius pusillus* Gray.
pusio Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Elainea brevirostris.*
pygmaea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 933. = *Formicivora pygmaea* Cab.
pygmaea Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*
pyrope Kittlitz, Vögel Chilis 19. Tb. 10. = *Taenioptera pyrope* Gray.
pyrrhoptera Temminck, Pl. color. 596. Fig. 2. = *Philoptera pyrrhopteron* Blyth.
querula Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 68. Tb. 39. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
querula Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 77. Tb. 15. = *Myiobius acadicus* Gray.
rapax Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 81. Tb. 13. Fig. 5. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
regia Eydoux et Gervais, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 73. = *Muscivora Swainsoni* Pelz.
regia Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 944. = *Muscivora regia* Gray.
regulus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 391; Revue Zool. 1839. 104. — *Brasilia.*
rex Barton, Fragm. nat. hist. Penn. 18. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* Baird.
rhodogastra Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 52. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* Gray.
rhodoptera Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. — *New Südwales.*
Richardsoni Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 299. Tb. 434. = *Contopus Richardsoni* Baird.
Riisi Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 96. — *Aguapim.*
risora Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 209. Tb. 131. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* Cab.
rivularis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 789. = *Muscigralla rivularis.*
rosea Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 820. = *Pericrocotus roseus* Gray.
rubecula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 386. = *Myiagra nitida, M. plumbea.*
rubecula Swainson, Natur. Librar. X. Tb. 27. = *Muscicapa banyumas* Horsf.
rubecula Gray, Genera Birds I. 263. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.
rubeculoides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. = *Myiagra nitida, M. plumbea.*

rubicunda Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Myiobius rubicundus.*
rubinea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 675. Fig. 1. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* Gray.
rubra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 831. = *Dasycephala rubra* Burm.
rubra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Pyranga aestiva* Vieill.
rubricollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 933. = *Querula rubricollis* Vieill.
rubrifrons Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 7. Fig. 1. = *Setophaga rubrifrons.*
rufa Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 453. Fig. 1. = *Zetetes surinamus* Cab.
rufescens. [*Ins. Sundae.*
Butalis rufescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 120.
Alseonax rufescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.
rufescens Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 932. = *Zetetes surinamus, Psaris rufus.*
ruficapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 823. = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* Boie.
ruficapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 392. — ?
ruficapillus Layard, Birds SAfrica 149. = *Culicipeta ruficapilla* Grill.
ruficauda Swainson, Flycatch. 251. [*Himalaya.*
Butalis ruficauda Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 338.
Cyornis aequalicauda Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 523.
Butalis aequalicauda Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 941.
Alseonax ruficauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 52.
Cyornis ruficauda Stoliczka, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 29.
ruficeps de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Serpophagu ruficeps.*
rufifrons [*Borneo.*
Cyornis rufifrons Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 476.
rufifrons Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50. = *Rhipidura rufifrons* Vig.
rufigastra Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. = *Muscicapa banyumas* Horsf.
rufigula Kuhl, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. 351. [*Java.*
Erythrosterna rufigula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 319.
Muscicapa tricolor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388.
Cyornis rufigula Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 476.
Erythrosterna rufigularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 313.
rufina Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 22. Tb. 31. = *Tyrannus varius.*
rufiventris Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 473. — Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 91. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 572. Fig. 3. — *Mauritius.*
rufiventris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Elainea rufiventris* Gray.
rufogularis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 388. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* Heine.
rufolivacea de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1833. III. Tb. 13. = *Euscarthmus rufoolivacea* Burm.
rufula de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 104; 1840. 66. [*Nilgherries. Ceylon.*
Niltava rufula Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
Saxicola nigrorufa Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1839. X. 266.
Ochromela nigrorufa Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129.
rugensis Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. = *Monarcha rugensis.*
rupestris Müller. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.
rupestris Pz. Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 345. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.
rustica Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Elainea obscura* Tschud.
rustica Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 866. = *Ampelis simplex.*
ruticilla Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 236. = *Setophaga ruticilla* Swains.
Sagrae Gundlach, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1852. VI. 313. = *Myiarchus stolidus* Cab.
sandvicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 945. = *Chasiempis sandvicensis* Cab.
sannio Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* Frankl.
sapphira Gray, Genera Birds I. 263. [*Nepal. Sikim.*
Muscicapula sapphira Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 939. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 32.

satelles Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Tyrannus vociferus* Swains.
satrapa Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Tyrannus satrapa.*
savanna Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 1. = *Tyrannus tyrannus.*
saya Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 20. Tb. 2. 3. = *Muscivora Sayi.*
scita Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 815. = *Platystira scita* Gray.
scapularis Stephens. = *Muscicapa cyanomelas* Vieill.
Selbyi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. I. 46. Tb. 9. = *Setophaga mitrata* Hartl.
semiatra Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 17. = *Muscivora nigricans.*
semipartita Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 107. Tf. 40. Fig. 1. = *Platystira semipartita.*
senegalensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Platystira senegalensis* Hartl.
senegalensis cristata Brisson, Ornith. II. 422. Tb. 39. Fig. 2. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
senegalensis torquata Brisson, Ornith. II. 370. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Platystira melanoptera.*
senegalensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. = *Plaiystira pririt* Gray.
sibilla Linne, Syst. Nat. — Brisson, Ornith. III. 439. — *Madagascar.*
sibilans Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Pitangus sibilator.*
sibilator Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 831. = *Pitangus sibilator.*
sibilatrix Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 810. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* Vieill.
sibirica Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 936. = *Hemichelidon sibirica* Swinh.
similis Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 18. Tb. 25. = *Myiozetetes similis* Cab.
simplex Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Ampelis simplex.*
simplex Supra I. 860. = *Muscicapa Blythi.*
sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 942. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* Blyth.
solitaria Lewin, Birds New Holl. Tb. 16. = *Origma rubricata* Gray.
solitaria Wilson, amer. Ornith. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Vireo solitarius* Vieill.
solitaris Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 351. [*Sumatra.*
Erythrosterna solitaria Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 319.
spadicea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 937. = *Dasycephala spadicea.*
spectabilis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Milvulus forficatus* Swains.
speculigera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 317. [*Africa septentr.*
Hedymela speculigera Gray, Handl. Birds I. 322.
spurca Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 170. = *Platystira senegalensis* Hartl.
squamata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 814. = *Ampelis squamata.*
stellata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 811. = *Pogonocichla stellata* Cab.
stenura Temminck, Pl. color. 167. Fig. 3. = *Euscarthmus stenurus.*
stragulata Lichtenstein, Ver. Doubl. 55. = *Setophaga stragulata.*
straminea Temminck, Pl. color. 167. Fig. 2. = *Serpophaga subcristata* Cab.
stramineoventris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 53. = *Elainea stramineoventris* Gray.
streptophora Vieillot, Faune franç. 145. = *Muscicapa collaris* Bechst.
striata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 930. = *Mniotilta striata.*
striaticollis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 51. = *Elainea striaticollis* Gray.
strigilata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 900. = *Pyrocephala parvirostris* Gould.
strigula Delessert, Souv. Voy. Indes II. 24. Tb. 8. = *Leiothrix strigula* Blyth.
subflava Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 817. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* Gray.
suiriri Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 820. = *Elainea suiriri* Gray.
sulphurea Spix, Aves Brasil II. 16. Tb. 20. = *Myiozetetes sulphureus* Cab.
superciliaris Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 16. [*Himalaya. India.*
Dimorpha albogularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 190.
Muscicapa hemileucura, M. albigularis Hodgson, Cat. Birds Nepal 90.
Muscicapula superciliaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 939. — Jerdon, Ibis 1872. II. 126.

Muscicapa hemileucura, M. albugularis Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 296. 297.
Muscicapa ciliaris Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 84.
superciliaris Latham, Index Ornith. — ?
superciliosa Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 265. = *Tchitrea cristata.*
superciliosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944. = *Myiobius superciliosus.*
superciliosa Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 96. = *Cossypha phoenicura.*
surinama Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Zetetes surinamus* Cab.
Swainsoni [*Africa occid.*
Muscicapa picato Swainson, Flycatch. 254.
Hedymela picata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 322.
sylvicola Wilson, amer. Ornith. II. 107. Tb. 7. Fig. 3. = *Vireo flavifrons* Vieill.
sylviola Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus sylviola.*
taenioptera Bonaparte. = *Taenioptera nengeta* Gray.
tectec Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 360. — *SAfrica.*
telescophthalma Lesson, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 18. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha telescophthalma.*
tenella Lichtenstein, Vögel Kafferld. 12. = *Platystira scita* Gray.
terricolor [*Nepal.*
Butalis terricolor Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 120.
Alseonax terricolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 52.
Hemichelidon terricolor Gray, Handl. Birds I. 324.
texensis Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 1. = *Elainea texensis* Sclat.
thalassina Swainson, Flycatchers 252. [cf. *M. melanops* Vig.] [*India.*
Glaucomyias thalassina Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.
Stoparola thalassina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 326.
thalassina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320. = *Muscicapa thalassoides.*
thalassoides [*Sumatra.*
Glaucomyias thalassoides Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53.
Muscicapa thalassina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.
Stoparola thalassoides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 326.
thamnophiloides Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 19. Tb. 46. Fig. 1. = *Dasycephala thamnophiloides* Gray.
toitoi Garnot, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 15. = *Petroeca toitoi* Gray.
torquata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Platystira capensis* Gray, *Saxicola torquata.*
Traillii Audubon, Synops. Birds NAmerica 42. = *Contopus vireus* Cab.
tricolor Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 822. = *Rhipidura tricolor* Gray.
tricolor Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 407. = *Muscicapa xanthopygia* Hay.
tricolor Müller. = *Menetica superciliaris* Cab.
tricolor Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Muscicapa rufigula* Kuhl.
trivirgata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 871. = *Myiozetetes similis* Cab.
turdina Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 817. = *Ampelis rufolivacea.*
tyrannides Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574. = *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
tyrannulus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169. = *Myiarchus ferox* Cab.
tyrannus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Tyrannus tyrannus.*
tyrannus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 834. = *Tyrannus violentus* Vieill.
tyrannus Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 66. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* Tem.
tyrannus brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 40. = *Megarhynchus pitangus* Homb.
umbellata Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1858. I. 54. = *Rhipidura javanica* Gray.

undulata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 940. [*Africa merid.*
Alseonax undulata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 53. — [cf. *Muscicapa fuscula* Sundev.]
undulata Wilkes, Encycl. lond. XVI. 269. = *Muscicapa fuscula* Sundev.
uropygiata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 868. = *Dasycephala brasiliensis.*
vanikorensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* Verr.
varia Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 832. = *Tyrannus varius.*
variegata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = ? *Muscicapa picata* Sykes.
variegata Delessert, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 19. = *Leiothrix strigula* Blyth.
velata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Taenioptera velata* Gray.
velata Temminck. = *Philentoma velatum* Blyth.
ventilabrum Forster, Descr. anim. 86. = *Rhipidura flabelliformis* Vig.
ventralis Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 2. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* Burm.
vermivora d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 51. = *Setophaga vermivora.*
verticalis Bonaparte, amer. Ornith. I. 18. = *Tyrannus verticalis* Say.
vetula Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
vilis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Wied.
villica Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Contopus borealis* Baird.

violacea [*Gabon.*
Hyliota violacea Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 308. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 650.
virens Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
virescens Temminck, Pl. color. 275. Fig. 3. = *Elainea brevirostris.*
virescens Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 802. = *Ampelis unicolor.*
virgata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 948. = *Myiophobius naevius* Cab.
virginea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 168. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
virginia cristata Brisson, Ornith. II. 412. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
viridescens Boddaert, Tbl. Pl. enl. 248. Fig. 1. = *Tchitrea mutata* Less.
viridis Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 391. — *Brasilia.*
viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 336. = *Icteria viridis* Vieill.
viridis de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. = *Euscarthmus viridis* Burm.
viridula Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Wied.
vittigera Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 54. = *Taenioptera coronata* Vieill.
vittata Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 3. Fig. 2. = *Petroeca fusca* Gould.

vivida [*Formosa.*
Cyornis vivida Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 363.
vociferans Pz. Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 242. = *Ampelis cineracea* Vieill.
volitans Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Seisura volitans* Gray.
vulnerata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 529. = *Setophaga miniata* Swains.
Wilsoni Audubon, ornith. Biogr. II. 148. Tb. 124. = *Setophaga pusilla.*

xanthopygia Hay, Madras Journ. 1844. XI. 162. [*Malacca. China.*
Muscicapa tricolor Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1845. 407.
Zanthopygia leucophrys Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 123.
Xanthopygia leucophrys Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 154.
Charidhylas s. *Hylocharis* Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388.
Zanthopygia tricolor Gray, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 283.
yetapa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*
yiperu Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 53. = *Fluvicola yetapa.*

MUSCICAPARA (Tyrannidae) d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 1840. 323. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Ce sont en général de petites espèces à bec assez faible, court, peu déprimé, la tête petite, les ailes longues, les doigts longs et forts, la queue courte.

angustirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 325. = *Elainea angustirostris* GRAY.
bivittata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324. = *Elainea bivittata* GRAY.
boliviana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 328. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.
Gaimardi D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326. — *Bolivia.*
leucophrys D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 327. = *Elainea leucophrys* CAB.
obsoleta D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 328. = *Elainea obsoleta* BUBM.
oleagina D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 323. = *Elainea oleaginea* HARTL.
olivacea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 328. =
stramineoventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 327. = *Elainea stramineoventris* GRAY.
striaticollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 323. = *Elainea striaticollis* GRAY.
subcristata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326. = *Serpophaga subcristata* CAB.
ventralis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 328. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* BURM.
vermivora D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324. = *Setophaga vermivora.*
viridicata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 325. = *Setophaga viridicata.*

MUSCICAPULA (Muscicapidae. — muscicapa dimin.) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 939. = *Muscicapa* LIN.

From Dimorpha chiefly distinguished by small size and feeble legs and toes, the latter approaching them nearer to the Flycatchers.

acornans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 127. = *Muscicapa acornans.*
aestigma HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 297. = *Muscicapa aestigma* HODGS.
albigularis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 297. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* JERD.
ciliaris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* JERD.
hemileucura HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 296. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* JERD.
hyperythra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 885. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.
leucoschista JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 127. = *Muscicapa maculata* TICK.
maculata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 317. = *Muscicapa maculata* TICK.
melanoleuca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940. = *Muscicapa maculata* TICK.
rubecula BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 940. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.
sapphira BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 939. = *Muscicapa sapphira* TICK.
superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 939. = *Muscicapa superciliaris* JERD.

MUSCIGRALLA (Fluvicolinae. — musca, grallae) — D'ORBIGNY et DE LAFRESNAYE, Synopsis Avium 1837. 61; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 353.

Synon.: Ochthites Cab. — Lepturus Peale. — Philotherus Kaup. — Hyodrocetetes Schiff.

Tarsis tibiisque longissimis, hic a medio ad apicem nudis et squamigeris tarsis et acrotarsis squamis numerosis obtectis. Rostro elongato-conico, depresso, apice uncinato. Alis brevibus, apice rotundatis, remige secunda tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus. Cauda brevissima, apice recta. — 2 Specc.

brevicauda D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. . [*Peruvia.*
Ochthites brevicauda CABANIS, v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 168.
Lepturus brevicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. VIII. 103.

rivularis [*Brasilia.*
Muscicapa rivularis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 789.
Myiobius rivularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
Philotherus rivularis KAUP.
Hydrozetetes rivularis BONAPARTE.

MUSCIPETA (Sylviadae) KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1815. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

lacustris Koch, l. c. I. 166. = *Calamodyta turdoides* Gray.
locustella Koch, l. c. I. 166. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
olivacea Koch, l. c. I. 167. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
phragmitis Koch, l. c. I. 163. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus.*
salicaria Koch, l. c. I. 86. = *Calamodyta aquatica* Gray.

MUSCIPETA (Muscicapidae. — Musca, petere) Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 357. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. — Swainson, Flycatch. I. 201. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 485. — d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 319.

A bec long très déprimé, deux fois plus large que haut, même à sa base; l'arête très obtuse, et cependant quelquefois vive; les bords un peu en courbe ovale; la pointe et l'échancrure faibles; de longues soies ou moustaches à la base du bec.

affinis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 325. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Blyth.
albiceps d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319. = *Elainea modesta* Sundev.
albicollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 318. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.
alector Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 357. = *Xenurus tricolor* Cab.
armillata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 48. = *Ptilogonys armillata* Gray.
asilus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 894. = *Elainea brevirostris* Sundev.
atriceps Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 213. = *Tchitrea principalis* Tem.
atrocaudata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 293. = *Tchitrea principalis* Tem.
atrochalybea Thomson, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. X. 104. = *Tchitrea atrochalybea* Hartl.
aurantia Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 357. = *Pachyrhamphus cinereus* Sclat.
aurantia Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 911. = *Psaris rufus, Zetetes polychropterus* Cab.
aurea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Muscicapa aurea* Vieill.
aurita Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 357. = *Turdus auritus* Gmel.
australis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Eopsaltria australis* Gray.
bambusae Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 9. Fig. 2. = *Rhipidura nigritorques* Vig.
barbata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 357. = *Myiobius barbatus* Gray.
bicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Fluvicola pica* Gray.
bicolor Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 60. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
bimaculata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 48. = *Myiobius agilis* Bonap.
borbonica Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Tchitrea borbonica* Less.
brevirostris Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 43. = *Pericrocotus brevirostris.*
brevirostris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 49. = *Elainea brevirostris* Sundev.
cancromus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Platyrhynchus cancromus* Tem.
caribaea d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba 32. = *Tyrannus caribaeus.*
carinata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 147. = *Monarcha carinata* Vig.
castanea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 23. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
cayennensis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 317. = *Elainea similis* Burm.
chloronotus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 51. = *Elainea oleaginea* Hartl.
chrysoceps Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 358. = *Platyrhynchus chrysoceps* Spix.
cinerea Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 358. = *Todirostrum cinereum* Less., *Contopus cinereus* Cab.
cinnamomea d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 49. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* Gray.
citrina Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 917. = *Elainea albicollis* Cab.
coerulea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.
coerulea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 25. = *Myiagra longicaudata* Swains.
collaris Temminck, Tabl. méth. 23.
coronata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* Gray.
cristata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
cucullata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Melanodera cucullata* Gray.
cyaniceps Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 438. — *Philippinae.*

Duchaillei Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 99. = *Tchitrea melanogastra.*
Ferreti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 325. = *Tchitrea melanogastra.*
filicauda Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.
flammea Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* Gray.
flammiceps Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.
flaveola Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 488. = *Elainea flava.*
flaviventris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 929. = *Cyclorhynchus flaviventer* Cab.
flaviventris Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 103. = *Tchitrea flaviventris* Hartl.
fluvicola Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 60. = *Tchitrea nebulosa* Gray.
fuscata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 902. = *Myiobius picatus.*
fusciventris Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. = *Rhipidura fusciventris* Frankl.
Gaimardi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 325. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
grisea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Todus griseus* Desm.
Guilelmi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319. = *Elainea obscura* Tschud.
hirundinacea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.
holosericea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 23. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
incanescens Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 898. = *Elainea incanescens.*
Incei Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. = *Tchitrea Incei* Horsf.
iudica Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 112. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Less.
labrosa Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 179. = *Campephaga nigra* Vieill.
lacustris Koch, syst. baier. Zool. 166. = *Calamodyta turdoides* Gray.
lapis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.
leucocapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.
leucocephala Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* Hartl.
leucocilla Hahn, ausl. Vögel IX. Tf. 2. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.
leucogaster Swainson, Flycatch. 205. Tb. 24. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Less.
locustella Koch, syst. baier. Zool. 165. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
luteoventer Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 354. — *Brasilia.*
macrorhyncha Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* Gray.
marginata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 309. = *Psaris atricapillus.*
megacephala Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 487. = *Cyclorhynchus megacephalus.*
melampyra Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 47. = *Tchitrea melampyra* Hartl.
melanogastra Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 55. = *Tchitrea melanogastra* Gray.
melanogastra Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 61. = *Tchitrea terek* Guér.
melanoleuca Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 180. Tb. 4. Fig. 3. = *Rhipidura tricolor* Gray.
melanoptera Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Platystira cyanea* Gray.
melanopyga Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. 85. = *Tchitrea melanogastra.*
modesta Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 898. = *Elainea modesta* Sundev.
monacha Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 925. = *Copurus colonus* Hartl.
murantia Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. =
mutata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Tchitrea mutata* Less.
mystax Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Fluvicola chinacura* Gray.
naevia Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Formicarius naevius.*
nebulosa Swainson, Birds WAfr. 62. = *Tchitrea nebulosa* Gray.
nigriceps Temminck. = *Tchitrea nigriceps* Hartl.
nigriceps Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 914. = *Pachyrhamphus viridis* Sclat.
obscura d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 48. = *Elainea obscura* Tschud.

olivacea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* Gray.
olivacea Koch, syst. baier. Zool. 167. = *Calamodyta locustella* Gray.
paradisi Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Tchitrea paradisi* Gray.
pectoralis Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 60. = *Tchitrea torquata* Gray.
peregrina Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* Gray.
perspicillata Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 60. = *Tchitrea cristata* Gray.
phragmitis Koch, syst. baier. Zool. 163. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus.*
pistrinaria Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.
platyrhyncha Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Platyrhynchus rostratus.*
platyrhyncha Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 932. = *Cyclorhynchus megacephalus.*
plumosa Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 790. = *Philentoma pyrrhopterum* Bonap.
pretiosa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 268. = *Tchitrea mutata* Gray.
princeps Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 22. = *Tchitrea princeps* Blyth.
princeps Temminck, Pl. color. 584. = *Tchitrea principalis* Swinh.
principalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 325. = *Tchitrea princeps* Blyth.
psalura Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* Cab.
pulsator Stephens, gener. Zool. = *Platystira capensis* Gray.
querula Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
regia Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Muscivora regia* Gray.
rubricollis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. — *Maluinae.*
rufa Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 60. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. 147. — Spec. del.
rufa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 325. = *Tchitrea rufa* Gray.
ruficauda Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Elainea spadicea* Cab.
ruficauda Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 920. = *Tyrannus varius.*
rufiventris Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 53. Tb. 5. = *Tchitrea rufiventris* Gray.
salicaria Koch, syst. baier. Zool. I. 86. = *Calamodyta aquatica* Gray.
scapularis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 112. = *Tchitrea cyanomelas* Gray.
senegalensis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 279. = *Tchitrea senegalensis* Less.
setosa Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 182. Tb. 4. Fig. 4.
Smithi Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XII. 34. = *Tchitrea Smithi* Hartl.
speciosa Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 99. = *Tchitrea speciosa.*
speciosa Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 48. = *Tchitrea melanogastra.*
splendens Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 906. = *Zetetes polychropterus* Cab.
strigilata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 902. = *Myiobius strigilatus* Gray.
subflava Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 817. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* Gray.
telescophthalma Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 358. = *Monarcha telescophthalma.*
torquata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 326. = *Tchitrea torquata* Gray.
tricolor Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 4. = *Tchitrea tricolor* Fras.
undulata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Muscicapa undulata* Gmel.
Vieilloti d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 321. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* Gray.
virgata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 49. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.
viridis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 384. — *Brasilia.*

MUSCIPHAGA (Tyrannidae. — musca, φαγειν edere) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 385. — Gray, Handl. Birds I. 349. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.
caniceps Lesson, teste Gray. = *Euscarthmus caniceps* Burm.
diops Gray, Handl. Birds I. 349. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* Pz. Wied.
ruficauda Gray, Handl. Birds I. 349. = *Euscarthmus ruficauda.*

MUSCIPIPRA (Fluvicolinae. — musca, pipra) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 387. = *Ictiniscus* Cab.

Bec court, faible, légèrement crochu; tarses moyens, queue fourchue, médiocre; les deux rectrices medianes disposées en brins un peu élargées et ovalaires à leur extrémité.

longipennis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 387. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.
vetula v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 99. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* Cab.

MUSCISAXICOLA (Fluvicolinae. — musca, saxicola) d'Orbigny et de Lafresnaye, Synops. Avium 1837. 65; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 354. — Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv. 1865. XXXI. 74. = *Ptyonura* Gould.

Pedibus valde elongatis, gracilibus, unguis anticis brevibus, postice longiore parum curvato, alis praelongis, acuminatis; cauda médiocris apice recto; rostro tenui, valde compresso, elongato, non basi depresso, quibus omnibus characteribus habituque toto Saxicolis hujus generis species proxime accedunt.

albifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 76. = *Ptyonura albifrons* Tschud.
albilora de Lafresnaye, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1855. VII. 60. = *Ptyonura albilora.*
albimentum de Lafresnaye, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1855. VII. 60. = *Ptyonura albimentum.*
alpina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 346. = *Ptyonura albifrons* Tschud.
brunnea Burmeister, Reise Laplata II. 462. = *Ptyonura brunnea* Gould.
capistrata Burmeister, Reise Laplata II. 461. = *Ptyonura capistrata* Burm.
cinerea Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 80. = *Ptyonura cinerea.*
flavinucha de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 59. Tb. 3. = *Ptyonura flavinucha.*
fluviatilis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187. = *Ptyonura fluviatilis.*
frontalis Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 105. = *Ptyonura nigrifrons.*
flavivertex Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 98. = *Ptyonura flavivertex.*
fulva Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 37. = *Fluvicola nigra.*
Macloviana Gray, Voy. Beagle Zool. 83. = *Ptyonura mentalis* Cab.
maculirostris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 66. = *Ptyonura maculirostris* Bonap.
mentalis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 66. = *Ptyonura mentalis* Cab.
nigra Gould, Voy. Beagle Zool. 84. = *Ptyonura nigra.*
nigrifrons Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 101. = *Fluvicola nigrifrons.*
rubetra Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 206. = *Taenioptera rubetra* Burm.
rubricapilla Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1865. XXXI. 90. = *Ptyonura rubricapilla.*
rufipennis Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 134. — *Peru.*
rufivertex d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 66. = *Ptyonura rufivertex* Cab.
striaticeps d'Orbigny, Synops Avium 66. = *Ptyonura striaticeps* Bonap.

MUSCISYLVIA (Philomelinae) Hodgson, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 27. = *Notodela* Less.

Synon.: Myiomela Hodgs.

General structure as in Grillivora, but feebler; gap wider and bristled; tip of the bill more suddendly bent; nares elongated, with nude membraneous tect and lunato-elliptic aperture, set over by tiny hairs; wings and tail ample, with broad webs and obtuse mucronated terminations; wings round, acuminate; fifth quill longest; tail medial, even, broad; legs and feet suited to walking and perching; tarse equal to mid toe and nail; toes long and slender; nails acute; hind much the largest, and equal to the digit.

leucura Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 27. = *Notodela leucura* Blyth.

MUSCITODUS Hombron et Jacquinot 1844. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* Verr.

MUSCITREA (Leiothrichidae. — musca, τρεω trepidare). — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 121.

Bill of moderate length, somewhat conical, a little compressed, the upper mandible obtusely angulated, with the curvature of its outline increasing to the tip, which overhangs that of the lower mandible and is slightly emarginated; the extreme tip of the lower mandible also curves a little upward. Gonys straight and scarcely inflected. The nostrils small with anterior oval aperture, and beset at base with short reflected feathers and some incumbent hairs; a few fine haire like bristles

also at the gape of moderate length. Tarsi moderatly slender as long as the middle toe with its claw; the toes and claws suited for perching. Wings long and broad, reaching more than half way down the tail, having the fourth and fifth primaries equal and longest, the third rather shorter, the second equalling the eighth, and the first about half the length of the third. Tail moderatly developed, its feathers of nearly equal length. — 1 Spec.

cinerea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 122. [*Arracan.*

MUSCIVORA (Tyrannidae. — musca, vorare). — Cuvier, Anat. Comp. 1799. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 385. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 258. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 505.

Synon.: Todus Bonnat. — Onychorhynchus Fisch. — Muscipeta Cuv. — Megalophus Swains. — Trepsichore Gray. — Hirundinea d'Orb. — Phoneutria Reichb. — Pyrrhomyias Cab. — [nec. Aulanax supra I. 452].

Schnabel ungemein flach, breit, löffelförmig, mit stumpfer Kante, leicht gebogenen Rändern und ziemlich langer, am Ende scharfhakiger Spitze. Nasenloch nach vorn geschoben, gross. Mundborsten schwach. Stirngefieder (nicht) zu einer Holle verlängert. Das ganze Gefieder derb, dicht, Flügel sehr spitz und über die Mitte des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die erste Feder wenig verkürzt, die zweite die längste. Schwanz lang, steif, gerade abgestuzt. Beine sehr klein, der Lauf kurz und dick, die Sohle glatt; die Zehen ziemlich fleischig mit sehr kleinen Krallen, die Aussenzehe mit der mittlen verwachsen. — 7 Specc.

aquatica Supra I. 452. = *Taenioptera aquatica.*

Castelnaudi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 981. [*Guiana. Peruvia.*

Muscicapa cristata Boddaert, Naturforscher XVII. Tb. 1.

Onchorhynchus Castelnaudi Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 57.

Megalophus Castelnaudi Desmurs, Casteln. Expedit. 55.

Muscivora cristata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 358.

cineracea Supra I. 452. = *Contopus cineraceus.*

coronata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 358. = *Muscivora regia* Gray.

cristata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 358. = *Muscivora Castelnaudi* Sclat.

ferruginea Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 250. — Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 505. [*Brasilia. Paraguay. Peruvia. Bogota.*

Todus ferrugineus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 446.

Suiriri roxo obscuro Azara, Apuntam. II. 129.

Tyrannus bellicosus, T. pyrrhophaeus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 846.

Platyrhynchus hirundinaceus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 11. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.

Platyrhynchus rupestris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 997.

Muscicapa rupestris Pz. Wied, Reise I. 345.

Hirundinea bellicosa d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 314. — Sclater, Ibis 1869. V. 196. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.

Myiarchus ferrugineus Cabanis, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 154.

Platyrhynchus ferrugineus Gray, Genera Birds I. 256.

Muscivora rupestris Gray, Genera Birds I. 258.

Hirundinea ferruginea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 150; Ibis 1869. V. 196. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 113.

Phoneutria ferruginea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 65.

Hirundinea rupestris Sclater, Ibis 1869. V. 196. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 113.

fusca [*America septentr.*

Muscicapa carolinensis fusca Brisson, Ornith. IV. 367.

Muscicapa fusca, M. atra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 931. 946. — Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 68. Tb. 40. — Audubon, Birds America II. 122. Tb. 120.

Muscicapa phoebe Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 489.

Muscicapa nunciola Wilson, amer. Ornith. I. 312.

Tyrannus fuscus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 312.

Tyrannula fusca Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 29.

Myiobius nunciola, M. ater Gray, Genera Birds I. 248.
Myiarchus fuscus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 248.
Tyrannula nunciola Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 189.
Aulanax fuscus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 1.
Empidius fuscus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69.
Sayornis fuscus Baird, Birds NAmerica 185.
Aulanax Lembeyi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 424.
latirostris Supra I. 452. = *Taenioptera latirostris.*
mexicana Sclater. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
nigricans Supra I. 452. = *Taenioptera nigricans.*
occidentalis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 282. [*Respubl. aequat.*
regia Gray, List Genera Birds 41. — v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 326. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Roi des gobe mouches Buffon, Pl. enlum 289.
Todus regius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 445.
Muscicapa coronata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 168.
Platyrhynchus regius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 843.
Megalophus regius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 183.
Muscivora coronata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 358.
rupestris Gray, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.
sayus Supra I. 452. = *Taenioptera pallida.*
Swainsoni v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 326. [*Brasilia.*
Muscipeta regia Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 944.
Muscicapa regia Eydoyx et Gervais, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Tb. 73; Voy. Favorite 55. Tb. 21.
Megalophus regius Swainson, Flycatch. 145. Tb. 15; Birds Brazil. Tb. 54. 55. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 504.
Muscivora regia Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 165.

MUSCYLVA (Muscicapidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 385.
Bec aplati, comprimé assez crochue; tarses médiocres et grêles, queue longue, étagée, arrondie, élargée. Formes élancées et minces.
albogularis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Rhipidura fusciventris* Frankl.
auricapilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. — ?
coerulea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.
Lessoni Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 2. = *Rhipidura Lessoni.*
leucogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Todirostrum leucogaster.*
luzionensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. — *Madagascar.*
pectoralis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Rhipidura pectoralis.*
rufiventer Lesson, Traité Ornith. 386. — *Batavia.*
senegalensis Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 386. = *Platystira senegalensis* Gray.

MUSICUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 88. — Gray, Handl. Birds I. 286. = *Dicrourus* Vieill.
Species vide Dicrourus.

MUSOPHAGA (Musophagidae. — Musa — φαγειν edere). — Isert, Berlin. Naturf. Gesellsch. 1789. III. 16. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 392. — H. Schlegel, de Toerakos onder Medewerking van G. F. Westermann, 1860; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 74.
Synon.: Turacus Cuv. — Turaco Lacep. — Crax Griffith. — Opoethus (Opaetus, Opaethus) Vieill. — Corythaix Illig. — Spelectos (Spelectus, Spelectis), Spelectes, Chizaerhis, Schizorhis (Schizhoris, Schizorrhis), Phimus Wagl., Corythaixoides, Coliphimus Smith. — Gallirex Less.
Doigt externe reversible. Point de différence dans les teintes suivant le sexe et peu de différence suivant l'âge. I. Narines ovales, teintes du plumage en partie vives et metalliques. A. Remiges en grand partie d'un rouge pourpre. Plumes des

jambes et en arrière du jabot noirâtres, plumes du dessus de la tête formant une huppe comprimée, paupiéres nues. B. Rémiges d'une teinte uniforme, sans du rouge pourpose. II. Narines linéaires, sans plumes nasales, teintes du plumage simples. — 18 Specc.

africana SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 23. Tb. 16; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 79. [*Senegambia.*

Phasianus africanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 625.
le Touraco musophaga LEVAILLANT, Touracos 37. Tb. 20.
Musophaga variegata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1296; Galerie Ois. Tb. 48.
Chizaerhis variegata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. ? — SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 233. Tb. 20.
Schizhoris africanus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395.
Musophaga senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

albicristata SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 18. Tb. 11; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 77. [*Africa merid.*

Touraco de Guinée BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 601.
Touraco Louri LEVAILLANT, Touracos 29. Tb. 16.
Turacus albocristatus STRICKLAND u. GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395.
Opaëthus persa VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 304. Tb. 4.
Spelectos corythaix WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 1.
Turacus musophagus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 125.
Opaethus africanus Bianconi.

concolor SCHLEGEL, Toeracos 21. Tb. 13; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 78. [*Africa merid.*

Corythaixoides et Coliphimus concolor SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 2.
Chizaerhis Feliciae LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 101.
Schizorrhis concolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395.

cristata VIEILLOT, Analyse 68. = *Musophaga gigantea* VIEILL.

erythrolopha SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 6. Tb. 14; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 75. [*Sierra Leone.*

Opaëthus erythrolophus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. 46. Tb. 49.
Musophaga Paulinae TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 23.
Corythaix igniceps LESSON, Manuel Ornith. II. 155.
Spelectos erythrolophus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 3.

gigantea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1295. — SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 20. Tb. 12; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 77. [*Africa occid.*

Musophaga cristata VIEILLOT, Analyse 68.
Touraco géant LEVAILLANT, Promer. Guêp. III. 36. Tb. 19.
Crax cyanea GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III.
Chizaerhis gigantea WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 1.
Corythaix gigas STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Gallirex giganteus LESSON.
Turacus giganteus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 395.
Phimus giganteus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. acad. Förhdl. 1849. 160.
Corythaeola cristata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 190.

leucogastra SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 22. Tb. 15; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 78. [*Shoa.*

Chizaerhis leucogaster RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 80. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 38.
Schizorhis leucogastra v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 707.
Gobyan. Fat. Ahia.

leucolopha SCHLEGEL, Toerakos 12. Tb. 4. [*Nil.*

Corythaix leucolopha v. HEUGLIN, Nilquellenländer 3. Tf. 26; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 703.
Turacus leucolophus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 125.
Kongo.

leucotis Schlegel, Toerakos 13. Tb. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 75. [*Abyssinia.*

Corythaix leucotis Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 3.
Turacus leucotis Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 80.
Sorit. Sagen.

Livingstoni [*Benguela.*

Corythaix Livingstoni Gray. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Ornith. OAfr. 476. Tf. 8.

macrorhyncha Schlegel, Toerakos 15. Tb. 7; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 76. [*Sierra Leone.*

Corythaix macrorhynchus Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 34. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 97.
Turacus macrorhynchus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 125.

Meriani Schlegel, Toerakos 16. Tb. 8; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 76. [*Gabon.*

Corythaix Meriani Rüppell, Wiegm. Arch. XVII. 319.
Corythaix persa Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 257.
Musophaga Verreauxi Schlegel, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 462.
Paulinae Temminck, Pl. color. 23. = *Musophaga erythrolopha* Schleg.

persa Schlegel, Toerakos 16. Tb. 9; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 76. [*Africa occid.*

Cuculus persa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 171.
Cuculus guineensis viridis Brisson, Ornith. IV. 171.
Touraco Buffoni Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. III. 33. Tb. 7.
Opaëthus Buffoni Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1297.
Spelectos persa Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 2.
Corythaix Buffoni Cabanis, Mus. Heine III. 98.

personata Schlegel, Toerakos 22. Tb. 14; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 78. [*Shoa.*

Chizaerhis personata Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 80.
Schizorhis personata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 88. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 708.
Wonts Sorit.

porphyreolopha Schlegel, Toerakos 12. Tb. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 75. [*Caffraria.*

Corythaix porphyreolopha Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 106. — Jardine, et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 46.
Corythaix Burchelli Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 35.
Turacus porphyreolophus Gray, Genera Birds II. 395.
Gallirex porphyreolophus Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. anis. 3.
Gallirex anais Lesson.

purpurea Schlegel, Toerakos 17. Tb. 10; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 77. [*Senegambia.*

Corythaix purpureus Cuvier, Lesson Suite à Buffon VII. 525.
Corythaix senegalensis Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 225. Tb. 21.
Corythaix Buffoni Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 156.
Turacus purpureus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 125.

Rossae Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 93; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 137. Tb. 81. — Schlegel, Toerakos 11. Tb. 2. [*Africa occid.*

senegalensis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Musophaga africana* Schleg.
variegata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1296. = *Musophaga africana* Schleg.
Verreauxi Schlegel, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 462. = *Musophaga Meriani* Schleg.

violacea Isert, Berlin. Naturf. Freunde 1789. IX. 18. Tf. 1. — Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. 43. Tb. 47. — Schlegel, Toerakos 10. Tb. 1; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 74. [*Senegambia. Guinea.*

Touraco violet ou masqué Levaillant, Promer. Guêp. III. 34. Tb. 18.
Cuculus regius Shaw, Lever. Mus. 167.
Phimus violaceus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 1.

zonura Schlegel, Toerakos 24. Tb. 17; Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 79. [*Abyssinia.*
Schizaerhis zonura Rüppell, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 4.
Schizorhis zonura v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 705.
Guguka. Logogodu.

MUSTELIRALLUS albicollis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana albicollis* Vieill.

MYADESTES de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. = *Myiadestes* Swains.

MYAGRUS Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Conopophaga* Vieill.
Spec.: Turdus auritus Lath.

MYCEROBAS (Fringillidae. — μυκηροβας nom. propr.) Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 350; Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. II. L. 216. = *Coccothraustes* Briss.
Synon.: Mycerobus.

Sowohl Schnabelform als sonstige Bildung rechtfertigen die Trennung von Coccothraustes. Die Kieferschneide ist merklich ausgerandet und an den Schwingen sowohl wie an den Steuerfedern fehlt die eigenthümliche Bildung der breiten ausgeschnittenen Spitzen.

carneipes Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 12. = *Coccothraustes melanoxanthus* Hodgs.

ferreirostris Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. 350. = *Coccothraustes ferreirostris* Vig.

icteroides Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. 350. = *Coccothraustes icteroides* Vig.

melanoxanthus Cabanis, l. c. — Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 11. = *Coccothraustes melanoxanthus* Hodgs.

MYCTERIA (Ardeidae. — μυκτηρ rostrum). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1756. — Schlegel, Mus Pays-Bas Cicon. 11.
Synon.: Jabirus Cuv. — Leptoptilus Less. — Argala, Osterophea Hodgs. — Cranopelargus Glog.

Tête et cou nue ou seulement revêtue de quelques paquets de plumes ou de plumes en poil isolées. Taille très forte, corps pesant, cou gros; bec très grand. — 5 Specc.

americana Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 232. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 817. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 11. [*America merid.*
Ciconia brasiliensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 371.
Ciconia mycteria Illiger, Lichtst. Verz. Doubl. 76.
Ciconia maguari Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 71. Tb. 89.
Jabiru. Colar roxo.

argala Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 13. [*India. Java. Sumatra.*
Ardea argala Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 676.
Ardea dubia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 624. part.
Ciconia marabu Temminck, Pl. color. 300.
Ciconia nudifrons Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 200.
Leptoptilos marabu Lesson, Traité Ornith. 585.
Argala migratoria Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 563.
Leptoptilus argala Gray, Genera Birds III. 561.
Ciconia dubia Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I; Ann. mag. nat hist. 1847. XIX. 91.
Argala dubia Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 108.
Leptoptilus dubius Gray, Handl. Birds III. 36.
Hargila, Hargill, Gorus, Dusta, Chaniari Dhauk. Garar. Burong karu bing.

asiatica Latham, Ind. Ornith. Tb. 138. = *Ciconia australis* Tem.

australis Shaw, gener. Zool. V. 34. = *Ciconia australis* Tem.

crumenifera Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 12. [*Africa.*
Ardea dubia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 624.
Mycteria orientalis Vahl, Skrifter nat. Selks. 1797. IV. 130.
Ciconia crumenifera Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Ciconia argala Temminck, Pl. color. 301.

Ciconia marabu Vigors, Denh. Travels App.
Leptoptilos crumenifera Lesson, Traité Ornith. 585.
Ciconia vetula Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 198.
Argala crumenifera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium. II. 117.
Leptoptilos Rüppelli Vierthaler, Naumannia 1852. II^{b}. 56.
Gote.

ephippiorhynchus v. Heuglin, Syst. Uebers. Nr. 629. = *Ciconia senegalensis* Vieill.

indica [*Bengalia.*
Ardea indica Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 64.
Ciconia xenorhyncha Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5.
Xenorhynchus indicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 107.
Mycteria australis Blyth, Catal. as. Soc. 276. part.

javanica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 13. [*India. Java. Sumatra.*
Ciconica javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 188.
Ciconia capillata Temminck, Pl. color. 312.
Ciconia calva Jerdon, Catal.
Ciconia nudifrons, *C. cristata* M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Ardea dubia Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 324.
Leptoptilos cristatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 584.
Ardea immigratoria Hodgson, Ind. Review 1838. 512.
Cranopelargus Gloger, Handb. Naturgesch.
Leptoptilos nudifrons Gray, Genera Birds III. 561.
Argala capillata Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 170.
Leptoptilus javanicus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 277.
Argala javanica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 108.
Cranopelargus javanicus Gray, Handl. Birds III. 36.
Burong Kambing, *Burong Gaja*, *Burong puchong*. *Madanchur*. *Chinjara*. *Ton tsap*, *Nghet gyee*. *Bangou Sula*, *Bagan*.

orientalis Vahl, Skrifter nat. Selsk. 1797. IV. 134. = *Mycteria crumenifera* Schleg.

senegalensis Shaw, gener. Zool. V. 35. Tb. 3. = *Ciconia senegalensis* Vieill.

MYIABEILLIA (Trochilidae) Bonaparte, Consp. Trochil. 1854. 7. = *Trochilus* Lin.
Synon.: Myiabellia Sclat.

Guimeti Bonaparte, l. c. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* Gray.

typica Bonaparte, l. c. = *Trochilus Abeillei.*

MYIACICHLA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6. = *Myiadestes leucogenys.*

MYIACLEPTES superciliosus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 67. = *Elainea superciliosa.*

MYIADECTES (Muscicapdiae. — μυια, musca, δεχομαι accipere). — Swainson, Flycatch. 1838. 132. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 320.
Synon.: Myadestes, Myidestes Swains.

Head not crested. Bill rather narrower than the length of the culmen; much depressed; somewhat attenuated at the end; lateral outline rather concave. Tarsi without feathers above or scutellae; shorter than the middle toe. Hind toe rather shorter than the outer lateral toe, which basely reaches the base of the middle claw. Tail and wings very long; the former shorter, quite deeply forked, but the outer lateral feather abruptly graduated, and a little longer than the inner most; the feathers all broad at the base and the tapering to the tip. Spurious primary nearly one fourth the longest, the second a quartes of an inch less than the longest. — 8 Specc.

armillatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 208. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 335. [*Antillae.*
Muscicapa armillata Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 69. Tb. 42.
Myidestes genibarbis Swainson, Flycatch. 134. Tb 13.
Ptilogonys armillatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 281. Tb. 69.

Elisabeth Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 2. — Gundlach, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 271; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 428. — Sclater et Salvin, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 28. [*Cuba.*

Muscicapa Elisabeth Lembeye, Aves Cuba 39. Tb. 5. Fig. 3.

Ruisennor.

genibarbis Swainson, Flycatch. 134. Tb. 13. = *Myiadestes armillatus* Bonap.

griseiventer Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 209. = *Myiadestes ralloides* Sclat.

leucogenys [*Brasilia.*

Turdus leucogenys Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Myiadestes leucotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 326. excl. Synon.

Myiacichla ochrata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6.

Turdus brunneus Freyreyss, Bonap. rend. XXXVIII. 6.

Turdampelis lanioides Lesson, Echo du monde sav. 1844. 156.

Turdampelis rufococcyx Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 324.

Cichlopsis leucogenys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 54. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 542; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 19.

leucotis Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 209. [*Peruvia.*

Ptilogonys leucotis v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 139. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

melanops Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. [*Costa Rica.*

obscurus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. — Sclater et Salvin, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 25. [*America sept. centr.*

Ptilogonys Townsendi Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 206. Tb. 419. Fig. 2; Birds America I. 243. Tb. 69.

Culicivora Townsendi Dekay, New York Zool. II. 110.

Hypothymis caesia, Muscicapa intrepida Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Myiadestes Townsendi Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 208. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 321. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 97.

Myiadestes unicolor Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 299; 1857. 5; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 26.

ralloides Sclater et Salvin, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 27.

[*Bolivia. Nov. Granada. Respubl. aequat. Peruvia. Mexico. California.*

Muscipeta armillata d'Orbigny, Synops. Av. 38.

Muscipeta ralloides d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 322.

Ptilogonys griseiventer v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 40.

Myiobius armillatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Myiadestes griseiventer Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 209.

Myiadestes venezuelensis Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 468.

solitarius Baird. — Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 69. [*Jamaica.*

Myiadestes armillatus Gosse, Birds Jamaica.

Townsendi Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 208. = *Myiadestes obscurus* Lafresn.

unicolor Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 26. = *Myiadestes obscurus* Lafresn.

venezuelensis Sclater, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 468. = *Myiadestes ralloides* Sclat.

MYIAËTINA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.

Specc.: Trochilus aquila, Trochilus Condaminei Bourc.

MYIAGRA (Muscicapidae. — μυια musca, ἀγρευω venor). — Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 250. — Swainson, Flycatch. 207. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 261.

Synon.: Hypothymis Boie. — Hypothimus Gray. — Myiagria Agass. — Elminia Bonap.

Rostrum rectum subbreve depressum, basi latum, multo latius quam altum; mandibula superiore emarginata. Naribus basalibus ovalibus, setis plumulisque fere obtectis; rictu vibrissis fortibus hirsuto. Alae mediocres subrotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda duplo fere longiore, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris lata, aequalis aut interdum subfurcata. Pedes graciles mediocres; acrotarsiis scutellatis, scutorum suturis vix decernendis. — 18 Specc.

albiventris Gray, Birds trop. Isle 18. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Centralpolyn. 93. Tf. 9. Fig. 1. [*Samoa. Carolinae.*

Platyrhynchus albiventris Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 103. Tb. 27. Fig. 3.

Platygnathus albiventris Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. 133.

Myiagra rubecula Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1858. 149.

Myiagra latirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 321.

Platyrhynchus oceanicus Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 12^{b}. Fig. 1.

Myiagra oceanica Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. III. 77.

Colei.

assimilis Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Muscicapa assimilis.*

azurea Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

caledonica Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 55. — Jouan, Mém. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 217. [*Nova Caledonia.*

Myiagra perspicillata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161.

castaneiventris Hartlaub u. Finsch, Centralpolyn. 95. Tf. 9. Fig. 2. 3. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* Verr.

coerulea Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 204. — Swainson, Flycatch. 208. [*India. Ceylon. Sumatra. Philippinae.*

Muscicapa coerulea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 943. — Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 153. Spec. indet.

Muscicapa azurea Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 666. — Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 9. Fig. 1.

Gobo mouche bleu des Philippines Montbeillard, Hist. nat. IV. 534.

Muscicapa occipitalis Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 97.

Muscicapa coeruleocephala Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85. ♀

Myiagra torquata Swainson, Flycatch. 208.

Myiagra azurea Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. — Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 271. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 261.

Hypothymis coerulea Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 56. — Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 102.

Hypothymis azurea Walden, Ibis 1872. II. 102.

Kala mata Kutkutia.

concinna Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 90. [*Australia sept. occid.*

Myiagra grisea Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

erythrops Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. [*Ins. Pelew.*

fascinans Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Muscicapa fascinans.*

flavigaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Muscicapa flavigaster.*

flavipes Swainson, Flycatch. 255. = *Platyrhynchus musicus* Vieill.

galeata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352. [*Timor.*

glauca Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [*Nova Guinea.*

latirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 172; Birds Australia II. Tb. 92. [*Australia sept. occid.*

latirostris Swainson, Flycatch. 255. = *Todus rubicula* Lath.

longicauda Swainson, Flycatch. 210. Tb. 25. [*Africa.*

Elminia longicauda Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. 651.

Muscipeta coerulea Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 25.

Elminia longicauda minor v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 446. Tf. 15.

Elminia Alexinae v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 255.

Elminia Teresita Antinori, Catal. descritt.; Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 106.

lucida Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. = *Piezorhynchus lucidus* Gray.

macroptera Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 253. = *Muscicapa fascinans.*

manadensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 321. [*Celebes.*

Muscicapa manadensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 174. Tb. 3. Fig. 3.

Hypothymis manadensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 56.

melanura Gray, Handl. Birds I. 328. [*Nov. Hebridae.*

modesta Gray, Handl. Birds I. 328. [*Nov. Irlandia.*

nitens [*Moluccae.*

Monarcha nitens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 352.

nitida Gould, Birds Australia II. 91. — v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1873. III. 113. [*Australia merid.*

Todus rubecula Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. Suppl. 22.

Muscicapa rubeculoides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. ♀

Muscicapa rubecula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 336.

oceanica Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud III. 77. Tb. 12^{b}. Fig. 1. = *Myiagra albiventris* Gray.

pectoralis Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101. = *Philentoma velatum* Bonap.

perspicillata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. = *Myiagra caledonica* Bonap.

plumbea Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 254. = *Myiagra rubecula* Gray.

puella Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 340. [*Sula. Celebes.*

pyrrhoptera Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101. = *Philentoma pyrrhopterum* Bonap.

rubecula [*Australia.*

Todus rubecula Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Platyrhynchus ruficollis, Pl. rubecula Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 839. 843.

Muscicapa rubecula Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Myiagra rubeculoides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 253.

Myiagra plumbea Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1856. XV. 254. — Gould, Birds Australia II. Tb. 89.

Muscicapa leucogastra, M. rubecula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 386. ♂ ♀

Myiagra latirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 321. [cf. *M. albiventris* Gray].

Myiagra nitida, M. plumbea Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 204.

Myiagra rubecula Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 149.

rubeculoides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 253. = *Myiagra rubecula.*

rufigula Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 491. [*Timor.*

rufiventris Elliot, Ibis 1859. I. 393. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* Verr.

torquata Swainson, Flycatch. 208. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

Tytleri Beavan, Ibis 1867. III. 324. [*Andamanae.*

vanicorensis Cassin, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 148. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* Verr.

viridinitens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 162. [*Nova Caledonia.*

MYIAGROIDES (Muscicapidae. — μυιαγρα, εἶδος). — Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 102.

Schnabel gerade, an der Basis breit, fliegenfängerartig, an der Spitze nicht zusammengedrückt, mit spitzen Haken; Mundspalte länger als Firste; von den Handschwingen 4. und 5. am längsten, 6. wenig kürzer, folgend 3., 7., 2., 8., 1. am kürzesten, aber grösser als die Hälfte der längsten; 9 Armschwingen, 4 und 5, 5. gleich 9.; Flügel länger als der Schwanz, Decken angelegt mehr als die Hälfte desselben, wie auch die Schwanzdeckfedern; Lauf kaum ein Fünftel der Flügellänge; 2. Zehe mit einem, 4. mit 2 Gliedern verwachsen.

conspicuus Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 102. [*Africa occid.*

Megabias flammulatus Verreaux, cf. p. 536 et Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 103.

MYIAGRUS lineatus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1042. = *Conopophaga lineata* Cab.

MYIALESTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tr. 67. = *Rhipidura* Vig.

cinereocapilla Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 441. = *Rhipidura cinereocapilla.*

MYIAPEILLIA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 253. = *Myiabeillea* Bonap.

MYIARCHUS (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, ἀρχος dux). — Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 152; Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 469. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 177. — Elliot Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 57.

Synon.: Kaupornis Bonap. — Despotina Kaup. — Blacicus, Myionax Cab.

Der Schnabel ist platter gedrückt als bei Tyrannus und auch mit minder deutlich abgesetzter Firste; die Flügel dagegen ähnlich wie bei Tyrannus, aber nicht ausgerandet und mit abgerundeten Spitzen. Der Schwanz ist minder ganzrandig. — 16 Specc.

acadicus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248. = *Myiobius acadicus* Gray.

antillarum Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Forhdl. 1869. 599. = *Myiarchus stolidus* Cab.

atropurpureus Cabanis, Tschud. Faun. per. 156. = *Pyrocephalus obscurus* Gould.

brunneiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. 327. = *Myiarchus nigriceps* Sclat.

cantans v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 182. [*Brasilia.*

cinerascens Sclater, Ibis 1859. 121. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* Baird.

cinereus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248. = *Contopus cinereus* Cab.

Cooperi Baird, Birds NAmerica 180. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

coronatus Cabanis, v. Tschudi Faun. per. 155. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* Gray.

crinitus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 479. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 178. — Gundlach, ebda 1872. XX. 426. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 63. [*America sept. Cuba. Costarica. Paraguay. Argentina.*

Muscicapa crinita Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 325. — Audubon, Birds NAmerica II. 176. Tb. 129.

Muscicapa ludoviciana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 934.

Tyrannus ludovicianus Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 75. Tb. 45.

Muscicapa virginea Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 168.

Muscicapa virginea cristata Brisson, Ornith. II. 412. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 569. Fig. 1.

Tyrannus irritabilis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 847.

Tyrannus crinitus Swainson, Quaterl. Journ. 1826. XX. 271.

Myiobius crinitus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248.

Tyrannula crinita Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49.

Tyrannula irritabilis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 189.

Tyrannula Cooperi Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51.

Myiarchus Cooperi Baird, Birds NAmerica 180. — Sclater, Ibis 1859. 122. 440. — [cf. *M. mexicanus* Baird.]

Myionax crinitus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73.

Myiarchus yucatanensis Lawrence, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1871. 235.

Myiarchus ferox, M. irritans Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 471. — [cf. *M. Swainsoni* Cab.]

Myiarchus erythrocercus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 631.

Myionax erythrocercus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 362.

Suiriri pardo y roxo Azara, Apunt. II. 143.

Pitirre rennidor.

divaricatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 188. [*Mexico.*

Tyrannula divaricata Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112.

Pyrocephalus divaricatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Rinsito.

erythrocercus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 631. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

fasciatus Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 402. [*Mendoza.*

ferox Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* Coues.

ferrugineus Cabanis, v. Tschudi Faun. per. 154. = *Muscivora ferruginea* Cab.

gracilirostris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 183. [*Brasilia.*
fuscus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 248. = *Muscivora fusca.*
intrepidus Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halens. 46. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* Tem.
irritabilis Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 473. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

Lawrencei Baird, Birds NAmerica 181. Tb. 47. Fig. 3. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 74. [*Mexico. Costa Rica.*
Tyrannula Lawrencei Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 2.
Blacicus Lawrencei Baird, Birds NAmerica 182.
Myiarchus mexicanus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296.
Myiarchus rufomarginatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73.
Myiarchus nigricapillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 249.

magnirostris Sclater et Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 323.
Myiobius magnirostris Gould, Voy. Beagle Birds 48. Tb. 8.
Empidonax magnirostris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 361.

mexicanus Baird, Birds NAmerica 179. Tb. 5. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 202. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 85. [*Mexico.*
Tyrannula mexicana Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51.
Tyrannula cinerascens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. 109.
Myiarchus cinerascens Sclater, Ibis 1859. 121. 410. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 69.
Myionax mexicanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 74.
mexicanus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296. = *Myiarchus Lawrencei* Baird.
nigricans Cabanis, v. Tschudi Faun. per. 153. = *Myiobius nigricans* Gray.
nigricapillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 249. = *Myiarchus Lawrencei* Baird.

nigriceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 68. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 75. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Myiarchus brunneiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. 327.
Muscicapa tricolor Natterer, Mscr.
Myiarchus tricolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 182.
panamensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 284. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus.*

phaeocephalus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 281. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 73. [*Respubl. aequat.*
rufiventris Cabanis, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 23. = *Tyrannus rufiventris* d'Orb.
rufomarginatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73. = *Myiarchus Lawrencei* Baird.
rusticus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 470. = *Ampelis simplex.*
Sagrae Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 424. = *Miyarchus stolidus* Cab.
setophagoides Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Ochthoeca setophagoides* Cab.
sibilans Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 472. = *Pitangus sibilator.*

stolidus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 479. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 77. — Coues, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1872. 77. [*Cuba. Jamaica.*
Tyrannus phoebe d'Orbigny, Voy. Sagra Ois. 48.
Myiobius stolidus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 168.
Tyrannula stolida Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51.
Muscicapa Sagrae Gundlach. — Cassin, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1852. 313.
Kaupornis stolidus Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre.
Tyrannula bahamensis Bryant, Proc. Boston Acad. 1866. XI. 90.
Tyrannus antillarum Bryant, Proc. Boston Acad. 1866. XI. 2.
Myiarchus antillarum Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Forhdl. 1869. 599.
Myiarchus Sagrae Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 424.
Bobito.

Swainsoni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 72. — [cf. *M. tyrannulus* Coues]. [*America merid.*

Suiriri pardo amarillo menor Azara, Apuntam.

Tyrannus ferox Swainson, Quart. Journ. XX. 276. — d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 306.

Muscicapa ferox Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 855.

Myiarchus ferox Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 470. — [cf. *M. crinitus* Cab.]

Irre.

tricolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 182. = *Myiarchus nigriceps* Sclat.

tristis Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 80. [*Jamaica.*

Tyrannula barbirostris Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 367.

Myiobius tristis Gosse, Birds Jamaica 167. Tb. 41.

Blacicus tristis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480. — Sclater, Catal. Amer. Birds 234.

Myiobius barbirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula tristis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 191.

Tyrannus tristis Supra I. 468.

tuberculifer Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 248. [*Bolivia.*

Tyrannus tuberculifer d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 307. Tb. 42. Fig. 1.

Myiobius tuberculifer Gray, Genera Birds I. 248.

Tyrannula tuberculifer Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 190.

Onychopterus tuberculifer Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 65.

tyrannulus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 255. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 71. [*Para. Bogota. Trinidad.*

Muscicapa tyrannulus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 169.

Muscicapa aurora Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 571. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa flaviventris Stephens, gener. Zool. X. 342.

Muscicapa ferox Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 934.

Tyrannus ferox Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 848.

Myiobius ferox Gray, Genera Birds I. 248.

Myiarchus ferox Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248.

Tyrannula ferox Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 190.

Myiarchus panamensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 284.

Myiarchus venezeluensis Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38.

uropygiatus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 472. = *Dasycephala brasiliensis.*

validus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 351. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 62. [*Jamaica.*

Tyrannus crinitus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 186.

Tyrannula Gossei Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 189.

Pyrocephalus validus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 188.

Myionax validus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73.

Red Petchary.

venezeluensis Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* Coues.

virens Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 248. = *Contopus virens* Cab.

virgatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 248. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.

yucatanensis Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1871. 235. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

MYIOBIUS (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, βιοω vivere). — Gray, List Genera Birds 1840; Genera Birds I. 248. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 501.

Synon.: Platyrhynchus Spix. = Tyrannula Swains. — Myiophobus Reichb. — Cariornis, Capnixus, Cephalanius, Planchesia Bonap. — Empidonax, Pyrrhomyias Cab. — Empidochanes Sclat.

Schnabel am Grunde mehr als doppelt so breit wie hoch, überall flach, mit

etwas erhabener Firste und mässigem Endhaken; von oben betrachtet kurz dreiseitig, mit anfangs graden, dann leicht gebogenen Rändern, am Mundwinkel von sehr langen starken Borsten begleitet. Die Flügel lang bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, mit ziemlich schmalen kurz zugespitzten Schwingen und verkürzter erster Schwinge. Der Schwanz lang und schmalfederig, nicht stufig, vielmehr in der Mitte etwas ausgeschnitten. Die Beine ganz wie bei Muscipeta, der Lauf kürzer als die doppelte Länge der Mittelzehe, die Zehen klein, nur der Hinternagel gross. — 46 Specc.

acadicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. [*America septentr.*

Muscicapa acadicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 947. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 256. Tb. 144; Birds America I. 221. Tb. 62.

Muscicapa querula WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 77. Tb. 13. Fig. 3.

Platyrhynchus virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844.

Tyrannula acadica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24; Conspect. Avium I. 189.

Tyrannus acadicus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 320.

Myiarchus acadicus CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248.

Empidonax acadicus BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 197.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiobius phaeocercus.*

agilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiobius pileatus.*

albiceps GRAY, Voy. Beagle 47. = *Elainea pagana* SUNDEV.

albicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.

albigularis [*America centr.*

Empidonax albigularis SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 122.

Empidonax axillaris RIDGWAY, NAmer. Birds II. 363.

altirostris [*Cartagena.*

Empidochanes altirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 196.

Empidochanes albirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 360.

ardesiacus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Contopus ardesiacus* CAB.

argentinus [*Buenos Aires.*

Empidochanes argentinus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 196.

Empidonax brunnescens RIDGWAY, NAmer. Birds II. 363.

armillatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiadestes ralloides* SCLAT.

asilus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Muscivora fusca, Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.

atricaudus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1863. V. 183. [*Panama.*

Myiobius barbatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 328.

atriceps [*Veragua.*

Empidonax atriceps SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 198.

atropurpureus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Pyrocephalus obscurus* GOULD.

audax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiodynastes audax* SCLAT.

aurantiiventris [*Costa Rica.*

Mitrephorus aurantiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York.

aureiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 782. [*Peruvia.*

auriceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiobius naevius* GRAY.

auricularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*

bahamensis [*Bahamae.*

Empidonax bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. VII. 109.

Bairdi [*America central.*

Empidonax Bairdi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 301.

Empidonax griseogularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. 471.

barbatus GRAY, List Genera Birds 41. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 465. [*Guiana. Respubl. aequat. Brasilia.*

Le barbichon de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 830. Fig. 1.

Muscicapa barbata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 933.

Myiobius xanthopygius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 189.

barbatus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 501. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* Cab.

barbatus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 328. = *Myiobius atricaudus* Lawr.

barbirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiarchus tristis* Coues.

bellus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 111. [*Nova Granada.*

Cariornis bellus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

bimaculatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius pileatus.*

borealis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Contopus borealis* Baird.

brevipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. — Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras.

brevirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea brevirostris* Sundev.

Cabanisi Léotaud. [*Ins. Trinidad.*

Empidonax Cabanisi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 361.

caniceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea caniceps* Sclat.

capitalis Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 465. [*Costa Rica.*

caribaeus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. [*Hispaniola. Cuba. Bahamae.*

Muscipeta caribaea d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba 92.

Blacicus caribaeus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480.

Tyrannula caribaea Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. XI. 91.

cayanensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea cayanensis* Cab.

chrysoceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.

chrysochloris Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* d'Orb.

cineraceus Gray, Genera Birds App. 11. = *Contopus cineraceus.*

cinnamomeus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. [*Nova Granada. Bolivia.*

Muscipeta cinnamomea d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. 2.

Muscipeta Vieilloti d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 321.

Myiobius pyrrhopterus Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. 1843. 289.

Myiobius Vieilloti Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula Vieilloti Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50.

Tyrannula pyrrhoptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 191.

Tyrannula cinnamomea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146.

Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 66.

Cooperi Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Contopus borealis* Baird.

citrinopygus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 67. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*

Myiobius sulphureipygius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 269.

Myiobius mexicanus Cabanis, Mus. berolin.

crinitus Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.

crypterythrus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 464. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Myiophobus crypterythrus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

cryptoxanthus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 465. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Myiophobus cryptoxanthus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

curtipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Contopus cinereus* Cab.

diademus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Ochthoeca diadema* Sclat.

erythrurus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 249. Tf. 5. Fig. 1. [*Guiana. Respubl. aequat. Brasilia.*

Muscicapa erythrura Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

Cariornis erythrurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 359.

Euleri [*Cantagallo.*

Empidochanes Euleri Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 195.

eximius Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Euscarthmus eximius* Lichtst.

ferox Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* Coues.

ferrugineus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Dasycephalus ferruginea* Gray.

flavescens [*Costa Rica.*

Empidonax flavescens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 133.

flavicans Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 464. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Cariornis flavicans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 360.
flaviventer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Cyclorhynchus flaviventer* CAB.
fuliginosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiobius fuscus* GRAY.

fulvipectus
Empidonax fulvipectus LAWRENCE, Ridgway NAmer. Birds II. 364.
fumigatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Ochthoeca fumigata* CAB.
fuscatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius pileatus.*

fuscus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. [*Guiana.*
Muscicapa fusca BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 574. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa arausiaca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.
Muscicapa fuliginosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 932.
Myiobius fuliginosa BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188.
Planchesia arausiaca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 359.

Guilelminii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea obscura* TSCHUD.

Hammondi [*California.*
Tyrannula Hammondi DE VESEY, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1858. 117.
Empidonax Hammondi BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 199. Tb. 76. Fig. 1. — COUES, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1866. 62.

Heinei CABANIS. [*Caracas.*
Pyrrhomyias Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 66.
Myiobius vieillotioides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1878. 174.
Cariornis vieillotioides GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 359.

hypoxanthus [*America septentr.*
Tyrannula flaviventris BAIRD, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1843. I. 283. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 341. Tb. 490.
Tyrannula pusilla REINHARDT, Vidensk. Medel. 1854. 82.
Empidonax hypoxanthus, E. difficilis, E. flaviventris BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 198.

icterophrys GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

latirostris VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bulletin. 1866. II. 22. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. [*Nova Granada. India occid.*
leucophaeus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Dicrourus leucophaeus* VIEILL.
leucotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Tyrannus varius.*
L'Herminieri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Rhipidura L'Herminieri.*
luteoventer GRAY, Genera Birds. I. 249. — LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 354. = *Tyrannula luteoventer.*
magnirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Myiarchus magnirostris* SCLAT.
martinicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Muscicapa martinica* LIN.
megacephalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Cyclorhynchus megacephalus.*
melanops GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCLAT.
mexicanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 67. = *Myiobius citrinopygus* CAB.

minimus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. [*Pensylvania. Amer. centr.*
Tyrannula minima BAIRD, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1843. 284. — AUDUBON, Birds America II. 343. Tb. 491.
Empidonax minimus BAIRD, Birds America 195.
minutus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea inermis.*
murinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea incanescens.*
musicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249, auctore SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 367.

naevius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Muscicapa naevia BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum 574. Fig. 3. ♀
Muscicapa virgata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 918.
Muscicapa fasciata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.
Platyrhynchus chrysoceps SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. ♂
Muscipeta chrysoceps Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 940.
Muscicapa flammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 144. Fig. 3. ♀

Tyrannula auriceps, *Myiobius auriceps* Gould, Voy. Beagle 47. ♀
Muscipeta virgata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 320.
Tyrannula ferruginea Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 53. ♀
Tyrannula chrysoceps Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49.
Myiobius chrysoceps Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.
Myiarchus virgatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 248.
Pyrocephalus virgatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 188.
Myiophobus naevius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69.
Myiophobus fasciatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 460.

Nationi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 99. = *M. rufescens* Salvad.

nigricans Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. [*California. Mexico. Peruvia.*
Tyrannula nigricans Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 367; Birds Brazil. Tb. 69.
Muscicapa nigricans Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 302. Tb. 474; Birds America I. 218. Tb. 60.
Tyrannus nigricans Nuttall, Man. Ornith. 326.
Myiarchus nigricans v. Tschudi, Fauna per. 153.
Sayornis nigricans Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 183.
Muscicapa atrata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Aulanax nigricans Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 2.
Muscicapa semiatra Vigors, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 17.
Muscivora nigricans Supra I. 452.

nigricapillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea nigricapilla.*

nunciola Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Muscivora fusca.*

olivus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius pileatus.*

ornatus de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 517. [*Nova Granada.*
Cariornis ornatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 359.

pallidus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 166. Tb. 40. [*Jamaica.*
Blacicus pallidus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480.
Myiobius cerviniventris Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1864.
Tyrannula pallida Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 191.
Tyrannus pallidus Supra I. 468.

parvirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 248. = *Serpophaga parvirostris* Gould.

pectoralis [*Panama.*
Empidonax pectoralis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 402.

phaeocercus [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Mitrephorus phaeocercus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 44.

phoenicurus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 70. [*Rio Napo.*
Tyrannula phoenicura Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 113. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Cariornis phoenicurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 359.

pileatus [*Amazon. Brasilia.*
Muscicapa pileata Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.
Muscicapa oliva Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 574. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa agilis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 948.
Muscipeta fuscata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 902. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 487.
Muscicapa fringillaris Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Muscicapa fringilloides Temminck, teste Natterer.
Muscipeta bimaculata d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 320.
Tyrannula fuscata Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 58.
Myiobius olivus, *M. fuscatus*, *M. bimaculatus* Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.
Myiobius agilis, *M. fuscatus* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 188.
Elainea fuscata Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Ital. 46.
Myiophobus olivus, *Empidochanes fuscatus* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69.
Empidochanes olivus Sclater, Cat. Birds Amer. 228.

Empidochanes pileatus, E. fringillaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 116.

platyrhynchus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Muscipeta platyrhyncha* Pz. Wied.

poecilocercus [*Brasilia.*

Empidochanes poecilocercus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 116. 181.

Myiophobus poecilocercus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

poecilurus [*Bogota.*

Empidochanes poecilurus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 112.

Myiophobus poecilurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

pulcher Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 464. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Cariornis pulcher Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360.

pusillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. [*America septentr.*

Platyrhynchus pusillus Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366.

Tyrannula pusilla Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 144. Tb. 46.

Muscicapa pusilla Audubon, ornith. Biogr. V. 288. Tb. 434; Birds America I. 236. Tb. 66.

Tyrannus pusillus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I.

Empidonax pusillus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 480. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 193. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 61.

pyrrhopterus Hartlaub, Revue Zool. 1843. 289. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* Gray.

rivularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Muscigralla rivularis.*

rubicundus [*Mexico.*

Muscicapa rubicunda Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Tyrannula affinis Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366.

Muscicapa fulvifrons Giraud, Birds Texas Tb. 2. Fig. 2.

Empidonax fulvifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 30.

Mitrephorus fulvifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 45.

Empidonax rubicundus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 70.

Empidonax pygmaeus Coues, Ibis 1865. 537.

Mitrephorus pallescens Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 63.

rufescens Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1864. VII. 152. [*Brasilia.*

Myiobius Nationi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 99. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.

ruficaudatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. auctore Vieillot.

rufinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Tyrannus varius.*

rufipectus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Ochthoeca rufipectus.*

rufotaeniatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. auctore Drapiez.

Sayi [*America septentr.*

Muscicapa Saya Bonaparte, Amer. Ornith. I. 20. Tb. 2. 3. — Audubon, Birds America IV. 428. Tb. 459. Fig. 4. 5.

Tyrannula pallida Swainson, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 367.

Tyrannula Saya Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 122. Tb. 45.

Tyrannula Sayii Swainson, Birds Brazil. Tb. 70.

Myiobius Sayus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249.

Ochthoeca saya Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv. 1847. XIII. 255.

Aulanax sayus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 2.

Sayornis pallida Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857.

Tyrannus Sayii Pz. Wied, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 183.

Theromyia Sayi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 68.

Sayornis sayus Baird, Birds NAmerica 185. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 60.

sibilator Gray, Genera Birds I. 149. = *Pitangus sibilator.*

similis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea similis* Burm.

spadiceus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea spadicea* Cab.

stolidus Gray, Genera Birds I. = *Myiarchus stolidus* Cab.

striatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. — Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.

strigilatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* Gould.

sulphureipygius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 269. = *Myiobius citrinopygus* Cab.
sulphureus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea sulphurea.*
superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. —?
Muscicapa superciliosa Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944.
Cephalanius superciliosa Bonaparte.
surinamensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Zetetes surinamus* Cab.
Trailli Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. [*America septentr.*
Muscicapa virens Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 426. Tb. 45.
Muscicapa Trailli Audubon, Birds America I. 234. Tb. 65.
Tyrannula Trailli Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 24.
Tyrannus Trailli Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 323.
Empidonax Trailli Baird, Birds NAmerica 193.
tristis Gosse, Birds Jamaica 167. = *Myiarchus tristis* Coues.
Tschudii Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Tyrannus varius.*
tuberculifer Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* Cab.
turdinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Ampelis rufolivacea.*
uropygiatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Dasycephala brasiliensis.*
varius Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Tyrannus varius.*
Vieilloti Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* Gray.
Vieillotioides de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 174. = *Myiobius Heinei* Cab.
villosus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 93. [*Respubl. aequat.*
virens Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Contopus virens* Cab.
virescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Ampelis unicolor.*
xanthopygus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 67. [*Brasilia.*
Platyrhynchus xanthopygus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 9. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Muscipeta barbata Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 116.
Tyrannula barbata Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50.
Myiobius barbatus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 501.
Muscicapa eupogon Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

MYIOBORUS Baird 1865. = *Setophaga* Swains.

MYIOCAPTA asilus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Elainea brevirostris* Sundev.

MYIOCEYX ruficeps Sharpe 1871. = *Alcedo ruficeps.*

MYIOCHANES (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, χαινω captare) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 71. = *Contopus* Cab.
Synon.: Syrichtha Bonap.
Enthällt die tropischen Repräsentanten des nordamerikanischen Genus Contopus mit gleichfalls kurzen Läufen, aber weniger kräftiger entwickelter Flügel- und Schwanzbildung, weicherem dunkler gefärbten Gefieder u. s. w.
ardesiacus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 71. = *Contopus ardesiacus* Cab.
cineraceus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 71. = *Contopus cineraceus.*
cinereus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 71. = *Contopus cinereus* Cab.
subbrunneus Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 232. = *Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus* Sclat.

MYIOCICHLA Schiff, Bonaparte Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 6. = *Turdus* Lin.
Specc.: Turdus flavipes Vieill. — T. brunneus Freyr.

MYIOCINCLA (Formicarinae. — μυια, κιχλα) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 230. = *Formicarius* Bodd.
Synon.: Myocincla Swainson false scripsit.
Legs strong, inner toe longer than the outer; all the tarsal scales divided; anterior claws small, hinder claw nearly straight and as long as the toe.
colma Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 230. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.

MYIOCTONUS (Sylvicolidae. — μυια musca, κτεινω occidere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 18. = *Setophaga* Swains.
Synon.: Wilsonia Bonap. — Myiodioctes Audub.

Für Myiodioctes weil als sechssilbig nach Linne unzulässig, aber von Cabanis Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 325 selbst wieder zurückgezogen.

formosus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 472. = *Setophaga formosa* Lemb.

mitrata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 18. = *Setophaga mitrata* Hartl.

pusilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 18. = *Setophaga pusilla.*

MYIODIOCTES (Sylvicolidae. — μυια musca, διωκιο persequi) Audubon, Synops. Birds NAmerica 1839. 48. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 291. = *Setophaga* Swains.

Synon.: Wilsonia Bonap. — Myioctonus Cab.

Bill depressed, flycatcher like; broader than high at the base; gape with bristles nearly as long as the bill, which is distinctly notched at tip; both outlines gently convex. Tarsi longer than the head; considerably exceeding the middle toe; claws all considerably curved. Tail decidely rounded or slightly graduated; the lateral feathers 20 of an inch shorter. Wing very little longer than the tail; the first quill decidedly shorter than the fourth; colors yellow.

Bonapartei Audubon, Birds America II. 17. Tb. 73. = *Setophaga Bonapartei* Richards.

canadensis Audubon, Birds America II. 14. Tb. 72. = *Setophaga canadensis* Swains.

coronatus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 28. = *Setophaga coronata.*

formosus Audubon, Birds America II. 19. Tb. 74. = *Sylvicola formosa* Jard.

minutus Baird, Birds NAmerica 293. = *Setophaga minuta.*

mitratus Audubon, Birds America II. 12. Tb. 71. = *Setophaga mitrata* Jard.

pardalina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Setophaga canadensis* Swains.

pusillus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 315. = *Setophaga pusilla.*

Wilsoni Audubon, Birds America II. 21. Tb. 75. = *Setophaga pusilla.*

tristriatus v. Tschudi, Consp. Av. = *Setophaga bivittata.*

MYIODYNASTES (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, δυναστης dominator) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 657. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 74. = *Pitangus* Swains.

atrifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 42. = *Pitangus Bairdi.*

audax Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 42. = *Pitangus audax.*

Bairdi Salvin, Ibis 1874. 324. = *Pitangus Bairdi.*

chrysocephalus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 43. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus.*

luteiventris Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 657. = *Pitangus luteiventris.*

maculatus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 255. = *Pitangus audax.*

nobilis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 42. = *Pitangus nobilis.*

solitarius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 42. = *Pitangus solitarius.*

superciliaris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 470. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus.*

MYIOLESTES (Laniidae. — μυια musca, ληστης raptor) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 67. = *Tephrodornis* Swains.

Durch weniger zusammengedrückten breiten Schnabel, schwächere Füsse, weniger lockeres Gefieder und abweichende Färbung von Tephrodornis abzusondern.

obscurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 67. = *Tephrodornis obscura* Gray.

MYIOLESTES (Laniidae) Müller, Bonaparte Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 358. — *12 Specc.*

Synon.: Napothera Tem. — Myiophila Fitz.

affinis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [*Waigiu.*

aruensis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 180. [*Aru. Mysol.*

concreta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 651. [*Borneo.*

Muscicapa concreta Müller, Tijdschr. 1835. 351.

Hypothymis concreta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 320.

Gouldi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 180. [*Australia. Ins. Barnard.*

griseatus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 180. [*Cap York. Ins. Dunks.*
Heinei Hartlaub u. Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 546; Journ. Ornith. 1870. 126. [*Ins. Tonga.*
megarhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 358. [*Nova Guinea.*
Muscicapa megarhynchus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 3. Fig. 1.
Napothera elaenoides Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
parvula Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 78. [*Australia sept.*
phaeonotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 358. [*Banda.*
pulverulentus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 358. [*Nova Guinea.*
pyrrhonotus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 358. = *Malacopteron pyrrhopygus.*
rufogaster Gould. [*Albany-Bai.*
vitiensis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Centralpolynes. 71. Tf. 8. Fig. 1; Ibis 1866. II. 173. [*Ins. Viti.*

MYIOMELA (Luscininae. — μυια musca, — ?) Hodgson in Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 178. = *Notodela* Less.
Synon.: Muscisylva Hodg.
leucura Gray, Genera Birds I. 178. = *Notodela leucura* Blyth.
montium Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 302. = *Notodela montium* Swinh.

MYIOMOIRA (Saxicolinae. — μυια musca, μοιρα pars) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 67. = *Petroeca* Swains.
Dieffenbachi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 229. = *Petroeca macrocephala* Gray.
macrocephala Gray, Handl. Birds I. 229. = *Petroeca macrocephala* Gray.
toitoi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 229. = *Petroeca toitoi* Gray.
Traversi Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 189. = *Petroeca Traversi* Nutt.

MYIONAX (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, ἀναξ dominus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 73. = *Myiarchus* Cab.
Umfasst die grössern nördlichen Formen von Myiarchus mit weniger niedergedrücktem, an der Firste mehr gewölbten Schnabel, kräftigern Flügelbau und stärker entwickelten, geraden, weniger abgerundeten Schwanze.
Cooperi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 362. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
crinitus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
erythrocercus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 362. = *Myiarchus crinitus* Cab.
mexicanus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 74. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* Baird.
validus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 73. = *Myiarchus validus* Cab.

MYIONECTES Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46; 1864. 358. = *Mionectes* Cab.

MYIOPATIS (Elaininae. — μυια musca, πατεω edere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 58. = *Elainea* Sundev.
Synon.: Myiophanistes Reichb. — Eupsilostoma Sclat.
Begreift die kleineren Formen von Elainea mit verhältnissmässig gestreckterem, an der Spitzenhälfte seitlich stärker zusammengedrücktem Schnabel.
incanescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58. = *Elainea incanescens.*
obsoleta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58. = *Elainea obsoleta* Hartl.
pusilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 58. — *Elainea pusilla.*
superciliaris Reinhardt, Videnskabl. Meddel 1870. 346. — *Brasilia.*

MYIOPHAGA (Turdinae. — μυια musca, φαγω edere) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Zoothera* Vig.
Bec médiocre, allongé, fort, convexe, crochu, comprimé sur les côtés, denté, à mandibule inférieure un peu renflée, bords du bec lisses et membraneux; narines latérales, ouvertes, amples; ailes alongées, pointues, à deuxième et troisième rémiges plus longues; queue moyenne, à peu près rectiligne; tarses longs, minces, à scutelles peu marquées.
andromeda Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Zoothera andromedon* Hartl.

MYIOPHANISTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 65. = *Elainea* Sundev.
Specc. conf. Elainea.

MYIOPHILA concreta Hartlaub, Ornilh. WAfrica 95. = *Platystira concreta* Hartl.

MYIOPHILA Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 64. = *Fluvicola* Swains.

MYIOPHILA Fitzinger 1864. = *Myiolestes* Müll.

MYIOPHOBUS (Tyrannidae. — μυια musca, φοβεω terrorem injicere) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 67. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69. = *Myiobius* Gray.

crypterythrus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius crypterythrus* Sclat.
cryptoxanthus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius cryptoxanthus* Sclat.
fasciatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.
naevius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69. = *Myiobius naevius* Gray.
olivus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 69. = *Myiobius pileatus.*
poecilocercus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius poecilocercus.*
poecilurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 360. = *Myiobius poecilurus.*

MYIOPHONEUS (Turdinae. — μυια musca, φωνεω cantare). — Temminck, Pl. color. Livr. 29. Tb. 170. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 348. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 214.

Synon.: Arrenga Less. — Myophonus Vig. — Myiophonus Bonap.

Bec fort, dur, comprimé, à base dilatée, plus haut que large; arête saillante, s'avançant entre les plumes du front, fléchie vers la pointe, qui est fortement courbée; avec échancrure mandibule inférieure droite aiguë. Narines basales; fosse nasale évassée, couverte d'une membrane à orifice arrondi, garnie et un partie recouverte grande par les plumes du front. Pieds forts; tarse long; doigt du milieu long, les latéraux égaux, l'externe soudé au doigt du milieu. Ailes médiocres; première rémige à peu près nulle, la seconde un peu plus courte que la troisième et la quatrième, qui sont les plus longues. — 6 Specc.

Blichi [*Ceylon.*

Arrenga Blichi Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 444. Tb. 19.
brevirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 460. = *Myiophoneus coeruleus* Strickl.

coeruleus Strickland, Blyth Cat. Birds as. Soc. 326 — Sclater, Ibis 1860. II. 278. [*Himaleya. China.*

Graculea coerula Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy.
Myiophonus Temmincki Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 171. — Gould, Cent. Birds Himal. Tb. 21.
Myiophonus metallicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Myiophonus nitidus Gray, Genera Birds.
Myiophonus brevirostris de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 460.
Custura. — Kuljit. — Hill Blackbird.

cyaneus Strickland, Gray Genera Birds I. 214. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 278. [*Java.*

Turdus cyaneus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 149; Asiat. Research. Tb.
Pitta glaucina Temminck, Pl. color. 194.
Arrenga glaucina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 348.
Arrenga cyanea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 258.

flavirostris Strickland, Gray Genera Birds I. 214. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 278. [*Java.*

Turdus flavirostris Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 149.
Myiophoneus metallicus Temminck, Pl. color. 170.
Chiung.

Horsfieldi Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 35. — Gould, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 20. [*Nilgherris.*

Arrenga Horsfieldi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 258.

insularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 280. [*Formosa.*

metallicus Temminck, Pl. color. 170. = *Myiophoneus flavirostris* Strickl.
metallicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Myiophoneus coeruleus* Strickl.
nitidus Gray, Genera Birds. = *Myiophoneus coeruleus* Strickl.

Temmincki Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 171. = *Myiophoneus coeruleus* Strickl.

MYIOPSITTA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 150; Naumannia 1856; Compt. rend. 1857. XLIV. 538. = *Bolborhynchus* Bonap.

Omnes species conf. Bolborhynchus.

MYIORNIS Agassiz, Nomencl. = *Hylocharis* Boie.

MYIOSCOPUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 67. — Finsch, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. 1872. V. 206. = *Petroeca* Swains.

albifrons Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 161. = *Petroeca albifrons* Gray.

longipes Finsch, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1872. V. 206. = *Petroeca albifrons* Gray.

MYIOSYMPOTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 65. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.

MYIOTHERA (Canori. — μυια musca, θηραω venor) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 218. — d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 188.

Rostrum mediocre, magis minusve cultratum, basi altius quam latum, dextro adunca, tomiis maxillaribus pone apicem utrinsecus emarginatis. Vibrissae patentes mystacales, saepius nullae. Nares basales ovales, postice semiclausae, antrorsum patulae. Pedes ambulatorii, mediocres, congrui. Acrotarsia caligata aut obscurius scutulata. Acrodactyla scutulata. Unguis posticus incurvus, medio antico longior.

affinis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 154. = *Pitta cyanura* Vieill.

alapi d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 14. = *Formicivora atrothorax.*

albifrons Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 476. = *Pithys albifrons* Cab.

albifrons Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. — Buffon, Pl. enlum 707. Fig. 1.

analis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 191. Tb. 6^{b}. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius analis* Gray.

Andromedae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 395. = *Zoothera andromedon* Hartl.

arada Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* Gray.

ardesiaca Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1055. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

aurita Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Conopophaga aurita* Gray.

bambla Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* Sclat.

barbata Supra I. 465. = *Macronus barbatus.*

brachyura Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 300. = *Pitta cyanoptera* Tem.

calcarata Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1101. = *Conopophaga calcarata.*

campanella Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Formicarius cantator.*

campanisoma Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 469. = *Grallaria campanisoma.*

capistrata Temminck, Pl. color. 185. Fig. 1. = *Macronus capistratus* Gray.

capistratoides Temminck, Mus. lugd. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* Eyt.

caudacuta de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1838. Tb. 10. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.

cinerea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 1093. = *Formicivora gularis.*

cinerea Müller, Ibis 1865. I. 47. = *Malacopteron cinereum* Eyt.

cinnamomea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* Sclat.

coerulea Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 301. = *Pitta coerulea* Vig.

colma Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 218. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.

concreta Müller, Mus. lugdun. = *Malacopteron concretum.*

coraya Spix, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 73. Fig. 2. = *Pheugopedius genibarbis* Cab.

domicella Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1058. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.

epilepidota Temminck, Pl. color. 448. Fig. 2. = *Brachypteryx striata.*

ferruginea Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 476. = *Formicivora ferruginea* Ménétr.

formicivora Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. = *Formicarius torquatus* Bodd.

fuliginosa Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 483. = *Formicivora axillaris, F. melanogastra* Reinh.

fuscicapilla Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 23. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
glaucina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 395. = *Myiophoneus cyaneus* Strickl.
grallaria Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 468. = *Grallaria imperator* Lafr.
grammiceps Temminck, Pl. color. 448. Fig. 3. = *Timalia grammicephala.*
grisea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
grisea Müller, Ibis 1865. I. 47. = *Malacopteron cinereum* Eyt.
gularis Temminck, Pl. color. 442. Fig. 1. = *Timalia gularis* Horsf.
hypoides Temminck, Mus. lugd. = *Malacopteron concretum.*
indigotica Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1091. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* Cab.
lepidopleura Temminck, Mus. lugd. = *Macronus lepidopleurus.*
leucogrammica Temminck, Mus. lugd. = *Macronus leucogrammicus.*
leuconota Spix, Aves Brasil. 72. Fig. 2. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.
leucophrys Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1075. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
leucophrys Temminck, Pl. color. 448. Fig. 1. = *Brachypteryx sepiaria* Horsf.
leucophrys Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Formicivora intermedia* Cab.
leucostigma Müller, teste Bonaparte. — *Borneo.*
lineata Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 823. —
longirostris Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.
loricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 477. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.
loricata Müller, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 348. Tb. 5. Fig. 5. = *Macronus loricatus* Gray.
maculata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1088. = *Formicivora maculata* Sclat.
malura Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Formicivora malura* Ménétr.
margaritacea Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. = *Formicarius cantator.*
melanothorax Temminck, Pl. color. 185. Fig. 2. = *Timalia melanothorax.*
mentalis Temminck, Pl. color. 179. Fig. 3. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* Cab.
murina Müller, Ibis 1865. I. 47. — *Sumatra.*
naevia Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Formicarius naevius.*
nematura Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43. = *Furnarius nematurus.*
nigrimaculata d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 14. = *Formicarius nigrimaculatus.*
novae Zealandiae Lesson, Voy. Coquille Tb. 19. Fig. 1. = *Petroica albifrons* Gray.
nudipes Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 103. = *Formicarius nudiceps.*
obsoleta Bonaparte, Amer. Ornith. 1825. I. 6. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus.*
pectoralis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Pithys pectoralis* Cab.
perspicillata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43. = *Conopophaga melanops* Sclat.
perspicillata Temminck, Mus. lugdun. = *Macronus perspicillatus.*
pileata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44. = *Formicivora pileata* Ménétr.
plumbea Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1080. = *Dysithamnus plumbeus* Sclat.
poecilonota Cuvier, teste Pucheran. = *Formicarius poecilonotus.*
poeciloptera Cuvier. = *Formicivora guttata.*
poliogenys Müller, Mus. lugd. = *Brachypteryx poliogenys* Strickl.
poliocephala Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1098. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* Cab.
pyca Boie. = *Malacopteron pyca.* — *Java.*
pygmaea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Formicivora pygmaea.*
pyrrogenys Temminck, Pl. color. 442. Fig. 2. = *Malacopteron pyrrhogenys.*
rhinolopha Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1051. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* Gray.
rufa Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1095. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.
ruficauda Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1060. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.
ruficeps Spix, Aves Bras. I. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.

rufifrons Temminck, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Pyriglena funebris* Cab.
rufimarginata Temminck, Pl. color. 132. Fig. 1. 2. = *Formicivora rufimarginata* Ménétr.
scapularis Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1083. = *Formicivora rufimarginata* Ménétr.
squamata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44. = *Formicivora squamata* Gray.
stictothorax Temminck, Pl. color. 179. Fig. 1. 2. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* Cab.
strigilata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 395. = *Grallaria campanisona.*
strigilata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1064. = *Formicivora strigilata* Ménétr.
superciliaris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1073. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.
superciliaris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Nr. 480—82. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
tetema Temminck, Tabl. méth. 16. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
umbratilis Müller, Mus. lugd. = *Malacopteron umbratile.*
thamnophiloides Vogt, Cuv. Thierr. I. 494. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*
umbretta Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 43. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.
variegata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1086. = *Formicivora rufimarginata* Ménétr.
yarrelli Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 87. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.

MYIOTHERETES (Myiotherinae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 64. = *Dasycephala* Swains.
erythropygius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 75. = *Dasycephala erythropygius.*
rufiventris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 97. = *Taenioptera rufiventris.*
striaticollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 92. = *Dasycephala striaticollis.*

MYIOTHLYPIS (Sylvicolinae. — μυια musca, Θλυπις nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 17. = *Setophaga* Swains.
Der in seinem ganzen Verlaufe niedergedrückte, fast ganz geradfirstige Schnabel unterscheidet von Geothlypis.
flaveola Gray, Handl. Birds I. 245. = *Setophaga nigrocristata.*
luteoviridis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 311. = *Setophaga nigrocristata.*
nigrocristata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 17. = *Setophaga nigrocristata.*

MYIOTRICHAS (Myiotherinae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1831. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria* Vieill.
brevicauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria brevicauda* Gray.
imperatrix Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria imperator* Lafresn.
macularia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria macularia* Lafresn.
squamigera Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria squamigera* Prev.
varia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 6. = *Grallaria varia* Gray.

MYIOTURDUS Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Grallaria* Vieill.
lineatus Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 471. = *Formicarius lineatus* Gray.
macularius de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1838. 133. = *Grallaria macularia* Lafresn.
marginatus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1035. = *Grallaria campanisona.*
ochroleucus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1032. = *Grallaria ochroleuca* Gray.
perspicillatus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1042. = *Conopophaga Maximiliani* Cab.
palicour Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 470. = *Formicarius torquatus* Bodd.
rex Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Grallaria varia* Gray.
rex Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1027. = *Grallaria imperator* Lafresn.
tetema Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1038. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.

tinniens Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 469. = *Grallaria brevicauda* Gray.
umbretta Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 468. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.

MYIOZETA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. = *Myiozetetes* Sclat.

MYIOZETETES (Elainae. — μυια musca, ζητητης inquisitor) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46. = *Elainea* Sundev.

Synon.: Myiacleptes, Machaetornis Reichb. — Myiozeta Bonap.

cayanensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 46. = *Elainea cayanensis* Cab.
cayanensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 628. = *Elainea rufipennis.*
cayanensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 598. = *Elainea similis* Burm.
cayanensis Sclater, Cat. Birds Amer. 219. = *Elainea texensis.*
columbianus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 62. = *Elainea columbiana.*
erythropterus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 751. = *Elainea erythroptera.*
flavus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61. = *Elainea flava.*
granadensis Lawrence, Ibis 1862. IV. 11. = *Elainea granadensis.*
guianensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61. = *Elainea guianensis.*
icterophrys Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 197. = *Elainea icterophrys.*
inornatus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 269. = *Elainea inornata.*
luteoventer Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 754. = *Elainea luteiventris* Sclat.
marginatus Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 181. = *Elainea marginata.*
rufipennis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 266. = *Elainea rufipennis.*
similis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61. = *Elainea similis* Burm.
sulphureus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 61. = *Elainea sulphurea.*
texensis Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 123. = *Elainea texensis.*

MYOCINCLA Swainson, Class. Birds 1857. II. 230, recte scripsit Gray Myiocincla.

MYOPATIS rectius Myiopatis.

MYOPHONUS Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. = *Myiophoneus* Tem.

MYOTHERA Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 372. = *Myiothera* Illig.

MYRISTICIVORA (Columbidae) Reichenbach, Tauben 1853. 115. = *Carpophaga* Selb.

Zweite Schwinge längste, dritte fast gleich lang. Hauptfarbe weiss.

bicolor Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 36. = *Carpophaga bicolor* Gray.
formosa Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 360. = *Carpophaga formosa* Gray.
grisea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 33. = *Carpophaga grisea* Gray.
litoralis Reichenbach. = *Carpophaga bicolor* Gray.
luctuosa Reichenbach, Tauben 116. Tf. 229. = *Carpophaga luctuosa* Selb.
melanura Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 361. = *Carpophaga bicolor* Gray.
norfolcensis Reichenbach, Tauben 117. Tf. 249. = *Carpophaga leucomela* Gould.
spilorrhoa Gray, Handl. Birds II. 229. = *Carpophaga luctuosa* Selb.

MYRMECIZA (Formicivorinae. — μυρμηξ formica). — Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. 34. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 248.

Synon.: Drymophila Swains. — Myrmonax Cab. — Myrmecisa Pelz.

Rostrum rectum, plus minusve elongatum; alae breves; remigibus quarta quinta sexta aequalibus et longissimis; caudae rectricibus duodecim, valde graduatis; tarsi graciles; acrotarsiis et paratarsiis integris; acrotarsiis interdum obsolete divisis. — 8 Specc.

argentata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 250. = *Formicarius albiventris.*

cinnamomea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 259. [*Guiana.*

Merle à cravatte de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 560. Fig. 2.
Turdus ferrugineus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 141.
Turdus cinnamomeus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 825.
Thamnophilus cinnamomeus, Th. albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 743.
Holocnemis cinnamomeus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 415.
Myrmonax cinnamomeus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 10.

Drymophila cinnamomea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 201.
Formicivora cinnamomea Gray, Genera Birds I. 212.
Myrmecisa cinnamomea v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 87.
Myrmeciza ferruginea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301.

exsul Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 540. [*Panama. Nicaragua.*
exsul Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325. = *Myrmeciza immaculata* Sclat.
ferruginea Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 470. = *Formicarius nudiceps.*

hemimelaena Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 249. [*Bolivia. Peruvia.*
Thamnophilus guttatus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 277.

immaculata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 357. [*Panama.*
Myrmeciza exsul Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325.

laemosticta Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 582. [*Costa Rica.*
leucaspis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 253. = *Pithys leucaspis* Sclat.

longipes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 147; 1858. 249.
Myrmothera longipes Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 682.
Drymophila longipes Swainson, Zool. Journ. II. 152; Zool. Illustr. 2 ser. Tb. 23.
Myrmonax longipes Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 210.
Myiothera castanea Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

loricata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 248. [*Brasilia.*
Myiothera loricata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 44.
Drymophila leucopus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1825. 150.
Myiothera Yarrelli Leadbeater, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 87.
Formicivora loricata Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 490. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. 2.
Myiothera ruficauda Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1060.
Myrmonax loricatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9.
Drymophila loricata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 201.
Formicivora squamosa Natterer, Mscr.
Myrmecisa squamosa v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 87.
margaritata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 253. Tb. 71. = *Thamnophilus margaritatus.*
marginata Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 158. = *Tyrannus varius.*
melanura Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 417. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.
ruficauda Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 248. = *Tyrannus varius.*
rufigularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicivora nudiceps.*
squamosa v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 87. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.

stictoptera Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 132. [*Costa Rica.*

MYRMECOCICHLA (Saxicolinae. — μυρμηξ formica, κιχλη turdus). — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 8.

Der gebogene Schnabel, die kürzeren nicht zugespitzten Flügel und die viel stärkeren kräftigeren Beine mit höheren Läufen und stärker entwickelten Nägeln unterscheiden genügend von Monticola. — 4 Specc.

aethiops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 8. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* Cab.

formicivora Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 8. [*Senegal. Africa merid.*
Traquet fourmillier Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 186. 187.
Sylvia formicivora Vieillot, Encycl. méth.
Turdus aethiops Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. ♀
Myrmecocichla aethiops Cabanis, Mus. I. 8.
Thamnolaea aethiops v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 365.
Saxicola leucoptera Swainson, two Centur. 292.

melaena [*Abyssinia.*
Saxicola melaena Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 28. Fig. 2.
Thamnobia melaena Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 298.

Pentholaea melaena Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 40. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 364.

Myrmecocichla melas Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227.

nigra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 8. [*Africa merid.*

Traquet commandeur Levaillant, Ois. Afr. Tb. 189.

Saxicola nigra Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 489. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 110.

Quartini Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XVII. 152. [*Abyssinia.*

Myrmecocichla formicivora Desmurs, Lefebvre Abyss. Ois. 92.

Thamnolaea Quartini v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 366.

MYRMECOPHAGA Lacépede 1800. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

MYRMECOPHILA Fitzinger 1844. = *Formicivora* Swains.

MYRMECOTHERA Agassiz, Nomencl. = *Myrmothera* Vieill.

MYRMELASTES (Formicariinae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

Rostrum forte, ad basin latum, loris et regione ocularis denudatis; alae modicae ad caudae dimidium attingentes; cauda modica, rotundata; pedes validi, tarsis modice longis, acrotarsis divisis, paratarsiis integris; digitis elongatis, validiusculis.

corvinus Lawrence, Ibis 1863. V. 182. = *Formicarius nudiceps.*

nigerrimus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275. = *Formicarius nigerrimus.*

plumbeus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Formicarius plumbeus.*

MYRMOBORUS (Hypocnemidae. — μυρμος formica, βιβρυσκω edere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 9. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

angustirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9. = *Formicarius angustirostris.*

elegans Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

erythrophrys Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius angustirostris.*

flavescens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius flavescens.*

hemileucus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius hemileucus.*

hypoxanthus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius hypoxanthus.*

leucophrys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9. = *Formicarius leucophrys.*

lugubris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9. = *Formicarius lugubris.*

maculicauda Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius maculicauda.*

margaritiferus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius margaritiferus.*

melanopogon Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius melanopogon.*

melanostictus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

melanurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius melanurus.*

myiotherinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

naevioides Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius naevioides.*

naevius Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius naevius.*

obscurus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 9. = *Formicarius obscurus.*

schistaceus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 300. = *Formicarius schistaceus.*

striativentris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius striativentris.*

Theresae Gray, Handl. Birds I. 301. = *Formicarius Theresae.*

MYRMONAX (Hypocnemididae. — μυρμος formica, ἀναξ tyrannus) Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 210. = *Myrmeciza* Gray.

ardesiacus Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 65. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

cinnamomeus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 210. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* Sclat.

leucophrys Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 211. = *Formicarius leucophrys.*

longipes Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 210. = *Myrmeciza longipes* Sclat.

loricatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 210. = *Myrmeciza loricata* Sclat.

lugubris Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 211. = *Formicarius lugubris.*

myiotherinus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 210. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*

MYRMOPHILA (Eriodorinae. — μυρμος formica, φιλεω amare) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 12. = *Formicivora* Swains.

assimilis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 307. = *Formicivora assimilis.*
axillaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora axillaris* Cab.
brevicauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 12. = *Formicivora brevicauda* Swains.
cinereiventris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 306. = *Formicivora cinereiventris.*
erythronota Gray, Handl. Birds I. 306. = *Formicivora erythronota.*
Hauxwelli Gray, Handl. Birds I. 306. = *Formicivora Hauxwelli* Sclat.
longipennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 306. = *Formicivora longipennis* Sclat.
luctuosa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 306. = *Formicivora luctuosa.*
melaena Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora melaena* Sclat.
melanogastra Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora melanogastra* Reinh.
Menetriesi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora brevicauda* Swains., *F. Menetriesi* Cab.
unicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora unicolor* Cab.
urosticta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora urosticta* Sclat.

MYRMORNIS Herrmann 1783. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 7. = *Formicarius* Bodd.

analis Cabanis, l. c. = *Formicarius analis* Gray.
cayanensis Cabanis, l. c. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
crissalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 96. = *Formicarius Hoffmanni* Cab.
Hoffmanni Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 96. = *Formicarius Hoffmanni* Cab.
nigrifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 7. = *Formicarius nigrifrons* Gould.

MYRMOTHERA (Turdidae. — μυρμος formica, θηραω venor) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 43. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 346. = *Formicivora* Swains.

Bec plus haut que large à la base, presque rond, un peut fort, convexe en dessus; mandibule supérieure échancrée et crochue vers le bout; l'inférieure entaillée, aigué et retroussée à la pointe. Queue courte.

atricapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. = *Formicivora atrothorax.*
axillaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 682. = *Formicivora axillaris* Cab.
campanella Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 680. = *Formicarius cantator.*
coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 680. = *Formicivora coerulescens* Ménétr.
colma Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 681. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
formicivora Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 682. = *Formicarius torquatus* Bodd.
fuscicapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 681. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
grisea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
gularis Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 476. = *Formicivora gularis.*
guttata Vieillot, Galerie Ois. II. 251. = *Formicivora guttata.*
leucophrys Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. = *Formicivora grisea* Cab.
longipes Vieillot, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVII. 321. = *Myrmeciza longipes* Sclat.
melanoleucus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. — *Guiana.*
Menetriesi d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 184. = *Formicivora Menetriesi* Cab.
minuta d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 184. = *Formicivora pygmaea* Cab.
myiotherinus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*
nematura Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 474. = *Furnarius nematurus.*
pectoralis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396. = *Pithys rufigula.*
pusilla Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396. = *Formicivora pygmaea* Cab.
rufa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. — *Guiana.*
strictothorax Lesson, Traité Ornith. 396. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* Cab.
tessellata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 684. — *Guiana.*
tetema Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. = *Formicarius cayanensis* Bodd.
thamnophiloides Vogt, Cuv. Thierr. I. 494. = *Formicarius myiotherinus.*
troglodytes Lesson, Descr. Mam. Ois. 301. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* Sclat.

unicolor Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 480. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora unicolor* Cab.

vittata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 683. = *Formicivora maculata* Sclat.

MYRMOTHERIUM Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 12. = *Myrmotherula* Sclat.

multostriatum Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora multistriata.*

pygmaeum Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora pygmaea* Cab.

surinamense Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora surinamensis.*

MYRMOTHERULA (Formicivorinae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. = *Formicivora* Swains.

Cauda brevis, saepe brevissima, rectricibus plerumque duodecim, interdum decem; rostrum tenue, subulatum, non magis altum quam latum, acrotarsiis et paratarsiis divisis.

albigula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 131. = *Formicivora melaena* Sclat. ♀

assimilis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 152. = *Formicivora assimilis.*

atrogularis Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 137. — *Peruvia.*

axillaris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 236. = *Formicivora axillaris* Cab.

Boucardi Sclater, Cat. Coll. SAmer. Birds Tb. 15. = *Formicivora Boucardi* Sclat.

brevicauda Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 237. = *Formicivora brevicauda* Swains.

cinereiventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 756. = *Formicivora cinereiventris.*

erythronota Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 236. = *Formicivora erythronota* Hartl.

fulviventris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 468. = *Formicivora fulviventris.*

gularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235. = *Formicivora gularis.*

gularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 294. = *Formicivora fulviventris.*

guttata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235. = *Formicivora guttata.*

haematonota Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235. = *Formicivora haematonota.*

Hauxwelli Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 236. = *Formicivora Hauxwelli* Sclat.

longipennis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 154. = *Formicivora longipennis.*

luctuosa v. Pelzeln, Ornith Brasil. 153. = *Formicivora luctuosa.*

melanogastra v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 81. = *Formicivora melanogastra.*

melaena Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 237. = *Formicivora melaena* Sclat.

Menetriesi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 237. = *Formicivora Menetriesi* Cab.

minor Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 157. = *Formicivora brevicauda* Swains.

minuta v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 81. = *Formicivora minuta.*

modesta Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. = *Formicivora modesta.*

multistriata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. = *Formicivora multistriata.*

ornata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 235. = *Formicivora ornata* Sclat.

pygmaea Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. = *Formicivora pygmaea* Cab.

surinamensis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 234. = *Formicivora surinamensis.*

unicolor v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 82. = *Formicivora unicolor* Cab.

urosticta Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 238. = *Formicivora urosticta* Sclat.

MYRTHA Bonaparte, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. VI. 541. = *Syrnium* Savg.

Specc.: Syrnium leptogrammicum Cass. — S. pagodarum Kaup. — S. leptogrammicum Bp.

MYRTIS Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Calothorax* Gray.

enicura Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 59. = *Calothorax enicura* Gray.

Fanny Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colib. 13. = *Calothorax Fanny* Gray.

MYSTACINUS (Paridae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. — Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 472. = *Parus* Lin.

Schnabel mittellang oder kurz, an der Oberkinnlade bogenförmig und über die untere gebogen, der lange Schwanz so stufenförmig, dass die erste Steuerfeder etwa halb so lang wie die mittle ist. Erste Schwinge sehr kurz, 4. und 5. am längsten. Männchen mit schwarzem Knebelbart.

arundinaceus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 474. = *Parus biarmicus* Lin.

biarmicus Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. = *Parus biarmicus* Lin.

dentatus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 474. = *Parus biarmicus* Lin.

russicus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 472. = *Parus biarmicus* Lin.

MYSTACORNIS (Timaliidae). — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 292.

Crossleyi Sharpe, l. c. Tb. 29. [*Madagascar.*

MYZANTHA (Subgen. Manorhinae. — μυζαω sugo, ἀνθος flos) Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 318. = *Manorhina* Vieill.

Rostrum forte, subbreve, subrectum, ad apicem compressum, culmine carinato, paululum arcuato; naribus linearibus, antice ovalibus, membrana supratectis, ad basin plumulis confertis opertis; mandibula superiori leviter emarginata. Alae mediocres, subrotundatae: remige prima brevi, secunda duplo longiore, tertia paulo breviore quarta et quinta, quae sunt aequales longissimaeque omnium. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Cauda sublongata, subrotundata. Orbitae nudae.

carunculata Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 168. = *Meliphaga carunculata* Gray.

flavigula Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 79. = *Manorhina flavigula.*

flavirostris Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 319. = *Manorhina melanophrys* Gray.

garrula Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 319. = *Manorhina garrula* Gray.

lutea Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 78. = *Manorhina lutea.*

melanophrys Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 80. = *Manorhina melanophrys* Gray.

obscura Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 77. = *Manorhina obscura* Gray.

MYZANTHA (Meliphagidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 301. = *Anthochaera* Vig.

chrysotis Lesson, l. c. = *Anthochaera chrysotis.*

MYZANTHE (Dacnididae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 983. = *Dicaeum* Cuv.

hirundinacea Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 402. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Cuv.

ignipectus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 983. = *Dicaeum ignipectus* Gray.

inornata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 82. = *Dicaeum ignipectus* Gray.

MYZOMELA (Meliphagidae) Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 316. — Gray, Genera Birds I.

Synon.: Phylidonyris Less. — Certhionyx Less. — Cissomelas Bonap. — Melitophila, Melicophila, Acanthorhynchus Gould. — Lichnotentha Cab.

Rostrum breve, gracile; culmine arcuato, ad basin subcultrato; naribus longitudinalibus, linearibus, perangustis, membrana supratectis, rostri tertiam partem longitudine aequantibus. Lingua, alae, pedes iidem fere ut in Meliphagis veris. Cauda subbrevis aequalis. — 20 Specc.

Arnouxi Verreaux, teste Bonaparte. = *Myzomela nigriventris* Peale.

Boiei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 154. = *Nectarinia Boiei* Müll.

cardinalis Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 316. — [cf. *M. sanguinolenta* Gould.] [*Novae Hebridae.*

Certhia cardinalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 472.

Certhia australasiae Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. Tb. 11.

Melithreptes cardinalis Vieillot, Encyl. méth. 604; Ois. dor. II. 54. Tb. 36.

Phylidonyris sanguinea Lesson.

Myzomela pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 118.
Myzomela melanogastra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 263.

carunculata HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 168. = *Meliphaga carunculata* GRAY.

chermesina GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 38. [*Nova Guinea.*

chloroptera WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 398. [*Celebes.*

dibapha BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 221. = *Myzomela sanguinolenta* GOULD.

erythrocephala GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 64. [*Australia sept. occid.*

guttata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 118.
Melithreptus guttatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. II. 93. Tb. 59.

jugularis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 151. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Centralpol. 54. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. 2. [*Ins. Viti. Samoa.*
Myzomela solitaria HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 99. Tb. 22. Fig. 6.

Lafargei PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud 98. Tb. 22. Fig. 5. [*Ins. Solomonae.*

leucomelas [*Australia.*
Certhia leucomelas CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Certhionyx variegatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 306.
Melicophila picata GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 49.
Lichnotentha picata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 116.
Certhionyx leucomelas BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 363.

major BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 263. [*Carolinae.*

melanogastra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 263. = *Myzomela cardinalis* VIG.

nigra GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 66. [*Australia occid.*
Cissomela nigra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.
Dwer da ngok ngun nin.

nigrita GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 173. [*Ins. Aru.*

nigriventris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 150. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Centralpol. 56. Tb. 7. Fig. 3. 4. [*Ins. Samoa.*
Myzomela rubrater HARTLAUB, Wiegm. Archiv 1852. 130.
Myzomela Arnouxi VERREAUX, teste Bonaparte.
Manu Kolai. — Tolai ula.

obscura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 136; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 6. 7. [*Australia sept.*

pectoralis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 170; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 65. [*Australia sept. occ.*

pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 118. = *Myzomela cardinalis* VIG.

Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. [*Nova Guinea.*

rubratra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 263. — HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 829; 1868. 5. 116; 1872. 94. [*Carolinae. Marianae.*
Cinnyris rubrater LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 55; Voy. Coquille 678.

sanguinolenta GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 63. [*Australia.*
Certhia sanguinolenta LATHAM, Icon. ined. II. 78. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor.
Certhia dibapha LATHAM, Icon. ined. II. 70.
Certhia erythropygia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 38. [cf. *Dicaeum rubescens* VIEILL.]
Certhia australasiae LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. Tb. 11.
Myzomela dibapha BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 221.
Melithreptus dibaphus, M. sanguinolentus, M. erythropygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 696.
Meliphaga cardinalis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 316.

simplex GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 349. [*Ins. Batjan.*

solitaria HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 22. Fig. 6. = *Myzomela jugularis* PEALE.

superciliosus [*Australia occid.*

Acanthorhynchus superciliosus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 24; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 62.
Bul jit.

tenuirostris Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 317. [*Australia occid.*
Certhia tenuirostris Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 36.
Melithreptus tenuirostris, *M. cucullatus* Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 602. 605; Ois. dor. II. 94. Tb. 60.
Certhia cucullata Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 109.
Leptoglossus cucullatus Swainson, Class. Birds II. 327.
Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 61.
Acanthorhynchus dubius Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25.
Cobblerr Awl. — Spine Bill.

vulnerata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 154. = *Nectarinia vulnerata* Müll.

MYZORNIS (Phyllornithinae. — μυζω sugo, ὄρνις avis) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 984; 1845. XIV. 561. = *Odonterus* Cab.

General structure of Yuhina, but slighter. Bill moderate slender, more or less cylindric and arcuate with both tips down; the upper conspicuously longer and furnished with on sharp tooth; nares lineolunate, typically large and soft; wings tail and feet as in Yuhina but the feet stronger and the wings and tail more feable. Tongue brushed.

pyrrhoura Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 984. = *Odonterus pyrrhurus.*

NABOUROUPUS et NABURUPUS Bonaparte 1854. = *Lamprotornis naboroup.*

NAENIA (Laridae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 189. = *Sterna* Lin.
Synon.: Larosterna Blyth. — Inca Jard. — Sternolophota Less.

Corpus e fuliginoso ardoisiacum, in capite mystaces binae niveae. Longitudo 12—14″. Rostrum et pedes cinnabarina. Cauda furcata.

inca Boie, Oken's Isis 1844. 189. = *Sterna inca* Less.

NANDAYUS melanocephalus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus nanday* Gray.

NANNOPIPO (Picidae. — νανος pumilio, πιπω picus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^{b}. 9. = *Picumnus* Tem.
Synon.: Sasia Verr. — Verreauxia Hartl.

africana Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^{b}. 9. = *Picumnus africanus* Sundev.

NANNOTHERA sepiaria Sundevall, Meth. nat. Av. tent. 1872. 11. = *Brachypteryx sepiaria* Horsf.

NANODES (Psittacidae) Vigors et Horsfield, Transact Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 274. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112. = *Trichoglossus* Vig.

australis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 114. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* Vig.
Bourkii Gould, Austr. Exped. I. 18. = *Platycercus Burki* Finsch.
discolor Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 276. = *Trichoglossus discolor* Gray.
elegans Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25. = *Euphema elegans* Gould.
euteles Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112. = *Trichoglossus euteles* Müll.
fringillaceus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 117. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus.*
iris Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116. = *Trichoglossus iris* Wall.
Muschenbroeki Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 32. — *Nova Guinea.*
palmarum Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 120. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* Wagl.
placens Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 113. = *Trichoglossus placens* Finsch.
porphyrocephalus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* Dietr.

pulchellus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 277. = *Euphema pulchella* Wagl.

pusilla Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* Vig.

smaragdinus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 117. = *Trichoglossus smaragdinus.*

solitarius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116. = *Trichoglossus solitarius.*

stigmatus Rosenberg, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 60. = *Loriculus stigmatus* Bonap.

taitianus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 117. = *Trichoglossus taitianus.*

undulatus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 277. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* Gould.

venustus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. XV. 278. = *Euphema venusta* Finsch.

versicolor Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116. = *Trichoglossus versicolor* Vig.

NAPODES (Liotrichidae. — ναπη vallis sylvester) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 77. = *Timalia* Horsf.

pileata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 77. = *Timalia pileata* Horsf.

thoracica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 77. = *Timalia thoracica* Swains.

NAPOPHILA (Meropidae. — ναπη vallis sylvester, φιλεω amare) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Nyctiornis* Swains.

Athertoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 104. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cll.

meropina Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cll.

NAPOTHERA (Napodinae) Boie, Oken's Isis 1835. — Sundevall, Meth. nat. Avium 8. = *Macronus* Jard.

atricapilla Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 359. = *Malacopteron rostratum* Blyth.

castanea Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. = *Timalia castanea.*

coronata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 358. = *Malacopteron coronatum* Moore.

euryzonus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318. = *Macronus euryzonus* Müll.

lepidocephala Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318. = *Macronus lepidocephalus* Müll.

pileata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318. = *Malacopteron magnum.*

pyrrhoptera Boie, Oken's Isis 1835. = *Macronus pyrrhopterus.*

rubricauda Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 170. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* Less.

ruficapillus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 318. = *Macronus lepidocephalus* Müll.

NASICA (Anabatidae) Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 311. — de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 383. = *Dendrocolaptes* Herm.

Rostrum plus minusve elongatum, fere rectum, apice tantummodo curvatum, aut paulo uncinatum, colore saepius corneopallidum aut albidum, alae mediocres, magis quam in genere Dendrocolapte sed minus quam in genere Picolapte elongatae, tribus remigibus primariis externis gradatis, tertiae, quarta quinta longissimis, fere aequalibus; cauda satis elongata; pedes fortes, digitis elongatis.

albicollis Lesson, Compl. Buffon VIII. 280. = *Dendrocolaptes longirostris* Lichtst.

albisquamata de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 465.

Beauperthuysi de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 419. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* Jard.

Bridgesi Eyton, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb. = *Xiphorhynchus Bridgesi.*

chunchotamba de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. 1850. II. 421. = *Dendrocolaptes chunchotamba* Tschud.

flavigaster de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. 1850. II. 383. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris.*

gracilirostris Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 466. — *Rio Quinto.*

guttatoides de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 387. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

guttatus de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 385. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* Lichtst.

longirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 383. = *Dendrocolaptes longirostris* LICHTST.

multiguttatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 417. = *Dendrocolaptes multiguttatus.*

nasalis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 311. = *Dendrocolaptes longirostris* LICHTST.

obsoletus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 423. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.

ocellatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 422. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* SPIX.

Orbignyanus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 420. = *Dendrocolaptes Orbignyanus* PUCH.

pardalotus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 386. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* LICHTST.

rufigula LESSON, Echo du monde 1844. 275. — *Brasilia.*

susurrans DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 423. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* JARD.

triangularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1842. 134. = *Dendrocolaptes triangularis* LAFRESN.

NASITERNA (Psittacidae. — naris, ternus). — WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 498. — FINSCH, Papageien 1867. I. 321.

Synon.: Micropsitta Less. — Micropsittes Geoffr.

Schnabel kurz, dick, viel höher als lang; Flügel lang, spitz; Flügelspitze so lang wie die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz kurz, halb so lang wie die Flügel; die Federn mit steifen spechtartigen Schäften. Zehen auffallend lang und dünn, die äussere, vordere und hintere gleich lang. Ohne Haube. — 2 Specc.

pusio SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 620. Tb. 35. — FINSCH, Papageien I. 327. [*Ins. Salomon.*

pygmaea WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 631. — FINSCH, Papageien I. 325. — SCHLEGEL, Observ. Zool. IV. [*Nova Guinea.*

Psittacus pygmaeus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 232. Tb. 21. Fig. 1. 2.

Micropsitta pygmaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 646.

Psittacula pygmaea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 74.

NAUCLERUS (Falconidae. — ναυκληρος navicularius). — VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 386.

Synon.: Elanoides Vieill. — Chelidopteryx, Cypselopteryx Kaup. — Chelictinia Less.

Rostrum debile, subbreve, compressum; naribus subovalibus in ceromate, setis ad basin instructo, oblique positis. Alae longae, remige secunda aut tertia longissima. Cauda longa, maxime furcata. Pedes breves, debiles, tarsis reticulatis, acrotarsiis infra genu usque ad medium plumosis; unguibus haud cylindricis. Corpus gracile, concinnum. — 2 Specc.

furcatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 387. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 36. [*America septentr.*

Falco furcatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 129. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 72. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. Tb. 51. Fig. 3. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 72.

Milvus carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Elanoides furcatus VIEILLOT, Encyc. méth. 1204. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 5.

Milvus furcatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 334.

Nauclerus forficatus RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 144.

Riocourii VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 386. [*Africa.*

Milvus Riocourii TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 85.

Elanoides Riocourii VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1206; Galerie Ois. Tb. 16. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Milvi 5.

Chelidopteryx Riocourii KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 87.

Chelictinia Riocourii LESSON, 1844.

NECROLYTES pileatus Gloger, Handb. Natg. = *Neophron pileatus* Gray.

NECROSYRTES pileatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 4. = *Neophron pileatus* Gray.

NECRORNIS palustris Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 178. Fig. 6—14. Genus Musophag. spec. foss. — *Gallia.*

NECTARINIA (Nectarinidae. — nectar florum haurientes). — Illiger, Prodr. System. 1811. 210. — Jardine, Nectariniadae or Sun Birds (Edinburgh 1843). — Gray, Genera Birds I. 97.

Synon.: Curruca Möhr. — Anthodiaeta, Hedydipna, Panaeola Cab. — Adelinus, Mangusia Bonap. — Elaeocerthia, Leucochloridia, Aidemonia, Angladiana (Angaladiana), Cosmeteira Reichb. — Tephrolaema Heine.

Bill slender, curved, very fine and acute at the tip, dilated at the base, edges of the maxilla folding over the mandible, mandible narrow in depth at the base, edges of both minutely and regularly denticulated; tongue lengthened, slender, with a shortly bifid fringed apex, the edges for the whole length turned over inwards forming a double tube; wings with the third quill longest, first short, nearly spurious; tail even, lengthened and much graduated, or with the two centre feathers only elongated; tarsi and feet fully developed, the hallux lengthened and with its claw proportionally strong. — 60 Specc.

abyssinica Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves Tb. 4. = *Cinnyris habessinica* Cab.

acik Antinori, Catal. Coll. Afr. 13. = *Nectarinia senegalensis* Cuv.

Adelberti Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 49. [*Senegal.*

Cinnyris eboënsis Thompson, Mscr.

Cinnyris Adelberti Gervais, Mag. Zool. 1833. Ois. Tb. 19.

Nectarinia eboënsis Jardine, Nectarin. 244.

Chalcomitra Adelberti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 279. Tf. 568. Fig. 3876. 77.

aenea Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Arachnothera lotenia.*

affinis Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. — Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 28. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 232. [*Abyssinia.*

Cinnyris affinis Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 87. Tf. 31. Fig. 1.

Cyanomitra affinis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292. Tf. 573. Fig. 3907.

affinis Jardine, Nectarin. 216. Tb. 20. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

afra Jardine, Nectarin. 169. Tb. 2. = *Cinnyris afra* Cab.

albiventris Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 42. Tb. 86. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 234. [*Somali.*

Cinnyricinclus albiventris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 306. Tf. 562. Fig. 4078. 79.

Cinnyris albiventris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.

amboinensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Certhia amboinensis* Gmelin. — *Amboina.*

amethystina Jardine, Nectarin. 195. Tb. 13. = *Cinnyris amethystina* Cuv.

Anderssoni Strickland, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 153. [*Damara. Natal.*

Cinnyricincle Andersoni Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 307.

Cinnyris tanatala Smith, SAfr. Journ.

Cinnyris Anderssoni Gray, Handl. Birds I. 106.

angladiana Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 69. [*Madagascar.*

Certhia madagascariensis viridis Brisson, Ornith. III. 641. Tb. 33. Fig. 4. 5. Buffon, Pl. enlum. 575. Fig. 2. 3.

Angaladiana Vieillot, Ois. dor. Tb. 2. 3.

Certhia angladiana Shaw, gener. Zool VIII. 194. Tb. 27.

Cinnyris madagascariensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 5. Fig. 3.

Nectarinia madagascariensis Jardine, Nectarin. 276.

Cinnyris angladiana Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 407.

Angaladiana madagascariensis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 285. Tf. 573. Fig. 3902—4.

Angladiana angladiana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 109.
Sushne. — *Sui angali.*

angolensis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 45. = *Cinnyris angolensis* Less.

asiatica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 978. = *Arachnothera currucaria.*

aspasia Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bez. 58. = *Ptiloturus aspasia.*

aspasioides Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348. = *Ptiloturus aspasia.*

aurantia Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 53. [*Gabon.*
Anthreptes aurantius Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 417.
Cinnyricinclus aurantius Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 306.

aurantia Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Nectarinia violacea* Jard.

aurea Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 44. = *Cinnyris aurea* Less.

auriceps Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348. = *Ptiloturus auriceps.*

aurifrons Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Cinnyris amethystina* Cuv.

australis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 201. = *Arachnothera frenata.*

Bianconii Hartlaub, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. II. 22. = *Cinnyris natalensis* Cab.

bifasciata Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 46. — Jardine, Nectarin. 174. Tb. 4. [*Africa merid.*
Certhia bifasciata Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 198.
Cinnyris nitens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 588; Oiseaux dor. II. Tb. 24.
Cinnyris mariquensis Smith, Report Expéd. 53.
Cinnyris bifasciata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 407. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 289. Tf. 576. Fig. 3920. 21.

Boiei Müller et Schlegel, Verhandl. nederl. Bezitt. 172. [*Banda.*
Myzomela Boiei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 154.

borbonica Lesson, Traité Ornith. 305. = *Zosterops chloronotus* Heugl.

byronensis Griffith, anim. kingd. VII. 390. = *Drepanis sanguinea* Gray.

canora Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. [*Africa merid.*
Certhia canora Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voyage II. Tb. 116. Fig. 2.
Certhia viridis Latham, Syst. Ornith. I. 298.
Certhia scarlatina Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 58.
Cinnyris canora Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 288. Tf. 574. Fig. 3913.

cardinalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris cardinalis* Vieill.

cayana Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 211. = *Coereba cyanea* Vieill.

ceylonica Gould, Birds Asia XIX. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

chalcea Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 337. 341. [*Angola.*

chalcostetha Jardine, Nectarin. 263. = *Nectarinia pectoralis* Tem.

chalybea Jardine, Nectarin. 166. = *Cinnyris chalybea* Swains.

chloropygia Jardine, Nectarin. 171. Tb. 3; Ann. mag. hist. 1842. X. 188; Illustr. Ornith. new ser. Tb. 50. [*Africa occid.*
Cinnyris chalybea Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. 132.
Anthodiaeta chloropygia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 100. — [cf. *Cinnyris chalybea* Swains.]

Christinae [*Hainan.*
Aethopyga Christinae Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 436.

chrysogenys Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Arachnothera chrysogenys* Tem.

chrysoptera Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Arachnothera currucaria.*

cinerea Layard, Birds SAfrica 78. = *Nectarinia famosa* Illig.

cinereicollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Arachnothera longirostris* Gray.

cingalensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. [*India. Ins. Sundae.*
Sylvia cingalensis Latham, Synops. II. 474.
Motacilla singalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 964. — [*Jora zeylonica* Blyth.]
Nectarinia phoenicotis Temminck, Pl. color. 108. Fig. 1; 338. Fig. 2. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XIII. 979.
Cinnyris phoenicotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 408.
Chalcoparia cingalensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 304. Tf. 587. Fig. 3987. 88.

Anthothreptes singalensis Walden, Proc. Zool. 1866. 543.
cirrhata Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Arachnothera currucaria.*
coccinea Temminck, Tabl. méth. 70. — *Spec. del.*
coccinigaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Nectarinia splendida.*
coccinigaster Temminck, Pl. color. 388. Fig. 3. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*
coerulera Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 211. = *Coereba coerulea* Vieill.
collaris Jardine, Nectarin. 179. Tb. 6. = *Cinnyris collaris* Vieill.
comorensis Sclater, Ibis 1864. VI. 299. = *Cinnyris comorensis* Pet.

Coquerelli Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 54. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 71. Tb. 18. Fig. 1. [*Madagascar.*
Cinnyris Coquerelli Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.

cruentata Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26. Tf. 9. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 298. [*Abyssinia.*
Cinnyris proteus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 91.
Cinnyris cruentata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 406.
Chalcomitra cruentata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 279.
cuprea Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.
curucaria Temminck, Tabl. méth. 70. = *Arachnothera curucaria.*
cyanocephala Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. = *Cinnyris cyanocephala* Vieill.

cyanolaema Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 154. [*Fernando Po. Gabon.*
Anthodiaeta cyanolaema Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 294.
cyanopygus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Cinnyris platyura* Vieill.

Dabryi Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 173. Tb. 15. [*China sept.*
Aethopyga Dabryi Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 35.

Dussumieri Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 340. [*Seychellae.*
Cinnyris seychellensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.

Duyvenbodei Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 6. [*Shangir.*
eboënsis Jardine, Nectarin. 244. = *Nectarinia Adelberti* Gray.

eques Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. [*Waigiu.*
Cinnyris eques Lesson, Voy. Coquille 678. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Cosmeteira eques Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 283. Tf. 572. Fig. 3897.
Amit, Amambo.

erythrocerca Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 270. [*Africa orient. centr.*
Nectarinia erythrocerca v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 226.
Nectarinia Gonzenbachi Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 235.
Cinnyris erythrocerca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.
erythronotus Jardine, Nectarin. 188. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.
erythrorhyncha Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Irrisor capensis* Less.
erythrothorax Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris erythrothorax* Vieill.

eximia Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 168. [*Java.*
Nectarinia Kuhli Temminck, Pl. color. 376. Fig. 1. 2.
Aethopyga eximia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103.
Plichi Kembang.
eximia Temminck, Pl. color. 138. Fig. 1. = *Arachnothera pectoralis.*

famosa Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 211. — Jardine, Nectarin. 204. 259. Tb. 17. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 296. Tf. 581. Fig. 3949—51. [*Africa merid.*
Certhia longicauda capitis bon. sp. Brisson, Ornith. III. 647. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 83. Fig. 1. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 37. 38.
Trochilus afer Linne, Syst. Nat. I.
Certhia famosa Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 187. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 212. Tb. 31.
Certhia cinerea Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 481.
Certhia formosa Shaw, Nat. Miscell. I.
Le Sucrier malachite Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 289. 290.
Cinnyris famosa Lesson, Traité Ornith. 292.

Nectarinia formosa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 404.
Nectarinia cinerea Layard, Birds SAfr. 78.
Taiwa.

fasciata Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 59. [*Africa occid.*
Cinnyris fasciata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 289.

flammaxillaris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 557. = *Arachnothera flammaxillaris* Wald.

flaveola Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Certhiola chloropyga* Cab.

flavigastra Gould, Voy. Sulphur 43. Tb. 24. = *Arachnothera flavogaster* Blyth.

flavostriata Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478. Tb. 29. [*Celebes.*
Aethopyga lodoisia Salvadori, Ibis 1865. I. 549.
Aethopyga flavistriata Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 35.

formosa Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 404. = *Nectarinia famosa* Illig.

Fraseri Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. [*Fernando Po.*
Anthreptes Fraseri Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. new ser. Tb. 52.
Elaeocerthia Fraseri Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292. Tf. 578. Fig. 3934.
Mangusia Fraseri Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 57.

frenata Müller u. Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 61. Tb. 68. Fig. 1. = *Arachnothera frenata.*

frontalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. auctore Latham.

frontalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 558. = *Arachnothera simplex.*

fulgens Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 58. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.

fuliginosa Jardine, Nectarin. 197. 256. Tb. 14. = *Cinnyris fuliginosa.*

fusca Jardine, Nectarin. 183. 252. Tb. 8. [*Angola. Namaqua. Damara.*
Cinnyris fuscus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 594.
Souimanga namaquois Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 296.
Adelinus fuscus Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 57.

Gabonensis Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 13. [*Gabon.*
Cinnyris gabonica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.

goalpariensis Jardine, Nectarin. 230. 266. Tb. 26. [*India.*
Goalpara Creeper Latham, Gener. Heft IV. 21. Tb. 24.
Certhia goalpariensis Royle, Illustr. Himal. Bot. 88. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.
Cinnyris Vigorsi, C. concolor Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 29.
Nectarinia Seheriae Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577.
Cinnyris melas Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 273.
Cinnyris labecula M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 167.
Cinnyris mystacalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 107.
Nectarinia Lathami Jardine, Nectarin. 233. 268.
Nectarinia labecula, N. Lathami Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 973.
Aethopyga miles, Ae. goalpariensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 9. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 301. Tf. 584. Fig. 3968—70.
Nectarinia Vigorsi Gould, Birds II. Tb. 10.
Aethopyga Vigorsi Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Mus. EInd. Comp. II. 733. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 303. Tf. 586. Fig. 3979—81.
Aethopyga chalcopogon Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 303. Tf. 586. Fig. 3982. 83.

Gonzenbachi Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 235. = *Nectarinia erythrocerca* Hartl.

Gouldiae Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 974. — Jardine, Nectarin. 238. [*India. Himalaya.*
Cinnyris Gouldiae Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 44. — Gould, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 56.
Aethopygia Gouldiae Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 300. Tf. 583. Fig. 3965. 66.
Cinnyris subflava Vieillot, dict. hist. nat. XXXI. 494.

Nectarinia subflava Gray, Genera Birds I. 99.

Grayi Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 479. [*Celebes.*
Nectarophila Grayi Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 42. Tb. 1. Fig. 2.
Hermotinia Grayi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 110.

gularis Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 28. = *Cinnyris habessinica* Cab.

gutturalis Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 824. [*Natal.*
Certhia brasiliensis nigricans Brisson, Ornith. III. 658. Tb. 33. Fig. 3.
Certhia gutturalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 186. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 578. Fig. 3. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 255. Tb. 36.
Nectarinia natalensis Jardine, Nectarin. 193. Tb. 12.
Coereba gutturalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 400.
Chalcomitra gutturalis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 247.
Cinnyris gutturalis Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 28.

habessinica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 229. = *Cinnyris habessinica* Cab.

Hartlaubi Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 50. [*Angola.*
Adelinus Hartlaubi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 108.

Hasselti Temminck, Pl. color. 376. Fig. 3. [*India. Ins. Sundae.*
Certhia brasiliana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 474. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 257.
Certhia sperata Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 298.
Cinnyris ruber Lesson, Traité Ornith. 296.
Nectarinia Phayrei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1008. ♀
Leptocoma Hasselti Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 104.
Nectarophila Hasselti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 280. Tf. 568. Fig. 3868. 69. 70.
Cinnyris Hasselti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 409.
Nectarophila brasiliana Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 41.

Hodgsoni Jardine, Nectarin. 240. = *Nectarinia saturata* Blyth.

Horsfieldi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 975. — [cf. *N. nipalensis* Blyth.] [*Himalaya.*
Cinnyris Horsfieldi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 107.
Aethopyga Horsfieldi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103.

hypodilus Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 153. [*Fernando Po.*
Anthodiaeta hypodelos Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 293.

hypogrammica Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 63. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. = *Arachnothera hypogrammica.*

ignicauda Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 972. [*Nepal. Assam. Sylhet.*
Cinnyris ignicauda Horsfield, Ind. Review 1837. 273.
Cinnyris rubricaudata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 192.
Nectarinia phoenicura Jardine, Nectarin. 242. Tb. 29.
Cinnyris epimecurus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell.
Aethopyga ignicauda Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 302. Tf. 585. Fig. 3973—75.

ignita Begbie. = *Dicaeum cruentatum* Blyth.

indica Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = ? *Arachnothera longirostris* Gray.

inornata Temminck, Pl. color. 84. Fig. 2. = *Arachnothera affinis* Gray.

insignis Gould, Birds Asia XIX. = *Arachnothera insignis.*

insignis Jardine, Nectarin. 274. = *Arachnothera pectoralis.*

Jardinei Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 47. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 227. [*Africa occid. orient.*
Cinnyris Jardinei Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 29.

javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 167. = *Nectarinia malaccensis* Gray.

Johannae Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 45. [*Gabon.*
Cinnyris Johannae Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 314.

jugularis Jardine, Nectarin. 228. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

Kuhli Temminck, Pl. color. 376. Fig. 1. 2. = *Nectarinia eximia* Horsf.

labecula Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 973. = *Nectarinia goalpariensis* Jard.

Lathami Jardine, Nectarin. 233. = *Nectarinia goalpariensis* Jard.

lepida Temminck, Pl. color. 126. Fig. 1. 2. = *Nectarinia malaccensis* Gray.

leucogastra Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Cinnyris venusta* Vieill.

longirostris Temminck, Pl. color. 84. Fig. 2. = *Arachnothera longirostris* Gray.

Longuemarei Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 234. [*Senegal. Niger.*

Cinnyris Longuemari Lesson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 23.

Anthreptes leucosoma Swainson, Birds WAfr. II. Tb. 17.

Cinnyricinclus Longuemari Lesson, Revue Zool. III. 272.

lotenia Jardine, Nectarin. 220. Tb. 23. = *Arachnothera lotenia.*

ludovicensis Barboza du Bocage, Jorn. Sc. math. phys. Lisboa 1868. V. 4. [*Africa occid.*

Cinnyris ludovicensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.

luteola Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Certhiola luteola* Cab.

macassariensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Certhia macassariensis* Gmel.

madagascariensis Jardine, Nectarin. 276. = *Nectarinia angladiana* Gray.

mahrattensis Jardine, Nectarin. 222. Tb. 24. = *Arachnothera currucaria.*

malaccensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. [*India. Java.*

Certhia malaccensis Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 116. Fig. 1.

Certhia lepida Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 35.

Cinnyris lepida, C. ruficollis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux 291. Tb. 177.

Nectarinia javanica Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 167.

Cinnyris javanica Swainson, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 121.

Anthreptes javanica Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 329. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 980.

Nectarinia lepida Temminck, Pl. color. 126. Fig. 1. 2.

Nectarinia ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99.

Anthothreptes malaccensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 104.

Anthothreptes lepida Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 409.

Prit grantil.

manillensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Certhia manillensis* Gmel.

melanopogon Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Cinnyris pulchella* Cuv.

melanorhyncha Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Irrisor senegalensis* Hartl.

melanura Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Meliphaga melanura.*

melasoma Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. [*Senegal.*

Cinnyris melasoma, Cinnyricinclus melasoma Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 272. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 307.

Anthothreptes melasoma Gray, Handl. Birds I. 112.

metallica Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 115. — Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves Tb. 1. — Rüppell, Atlas Tbl. 7. — Temminck, Pl. color. 347. Fig. 1. 2. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 224. [*Africa orient.*

Hedydipna metallica Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 101.

Cinnyris metallica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 406.

mexicana Temminck, Tab. méth. 70. — *Spec. del.*

minima Jardine, Nectarin. 265. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 978. [*India. Ceylon.*

Cinnyris minima Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 98.

Cinnyris minuta Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 128.

Nectarinia minuta Jardine, Nectarin. 224.

Nectarophila minima Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 40. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 282.

Leptocoma minima Gray, Handl. Birds I. 112.

minima Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577. = *Dicaeum minullum* Swinh.

minuta Jardine, Nectarin. 224. = *Nectarinia minima* Jard.
mitrata Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Dacnis spiza* Cab.
modesta Supra I. 378. = *Arachnothera modesta* Blyth.
mystacalis Temminck, Pl. color. 126. Fig. 3. = *Nectarinia siparaja* Jard.
natalensis Jardine, Nectarin. 193. Tb. 12. = *Cinnyris natalensis* Cab.
natalensis Antinori, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 205. = *Cinnyris senegalensis* Cuv.
nigrescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Nectarinia nipalensis.*
nigrogaster Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.
nipalensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 974. — Jardine, Nectarin. 236. Tb. 27. [*Himalaya.*
Cinnyris nipalensis Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 273.
Aethopyga nipalensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 302. Tf. 585. Fig. 3976—78.
nuchalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 980. = *Arachnothera hypogrammica.*
obscura Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. new ser. Tb. 51. [*Fernando Po.*
Elaeocerthia obscura Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 293. Tf. 578. Fig. 3935. 36.
Cinnyris obscura Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 407.
Adelinus obscurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 108.
olivacea Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 57. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 78. [*Africa merid.*
Elaeocerthia olivacea Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 292.
Adelinus olivaceus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 108.
olivacea Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Zosterops chloronotus* Hartl.
omnicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Arachnothera lotenia.*
osea Gould, Birds Asia XIX. [*Jericho.*
Cinnyris osea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856.
parietum Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = ? *Cyanecula cyana.*
parvula Jardine, Nectarin. 181. = *Nectarinia pusilla.*
pectoralis Temminck, Pl. color. 138. Fig. 3. [*Java. Sumatra.*
Nectarinia chalcostetha Jardine, Nectarin. 264.
Chalcostetha pectoralis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103.
Nectarinia insignis Jardine, Nectarin. 274.
Cinnyris Mackloti Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 408.
Chalcostetha Mackloti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 286. Tf. 572. Fig. 3898. 99.
pectoralis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 167. = *Arachnothera pectoralis.*
Perreini Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 47. = *Cinnyris Perreini* Vieill.
phaeothorax Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 108. [*Ashante.*
Cinnyris phaeothorax Gray, Handl. Birds I. 107.
Phayrei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1008. = *Nectrainia Hasselti* Tem.
philippensis Gray. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*
phoenicotis Temminck, Pl. color. 108. Fig. 1; 338. Fig. 2. = *Nectarinia cingalensis* Gray.
phoenicura Jardine, Nectarin. 242. Tb. 29. = *Nectarinia ignicauda* Blyth.
platura Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris platyura* Vieill.
polita, philippina Temminck, Tabl. méth. 70. = *Arachnothera lotenia.*
porphyreocephala v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.
proserpina Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 32. = *Arachnothera proserpina.*
pulchella Jardine, Nectarin. 207. Tb. 18. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 223. = *Cinnyris pulchella* Cuv.
purpurata Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. 28. = *Cinnyris habessinica* Cab.
pusilla Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. = *Cinnyris venusta* Vieill.

rectirostris Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris rectirostris* Bonap.

Reichenbachi Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 50. [*Gabon.*

Adelinus Reichenbachi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 108.

rubescens Jardine, Nectarin. 274. = *Cinnyris rubescens* Vieill.

rubricana Temminck, Pl. color. 108. = *Dicaeum cruentatum* Blyth.

rubricosa Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 433. = *Dicaeum rubescens* Vieill.

rubrofusca Jardine, Nectarin. 187. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.

ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Nectarinia malaccensis* Gray.

saturata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 976. — Gould, Birds Asia XIX. [*Himalaya.*

Cinnyris saturata Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. 273.

Cinnyris assamensis M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 169.

Nectarinia Hodgsoni Jardine, Nectarin. 240.

Aethopyga saturata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103.

Seheriae Tickell, Journ. as. Bengal 1843. II. 577. = *Nectarinia goalpariensis* Jard.

senegalensis Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Cinnyris senegalensis* Cuv.

simplex Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 62. = *Arachnothera simplex.*

singalensis = *cingalensis.*

siparaja Jardine, Nectarin. 235. [*Sumatra.*

Certhia siparaja Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 299.

Cinnyris siparaja Raffles, Memoir 673.

Nectarinia mystacalis Temminck, Pl. color. 126. Fig. 3.

Aethopyga siparaja Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103.

Sipa Raja.

sola Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

solaris Temminck, Pl. color. 347. Fig. 3. = *Arachnothera solaris.*

sperata Supra I. 377. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

splendens Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris splendida* Cuv.

splendida Jardine, Nectarin. 176. Tb. 5. = *Cinnyris splendida* Cuv.

souimanga Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Nectarinia suimanga* Schleg.

Stangeri Jardine, Nectarin. 198. Tb. 15. = *Cinnyris angolensis* Less.

subcollaris Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 52. = *Cinnyris collaris* Vieill.

subflava Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Nectarinia Gouldiae* Blyth.

suimanga Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 70. [*Madagascar.*

Certhia sovimanga Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 471. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. — Vieillot, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 18. 19.

Certhia madagascariensis Latham, Ind. Ornith.

Certhia madagascariensis violacea Brisson, Ornith. III. 638. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. 3.

Nectarinia souimanga Gray, Genera Birds I. 99.

Cinnyris souimanga Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 290.

superba Jardine, Nectarin. 275. = *Cinnyris superba* Vieill.

sylviella Temminck, Pl. color. 347. = *Cinnyris platyura* Vieill.

tabacina Gray, Genera Birds I. 99 auctore Latham.

tacazze Stanley, Salts Trav. App. IV. [*Abyssinia.*

Nectarinia tacaziena v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 222.

Cinnyris tacazze Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 89. Tf. 31. Fig. 3.

Aethopyga tacazze Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 736.

Aidemonia tacazze Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 284. Tf. 571. Fig. 3896.

Temmincki Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 172. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. [*Sumatra.*

Aethopyga Temmincki Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. = Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 300. Tf. 584. Fig. 3967.

tephrolaemus Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 154. [*Fernando Po. Angola.*

Anthodiaeta tephrolaema Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. II. 298.

tricolor Jardine, Nectarin. 188. = *Cinnyris cuprea* Bonap.

unicolor Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Irrisor unicolor* Gray.
venusta Gray, Genera Birds I. 97. = *Cinnyris venusta* Vieill.
Verreauxi Jardine, Nectarin. 185. Tb. 9. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 76. [*Africa merid.*
Cinnyris Verroxi Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 57.
verticalis Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. auctore Latham.
Vigorsi Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 10. = *Nectarinia goalpariensis* Jard.
violacea Jardine, Nectarin. 200. Tb. 16. [*Africa merid.*
Certhia violacea Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 188. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 292. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 670. Fig. 2. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 211. Tb. 30.
Certhia aurantia Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 472.
Certhia crocata Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 210.
Certhia longicauda minor Brisson, Ornith. III. 649. Tb. 33. Fig. 6.
Cinnyris aurantia Layard, Synonym.
Cinnyris violacea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 293.
Anthobaphes violacea Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 103. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 298. Tf. 82. Fig. 3954—56.
Nectarinia aurantia Gray, Genera Birds I. 98.
violaceifrons Gray, Genera Birds I. 99. auctore Vieillot.
virescens Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Cinnyris virescens* Vieill.
vulnerata Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 172. [*Timor.*
Myzomela vulnerata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 154.
zenobia Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 60. = *Arachnothera zenobia.*
zeilonica Gray, Genera Birds I. 98. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

NECTAROPHILA (Arachnotherinae. — νεκταρ, φιλεω) Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. 1854. I. 280. = *Arachnothera* Tem.

Kurz gebaute, kleine Vögel, in dem theilweise metallglänzenden, ebenfalls sammetartigen Gefieder Chalcomitra ähnlich, aber der Schnabel nur kopflang, der Schwanz kurz und abgerundet gestutzt, Schwingen 3. 4. 5. gleich lang und längste.

affinis Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 281. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*
brasiliana Walden, Ibis 1870. VI. 41. = *Nectarinia Hasselti* Tem.
coccinigastra Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 282. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*
Hasselti Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 280. = *Nectarinia Hasselti* Tem.
minima Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 282. = *Nectarinia minima* Jard.
sperata Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 282. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*
zeylonica Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 282. = *Arachnothera jugularis.*

NECTRIS (Procellariadae. — νηκτρις natator) Bonaparte, Conspectus Avium 1856. II. 201. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 123. = *Puffinus* Briss.

Cauda brevis cuneata. Fuliginosae; rostro flavo; pedibus pallidis.

amaurosoma Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 124. = *Puffinus amaurosoma.*
brevicaudus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 201. = *Puffinus brevicaudus* Gould.
carneipes Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 201. = *Puffinus carneipes* Gould.
fuliginosus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 201. = *Puffinus. fuliginosus* Strickl.
gama Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 202. = *Puffinus major* Fab.
tenuirostris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 202. = *Puffinus tenuirostris* Tem.

NEISNA subflava Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 460. = *Amadina subflava.*

NELICURVIUS (Ploceinae. — nelicourvi, vox barb.) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1852. I. 439. — Reichenbach, Singvögel 73. = *Ploceus* Cuv.

Schnabel ammerartig, etwas gestreckt, Firste breit gewölbt, an der Basis rechtwinklig in die Stirn tretend, Spitze scharf, Nasendecken stumpfwinklig, Schneide des Oberschnabels bildet zwei seichte in der Mitte des Oberschnabels vereinigte

Bogen, der Unterschnabel einen nach oben gebogenen, dessen Schneiden stark zusammengeneigt sind. Kinndille kurz. Schwinge 1. verschmälert, spitz, 2. 3. so lang wie 2. = 5. und 3. = 4. längste. Schwanzfedern fast gleich lang, schief kurz zugespitzt. Lauf ziemlich stark.

emberizinus Reichenbach, Singvögel 76. = *Ploceus manyar* M'Clell.
flaviceps Reichenbach, Singvögel 76. = *Ploceus flaviceps* Cuv.
fuscicollis Reichenbach, Singvögel 75. = *Ploceus philippinus* Cuv.
nelicourvi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 44. = *Ploceus pensilis* Schleg.
pensilis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 439. = *Ploceus pensilis* Schleg.

NEMATOPHORA Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Epimachus albus* Wagl.

NEMATURA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. 1844. = *Nemura* Hodgs.

NEMATURA Fischer, Mém. Soc. Natur. Moscon 1812. III. 271. = *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* Lichtst.

NEMORICOLA (Motacillidae. — nemus, cola) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 429. = *Motacilla indica* Gmel.

Synon.: Limonidromus Gould. — Nemorivaga Fitz.

With the general form of Budytes, this combines the short hind claw of Motacilla and a peculiar disposition of colours, a like different from other Wagtails and from the Pipits.

indica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 429. = *Motacilla indica* Gmel.

NEMORICOLA nepalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 490. = *Gallinago nemoricola* Hodgs.

NEMORIVAGA Fitzinger, Naturgesch. 1844. = *Motacilla indica* Gmel.

NEMOSIA (Sylvicolidae. — νεμος nemus) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 32. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 365. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 158.

Synon.: Hemithraupis, Thlypopsis, Pyrrhocoma Cab. — Hylophilus Pz. Wied.

Bill rather robust, the culmen slightly arched to the emarginated tip, the sides compressed and the lateral margins sinuated; the nostrils basal, small and partly concealed by frontal plumes. Wings lengthened, with the second, third and fourth quills the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi moderate, as long as the middle toe. Toes moderate and slender, the lateral ones unequal, the hind toe long and strong; the claws short and curved. — 12 Specc.

albigularis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 109. Tb. 99. [*Nova Granada.*
Hemithraupis albigularis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.
ater Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 236. = *Schistochlamys melanopis* Burm.
auricollis Sclater, Synops. Tanagr. 35. = *Nemosia melanoxantha.*
flavicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788. = *Nemosia melanoxantha.*
fulvescens Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 420. = *Nemosia sordida.*

fulviceps Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 159. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Emberiza fulviceps d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 79; Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 46. Fig. 2.
Arremon fulviceps Supra I. 430. — [cf. *N. sordida* d'Orb.]

guira Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 161. [*America merid.*
Tanagra guira Linne, Syst. Nat. I.
Motacilla guira Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 335. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 720. Fig. 1.
Tanagra nigrigula Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 720. Fig. 1.
Tanagra nigricollis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 894.
Sylvia guira Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 547.
Nemosia nigricollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788. — d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 260.
Hylophilus guira Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 729.
Hemithraupis guira Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21.
Nemosia guirina, N. nigrigularis Sclater.
Hemithraupis nigrigula, H. guirina Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.
Pico de punzon amarillo barba negro Azara, Apuntam. I. 400.

Guira guaçu beraba Marcgrav, Hist. nat. Brasil. 212.

guirina Sclater. = *guira* Burm.

gularis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Passerina gularis.*

insignis Sclater. [*Brasilia.*

Hemithraupis insignis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

Lafresnayei [*Venezuela. Caracas.*

Tachyphonus ruficeps de Lafresnaye, Revue Mag. Zool. 1828. 173.

Thlypopsis fulviceps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 138.

Nemosia ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 112.

Thlypopsis ruficeps Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 233.

melanoxantha [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Sylvia melanoxantha Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 34.

Nemosia flavicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788; Galerie Oiseaux II. 99. Tb. 75. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 160.

Tanagra speculifera Temminck, Pl. color. 36. Fig. 1. 2.

Hemithraupis melanoxantha Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21.

Hemithraupis flavicollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 312.

Nemosia auricollis Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 87.

Hylophilus flavigula Natterer, Mscr.

Hemithraupis auricollis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

nigricollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788. = *Nemosia guira* Burm.

nigrigularis Sclater, teste Gray. = *Nemosia guira* Burm.

nigrogenys de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1846. 273. = *Passerina nigrogenys.*

ornata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 138. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Thlypopsis ornata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 233.

peruana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. III. [*Peruvia.*

Hemithraupis peruana Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 173.

pileata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 158. [*America merid.*

Tanagra pileata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 898. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 720. Fig. 2.

Hylophilus cyanoleucus, *H. coeruleus* Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 734.

Pico de punzon negro azul y blanca Azara, Apuntam. I. 414.

Rourei Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. Tf. 1. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia.*

ruficapilla Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 788. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 161. [*Brasilia.*

Sylvia ruficapilla Vieillot, Galerie Ois. Suppl. Tb. 3.

Hylophilus ruficeps Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 725. — d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 219. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.

Hemithraupis ruficeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 21.

Hemithraupis ruficapilla Gray, Handl. Birds I. 70.

ruficeps Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 159. [*Brasilia. Paraguay.*

Tachyphonus ruficeps Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 419.

Tanagra ruficeps Natterer, Mscr.

Pyrrhocoma ruficeps Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 138.

Pipilopsis ruficeps Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 485. — Castelnau, Expedit. Amér. Sud. 69. Tb. 20. Fig. 1.

Arremon ruficeps Supra I. 431.

ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 112. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* Vieill. — *Bolivia.*

sordida d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 261. Tb. 18. Fig. 2. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 112. [*Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Nemosia fulvescens Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 420.

Tanagra icterocephala Langsdorff.

Thlypopsis fulvescens Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 138; Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 232.

Thlypopsis sordida Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 232.

torquata Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII[a]. 155. = *Dacnis pulcherrima* Sclat.

verticalis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1840. 227. = *Arremon verticalis.*

NEMURA (Sylviadae.) — Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 27.

Synon.: Nematura Agass.

General structur of Phoenicura, but slighter, with slenderer legs and feet, and bill more armed at the point and lateral toes unequal, wings and tail mucronated, as in the last, but the webs less broad and the tips narrowed wedgewice, nails long, slender and delicate, like the digits and legs. — 4 Specc.

chrysaea Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 8. = *Acanthiza chrysaea.*

cyanura Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 27. = *Nematura rufilata* Hodgs.

flavolivacea Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 27. [*Sikim.*

Janthia flavolivacea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 133.

Erythaca flavolivacea Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 171.

Tarsiger superciliaris Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 77.

Hodgsoni Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 76. Tb. 62. [*Nepal.*

hyperythera Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 8. [*Sikim.*

Janthia hyperythra Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 132.

rufilata Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 54. [*Himalaya. Japonia.*

Nemura cyanura Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 27. ♀

Erythaca Tytleri Jameson, Edinb. philos. Journ. 1835. 214.

Janthia rufilatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 132. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. III. 329.

Motacilla cyanura Pallas, Reise II. App. 709. ♀

Lusciola cyanura Schlegel, Fauna japon. 54. Tb. 21.

Janthia cyanura Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 291; Ibis 1863. V. 298.

Lusciola cyanura v. Schrenck, Reise Amurld. 346; Vögel Amurld. 361.

NENGETUS (Tyranninae) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 166. = *Taenioptera* Bonap.

Rostrum mediocre, compressum. Alae subbreves, remigum pogoniis internis attenuatis. Pedes elongati, robusti.

Typus: Taenioptera nengata Gray.

NEOCHELIDON tibialis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 347. = *Hirundo tibialis.*

fucata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 72. = *Hirundo fucata* Tem.

NEOCHLOE rufipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 213. = *Vireo rufipennis.*

brevipennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 382. = *Vireo rufipennis.*

NEOCHMIA phaëton Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 22. Fig. 3. = *Erythrura phaëton* Puch.

NEOCORYS (Alaudinae. — νεος juvenis, κορυς alauda) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 5. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 233. = *Alauda* Lin.

Bill half as long as the head; the culmen concave at the base, slightly decurved at the tip. Rictus without bristles. Legs stout; tarsi distinctly scutellate, longer than the middle toe. Hind toe very long, equal to the tarsus, much longer than the middle toe; its claw but slightly curved and about half the total lenght. Inner lateral toe rather longer than outer. Wings much longer than the tail; first quill longest. Tertials considerably longer than the secondaries. Tail rather short, emarginate.

occidentalis M'Call, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 218. = *Alauda Spragui* Aud.

Spraguei Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 5. = *Alauda Spraguei* Aud.

NEOCREX erythrops Sclater 1868. = *Porzana Schomburgki* Schleg.

NEOCTANTES (Thamnophilinae. — νεος novus, κταντης sicarius) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 572. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

Habitus generalis Thamnophili, sed rostro compresso, subrecurvato differt. Nares

patulae. Culmen rectum, subdescendens, ad apicem paulum incurvum. Tomiarum linea parum adscendens. Gonys recurvus fortiter adscendens. Alae breves, remigibus quinto, sexto et septimo inter se fere aequalibus et longissimis. Pedes sicut in speciebus minoribus generis Thamnophili.

niger Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 571. = *Thamnophilus niger.*

NEOMORPHA (Corvidae. — νεος novus, μορφη statura) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. = *Heteralocha* Cab.

Rostrum longitudine caput excellens ad latera compressum, arcuatum, corneum, solidum, acutum ad apicem denticulo. Nares opertae, in sulco basali; carina mandibulae superioris in pontem tendente. Lingua dura, gracilis, ad apicem setosa; anguli oris carunculis carneis pendentibus conferti. Alae —. Pedes —. Cauda corpus longitudine aequans.

acutirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 144. = *Heteralocha Gouldi* Cab.

crassirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145. = *Heteralocha Gouldi* Cab.

Gouldi Gray, List Genera Birds 12. = *Heteralocha Gouldi* Cab.

NEOMORPHUS (Cuculidae. — νεος novus, μορφοω formare). — Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 278. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91. — Lawrence, Ibis 1873. III. 287.

Synon.: Cultrides Pucher.

Hat die Stellung der Zehen wie ein eigentlicher Klettervogel, aber hohe stämmige Beine, die Stelzenfüssen ähnlich sehen, einen sehr langen Schwanz und ganz kurze Flügel von einem so besondern Bau und so gerundet, wie bei den meisten Hühnervögeln. — 4 Specc.

Geoffroyi Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 277. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 249; 1866. 59. — Lawrence, Ibis 1873. III. 289. [*Brasilia.*

Coccyzus Geoffroyi Temminck, Pl. color. 7.

Cultrides Geoffroyi Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 51.

Pucherani Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91. — Lawrence, Ibis 1873. III. 293. [*Amazon.*

Cultrides Pucherani Deville, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 211. — Desmurs, Casteln. Expedit. 1855. I. Ois. Tb. 6. 7.

rufipennis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 92. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 249; 1866. 60. — Lawrence, Ibis 1873. III. 292. [*Guiana.*

Cultrides rufipennis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. 63. Tb. 10.

Salvini Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 60. Tb. 5. — Lawrence, Ibis 1873. III. 291. [*Veragua.*

NEOPELMA aurifrons Sclater, 1862. = *Euscarthmus aurifrons* Burm.

NEOPHRON (Vulturini. — νεοφρων nom. propr.). — Savigny, Descr. del' Egypte (1809) 1828. XXIII. 238.

Synon.: Percnopterus Cuv. — Necrolytes Glog. — Caprornis Kaup. — Necrosyrtes Gray.

Bec long, délié, comprimé, à dos très convexe et très arrondie, cire nue, molle, inclinée, depassant la moitié du bec; narines très grandes, simples, lancéolées, disposées longitudinalement; mandibule inférieure à bords émoussés. Langue oblongue linéaire, dépourvue d'aiguillons. Bouche large, fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses déliés, complétement réticulés. Ongles intérieur et postérieur égaux en longueur à celui du milieu, plus gros seulement, plus crochus. — 2 Specc.

carunculatus Smith, SAfr. Zool. 141. = *Neophron pileatus* Gray.

gingimianus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 4. = *Neophron percnopterus* Savg.

monachus Eyton, Osteologia Avium 21. = *Neophron pileatus* Gray.

niger Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 35. = *Neophron pileatus* Gray.

percnopterus Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 239. — Horsfield et Moore, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 6. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 12. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 13. [*Africa. Europa merid. Asia merid.*

Vultur percnopterus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 123. — Sonnerat's, Voy. Ind. II. 184. — Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. I. 62. Tb. 14.
Vultur aegyptius et leucocephalus Brisson, Ornith. I. 457. 466.
Vultur fulvus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 427. 429.
Vultur fuscus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 248.
Vultur alimoch, *V. stercorarius* Lapeyrouse, Mam. Ois. H. Garonne 10.
Vultur ginginianus, *V. albus* Daudin, Tr. Ornith. I. 20. 21.
Vultur meleagris Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377.
Vultur albicans Meissner, Vögel Schweiz. 2.
Percnopterus aegyptiacus Stephens, gener Zool.
Cathartes percnopterus Temminck, Man. Ornith. 5. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 170. Tf. 3.
Cathartes capensis, *C. europaeus* Brehm, Oken's Isis 1840. 599.
Neophron subpercnopterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267.
Neophron ginginianus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 4.
Schmutziger, *ägyptischer Aasgeier*, *brauner Erdgeier*. — *Egyptian Vultur*. — *Vautour d'Egypte*. — *Avoltoio aquilino*. — *Aikla*. — *Girre*. — *Sungra*. *Sunda*. — *Kul murgh*. — *Alimoche*. — *Ach bobha*. — *Racha eme*, *Rachama*, *Rockhama*, *Rackhment el Montah*.

pileatus Gray, Genera Birds I. 3. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 15. [*Africa*.
Vultur pileatus Burchell, Travels SAfr. II. 190.
Cathartes monachus Temminck, Pl. color. 222. juv.
Vultur carunculatus Smith, SAfr. Zool. 141.
Percnopterus niger Lesson, Traité Ornith. 29.
Neophron monachus Eyton, Osteol. Avium 21.
Necrolytes Gloger, Handb. Natgesch.
Neophron niger Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 35.
Cathartes senescens Pz. Paul Würtemberg.
Necrosyrtes pileatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 4.
Racham. — *Tenb Amora*. — *Bela hari*.

subpercnopterus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 267. = *Neophron percnopterus* Savg.

NEOPIPO (Pipridae. — νεος novus, πιπω nom. propr.) Sclater et Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 438. = *Pipra*.

In the shape of the bill as in general structure this bird comes neares to Heteropelma than to Pipra. The wings reach to about the middle of the tail, the third remex being scarcely longer than the second and fourth, the first rather shorter than the fifth. The tail is nearly square at the end, the external rectrices being very little shorter than the medial. The feet are small and slender; the tarsus divided in front into five or six scutes and covered behind with minute, almost obsolete, reticulations. The tree anterior digits are closeled united together, the cohesion between them extending up to, if not rather beyond, the commencement of the terminal digits.

rubicunda Sclater et Salvin, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1869. XXXVII. 438. Tb. 30. Fig. 3. = *Pipra rubricunda*.

NEOPS (Anabatidae. — νεος novus, ωψ vultur) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 45; Encycl. méth. 914. = *Xenops* Illig.

Bec grêle, comprimé, entire, mediocre, droit, pointu; mandibule inférieure courbée en bas vers le milieu, ensuite retroussée, emboitée sur les bords par la supérieure. Doigts extérieurs unis jusqu'au de la milieu.

chrysoptera Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 915. = *Anthochaera mellivora* Vig.
ruficaudus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 915. = *Xenops genibarbis* Illig.
spirurus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 915. = *Sittasomus crithacus* Lafresn.

NEOPS Bonaparte 1854. = *Glyphorhynchus* Pz. Wied.

NEOPSAR (Icteridae. — νεος novus, ψαρ sturnus) Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 457; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74. = *Icterus* Briss.

Rostrum rectum, capite vix brevius, subquadratum, compressum, apice acuto, mesorhinio lato et plano, verticem versus extenso; alae breves, remige secunda, tertia et quarta aequalibus et longissimis, quinta his paulo breviore sed primam excedente; cauda modica, quadrata; pedes validiusculi, tarsis brevibus, ungue postico fortiore.

cyanopus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 34. = *Agelaius cyanopus* Vieill.

nigerrimus Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 457. = *Icterus nigerrimus* Osburne.

NEOPUS perniger Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.

malayensis Beavan, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 396. Tb. 34. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.

NEORHYNCHUS nasesus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 146. Tb. 12. = *Spermophila masesus.*

NEORNIS Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 590. = *Sylvia* Lath.

cacharensis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Sylvia flavolivacea* Gray.

coerulea Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen Nachtr. 8. = *Glossiptila ruficollis* Sclat.

flavolivacea Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Sylvia flavolivacea* Gray.

strigiceps Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Culicipeta Burkei* Blyth.

montana Blyth, Ibis 1870. VI. 170. = *Sylvia montana* Horsf.

NEPHAEA Gray. = *Niphaea* Aud.

NEPHOCAETES (Cypselidae) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 142. = *Chaetura* Steph.

Synon.: Nephoecetes Sclat. — Nephaecetes Elliot.

Tail rather less than half the wings, quite deeply forked; the feathers obtusely acuminate; the shafts scarcely stiffened. First quill longest. Tarsi and toes completely base, and covered with naked skin, without distinct indication of scutellae. Tarsus rather longer than middle toe; the three anterior toes about equal, with moderately stout claws. Claw of middle toe much shorter than its digit. Hind toe not versatile, but truly posterior and opposite, with its claw, rather longer than the middle toe without it. Toes all slender; claws moderate. Nostrils widely ovate, the feathers margining its entire lower edge.

borealis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 236. = *Chaetura borealis.*

collaris Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 114. = *Chaetura zonaris* Sclat.

niger Baird, Birds NAmerica 143. = *Chaetura borealis.*

NERODIA Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Dromas* Payk.

NERTUS plumbeus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Ictinia plumbea* Vieill.

NESOCELEUS (Picidae) Sclater et Salvin, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 1873. 155. = *Picus* Lin.

Genus propter nares omnino denudatas Celeinis adjungendum, quamvis habitu generali Colapti magis similis.

Fernandinae Sclater et Salvin, l. c. 155. = *Picus Fernandae* Sundev.

NESOCENTOR (Cuculidae. — νεσος insula, κεντωρ calcar) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV^a. 118. = *Centropus* Illig.

Die Arten zeichnen sich durch ungewöhnlich entwickelten langen Schwanz aus und weichen in der Färbung von den andern Gattungen der Spornkukuke ab.

ateralbus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 119. = *Centropus ateralbus* Less.

goliath Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 118. = *Centropus goliath* Forst.

melanops Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 119. = *Centropus rufipennis* Illig.

Menebecki Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 119. = *Centropus Menebecki* Less.

milo Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 120. = *Centropus milo* Gould.

nigrifrons Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 119. = *Centropus nigrifrons* Peale.

spilopterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 120. = *Centropus Menebeki* Less.

violaceus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 120. = *Centropus violaceus* QG.

NESOCICHLA (Turdinae. — νησος insula, κιχλη turdus) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. = *Turdus* Lin.

Bill strong, more powerful than in the genus Turdus; gonys nearly straight, with a small notch near the tip in the upper mandible; culmen gradually descending from the base; nostrils scated in an oval depression at the base of the upper mandible; wings short, somewhat concave; first primary very small, the 3. 4. 5. equal and the longest; tail rather shorter than in Turdus and the feathers rather pointed; tarsi very strong, toes strong and much lengthened, particularly the hinder one; front of the tarsi scutellated; under part entire.

eremita Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. = *Turdus eremita.*

NESOCOCCYX (Cuculidae. — νησος insula, κοκκυξ cuculus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV[a]. 79. = *Coccygus* Boie.

ferrugineus Cabanis, a. a. O. = *Coccygus ferrugineus* Gould.

NESONETTA (Anatidae) Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 627. = *Mergus* Lin.

Bill shorter than the head, the width and elevation at the base equal, the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a moderate sized nail, the sides compressed and of equal breadth throughout; the lamellae of the interior margins of the upper mandible small and widely set, strongest near the base; the nostrils near the base, lateral and oval. Wings very short and pointed, with the second quill the longest. Tail short and wedgeshaped, with the end of the stem of each feather base and rigid. Tarsi robust, about two thirds the lenght of the middle toe. Toes strong, with the outer toe shorter than the middle and all the fore toes united by a full web; the hind toe short, elevated and somewhat lobed.

aucklandica Gray, Genera Birds III. Tb. 169. Fig. 4; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 17. = *Mergus australis* HJ.

NESOPELIA Sundevall, Meth. nat. Avium 1873. 99. = *Chamaepelia gallopagoensis.*

NESOPSAR Gray, Handl. Birds II. 34. = *Neopsar* Sclat.

NESORHYNCHUS masesus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 147. Tb. 12. = *Spermophila masesus.*

NESTOR (Psittacidae. — Nestor nom. propr.). — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 190. — Finsch, Papageien II. 882.

Synon.: Centrourus Swains. — Centrurus Strickl.

Schnabel im allgemeinen wie bei Domicella, aber noch stärker seitlich zusammengedrückt und mit viel weiter überhängendem längeren Spitzentheile; die Seiten des Oberschnabels mit einer aberundeten, aber deutlichen Längsleiste. Nackter Augenkreis undeutlich. Flügel lang, spitz, an Innen- und Aussenfahnen verengt. Schwanz mittelmässig, breit, gerade; die breiten Federn am Ende klammerförmig. — 5 *Specc.*

australis Gray, Genera Birds II. = *Nestor meridionalis* Gray.

Esslingi Souancé, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 223. = *Nestor meridionalis* Gray.

hypopolius Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 696. = *Nestor meridionalis.*

meridionalis Gray, Dieffb. New Zeal. App. II. 193. — Finsch, Papag. II. 892; Ibis 1869. V. 379; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 98. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Psittacus meridionalis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 333.

Psittacus Nestor Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 110. — Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 68.

Psittacus australis Shaw, Lever. Mus. 87.

Psittacus hypopolius Forster, Descr. anim. 72.

Nestor hypopolius Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 696. — Jardine, Psittac. 121. Tb. 12.

Nestor novae Zealandiae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 191.

Centrourus australis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 303.

Nestor notabilis Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.

Nestor montanus Buller, Finsch Papag. II. 961.

Nestor occidentalis Buller, Ibis 1869. V. 40; Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 386. 391.

Nestor Esslingi Souancé, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 223. — Finsch, Papag. II. 896.

Kaka.

montanus Buller. = *Nestor meridionalis* Gray.

norfolcensis v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 322. [*Ins. Norfolk.*

notabilis Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. — Finsch, Papag. II. 498; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 101. [*Nova Zealandia.*

novae Zealandiae Lesson, Traité Ornith. 191. = *Nestor meridionalis* Gray.

Pecquetii Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 157. = *Dasyptilus Pecqueti* Wagl.

productus Gould, Birds Australia V. Tb. 6. — Bourjot, Perr. Tb. 69. — Finsch, Papag. II. 888. [*Ins. Philipps. Norfolk.*

Plyctolophus productus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 19.

Centrurus productus Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856.

superbus Buller, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 1865. 11. — Finsch, Papag. II. 902. [*Nova Zealandia.*

NESTRIS Kuhl. = *Puffinus* Briss.

NETTA Kaup, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829. = *Anas* Lin.

NETTAPUS (Anatidae. — νηττα anas, πους pes). — Brandt, Descr. Icon. 1836. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 608. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 75. — Layard, SAfrica 348.

Synon.: Anserella Selby. — Cheniscus Eyt. — Microcygna Gray. — Nettopus Agass.

Bill small, more elevated at the base than broad, the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a large nail; the lamellae not exposed, but short and widely set; the nostrils somewhat basal, placed near the culmen, with the opening rounded; wings moderate, pointed and the first two quills the longest; tail short and rounded; tarsi shorter than the middle toe; toes long and united by a full web, the lateral one unequal, and the hind toe very short and more or less lobed; the claws short and curved. — 4 Specc.

albipennis Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 5. = *Nettapus coromandelianus* Gould.

auritus Gray, Genera Birds III. 608. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 75; Rech. Faune Madagasc. 141. [*Africa occid. orient. Madagascar.*

Anas auritus Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 770.

Anas madagascariensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 522.

Nettapus madagascariensis Layard, Birds SAfr. 349.

Sequiri. — Voroncua.

coromandelicus Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 5. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 76. [*India. Australia.*

Anas coromandeliana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 522. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 949. 950.

Anas girra Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 68.

Bernicla coromandeliana Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 56.

Anser girra Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 167.

Anas bicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith.

Dendrocygna affinis Jerdon.

Microcygna coromandeliana Gray, List Genera Birds 93.

Cheniscus coromandelianus Eyton, Monogr. Anatum 89.

Nettapus albipennis Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 5. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas 77.

Anserella coromandelica, A. albipennis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 77.

Girja, Girri. — Ghangerel. — Karagat. — Mal saaru. — Rajah tara. — Fix baggonets.

Kopschii Swinhoe, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XI. 16. [*China.*

pulchellus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. XI. 89; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 4. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Anser. 77. [*Australia septentr.*

Anserella pulchella Gray, Handl. Birds III. 77.

Anas manillensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 523. — [cf. *Anas falcata* Pall.]

Anas multicolor Scopoli, Sonn. Voy. Tb. 55. — [cf. *Anas falcata* Pall.]

Loon byle. — Little Goose.

NETTARION Baird, Birds NAmerica 790. = *Fulix* Sundev.

NETTION Kaup, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829. = *Querquedula* Steph.

NEXITELES Gloger, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. = *Podiceps* Lath.

NEWTONIA brunneicauda Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 101. Tb. 18. Fig. 3. = *Pratincola arborea.*

NICATOR gularis Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfr. 360.

NICOCLARIUS Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Cuculus* Lin.

Specc.: Cuculus canorinus, concretus, lepidus, optatus, lineatus.

NIGRITA (Ploceidae) Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Aethiops* Strickl.

Arnaudi Pucheran, v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 371. = *Aethiops Arnaudi.*

bicolor Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Bremen 46. = *Aethiops bicolor.*

canicapillus Gray, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Aethiops canicapillus* Strickl.

cinereocapilla Sharpe, Fraser Zool. typica Tb. 48.

cyanocapilla Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 420. = *Aethiops cyanocapillus.*

dorsofusca Heine. = *Aethiops fusconotus* Fras.

Emiliae Sharpe, Ibis 1869. V. 384. Tb. 11. *Aethiops Emiliae.*

fusconota Fraser, Zool. typica Tb. 49. = *Aethiops fusconotus* Fras.

luteifrons Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 420. = *Aethiops luteifrons.*

uropygialis Sharpe, Ibis 1869. V. 384. Tb. 11. Fig. 1. = *Aethiops uropygialis.*

NILAUS (Laniidae). — Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 162.

Synon.: Entomovorus Less. — Entomophagus Agass.

Rostrum mediocre, subgracile, culmine arcuato, mandibula superiore fortiter dentata; naribus ovalibus. Alae subattenuatae; remigibus tertia quarta quinta fere aequaliter longissimis. Cauda brevis aequalis. Pedes gracilis, unguibus acutis.

capensis Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 162. [*Africa occid. merid.*

Le brubru Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 71. Fig. 1. 2. — Sundevall, Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 31.

Lanius brubru Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 731.

Lanius capensis Shaw, gener. Zool.

Lanius frontalis Forster, Descr. anim. 41.

Nilaus brubru Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 106.

NILTAVA (Muscicapidae. — Niltau vox barb.). — Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. I. 650. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.

Synon.: Chaitaris Hodgs. — Bainopus Hodgs. — Cyornis, Chaitairis Blyth. — Baenopus Agass. — Cynornis Gray.

The bill being narrow and scarcely flattened and the rictal bristles though tolerably long are very fine and slender. — 2 Specc.

albicaudata Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. — *Muscicapa albicaudata* Jerd.

auricularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Menetica auricularis.*

azurea Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

banyuma Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa banyumas* Horsf.

cyanomelaena Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa cyanomelaena* Tem.

elegans Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa elegans* Tem.

fastuosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 34. = *Cyanecula coeruleculа* Cab.

fuligiventer Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. I. 150. = *Menetica moniliger*, *Muscicapa moniliger.*

grandis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 189; 1847. XVI. 124. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 4. [*Himalaya.*

Bainopus irenoides Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.

Bainopus Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal. 91.

Chaitaris grandis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 189; 1843. XII. 940.

Bainopus grandis Gray, Catal. spec. brit. Mus.

indigo Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa indigo* Horsf.
hyacintha Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa hyacinthina* Tem.
leucotis Hume, Ibis 1870. VI. 236. — Spec. artef.
Mac Gregoriae Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 124. = *Menetica moniliger, Muscicapa moniliger.*
melanops Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa melanops* Vig.
nigrorufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Monarcha nigrirufa.*
pallipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa pallipes* Jerd.
plumosa Gray, Genera Birds I. 264.
rubeculoides Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa elegans* Tem.
rufula Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa rufula* Lafresn.
strophiata Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Menetica strophiata* Cab.

sundara Hodgson, Ind. Review 1837. I. 650. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 5. [*Himalaya.*
Chaitaris sundara, Ch. sordidus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Niltau. — *Smallest Shamah.*
Tickelli Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa banyumas* Horsf.
unicolor Gray, Genera Birds I. 264. = *Muscicapa cyanopolia.*

NINOX (Strigidae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 364. — Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 765. = *Noctua* Savg.

Bill short, arched from the base. Nares round, anteal, apert, tumid. General contour with the character of the plumage extremely falconine. Wings long, firm, unpectinated, subequal to the tail, third quill longest, first and second very moderatly gradated. Tail long, firm, even. Tarsi plumose, rhater short; toes medial, depressed, bordered, rigidly hirsute; laterals equal, hind compressed. Head smooth, small and only strigine in the size and position of the eye.

affinis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 316. = *Noctua affinis.*
albifacies Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua albifacies.*
boobook Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua bubuck* Vig.
borneensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 42. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
connivens Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua connivens* Schleg.
hirsuta Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
japonicus Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 215. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
lugubris Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 93. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
maculatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua maculata* Vig.
madagascariensis.
marmoratus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua marmorata.*
nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 364. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
novae Seelandiae Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* Schleg.
obscurus Blanford, Ibis 1873. III. 217. — *Nicobarae.*
philippensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 655. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
scutellatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 511. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.
strenuus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Noctua strenua* Schleg.

NIOBE (Ploceidae. — Niobe nom. propr.) Reichenbach, Singvögel 61. = *Vidua* Cuv.

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn eintretend, ploceusartig gestreckt, Nasendecken breit abgerundet, Nasenlöcher frei, Firste dachförmig, spitzwärts sanft gebogen und stärker zusammengedrückt, Ladenränder gestreckt und S-förmig gebogen, so dass der Oberschnabel spitzwärts sehr niedrig ist und die Spitze geneigt, Dillenkante doppelt solang wie die Dille. Schwinge 2—5 gleich und längste, Schwanz ungleichfedrig, aber alle Federn in horizontaler Ebene entspringend, die vier mittlen die längsten, länger als Kopf und Leib zusammen, anfangs sehr breit, spitzwärts

schmäler, aber am Ende gerundet. Lauf weit länger als Zehen, diese sehr mässig, ebenso die Nägel.

ardens Reichenbach, Singvögel 61. = *Vidua ardens* Gray.

concolor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 48. = *Vidua concolor* Cass.

NIPHAEA (Fringillidae) Audubon, Synopsis 1839. 107. = *Junco* Wagl.

Synon.: Niphoea Baird. — Nephaea Gray.

hyemalis Audubon, Birds America III. 88. Tb. 167. = *Junco hyemalis* Sclat.

laciniata Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 121. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* Vieill.

oregana Audubon, Birds America III. 91. Tb. 166. = *Junco oregonus* Sclat.

NIPPONIA Temmincki Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 14. Tf. 141. Fig. 538. = *Ibis nippon* Tem.

nippon Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 152. = *Ibis nippon* Tem.

NISAËTUS (Aquilinae) Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 361. = *Spizaetus* Vieill.

Bill short, at base as high as broad, distinguished by compression without feebleness, strongly festoned. Nares large, vertical, elliptic, angulated, and wholly lateral in exposure. Wings short, firme; fifth quill longest. Tail long, firm and square. Tarsi elevate, but not feeble, wholly feathered. Digits elongated, nervous; the inner fore and the hind highly developed. Acropodia reticulate with three or four scale next each talon. Talons immense, very unequal, strong and acute. Head usually crested.

alboniger Hay, Madras Journ. XXXI. 145. = *Spizaetus alboniger* Blyth.

caligatus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 43. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

cirratus Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 36. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

cristatellus Elliot, Madras Journ. X. 234. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

grandis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 361. = *Spizaetus grandis* Vieill.

nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 229. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

niveus Jerdon, Madras Journ. XXIV. 69. = *Spizaetus grandis* Vieill.

ovivorus Jerdon, Madras Journ. XXIV. 69. = *Aquila malayensis* Gray.

pallidus Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 229. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

pulcher Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 229. = *Spizaetus cirratus* Schleg.

NISASTUR badius Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 35. = *Nisus badius* Schleg.

NISIUS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 71. = *Thamnophilus* Vieill.

NISOCALIUS Gray, Handl. Birds II. 218. = *Misocalius* Cáb.

NISORIA undata Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. = *Sylvia nisoria* Bechst.

NISUELLA (Strigidae) Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Bubo* Cuv.

cinerascens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 44. = *Bubo cinerascens* Guér.

Dilloni Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Bubo cinerascens* Guér.

maculosa Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 542. = *Bubo maculosus* Bonap.

madagascariensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 44. = *Otus madagascariensis.*

NISUOIDES Pollen, Mém. scient. St. Denis 1866; Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 159. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Bec grand et robuste, rappelant un peu celui des Polyboroides; pointe du bec longue, supermandibule sans rebord prononcé et droite, allant en pointe presque aiguë vers le dessus du bec; cire bien prononcée et d'une couleur jaunatre; narines ovales; mandibule inférieur presque couverte par la supermandibule; yeux

grands et saillants, iris de l'œil d'un blanc pur; ailes très courtes; pieds robustes; ongles très forts et courbés.

Morelii Pollen, Revue mag. Zool. 1867. XIX. 159. = *Nisus Morelii* Poll.

NISUS (Falconidae. — nisus nom. propr.). — Cuvier, Anat. compar. 1799. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 57. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astures 28.

Synon.: Accipiter Briss. — Jerax Leach. — Hierax Cuv. — Brachypteryx, Gymnogenys, Carnifex Less. — Polyboroides Smith. — Micronisus, Micrastur Gray. — Climacocercus Cab. — Ischnosceles Strickl. — Nisastur Blyth. — Tachyspiza (Tachyspizia), Scelospiza (Scelospizia), Urospiza (Urospizia, Uraspiza), Hieraspiza (Jeraspizia, Teraspiza), Geranospiza, Geranopus, Erythrospiza Kaup. — Hieracospiza Agass. — Rhyncomegus, Cooperastur, Climacourus Bonap. — Melierax Boie. — Nisuoides Pollen.

Tarses scutellés, plus longs que ceux des autours, généralement grêles; les formes corporelles plus minces, plus élancées. L'ongle du doigt interne, très robuste; les narines arrondies, transversales; les ailes dépassant le croupion; la queue longue en échancrée, parfois arrondie ou étagée. — 57 Specc.

aequatorialis [*Batjan. Gilolo. Waigiu. Salwaty.*

Erythrospiza gularis Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 174.

Astur henicogrammus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 343. juv.

Accipiter aequatorialis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 474; Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

albigularis [*San Christoval.*

Accipiter albigularis Gray, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 327.

approximans Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 182. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 42; Valkv. 63. [*Australia. Lombok. Timor.*

Astur approximans, *A. fasciatus* Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 181. — Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 17.

Astur radiatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 332.

Falco radiatus Temminck, Pl. color. 123.

Nisus (Urospiza) approximans Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35; Oken's Isis 1847. 182.

Accipiter approximans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

Uraspiza approximans Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 177.

Bil bil.

australis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 61. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* Schleg.

badius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 48; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 360. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 70. [*Asia merid. Africa orient.*

Falco badius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 280. — Brown, Illustr. Zool. 6. Tb. 3.

Falco Browni Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 161.

Sparvius badius Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1262.

Astur Dussumieri Cuvier, Mus. paris.

Nisus Dussumieri Lesson, Traité Ornith. 59.

Falco Dussumieri Temminck, Pl. color. 308. 336.

Accipiter duckhunensis, *A. Dussumieri* Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 79.

Nisus malayensis Meyen, nov. act. Leop. Carol. 1834. XVI. Tb. 9.

Accipiter fringillarius Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 4.

Accipiter scutarius, *A. fringillarioides* Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.

Nisastur badius Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 35.

Astur badius Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 190.

Micronisus badius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 332; Ibis 1863. V. 16.

Nisus bifasciata Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII.

Nisus (Micronisus) badius Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 35.

Accipiter brachydactylus Swainson, Birds WAfrica I. 118.

Micrastur brachydactylus Gray, Gener Birds I.

Micronisus brachydactylus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 14.

Nisus sphenurus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 2.

Accipiter polyzonoides Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 11.

Astur (Micronisus) Rüppelli KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 189; Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 35.
Micronisus sphenurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13.
Micronisus guttatus, *Astur polioparejus* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 430. 482.
Nisus chalcis, *N. hybris* Mus. berolin.
Micronisus polyzonoides GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35.
Chippuk Falcon. — *Shikra* ♀, *Chippak* ♂. — *Thin ky et.* — *Kathia.*

bicolor [*Mexico. Guiana. Guatemala. Bogota.*
Accipiter bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1266.
Accipiter sexfasciatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 215.
Micronisus dynastes BONAPARTE.
Accipiter pileatus et erythrocnemis SCLATER part.
Cooperastur bicolor BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 538.

binotatus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 4. = *Nisus minullus* KAUP.

brachypterus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 62. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 52. [*Mexico. America merid.*
Falco brachypterus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 116. 141.
Sparvius semitorquatus, *Sp. melanoleucus*, *Sp. ruficollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. 1267.
Falco leucomelas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 62.
Astur brachypterus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 9.
Accipiter brachypterus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 69.
Carnifex naso LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 379.
Micrastur brachypterus GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.
Circaetus brachypterus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 258.
Climacocercus brachypterus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 88. — CABANIS, Wiegm. Arch. 1844. X. 265.
Falco percontator CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. IV. 462.
Circaetus (Herpetotheres) brachypterus KAUP, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 37.
Rhynchomegus brachypterus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 87.
Micrastur semitorquatus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 218; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 365.
Esparvero negriblanco, *E. taxado* AZARA, Apuntam I. 124. 126.

brevipes [*Russia.*
Astur brevipes SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1850. XXIII[b]. 234. Tb. 1—3.
Accipiter sphenurus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. I. 390.
Accipiter Gurneyi BREE, Birds Europe IV. 185.
Accipiter brevipes NEWTON, Ibis 1865. 342. — SHARPE et DRESSER, Birds Europe fol. 2 M.
Accipiter badius ALLIOU, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 1.
Micronisus badius DE FILIPPI, Viaggio in Persia 345.
Micronisus brevipes GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35.

brutus POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 38. Tb. 12. [*Madagascar.*
Accipiter brutus GURNEY, Ibis 1869. V. 448.
Scelospiza brutus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35.

canorus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 62. = *Astur musicus* SCHLEG.

castanilius [*Nova Granada.*
Accipiter castanilius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 810; Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 578.
Micrastur castanilius SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 18.

ceramensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22. = *Nisus rubricollis.*

chilensis [*Chili.*
Accipiter chilensis PHILIPPI, Anales Univ. Chile 1864. XXIV. 336; Wiegm. Archiv 1864. XXX. 43.
Accipiter pileatus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. Accip. 70.
Accipiter pileatus Pz. WIED, partim.
Micrastur Cooperi v. PELZELN, partim.

Cooperastur chilensis Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 538.

chionogaster Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 41. = *Nisus erythrocnemius.*

cirrhocephalus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 38. [*Australia. Moluccae. Nova Caledonia.*

Sparvius cirrhocephalus, Sp. tricolor, Sp. melanops, Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1268.

Falco nisus, F. melanops Latham, Ind. Ornith. 89.

Accipiter torquatus Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 128. 328.

Nisus australis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 61.

Nisus macrodactylus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Accipiter cirrhocephalus Gray, Genera Birds I. 29.

Nisus (Urospizia) tricolor Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35.

Uraspiza cirrhocephala Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 176.

Bil bil. — Min min. — Jil li jil li.

cirrhocephalus ceramensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 39. = *Nisus rubricollis.*

collaris [*Nova Granada.*

Accipiter collaris Sclater, Ibis 1860. II. 148. Tb. 6.

Micronisus collaris Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867.

Hieraspiza collaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.

communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.

concentricus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 60. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 51. [*Guiana. Columbia. Brasilia. Peruvia.*

Falco concentricus Illiger, Mus. berolin.

Sparvius gilvicollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1264.

Climacocercus concentricus Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Faune peruan. 18. 98. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 86.

Circaetus (Herpetotheres) concentricus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 260; Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 37.

Micrastur concentricus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 30.

Micrastur gilvicollis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 7. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 368.

Falco senex, F. trifasciatus Natterer, Mscr.

cruentus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 181. = *Nisus torquatus* Kaup.

cruentus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 40. = *Nisus griseogularis.*

elegans Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 86. = *Nisus fringillarius* Kaup.

erythrauchen Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. 3. 4. [*Gilolo. Batjan. Ceram.*

Accipiter erythrauchen Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

Uraspiza erythrauchen Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 137.

erythocnemius [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*

Accipiter erythrocnemius Gray, List brit. Mus. Accip. 70. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 14. 17.

Nisus nisoides Lesson, Traité Ornith. 61.

Nisus ferrugineus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.

Sparvius guttatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1266.

Nisus striatus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 88.

Nisus chionogaster Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 41.

erythocnemius Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.

erythropus Temminck, Mus. lugd. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 16. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 35. [*Senegal. Guinea.*

Nisus minullus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 16 part.

Hieraspiza erythropus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.

ferrugineus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium I. 4. = *Nisus erythrocnemius.*

Francesi Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 20. — Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 36. Tb. 14. [*Madagascar.*

Accipiter Francesi Smith, Quart. Journ. SAfr. 1832. — Sclater, Ibis 1864. V. 298. Tb. 7.

Accipiter madagascariensis Verreaux, Smith Quart. Journ. SAfr. 1833. 80. ♀

Nisus (*Scelospizia*) *Francesi* Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 173; Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.

Micronisus Francesi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33.

Nisus madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 20.

Micronisus madagascariensis Newton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 833.

Scelospiza Francesi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 35.

Vandrao Kibu. — Parrafody. — Firasi.

fringillarius Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 175. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 28. [*Europa. Asia. Africa septentr.*

Accipiter fringillarius, A. minor Gessner. — Willughby, Ornith. II. 51. Tb. 5.

Fringillarius accipiter Ray, Synops. 18.

L'Epervier Buffon, Pl. enlum. 266. 267.

Falco nisus, F. minutus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 130. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 258. Tf. 19. 20.

Nisus striatus Frisch, Vorstell. Vögel Tf. 90—92.

Falco lacteus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 281.

Accipiter maculatus, A. minor Brisson, Ornith. I. 310. 314.

Daedalion fringillarius Savigny, Descr. Egypte XXIII. 270.

Sparvius nisus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1262.

Jerax fringillarius Leach, Catal. brit. Mus. 10.

Buteo nisus Fleming, brit. Birds 55.

Astur nisus, A. major Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 86.

Nisus communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 53.

Accipiter nisus Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 370. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. (1867) I. 99.

Nisus fringillarum Brehm, Oken's Isis 1832. 749.

Falco nisosimilis Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 571.

Accipiter Dussumieri Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 84.

Accipiter subtypicus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.

Nisus elegans, N. peregrinus, N. intercedens Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 87. 88; Naumannia 1855. V. 289.

Sperber; Finkenhabicht, Steinfalk, Stossfalk, Taubenfalk. — Finkehaag. — Falkett. — Eparvier commun. — Basho ♀, *Bashin* ♂. *— Atmejeh. — Sikap Balam. — Gavilan. Gavião. — Sparrow Hawk. — Tiercelet. — Sparviere. — Bacciek, Bacuq, Bacheiq. — Krogules. — Pespela tnik.*

fringilloides d'Orbigny, Voy. Rama de la Sagra Cuba 1840. 18. [*Cuba.*

Accipiter fringilloides Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1847. III. 434.

Astur fuscus Lembye, Aves Cubae 1850. 16.

Nisus fuscus Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.

fuscus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 177. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 30. [*America sept. centr.*

Falco fuscus, F. dubius, F. obscurus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 280. 281.

Accipiter striatus Vieillot, Ois. Amer. sept. I. 42. Tb. 14. — [cf. *N. tinus*].

Falco velox, F. pennsylvanicus Wilson, amer. Ornith. V. 116; VI. 13. Tb. 45. Fig. 1; Tb. 46. Fig. 1. — Temminck, Pl. color. 67.

Sparvius lineatus, Sp. striatus, Sp. ardosiacus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1265. 1266. 1274.

Accipiter fringilloides Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 434?

Nisus pennsylvanicus, N. Malfini Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58.

Accipiter pennsylvanicus, A. mexicanus Swainson, Fauna amer. bor. 45. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 17.

Nisus striatus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium I. 4. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 71. — [cf. *N. tinus* Schleg. et *N. erythrocnemius*].
Accipiter fuscus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 32. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 18. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 95.
Falco (Nisus) Beskei Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.
Nisus fringillarius fuscus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.
Cooperastur mexicanus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.
fuscus Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. = *Nisus fringilloides* d'Orb.

gabar Lesson, Traité Ornith. 60. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 48. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 73. [*Africa.*
Le Gabar Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 33.
Falco gabar Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 87. — Temminck, Pl. color. 122. 140.
Sparvius gabar, Sp. leucorrhous Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1269.
Accipiter erythrorhynchus Swainson, Birds WAfr. I. 121.
Astur gabar Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 138.
Melierax gabar Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Micronisus niloticus Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 132.
Gabarinus Sundevall.
Accipiter gabar Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. text. Tb. 11. — Gurney, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 4.
Micronisus gabar Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 35. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 13.
Nisus niger Lesson, Traité Ornith. 59. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 74.
Sparvius niger Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 29.
Accipiter niger Gould, Synops. Birds Austr. III. Tb. 1.
Falco Banksi Temminck, Cuvier.
Falco carbonarius Lichtenstein, Verzeich. 1842. 11.
Micronisus niger Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 14.
Nisus miltopus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 428. 429.
gracilis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 63. = *Nisus hemidactylus* Less.

griseogularis [*Batjan. Gilolo. Tarnate. Morty.*
Accipiter griseogularis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 343. — Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. 2; Tb. 15. Fig. 1—3.
Nisus cruentus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 40.
Erythrospiza griseogularis Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 174.

guerilla [*Mexico. Guatemala. Respubl. aequat.*
Micrastur guerilla Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. IV. 87; Journ. I. 295. Tb. 40.
Micrastur concentricus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 285.
Micrastur gilvicollis, M. xanthothorax Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 218. 368; 1858. 96; 1869. 367.

gularis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 2; Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 33. [*Japonia. India.*

Gundlachi [*Cuba.*
Accipiter Gundlachi Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 252.
Nisus pileatus, Accipiter Cooperi Lembye, Aves Cuba 17 et Suppl.
Astur pileatus Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.
Astur Cooperi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.
Cooperastur Gundlachi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.

haplochrous [*Nova Caledonia.*
Accipiter haplochrous Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 275. Tb. 78.
Urospiza haplochrous Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.

Hartlaubi Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 15. [*Africa.*
Accipiter Hartlaubi Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 613. — Dubois, Revue Mag. Zool. 1874. Tb. 4.

hemidactylus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 63. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 53. [*America merid. Mexico.*

Falco hemidactylus, F. gracilis Temminck, Pl. color. 91. 93.
Nisus gracilis Lesson, Man. Ornith. I. 96. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 77.
Astur gracilis, A. hemidactylus Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 338.
Falco Wiedi brasiliensis Griffith, anim. kingd.
Sparvius coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1262.
Ischnoscelis gracilis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 109.
Ischnoscelis coerulescens Strickland, Ornith. Syn. I. 114.
Geranospiza nigra Gray, Genera Birds.
Geranospiza gracilis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 183. — Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 83.
Geranopus gracilis Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 7.
Ischnoscelis hemidactylus, I. aterrimus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.
Ischnoscelis niger Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 16.
Geranospiza hemidactylus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 30.
Geranospiza coerulescens Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 218. — Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 83.
Gavilan mixto aplomado Azara, Apuntam. I. 101.

hiogaster Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 773. = *Nisus iogaster* Schleg.

iogaster Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 43; Valkv. 65. Tb. 18. [*Celebes. Ceram. Amboina.*

Falco hiogaster Müller et Schlegel, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 110.
Epervier océanien Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 2.
Nisus (Urospizia) hiogaster Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 35.
Accipiter hiogaster Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Astur iogaster Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 343.
Erythrospiza iogaster Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 173.

Lantzi Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 35. Tb. 13. [*Madagascar.*

Accipiter Lantzi Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1866. 353. Tb. 18.
Vandrao-Kibu.

leucauchen Lesson, Traité Ornith. 60. [*Brasilia.*

Falco leucauchen Temminck, Pl. color. 306.
Astur leucauchen Lesson, Man. Ornith. I. 92.
Accipiter leucauchen Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. 68.
Micrastur leucauchen Strickland, Ornith. Syn. 123.
Micrastur gilvicollis v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Novara 10.

leucorrhous v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 18. 103. = *Asturina leucorrhoa* Kp.

madagascariensis Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 20. = *Nisus Francesi* Hartl.

magnirostris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 57. = *Asturina magnirostris* Kaup.

Malfini Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

melanoschistos [*India.*

Accipiter melanoschistos Hume, Ibis 1869. V. 356.

minullus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 171. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 16. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 34. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 68. [*Africa merid.*

Le Minulle Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 34.
Falco minullus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II.
Sparvius minullus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1266.
Accipiter minullus Gray, Genera Birds I. 29.
Nisus (Jeraspizia) minullus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.
Nisus binotatus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.
Accipiter polyzonoides Bianconi, Mem. Acad. Bologna 1867. Tb. 3.
Hieraspiza minullus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.

minullus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 16. part. = *Nisus erythropus* Tem.
minutus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 60. = *Nisus soloensis* Less.
monogrammicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 57. = *Astur monogrammicus* Cuv.
Moreli Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 39. Tb. 12. Fig. 3. [*Madagascar.*
Nisuoides Moreli Pollen, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 259.
Nisus Polleni Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85.
Scelospiza Moreli Gray, Handl. Birds I. 35.
Mülleri [*Gilolo. Waigiu.*
Accipiter Mülleri Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 374. 475; Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Erythrospiza griseogularis Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 175.
Nisus cruentus Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 14. 16.
Urospiza Mülleri Gray, Handl. Birds I. 35.
musicus Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Astur musicus* Schleg.
niger Lesson, Traité Ornith. 59. = *Nisus gabar* Less.
pacificus Lesson, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 172. — *Mexico. California.*
pectoralis Sclater, Ibis 1861. III. 313. = *Astur pectoralis* Schleg.
pennsylvanicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 59.
perspicillaris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 18. Fig. 2. = *Nisus rufiventer.*
pileatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 57. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 35. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 73. [*America merid.*
Nisus variatus Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Falco pileatus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 107. = Temminck, Pl. color. 205.
Falco poliogaster Temminck, Pl. color. 265.
Sparvius guttatus, Sp. major Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1266.
Astur Cooperi Kaup, Gray partim.
Nisus sexfasciatus Cabanis, Schombgk's Reise Guiana II. 736.
Astur sexfasciatus Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.
Accipiter pileatus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 8. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 304.
Cooperastur pileatus, C. guttatus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 538.
Esparvero azulejo, E. pardo y gotondo Azara, Apuntam. I. 113. 118.
pileatus Lembye, Aves Cuba 17. = *Nisus Gundlachi.*
poliocephalus Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 326. [*Nova Guinea. Aru. Salwatty.*
Accipiter poliocephalus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 170. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Urospiza poliocephalus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.
poliogaster Lesson, Traité Ornith. 62. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 43. [*Brasilia. Bolivia.*
Falco poliogaster Temminck, Pl. color. 264. (nec 265).
Asturina poliogaster Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 198.
Accipiter poliogaster v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 8.
Cooperastur poliogaster Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 538.
Polleni Grandidier, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85. = *Nisus Moreli* Poll.
polyzonus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.
polyzonus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 25. Fig. 1. = *Astur polyzonus* Schleg.
radiatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 54. [*Africa. Madagascar.*
Vultur radiatus Scopoli, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 103; Delic. Faun. Flor. II. 85.
Falco madagascariensis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 78.
Sparvius madagascariensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1271.
Polyboroides typicus Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 81. 82. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 32.
Falco gymnogenys Temminck, Pl. color. 307.
Gymnogenys madagascariensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 64.

Polyboroides radiatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 12. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 76.
Gymnogenys radiatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 261.
Polyboroides Malzakii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 349. Tb. 13.
Circaetus radiatus Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 37.
Gymnogenys melanostictus Lichtenstein.
Gymnogenys Malzakii Verreaux, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 348.
Gymnogenys polyboroides Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 193.
Polyboroides madagascariensis Newton, Ibis 1862. IV. 268.
Polyboroides capensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 38.
Voron Dui.

rhodogaster Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 12. Fig. 5. 6. [*China. Celebes.*
Nisus virgatus rhodogaster Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 32.
Accipiter Stevensoni Gurney, Ibis 1863. V. 447. Tb. 11.
Accipiter rhodogaster Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Hieraspiza rhodogaster Gray, Handl. Birds I. 33.

rubricollis [*Ceram. Buru. Morty. Gilolo.*
Accipiter rubricollis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 21. Tb. 4.
Nisus cirrhocephalus ceramensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 39.
Nisus erythrauchen Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.
Nisus ceramensis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22.
Urospizia erythrauchen Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 177.
Urospiza rubricollis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.
Sikap balam.

rufitorques [*Viti.*
Accipiter rufitorques Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 68. Tb. 19.
Accipiter rufitorques Pucheran, Voy. Pol. Sud. III. 49. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
Astur cruentus Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 3.
Urospiza rufitorques Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.
Manu levu. Vai tui tui.

rufiventris v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 66. [*Africa merid.*
Accipiter rufiventris Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 93.
Falco exilis Temminck, Pl. color. 496.
Falco perspicillaris Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 18. Fig. 2.
Daedalion perspicillaris Rüppell, Uebers. NOAfr. 11.
Nisus fringillarius exilis Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.
Nisus fringillarius rufiventer Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 30.
satrapa Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.
sexfasciatus Cabanis, Schombgk's Reise II. 736. = *Nisus pileatus* Cuv.

soloënsis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 61. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 44. [*Java. Sumatra. Celebes. Philippinae. Batjan. Nov. Guinea.*
Falco soloensis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 137.
Falco cuculoides Temminck, Pl. color. 110. 129.
Nisus minutus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 60.
Accipiter soloensis Gray, Genera Birds I. 29.
Micronisus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. V. 5.
Nisus (Tachyspizia) soloensis Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.
Tachyspiza soloensis Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 171.
Allap allap.
sphenurus Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tb. 2. = *Nisus badius* Schleg.
striatus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 4. = *Nisus fuscus* Kaup.

sulaënsis Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 16. Fig. 3. 4. [*Sula. Ceram.*
Uraspiza sulaensis Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 176.
Accipiter sulaensis Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

sylvestris [*Flores.*
Accipiter sylvestris Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 487; Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Uraspiza torquata Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 176.

Urospiza sylvestris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.

tachiro Cuvier, Mus. paris. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 46. [*Africa merid. orient.*

Falco tachiro Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 90. — Temminck, Pl. color. 377. 420.

Sparvius tachiro Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1268.

Falco polyzonus Temminck, Pl. color. 337.

Buteo tachiro Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 337.

Nisus polyzonus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58.

Falco unduliventer Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 18. Fig. 1.

Nisus unduliventer Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 12.

Nisus erythrocnemius, N. satrapa Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 4.

Accipiter polyzonus Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. XI. 1. Tb. 61.

Accipiter tachiro Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 32.

Hatkaadag. — Basi.

tinus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 33. [*America merid.*

Falco tinus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 50.

Falco superciliosus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 128.

Sparvius minutus, Sp. subniger Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1263. 1267.

Nisus Malfini Lesson, Traité Ornith. I. 58. — [cf. *N. fuscus* Kaup.]

Accipiter tinus Gray, Genera Birds Tb. 10. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 304.

Hieraspiza tinus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169.

Nisus (Jeraspizia) tinus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.

Accipiter collaris Lawrence, Annels Lyc. New York VII. 462.

Accipiter Fontainieri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 810.

torquatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 181. — Schlegel, Valkv. Tb. 17; Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 39. [*Celebes. Timor. Java. Sumbava. Australia occid.*

Falco torquatus Temminck, Pl. color. 43. 93.

Astur cruentus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 113; Birds Australia I. Tb. 18. — Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 484.

Nisus cruentus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 181.

Nisus (Urospizia) torquatus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 35.

Accipiter torquatus, A. cruentus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

Uraspiza torquata, U. cruentata Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 176.

Kil lin gi li. — Gud ji lum.

Toussenelli Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 18; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 101. [*Africa occid.*

Accipiter poliopareius v. Heuglin, Journ. 1861. IX. 428.

tricolor Kaup, Wiegm. Archiv 1850. XVI. 35. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* Schleg.

trinotatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 45; Valkv. Tb. 19. [*Celebes.*

Falco trinotatus Temminck, Mus. lugdun.

Astur trinotatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 774; Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 35.

Accipiter trinotatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 33.

Erythrospiza trinotata Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 172.

Urospiza trinotatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 34.

unicinctus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 61. = *Asturina unicincta* Kaup.

variatus Cuvier. = *Nisus pileatus* Less.

ventralis [*Nova Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat.*

Accipiter ventralis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 303; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 13.

Verreauxi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 37. — [cf. *Astur melanoleucus* Smith.] [*Africa occid. merid.*

Astur melanoleucus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 12.

Astur Temmincki v. Pelzeln.

Astur leucomelas Pz. Paul Würtb.

Astur Verreauxi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 29.

virgatus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 32. [*India. Java. Sumatra. Timor.*
Falco Brissonianus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 200.
Accipiter Dussumieri Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Falco virgatus Temminck, Pl. color. 109.
Accipiter affinis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Accipiter besra, A. fringillarius Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. 29. Tb. 4.
Falco delafonii Smith.
Accipiter nisoides Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 727; 1852. 359; Ibis 1863. V. 14.
Hieraspiza virgatus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 169.
Nisus (Jeraspizia) virgatus Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34.
Accipiter virgatus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 32. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 13. — Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.
Shinap Ballam. — Bazra, Dharti. — Vaish tapa dyaga. — Ur chilli. — Tamul. — Allap allap lallar.

xanthothorax Lesson, Traité Ornith. 58. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 50. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*
Falco xanthothorax Temminck, Pl. color. 92.
Falco leucauchen Pz. Wied, Temminck, Pl. color. 306. juv.
Astur xanthothorax Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 338.
Sparvius ruficollis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1267.
Accipiter xanthothorax Gray, List Birds brit. Mus.
Micrastur xanthothorax Gray, Genera Birds.
Micrastur ruficollis, M. leucauchen Strickland, Ornith. Syn. 122. 123. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 366. 367; Ibis 1859. I. 218.
Falco concentricus Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 91.
Circaetus (Herpetotheres) xanthothorax Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 259.
Climacocercus xanthothorax Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 85.

zonarius Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 47. [*Africa occid.*
Falco zonarius, F. macroscelides Temminck, Mus. lugdun.
Micronisus zonarius Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 15. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 61.
Astur macrocelides Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 12; Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 354.
Accipiter zonarius Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 59.

zonothorax [*Venezuela. Columbia.*
Climacocercus zonothorax Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XII. 406.
Micrastur zonothorax Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 254. 366.

NITIDULA Campbelli Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 201. — *Darjiling.*

NIVICOLA (Sylviadae) Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 586. = *Drymoeca* Swains.

Bill still shorter, feebles, Regulus like, with the notch evanescent. Wings and tail broader, firmer, ampler than in any of the above. Tail fan like. Wings not absolutely round, the fifth quill longest, the two first nearly, the next little and both inter se equally, gradated. Tarse medial. Toes simple, ambulant.

schistilata Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Drymoeca schistilata* Gray.

NOCTHRURA. = *Nothura.*

NOCTUA (Strigidae. — Noctua nom. propr.). — Savigny, Descr. del' Egypte 1809. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 101. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 24.

Synon.: Athene, Glaucidium Boie. — Carine, Taenioglaux, Taenioptynx, Microglaux, Microptynx, Hierocoglaux (Jeraglaux, Zeraglaux) Spiloglaux, Cephaloptynx, Sceloglaux, Ctenoglaux, Pholeoptynx Kaup. — Nyctipethes Swains. — Ninox Hodgs. — Speotyto Glog. — Gymnasia, Smithoglaux, Rabdoglaux, Rhodoglaux Phalaenopsis Bonap. — Gymnoglaux Cab. — Micrathene Coues.

Tête sans aigrette et sans conque de l'oreille évasée ou enfoncée, c'est à dire ouverture auriculaire de forme ovalaire et creusée dans les proportions communes aux autres oiseaux. Disque des plumes sétacées de la face peu développé, pres-

que incomplet; doigts emplumés ou couverts de poils clair semés; queue courte égale. — 55 Specc.

affinis [*Andamanae.*

Ninox affinis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 316.

albifacies [*Nova Zealandia.*

Athene albifacies Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 1.

Ninox (Sceloglaux) albifacies Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 316.

Sceloglaux albifacies Gould, Birds Austr. Suppl. II. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 95.

Jeroglaux albifacies Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 219.

Athene ejulans Potts, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. III. 63.

Wekau.

aruensis Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. III. 329. [*Aru.*

Athene aruensis Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Hierocoglaux aruensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.

auribarbis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. V. 369. = *Noctua cuculoides* Vig.

boobook = *bubuk.*

brama Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 346. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 29. [*Asia merid.*

Strix brama Temminck, Pl. color. 68.

Strix persica Drapiez, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 26.

Strix indica Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 115.

Athene indica Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 457.

Noctua tarayensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369; asiat. Research. XIX. 175.

Athene brama Gray, Genera Birds I. 34. — Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 65. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 185; 1850. XIX. 511; Ibis 1863. V. 29.

Athene bactriana Hutton, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 776.

Kuskusat. — Peen glah. — Ulu. — Chooghd. — Katoria Pechack.

Brodiei Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 52. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 35. [*Nepal.*

Noctua tubiger Hodgson, asiat. Research XIX. 175; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 169.

Athene Brodiei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. XI. 163; 1845. XIV. 184; 1850. XIX. 511.

Athene badia Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Glaucidium Brodiei Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1842. IV. 206.

Strix passerina Royle, List. Himal. Birds.

Taenioptynx Brodiei Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 29.

bubuk Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 188. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 38. [*Australia.*

Strix boobook Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 45.

Athene boobook Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 32.

Ninox (Spiloglaux) boobook Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768.

Buckbuck.

californica [*California.*

Glaucidium californicum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 4.

Glaucidium passerinum var. californicum Ridgeway in Coues, Key 206.

Strix passerinoides Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 291. (nec Tem.).

Glaucidium infuscatum Cassin, Illustr. Birds Californ. 189. (nec Tem.)

Glaucidium gnoma Cassin, Birds NAmerica 62 (nec Wagler). — Baird, Birds NAmerica 62.

capensis [*America merid.*

Strix capensis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 33.

Athene capensis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 212. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 37.
Smithiglaux capensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 544.

castanoptera CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 346. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 34. [*Java.*
Strix castanoptera HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140.
Strix spadicea REINWARDT, Temm. Pl. color. 98.
Athene castanoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 164; 1845. XIV. 1341; 1846. XV. 280. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1861. IV. 211.
Athene malabarica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 280.
Taenioglaux castanoptera GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 39.

castanonota SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 34. [*Ceylon.*
Athene castanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 511. — KELAART, Fauna ceylan. 116.
Taenioglaux castanonota GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 39.

cayennensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 105. = *Ulula cayennensis* SCHLEG.

connivens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 39. [*Australia.*
Falco connivens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 12.
Noctua frontata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 106.
Ninox connivens KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 768.
Athene connivens GOULD, Birds Australia I. Tb. 34.
Athene fortis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 141.
Jeroglaux connivens KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 220.
Hierocoglaux connivens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 40.
Gura a gang. — Wul bu gle. — Ounda y papa.

coquimbana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 72. = *Noctua cunicularia* D'ORB.

cuculoides VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 8. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 4. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 33. [*China. Nepal. Japonia.*
Noctua auribarbis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369.
Athene cuculoides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 921; 1845. XIV. 184.
Athene Whitelii BLYTH, Ibis 1866. I. 312.
Taenioglaux cuculoides, T. Whitelii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 39. 40.
Dzi gwet.

cunicularia D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 8; Voy. Amér. mérid. 128. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 139. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 30. [*America centr. merid.*
Strix cunicularia MOLINA, Hist. Chili 243.
Urucurea AZARA, Apuntam. III. 123.
Noctua coguimbana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 72.
Strix dominicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296.
Strix hypogaea BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. 1825. I. 72.
Strix grallaria TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 146.
Noctua urucuru, N. grallaria LESSON, Traité Ornith. 102. 103.
Nyctipetes cunicularia SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 218.
Athene cunicularia BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 6. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 211. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 60.
Strix californica AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 432. Fig. 2.
Athene dominicensis GRAY, Genera Birds I.
Athene patagonica PEALE, Unit. Stat. Explor. Exped. VIII. 78.
Athene socialis GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1846. III. 47.
Athene hypogaea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 38. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 188. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 59.
Speotyto cunicularia, Sp. hypogaea, Sp. domingensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 43.
Noctua patagonica Supra I. 448.
Pholeoptynx cunicularia SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 117.
Piguen. — Lechuza del campo. — Kes kes. — Peke, Pekd. — Kuettuc. — Curuje, Cabure do campo.

dominicensis v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 115. = *Ulula cayennensis* Schleg.

ferox d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium. 8. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

ferruginea Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 346. — v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 117. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 30. [*America merid.*

Strix ferruginea Temminck, Pl. color. 199.

Athene ferruginea Gray, List Genera Birds.

Glaucidium ferrugineum Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 141.

florensis [*Flores.*

Athene florensis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 488; Ibis 1868. IV. 20.

Rabdoglaux florensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

Forsterii Supra I. 447. = *Strix delicatula.*

Franseni Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 256. [*Waigiu.*

Athene Franseni Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.

Hierocoglaux Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.

frontata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 106. = *Noctua connivens* Schleg.

funera Yarrell, Hist. brit. Birds I. 139. = *Surnia ulula* Bonap.

fusca [*Antillae.*

Strix fusca Vieillot, Encycl. méth.

Strix Maugei Temminck, Pl. color. 46.

Noctua Maugei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 106.

Athene Maugei Gray, List Genera Birds.

Athene fusca Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 38.

Speotyto fusca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 43.

glaux Savigny, descr. del' Egypte 1809. 105. = *Noctua veterum* Schleg.

grallaria Lesson, Traité Ornith. 102. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'Orb.

guteruhi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 26. [*Timor.*

Strix guteruhi Müller, Verhdl. nederl. Geschied. 79.

Athene guteruhi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 41.

Spiloglaux guteruhi Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

hantu [*Buru.*

Athene hantu Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22.

Rabdoglaux hantu Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

Hartlaubi [*Africa occid.*

Athene leucopsis Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 496; Abhandl. naturwiss. Verein Hamburg II. 2. Tf. 1.

Smithiglaux leucopsis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.

Scops leucopsis Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1853. 111.

hirsuta Lesson, Traité Ornith. 106. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 25; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 182. [*Asia merid. Java. Sumatra. Borneo. Celebes. Philippinae.*

Strix hirsuta Temminck, Pl. color. 289.

Strix lugubris Tickell, Madr. Journ. 1837. Tb. 14; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 572.

Ninox nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 364.

Ninox lugubris Blyth, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 93; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 457.

Strix scutulata Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 280.

Ninox jeridius Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Noctua hirsuta, japonica, borneoensis, philippensis Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 9; Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 25. 26.

Athene hirsuta, A. borneensis, A. japonica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 41.

Athene malayensis Eyton, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228.

Athene scutulata Gray, Genera Birds I. 35. — Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XIV. 99.

Ninox scutellata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 511; 1843. XII. 312.

Ninox philippensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 655.

Jeroglaux scutulatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 219.

Athene philippensis Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
Ninox hirsuta, *N. borneensis*, *N. japonica* Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41. 42.
Kal pechak. — *Chughd Besruh.* — *Kheng Bup.* — *Raja wali.*

Hoedti Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1871. IV. 1. [*Mysol.*

humeralis [*Nova Guinea.*
Athene humeralis Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 4. Fig. 1.
Jeroglaux humeralis Kaup, Transact. Zool. 1862. IV. 221.
Rabdoglaux humeralis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

hypogaea Supra I. 447. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'Orb.

hypogramma [*Batjan. Gilolo.*
Athene hypogramma Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344.
Rabdoglaux hypogramma Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

indica Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 115. = *Noctua brama* Cuv.

infuscata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 31. [*America merid. Mexico.*
Cabure Azara, Apuntam. I. 225.
Strix infuscata Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 97.
Strix passerinoides Temminck, Pl. color. 344.
Strix eluta Illiger, Mus. berolin.
Strix ferox Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1289. — [cf. *N. minutissima* Schleg.]
Glaucidium gnoma Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 275. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 336.
Noctua ferox d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 8; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 127.
Noctua passerinoides Lesson, Traité Ornith. 104.
Athene passerinoides, *A. gnoma* Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Athene infuscata, *Glaucidium elatum* Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 37.
Glaucidium passerinoides Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 143.
Glaucidium phalaenoides Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205.
Athene phalaenoides Léotand, Ibis 1867. 55.
Glaucidium ferrugineum Taylor, Ibis 1864. 80.
Noctua brasiliensis autor.

Jacquinoti [*Ins. Salomon.*
Athene Jacquinoti Hombron, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 3. Fig. 1.
Athene taeniata Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud III. 50.
Jeroglaux Jacquinoti Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1852. IV. 216.
Rabdoglaux Jacquinoti Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

Jardinei [*Guatemala.*
Phalaenopsis Jardinei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. ♀
Glaucidium infuscatum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. ♂
Glaucidium ferrugineum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. ♀
Glaucidium Jardinei Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 208.

Langsbergi [*Venezuela.*
Glaucidium Langsbergii Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 98.

leucopsis [*Tasmania.*
Athene leucopsis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 99.

maculata Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 189. [*Australia.*
Athene maculata Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 33.
Jeroglaux maculatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 217.
Spiloglaux maculata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768.

marmorata
Athene marmorata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 18; Birds Australia I. Tb. 26.
Spiloglaux marmorata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768.

Maugei Lesson, Traité Ornith. 106. = *Noctua fusca.*

melanonota v. Tschudi, Fauna peran. 19. 114. Tb. 4. [*Brasilia. Peruvia.*
Athene melanotus Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 28.
Pulsatrix melanonotum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 50.
Ciccaba melanonota Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 117.

meridionalis Risso, Hist. nat. Europe mérid. III. 32. = *Noctua veterum.*
minor Brisson, Ornith. I. 115. = *Noctua veterum* Schleg.

minutissima Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 32. [*Brasilia.*
Strix minutissima Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 242.
Strix pumila Illiger, Temminck Pl. color. 39.
Strix ferox Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1289. — [cf. *N. infuscata* Schleg.]
Noctua pumila Lesson, Traité Ornith. 104.
Surnia minutissima Bonaparte, Oken's Isis 1832. 1035.
Athene ferox Bridgway, Proc. Zool. Soc. II. 109.
Athene pumila Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Athene minutissima Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 38.
Glaucidium pumilum Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 144. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 202.

nana Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 31. [*Chili. Peruvia. Patagonia.*
Strix nana King, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 427.
Strix chilensis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Athene leucolaima Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Glaucidium nanum Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 202.
Athene nana Gray, Genera Birds I. 35. Tb. 12.
Noctua ferruginea v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 117.
Chuncho.

nisoria Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 42. = *Surina ulula* Bonap.

novae Zealandiae Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 38. [*Nova Zealandia.*
New Zealand Orol Latham, gener. Synops. Suppl. 48.
Strix novae Zealandiae Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 296.
Strix fulva Latham, Ind. Ornith. 65.
Noctua Zelandica Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 168. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
Noctua venatica Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. VIII. 75.
Athene novae Zealandiae Gray, List Accip. brit. Mus. 52; Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 2.
Ninox (Spiloglaux) novae Zealandiae Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 768.
Jeroglaux novae Zealandiae Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV, 218.
Spiloglaux novae Zealandiae Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.
Heruru. Euhu. Kuku. Kao kao. Ruru ruru. More pork.

nudipes Lesson, Traité Ornith. 104. — Lembeye, Aves Cuba 23. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. [*Antillae.*
Strix nudipes Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 199. — Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 16.
Athene nudipes Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Gymnoglaux nudipes Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 465. — Gundlach, ibid. 1871. XIX. 376. — Newton, Ibis 1859. I. 64. Tb. 1.
Gymnoglaux Newtoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 247.
Syrnium nudipes Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 250.
Gymnoglaux Lawrencei Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 327. Tb. 29.
Gymnasia nudipes, G. Lawrencei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 47.

nyctea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 101. = *Surnia nyctea* Selb.

ocellata [*Chili.*
Athene ocellata Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. Pol Sud III. 52. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Glaucidium ocellatum Gray, Handl. Birds I. 42.

ochracea Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 183. [*Celebes.*
Athene ochracea Wallace, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
Rabdoglaux ochracea Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.

pardalotus [*Formosa.*
Athene pardalotus Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 216.
Taenioptynx pardalota Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.

passerina Lesson, Traité Ornith. 103. — Cuvier, Règne anim. I. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 41. [*Europa. Sibiria. Africa.*

Strix passerina Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 133.
Strix pusilla Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 205.
Strix pygmaea Bechstein, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 978. Tf. 24.
Strix acadica Temminck, Manuel Ornith. I. 96.
Glaucidium passerinum Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 976. — Sharpe et Dresser, Birds Europa I. fol. N.
Surnia passerina Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 32. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 120.
Athene passerina Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Athene pusilla Rüppell, Uebers. NOAfrica 12.
Microptynx passerina Kaup, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 107.
Surnie chevêchette. — Sparfugle. — Spurveugle. — Dvaergagle. — Dwesquil. — Gauki.

passerinoides Lesson, Traité Ornith. 104. = *Noctua infuscata* Schleg.

perlata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 36. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 120. [*Africa.*

La Chevechette perlée Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 244.
Strix perlata Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1290.
Strix occipitalis Temminck, Pl. color. 34.
Nyctipetes perlatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 218.
Scotophilus perlatus Swainson, Birds WAfrica 130.
Athene perlata Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Microglaux perlata Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
Strix (Athene) licua Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 8. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 38.
Glaucidium perlatum Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 205.
Noctua perlata capensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 37.
Microglaux occipitalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.

perlineata Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369. = *Noctua radiata* Schleg.

persica Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 123. = *Noctua veterum* Schleg.

philippensis Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1866. III. 183. = *Noctua hirsuta* Less.

podargina Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 90. [*Peluv.*

Polleni Schlegel, Contrib. 81; Rech. Fauna Madagascar 49. [*Madagascar.*

pumila Lesson, Traité Ornith. 104. = *Noctua minutissima* Schleg.

punctulata Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 165. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 29. [*Celebes.*

Athene punctulata Gray, Genera Birds I. 45. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 208.
Cephaloptynx punctulata Kaup, Oken's Isis.

radiata Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 34. [*China. Hindostan. Assam. Nepal.*

Strix radiata Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 572.
Strix cuculoides Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 91.
Noctua perlineata Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369.
Athene erythroptera Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 136.
Athene undulata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 457.
Athene radiata Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 281; 1850. XIX. 510.
Athene cuculoides Phillips, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 86.
Taenioglaux radiata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 39.
Jungli Chughd. — Chota Kal pechak. — Chugad.

rufostrigata [*Gilolo.*
Athene rufostrigata Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344.
Rabdoglaux rufostrigata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.
siju d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 3. [*Cuba.*
Athene siju Gray, Genera Birds I. 35.
Nyctale siju Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 54.
Strix havanensis Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.
Glaucidium siju Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 465. — Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 105.
Glaucidium havanense Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 204.
Sonnerati Lesson, Traité Ornith. 102. = *Noctua superciliaris.*
spilogastra v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 119. = *Noctua veterum* Schleg.
squamipila Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 27. [*Ceram.*
Athene squamipila Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 41.
Rabdoglaux squamipila Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.
strenua Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 40. [*Australia.*
Athene strenua, A. rufa Gould, Birds Australia I. Tb. 35. 36; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 142; 1846. 18.
Jeroglaux strenuus, J. rufus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 220. 221.
Hierocoglaux strenua Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.
superciliaris
Strix superciliaris Vieillot, Encycl. méth.
Strix Sonnerati Temminck, Pl. color. 21.
Athene Sonnerati Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 185.
Athene superciliaris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 39.
Jeroglaux superciliaris Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 215.
Taenioglaux superciliaris Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.
sylvatica Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 36. [*Sumatra.*
Strix sylvatica Müller, Mus. lugdun.
Athene sylvatica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 40.
Taenioptynx sylvatica Gray, Handl. Birds I. 40.
tarayensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369. = *Noctua brama* Cuv.
Tengmalmi Lesson, Traité Ornith. 102. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
theomacha [*Nova Guinea.*
Athene theomacha Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 654.
Spiloglaux theomacha Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.
torquata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 105. = *Ulula torquata* Burm.
tubiger Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 175. = *Noctua Brodiei* Burt.
ulula Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 42. = *Surnia ulula* Bonap.
urucurea Lesson, Traité Ornith. 203. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'Orb.
variegata Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe I. 166. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. [*Nova Irlandia.*
Athene variegata Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 41.
Jeroglaux variegatus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 216.
Rabdoglaux variegata Gray, Handl. Birds I. 41.
venatica Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 15. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* Schleg.
veterum Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Striges 28. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 118. [*Europa. Africa sept. Asia.*
Strix passerina Sonnini, Voy. Egypte I. 349. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 430.
Strix noctua Retzini, Fauna suec. 85. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 492. Tf. 48. Fig. 1.
Noctua minor Brisson, Ornith. I. 115. — Degland, Ornith. Europ. I. 122.
Noctua glaux Savigny, Descr. l'Egypte (1809) 105.
Strix pygmaea Meyer, Vögel Estlds. 38.
Strix nudipes Nilson, Ornith. suec. I. 68.
Athene passerina Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 549.

Athene noctua Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 315. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 39. — Blyth, Ibis 1863. V. 29. — Sharpe et Dresser, Birds. Eur. pt. IV.
Athene bactriana Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 761.
Athene gymnopus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Strix persica Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. VII. 26.
Athene Videli, A. indigena, A. psilodactyla, Noctua major Brehm, Naumannia 1858. VIII. 223. 226; Vögel Deutschl. 110.
Noctua meridionalis Risso, Hist. nat. Eur. mérid. III. 32.
Noctua passerina Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 45.
Surnia noctua Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 32.
Strix numida Levaillant, Exped. sc. Algérie Tb. 4.
Noctua persica Degland, Ornith. Europe I. 123.
Athene (Noctua) spilogastra v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 15; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 119. Tb. 4.
Noctua nilotica Pz. Paul Würtemberg.
Athene glaux, A. bactriana Gray, Handl. Birds I. 39.
Käutzchen, Steinkautz, Sperlingsvogel, Leichenvogel. — Little Owl. — Steeanil. — Steenugle. — Mochuelo, Cucu. — Civetta. — Môcho. — Cucca.

Whitneyi [*California. Mexico.*
Athene Whitneyi Cooper, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. II. 124.
Micrathene Whitneyi Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 51.

Woodfordii Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. = *Ulula Woodfordi* Schleg.

zelandica Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 168. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* Schleg.

NODINUS Rafinesque 1855. = *Anous* Leach.

NOMADITES Peten. = *Pastor* Tem.

NOMUSIA v. Heuglin. = *Hemiparra* Fil.

NONNULLA (Bucconidae. — Nonna dimin.) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 124. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 129. = *Malacoptila* Gray.

frontalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 129. = *Malacoptila frontalis* Sclat.

rubecula Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 129. = *Malacoptila rubecula* Sclat.

ruficapilla Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 129. = *Malacoptila ruficapilla* Sclat.

NOTAUGES (Lamprotornithinae. — νωτος dorsum, αυγη splendor) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 198. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 25. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Synon.: Spreo Less.

Rostrum mediocre, rectiusculum, subcompressum, emarginatum, gracile. Alae longiusculae, caudae dimidium superantes, remigibus 2—4 subaequalibus, longioribus. Cauda subrotundata vel rotundata, longiuscula vel mediocris. Pedes robusti, magni; tarsus longus; digitus internus et externus subaequales; ungues longi. Ptilosis minus nitida; colores metallici in plurimis minus splendidi minusque variegati. Maculae holosericeae alarum in nonnullis desunt.

albicapillus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 28. = *Lamprotornis albicapilla.*

bicolor Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* Lichtst.

chrysogaster Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.

pulchra Gray, Handl. Birds II. 25. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* Lichtst.

superbus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis superba* Rüpp.

NOTHARCHUS (Bucconidae. — νωθης piger, αρχος tyrannus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^a. 149. = *Bucco* Lin.

Synon.: Tamatia Cuv.

albicrissus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 151. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* Gmel.

Dysoni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 149. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* Gmel.

hyperhynchus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 150. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* Gmel.

macrorhynchus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 151. = *Bucco macrorhync us* Gmel.

napensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 152. = *Bucco napensis* Sclat.

Ordi Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 152. = *Bucco Ordi* Cass.
pectoralis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 152. = *Bucco pectoralis* Gray.
Swainsoni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 151. = *Bucco Swainsoni* Gray.

NOTHERODIUS **guarauna** Wagler, Syst. Avium 1827. 147. = *Aramus scolopaceus* Vieill.

NOTHOCERCUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Tinamus* Lath.
atricapillus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tinamus atricapillus* Gray.
Bonapartei Sclater, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 152. = *Tinamus Bonapartei* Gray.
Bourcieri Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tinamus Boucardi* Sclat.
Delattrei Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tinamus Delattrei* Bônap.
julius Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tinamus julius* Verr.
nigricapilla Sclater, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 152. = *Tinamus nigricapillus* Gray.
noctivagus Bonaparte, l. c. = *Tinamus noctivagus* Pz. Wied.
Sallaei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Tinamus Sallaei* Sclat.
variegatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Tinamus variegatus* Lath.

NOTHOCORAX Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 519. = *Nothocrax* Burm.

NOTHOCRAX Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. 1856. III. 347. = *Crax* Lin.

Zügelgefieder nur aus feinen Borstenfedern gebildet; Oberkopf mit langen spitzen Federn, die einen schopfartigen Kamm bilden; Augenring breit nackt.

urumutum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 307. = *Crax urumutum* Spix.

NOTHRISCUS (Bucconidae. — νωθρος piger) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 146. = *Bucco* Lin.
picatus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 146. = *Bucco tectus* Bodd.
subtectus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 147. = *Bucco subtectus* Sclat.
tectus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 146. = *Bucco tectus* Bodd.

NOTHOPROCTA (Tinamidae. — νοθος spurius, πρωκτος pars posterior corporis) Sclater et Salvin, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 1873. 156. = *Tinamus* Lath.

Genus inter Rhynchotum et Nothuram medium, quoad scuta tarsi illi magis affine sed digito postico brevi distinguendum.

curvirostris Sclater, l. c. 154. = *Tinamus curvirostris.*
ornata Sclater, l. c. 154. = *Tinamus ornatus.*
Pentlandi Sclater, l. c. 154. = *Tinamus Pentlandi.*
perdicaria Sclater, l. c. 154. = *Tinamus perdix* Vieill.

NOTHROPHANTES Gloger, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. = *Astur harpyia* Schleg.

NOTHURA (Crypturidae. — νοθος spurius, ουρα cauda) Wagler, Syst. Avium 1827. 297. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 524. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. 954. = *Tinamus* Lath.

Rostrum habitu universali Crypturi, per totam longitudinem subarcuatum, in omnibus capite brevius, ratione longitudinis quam in Crypturis basi latius, sulco laterali maxillae latiore et profundiore, gonyde distincto, plano, per totam longitudinem aequali latitudine. Nares laterales subbasales, ante ceroma subgibbosum sitae, patulae oblongae. Facies plumosa, orbitae superius ciliatae. Pedes iidem qui Crypturorum sectionis secundae, halluce longiore, mobili sed amoto. Cauda nulla. Alae eaedem quae Crypturorum, remix 1. 2. 3. 4. omnium longissimis paulo brevior.

assimilis Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallon. 97. = *Tinamus assimilis.*
boraquira Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 1. = *Tinamus boraquira* Spix.
cinerascens Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 498. = *Tinamus cinerascens.*
cinnamomea Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 210. = *Tinamus cinnamomeus* Less.
Darwini Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallin. 104. = *Tinamus Darwini.*
maculosa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Tinamus maculosus* Tem.
major Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 2. = *Tinamus major* Gray.
marmorata Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallin. 97. = *Tinamus marmoratus.*
media Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 3. = *Tinamus maculosus* Gray.

minor Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 4. = *Tinamus minor* Spix.
nana Wagler, Syst. Avium sp. 5. = *Tinamus nanus* Tem.
perdicaria Germain, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. VII. 312. = *Tinamus perdix* Vieill.
punctulata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 954. = *Tinamus punctulatus.*

NOTHURUS Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 345. = *Nothura* Wagl.

NOTIOCHELIDON pileata Baird 1865. = *Hirundo pileata.*

NOTIOCORYS Baird, Review 1864. = *Anthus rufus* Gray.

NOTODELA (Subgen. Lanii). — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. 374.

Bec mince, grêle, alongé, presque droit, denté; ailes pointues. Queue alongée, étagée, étalée; tarses alongés, grêles. — 2 Specc.

diana. = *Eupetes ajax* Tem.
chalybaeus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Copsychus amoenus* Horsf.
leucura Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 138. [*Himalaya.*
Muscisylvia leucura Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 27.
Myiomela leucura Hodgson. Gray, Genera Birds I. 178.
mindanensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Copsychus mindanensis* Blyth.
montium Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 359. [*Formosa.*
Myiomela montium Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 362.
notodela Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* Sclat.
personatus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 364. = *Lanius nubicus* Lichtst.

NOTORNIS (Rallidae. — νοτος ορνις avis). — Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 9; Transact. Zool. Soc. III. 366. — Gould, Birds Australia. — Mantell, Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. 12.

Bill somewhat shorter than the head, greatly compressed ou the sides, tomia sharp, curving downwards, slightly serrated, culmen elevated, much arched; nostrils round and placed in a depression near the base of the bill; wings very short, rounded and slightly concave; primaries soft and yielding, the first short, third fourth fifth sixth and seventh equal and the longest; tailfeathers soft yielding and loose in texture; tarsi powerful, longer than the toes, almost cylindrical, defended in front and on either side posteriorly by broad and distinct scutellae; anterior toes large and strong, armed with powerful hooked nails, hind toe short, strong, placed somewhat high on the tarsus and armed with a blunt hooked nail. — 1 Spec.

alba v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 328. = *Porphyrio albus* Tem.
Mantelli Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 9; Transact. Zool. Soc. V. Tb. 26. — Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. — Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 212. Tb. 21. [*Nova Zealandia.*

NUCIFRAGA (Corvinae. — nux, frango). — Brisson, Ornith. 1760. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. II. 313.

Synon.: Caryocatactes Cuv. — Cariocatactes Hahn. — Nuciphaga Tem. — Gymnorhinus Wied. — Gymnokitta, Cyanocephalus, Picicorvus Bonap.

Bec epais, droit, robuste, comprimé sur les côtés, convexe en dessus, obtuse à l'extrémité, ou la mandibule supérieure depasse un peu l'inférieure; narines arrondies, cachées par les plumes sétacées du front; tarses moyens, scutellés, ailes dont les troisième et quatrième rémiges sont les plus longues; queue arrondie à douze rectrices. — 6 Specc.

alpestris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.
arquata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.
brachyrhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 181. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.
caryocatactes Temminck, Man. Ornith. I. 117. — Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 76. Fig. 4. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 207. [*Europa.*
Corvus caryocatactes Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 157. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 130. Tf. 58. Fig. 2.
Corvus nucifraga Nilsson, Ornith. suec.
Nucifraga guttata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 105.
Caryocatactes maculatus Koch, syst. baier. Zool. 93.
Caryocatactes nucifraga Cuvier, Régne anim. I. 423.

Nucifraga brachyrhynchus, *N. macrorhynchus* Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 181.
Nucifraga alpestris, *N. arquata*, *N. platyrhynchus*, *N. minor* Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Caryocatactes caryocatactes Schlegel, Revue crit. 55.
Nusshäher, *Nussknacker*, *Steinhäher*, *schwarzer Holzschreier*. — *Nuteracker*. — *Le Casse noix*. — *Ghiandaja nucifraga*.

columbiana Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 459. Tb. 362; Amer. Birds IV. 127. Tb. 235. [*America septentr.*
Corvus columbianus Wilson, amer. Ornith. III. 29. Tb. 20.
Picivorus columbianus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 384. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 573.
Corvus megonyx Wagler, Syst. Avium.

cyanocephala [*America septentr.*
Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus Pz. Wied, Reise NAmerika II. 21.
Gymnokitta cyanocephala Cassin, Illustr. Birds Californ. I. 165. Tb. 28. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 574.
Psilorhinus cyanocephalus Gray, Genera Birds II. 304.
Cyanocorax Cassini M'Call, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. V. 216.
Cyanocephalus Wiedi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 382.

guttata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 105. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.

humispila Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 8. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 36. [*Himalaya.*

immaculata Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 36. [*India.*

macrorhynchus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 181. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.

minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.

multipunctata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XVII. 23. [*Himalaya. Cashmire.*
Nucifraga multimaculata Jerdon.

platyrhynchus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Tem.

NUMENIUS (Scolopacidae. — νεος novus, μην luna). — Möhring, Avium Genera 1752. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 472. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 569. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolopaces 84.

Synon.: Chlorhynchus, Erolia Hodgs. — Cractiornis Gray. — Phaeopus Cuv. — Arquata Barr. — Curlirius Raf.

Bill more or less long, slender and curved from the base, with the sides compressed and grooved for nearly its whole length; the tip of the upper mandible projecting over that of the lower and rather obtuse; the nostrils basal, laterale and placed in the lateral groove, with the opening longitudinal and covered by a membrane. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with narrow transverse scales. Toes moderate; the lateral toes unequal and united at their bases; the hind toe long, slender and partly resting on the ground, the claws short and obtuse. — 13 Specc.

africanus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 712. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.

antiquus Milne Edwards, Oiseaux fossiles I. 415. Tb. 64. Spec. tert. [*Sansan.*

arquata Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 710. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 478. Tf. 216. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 85. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 159. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Scolopax arquata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 242. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 818.
Numenius major Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 26.
Numenius medius, *N. assimilis*, *N. rufescens*, *N. longirostris*, *N. orientalis* Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291; Vögel Deutschl. 609.
Numenius lineatus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 565.
Numenius torquata Temminck, Tabl. méth. 96.
Numenius arquatula Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1849.

Numenius melanorhynchus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
Numenius nasicus Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 56.
Grosser Brachvogel, gemeiner Brachvogel, Jütvogel, Keilhaken. Tuttewelle, Tutewilz. — Welp. — Common curlew. — Courlis. — Gurlin. — Chiurlo maggiorp. — Maçanico real. — Coudrey malley cotan. — Maçarico. — Sigliguros. — Karuan ghedi. — Sada Kastachura. — Goar, Goungh. — Terok.

arquata Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 28. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.
arquatula Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.
assimilis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.
atricapillus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1155. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

australis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155; 1840. VIII. 175; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 41. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 91. [*Australia. Asia.*
Numenius madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 391. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 133.
Scolopax tahitiensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 656.
Numenius cyanopus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 306.
Numenius rostratus Lichtenstein.
Numenius femoralis Peale, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 233. Tb. 56. Fig. 1. — Hartlaub u. Finsch, Fauna Centralpolyn. 175.
Numenius major Schlegel, Fauna japon. part.
Numenius rufescens Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 286.
Wid ju on ong. — Man do weidt. — Curlew.
australis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius tenuirostris* Vieill.

borealis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 712. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. III. 69. Tb. 208; Birds America VI. 45. Tb. 357. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 744. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 101. [*America.*
Scolopax borealis Forster, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 411.
Numenius brevirostris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 75. — v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 308.
Numenius hemirhynchus Temminck, Pl. color. 381.
Tringa campestris Vieillot, Encycl. méth.
Numenius microrhynchus Philippi, Wiegm. Archiv 1866. XXXII. 129.
Phaeops borealis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 43.
borealis Ord in Wilson, 1866. VII. = *Numenius hudsonicus* Lath.
brasiliensis Pz. Wied, Reise NAmerica. = *Numenius longirostris* Wils.
brasiliensis candidus Brisson, Ornith. V. 339. = *Ibis alba* Vieill.
brasiliensis coccineus, fuscus Brisson, Ornith. V. 344. = *Ibis rubra* Vieill.
brevirostris Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 75. = *Numenius borealis* Lath.

Cassini Swinhoe, Ibis 1867. III. 398. [*Amoy.*
castaneus Brisson, Ornith. V. 329. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.
chilii Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1155. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.
cinereus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1157. = *Totanus cinereus* Schleg.
cyanopus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 306. = *Numenius australis* Gould.
femoralis Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 233. = *Numenius australis* Gould.
ferrugineus Meyer, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. II. 356. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.
guarauna Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 712. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.

gypsorum Gervais, Paléont. franç. 230. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. 3. Tb. 50. Fig. 2. — Milne Edwards, Oiseaux fossiles I. 401. Spec. eocän. [*Paris.*
Tantalus fossilis Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt Vögel 28.
haesitata Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 233. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.
hastatus Contarini, Venezia. = *Numenius tenuirostris* Vieill.
hemirhynchus Temminck. = *Numenius borealis* Lath.

hudsonicus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 712. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. III. 283. Tb. 237; Birds Amer. VI. 42. Tb. 356. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 744. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 100. — Reinhardt, Vid. Selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 101. Tb. 2. [*America septentr. Europa.*

Scolopax borealis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 654. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. 171. 22. Tb. 56.

Numenius borealis Ord, Wilsons edit. VII.

Numenius rufus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 118. Tb. 245.

Numenius intermedius Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 100.

Numenius rufiventris Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356.

ibis Cuvier, Ann. Mus. hist. nat. 1804. IV. 134. = *Ibis religiosa* Savg.

igneus Gmelin, Nov. Comment. Petropol. 1770. XV. 460. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.

intermedius Nuttall, Man. Ornith. II. 100. = *Numenius hudsonicus* Lath.

islandicus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

leucocephalus Latham, gener. Synops. Tb. 80. —

lineatus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 565. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.

longirostris Wilson, amer. Ornith. VIII. 24. Tb. 64. — Audubon, ornith. Biogr. III. 240. Tb. 231; Birds America VI. 35. Tb. 355. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 743. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 85. [*America.*

Scolopax arquata var. β Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 656.

Numenius rufus, N. melanopus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 118. Tb. 245; Encycl. méth. 1156.

Numenius occidentalis Woodhouse, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. VI. 194. *Chorlito.*

longirostris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.

luzoniensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

madagascariensis Brisson, Ornith. V. 391. = *Numenius australis* Gould.

major Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 75; Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 89. [*China. Japonia. Ins. Sundae. Africa merid.*

major Schlegel, Fauna japon. part. = *Numenius australis* Gould.

major Stephens, gener. Zool. XII. 26. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.

medius Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.

melanopus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1156. = *Numenius longirostris* Wils.

melanorhynchus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.

microrhynchus Philippi, Wiegm. Arch. 1866. XXXII. 129. = *Numenius borealis* Lath.

minor Brisson, Ornith. V. 317. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

minor Müller, Fauna japon. Tb. 76. = *Numenius minutus* Gould.

minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

minutus Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 44. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 101. [*Australia.*

Numenius minor Müller, Fauna japon. Tb. 76.

Phaeops minor Gray, Handl. Birds III. 43.

nigricans Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1154. — *Europa.*

occidentalis Woodhouse, Proc. acad. Philadelphia VI. 194. = *Numenius longirostris* Wils.

phaeopus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 711. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1154. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 506. Tf. 217. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 162. — Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 93. [*Hemisph. orient.*

Numenius minor Linne, Syst. Nat. 1748. — Brisson, Ornith. V. 317. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.

Scolopax phaeopus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 1766. I. 245. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 842.

Scolopax luzoniensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 656.

Numenius atricapillus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. VIII. 303.

Numenius arquata Stephens, gener. Zool. XII.
Phaeopus vulgaris Cuvier, auctore Gray.
Numenius islandicus, N. minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291.
Numenius uropygialis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 175; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 42.
Numenius haesitatus Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 233.
Numenius tahitiensis Cassin, Perry narrat. Japan II. 228.
Numenius femoralis Cassin, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 316. Tb. 37. — [cf. *N. australis* Gould.]
Phaeopus phaeopus, Ph. melanorhynchus, Ph. haesitatus, Ph. luzoniensis, Ph. uropygialis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 42. 43.
Regenbrachvogel, kleiner Brachvogel, Gäcker, Halbgriel. — Chota Goungh. — Gajahan. — Montavaza. — Man do weidt. — Whimbrell. — Petite Courlis.

pygmaeus Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 148. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.
rufescens Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 286. = *Numenius australis* Gould.
rufescens Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.
rufiventris Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356. = *Numenius hudsonicus* Lath.
rufus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 118. Tb. 245. = *Numenius longirostris* Wils.

Struthersi Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 102. [*Nepal.*
Ibidorhyncha Struthersi Vigors, Zool. Proc. 1831. I. 194. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 72.
Chlororhynchus strophiatus Hodgson.
Erolia Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. IV. 459.

subarquata Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 135. = *Tringa subarquata* Tem.
syngenicos v. d. Mühle, Beitr. Ornith. Griechl. 111. = *Numenius tenuirostris* Vieill.
tahitiensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius australis* Gould.
tahitiensis Cassin, Perry narr. Japan. II. 228. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.

tenuirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1154. — Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 527. Tf. 218. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 92. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica 1149. [*Europa. Africa septentr.*
Numenius syngenicos v. d. Mühle, Beitr. Ornith. Griechl. 111.
Numenius hastatus Contarini, Venezia e le sue lagune.
Numenius australis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 291.
Chiurlotello, Fischione terrajolo. — Geolekte Walp. — Maçarico.

torquatus Temminck, Tabl. méth. 96. = *Numenius arquata* Lath.
uropygialis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 175. = *Numenius phaeopus* Lath.
variabilis Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 141. = *Tringa alpina* Lin.

virgatus Cuvier, Lesson Traité Ornith. 565. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 371. [*Africa merid.*
Courly Buffon, Pl. enlum. 198.
Tantalus courly Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 112.

viridis Brisson, Ornith. V. 326. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.
vociferus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1155. = *Ibis falcinellus* Flem.

NUMIDA (Phasianidae. — avis numida). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1766. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 501.

Synon.: Meleagris Möhr. — Numidia Flem. — Guttera Wagl. — Acryllium Gray. — Querelea Reichb.

Bill moderate; the sides compressed and the culmen arched to the tip, which hangs over that of the lower mandible and the lateral margins smooth and curved; the nostrils large, oval, and partly covered by a membrane. Wings moderate with the first four quills graduated and shorter than the fifth which is the longest. Tail short and pendent. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, covered in front with broad divided scales. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united by a membrane at

their base, the inner toe shorter than the outer, and the hind toe rather short and elevated; the claws short and very slightly curved. — 13 Specc.

aegyptiaca Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 622. = *Numida cristata* Pall.

cornuta Hartlaub u. Finsch, Vögel OAfrica 569. [*Africa merid.*

coronata Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 29. — Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 44. — Elliot, Phasianidae III. Tb. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica 876. [*Africa orient. merid.*

Numida mitrata Kirk, Ibis 1864. 300.

cristata Pallas, Spicil. Zool. IV. 15. Tb. 2. — Latham, gener. Hist. VIII. Tb. 122. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 209. — Elliot, Phasianidae V. Tb. [*Africa occid. merid.*

Numida aegyptiaca Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 622.

Guttera cristata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876.

Edoardi Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 36. [*Africa merid.*

Numida Verreauxi Elliot, Ibis 1870. VI. 300.

Guttera Verreauxi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 263.

Granti Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 584; Phasianidae IV. Tb. [*Africa centr.*

maculipennis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 226. = *Numida meleagris* Lin.

meleagrides Temminck. [*Africa occid.*

Agelastes meleagrides Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. 145. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 200.

meleagris Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 273. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 108. [*Africa occid.*

Numida Rendalli Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 103.

Numida maculipennis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 226.

Numida galeata Pallas, Spicil. Zool. IV.

Meleagris typus O. Desmurs.

Perlhuhn.

mitrata Pallas, Spicil. Zool. IV. 18. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. [*Africa merid. Madagascar.*

Querelea mitrata, Quintiarata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876.

Numida tiarata Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 68. — Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag. 118.

Numida tiara Gray.

Khanga. Kaha. — Acanga.

nigra [*Africa occid.*

Phasidus niger Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1858. Tb. 3.

plumifera Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 321; Journal IV. 6. Tb. 2. — Elliot, Phasianidae II. Tb. [*Africa occid.*

Guttera plumifera Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876.

ptilorhyncha Lichtenstein, Rüppell syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 105. Tf. 39. — Gray, Genera Birds III. Tb. 128. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 872. [*Africa sept. orient.*

Didjah djel Wadi. Djedah. Gergherah. Hubesch. Zegra. Zagra. Hagul. Jegranie.

Pucherani Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 341. — Elliot, Phasianidae V. Tb. [*Africa orient.*

Guttera Pucherani Gray, Handl. Birds II. 263.

Rendalli Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. II. 103. = *Numida meleagris* Lin.

tiarata Hartlaub, Ornith. Madag. 68. = *Numida mitrata* Pall.

Verreauxi Elliot, Ibis 1870. 300. = *Numida Edoardi* Verr.

vulturina Hardwick, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. I. 12. — Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 8; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 52. [*Madagascar. Africa orient.*

Acryllium vulturinum Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 876.

NYCTACTES tamatia Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1840. VI. 418. = *Bucco tamatia* Gmel.

NYCTADES cayanensis Gray 1845. = *Bucco cayanensis* Schleg.

NYCTASTES Bonaparte, Vol. Zygod. 1854. 12. = *Nystalus* Cab.

NYCTAËTUS poënsis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 654. = *Bubo fasciolatus* Tem.

NYCTALATINUS Kaup 1854. = *Nyctale* Brehm.

NYCTALE (Strigidae. — νυκταλος nocturnus) Brehm, Oken's Isis 1828. 1271. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 206. = *Ulula* Cuv.

Synon.: Nyctala Brehm. — Aegolius Kaup. — Scotophilus Swains.

Die kurzen Füsse sehr stark befiedert, das sehr grosse Ohr muschelartig vorstehend, die Spitze des Gabelbeines blos sehnig, Schleier vollkommen, Kopf sehr gross.

abietum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 113. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
acadica Bonaparte, List Birds Europe 7. = *Ulula acadica* Schleg.
albifrons Cassin, Illustr. Birds Californ. 187. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
Baedeckeri Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
funerea Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 766. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
Harrisi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1849. IV. 157. = *Ulula Harrisi* Schleg.
Kirtlandi Hoy, Proc. acad. Philadelphia VI. 210. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
pinetorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 112. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
planiceps Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 113. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
Richardsoni Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 7. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.
Tengmalmi Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 7. = *Ulula funerea* Schleg.

NYCTALOPS Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1221. = *Otus stygius* Pucher.

NYCTALUS Gray, Handl. Birds I. 86. = *Nystalus* Cab.

NYCTEA erminea Stephens, gener. Zool. 1825. XIII. 63. = *Surnia nyctea* Selb.
candida Bonaparte, List Birds Europe 6. = *Surnia nyctea* Selb.
nivea Bonaparte, Catal. Parzudaki 3. = *Surnia nictea* Selb.

NYCTHEMERUS (Phasianidae. — νυξ nox, ἡμερος domatus) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 341. = *Chrysolophus* Gray.

Head furnished with naked wattles.

argentatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 341. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* Sclat.
pictus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 341. = *Chrysolophus pictus* Gray.

NYCTHERODIUS (Ardeidae. — νυξ nox, ερωδιος nom. propr.) Reichenbach, Syst. Avium 1850. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 142. = *Ardea* Lin.

Rostrum brevissimum, crassum, culmine distincto; pedes elongati; tibiae valde denudatae; digiti breves; plumae dorsales elongatae, laxae, acuminatae.

violacea Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 151. Fig. 488. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.

NYCTHIERAX Sundevall, Meth. nat. Avium 1873. 106. = *Ulula funerea.*

NYCTIA Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 217. = *Nyctea* Steph.

NYCTIARDEA (Ardeidae. — νυξ nox, ardea) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 354. = *Ardea* Lin.

Bill rather short, broad, stout. Culmen curved from the base; the tip bent and deeply notched; cutting margins curved, sharp, entire. Gonys long and nearly straight. Feet as in Tigrisoma. Anterior scales partly hexagonal, and partly transverse. Inner toe shorter than the outer.

caledonica Gray, Handl. Birds III. 33. = *Ardea caledonica* Gmel.
crassirostris Gray, Handl. Birds III. 33. = *Ardea caledonica* Gmel.
europaea Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 355. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
Gardeni Baird, Birds NAmerica 678. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
leuconotus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 355. = *Ardea cucullata* Lichtst.
manillensis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 33. = *Ardea manillensis* Vig.
naevia Gray, Handl. Birds III. 33. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
nycticorax Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. 1872. 413. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
pileata Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 355. = *Ardea pileata* Lath.
violacea Swainson, Classif. II. 355. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.

NYCTIBIUS (Caprimulgidae. — νυκτιβιος noctu victum quaereus). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 38. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 46. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 127.

Synon.: Nycticorax Möhr. — Ibijus Rafin. — Nyctornis Nitzsch.

Tarses très robustes, très larges, excessivement courts, leur articulation avec le tibia dépassant à peine l'insertion du pouce, ressemblant à ceux des Manchots. Doigts latéraux très inégaux, l'externe presque aussi long que le médian, l'interne beaucoup plus court, tous trois et le pouce unis à leur base par une membrane epaisse, développée. Bec analogue à celui des Engoulevents, mais la mandible supérieure munie d'une dent mousse et obtuse, terminée par un onglet cylindrique très prolongé. Narines non tuberculeuses, recouvertes horizontalement d'une membrane et ouvertes à leur bord antérieur; mandibule inférieure plus large que la supérieure à la base. Ailes à première rémige allongée, moins longue que les deuxième et troisième, qui sont égales et les plus longues. Queue toujours arrondie chez les espèces américaines, fourchue chez les espèces africaines. — 6 Specc.

aethereus Gray, Genera Birds I. 46. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 375. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. IV. 184. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 128. [*Brasilia. Peruvia.*

Caprimulgus aethereus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 303.

Caprimulgus longicaudatus Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 1. Tb. 1.

Nyctibius longicaudatus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 82.

Nyctornis aethereus Nitzsch, Pterylographie 125. Tf. 4. Fig. 3. 4.

bracteatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 1. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 20. [*Guiana. Nova Granada.*

Nyctibius rufus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 711.

Caprimulgus maximus Shaw, Mus. Lever. Tb. 9.

Caprimulgus furcatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 398.

cornutus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. II. 245. = *Nyctibius jamaicensis* Gosse.

forficatus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 82. = *Caprimulgus forficatus* Lath.

grandis Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XVI. 7. — Gray, Genera Birds I. Tb. 16. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 374. [*Guiana. Brasilia.*

Caprimulgus grandis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1029. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 325.

Nyctibius forficatus s. *Selochusa* Gray (haec species cum cauda falsa arte apposita).

Mai da lua.

jamaicensis Gosse, Birds Jamaica 41. Illustr. 6. [*Cuba. Jamaica. America merid.*

Caprimulgus jamaicensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1029. — Latham, Synops. IV. 591. Tb. 57.

Caprimulgus cornutus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 538.

Nyctibius cornutus Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. II. 245. — v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 123.

Nyctibius urutau de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 82.

Nyctibius pectoralis Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 8.

Urutau Azara, Apuntam.

leucopterus Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. IX. 1. Tb. 49. 50. [*Brasilia.*

Caprimulgus leucopterus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 311.

Chordeiles leucopterus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 63.

longicaudatus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 82. = *Nyctibius aethereus* Gray.

pallidus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 44; Illustr. Tb. 7. [*Jamaica.*

pectoralis Gould, Icones Avium Tb. 8. = *Nyctibius jamaicensis* Gosse.

rufus Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 711. = *Nyctibius bracteatus* Gould.

steatornis Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 91. = *Steatornis caripensis* Humb.

urutau de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 82. = *Nyctibius jamaicensis* Gosse.

NYCTICEYX Gloger, Handb. 1842. = *Dacelo* Leach.

NYCTICHELIDON europaeus Rennie, Mont. Ornith. dict. 1831. 342. = *Caprimulgus europaeus* Lin.

NYCTICORAX Möhring, Genera Avium 1752. = *Nyctibius* Vieill.

NYCTICORAX (Ardeidae. — νυκτικοραξ nom. propr.) Stephens, gener. Zool. 1819. XI. 608. — Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 557. = *Ardea* Lin.

Synon.: Nyctiardea Swains. — Scotaeus Blas. — Nyctirodius Macgill. — Nycterodius Reichb.

Bill rather longer than the head, strong, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, with is emarginated, the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a groove with the opening linear and closed by a membranous scale. Wings long, with the first quill shorter than the second and third, which are equal and longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, rather strong, and covered with large irregular scales. Toes long, rather slender, the outer toe longer than the inner, both united at their base, especially the former; the hind toe long, rather slender and on the same plane with the others; the claws moderate, curved and acute.

americanus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 48. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
ardeola Temminck, Man. Ornith. IV. 384. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
australasiae Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea caledonica* Gmel.
badius Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 592. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
caledonicus Stephens, Cooks Voy. II. Tb. 50. = *Ardea caledonica* Gmel.
cayanensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 612. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.
cayennensis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.
crassirostris Vigors, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 27. = *Ardea manillensis* Vig.
cucullatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea cucullata* Lichtst.
europaeus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 609. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
Gardeni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 387. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
Goisagi Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea goisagi* Schleg.
griseus Strickland. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
jamaicensis Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 614. = *Ardea cucullata* Lichtst.
leuconotus Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea jamaicensis* Lichtst.
limnophylax Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea limnophylax* Tem.
manillensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea manillensis* Vig.
melanolophus Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 326. = *Ardea goisagi* Schleg.
meridionalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 593. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
naevius Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
nycticorax Lesson, Traité Ornith. 571. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
orientalis Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 592. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.
oceanicus Lesson, Descr. Mam. Ois. 242. = *Ardea oceanica.*
pauper Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 327. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.
pileatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 558. = *Ardea pileata* Lath.
sibilatrix Lesson, Traité Ornith. 571. = *Ardea sibilatrix* Tem.
violaceus Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. = *Ardea violacea* Lin.
vulgaris Ord, edit. Wilson. = *Ardea nycticorax* Lin.

NYCTIDROMUS (Caprimulgidae. — νυξ nox, δρομος currens). — Gould, Icones Avium 1838. II. Tb. 2.

Synon.: Nyctydromus aut. — Eucapripodus, Lucapripodus Less.

Bill moderate, with the gape very wide where the lateral margins are dilated and furnished with long slender bristles; the culmen curved and the sides much compressed to the tip, which is hooked and emarginated; the base of the upper mandible with a few short bristles; the nostrils lateral, tubular, with the opening large and exposed. Wings moderate, with the third quill the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi nearly as the long as the middle toe, naked and broadly scutellated in front. Toes moderate; with the lateral toes equal; the hind toe small and armed with a small claw.

americanus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 179. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 92. — Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 290.

[*Mexico. Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Caprimulgus americanus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 346. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 733.

Caprimulgus albicollis, C. guianensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 1030.

Caprimulgus laticaudatus Drapiez, Dict. class. VI. 169.

Nyctidromus derbyanus Gould, Icones Avium II. Tb. 2.

Chordeiles americanus Gray, Genera Birds I. 49.

Nyctidromus affinis Gray, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 11.

Caprimulgus grallarius Pz. Wied, Mus. lugdun.

Nyctidromus grallarius Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 62.

Nyctidromus guianensis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 189.

Nyctidromus albicollis Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 389. — Sclater, Ibis 1867. III. 107.

NYCTIORNIS (Meropidae. — νυξ nox, ορνις avis). — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 1831. II. Tb. 56. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 87.

Synon.: Alcemerops Geoffr. — Bucia, Napophila Hodgs. — Meropiscus Sundev. — Meropogon Bonap.

Bill long, curved and pointed, with the culmen curved, rather flattened and grooved along the middle for some distance from the base; the sides sloping and compressed to the tip, which is acute, the gonys moderate and arched; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and covered with short plumes. Wings reaching begond the base of the tail, and rounded, with the first quill half the length of the fourth, the second and third graduated and the fourth the longest. Tail long, broad and the slightly emarginated. Tarsi very short, robust and covered in front with narrow transverse scales. Toes long, the lateral ones unequal, the outer ones the longest and united to the second joint, and the inner to the first joint, of the middle toe; the hind toe long, strong and padded beneath. — 6 Specc.

Amherstiana Royle, Illustr. Himal. Bot. I. 77. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Clell.

amictus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new ser. II. Tb. 56. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 3. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 80.

[*India. Sumatra. Malacca. Borneo.*

Merops amictus Temminck, Pl. color. 310. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 13.

Alcemerops amictus Hartlaub, Verz. Mus. Brem. 15.

Kay Chua.

Athertoni M'Clelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 155. — Gould, Birds Asia II. Tb. 2. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 81. [*Himalaya. Nepal.*

Merops Athertoni Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 58. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 12.

Bucia nipalensis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 361.

Nyctiornis coeruleus Swainson, Class. Birds II. 333. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 58.

Merops assamensis M'Clelland.

Nyctiornis Amherstiana Royle, Illustr. Himal. Bot. I. 77.

Merops cyanogularis Jerdon, Madras Journ. 1840. 229.

Alcemerops paleazureus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 262.

Bucia Athertoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 922.

Napophila Athertoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 104.

Napophila meropina Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.

Alcemerops Athertoni Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 52.

Nachtspint. — Buk ay cherat. — Py a tu nghet.

coeruleus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 333. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cl.

Forsteni [*Celebes.*

Merops Forsteni Temminck, Mus. lugd. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 8.

Meropogon Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 164. — Meyer, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 230.

Pogonomerops Forsteni Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 132.

gularis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 164. [*Africa occid.*

Merops gularis Shaw, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 337. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Merops 12.

Melittophagus gularis Gray, Genera Birds I. 86.

Meropiscus gularis Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1849. 162.

malaccensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 133. [*Malacca. Burmah.*

Nyctiornis amictus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. Tf. 453. Fig. 3260. 61.

Alcemerops amictus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 52.

Mülleri [*Africa occid.*

Meropiscus Mülleri Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1857. 37.

Merops Mülleri Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 262.

Meropogon Mülleri Cassin, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1861. IV. Tb. 49. Fig. 2.

paleazureus Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 262. = *Nyctiornis Athertoni* M'Cl.

NYCTIPETES (Strigidae. — νυξ nox, πετομαι volare) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 218. = *Noctua* Savg.

Size very small. Facial disk obsolet. Ears very small. Wings very short, rounded. Tail moderate, rounded. Tarsi of variable length. Middle toe lengthened.

cunicularia Swainson, Classific. Birds II. 218. = *Noctua cunicularia* d'Orb.

perlatus Swainson, Classific. Birds 218. Fig. 199. = *Noctua perlata* Schleg.

NYCTIPHRYNUS ocellatus Bonaparte 1857. = *Antrostromus ocellatus* Burm.

NYCTIPROGNE leucopygus, minutus Bonaparte 1857. = *Chordediles leucopygus* Burm.

NYCTIRODIUS Macgillivray 1842. = *Nyctiardea* Swains.

NYCTORNIS Nitzsch, Pterylographie 1840. 125. = *Nyctibius* Vieill.

NYCTYDROMUS. = *Nyctidromus*.

NYMPHICUS (Psittacidae) Wagler, Monogr. Psittac. 1830. 490.

Character generis Pezopori, exclusis unguibus brevioribus, arcuatioribus; maxilla dentata; latera oris anguli lobo membranaceo aucta.

bisetis Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 522. = *Platycercus cornutus* Vig.

novae Hollandiae Wagler, Monogr. Psitt. 522. = *Callipsittacus novae Hollandiae* Finsch.

cornutus Gray, List Genera Birds 86. = *Platycercus cornutus* Vig.

NYROCA (Anatidae) Fleming, Philos. Zool. 1822. II. 260. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 621. = *Anas* Lin.

Bill as long as the head, higher at the base than broad, the culmen gradually sloping towards the tip, which is depressed, slightly dilated and armed with a strong nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible not prominent; the nostrils oval and placed near the base. Wings lengthened and pointed with the two first quills the longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi half the length of the middle toe, and compressed. Toes lengthened and united by a full wel.

africana Gray, Genera Birds III. 621. = *Anas nyroca* Güldst.

americana Gray, Genera Birds III. 621. = *Anas ferina* Lin.

australis Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 16. = *Biziura australis* Schleg.

brunnea Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 161. Tb. 23. = *Anas capensis* Gmel.

ferina Fleming, brit. Anim. 108. = *Anas ferina* Lin.

fuligula Fleming, Philos. Zool. II. 260. = *Anas fuligula* Lin.

fulva Gray, Genera Birds III. 621. = *Dendrocygna fulva* Baird.

leucophthalma Fleming, Philos. Zool. II. 260. = *Anas nycora* Güldst.

obsoleta Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 917. = *Anas nycora* Güldst.

valisneriana Gray, Genera Birds III. 621. = *Anas valisneriana* Wils.

NYSTACTES Gloger, Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 277. = *Nystalus* Cab.

NYSTALUS (Bucconidae. — νυσταλος somniculosus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV[a]. 139. = *Bucco* Lin.

Synon.: Nystactes Glog. — Nyctastes Bonap. — Nyctactes Gray. — Nyctalus Gray.

chacuru Cabanis, l. c. 141. = *Bucco chacuru* Vieill.

lanceolatus Cabanis, l. c. 142. = *Bucco lanceolatus* Deville.

maculatus Cabanis, l. c. 139. = *Bucco maculatus* Gray.
radiatus Cabanis, l. c. 141. = *Bucco radiatus* Sclat.
striatipectus Cabanis, l. c. 140. = *Bucco striatipectus* Sclat.
striolatus Cabanis, l. c. 140. = *Bucco striolatus* Pelz.

OCEANITES (Procellaridae) Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 238. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 82. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Schwanz schwach gegabelt; die Flügel überragen den Schwanz; Gefieder braunschwarz, nur die obern und untern Schwanzdeckfederspitzen weiss; die Spitzen der grossen Flügeldeckfedern bilden eine grauweissliche Querbinde.

gracilis Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 85. = *Procellaria gracilis.*
lineata Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 83. = *Procellaria lineata.*
oceanica Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 82. = *Procellaria oceanica* Kuhl.
Segethi Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 48. = *Procellaria Segethi.*
Wilsoni Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 238. = *Procellaria oceanica* Kuhl.

OCEANODROMA (Procellaridae) Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1850. 4. Tf. 16. Fig. 785. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 769. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 74. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Its distinctive characters lie in its small, much compressed, rather weak bill; in its comparatively very short wings, of which the first primary in unusually abbreviated, white the third is fully as long as the second; in its very long, deeply forked tail, with its broad central and attenuated exterior rectrices. In the proportions of the naked space of the tibiae, and of the tarsus and toes it does not differ from several other genera of the section. The middle toe with the claw is about as long as the tarsus. The colors are peculiar and only found in this genus.

furcata Reichenbach, Icones Avium Tb. 18. Fig. 2245. = *Procellaria furcata* Gmel.
Hornbyi Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 75. = *Procellaria Hornbyi.*

OCEANUS Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. = *Lestris* Illig.

OCHETORHYNCHUS (Furnariinae. — οχετος canalis, ρυγχος rostrum) Meyen, nova act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. = *Furnarius* Vieill.

andaecola Gray, Handl. Birds I. 166. = *Furnarius andaecola.*
dumetorius Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 463. = *Furnarius dumetorius.*
excelsior Gray, Handl. Birds I. 166. = *Furnarius excelsior.*
luscinia Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 464. = *Furnarius luscinia.*
ruficaudus Meyen, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 2. = *Furnarius ruficaudus.*
validirostris Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 464. = *Furnarius validirostris.*

OCHROMELA (Muscicapidae) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 128. = *Muscicapa* Lin.

Nearly allied to the Cyornis, but the Flycatcher from of bill more pronounced, and the rictae vibrissae longer; tarsi also rather longer, the wings more rounded and the style of colouing altogether different brigth rusty with black cap and wings.

nigrorufa Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. = *Muscicapa rufula* Lafresn.

OCHTHITES (Fluvicolinae) Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 168. = *Muscigralla* d'Orb.
brevicauda Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 168. = *Muscigralla brevicauda* d'Orb.

OCHTHOCEA Gray. = *Ochthoëca* Cab.

OCHTHODIAETA (Tyrannidae. — οχθη ripa, διαταω vivere) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 48. = *Taenioptera* Bonap.
fumigata Cabanis, l. c. = *Taenioptera fumigata.*

OCHTHOËCA (Tyrannidae. — οχθη ripa, οικεω habitare) Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 255. = *Taenioptera* Bonap.

Synon.: Ochthocea Gray. — Octhoeca Sclat.

Scheint Fluvicola im westlichen Amerika zu ersetzen, stimmt mit derselben im Schnabelbau und der Fussbildung überein, unterscheidet sich aber durch verhältnissmässig längere Flügel, durch den nicht stufigen, sondern graden etwas ausgerandeten Schwanz und andere Färbung des Gefieders.

albidiema Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 199. = *Taenioptera albidiema.*
chilensis Hartlaub, Naumannia 1833. III. 212. = *Ptyonura mentalis* Tschud.
cinnamomeiventris Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 199. = *Taenioptera cinnamomeiventris.*
citrinifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 113. = *Taenioptera citrinifrons.*
diadema Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 199. = *Taenioptera diadema.*
fumigata Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 198. = *Taenioptera fumicolor.*
fumicolor Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 198. = *Taenioptera fumicolor.*
gratiosa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 750. = *Taenioptera gratiosa.*
Lessoni Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 198. = *Taenioptera Lessoni.*
leucophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 28. = *Taenioptera leucophrys.*
murina Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 749. = *Taenioptera murina.*
nigrita Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 787. = *Taenioptera nigrita.*
oenanthoides Cabanis, Wiegm. Arch. 1847. XIII. 255. = *Taenioptera aenanthoides.*
polionota Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 599. = *Taenioptera polionota.*
rufimarginata Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 266. = *Taenioptera rufimarginata.*
rufipectoralis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 58. = *Taenioptera rufipectoralis.*
rufipectus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 48. = *Taenioptera rufipectus.*
setophagoides Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 48. = *Taenioptera setophagoides.*
saya Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. 255. = *Taenioptera saya.*
stictoptera Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 199. = *Taenioptera stictoptera.*
superciliosa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 786. = *Taenioptera superciliosa.*
thoracica Taczanowsky, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 133. = *Taenioptera thoracica.*
uropygiata Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. IX. 266. = *Taenioptera uropygiata.*

OCNISCUS virescens Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 343. = *Ardea virescens* Lin.

OCREATUS Gould, teste Gray. = *Trochilus* Lin.

OCTOPTERYX guira Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV[a]. 98. = *Crotophaga guira* Steph.

OCYALUS (Icterinae) Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 183. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 832. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 71. = *Cassicus* Briss.

Characteres ut in Cassico, alae autem longissimae et caudae apicem transeuntes.

atrovirens Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 183. = *Cassicus atrovirens* d'Orb.
cristatus Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 183. = *Cassicus cristatus* Daud.
latirostris Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 35. = *Cassicus latirostris* Swains.
popayanus Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 183. = *Cassicus latirostris* Swains.
viridis Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 183. = *Cassicus viridis* Vieill.
Wagleri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 427. = *Cassicus Wagleri* Cass.

OCYDROMUS (Rallidae. — οξυδρομος cursor). — Wagler, Syst. Avium 1827. 98. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 72.

Synon.: Gallirallus Less. — Brachypteryx Owen.

Pennes des ailes et de la queue laxes, voûtées. Pieds gros, doigts gros et passablement courts. Bec de la longueur de la tête. Feille de Foulgus.

australis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 39. — Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror 13. Tb. 14. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 178. [*Nova Zealandia.*
Rallus australis Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 14.
Rallus troglodytes Forster, Descr. anim. 110; Icon. ined. 126.
Ocydromus troglodytes Wagler, Syst. Avium. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 174. — Hutton, ebda 1873. XXI. 398.
Gallirallus fuscus Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 11.
Rallus rufus Ellman, Zoologist 1851. 7470.
Ocydromus Earli Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 238. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 179. — Hutton, ebda 1873. XXI. 301.
Ocydromus fuscus Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 180. — Hutton, ebda 1873. XXI. 400.
Ocydromus nigricans Buller, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. III. 55.
Ocydromus Hectori, O. Finschi Hutton, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 399. 400.
Weka. — *Wodhen.*

brachypterus Gray, Genera Birds III. 596. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 73. [*Nova Zealandia.*
Gallirallus brachypterus de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1841. 243; Mag. Zool. 1842. Tb. 24.
Rallus niger Ellman, Zoologist 1861. 7470.
Dieffenbachi Gray, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 15. = *Rallus pectoralis* Less.
Earli Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 238. = *Ocydromus australis* Strickl.
Finschi Hutton, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 400; 1874. XXII. 199. = *Ocydromus australis* Strickl.
fuscus Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 180. = *Ocydromus australis* Strickl.
Hectori Hutton, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 399. = *Ocydromus australis* Strickl.

Lafresnayeanus [*Nova Caledonia.*
Gallirallus Lafresnayeanus Verreaux et Desmurs, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 437.
Megapodius Andersoni Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 291.
N'dino.

sylvestris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 472. Tb. 35. [*Ins. How.*

OCYPETES torquatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 762. = *Thinocorus Swainsoni* Less.

OCYPHAPS (Columbidae) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20. = *Phaps* Selb.
Synon.: Ocyphas Bonap.
Caput crista occipitali elongata. Alae paulo breves, remige tertia gradatim ad apicem coarctata. Cauda mediocriter elongata et rotundata. Tarsi et digitus intermedius eadem longitudine. Digitus internus externo brevior.
lophotes Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 20. = *Phaps lophotes* Tem.
microurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 20. = *Phaps microurus.*

OCYPTERUS (Laniadae. — ὀξυπτερος alis acutis instructus) Cuvier, Règne anim. 1829. (1817). I. 353. = *Artamus* Vieill.
Synon.: Leptopteryx Horsf.
Ont le bec conique, arrondi de toute part sans arête, à peine un peu arqué vers le bout, à pointe très fine, légèrement échancrée de chaque côté, les pieds un peu courts et les ailes autant et plus longues que la queue; ce qui leur donne le même vol, qu'à nos hirondelles: mais ils y joignent le courage des pies grièches, et ne craignent pas même d'attaquer le corbeau.
albiventer Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VI. 20. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
albovittatus Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VI. 20. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Artamus sordidus* Gould.
Berardi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 538. = *Artamus Berardi.*
cinereus Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VII. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Artamus cinereus* Vieill.

fuscatus Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VII. 24. = *Artamus minor* Vieill.
leucorhynchus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 353. = *Artamus leucorhynchus* Vieill.
leucorhynchus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 237. = *Artamus fuscus* Vieill.
leucorhynchus Müller, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Ind. 21. = *Artamus papuensis* Tem.
mentalis Peale, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 45. = *Artamus mentalis* Jard.
minor Gould, Synops. Birds Austr. I. Fig. 1. = *Artamus minor* Vieill.
personatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 149. = *Artamus personatus* Gould.
rufiventer Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VII. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. = *Artamus fuscus* Vieill.
sanguinolentus Temminck, Pl. color. 499. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* Swains.
superciliosus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 142. = *Artamus superciliosus* Gould.
viridis Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. VII. = *Artamus viridis* Vieill.

OCYRIS (Emberizinae) Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 35. = *Emberiza* Lin.
Bill very acute and perfectly conic, without any curve along the culmen or gonys; mouth simply angulated, without palatal knob; wings with 2—3 longest and equal.

aureola Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.
chlorocephala Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39. = *Emberiza spodocephala* Pall.
erythroptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 39. = *Emberiza melanictera.*
oinops Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 35. = *Emberiza pusilla* Pall.
oinopus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Emberiza pusilla* Pall.

ODONTERUS (Phyllornithinae. — ὀδους dentatus). — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 113. — *8 Specc.*
Synon.: Yuhina, Polyodon, Ixulus Hodgs. — Juhina Reichb.

castaneiceps [*Khasia Hills.*
Ixulus castaneiceps Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 141.

diadematus [*China.*
Yuhina diademata Verreaux, nouv. Archiv 1869. Bullet. 35.

flavicollis [*Sikkim. Nepal.*
Yuhina flavicollis Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 167.
Polyodon flavicollis, Ixulus flavicollis Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIV. 24. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 45.

gularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 113. [*Nepal. Sikkim.*
Yuhina s. *Polyodon gularis* Hodgson, as. Research. XIX. 166.
Yuhin.

nigrimentum [*Nepal. China.*
Yuhina nigrimentum Hodgson, Zool. Misc. 1844. 82; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 562. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 373.

occipitalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 113. [*Sikkim. Nepal.*
Yuhina occipitalis Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 231; as. Researches XIX. 167. — Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 44.
Polyodon occipitalis Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Ixulus occipitalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 552; 1847. XVI. 448. — Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 411.
Siva occipitalis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 937. *(Joropus).*

pyrrhoura [*Nepal. Sikkim.*
Myzornis pyrrhoura Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 984; 1845. XIV. 561. — Blanford, ibid. 1871. II. 40.
Yuhina pyrrhoura Gray, Genera Birds I. 199. Tb. 53.

striatus
Ixulus striatus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 413.

ODONTOPHORUS (Ortygidae. — οδους dens, φερω fere). — Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 51. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 512. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850. 21. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 893.

Synon.: Tinamon Gmel. — Dentophorus Merr. — Dendrortyx Gould. — Strophiortyx Bonap.

Rostrum forte, lateraliter compressum, culmine valde arcuato et ad apicem deorsum curvato: mandibula inferiore recta, distincta bidentata utrinque apicem versus, tomiis incurvatis et peracutis; nares grandes, membrana obtectae et circumdatae; caput cristatum; orbitis nudis; alae concavae, primariis rigidis, prima brevissima, quinta et sexta ceteris praestantibus; cauda admodum brevis, concava, rotundata et a plumis duodecim mollibus et laxis confecta; tarsi elongati, robusti et fortiter reticulati; digitis anterioribus, membrana ad basin conjunctis; omnibus elongatis, praesertim intermedio; digito posteriore brevi et debili; unguibus elongatis, fere rectis et acutis. — 21 Specc.

Balliviani Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 69; Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 29. [*Bolivia.*

barbatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 513. [*Mexico.*

Perdix barbatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin.

Dendrortyx barbata Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 22.

capistratus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 38. = *Odontophorus dentatus* Gould.

columbianus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 94; Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 30. [*Carracas.*

Strophiortyx columbianus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.

dentatus Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 26. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 333. [*Brasilia.*

Perdix dentata Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 63. — Temminck, Pig. Gallin. III. 418. 734.

Perdix capucira Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 59. Tb. 76.

Odontophorus capistratus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 38.

Uru Azara, Apuntam. III. 62.

Capucira. — Hatarat.

erythrops Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 98. [*Respubl. aequat.*

Graysoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 476. [*Mexico occid.*

Ortyx Graysoni Gray, Handl. Birds II. 273.

guianensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 513. — Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 22. Tb. 23. [*Guiana.*

Tetrao guianensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 767.

Perdix guianensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 650.

Odontophorus rufus Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux III. 38. Tb. 211.

Perdix rufina Spix, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 76^{b}.

Tokro. — Dura guara.

guttatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 79; Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 28. [*Honduras. Mexico.*

hyperythrus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 138. [*Columbia.*

hypsopodius Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 138. — *Columbia.*

leucolaemus Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 161. [*Veragua.*

leucophrys Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 132. [*Guatemala.*

Dendrortyx leucophrys Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 21.

lineolatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 513. — Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 32. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*

Perdix lineatus Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.

Ortyx lineolatus Natterer, Mscr.

Ortyx thoracicus Gambell, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1847. III. 77.

Strophiortyx lineolatus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.

Odontophorus thoracicus Sclater, Ibis 1860. II. 276.

macrurus [*Mexico.*

Tetrao naevius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 760.

Ortyx macrurus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 49.
Dendrortyx macrura Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 21. Tb. 20.

marmoratus Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. 22. [*Nova Granada.*
Ortyx marmorata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 107.
Odontophorus guianensis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 301.

melanonotus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 382. [*Respubl. aequat.*
Strophiortyx melanonotus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 272.

melanotis Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 586. [*Veragua.*
Strophiortyx melanotis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 272.

meleagris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 277. = *Ortyx massena* Less.

pachyrhynchus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 46. 282. — Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 24. [*Peruvia.*

rufus Vieillot, Galerie Ois. Tb. 211. = *Odontophorus guianensis* Gray.

speciosus v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 281. Tb. 33. — Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 25. [*Peruvia.*

stellatus Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 28. [*Brasilia.*
Ortyx stellatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 83.
Ortyx leucosticta Natterer, Mscr.

strophium Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. Tb. 31. [*Columbia.*
Ortyx strophium Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 134.
Strophiortyx strophium Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.

veraguensis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 107. — Sclater, ibid. 143. [*Veragua. Panama.*

ODONTOPTERYX toliapicus Owen, Quarterl. Journ. geol. 1873. XXIX. 511. Tb. 16. 17. (Avis dentata, gen. spec. foss. tert.) [*Sheppy.*
Odontopterus toliapicus Gervais, Journ. Zool. 1873. II. 500.

ODONTORHYNCHUS (Troglodytinae. — οδους dens, ρυγχος rostrum) v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 1871. 67. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

Rostrum capitis fere longitudine, basi latum, dein compressum, culmine basi recto, a narium fine vero valde curvato, tomiis curvatis, angulo mentali prominente, gonyde subrecto. Maxilla utrinque denticulo anteapicali valde distincto instructa. Nares ad marginem anteriorem fossae nasalis, patulae, subovales margine elevato perviae. Remigum prima dimidium alae longitudinem circa attingeus, secunda $7\frac{1}{2}'''$, tertia et quarta omnium longissimae $10'''$ longiores, secunda septimae fere aequilonga. Cauda longitudine alam aequans parum gradata, rectricibus 12 composita. Pedes graciles forma illis generum Campylorhynchus et Heleodytes similes.

cinereus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 67. = *Cyphorhinus cinereus.*

ODONTRIORCHIS (Falonidae. — οδους dens, τριορχος nom. propr.) Kaup, Oken's Isis 1847. 346. = *Cymindis* Cuv.

Der grosse Schnabel hinter dem Haken mit einem Eckzahn.

cayanensis Kaup, Wiegm. Arch. 1850. XVI. 40. = *Cymindis cayanensis* Cuv.

ODURA Meves 1858. = *Gallinago* Leach.

OEDEMIA velvetina Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 126. = *Anas fusca* Lin.

OEDICNEMUS (Charadriidae. — οιδος tuber, κνημη femur). — Temminck, Man. Ornith. 1815. 321. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 338. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 534. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 18.

Synon.: Corrira Briss. — Burrhinus Illig. — Fedoa Leach. — Esacus Less. — Carvanaca, Pseudops Hodgs. — Aedicnemus, Carvanica Bonap. — Aesacus Agass. — Carvanacus Reichb.

Corpus ovatum, altum, fusco, cinereo, nigro et albo varium. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum capite longius, cera usque ad narium apicem protensa cinctum, oculis tenus fissum, rectum, compressum, supra carinatum, apice tumidum et subobtusum. Nares longitudinales, membrana lata et medium rostri protensa tectae, versus apice apertae. Lingua subcarnosa, integra. Collum mediocre, crassum. Alarum remex prima reliquis longior; tibiale parte inferiori glabrae; tarsi crassi. Pedes tridactyli; digiti

tres anteriores, breves, marginati, subtus callosi, basi membrana connexi; posticus nullus. Unguis medius reliquis longior et crassior, margine interiori dilatus, subtus cavatus. Cauda integra. — 9 Specc.

affinis Rüppell, Mus. Senkbg. 1837. II. 207; syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 42. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 21. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 991. [*Africa orient.*

Aedicnemus affinis Blanford, Abyssin. 428.
Oedicnemus senegalensis Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 59.
Oedicnemus maculosus Lefebvre, Abyssin. 153.
Keruan. — Kedinhite. — Garra Ali.

americanus Swainson, Anim. Menag. 349. = *Oedicnemus bistriatus* Wagl.
arenarius Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 539. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.
Belloni Fleming, brit. anim. 114. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.

bistriatus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 648. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 19. [*Mexico. Guiana. Columbia. Brasilia.*

Aedicnemus vocifer L'Herminier, Magaz. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 84.
Oedicnemus americanus Swainson, Anim. Menag. 349.
Oedicnemus mexicanus Lichtenstein, Verzeichn.
Oedicnemus superciliaris v. Tschudi, Wiegm. Arch. 1843. IX. 388. — Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 30.

capensis Lichtenstein, Mus. berol. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 21. [*Africa merid.*

Oedicnemus macrocnemis Lichtenstein, Verzeichn.
Oedicnemus maculosus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 500. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 288. — Temminck, Pl. color. 292.
Oedicnemus senegalensis Grill, Vetensk. Handlg. 1858. 53.
Oedicnemus caprimulgaceus Victorin.
Dikkop.

crassirostris Gray, Genera Birds III. 534. = *Charadrius Wilsonius* Vieill.

crepitans Temminck, Man. Ornith. II. 322. — Naumann, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. VII. 92. Tf. 172. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 20. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica 985. [*Europa. Africa. India.*

Charadrius oedicnemus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 255. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 919.
Pluvialis major Brisson, Ornith. V. 76. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.
Otis oedicnemus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 661.
Charadrius scolopax Gmelin, Reise III. 87. Tb. 16.
Fedoa oedicnemus Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 28.
Oedicnemus griseus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 266.
Oedicnemus europaeus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 339.
Oedicnemus Belloni Fleming, brit. anim. 114.
Oedicnemus desertorum, *Oe. arenarius* Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 539.
Oedicnemus senegalensis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 228.
Oedicnemus virgatus, *Oe. affinis* Pz. Paul Würtemberg.
Oedicnemus indicus Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII. 370; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 69.
Triel, Griel, grosser Regenpfeifer, grosser Brachvogel. — Courtis de terre. — Stone Curlew, great Plover. — Il gran Piviere.

desertorum Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 539. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.
europaeus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 339. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.
giganteus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 647. = *Oedicnemus magnirostris.*
griseus Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. 266. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.

grallarius Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 59. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 5. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 18. [*Australia.*

Charadrius frenatus, Ch. grallarius, Ch. griseus Latham, Lamb. Icon. III. Tb. 41; Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 66. 67.
Charadrius magnirostris Latham, Lamb. Icon. III. Tb. 19.

Oedicnemus longipes Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. Tb. 128. — Temminck, Pl. color. 386.
Burhinus bistriatus Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 250.
Burhinus grallarius Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 410.
Wi lo.

indicus Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII. 370. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.

inornatus Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1866. VIII. 371; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 69. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 989. [*Africa occid.*
Oedicnemus assimilis Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1853. Extraheft 117.
Oedicnemus senegalensis Hartmann, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 227.

longipes Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 339. = *Oedicnemus grallarius* Gray.

macrocnemis Lichtenstein. = *Oedicnemus capensis* Lichtst.

maculosus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 500. = *Oedicnemus capensis* Lichtst.

magnirostris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 339. — Temminck, Pl. color. 387. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 22. [*Nova Guinea. Sulu. Buru. Celebes.*
Charadrius magnirostris Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 66.
Burhinus magnirostris Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 250.
Oedicnemus giganteus Wagler, Oken's Isis 1829. 647.
Esacus magnirostris Gray, List Genera Birds 1841. 83. — Gould, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 6. — Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 35.
Wi lo.

mexicanus Lichtenstein. = *Oedicnemus bistriatus* Wagl.

recurvirostris Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 500. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 25. [*Bengalia.*
Carvanaca griseus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844.
Esacus recurvirostris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 547. — Gray, Genera Birds III. 535. Tb. 142.
Mosul Krandi, Mosul Kanati.

senegalensis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 228. = *Oedicnemus crepitans* Tem.

senegalensis Hartmann, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 227. = *Oedicnemus inornatus* Salvad.

senegalensis Grill, Vetensk. Handl. 1858. 53. = *Oedicnemus capensis* Lichtst.

superciliaris v. Tschudi, Wiegm. Arch. 1843. IX. 388. = *Oedicnemus bistriatus* Wagl.

vermiculatus Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 46. Tf. 16. [*Africa orient.*
Oedicnemus natalensis Gray.
Oedicnemus gularis Verreaux.

vocifer l'Herminier, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 84. = *Oedicnemns bistriatus* Wagl.

OEGOTHELES Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Aegotheles* Vig.

OENA capensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 69. = *Turtur capensis* Gray.

OENANTHE (Saxicolinae. — οινανθη nom. propr.) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 43. = *Saxicola* Bechst.

Bec plus haut que large à base, droit, très fendu; mandibule supérieure un peu obtuse, courbée et échancrée à la pointe, l'inférieure plus courte, droite, pointue. Ailes à penne bâtarde, la deuxième remige la plus longue.

climazura Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 285. Tb. 157. = *Fluvicola climacura* Gray.

leucura Vieillot, Analyse 43. = *Saxicola leucura* Lichtst.

perspicillata Vieillot, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 433. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* d'Orb.

rufiventris Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* Cab.

OENAS (Pteroclidae. — οιναϛ nom. propr.) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 52. = *Pterocles* Tem.

Bec court, garni de plumes à la base, convexe en dessus, courbé vers le bout. Tarses à demi vêtus. Ailes étroites, pointues. Première remige la plus longue. Rectrices 16, les deux intermediaires longues, subulées. Pouce élevé de terre.

bicincta Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Pterocles bicinctus* Tem.
cata Vieillot, Analyse 52. = *Pterocles alchata* Lichtst.
nipica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Pterocles tricinctus* Swains.
namaqua Vieillot, Encycl. méth. = *Pterocles namaqua* Gray.

OENOCHRUS Bonaparte, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. = *Chrysotis* Swains.
augustus Bonaparte, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. = *Chrysotis augusta* Gray.
havanensis Bonaparte, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. = *Chrysotis cyanops* Finsch.
vinaceus Bonaparte, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. = *Chrysotis vinacea* Gray.

OEROLIA Vieillot. = *Erolia* Vieill.

OGNORHYNCHUS icterotis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Conurus icterotis* Souan.

OIDEMIA (Anatidae. — οιδημα tumor) Fleming, philos. Zool. 1822. II. 260. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 624. = *Anas* Lin.

Synon.: Melanetta Boie. — Maceranas, Macrorhamphus Less. — Pelionetta Kaup.

Bill as long as the head, with the culmen much inflated at the base above the nostrils, and the sides at the base more or less swollen and bare of feathers; the fore part of the upper mandible suddenly much depressed and the sides dilated and membranous, with the tip armed with a very broad flat nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible prominent, strong and widely set; the nostrils oval and placed near the middle of the bill. Wings moderate, pointed with the first or second quill; the longest, more which have the second quill the longest have the first deeply notched at about half its length. Tail short, pointed and graduated. Tarsi more than half the length of the middle toe. Toes lengthened and united by a full web.

americana Richardson, Fauna amer. bor. = *Anas Wilsoni.*
chiloensis King. = *Anas cinerea* Gmel.
Deglandi Bonaparte, Coll. Delattre 94. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
fusca Fleming, brit. anim. 119. = *Anas fusca* Lin.
gibbera Brehm. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
leucocephala Fleming, brit. anim. 119. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
megaurus Brehm, Naumannia. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
nigra Fleming, brit. anim. 119. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
nigripes Brehm, Naumannia. = *Anas nigra* Lin.
patachonica King, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 15. = *Anas cinerea* Gmel.
perspicillata Swainson, Faun. bor. amer. II. 449. = *Anas perspicillata* Lin.
velvetina Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 126. = *Anas fusca* Lin.

OITRUS Rafinesque 1815. = *Luscinia* Lin.

OLIGOCERCUS (Malurinae. — ολιγος parvus, κερκος cauda). — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 109. — *4 Specc.*

Synon.: Sylvietta Lafresn. — Trochlotides, Oligura Rüpp. — Sylviella Sundev.

icteropyga Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 109. [*Africa merid. occid.*
Sylvietta icteropygialis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 258.

lutescens Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 109. [*Africa occid.*
Sylvietta lutescens Lesson, Descr. Man. Ois. 298.

microurus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 109. [*Senegal.*
Troglodytes micrurus Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 41. Fig. 2.
Sylvietta brachyura de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 258.
Oligura micrura Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfrica 56.
Sylvia brachyura Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Sylvietta brevicauda Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. Tb. 6.
Oligura brachyptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257.
Oligura brachyura Sundevall, Vetensk. Handlg. 1857. 39.
Sylvietta micrura Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 63.

rufescens Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 109. [*Africa merid.*
Crombec Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 135.
Dicaeum rufescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 609. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 34.
Sylvietta crombec de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 258.

Drymoica rufescens Gray, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 30.
Sylviella rufescens Sundev.

OLIGOMYDRUS (Lamprotornithinae. — ολιγος paullum, μυδρος ardor) Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 34. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Rostrum mediocre, gracillimum, rectum, compressum, emarginatum, culmine recto, dertro subdeflexo. Alae mediocres, caudae medium non attingentes, remige prima spuria, tertia omnium longissima, secunda parum breviore. Cauda longa cuneata; rectricibus duabus intermediis elongatis, apicem versus valde angustatis. Pedes robusti, longiusculi. Ptilosis sericea, nitore metallico satis conspicuo. Pilei et nuchae plumae apice truncatae.

tenuirostris Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 35. = *Lamprotornis tenuirostris* Rüpp.

sturninus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 15. = *Lamprotornis tenuirostris* Rüpp.

OLIGURA (Troglodytinae. — ολιγος parvus, ουρα cauda) Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Tesia* Hodgs.

General structure of Pnoepyga, but the tail more developed and furnished with twelve plumes, the bill more depressed; rictus less entirely smooth; nareal tect less developed and nares consequently ovoid; lateral toes unequal, hind large, and nails more acute.

cyaniventer Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Tesia cyaniventris* Hodgs.

flaviventer Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Tesia castaneocoronata* Blyth.

OLIGURA (Malurinae. — ολιγος parvus, ουρα cauda) Rüppell, syst. Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 1845. 29. = *Oligocercus* Cab.

Rostrum capite brevius, gracile, acuminatum, subcurvum, antice compressum, tomiis integerrimis; nares in basi maxillae, patulae, ovales, supra membrana semiclausae. Lingua mediocris, cartilaginea, integra; fibrissae nullae. Alae mediocres, attamen apicem caudae attingentes. Remigum prima dimidio brevior 3. et 4., quae aequales. Remiges secundariae elongatae. Cauda brevissima, aequalis. Tarsi modici, scutulati; hallux digito externo longitudine aequali; digiti externi basi connexi, medius externo, externus interno longior. Unguis posticus anticis duplo major.

brachyptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 257. = *Oligocercus microurus* Cab.

brachyura Sundevall. = *Oligocercus microurus* Cab.

meridionalis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 237. — Spec. delend.

micrurus Rüppell, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 29. = *Oligocercus microurus* Cab.

OLOLYGON Cabanis 1863. = *Cuculus* Lin.

OLOR Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Cygnus* Lin.

OMBRIA (Phaleridae. — ομβρια pluvia) Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas 1829. III. Tf. 17. — Brandt, Bullet. acad. St. Petersburg 1837. II. 347; 1869. VII. 236. = *Phaleris* Tem.

Rostrum valde compressum et altum a latere inspectum fere ovale. Maxilla sub apice emarginata scalpello, mandibula apice suo acutissimo sursum directo falci similis.

psittacula Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas III. Tf. 17. = *Phaleris psittacula* Tem.

OMEOTRERON (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1859. XXXIX. 878; Conspect. Avium II. 27. = *Ptilonopus* Swains.

Rostrum robustum; pedes fortes; alae elongatae, remigibus omnibus castigatis, acutis, prima longiore quam 5., 2. 3. omnium longissimis; cauda elongata, subtruncata, rectricibus 12 strictis. Colores virides uniformes, pileoconcolore.

batilda Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 27. = *Ptilonopus porphyreus.*

bicincta Holdworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 465. = *Treron bicincta* Blyth.

Feliciae Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 27. = *Ptilonopus luteovirens* Puch.

pompadura Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 465. = *Treron malabarica* Blyth.

virens Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 27. = *Ptilonopus viridis* Gray.

OMMATORNIS Sclater, teste Gray. = *Acropternis* Cab.

ONCOSTOMA cinereigulare Sclater, Catal. Coll. amer. Birds Tb. 18. = *Todirostrum cinereogulare.*

olivaceum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 358. = *Todirostrum olivaceum* Lawr.

ONICHOAETUS Bonaparte. = *Onychoaetus* Kaup.

ONOCHRUS Bonaparte, Naumannia 1856. = *Oenochrus* Bonap.

ONOCRALUS Rafinesque 1815. = *Pelecanoides* Lacep.

ONOCROTALUS Möhring, Genera Avium 1752. = *Pelecanus* Lin.

ONYCHAETUS Kaup, Classif. Säugeth. Vögel 1844. 120. = *Aquila* Moehr.

ONYCHOGNATHUS (Sturnidae. — ονυξ unguis, γναθος maxilla) Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. I. 494; Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 35. = *Lamprotornis* Tem.

Synon.: Onychorhamphus Hartl.

Rostrum capite longius, robustum, valde compressum, grypanium, culmine arcuato, basi complanato rotundato, apice acuto, elongato, uncinato; naribus apertis. Alae breviusculae, caudae basin vix superantes, rotundatae; remige prima spuria, tertia quarta et quinta caeteris longioribus, subaequalibus; remigum tertiariaium et tectricum majorum pogoniis externis fascia mediana longitudinali holosericea ornatis, margine subdecompositis, laxis, fimbriato-dependentibus. Cauda longa, valde gradata, rectricibus angustatis, debilibus, apice acuminato rotundatis. Pedes breviusculi, robustissimi, digito interno et externo subaequalibus, illo parum breviore, unguibus magnis, validis, postico validissimo. Ptilosis sericea.

fulgidus Hartlaub, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 495. Tb. 14. = *Lamprotornis fulgida.*

Hartlaubi Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 291. = *Lamprotornis Hartlaubi.*

ONYCHOPRION (Laridae) Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* Lin.

anasthaetus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.

fuliginosa Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 32. = *Sterna fuliginosa* Gmel.

panaya Gould, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 33. = *Sterna panayensis* Gmel.

serrata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna fuliginosa* Gmel.

ONYCHOPTERUS tuberculifer Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Tf. 65. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* Cab.

ONYCHORHAMPHUS Hartlaub, teste Gray. = *Onychognathus* Hartl.

ONYCHORHYNCHUS Fischer 1814. = *Muscivora* Cuv.

Castelnaui Deville, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 56. = *Muscivora Castelnaudi* Sclat.

ONYCHOSPINA Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 162; Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Emberiza* Lin.

Aux ailes et aux pieds d'Alouette.

Typus: Emberiza fucata Pall.

ONYCHOTES (Buteonidae) Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 142. = *Buteo* Cuv.

Nostril nearly circular, with a conspicuous (not central) tubercle. Tarsus very long and slender; toes moderate; claws very long, strong and sharp, but only slightly curved. Tibial feathers short, close, not reaching below the joint. Wing very short, much rounded and very concave beneath; 4. quill longest, 1. shorter than the 9. Tail moderate, rounded.

Gruberi Ridgway, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1870. 149. — *California.*

OPAETHUS (Musophagidae. — οπαιθος cujus oculi colore igneo ardent) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 29; Encycl. méth. 1296. = *Musophaga* Isert.

Bec emplumé à la base, convexe en dessus, un peu fléchi en arc, comprimé latéralement, dentelé du milieu à la pointe.

Buffoni Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1297. = *Musophaga persa* Schleg.

erythrolophus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1298. = *Musophaga erythrolopha* Schleg.

persa Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 1297. = *Musophaga albicristata* Schleg.

OPETIOPTILA (Penelopinae. — οπητιον subula) Sundevall, Methodus Avium 1872. 118. = *Penelope* Merr.

Synon.: Aburria Reichb.

Remigibus 1—4 apice longe subulatis.

carunculata Sundevall, Meth. Avium 118. = *Penelope carunculata* Tem.

OPETIORHYNCHUS (Furnariinae. — οπεας, οπητιον subula) Temminck, Tabl. méth. 66; Man. Ornith. 1815. = *Furnarius* Vieill.

Der Schnabel ist dünn wie bei Sylvia, die Basilarfurche der Lade tief eingesenkt, Kinn nicht vortretend, Unterrand ganz gerade; Flügel sehr lang, Schwingen schmal, 2.—4. längste, Hinterschwinge fast abgestutzt, Schwanz weniger stufig, Beine zart gebaut, Zehen und Nägel sehr dünn und schlank.

andaecola Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 213. = *Furnarius andaecola.*

antarcticus Gould, Voy. Beagle 67. = *Furnarius antarcticus.*

inundatus Temminck. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* Vieill.

lanceolatus Gould, Voy. Beagle Tb. 20. = *Furnarius nigrofumosus.*

montanus Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 213. = *Furnarius ruficaudus.*

nigrofumosus Gould, Voy. Beagle 68. = *Furnarius nigrofumosus.*

rectirostris Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 679. = *Furnarius rectirostris* Burm.

ruficaudus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 671. = *Furnarius rufus* d'Orb.

rufus Pz. Wied, Beitr. Nat. Bras. III. 667. = *Furnarius figulus* Gray.

rupestris Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. I. 188. Tb. 8. = *Furnarius patagonicus.*

turdinus Pz. Wied. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* Gray.

vulgaris Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 212. = *Furnarius fuscus.*

OPHAËTUS Jerdon 1844. = *Circaetus* Vieill.

OPHIOTHERES (Serpentariidae. — οφις serpens, θηραω venor) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 59. = *Serpentarius* Cuv.

Bec plus court que la tête, droit et garni d'une cire à la base, comprimé, épais, robuste, crochu à la pointe de sa partie supérieure. Lorum glabre. Jambes et devant du genou emplumes. Doigts antérieurs unis à la base par une membrane. Pouce court, portant à terre sur le bout.

Typus: Secretaire Buffon.

OPHRYSIA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 414. = *Perdix superciliosa* Gray.

OPHRYZONE Kaupi Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 353. = *Monarcha Kaupi.*

OPISTHOCOMUS (Opisthocomidae. — οπισθοκομος occipite comatus). — Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1855. 239. — Gray, Genera Birds II. 396. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 341.

Synon.: Orthocorys, Sasa Vieill. — Ophistocomus Flem. — Oposthocomus Cab.

Schnabel kürzer und höher als bei Penelope, dem von Crax ähnlich, nur die Spitze minder stark kuppig gewölbt, sanft und allmählig herabgebogen, daher der hohe Unterkiefer mit dem vorragenden Kinnwinkel sehr sonderbar sich ausnimmt; hintere Schnabelpartie von Haut bekleidet, welche die flache Nasengrube ausfüllt, darin vorn das ovale Nasenloch. Mundrand unter der Nasengrube fein gekerbt. Zügel, Augengegend, Backen bis zum Ohr nackt, Augenränder mit langen Wimperborsten, am Zügel ein Wirtel von Borstenfedern. Federn am Kopf und Halse lang, schmal, spitz, am Oberkopf sehr lang als aufrichtbarer Kamm, am Rumpfe grossfederig, am Rücken derb, am Bauche weich, am Steiss dunig. Flügel über die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, Handschwingen länger als Armschwingen; 1. sehr klein, 5. und 6. längste. Schwanz lang, zehnfedrig. Lauf kurz, Zehen ohne Spannhaut am Grunde, Mittelzehe viel länger als Lauf, dieser vorn mit grossen, hinten mit kleinen sechseckigen Schildern bekleidet. Krallen lang, scharfspitzig. — 1 Spec.

cristatus Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 239. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 342. — L'Herminier, Ann. sc. nat. 2 ser. VII. 97. — Nitzsch, Pterylogr. 155. [*Guiana.*

Faisan huppé de Cayenne Buffon, Pl. enlum. 337.

Phasianus hoazin Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Phasianus cristatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 741.

Sasa cristata Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 326. Tb. 193.
Opisthocomus hoazin Gray, Handl. Birds II. 126.

OPISTHOLOPHUS (Palamedeidae. — οπισθολοφος occiput cristatum) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 60. = *Palamedea* Lin.

Bec plus court que la tête, garni de petites plumes à la base, conicoconvexe, un peu voûté, courbé à la pointe. Tête simple. Lorum nu. Ailes éperonnées. Doigts extérieurs unis à la base par une membrane; pouce portant à terre sur le bout. Ongles postérieur et intermediaire à peu près droits. Queue étagée.

fidelis Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 262. = *Palamedea chavaria* Tem.

OPISTHOPRORA (Lesbiinae. — οπισθον postice, πρωρα pars antica) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 76. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Synon.: Avocettinus Bonap.

eurypterus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 76. = *Polytmus eurypterus* Gray.

OPOPSITTA diophthalma Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 217. = *Psittacula diophthalma* HJ.

OPORORNIS (Sylvicolidae. — οπωρα aestas, ορνις avis) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 246. = *Sylvicola* Swains.

Bill sylvicoline, rather compressed; distinctly notched at tip; rictal bristles very much reduced. Wings elongated, pointed, much longer than the tail; the first quill nearly or quite the longest. Tail very slightly rounded, tail feathers acuminate, pointed; the under coverts reaching to within less than half an inch of their tip. Tarsi elongated, longer than the head; claws large, the hinder one as long as its digit and longer than the lateral toes. Above olive green, beneath yellow; tail and wings immaculate. Legs yellow.

agilis Baird, Birds NAmerica 246. = *Sylvicola agilis* Jard.

formosus Baird, Birds NAmerica 247. = *Sylvicola formosa* Jard.

ORAEGITHUS Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1859. Extraheft 114. Tf. 1. = *Passer pusillus* Pall.

ORBIGNESIUS typus Bonaparte 1854. = *Ampelis* —?

ORCHESTICUS (Pitylinae. — ορχηστικος saltator) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 143. = *Schistochlamys* Reichb.

Schnabel verhältnissmässig noch kürzer als in Schistochlamys und seitlich nicht zusammengedrückt, sondern bauchig, rundlich, sehr an Pyrrhula erinnernd und dem von Stephanophorus sehr ähnlich gebildet. Sonstige Gestalt und Bildung sehr ähnlich der Gattung Saltator.

Abeillei Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 416. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis.*

ater Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 416. = *Schistochlamys melanopis* Burm.

capistratus Reinhardt, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 416. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* Cab.

occipitalis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 143. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis.*

ORCHILUS (Tyrannidae) Cabanis, v. Tschudi's Fauna 1845. 164. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. Wied.

Synon.: Orcheilus Reichb.

Schnabel weniger breit als bei Platyrhynchus, mehr der dreieckigen Form sich nähernd.

aurigularis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 51. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*

cinereicollis Cabanis, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 164. = *Euscarthmus auricularis.*

ecaudatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 45. = *Todirostrum ecaudatum* d'Orb.

pileatus Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. = *Euscarthmus pileatus* Cab.

rufipes Cabanis, Wiegm. Archiv 1847. XIII. = *Euscarthmus rufipes* Tschud.

OREAS azurea Temminck, Pl. color. 274. texte. = *Myiagra coerulea* Blyth.

OREAS Agassiz, Nomencl. Ind. = *Oreias* Kaup.

OREIAS Kaup, Entwicklg. 1829. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. = *Tetrao albus, T. scoticus.*

OREICOCA Bonaparte. = *Oreicola* Bonap.

OREICOLA Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 6. = *Saxicola* Bechst.
gutturalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227. — Vieillot.
Jerdoni Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 14. = *Saxicola Jerdoni.*
luctuosa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227. = *Saxicola luctuosa* Müll.
melanoleuca Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* Güldst.
merula Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227. = ?
pyrrhonota Gray, Handl. Birds I. 227. = *Saxicola pyrrhonota* Müll.

OREOCINCLA (Turdinae. — ορος mons, κιγκλος nom. propr.) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 145. = *Turdus* Lin.
Synon.: Turdulus Hodgs.

Rostrum capitis longitudinem aequans vel superans, subincurvatum, lateraliter compressum mandibula superiore apice prominente, denticula ab apice longe amota, gonide acuto; rictus setis paucis brevibus instructus. Alae mediocres, rigidae, remige primo brevissimo, quarto et quinto fere aequalibus et longissimis. Cauda subbrevis, quadrata, plumis rigidis. Tarsi mediocres, squamis integris; digiti graciles, posticus praecipue, digitis lateralibus fere aequalibus, interno breviore. Plumae sericeae.

aurea Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 204. = *Turdus varius* Pall.
dauna Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 142. = *Turdus dauna* Lath.
Hancii Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. V. 275. = *Turdus varius* Pall.
Heinei Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 6. = *Turdus Heinei.*
Horsfieldi Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 205. = *Turdus malayanus.*
inframarginatus Blyth. — *Andamanae.*
iodura Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 402. = *Turdus iodurus.*
lunulata Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 71. = *Turdus lunulatus* Lath.
macrorhyncha Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 145. = *Turdus lunulatus* Lath.
malayana Sundevall, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 161. = *Turdus malayanus.*
mollissima Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 141. = *Turdus mollissimus* Blyth.
neilgherriensis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 141. = *Turdus varius* Pall.
novae Hollandiae Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 145. = *Turdus lunulatus* Lath.
parvirostris Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 136. = *Turdus dauna* Lath.
rostrata Hodgson, Catal. Birds Nepal 80. = *Turdus dauna* Lath.
spiloptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 142. = *Turdus spilopterus.*
varia Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 6. = *Turdus varius* Pall.
Whitei Gould, Ibis 1861. 333. = *Turdus varius* Pall.

OREOICA (Laniadae. — ορος mons, οικεω habitare) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 151. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 294. = *Falcunculus* Vieill.
Synon.: Oreoeca aut.

Rostrum capite brevius, robustum, lateribus compressis, ad apicem emarginatum; maxilla inferior, superiorem in robore fere aequans. Nares basales, rotundatae, tenuibus, brevibus, capillaribus plumis fere tectae. Alae subelongatae; remige primo brevi, tertio longissimo; tertiariis perlongis, primarias fere aequantibus. Cauda brevis et subrotundata. Tarsi sublongi et robusti, postice integri antice scutellis duris muniti. Pedes ambulatorii; digiti perbreves, posticus brevissimus, externo subbrevior internus; ungues breves et fere recti.

cristata Gray, Genera Birds I. 294. = *Falcunculus gutturalis* Vig.
gutturalis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 51. = *Falcunculus gutturalis* Vig.

OREOMANES (Dacnidinae). — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 75. = *Conirostrum* d'Orb.

Rostrum tenue, vix longius quam caput, rectum, compressum, mandibularum apicibus rectis et acutis. Alae fere ut in genere Diglossa, sed paulo longiores, et primariis novem, quarum secunda tertia et quarta coaequales, prima brevior quin-

tam aequat. Cauda quadrata paulo brevior quam in hoc genere. Pedes fortiores, tarsi crassiores et breviores, acrotarsiis vix conspicue divisis.

Fraseri Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 75. Tb. 159. = *Conirostrum Fraseri* Sclat.

OREONYMPHA nobilis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 295. = *Trochilus nobilis.*

Bill longer than the head, stout and white a somewhat downward curvature; wings large and sickle shaped; tail ample and forked; tarsi clothed nearly to the toes, which are of moderate size; the hinder toe and nail rather shorter than the middle toe and nail. Nearly allied both to Oxypogon and Ramphomicron.

OREOPELEIA (Columbidae. — ορος mons, πελεια columba) Reichenbach, Tauben (1853) 31. = *Geotrygon* Gosse.

Synon.: Oropeleia Bonap.

Schnabel dünn und sehr schmal zusammengedrückt; Kopf klein; Schwinge 2. 3. 4. am Aussenrande spitzwärts ausgeschweift und verschmälert, 2. und 3. gleich und längste; Schwanz kurz, zwölf federig; Lauf und Zehen sehr gestreckt.

albiventer Gray, Handl. Birds II. 242. = *Geotrygon albiventer* Lawr.
caniceps Reichenbach, Tauben 32. = *Geotrygon caniceps* Gundl.
coerulea Reichenbach, Tauben 32. = *Geotrygon coerulea.*
frenata Reichenbach, Tauben 32. = *Geotrygon frenata* Bonap.
linearis Reichenbach, Tauben 32. = *Geotrygon linearis* Bonap.
martinica Reichenbach, Tauben 31. = *Geotrygon martinica* Bonap.
melancholica Reichenbach, Tauben 33. = *Leptoptila melancholica* Bonap.
montana Reichenbach, Tauben 31. = *Geotrygon montana* Bonap.
mystacea Reichenbach, Tauben 32. = *Geotrygon mystacea* Bonap.
violacea Reichenbach, Tauben 33. = *Geotrygon violacea* Bonap.

OREOPERDIX (Perdicidae. — ορος mons, περδιξ perdix) Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 425. = *Perdix* Briss.

Bill thick and heavy, tending to that of Numida, nostrils covered in most part by a bulging opercular skin. Legs large; tarse longer than middle toe; claws long, straightish and blunt; outer toe longer than inner, both attached by a membrane to the middle toe as far a second joint and extending in a narrow fringe up greater part of the toe; hind toe on a level with the rest and attached to the inner toe by a basal web. Wing concave of moderate length; 4. 5. remiges longest. Tail soft and very short of 14 rectrices. Throat in typical species inflamed and much denuded.

crudigularis Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. VI. 426. = *Perdix crudigularis.*

OREOPHASIS (Penelopidae. — ορος mons, φασις nom. propr.). — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 485.

Bill lengthened, compressed on the sides; the base of both mandibles covered with soft velvety down, forming a short but lengthened crest along the basal portion of the culmen to the front of the nostrils; the anterior part of the culmen vaulted an arched to the tip; nostrils concealed by the velvety down, except the opening which is rather ovate. Wings rather short and much rounded with the sixth and seventh quills the longest. Tail lengthened, very broad and much rounded at its end. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe, robust. Toes long and the lateral ones equal; the claws moderate, compressed and slightly curved. The space above the eye naked; with a broad rounded and elevated knob, truncated at its end. — 1 Spec.

derbyana Gray, Genera Birds III. 485. Tb. 121. [*Guatemala.*

Oreophasis fronticornis van der Hoeven, Unterg. Wirbelth. II. 435.

OREOPHILUS (Charadriidae. — ορος mons, φιλεω amare) Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 151. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 537. = *Charadrius* Lin.

Synon.: Dromicus Less. — Oreopholus Jerd.

Bill lengthened, straight, slender, laterally compressed throughout, the culmen straight to the front of the nasal groove, and then slightly arched to the tip, the lateral margins nearly straight; the nostrils placed in a lengthened membranous groove, the opening basal, longitudinal and exposed. Wings lengthened, with the

first quill the longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Legs lengthened, the apical portion of the thigh scutellated for nearly the length of the middle toe. Tarsi rather less than twice the length of the middle toe and scutellated with transverse scales both in front and behind. Toes three in front, the outer longer than the inner; and the claws short, compressed and slightly curved.

ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 537. = *Charadrius ruficollis* Wagl.
totanirostris Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 151. = *Charadrius ruficollis* Wagl.

OREOPNEUSTE (Sylviadae) Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. = *Regulus* Cuv.
agricolensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. = *Phyllopneuste agricolensis* Hume.

Davidi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. = *Regulus Schwarzi.*
Schwarzi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 183. = *Regulus Schwarzi.*

OREOPYRA (Trochilidae. — ορος mons, πυρ insignis) Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 93. = *Trochilus* Lin.
Synon.: Panterpe Cab.

Bill longer than the head, straight or very slightly arched; wings long and rigid; tail moderately long and forked; tarsi clothed; feet rather small; gorget snow white.

calolaemus Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 93. = *Trochilus calolaemus.*
castaneiventris Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 585. = *Trochilus castaneiventris* Gould.
cinereicauda Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 93. = *Trochilus cinereicauda.*
hemileucus Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 93. = *Trochilus hemileucus.*
insignis Gould, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 93. = *Trochilus insignis.*
leucaspis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 312. = *Trochilus leucaspis.*
venusta Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 484. = *Trochilus calolaemus.*

OREORTYX (Perdicidae. — ορος mons, ορτυξ coturnix) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 642. = *Ortyx* Steph.

Body stout, broad; bill large; crest as in Lophortyx; tail short, broad, scarcely more than half the wing, rounded, the longest feathers not much exceeding the coverts. Legs developed, the claws extending beyond the tip of the tail; the lateral toes short, the outer claw falling considerably short of the base of the middle. Very similar to Ortyx, except in the crest.

pictus Baird, Birds NAmerica 642. = *Ortyx picta* Dougl.

OREOSCOPTES (Turdidae) Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 340. — Baird, Review Amer. Birds 1874. I. 42; Birds NAmerica 1858. 346. = *Mimus* Boie.
Synon.: Oroscoptes Baird.

Culmen only sligthly curved towards the tip. Bill longer and slenderer than in Mimus, nearly equal to the head. Wings decidedly longer than the tail, rather pointed; the first primary less than half the second, which is a quarter of an inch shorter than the third. Tail rounded, scarcely graduated.

montanus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 340. = *Mimus montanus* Bonap.

OREOSTEROPS (Sylvicolinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264. = *Zosterops* Vig.
Synon.: Orosterops Bonap.

Forma robustior; coloribus diversis; annulo periophthalmico parum conspicue quasi punctulato; rostro crassiore, magis inflato, culmine magis arcuato; toniis distincte inversis.

javanica Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 56. = *Zosterops javanica* Swains.
montana Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 56. = *Zosterops javanica* Swains.

OREOTETRAX caucasica Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. XXII. 144. = *Tetraogallus caspius* Gray.

OREOTHRAUPIS arremonops Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. = *Saltator arremonops* Jard.

OREOTROCHILUS (Trochilidae. — ορος mons, τροχιλος trochilus). — Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9; Monogr. Trochil. Introd. 52. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 191.

Synon.: Oriotrochilus Reichb. — Orotrochilus Cab.

Rostrum capite longius, subcylindricum, paulo incurvum. Alae subgrandes valentes. Cauda magna, rotundata, rectricibus attenuatis, submucronatis, rigidis. Pedes fortes. Digitus et unguis postici digito et ungui mediis longitudine aequales. Tarsi plumis vestiti. Gula luminosa infra torquata. — 6 Specc.

Adelae Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 10; Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 72. [*Bolivia.*

Trochilus Adelae d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 33.

Trochilus Adelae d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 377. Tb. 61. Fig. 2.

Chimborazo Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 68. [*Chimborazo.*

Trochilus Chimborazo Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1846. 305.

Estellae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 70. [*Bolivia.*

Trochilus Estellae d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 32.

Trochilus Estella d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. merid. 376. Tb. 61. Fig. 1.

Ornismya Caecilia Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 43.

Jamesoni Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 42. = *Oreotrochilus Pichincha* Gould.

leucopleurus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 10; Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 71. [*Chili.*

Oreotrochilus leucopterus Reichenbach, Aufzähl. Colibri 15.

Trochilus Mülleri Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 114.

melanogaster Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 10; Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 72. [*Peruvia.*

Pichinchae Gould, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 69. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 79. c. Fig. [*Respublica aequat.*

Trochilus Pichincha Bourcier, Ann. Soc. phys. Lyon 1849.

Oreotrochilus Jamesoni Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 42; 1850. 27. Tb. 43.

ORESCIUS Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^a. 161. = *Oreskios* Bonap.

ORESKIOS Gouldi Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 1854. 4. = *Trogon oreskios* Tem.

gigas Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 1854. 4. = *Trogon gigas* Vieill.

oreskios Gray, Handl. Birds I. 84. = *Trogon oreskios* Tem.

ORESSOCHEN (Anserinae) Burmeister, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser* Lin.

Bill very robust, light colored, lamellae not projecting. Feet robust, hight colored, hallux well developed. Plumes of sexes similar; colors simple.

melanopterus Burmeister, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser melanopterus* Eyt.

ORIOCERCUS Gloger, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Diphyllodes* Less.

ORIGMA (Saxicolinae. — ορυγμα ?). — Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148. — Gray, Genera Birds I. 188.

Synon.: Orygma Desmurs.

Rostrum caput quoad longitudinem fere aequans, incurvatum, carinatum, ad apicem denticulatum. Nares ovales, laterales, basales operculoque fere tectae. Alae mediocres, remige primo brevissimo, quarto, quinto, sexto, septimo logissimis et inter se fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris et subrotundata. Tarsi mediocres; digiti breves, interno longior externus. — 1 Spec.

rubricata Gray, Genera Birds I. 188. — Gould, Birds Australia III. Tb. 69. [*Australia.*

Muscicapa solitaria Lewin, Birds New Holld. Tb. 16.

Sylvia rubricata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.

Saxicola solitaria Vigors and Horsfield, Transact. Soc. Linn. 1826. XV. 236.

Origma solitaria Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148.

Ruddy Warbler.

ORINUS Nitzsch, Pterylographie 1840. ? ? = *Rupicola* Briss.

ORIOLA (Laniadae) Isid. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 188. = *Artamus* Vieill.

Synon.: Oriolia Gray.

Bec presque aussi long que la recte de la tête, droit, sauf l'extrême pointe qui s'inflechit légèrement, assez gros et aussi large que haut à la base, comprimé dans sa portion antérieure; une échancrure mandibulaire; plumes frontales entamées sur la ligne médiane par la base du bec. Narines petits, irrégulièrement ovalaires, ouvertes sur les côtés du bec, à peu de distance de sa base et aussi loin de la commissure de deux mandibules que de la partie supérieure du bec. Tarses courts, écussonés. Quatres doigts très développés et armés d'ongles très comprimés, aigus, très recourbés. Queue longue, composée de douze pennes terminées en pointe, les latérales un peu plus courtes que les intermédiaires. Ailes assez longues, atteignant le milieu de la queue, obtuses.

Bernieri Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 188. = *Artamus Bernieri.*

ORIOLINUS (Ploceinae. — oriolus) Reichenbach, Singvögel 1853. 84. = *Hyphantornis* Gray.

Kopf flach, Schnabel gestreckt, gerade, ziemlich kopflang, Schneiden wenig eingezogen. Schwinge 1 sehr kurz verkümmert, 2.=5., 3.=4. längste, folgende abnehmend. Schwanz breitfederig, abgerundet, ziemlich kurz, Lauf stark, etwas länger als Mittelzehe ohne Nagel, Nägel stark und gebogen.

aurifrons Reichenbach, Singvögel 85. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* Gray.

capensis Reichenbach, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis capensis* Gray.

olivaceus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 41. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* Gray.

subaureus Reichenbach, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* Gray.

ORIOLUS (Oriolinae. — oriolo nom. ital.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1766. I. 160. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 695. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 169. Gray, Genera Birds.

Synon.: Galbula Scopol. — Mimeta Vig. — Mimotes King. — Broderipus, Baruffius, Xanthonotus, Xanthomelus Bonap. — Euchlorites Heine.

Schnabel stark, gestreckt kegelförmig, längs der Firste sanft gebogen, an der Wurzel etwas breitgedrückt, Oberkiefer mit erhabenem Rücken und seichtem Einschnitt an der Spitze. An den Mundwinkeln wenige kurze Borsten. Nasenlöcher nahe der Schnabelwurzel, seitlich, ganz frei, verkehrt eiförmig, an der Unterseite einer starken Membran sich öffnend. Zunge lanzettlich mit zerrissener Spitze, an der Basis mit getheiltem Eckzahn. Füsse kurz, stark, Hinterzehe stark, äussere und mittlere an der Basis etwas verwachsen. Flügel mittelmässig, erste Schwinge sehr kurz, zweite viel länger als diese, aber kürzer als die dritte längste. — 31 Specc.

acolchi Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 419. — Seba, Tb. 55. Fig. 4. = *Oriolus melanocephalus* Lin.

acrorhynchus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 104. [*Philippinae. Sula.*

Oriolus frontalis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 340. Tb. 40.

Broderipus frontalis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 392.

americanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 386. = *Agilaius militaris* Vieill.

andamanensis Tytler, Ibis 1867. III. 326. [*Andamanae.*

Broderipus andamanensis Beavan, Ibis 1867. 326. — Walden, Ibis 1873, III. 305.

Andersoni Bocage, Jorn. sc. Lisboa 1870.

annulatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 418. —

ardens Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 115. [*Formosa.*

Psaropholus ardens Swinhoe, Ibis 1862. 393.

Analcipus ardens Gray, Handl. Birds I. 290.

arundinaceus Burchell, Travels SAfrica I. 464. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

ater Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. 37. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.

aurantius Valenciennes. = *Icterus Jamacaii* Daud.

auratus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 695; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 83. — Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 33. Tb. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 101. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 401. [*Senegambia. Abyssinia.*

Le Loriodor Levaillant, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 260.

Oriolus flavus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. — Spec. dub.

Oriolus bicolor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 20. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 80.

Loriot bicolor Temminck, Catal. 46.

Oriolus chryseos v. Heuglin, syst. Uebers. Nr. 294; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 324.

Oriolus icterus Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. Tb. 55.

Bor.

aureus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 261. = *Oriolus Kundu* Syk.

aureus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 163. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 695; Oiseaux dor. Tb. 10. 11. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu.*

Paradisea flavofulva Linne, Mus. Ad. Frieder.

Paradisea aurea Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 195.

Paradisea aurantiaca Shaw, gener. Zool. XIV. 76.

Sericulus aurantiacus Lesson, Oiseaux Parad. 201. Tb. 25^{bc}.

Oriolus galbula Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 87.

Xanthomelus aureus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. — Elliot, Ibis 1872. II. 112.

baltimore Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 162. = *Icterus baltimore* Daud.

Baruffii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 347. = *Oriolus brachyrhynchus* Swains.

bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 329. = *Oriolus melanocephalus* Lin.

bicolor Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 20. = *Oriolus auratus* Vieill.

bonana Linne, Syst. Nat. spec. 12. = *Xanthornus bonana* Gray.

brachyrhynchus Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 35. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 108. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 57. 226. [*Africa occid.*

Oriolus Baruffii Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 347; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 279. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 227. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Oriolus intermedius Temminck, Hartlaub Ornith. WAfr. 24. 81.

Baruffius intermedius Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 84.

Baruffius brachyrhynchus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.

Broderipi Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 279. Tb. 18. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 106. [*Sumbava. Lombock. Flores.*

Broderipus Broderipi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854.

Euchlorites Broderipi Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402.

Broderipus refulgens Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIIII. 536.

Oriolus sumbavensis Schlegel.

Buffonianus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 437. = *Sturnia sinensis* Less.

buruensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 115. [*Buru.*

Philedon buruensis Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 172. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Lanius buruensis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 374.

Tropidorhynchus buruensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 390.

Mimeta buruensis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 26.

Philemon moluccensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 159.

cacicus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 413. = *Cassicus icteronotus* Vieill.

capensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 392. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.

capensis Swainson, Birds WAfrica II. 37. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

cartagensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 2. — Scopoli, Annus I. 40.

castaneus Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 181. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.

castanopterus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 796. = *Oriolus xanthonotus* Horsf.

caudacutus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 394. = *Ammodromus caudacutus* Swains.

cayanensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 163. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* Gray.

celebensis [*Celebes.*

Broderipus celebensis Walden, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 109. Tb.

ceylanensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 347. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 107. [*Ceylon.*

Oriolus melanocephalus Hahn, Vögel Afr. VI. Tf. 5.

chinensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I 160. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 196. [*China. India. Java. Borneo. Celebes.*

Oriolus cochinchinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 326. Tb. 33. Fig. 1.

Oriolus indicus Brisson, Ornith. II. 328. — Jerdon, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 15. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 102. — v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurld. 346.

Le Couliavan Buffon, Pl. enlum. 570.

Oriolus maculatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 695.

Oriolus galbula Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152.

Oriolus hippocrepis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5.

Oriolus maderaspatanus Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. [cf. *O. melanocephalus* Lin. juv.]

Oriolus coronatus Swainson, two Centur. 342. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 47.

Oriolus Horsfieldi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 348.

Euchlorites chinensis, Eu. indicus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 402.

Broderipus chinensis, Br. hipporrepis, Br. Horsfieldi, Br. indicus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.

Oriolus sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Wong gang. Tiong alon. Punting alon. — *Kapindary.* — *Kepodang.*

chloris Cuvier, Hartlaub Ornith. WAfr. 81. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

chryseos v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 324. = *Oriolus auratus* Vieill.

chrysocephalus Linne, Syst. Nat. spec. 16. = *Xanthornus chrysocephalus* Gray.

cinereus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 439. — Latham, Ind. Ornith.

citrius Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 87. = *Cassicus cristatus* Daud.

coeruleus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 447. — *India.*

cochinchinensis Brisson, Ornith. II. 326. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.

coronatus Swainson, two Centur. 342. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.

costototl Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 385. = *Icterus costototl* Daud.

coudouguan Temminck, Recueil d'Oiseaux 1825. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

crassirostris Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 266. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 221. [*St. Thomas.*

cristatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 387. = *Cassicus cristatus* Daud.

cucullatus Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 87. = *Ploceus textor* Cuv.

dominicensis Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 5. Fig. 2.

ferrugineus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 393. = *Scolecophagus niger* Cab.

flaviventris Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 112. = *Sphecotheres flaviventris* Gould.

flavocinctus Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 14. [*Port Essington.*

Mimetes flavocinctus King, Survey Coast Austr. II. 419.

Mimeta flavocincta Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 327.

Mimeta Mülleri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346.

flavus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 389. = *Agelaius flavus.*

formosus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 392. [*Sangir.*

Forsteni Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 112. [*Ceram.*

Mimeta Forsteni Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346. — Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 404.

frontalis Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 340. Tb. 40. = *Oriolus acrorhynchus* Vig.

furcatus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 432. — Brisson, Ornith. II. 105. — *Mexico.*

fuscus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 393. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.

galbula Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 160. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 171. Tf. 61. — Gould, Birds Europa Tb. 71. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 215. [*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Coracias oriolus Scopoli, Ann. hist. nat. I. 45.
Loriot Buffon, Pl. enlum. 26.
Turdus galbula Brisson, Ornith. II. 380.
Coracias galbula Bechstein, Natg. Deutschl. II. 1292.
Oriolus aureus, O. garrulus Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 156. 157.
Pirol, Pfingstvogel, Kirschdrossel, Kirschvogel, Wiegelewagel. — Loriot. — Oriolo. — Rigogolo commune. — Sar smeh. — Sufer. — Papa figor. — Kepodang. — Taira safra, Taira hadra.

galbula Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. = *Oriolus Kundu* Sykes.
galbula Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.

galbuloides Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 6. = *Oriolus Kundu* Sykes.
guianensis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 162. = *Agelaius militaris* Vieill.
haemorrhous Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 162. = *Cassicus haemorrhous* Daud.
hippocrepis Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 5. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.
hirundinaceus Swainson, two Centur. 284. = *Artamia viridis* Schleg.

Hodgsoni Swainson, two Centur. 290. = *Oriolus melanocephalus* Lin.
holosericeus Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. 113. Tb. 68. = *Amblyrhamphus holosericeus* Gray.

Horsfieldi Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 348. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.
hudsonius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. = *Quisqualus purpureus* Gray.
icterocephalus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 164. = *Agelaius icterocephalus.*
icterus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 161. = *Icterus vulgaris* Daud.

indicus Brisson, Ornith. II. 328. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.
jamacaii Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 391. = *Icterus jamacaii* Daud.
japacani Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 391. = *Donacobius atricapillus* Gray.

Kundu Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 87. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 49. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 101. [*India.*
Oriolus galbula var. α Latham, Histor. III. 137.
Oriolus galbuloides Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 6.
Oriolus aureus Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 261. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 797.
Oriolus melanoris Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844.
Peebeck. — Pawseh.

larvatus Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. 20. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 107. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 223. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 403. [*Africa merid.*
Oriolus radiatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 384.
Coudougnan Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 261. 262.
Oriolus Coudougnan Temminck, Recueil d'Oiseaux 1825.
Oriolus chloris Cuvier, Mus. paris.
Oriolus monachus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7.
Oriolus capensis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 237; Birds WAfr. II. 37. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 134.
Oriolus Rolleti Salvadori, Atti Accad. Torino 1864. VII. 151. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 404.
Oriolus personatus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 203; 1868. XVI. 326.
Baruffius larvatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.
Muenho.

leucocephalus Latham, Ind. Ornith. = *Scolecophagus niger* Cab.
leucogaster Reinwardt. = *Oriolus xanthonotus* Horsf.
leucopterus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 392. = *Tachyphonus nigerrimus* Gray.
ludovicianus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 387. = *Quisqualus purpureus* Gray.

Mac Coshii Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577. = *Oriolus melanocephalus* Lin.

maculatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 695. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.
maderaspatanus Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. = *Oriolus chinensis* Lin.

macrurus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 46. [*Nicobarae.*
Euchlorites macrurus Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 403.
maxillaris Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 115. = *Sphecotheres maxillaris* Gray.

melanocephalus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 160. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 44. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 106. [*Africa merid.*
Oriolus bengalensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 329. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 79.
Loriot rieur Levaillant, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 263.
Oriolus maderaspatanus Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. juv. [cf. *O. chinensis* Lin.]
Oriolus Mac Coshii Tickell, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577. juv.
Oriolus Hodgsoni Swainson, two Cent. 290. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460. 797.
Oriolus strigipectus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. juv.
Mango Bird. — Bania bhou. — Nghet wa. — Piluk Zurduk. — Jardpiluk. — Konga Vanga Pandu. — Ka curulla. — Man coel. — Halla gull gull. — Pirola.
melancholicus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 180. = *Agelaius melancholicus* Gnay.
melanoris Hodgson, Zool. 1844. = *Oriolus Kundu* Syk.
melanotis Müller, Mus. lugdun. = *Oriolus virescens* Tem.
meruloides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 326. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.
mexicanus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. = *Agelaius melanicterus* Vieill.
mexicanus Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 8. Tb. 2. = *Icterus leucopteryx* Gray.
minor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 394. = *Molothrus pecoris* Swains.
moloxita Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 29. Tf. 12. Fig. 1. = *Oriolus monachus* Steph.

monachus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIII. 193. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 220. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 402. [*Africa orient.*
Turdus monachus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 824.
Moloxita ou la Religieuse d'Abyssinie Montbeillard, Hist. nat. Ois. 1775. III. 405.
Oriolus moloxita Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 29. Tf. 12. Fig. 1. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 108.
Oriolus melanocephalus Lefebvre, Oiseaux Abyss. 97.
Baruffius monachus, B. moloxita Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.
monachus Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 7. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.
musicus Cabot, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1844. IV. 465. = *Icterus chrysater, I. mesomelas.*
mutatus Wilson, amer. Ornith. Tb. 4. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.
nidipendulus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 390. = *Icterus leucopteryx* Gray.
niger Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 393. = *Scolecophagus niger* Cab.
nigerrimus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 389. = *Tachyphonus nigerrimus* Swains.

nigripennis Verreaux, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 105. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 228. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. [*Gabon.*
Baruffius nigripennis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.

notatus Peters, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 132. — Sharpe, Ibis 1870. VI. 228. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. [*Africa or. merid.*
novae Hispaniae Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Seba, I. Tb. 55. Fig. 4.
ocellatus Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 23. = *Turnix ocellata* Gray.
olivaceus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 448. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 606. Fig. 2.
oryzivorus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 386. = *Cassidix oryzivora* Cab.
persicus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 161. = *Cassicus icteronotus* Veill.
personatus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 203. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

phaeochromus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 351. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 114. [*Gilolo.*

Mimeta phaeochromus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 293.

philippensis Gray, Zool. Miscell. 3. — *Philippinae.*

phoeniceus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 161. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* Vieill.

picoides Shaw, gener. Zool. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

picus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 384. = *Dendrocolaptes picus* Lichtst.

radiatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 384. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

regens Wagler, Syst. Avium spec. 2. = *Sericulus mellinus* Gray.

regius Temminck, Pl. color. 320. = *Sericulus mellinus* Gray.

Rolleti Salvadori, Atti accad. Torino VII. 151. = *Oriolus larvatus* Lichtst.

ruber Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 388. = *Amblyrhynchus holosericeus* Gray.

rufirostris Shaw, gener. Zool. VIII. 416. = *Cassicus viridis* Vieill.

sanguinolentus Temminck, Pl. color. 499. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* Swains.

Sebanus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 418. — Seba, Thesaur. I. Tb. 61. Fig. 1. — *Mexico.*

sinensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. = *Sturnia sinensis* Less.

sloanianus Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 448. — *Jamaica.*

spurius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 389. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.

squamiceps Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. Petersbg. 1835. Tb. 16. = *Microscelis amaurotis* Gray.

striatus Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe 195. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 112. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Salvatti.*

Mimeta melanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346.

Mimeta striatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 293.

strigipectus Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Oriolus melanocephalus* Lin.

tenuirostris Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 48. [*Burmah.*

textor Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 390. = *Ploceus textor* Cuv.

timoriensis Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 115. = *Sphecotheres viridis* Vieill.

Traillei Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 772. — Blyth, ibid. 1842. XI. 192. 797; 1846. XV. 45. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 114. [*Himalaya.*

Pastor Traillei Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 175. — Gould, Birds Asia Tb.

Psarophilus Traillei Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. new serie Tb. 26.

tricolor Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 87. = *Icterus baltimore* Daud.

unalaschkae Latham, Ind. Ornith. — Shaw, gener. Zool. VII. 444.

variegatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 696. = *Oriolus viridis* Vieill.

varius Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 390. = *Xanthornus spurius* Cab.

virescens Temminck, Mus. lugd. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 111. [*Timor.*

Oriolus chloris Müller, Mus. lugd.

Mimeta virescens, M. melanotis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 346.

Mimeta viridissima Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 403.

viridis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. II. 697. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 13. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 110. [*Australia.*

Gracula viridis, Coracias sagittata Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 28. 26.

Oriolus variegatus Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 696.

Mimeta viridis King, Survey Coast Austr. II. 419.

Mimeta viridis, M. meruloides Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 326. 327. juv. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 61.

Mimeta viridifusca Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 405.

Oriolus et Mimeta affinis Gould, Birds Australia Introd. 57.

Mimeta variegatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 293.

viridis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 395. = *Agelaius viridis.*

xanthonotus Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152; Zool. Research. Java Tb. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 109. [*Java.*

Oriolus leucogaster Reinwardt, Temm. Pl. color. 214.
Oriolus castanopterus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 796. ♀
Xanthonotus xanthonotus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 292.
Sepong rayate, Simpelong Rait. — *Attat.*
xanthornus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 162. = *Icterus xanthornus* Daud.

ORIOTROCHILUS Reichenbach. = *Oreotrochilus* Gould.

ORIPNE Gray, Handl. Birds I. 173. = *Otipne* Cab.

ORITES Möhring, Genera Avium 1752. 45. = *Parus* Lin.

Rostrum subulatum, subrectum, apice incurvo; nares plumis frontalibus largissime tectae; margo narium planus, vix prominulus; linguae apex bifidus, segmentis laceris; rectrices interiores gradatim multo longiores; digitus cum ungue posticus antico medio cum ungue aequalis, vel vix brevior.

caudata Möhring, Genera Avium 45. = *Parus caudatus* Lin.
erythrocephala Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943. = *Parus erythrocephalus* Vig.
glaucogularis Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 140. = *Parus glaucogularis.*
jouschistos Horsfield et Moore, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 375. = *Parus iouschistos* Hodgs.
leucogenys Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 139. = *Parus leucogenys.*
niveogularis Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 140. = *Parus niveogularis.*
ouratensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 362. — *Pecking.*
roseus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 234. = *Parus caudatus* Lin.
tephronotus Günther, Ibis 1865. I. 45. Tb. 4. = *Parus tephronotus.*
Swinhoei Gray, Handl. Birds I. 234. = *Parus Swinhoei.*
trivirgatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 234. = *Parus trivirgatus* Tem.

ORITES (Subgen. Fringillae) Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas 1840. 163. = *Fringilla* Lin.

Schwanzfedern weiss mit schwarzer Spitze, die beiden mittlen schwarz; 2. Schwinge längste, 1. länger als 3., Schwingen nur bis zur 3. schwach verengt; Schnabel der Finken; die mittlen Schwingen und obere Flügeldeckfedern weiss; Bürzel dunkelbraun.

Typus: Fringilla nivalis Lin.

ORITISCUS Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Aegithaliscus* Cab.

ORITURUS (Pitylinae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 469. = *Embernagra et Pipilo.*

Rostrum Montifringillae; cauda elongata, gradata.

mexicanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 469. = *Embernagra rufescens* aut *E. superciliosa* Gray.
Wrangeli Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 470. = *Pipilo crissalis.*

ORNISMYA (Trochilidae. — ορνις avis, μυια musca) Lesson, Histoire nat. Oiseaux mouches 1829. Tabl. 10; Traité Ornith. 272. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235.

Bec plus long que la tête, à peu près droit ou légèrement recourbé, à mandibule supérieure un peu évasée à la base, arrondie en dessus et au delà des narines, s'amincissant en pointe. Mandibule inférieure droite ou légèrement inflèchie rentrant dans la supérieure, se dilatant un peu vers sa pointe, et de même longueur que la précédente. Narines basales, très petites, recouvertes par les plumes avancées du front, placées dans une fossette latérale, séparées l'une de l'autre par une légère arête. Ailes dont les rémiges sont étagées. La première est la plus longue, et ainsi des autres. Queue composée de dix rectrices de formes très variables. Tarses minces, grêles, emplumés jusqu'aux talons, scutellés, ayant trois doigts devant égaux, les deux internes un peu soudés à leur base, le pouce assez fort; tous munis d'ongles comprimés, recourbés, crochus et assez robustes pour les doigts. Langue extensible, longue, divisée au sommet en deux lanières élargies, légèrement spatulées, supportées par deux branches très longues de l'os hyoide faisant l'office de ressort, tubuleuse au centre ou formée de deux canaux cartilagineux adossés.

Abeillei Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 116. = *Trochilus Abeillei.*
albicollis Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 184. Tb. 63. = *Polytmus albicollis* Gray.
albirostris Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 212. Tb. 78. = *Polytmus mellisugus* Gray.
albiventris Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 209. Tb. 76. = *Polytmus thaumatius* Gray.
Aline Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1842. 373. = *Hylocharis Alinae* Gray.
Allardi Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1839. 234. = *Trochilus trianthinus* Loddig.
Amazili Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 67. Tb. 12. 13. = *Polytmus Amazili* Gray.
amethysticollis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 31. = *Trochilus amethysticollis* Reichb.
amethystina Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 150. Tb. 47. = *Trochilus amethystinus* Gmel.
amethystoides Lesson, Trochilidés 79. Tb. 25—27. = *Trochilus amethystoides.*
anais Lesson, Trochilidés 151. Tb. 57. = *Polytmus anais*, *P. thalassinus* Gray.
Anna Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 205. Tb. 74. = *Trochilus Anna* Jard.
Arsennii Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 60. Tb. 9. = *Hylocharis leucotis* Gray.
Arsinoe Lesson, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. II. 28. 29. = *Polytmus beryllinus.*
atala Lesson, Trochilidés 115. Tb. 42. = *Hylocharis prasina* Gray.
Audeberti Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 164. Tb. 51. = *Hylocharis coerulea* Gray.
Audenetii Lesson, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. Tb. 2. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
aureiventris d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 28. = *Hylocharis aureiventris* Bonap.
aurita Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 63. Tb. 10. 11. = *Heliothrix aurita* Gray.
avocetta Lesson, Trochilidés 74. Tb. 23. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* Gray.
bicolor Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 161. Tb. 49. 50. = *Hylocharis bicolor*, *H. cyanea* Gray.
Bonapartei Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 6. = *Trochilus Bonapartei* Bourc.
Boothi Gundlach. = *Trochilus Helenae* Delatt.
brevirostris Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 211. Tb. 77. = *Polytmus brevirostris* Gray.
Caniveti Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gen. = *Hylocharis auriceps.*
Caniveti Delattre, Revue Zool. 1839. 15. = *Hylocharis Caniveti* Gray.
Catharinae Sale, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1849. I. 498.
Castelnaudi Deville, Revue Zool. 1852. 216. = *Trochilus Castelnaudi* Bourc.
cephalatra Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 78. Tb. 17. = *Trochilus polytmus* Lin.
chrysolopha Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 55. Tb. 7. 8. = *Trochilus cornutus* Pz. Wied.
chrysurus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 26. = *Trochilus sparganurus* Shaw.
cinnamomea Gervais, Mag. Zool. 1835. V. Tb. 43. = *Trochilus fernandinus* King.
Clarissae de Longuemare, Mag. Zool. 1842. Tb. 26. = *Trochilus Clarissae.*
Clemenciae Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 216. Tb. 80. = *Trochilus Clemenciae.*
coelestis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 276. — *Mexico.*
coeligena Lesson, Trochilidés 141. Tb. 53. = *Trochilus coeligena* Jard.
colubris Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 151. Tb. 48. = *Trochilus colubris* Lin.
columbica Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1843. 2. = *Polytmus columbicus* Gray.
cora Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 52. Tb. 6. = *Calothorax cora* Gray.
Costae Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1839. 294. = *Trochilus Costae* Bourc.
cristata Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 113. Tb. 31. 32. = *Trochilus cristatus* Lin.
cyanea Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 199. Tb. 71. = *Hylocharis cyanea* Gray.
cyanocephala Lesson, Traité Ornith. 273. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus.*
cyanopogon Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 50. Tb. 5. = *Calothorax lucifer* Gray.
decorata Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236. = *Calothorax decorata* Gould.

Delalandi Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 95. Tb. 23. 24. = *Trochilus Delalandi* Vieill.
Delatteri Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 14. = *Polytmus hemileucurus.*
Delphinae Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 43. = *Polytmus Delphinae* Gray.
Dumerili Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Polytmus Dumerili* Gray.
Duponti Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Trochilus Duponti* Jard.
ensifera Boissonneau, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 15. = *Trochilus ensiferus* Boiss.
ensipennis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 286. = *Polytmus ensipennis.*
eryphile Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Polytmus eryphile* Gray.
erythronota Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 181. Tb. 61. = *Polytmus erythronotus* Gray.
esmeralda Lesson. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni* Gray.
falcata Lesson, Traité Ornith. 287. = *Trochilus lazulus* Vieill.
Fanny Lesson, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 170. = *Calothorax Fanny* Gray.
Feliciana Lesson, Revue Zool. 1844. 434. = *Hylocharis feliciana* Gray.
furcata Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 82. Tb. 18. = *Trochilus furcatus* Gmel.
gigantea d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 26. = *Hylocharis gigas* Gray.
glaucopis Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 175. Tb. 58. 59. = *Polytmus glaucopis* Gray.
glaucopoides d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 27. — *Bolivia.*
glomata Lesson, Echo monde sav. 1844. = *Hylocharis vestita* Gray.
Gouldi d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 27. = *Trochilus Gouldi.*
Guerini Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 6. = *Trochilus Guerini* Bourc.
Guy Lesson, Trochilidés 119. Tb. 44. = *Phaethornis Guyi* Jard.
Helenae Delattre, Revue Zool. 1843. 133. = *Trochilus Helenae* Delatt.
helianthea Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 314. = *Trochilus heliantheus.*
Heliodori Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1840. 275. = *Trochilus Heliodori.*
Henrici Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839. 17. = *Polytmus Henrici.*
heteropogon Boissonneau, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 12. = *Trochilus heteropogon.*
heteropygia Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 72. Tb. 15. = *Calothorax hemicura* Gray.
hirundinacea Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 98. Tb. 25. = *Polytmus macrurus* Gray.
Josephinae Bourcier. = *Polytmus Josephinae.*
Jourdani Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1839. 294. = *Trochilus Jourdani* Bourc.
Iuliae Bourcier, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1842. 345. = *Hylocharis Juliae* Gray.
Kieneri Lesson, Trochilidés 165. Tb. 65. = *Trochilus Underwoodi.*
Kingi Lesson, Trochilidés 107. Tb. 38. = *Trochilus cyanurus, Tr. forficatus* Lin.
lactea Lesson, Ois. mouch. Ind. = *Hylocharis lactea* Gray.
Lafresnayei Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 7. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* Gray.
Langsdorffi Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 102. Tb. 26. = *Trochilus Langsdorffi* Vieill.
latipennis Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 121. Tb. 34. = *Polytmus longipennis* Gray.
Lessoni Delattre, Revue Zool. 1839. 15. = *Hylocharis latirostris* Muls.
Lindeni Parzudaki, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. I. 273. Tb. 8. = *Trochilus Lindeni.*
Loddigesi Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Trochilus Loddigesi* Vig.
longirostris d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 29. = *Phaethornis longirostris* Cab.
lugubris Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 132. Tb. 38. 39. = *Topaza fusca.*
lumachella Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 315. = *Hylocharis lumachella* Gray.
macrurus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 26. = *Polytmus macrurus* Gray.
maniculata Lesson. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* Gray.

Maugei Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 194. Tb. 68. 69. = *Hylocharis ourissia* Gray.
mellisuga d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 30. = *Polytmus mellisugus* Gray.
mellivora Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 90. Tb. 21. 22.
meriphile Lesson, errore. = *Polytmus eryphile* Gray.
mesoleuca Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 110. Tb. 29. 30. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
microrhyncha Boissonneau, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 16. = *Trochilus microrhynchus* Boiss.
minima Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 213. Tb. 79. = *Hylocharis minima.*
montana Lesson, Trochilidés 161. Tb. 63. 64. = *Trochilus platycercus* Swains.
moschita Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 166. Tb. 52—54. = *Trochilus mosquitus* Lin.
Mulsanti Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235. = *Trochilus Mulsanti* Bourc.
multicolor Lesson, Traité Ornith. 284. = *Polytmus multicolor* Gray.
Nattereri Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 75. Tb. 16. = *Hylocharis superba* Gray.
nigra Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 81. = *Hylocharis minima.*
nigrotis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 276. = *Heliothrix aurita* Gray.
nuna Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Trochilus nuna.*
Oenone Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Polytmus oenone* Gray.
ornata Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 139. Tb. 41. = *Trochilus ornatus* Bodd.
orthura Lesson, Trochilidés 85. Tb. 28. 29. = *Trochilus amethystinus* Gmel.
pamela d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 29. = *Trochilus pamelae.*
pampa Lesson, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. 127. Tb. 15. = *Polytmus pampa* Gray.
paradisea Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 6. = *Trochilus flavescens* Loddig.
Parzudakii Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 315. = *Hylocharis Ricordi, Trochilus Parzudakii.*
Paulinae Boissonneau, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 13. = *Trochilus tyrianthinus* Lodd.
petasophora Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 37. Tb. 1. = *Trochilus serrirostris* Vieill.
platura Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 136. Tb. 40. = *Trochilus longicaudus* Gmel.
Poortmanni Bourcier, Revue Zool. 1843. 2. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni* Gray.
Pouchettii Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 72. = *Heliothrix auriculata* Gray.
prasina Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 188. Tb. 65. = *Hylocharis prasina* Gray.
recurvirostris Lesson, Traité Ornith. 214. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* Gray.
Rhami Lesson, Revue Zool. 1838. 315. = *Trochilus Rhami.*
Ricordii Gervais, Magaz. Zool. 1835. V. Tb. 41. 42. = *Hylocharis Ricordi* Gray.
Rivolii Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 48. Tb. 4. = *Trochilus fulgens* Swains.
Robinson Lesson. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.
rubinea Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 146. Tb. 44—46. = *Trochilus rubineus* Briss.
ruficollis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 30. = *Trochilus ruficollis* Vieill.
sapho Lesson, Manuel Ornith. II. 83. = *Trochilus sparganurus* Steph.
sapphirina Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 172. Tb. 55—57. = *Hylocharis lactea, H. sapphirina* Gray.
Sasin Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 190. Tb. 66. 67. = *Trochilus ruber* Lin.
sephanoides Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 69. Tb. 14. = *Trochilus galeritus* Mol.
silphia Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 73. = *Trochilus Gouldi* Loddig.
simplex Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 119. Tb. 33. = *Calothorax lucifer* Gray.
smaragdinicollis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 31. = *Trochilus smaragdinicollis.*
Stockesi Lesson, Trochilidés 135. Tb. 50. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.
strumaria Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 143. Tb. 42. 43. = *Trochilus magnificus* Vieill.

superba Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 40. Tb. 2. = *Trochilus longirostris* Vieill.
Swainsoni Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 197. Tb. 70. = *Calothorax enicura* Gray.
Temmincki Boissonneau, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 14. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
tephrocephala Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 182. Tb. 62. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* Gray.
torquata Boissonneau, Revue Zool. 1840. 6. = *Trochilus insectivorus* Tschud.
tricolor Lesson, Trochilidés 156. Tb. 60. = *Trochilus platycercus* Swains.
tristis Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 43. Tb. 3. = *Hylocharis gigas* Gray.
Underwoodi Lesson, Trochilidés 105. Tb. 37. = *Trochilus Underwoodi.*
vesper Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 85. Tb. 19. = *Calothorax vespera* Gray.
vestita Loddiges, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 511. = *Hylocharis vestita* Gray.
vestita Longuemard, Revue Zool. 1838. 344. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* Gray.
Vieilloti Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 186. Tb. 64. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* Vieill.
viridis Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 178. Tb. 60. = *Polytmus viridissimus* Gray.
viridissima Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 207. Tb. 75. = *Polytmus Linnaei* Gray.
Wagleri Lesson, Oiseaux mouches 203. Tb. 73. = *Polytmus Wagleri.*
Wiedi Lesson, Trochilidés Ind. gener. = *Hylocharis cyanogenys* Gray.

ORNITHICHNITES (Vestigia. — ορνις avis, ιχνος vestigium) Hitchcock, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1836. XXIX. 307; 1837. 1844. 1845. — Giebel, Fauna der Vorwelt Vögel 34.

Synon.: Cybele, Berecynthia, Bellona, Struthionanax, Struthiopappus, Camelornis, Deanea, Pelarganax, Pelargides, Argoides, Hitchcockia, Brontozoum Reichb. — Aethyopus, Ornithopus, Triaenopus, Harpadactylus, Argozoum, Platypterna Warr.

Specc.: O. giganteus, O. tuberosus, O. parallelus, O. gracillimus, O. ingens, O. robustus, O. diversus, O. tetradactylus, O. minimus, O. Redfieldi, O. Danae, O. minusculus, O. crassus, O. gracilis, O. tenuis, O. Sillimani, O. palmatus.

ORNITHION (Tyrannidae) Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 35. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577. = *Elainea* Sund.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, rotundato depressiusculum, integrum, culmine distincto, curvato, gonyde adscendente, rictu glaberrimo, naribus in fossa membranacea sitis. Alae mediocres, dimidium caudae attingentes; remige secunda longissima; tertia paullo breviore; prima tertia breviore; quarta et prima subaequalibus. Cauda mediocris, aequalis aut vix emarginata. Pedes mediocres, graciles; digitus internus externo vix brevior; posticus brevis; ungues breves, parvi, graciles; acrotarsia scutellata.

incanescens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577. = *Elainea incanescens.*
inerme Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 35. = *Elainea inermis.*
obsoletum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 578. = *Elainea obsoleta* Burm.
pusillum Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577. = *Elainea pusilla.*

ORNITHOMYIA mesoleuca Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251. = *Trochilus squamosus* Tem.
angelae Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251. = *Calothorax angelae* Gray.
minima Lesson. = *Trochilus minimus* Swains.

OROCETES (Merulinae) Gray, List Genera Birds 1840. — Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 7. = *Turdus* Lin.

Synon.: Petrophila Swains. — Orocaetes Agass. — Oroecetes Swinh.

cinclorhynchus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 247. = *Turdus cinclorhynchus* Gray.
erythrogaster Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 7. = *Turdus erythrogaster* Vig.
gularis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 318; Ibis 1863. 93. Tb. 3. = *Turdus gularis.*
saxatilis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 165. = *Turdus saxatilis* Lin.

OROONYMPHA Hartlaub. = *Oreonympha* Gould.

OROPELEIA Bonaparte. = *Oreopeleia* Reichb.

OROSCOPTES (Liotrichidae) Baird, Birds NAmerica 1858. 346. = *Mimus* Boie.

Culmen only slightly curved towards the tip. Bill longer and slenderer than in Mimus; nearly equal to the head. Wings desidely longer than the tail; rather pointed; the first primary less than half the second, which is a quarter of an inch shorter than the third. Tail rounded; scarcely graduated.

montanus Baird, Birds NAmerica 347. = *Mimus montanus* Bonap.

OROSPINA Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Emberiza* Lin.

OROSPIZA Kaup, natürl. Syst. 1829. = *Montifringilla* Brehm.

OROSTEROPS javanica Bonaparte, Collect. Delattre 56. = *Zosterops javanica* Swains.

OROTROCHILUS Cabanis, Mus. Heine. III. 15. rectius. = *Oreotrochilus* Gould.

ORPHEUS (Liotrichidae. — Ορφευς nom. propr.) Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 167. = *Mimus* Boie.

Synon.: Orphaeus Stein.

Rostrum mediocre, forte, compressum. Alae breves rotundatae; remige prima brevissima, secunda et tertia gradatis, quarta quinta sexta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda elongata, rotundata vel gradata. Pedes validi.

amaurotis Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 10. = *Microscelis amaurotis* Gray.

australis Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Mimus thenca* Gray.

calandria d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 17. = *Mimus calandria* Gray.

carolinensis Audubon, Birds America II. 195. = *Mimus carolinensis* Gray.

coerulescens Swainson, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. = *Mimus coerulescens* Gray.

curvirostris Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Harporhynchus curvirostris* Cab.

dorsalis d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 18. = *Mimus dorsalis* Gray.

felivox Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 192. = *Mimus carolinensis* Gray.

leucopterus Vigors, Beechey's Voy. 1839. 17. = *Mimus polyglottus* Boie.

leucospilos v. Pelzeln, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 323. = *Mimus leucospilus* Gray.

lividus de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Tb. 1. = *Mimus lividus* Gray.

longirostris de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Tb. 1. = *Harporhynchus longirostris* Cab.

melanotis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 27. = *Mimus melanotis* Sclat.

meruloides Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 187. Tb. 38. = *Turdus naevius* Gmel.

modulator Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6. = *Mimus saturninus* Pz. Wied.

montanus Townsend, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 191. = *Mimus montanus* Bonap.

parvulus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 27. = *Mimus parvulus* Gray.

patagonicus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 19. = *Mimus patagonicus* Gray.

polyglottus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 167. = *Mimus polyglottus* Boie.

rufus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Harporhynchus rufus* Cab.

saturninus Gundlach, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1852. VI. 315. = *Mimus saturninus* Pz. Wied.

thenca d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 17. = *Mimus thenca* Gray.

tricaudatus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 18. = *Mimus triurus* Gray.

trifasciatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 27. = *Mimus trifasciatus* Bonap.

triurus d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 208. = *Mimus triurus* Bonap.

ORSIPUS Nordmann 1835. = *Taenioptera* Bonap.

ORTALIDA (Penelopidae. — ορταλις nom. propr.). — Merrem, Aves rar. Icon. descr. 1786. II. 40. — Gray, Genera Birds 1844. III. 484. — Reichenbach, Tauben 143. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 531.

Synon.: Ganix Rafin. — Ortaldia Flem. — Chamaepetes Wagl. — Chamapetes Gray. — Ortalis Glog. — Penelopsis Bonap.

Schnabel kürzer als Kopf, am Grunde breit, comprimirt; Nasenlöcher seitlich, in grosser zu zwei Drittheil mit einer Haut bedeckten Grube, Oeffnung gross, oval; Firste bis zu den Nasenlöchern fast gerade, dann wenig gebogen; Wangen kahl; Kehle von der Kinndille aus mit 2 nackten, unterwärts etwas verbreiterten, durch schmalen befiederten Mittelstreif geschiedenen Feldern. Kein Kehllappen. Vorder-

schwingen in zwei geraden Linien nach und nach in die Spitze verlaufend; 5. 6. 7. am längsten. Schwanz lang, breit gerundet. Lauf so lang wie Mittelzehe, Zehen lang und dünn, hintere ganz auftretend. Luftröhre eine Schlinge bildend. — 19 Specc.

adspersa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope adspersa* Tschud.

albiventer Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111. = *Penelope albiventris* Wagl.

aracuan Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Reichenbach, Tauben 146. Tf. 263. Fig. 1492. 93. [*Brasilia. Para.*

Penelope aracuan Spix, Aves Bras. II. 56. Tb. 74. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 340.

Penelope ruficeps Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111. juv.

Ortalida ruficeps Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227.

Ortalida squamata Lesson, Dict. sc. nat. 1829. LIX. 195.

Ortalida superciliaris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil.

Ortalida araucuan Gray, Handl. Birds II. 252.

Aracuão.

araucuan v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 285. = *Penelope albiventris* Wagl.

arcuata Gray, Mus. brit. = *Ortalida Montagnei* Bonap.

bronzina Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 10. [*Venezuela.*

canicollis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. [*Brasilia.*

Penelope canicollis Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112.

Jacu caraguata Azara, Apuntam. III. 77.

caracao Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111. = *Ortalida Goudoti* Less.

cinereiceps Gray, List brit. Mus. Gallin. 10. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 540. [*America sept. occid. Costa Rica.*

Ortalida poliocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 371.

Ortalida Frantzi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 211.

erythroptera Lichtenstein, Mus. berolin. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 540. [*Brasilia. Respubl. aequat.*

Ortalida ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 289.

Frantzi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 211. = *Ortalida cinereiceps* Gray.

garrula Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Reichenbach, Tauben 144. [*Mexico. Nova Granada.*

Phasianus garrula v. Humboldt, Rec. observ. Zool. Anat. I. 4.

Penelope garrula Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111.

Goudoti Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 217. [*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Peruvia.*

Chamaepetes Goudoti Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Reichenbach, Tauben 192. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 531.

Penelope caracco Poeppig, Fror. Notizen 1831. XXI. 681.

Penelope rufiventris v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 291. Tb. 31.

Ortalida caracco Gray, Genera Birds III. 485. — Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 571.

Ortalida rufiventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 147.

Pava.

guttata Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Reichenbach, Tauben 145. [*Bolivia. Brasilia.*

Penelope guttata Spix, Aves Brasil. II. 55. Tb. 73.

Ortalida adspersa v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 290.

katraka Gray, Genera Birds III. 485. = *Ortalida motmot* Bonap.

leucogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 485. — Sclater, Ibis 1859. I. 224. [*Bogota. Respubl. aequat.*

Penelope leucogaster Gould, Voy. Sulphur. Birds 48. Tb. 31; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 105.

Penelope albiventer Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 174.

Ortalida ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 485.

Chamaepetes leucogaster Reichenbach, Tauben 142.

Penelopsis albiventer Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Maccalli Baird, Birds NAmerica 611. [*Mexico.*

Ortalida poliocephala Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 267. Tb. 44.

Ortalida vetula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 116; 1853. VI. 10.

Montagnei Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 875. [*Bolivia.*

Ortalida arcuata Gray, Mus. brit.

Penelope Montagnei Gray, Handl. Birds II. 251.

motmot Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Reichenbach, Tauben 143. [*Guiana. Brasilia. Paraguay.*

Motmot brasiliensis Seba, Museum I. 103. Tb. 67.

Phasianus guianensis Brisson, Ornith. I. 270. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.

Phasianus katraca Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 146.

Phasianus parraka, Ph. motmot Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 740.

Phasianus parragua Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 632.

Penelope parrakua Sonnini, Tem. Pig. Gall. II. 85. Tb. 8.

Ortalida parrakua Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 189.

Ortalida katraka Gray, Genera Birds III. 485.

Jaça carraguata Azara, Apuntam Nr. 336.

parrakua Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 189. = *Ortalida motmot* Wagl.

plumbiceps Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. Gallin. 10. [*Honduras. Guatemala.*

poliocephala Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 537. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Californ. 267. Tb. 44. [*Texas. Mexico.*

Penelope poliocephala Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112.

poliocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 310. = *Ortalida vetula* Wagl.

poliocephala Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 267. Tb. 44. = *Ortalida Maccalli* Baird.

poliocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 371. = *Ortalida cinereiceps* Gray.

ruficauda Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. 16c. Fig. [*Tobago.*

ruficeps Waglfr, Oken's Isis 1832. 1227. = *Ortalida aracuan* Wagl.

ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 289. = *Ortalida erythroptera* Lichtst.

ruficollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 465. = *Ortalida leucogaster* Gray.

ruficrissa Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 558. — *S. Martha.*

rufiventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 47. = *Ortalida Goudoti* Less.

squamata Lesson, dict. sc. nat. 1829. LIX. 165. = *Ortalida aracuan* Wagl.

superciliaris v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. = *Ortalida aracuan* Wagl.

superciliaris Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. Gallin. 10. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. 1870. 537. [*America merid.*

unicolor [*Veragua.*

Chamaepetes unicolor Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 159.

Penelope unicolor Supra I. 636.

vetula Wagler, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112. — [cf. *O. plumbiceps, O. Maccalli.*] [*Mexico.*

Ortalida poliocephala Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 310.

Chacha.

vetula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 116. = *Ortalida Maccalli* Baird.

Wagleri Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. Gall. 10. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 534. [*California. Mexico.*

ORTALIS Gloger 1842. = *Ortalida* Merr.

ORTHOCOLAPTES communis Lesson, Revue Zool. 1840. 267. = *Dendrocolaptes cayennensis* Lichtst.

ORTHOCORYS (Penelopidae. — ορθοκορυς erectam cristam habens) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 49. = *Opisthocomus* Illig.

Bec garni à la base de vibrisses divergentes, épais, robuste, comprimé latéralement, à bords dentelés vers l'origine, en suite tranchans; mandibule supérieure arrondie en dessus, fléchie vers le bout; l'inférieure retroussée à la pointe. Doigt intermédiaire plus long que la tarse. Rectrices dix.

Typus: Hoazin Buffon.

ORTHOGENYS (Tanagridae. — ὀρθος rectus, γενυς mentum) Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 421. = *Tachyphonus* Vieill.

Rostrum elongatum, compressiusculum, culmine obtuse carinato, a basi ad apicem curvato, commisura satis decurvata, tomiis paulo inflexis, maxilla vix emarginata, gonyde rectissima nec adscendente. Nares ovatae subbasales, pilis raris frontalibus tectae. Alae mediocres, remigibus 2. 3. 4. subaequalibus, 1. paulo breviore. Cauda mediocris rotundata. Tarsi subbreves, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris; digiti mediocres, externus internum paulo superans, ungues satis curvati, acuti.

cyanicterus Sclater, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 22. = *Tachyphonus cyanicterus.*

olivaceus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 140. = *Tachyphonus olivaceus.*

viridis Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 421. = *Tachyphonus viridis.*

ORTHOGONYS viridis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 24. = *Tachyphonus viridis.*

chloricterus Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 174. = *Pyranga cyanictera* Vieill.

ORTHONYX (Certhiadae. — ὀρθος rectus, ονυξ unguis). — Temminck, Pl. color. 428. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. I. 151.

Synon.: Mohua Less. — Clitonyx Reichb.

Bill rather short and nearly straight, with the culmen elevated at the base and curved to the tip, which is slightly emarginated, the sides compressed and the lateral margins slightly curved; the gonys moderate and ascending; the gap furnished with weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a broad groove, partly closed by a membrane, leaving the opening exposed. Wings long and rounded, with the fourth quill nearly as long as the fifth and sixth, which are equal and equal and longest. Tail long and broad, with the shaft of each feathers prolonged beyond the web, and rather strong. Tarsi strong, longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate and strong, with the outer toe nearly as long as the middle one and united at the base; the hind toe long and strong. — 4 Specc.

albicilla Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 110. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Mohua albicilla Lesson, Compt. Buffon. — Gray, Ibis 1862. IV. 220.

Parus albicillus Lesson, Voy. Coquille I. 662.

Clitonyx albicillus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 60.

Parus senilis Dubus, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. 297.

Certhiparus senilis de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1842. 69.

Certhiparus albicillus Gray, Genera Birds I. 194; Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

heteroclytus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 8. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.

icterocephala de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 257. = *Orthonyx ochrocephala* Gray.

maculata Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 186. = *Orthonyx spinicauda* Tem.

ochrocephala Gray, Genera Birds I. 151. Tb. 46. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 110; 1873. XXI. 394. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Yellow headed Flycatcher Latham, gener. Synopsis II. 342.

Muscicapa ochrocephala Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 944.

Muscicapa chloris Forster, Descr. anim. 87; Icon. ined. 157.

Certhia heteroclytes Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 17. Fig. 1.

Orthonyx heteroclytus de Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. Ois. 1839. Tb. 8.

Orthonyx icterocephala de Lafresnaye, Revue Zool. 1839. 257.

Mohua hua Lesson, Compl. Buffon.

Mohua ochrocephala Gray, List. Genera Birds 25. — Potts, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. II. 57. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.

Mohua. — *Popokatea.*

Spaldingi Gould, Birds Australia Suppl. V. — Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 386. [*Queensland.*

spinicauda Temminck, Pl. color. 428. 429. — Gould, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 99. [*Australia merid. orient.*

Orthonyx maculatus Stephens, gener. Zool. XIV. 186.

Orthonyx Temmincki Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1826. XV. 294.

Temmincki Vigors et Horsfield, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1826. XV. 294. = *Orthonyx spinicauda* Tem.

ORTHORHINUS (Crateropodinae. — ορθος rectus, ρις naris) Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 371. = *Pomatorhinus* Horsf.

General structure of Pomatorhinus, but the plumage still more lax and open, the wings more bowed or hollowed, and the feet more decidedly adapted for progression on the ground, having the claws larger and straighter; the bill is less elongated than in the more typical Pomatorhini and is much less compressed, its upper mandible shewing scarcely more than an indication of a curve and the gonys of the lowes mandible ascending posteriorly to the junction of the rami, by which a distinct angle is there produced.

hypoleucus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 371. = *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus* Blyth.

ORTHORHYNCHUS (Trochilidae. — ορθος rectus, ρυγχος rostrum) Cuvier 1799. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 351. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 201. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Schnabel fein pfriemenförmig, Spitze des Unterschnabels etwas kuppig, kaum so lang wie der Kopf. Scheitelgefieder beim Männchen in einen Zopf verlängert, der zuletzt aus einer sehr langen Feder besteht. Flügel ziemlich kurz. Schwanz länger als die ruhenden Flügel, breitfederig. Beine kurzzehig mit feinen langen dünnen Krallen.

Adela d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 61. Fig. 2. = *Oreotrochilus Adelae* Gould.

Amazili Lesson, Voy. Coquille 683. Tb. 31. Fig. 3. = *Polytmus Amazili* Gray.

amethysticollis d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. 376. Tb. 60. Fig. 2. = *Trochilus amethysticollis* Reichb.

Boothi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 99. = *Trochilus Helenae.*

chlorolophus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 83. = *Trochilus exilis* Gmel.

chrysurus d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 26. = *Trochilus sparganurus* Shaw.

colubris d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 21. = *Trochilus colubris* Lin.

cora Lesson, Voy. Coquille 682. Tb. 31. Fig. 4. = *Calothorax cora.*

cristatus Gray, List Genera Birds 19. = *Trochilus cristatus* Lin.

Delalandi Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 9. = *Trochilus Delalandi* Vieill.

Estella d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 61. Fig. 1. = *Oreotrochilus Estellae* Gould.

exilis Gould, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 207. = *Trochilus exilis* Gmel.

fernandensis Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 201. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.

galeritus Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 201. = *Trochilus galeritus* Mol.

Helenae Lembeye, Aves Cuba 70. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Trochilus Helenae* Del.

Langsdorffi Lesson, Man. Ornith. II. 77. = *Trochilus Langsdorffi* Vieill.

Loddigesi Reichenbach, Trochil. Enumer. 9. = *Trochilus Loddigesi* Vig.

mellivorus Illiger, Prodrom. 209. = *Topaza mellivora* Gray.

minimus Illiger, Prodrom. 209. = *Hylocharis minimus.*

ornatus Elliot, Ibis 1872. II. 355. = *Trochilus ornatus* Bodd.

pamela d'Orbigny, Synops. Avium 29. = *Trochilus pamelae.*

Ricordi d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 21. = *Hylocharis Ricordi* Gray.

sephanioides Lesson, Voy. Coquille 681. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. = *Trochilus galeritus* Mol.

smaragdinicollis d'Orbigny, Synopsis Avium 31. = *Trochilus smaragdinicollis.*

Stockesi Mulsant, Mém. Cherbourg 1866 XII. 201. = *Trochilus fernandensis* King.

ORTHORHYNCHUS frontalis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. = *Sitta frontalis* Horsf.

ORTHORNIS Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. = *Phaethornis* Swains.
Bourcieri Bonaparte, l. c. = *Phaethornis Bourcieri* Jard.
Defilippii Bonaparte, l. c. = *Phaethornis Defilippii.*
Oseryi Bonaparte, l. c. = *Phaethornis Oseryi* Gould.

ORTHOTOMUS (Sylviadae. — ορθος rectus, τομεω secare). — Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 165. — Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 28. — Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 78.

Synon.: Edela Less. — Prinia Horsf. — Decura, Decurus Hodgs. — Sutoria Nichols. — Daseocharis Cab. — Franklinia Blyth. — Dasyocharis Gray.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, subdepressum, basi triquetrum, attenuatum; culmine basi carinato, versus apicem leviter arcuato. Mandibula tomiis rectissimis. Nares basales magnae, superne membrana clausae, inferne rima longitudinati apertae. Alae: remiges, 1. spuria, 2. 3. abrupte longiores, 4.—8. longiores subaequales externe emarginatae, ceterae gradatim breviores cuneatae. Pedes subelongati. Digitus exterior a medio ad basin connexus: hallux validus. Ungues compressi arcuati acuti, postico medio duplo majore. Acropodia scutulata. — 24 Specc.

albigularis [*Asia merid.*
Prinia albigularis Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 219.

atrogularis Temminck, Pl. color. 599. [*Malacca. Borneo.*

Beavini [*Tenasserim.*
Prinia Beavini Walden, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 551.
Bennetti Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 90. = *Orthotomus longicauda* Strickl.

castaneiceps Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 252. [*Philippinae.*

cineraceus Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 589. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 282. [*Malacca.*
Orthotomus sepium de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 51.

cinereocapillus [*Nepal.*
Prinia cinereocapilla, Pr. Stewarti Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 79.
clamans Rüppell, Zool. Atlas Tf. 2. Fig. a. = *Drymoeca clamans* Rüpp.
clamans v. Heuglin, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* Hartl.

Cleghorniae [*Delhi.*
Franklinia Cleghorniae Blyth, Ibis 1867. III. 24.

coronatus Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 200. [*Sikkim.*

cucullatus Temminck, Pl. color. (1836.) 599. Fig. 3. [*Java. Sumatra.*

derbyanus Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 309. Tb. 76. [*Philippinae.*

edela Temminck, Pl. color. 599. Fig. 2. [*Java. Sumatra.*
Motacilla sepium Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313.
Edela ruficeps Lesson, Centur. Zool. 212. Tb. 71.
Malurus sepium Sundevall, Physiogr. Sälsk. Tijdschr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 254.
Kachichi.

familiaris [*Java. Sumatra.*
Prinia familiaris Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151; Zool. Research. Java Tb. — Swainson, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 97.
Motacilla olivacea Raffles, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 313.
Orthotomus prinia Temminck, Pl. color. 599. text.
Daseocharis familiaris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 45.
Prinya.
flaviventris Delessert, Souven. Indie II. 30. = *Calamodyta flaviventris.*

flavoviridis Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 79. [*Malacca.*

gracilis [*Arracan. Calcutta.*
Prinia gracilis Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 456.
Prinia rufescens Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 456.
Prinia Hodgsoni Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376.
Prinia albigularis Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. V. 219; Ibis 1871. I. 10.
griseoviridis Müller, Naumannia 1851. IV. 27. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* Hartl.

humilis [*Punjab.*
Prinia humilis Hume, Ibis 1870. VI. 144.

Hügeli v. Pelzeln, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 369. [*Nova Hollandia.*
lingoo Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 90. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.

longicaudus Strickland, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 35.
[*Ceylon. India. China.*
Motacilla longicauda, *M. sutoria* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 954. 997.
Sylvia longicauda, *S. sutoria* Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 545. 551.
Sylvia guzuratta Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 544.
Orthotomus Benneti, *O. lingoo* Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 90. — de Lafresnaye, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 52. 53.
Orthotomus ruficapillus Hutton, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 504.
Orthotomus sphenurus Swainson, two Centur. 1838. 343.
Malurus longicaudus Pearson, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 644. — Sundevall, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 252.
Orthotomus sutorius (pulorius), *O. ruficapillus* v. *sphenurus* Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Orthotomus patia Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29.
Sutoria agilis Nicholson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 194.
Orthotomus phyllorapheus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 49; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 244.
Phutki. — *Tuntuni.* — *Patia.*

longirostris Swainson, two Centur. 343; Classif. Birds II. 62. Fig. 135.
[*Australia merid.*

maculicollis Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 309. [*Malacca.*
nigricollis Temminck, Tabl. méth. 28. — ?
patia Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.
phyllorapheus Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 49. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.
prinia Temminck, Pl. color. 599 text. = *Orthotomus familiaris.*
ruficapilla Hutton, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 504. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.

ruficeps Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 79. [*Malacca. Borneo.*
Edela ruficeps Lesson, Traité Ornith. 309. — Pucheran, Revue Mag. Zool. 1858. 466.
Orthotomus sericeus Temminck, Pl. color. 599. — Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 282.

rufula [*Naga hills.*
Prinia rufula Godwin Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47.
Salvadorae v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 296. = *Camaroptera Salvadorae* Heugl.

sepium Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1820. XIII. 166. — Temminck, Pl. color. 599. Fig. 1. [*Java.*
Chiglet.
sericeus Temminck, Pl. color. 599. = *Orthotomus ruficeps* Moore.

socialis [*India.*
Prinia socialis Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 89. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 76; 1847. XVI. 455. — Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 43.

Sylvia kalaphutki Buchanan, Drawings Tb.
Prinia Stewarti Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 455.

sonitans [*Amoy.*
Prinia sonitans Swinhoe, Ibis 1860. II. 50; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 245.
sphenurus Swainson, two Centur. 343. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.

striata [*Amoy.*
Prinia striata Swinhoe, Journ. NChina Br. roy. as. Soc. Shangai Mai 1860.
sutorius Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* Strickl.

ORTYGARCHUS cayanensis Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 759. = *Aramides cayanensis* Pucii.
mangle Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 760. = *Aramides axillaris* Lawr.

ORTYGIA virginiana Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. = *Ortyx virginianus* Gray.

ORTYGION Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 202. = *Coturnix* Möhr.
Ueber jedem Auge und über der Mitte des Scheitels ein rostgelblich weisser Längsstreif; Oberseite braun mit langen gelblichweissen scharfbegrenzten Schaftstrichen.
coturnix Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eur. 202. = *Coturnix communis* Bonnat.

ORTYGIS (Tetraonidae. — ορτυξ coturnix) Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 242. = *Turnix* Bonnat.
Rostrum mediocre, gracilius, rectum, compressum, acutum, dertro compresso fornicato, culmine in apicem deflexo; mandibulae gonyde oblique ascendente. Nares membrana nuda tectae, ad maxillae medium usque porrectae. Caput plumis tectum. Cauda brevis. Pedes gradarii, cursorii, mediocres, congrui, tridactyli, digitis fissis, halluce nullo. Acrotarsia, plantae, acrodactyla scutulata. Ungues incurvi, acuti.
gibraltaricus Illiger, Prodr. Syst. 243. = *Turnix africanus* Desf.
luzoniensis Horsfield, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185. = *Turnix joudera* Hodgs.
ocellatus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. = *Turnix luzoniensis.*

ORTYGIUM Agassiz, Nomencl. ind. gen. = *Ortygion* Blas.

ORTYGODES (Tetraonidae. — ορτυξ coturnix) Vieillot, Analyse 1816. 52. = *Turnix* Bonnat.
Bec grêle, enplumé, ou nu à la base, convexe en dessus, courbé vers le bout. Queue très courte, incliné. Rectrices 12.
variegata Vieillot, Analyse 52. = *Turnix variegata* Vieill.

ORTYGOMETRA (Rallidae. — ορτυγομητρη crex) Linne, Syst. Nat. 1744. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 593. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 386. = *Porzana* Vieill.
Bill shorter than the head and more or less strong, with the culmen keeled, slightly curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated, the gonys short and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a membranous groove, with the opening exposed, linear and near the middle. Wings moderate with the second and third quills equal and longest. Tail short and graduated. Tarsi rather robust. Toes more or less long and slender, with the inner toe rather shorter than the outer; the hind toe very slender and rather short.
affinis Gray, Voy. Erebus Terror Zool. 14. = *Porzana affinis* Bonap.
albicollis Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana albicollis* Vieill.
angolensis Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. IV. 340. = *Crex egregia* Pet.
antarcticus Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Rallus antarcticus* King.
carolina Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana carolina* Bonap.
cayennensis Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 386. = *Rallina cayennensis* Schleg.
chilensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana jamaicensis* Sclat.
cinerea Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana exilis* Schleg.
crex Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Crex pratensis.*
dimidiata Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Crex Jardinei* Schleg.

egregia Peters, berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 134. = *Crex egregia* Pet.
facialis Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Porzana facialis.*
fasciata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 27. = *Porzana pygmaea* Schleg.
femoralis Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. =
flammiceps Gray, Catal. Hodg. Coll. = *Porzana fusca* Shaw.
flaviventris Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana flaviventris* Schleg.
fluminea Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana pygmaea* Schleg.
fusca Gray, List Genera Birds 118. = *Rallina erythrothorax* Schleg.
griseopectus Gray, Catal. Hodg. Coll. = *Porzana akool* Blyth.
jamaicensis Gosse, Birds Jamaica 375. = *Porzana jamaicensis* Sclat.
lateralis Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 387. = *Porzana melanophaea* Sclat.
leucosoma Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
maculosa Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Rallus maculosus* Vieill.
melanops Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 218. = *Porphyriops melanops.*
minuta Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 388. = *Porzana flaviventris* Schleg.
minuta Layard, Birds SAfr. 338. = *Porzana minuta* Schleg.
notata Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Porzana notata* Sclat.
novaeboracensis Stephens, gener. Zool. = *Porzana novaeboracensis* Baird.
olivacea Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana albicollis* Schleg.
palustris Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana palustris* Gould.
plumbea Gray, Catal. Rallidae 120. = *Porzana tabuensis* Gray.
porzana Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana maruetta* Bonap.
pulchra Gray, List Rallinae. = *Crex pulchra* Gray.
pygmaea Gray, Genera Birds III. 593. = *Porzana pygmaea* Schleg.
quadristrigata Gray. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
setosa Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Rallus rhythirhynchus* Vieill.
spilonota Gray, Genera Birds III. 594. = *Porzana spilonota* Sclat.
superciliosa Gray. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.
tabuensis Gray, Erebus Terror Birds 12. = *Porzana tabuensis* Gray.
tannensis Gray, Birds trop. Isles 52. = *Porzana cinerea* Schleg.

ORTYGORNIS ponticerianus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* Steph.
gularis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 266. = *Francolinus gularis* Blyth.

ORTYGOSPIZA (Fringillidae. — ορτυξ coturnix, σπιζα fringilla) Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 98. — v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 4. = *Estrilda* Swains.
atricollis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 138. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
fuscocrissa v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 18. = *Estrilda polyzona* Gray.
lunulata Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfrica 148. = *Estrelda lunulata.*
polyzona Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 98. = *Estrelda polyzona* Gray.

ORTYX (Ortygidae. — ορτυξ coturnix). — Stephens, gener. Zool. 1819. XI. 376. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. III. 513. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850.

Synon.: Ortygia Boie. — Colinus Less. — Colinia Nutt. — Callipepla Wagl. — Eupsychortyx, Philortyx, Cyrtonyx Gould. — Lophortyx Bonap. — Oreortyx Baird.

Bill short, broad at the base, the sides gradually compressed forwards and the culmen elevated at the base and arched to the tip, which is obtuse; the lateral margins slightly festooned and curved, that of the lower mandible bidentated near the tip on each side; the nostrils basal and placed in a short rounded groove with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the third quill nearly as long as the fourth, fifth and sixth, which are the longest. Tail short, broad and rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe, with

the front part covered by narrow divided scales. Toes long, rather slender and the outer longer than the inner toe, the base of both slightly united by a short membrane; the hind toe slightly elevated and moderate; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 26 Specc.

affinis Vigors, Proc. Zool. 1831. I. 3. [*Mexico.*

Eupsychortyx affinis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 273.

californicus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 384. — Lesson, Centur. Zool. 188. Tb. 60. [*California. Mexico.*

Perdix californica Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. — Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 152. Tb. 413.

Tetrao californica Shaw, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 345.

Coturnix californica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. I. 367.

Callipepla californica Gambell, Journ. acad. Philadelphia I. 218. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 18. Tb. 16.

Lophortyx californica Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 644.

castaneus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 182; Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 3. [*America merid.*

coyolcos Gray, Genera Birds III. 524. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 6. [*Mexico.*

Perdix coyolcos Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 653.

Coturnix mexicana Brisson, Ornith. I. 256.

Coturnix indica Willongby, Ornith. 304.

Tetrao coyolcos Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 763.

Coyolcozque.

cristatus Gray, Genera Birds III. 514. [*Mexico. Guiana.*

Coturnix mexicana cristata Brisson, Ornith. I. 260. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Coturnix indica Ray, Syn. 158.

Tetrao cristata Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 277.

Perdix cristatus Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 652.

Coturnix cristata Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 222. Tb. 96. Fig. 4.

Ortyx Temmincki Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 381.

Ortyx neoxenus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 3. — Audubon, Birds America IV. Tb. 423. Fig. 3. ♀

Perdix neoxenus Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. V. 228. Tb. 422.

Lophortyx neoxenus Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 792.

Eupsychortyx cristata Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 16. Tb. 9.

cubanensis Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 2. — Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 337. [*Cuba.*

Ortyx virginiana d'Orbigny, Hyst. nat. Cuba 182.

Ortyx cubensis Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 157.

Douglasi Douglas, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 145. — Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 354; Beechey's Voy. Ornith. 27. Tb. 11. — Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. III.Tb. 107. [*America sept. occid.*

Callipepla Douglasi Gray, Genera Birds III. 514.

Ortyx plumifera Gould, Icones Avium.

Lophortyx Douglasi Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. 43.

elegans Lesson, Centur. Zool. 189. Tb. 61. [*California. Mexico.*

Ortyx spilogaster Vigors, Proc. Zool. Journ. 1832. II. 4.

Lophortyx elegans Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 792.

Callipepla elegans Gray, Genera Birds III. 514. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 19. Tb. 18.

falklandicus Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 386. = *Attagis falklandicus* Bonap.

fasciatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 133. [*California. Mexico.*

Ortyx perrotiana Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 207.

Philortyx fasciata Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 17. Tb. 14.

Eupsychortyx fasciatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 138.

Gambeli [*California.*
Lophortyx Gambeli Nuttall, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1843. I. 260. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 645.
Callipepla venusta Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIV. 70.
Callipepla Gambeli Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 19. Tb. 17.
Graysoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 476. = *Odontophorus Graysoni* Lawr.
guttatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 79. = *Odontophorus guttatus* Gould.

hypoleucus [*Mexico.*
Eupsychortyx hypoleucus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 62.

Leylandi Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 62. [*Honduras.*
Eupsychortyx leucofrenatus Elliot, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 106. Tb. 3.
Eupsychortyx Leylandi Gray, Handl. Birds II. 273.
leucophrys Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 132. = *Odontophorus leucophrys* Gould.

leucopogon Lesson, Revue Zool. 1842. 175. — Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. VI. 5. Tb. 36. [*America centr.*
Eupsychortyx leucopogon Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 17. Tb. 13.

leucotis Gould, Proc. Zool. 1844. XI. 133. [*Bogota.*
Eupsychortyx leucotis Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 16. Tb. 10.
macrurus Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 49. = *Odontophorus macrurus.*
marmoratus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 107. = *Odontophorus marmoratus* Gould.

Massena Lesson, Centur. Zool. 119; Illustr. Zool. Tb. 52 texte. [*Mexico.*
Ortyx Montezumae Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 275. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 126.
Ortyx guttata Llave, Registro trimestre 1832. I. 145.
Odontophorus meleagris Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 277.
Perdix perspicillata Lichtenstein, Mus. berol.
Cyrtonyx Massena Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 14. Tb. 7. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 21. Tb. 21. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 647.
Montezuma Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 275. = *Ortyx massena* Less.
neoxenus Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 3. = *Ortyx cristatus* Gray.

nigrogularis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 181; Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 4. [*Honduras. Mexico.*
Cadornix, Quail, Bich.

ocellatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 75. [*Guatemala.*
Cyrtonyx ocellata Gould, Monog. Odontophor. 14. Tb. 8.

parvicristatus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 106. [*Bogota.*
Ortyx parvirostris Gray, Genera Birds III. 513.
Eupsychortyx parvicristatus Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 17. Tb. 12.

pectoralis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 182; Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 5. [*Mexico.*
perrotiana Desmurs, Revue Zool. 1845. 207. = *Ortyx fascitaus* Gould.

pictus Douglas, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 143. [*California. Oreyon.*
Ortyx plumifera Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 42.
Perdix plumifera Audubon, Birds America IV. Tb. 422. Fig. 1. 2.
Lophortyx plumifera Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 791.
Callipepla picta Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 18. Tb. 15.
Lophortyx picta Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Oreortyx pictus Baird, Birds NAmerica 642.
plumiferus Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 42. = *Ortyx pictus* Dougl.

Sallaei [*Mexico.*
Cyrtonyx Sallaei Verreaux, Arcana Natur. I. Tb. 4.

Sclateri [*America centr.*
Eupsychortyx Sclateri Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. 954.

Sonninii Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 383. [*Guiana. Carracas. Mexico. Brasilia.*
Coturnix Sonninii Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 369.
Perdix Sonninii Temminck, Pl. color. 75; Journ. phys. 1772. Tb. 2.
Eupsychortyx Sonninii Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 16. Tb. 11.
spilogaster Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 4. = *Ortyx elegans* Less.
squamatus Vigors, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 275. — Lesson, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 52. [*Mexico. Texas.*
Ortyx cristatus Llave, Registro trimestro 1832. I. 144.
Callipepla strenua Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 277.
Callipepla squamata Gray, Genera Birds III. 514. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. 20. Tb. 19. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 646.
stellata Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 183. = *Odontophorus stellatus* Gould.
strophium Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 134. = *Odontophorus strophium* Gould.
Temmincki Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 381. = *Ortyx cristatus* Gray.
texanus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VI. 1. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 641. Tb. 42. [*Texas. Riograndе.*
thoracicus Gambel, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. III. 77. = *Odontophorus lineolatus* Gould.
virginianus Gray, Genera Birds III. 514. — Gould, Monogr. Odontophor. Tb. 1. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 640. [*America septentr.*
Perdix americana, P. novae Angliae Brisson, Ornith. I. 229. 230.
Coturnix ludoviciana, C. mexicana Brisson, Ornith. I. 256. 258. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.
Perdix virginiana, P. mayrlanda, P. mexicana Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 650—653.
Tetrao mexicana, T. virginiana, T. marylanda Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 277. — Wilson, amer. Ornith.
Attagen americanus Frisch, Vögel Tf. 113.
Tetrao minor Bartram, Travels 1791. 290.
Coturnix virginiana, C. marilandica, C. mexicana Bonnaterre, Encycl. méth. 219.
Ortyx borealis Stephens, gener. Zool. IX. 377.
Ortygia virginia Boie, Oken's Isis 1826. 977.
Ortyx mexicana Lesson, Traité Ornith. 507.
Colinia virginiana Nuttall, Man. Ornith. I. 646.
Perdix borealis Temminck, Pig. Gall. 436. 735. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux II. 44. Tb. 214.
Partridge. — Colenicui. — Quail.

ORTYXELOS (Tetraonidae. — ορτυξ coturnix). — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux 1825. Tb. 300. — Gray, Genera Birds 1847. III. 511.
Synon.: Ortygis Boie. — Psilocnemis, Torticella Glog. — Helortyx Agass. — Oxyteles Reichb.
Bill moderate, straight and very slender with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which slightly overhangs that of the lower mandible; the gonys short ad adscending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a long nasal groove, with the opening linear and closed by a membrane. Wings moderate, with the third quill the longest and the first and second graduated and pointed at the ends. Tail moderate and rounded, with the ends of the feathers rather acute. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes moderate, with the outer toe longer than the inner, and the hind toe wanting; the claws short and curved. — 1 Spec.
Meyffreni Vieillot, Encycl. méth. Tb. 239. Fig. 1; Galerie Ois. Tb. 300. — Temminck, Pl. color. 60. Fig. 1. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 205. [*Africa.*
Hemipodius nivosus Swainson, Phil. Magaz. IX. 353; Zool. Illustr. 163; Birds WAfr. II. 225.
Turnix Meifreni Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV.
Ortyxelos isabellinus v. Heuglin, Beitr. Tf. 31.
ORYGMA Desmurs 1853. = *Origma* Gould.

ORYNX (Ploceidae. — ορυγξ nom. propr.) — Reichenbach, Singvögel 58. = *Ploceus* Cuv.

Synon.: Oryx Less. — Xanthomelana Bonap.

Schnabel und übrige Theile wie bei Euplectes, unterschieden nur durch die Färbung: seidenartiges Gefieder sammtschwarz, Flügel sperlingsfarbig, Schultern und Rückenmitte hochgelb.

approximans Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Ploceus minor.*
capensis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Ploceus capensis* Gray.
minor Reichenbach, Singvögel 59. = *Ploceus minor.*
phoenicomerus Gray, Handl. Birds II. 45. = *Ploceus flammiceps* Gray.
xanthomelaena Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Ploceus xanthomelas* Gray.
xanthomelas Reichenbach, Singvögel 59. = *Ploceus xanthomelas* Gray.

ORYZIVORA leucotis Blyth, Mscr. = *Amadina oryzivora* Gray.

ORYX Lesson, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Orynx* Reichb.

ORYZOBORUS (Pitylinae. — ορυζα oryza, βορος edax) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 151. = *Coccoborus* Swains.

Von Coccoborus durch kürzeren dickeren Schnabel und zugespitzteren Schwanz verschieden. Kleinere Formen von vorherrschend schwarzer Färbung.

aethiops Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 88. = *Coccoborus aethiops.*
crassirostris Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 152. = *Coccoborus crassirostris.*
fringilloides v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 329. = *Coccoborus fringilloides.*
funereus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 378. = *Coccoborus funereus.*
maximiliani Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 151. = *Coccoborus Maximiliani.*
melas Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 979. = *Coccoborus melas.*
occidentalis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 276. = *Coccoborus occidentalis.*
torridus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 151. = *Coccoborus torridus* Cab.
unicolor Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 240. = *Coccoborus unicolor.*

ORYZONE Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 383. = *Monarcha Kaupi.*

ORYZORNIS (Spermestinae. — ορυζα oryza, ορνις avis) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 174. = *Amadina* Swains.

Synon.: Padda Reichb.

fuscata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina fuscata* Gray.
oryzivora Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 174. = *Amadina oryzivora* Gray.

OSALIA (Subgen. Ornismyae) Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236. = *Calothorax* Gray.

Typus: Calothorax Jourdani, C. Rosae Gould.

OSCULATIA (Columbidae) Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 73. = *Geotrygon* Gosse.

Rostrum parvum; pedes elongati, robustissimi; alae breves; remigum prima a basi angusta, falciformi; cauda brevis, aequalis. Statura parva.

sapphirina Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 73. = *Geotrygon sapphirina.*

OSMOTRERON (Columbidae. — οσμη odor, τρηρων columba) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 874. — Reichenbach, Tauben 101. = *Treron* Vieill.

Rostrum modicum, ultra medium corneum; orbitae plumosae; remigum tertia interne emarginata; cauda truncata; pedes rubri.

axillaris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 13. = *Treron aromatica* Bonap.
bicincta Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 12. = *Treron bicincta* Blyth.
chloroptera Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 13. = *Treron chloroptera* Blyth.
Domvillei Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. VI. 354. = *Treron Domvillei.*
flavogularis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1857. 225. = *Treron flavogularis.*
fulvicollis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 14. = *Treron fulvicollis* Gray.
malabarica Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 15. = *Treron malabarica* Blyth.
olax Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 15. = *Treron olax, Tr. flavogularis.*
Phayrei Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 343. = *Treron Phayrei.*
pompadora Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 14. = *Treron pompadora* Gray.
tannensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 14. = *Treron tannensis* Gray.

vernans Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium II. 12. = *Treron vernans* Stephi.
viridis Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 465. = *Treron vernans* Stephi.

OSSIFRAGA (Procellaridae) Hombron et Jacquinot, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 356. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 31. = *Procellaria* Lin.

Bec le plus gros et le plus robuste de tous les Petrels; plus long et moins large proportionellement que chez Fulmarus Leach. Narines placées dans un tube long, deprimé, large à la base, occupant les trois cinquièmes de la longueur du bec; la pointe en sort pour se recourber brusquement. Bords de mandibules épais, larges, sinueux; le supérieur rayé de lames courtes, obliques, obtuses: le bord inférieur présent aussi quelques stries dans son milieu. Deux dents courtes, tranchantes.

Typus: Procellaria gigantea Gmel.

OSTEOROPHEA Hodgson. = *Leptoptilos* Less.

OSTINOPS (Icterinae. — οστινος osseus, ωψ vultur) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 187. — Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 68. = *Cassicus* Briss.

Schon der längere stufige Schwanz unterscheidet die Gattung ausser der Grösse, Färbung und anderen Eigenthümlichkeiten von Cassicus.

angustifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 265. = *Cassicus viridis* Vieill.
atrocastaneus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 309. — *Respubl. aequat.*
atrovirens Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 35. = *Cassicus atrovirens* d'Orb.
bifasciata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 187. = *Cassicus bifasciatus* Spix.
cristata Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 187. = *Cassicus cristatus* Daud.
guatemalensis Cassin, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 138. = *Cassicus guatemalensis.*
guatimozinus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 833. = *Cassicus guatimozinus.*
montezumae Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 35. = *Cassicus bifasciatus* Spix.
syncipitalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 309. — *Nova Granada.*
viridis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 187. = *Cassicus viridis* Vieill.
yuracarium Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 265. = *Cassicus yuracares* d'Orb.

OSTRALEGA (Charadriadae) Brisson, Ornith. 1760. V. 38. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 25. = *Haematopus* Lin.

Synon.: Ostralegus Reichb.

Corpus compressum, crassum, nigro et albo variegatum. Caput magnum, rotundum. Rostrum longissimum, rectum, lateraliter planum, apice cuneo aequale. Nares lineares. Lingua tertia parte rostro brevior. Collum mediocre, crassum. Alae cauda vix breviores. Pedes alti, robusti, tegulati, cauda longiores, tridactyli; postico nullo. Digiti omnes unguiculati, soluti. Cauda brevis, integra.

atra Lesson, Traité Ornith. 548. = *Haematopus niger* Cuv.
leucopus Lesson, Voy. Coquille 721. = *Haematopus luctuosus* Cuv.
pica Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 25. = *Haematopus ostralegus* Lin.

OTAGON (Crateropodinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 54; Conspect. Avium I. 54. = *Turnagra* Less.

tanagra Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190. = *Turnagra tanagra* Gray.
turdus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 374. = *Turnagra crassirostris* Gray.

OTIDIPHAPS (Columbidae. — ωτις otis, φαψ columba). — Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. IV. 62.

Size large equalling that of a woodpigeon Columba oenas; bill longer than the head, straight and plover like; wings short and round, armed with a spur at the shoulder; tail round and moderatly long; tarsi very long for a pigeon and with the toes covered with thick plate-like scales; nails somewhat straight and pointed; general structure adapted for the ground rather than for trees or for flight.

nobilis Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. IV. 62. [*Nova Guinea.*

OTIPNE (Synallaxinae. — ους auris, ιπνη nom. propr.) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 30. = *Anabates* Tem.

Synon.: Pseudocolaptes, Philydor Reichb. — Oripne Gray.

Boissonneaui Cabanis, Mus. Heine. II. 30. = *Anabates auritus* Lichtst.

OTIS (Otididae. — ωτις nom. propr.). — Linne, Syst. Nat. 1735. — Rüppell, Mus. Senkenbg. II. 107. — Gray, Genera Birds 1845. III. 532. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 1.

Synon.: Tarda Klein. — Tetrax Leach. — Houbara (Hubara), Sypheotis, Choriotis, Afrotis Bonap. — Eupodotis, Chlamydotis, Sypheotides Less. — Lophorhipis Glog. — Lophotis, Lissotis, Trachelotis, Comatotis Reichb.

Corpus validum, ovatum, rufo, nigricante et albo variegatum. Caput subdepressum, plumulis longiusculis, angustis radiatum. Rostrum breve, conicum, convexum. Nares ovatae, amplissimae, in medio rostri positae. Lingua sublanceolata, acuta, basi utrinque dentata. Collum longum erectum. Alae volatui idoneae, cauda breviores. Crura in parte inferiori plumis denudata. Pedes tegulati, cauda multo longiores, tridactyli, digiti tres antici unguibus supra et subtus convexis instructi; digito postico nullo. Cauda saepe rotundata, alis longior. — 27 Specc.

abyssinica Gray, Griff. Anim. kingd. = *Otis arabs* Lin.

afra Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 724. — Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 11. — Latham, Synopsis II. Tb. 79. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 6. [*Africa merid.*

Otis atra Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 264.

Eupodotis afra Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 286.

Sypheotides afer Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 258.

Afrotis afra Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Knorhaan. — Black Koran.

afroides Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 19. [*Africa merid.*

Eupodotis afroides Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 287.

Eupodotis leucoptera Reichenbach, natürl. Syst.

Afrotis afroides Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

arabs Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 264. — Rüppell, Atl. Faun. Abyss. Tf. 16. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 8. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 946. [*Arabia. Senegal.*

Otis abyssinica Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III.

Eupodotis arabs Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Choriotis arabs Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Lohong. Hubarah. Daha. Tagadat Karasdai.

atriceps Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. = *Otis aurita* Lath.

aurita Latham, Synops. Suppl. 228. — Lesson, Voy. Belanger II. 278. Tb. 10. — Temminck, Pl. color. 533. — Jardine, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 40. 42. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 10. [*India.*

Otis indica Müller, Cimel.

Otis gularis Cuvier, Mus. par. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 528.

Otis fulva Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 155.

Otis marmorata Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 60.

Otis atriceps Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III.

Sypheotides atriceps Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839.

Eupodotis aurita Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Sypheotides auritus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 259.

Comatotis aurita Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Charj, Tun mor, Kun noul. — Floriken. Likh. — Urail. — Flercher.

australasiana Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 176. = *Otis australis* Gray.

australis Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 305. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 9. [*Australia.*

Otis australasiana Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 176; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 4.

Eupodotis australis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Choriotis australis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Be bil ya. — Turkey.

Barrowi Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III. = *Otis senegalensis* Vieill.

bengalensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 724. — Lesson, Voy. Belanger Tb. 10. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 10. [*India.*

Pluvianus bengalensis major Brisson, Ornith. V. 82.

Otis himalayana Vigors. — Gould, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 73—75.

Otis deliciosa Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 61. 62.

Eupodotis bengalensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Sypheotis bengalensis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 258.

Charj, Dabar, Ablan Charj. — *Floriken.* — *Le Churg.*

brevipes Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt. Vögel 26. Spec. diluv. [*Quedlinburg.*

Burchelli Pz. Paul Würtemberg. = *Otis Ludwigi* Rüpp.

caffra Lichtenstein, Verzeichn. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 7. [*Africa merid.*

Otis ruficollis Cuvier. — Wagler, Oken's Isis 1831. 519.

Otis Stanleyi Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III.

Otis Coleri Ecklon. — ?

Eupodotis caffra Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 283.

Eupodotis ruficollis Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 258.

cana Lichtenstein, Verzeich. = *Otis coerulescens* Vieill.

coerulescens Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 334. — Temminck, Pl. color. 532. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 4. [*Africa merid.*

Otis cana Lichtenstein, Verzeichn.

Otis ferox, O. Verreauxi Smith.

Trachelotis coerulescens Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Eupodotis coerulescens Layard, Birds SAfrica 285.

Blue Knorhaan.

colei Smith. = *Otis Ludwigi* Rüpp.

cristata Scopoli, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 49. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 8. [*Africa orient. merid.*

Otis Kori Burchell, Trav. SAfr. I. 393. 402. — Rüppell, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. Tf. 13.

Otis luconiensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 332.

Eupodotis cristata Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 43.

Choriotis cristata Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Gom Paauw. — *Kori Bustard.*

deliciosa Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 61. 62. = *Otis bengalensis* Gmel.

Denhami Children, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 303. — Temminck, Pl. color. Texte. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 939. [*Africa inter.*

Eupodotis Denhami Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. Tb. 44. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 207.

Dybrowskii Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 331. [*Sibiria orient.*

Edwardsi Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 59. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 8. [*India.*

Otis nigriceps Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. — Gould, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 72.

Eupodotis Edwardsi Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Choriotis Edwardsi Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Tockdar.

ferox Smith. = *Otis coerulescens* Vieill.

fulva Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 155. = *Otis aurita* Lath.

gularis Cuvier, Mus. par. = *Otis aurita* Lath.

Hartlaubi v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 10. = *Otis melanogaster* Rüpp.

Heuglini Hartlaub, Ibis 1859. I. 394. Tb. 11. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 942. [*Africa occid.*

Eupodotis Heuglini v. Heuglin, Fauna Roth. Meer 30.

Lissotis Heuglini Gray, Handl. Birds III. 8.

himalayana Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. = *Otis bengalensis* Gmel.

hubara Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 264. — Latham, Ind. Ornith. II. 660. — Vieillot, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 227. — Gould, Birds Europa Tb. 268. [*Hispania. Africa sept. Arabia.*

Otis houbara, O. rhaad Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 721. 725.

Psophia undulata Jacquinot, Vögel Tb. 2.

Otis hobara Defontaine, Ois. de Barbarie Mem. acad. Sc. 1787. 496. Tb. 10.

Otis rhad Shaw, Nat. Miscell. ?

Otis rahad Temminck.

Chlamydotis houbara Lesson, Revue Zool. 1839.

Houbara undulata Gray, List Genera Birds 83. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 104.

Eupodotis undulata Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Otis ornata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 288.

Houbara houbara Gray, Handl. Birds III. 9.

Utarda. — Houbara. — Kragentrappe.

humilis Finsch u. Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr. 618. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 959. — *Africa orient.*

Sypheotides humilis Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 304.

indica Müller, Cimel. = *Otis aurita* Lath.

Kori Burchell, Trav. SAfrica I. 393. = *Otis cristata* Scop.

Ludwigi Rüppell, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. Tb. 14. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 7. [*Africa merid.*

Otis Colei Smith.

Eupodotis Ludwigi Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfr. 284.

Otis Burchelli Pz. Paul Würtemberg, Icon. ined. 65. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 943.

lussonensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 332. = *Otis cristata* Scop.

Macqueeni Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 47. — Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 8. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 3. [*India.*

Otis marmorata Hardwick.

Houbara Macqueeni Gray, List Birds brit. Mus. III. 57.

Eupodotis Macqueeni Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Otis tetrax, O. houbara Rob. Zoologist VI. 1969. 2065.

Tilaor, Dugdaur, Hurriana Floriken.

maculipennis Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 45. Tb. 15. [*Africa orient.*

Lissotis maculipennis Gray, Handl. Birds III. 8.

major Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 531. = *Otis tarda* Lin.

marmorata Hardwick. = *Otis Macqueeni* Gray.

melanogaster Rüppell, Fauna Abyss. Tf. 7; Uebers. NOAfr. 106. Tf. 41. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 9. [*Africa orient.*

Eupodotis melanogaster Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 286. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 207. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 951.

Lissotis melanogaster Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Otis Hartlaubi v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 10; 1864. XII. 272; Ornith. NOAfr. 954.

Almascho, Gebrei Almatsch. Fantavila.

minor Brisson, Ornith. V. 24. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2. = *Otis tetrax* Lin.

nigriceps Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Otis Edwardsi* Gray.

nuba Rüppell, Atlas Fauna Abyssin. Tf. 1. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 945. [*Nubia.*

Eupodotis nuba Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Houbara nuba Reichenbach, Hühner Tf. 256.

Maqar.

ornata Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 288. = *Otis hubara* Lin.

picturata Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 86. Tb. 6. [*Angola.*

Lissotis picturata Gray, Handl. Birds III. 8.

rhaad Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 725. = *Otis hubara* Lin.

rhaad Rüppell, Mus. Senkbg. III. Tb. 15. = *Otis senegalensis* Vieill.

Rüppelli Wahlberg, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 1. [*Damara.*

Trachelotis Rüppelli Gray, Handl. Birds III. 8.

ruficollis Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Otis caffra* Lichtst.

ruficrista Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 4. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 5. [*Africa merid.*

Eupodotis ruficrista Gray, Genera Birds III. 533.

Houbara ruficrista Blyth, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 258.

Lophotis ruficrista Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

scolopacea Temminck, Pl. color. 576. [*Africa merid.*

Otis Vigorsi Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 11. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 5.

Otis torquata Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 499. — Lesson, Traité Ornith. 528. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 4.

Trachelotis scolopacea Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Eupodotis scolopacea Layard, Birds SAfrica 284.

Otis semitorquata v. Heuglin.

Trachelotis scolopacea Reichenbach.

Vaal Knorhaan.

semitorquata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 162. = *Otis senegalensis* Vieill.

senegalensis Vieillot, Encycl. méth. 333. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 957. [*Africa occid.*

Otis Barrowi Gray, Griff. anim. kingd. III.

Otis rhaad Rüppell, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. II. Tb. 15.

Eupodotis senegalensis Gray, Genera Birds III. 533. — Layard, Birds SAfrica 285. — Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 206.

Trachelotis rhaad Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. Fig. 2164.

Otis semitorquata v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 262.

Lissotis senegalensis Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416.

Stanleyi Griffith, anim. kingd. III. = *Otis caffra* Lichtst.

tarda Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 264. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 245. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 12. Tf. 167. 168. — Degland, Ornith. Eur. II. 95. [*Europa. Africa sept.*

Otis major Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 531.

Otis barbatus Dubois.

Trappe. — Outarde. — Batarda. — Abutarda. — Agriogallos. — Pittarun. — Starda.

tetrax Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 264. — Buffon, Pl. enlum. 10. 25. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 52. Tf. 169. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 937. [*Europa orient.*

Otis minor Brisson, Ornith. V. 24. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2.

Tetrax campestris Leach, Cat. brit. Mus. 28. — Stephens, gener. Zool. XI. 455. Tb. 32.

Tetrax tetrax Lichtenstein, Nomenclator 88.

Zwergtrappe, kleine Trappe. — Canepetière. — Sison. — Pittarra. — Rha' ahd, Rha'adha. — Cizão. — Mez met dek. — Kewran.

torquata Cuvier, Mus. paris. = *Otis scolopacea* Tem.

undulata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 725. = *Otis hubara* Vieill.

Verreauxi Smith. = *Otis coerulescens* Lin.

Vigorsi Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 11. = *Otis scolopacea* Tem.

OTOCOMPSA (Pycnonotinae. — ους auris, κομψος ornatus) Cabanis, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus* Kuhl.

Synon.: Haematornis Reichb.

Von zierlicherer schlankerer Gestalt als Brachypus, mit stark verlängerten zugespitzten Schopffedern und auffallend gebildeten und gefärbten Ohrdecken.

emeria Gray, Handl. Birds I. 271. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.

erythrotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.

fuscicauda Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 664. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.
fuscocaudatus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 272. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.
jocosa Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.
leucogenys Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus leucogenys* Blyth.
leucotis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 271. = *Pycnonotus leucotis* Blyth.
pyrrhotis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* Blyth.
tigus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 271. = *Pycnonotus tigus.*
tympanistrigus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 271. = *Pycnonotus tympanistria.*

OTOCORNIS bilopha Rüppell. = *Alauda bilopha* Tem.

OTOCORYS (Alaudidae. — οὖς auris, κορυς galea) Bonaparte, Itiner. 1839. I. 62. = *Alauda* Lin.

Synon.: Otocoris Bonap. — Eremophila Boie. — Phileremos Brehm. — Brachonyx Less. — Philammus Gray.

Bill short, slender, conical, with the culmen and lateral margins slightly arched; the nostrils basal, lateral and concealed by projecting plumes. Wings lengthened with the first, second and third quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened and equal. Tarsi short, but longer than the middle toe. Toes short and strongly scutellated, and the claws lengthened and nearly straight.

albigula Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 246. = *Alauda albigula* Brdt.
alpestris Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
alpestris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 246. = *Alauda alpestris* Lin.
bicornis Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 379. = *Alauda bicornis* Ehb.
bilopha Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda bilopha* Tem.
chrysolaema Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Sooc. 1837. V. 111. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
cornuta Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 122. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
Elwesi Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 62. = *Alauda longirostris* Gould.
larvata Filippi, Arch. Zool. Anat. 1863. II. 381. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.
longirostris Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215. = *Alauda longirostris* Gould.
minor Gray, Handl. Birds II. 117. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
nivalis Gray, Handl. Birds II. 117. = *Alauda nivalis* Pall.
occidentalis M'Call, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 118. = *Alauda cornuta* Wils.
penicillata Gray, Genera Birds II. 382. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.
peregrina Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 110. Tb. 102. = *Alauda peregrina.*
petrophila Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 379. — *Tjan Shan.*
rufa Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 65. = *Alauda Sprangeri* Aud.
scriba Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 246. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.
sibirica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 390. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.
Sprangeri Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 246. = *Alauda Sprangeri* Aud.

OTODYTES Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 1853. 3. = *Podiceps* Lath.

OTOGYPS (Vulturini. — οὖς auris, γυψ vultur) Gray, Genera Birds 1844. I. 6. = *Vultur* Lin.

Synon.: Hemigyps Hodgs.

Characters in common with Vultur, but the head and neck are base of feathers or down and the sides of the latter are furnished with lengthened wattler from beneath each ear.

auricularis Gray, Genera Bird I. 6. = *Vultur auricularis* Daud.
calvus Gray, Genera Birds I. 6. = *Vultur calvus* Scop.
nubicus Brehm, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 197. = *Vultur auricularis* Daud.

OTOMELA (Laniinae) Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius* Lin.
cristata Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1853. 437. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
lucionensis Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1853. 437. = *Lanius cristatus* Lin.
Hartwicki Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1853. 437. = *Lanius Hardwicki* Gray.
Schwaneri Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1853. 437. = *Lanius isabellinus* Ehb.
phoenicurus Bonaparte, Catal. Parzud. = *Lanius phoenicurus* Pall.
superciliosa Bonaparte, Revue Zool. 1853. 437. = *Lanius superciliosa* Lath.

OTOSTYLUS Gloger 1842. = *Paradisea* Lin.

OTOTHRIX (Caprimulgidae. — ους auris, θριξ crinis) Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 101. = *Batrachostomus* Gould.

Differs from the indian Batrachostomi in the smallness of its bill, and in the general markings of its plumage, which agree in some measure with the species of true Podargus. The feathers of the upper mandible in front of the head and above the ears are much prolonged into fine hairlike bristles; they are composed of a long slender stem, having very slender branches, springing from the sides at various distances, and thus agreeing with those of the australian genus Aegotheles. The bill i strong, with the nostrils situated like those of Batrachostomus and of similar form.

Hodgsoni Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 101. Tb. 12. = *Batrachostomus Hodgsoni* Gray.

OTUS (Strigidae). — Cuvier, Anat. Comp. 1800; Règne anim. I. 340. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 1.

Synon.: Asio Swains. — Nyctalopus Wagl. — Brachyotus Gould. — Aegolius Blas. — Pseudoscops, Phasmaptynx, Phasmoptynx, Rhinostrix, Rhinoptynx, Rhenoptynx Kaup. — Phasmatoptynx Bonap. — Nyctalops Gray.

Celles qui ont sur le front deux aigrettes de plumes qu'elles relèvent à volonté, dont la conque de l'oreille s'étand en demi cercle depuis le bec jusque vers le sommet de la tête, et est munie en avant d'un opercule membraneux. Leurs pieds sont garnis de plumes jusqu'aux ongles. — 14 Specc.

abyssinicus Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 321. = *Otus capensis* Smith.

africanus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Bubo maculosus* Bonap.

agrarius Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus brachyotus* Boie.

albicollis Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 213. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.

americanus Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 7. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 233. [*America sept.*

Asio americanus Brisson, Ornith. I. 498.

Strix americana Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 288.

Strix peregrinator Bartram, Travels 1790. 289.

Strix otus Wilson, amer. Ornith. VI. Tb. 51. Fig. 3.

Otus vulgaris Audubon, Birds America Tb. 383.

Otus Wilsonianus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 110. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 53. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 181.

Otus vulgaris americanus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 2.

americanus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Otus mexicanus* Cuv.

arboreus Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.

assimilis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.

ascalophus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Bubo ascalophus* Tem.

bengalensis Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 115. =

brachyotus Boie, Oken's Isis 1822. 549. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 3. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 115. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 182. [*Ubique.*

Le grand Chevêche Buffon, Pl. enlum. 438.

Strix brachyotus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 459. Tf. 45. Fig. 2.

Strix accipitrina, Str. ulula Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 294. 295.

Noctua major Brisson, Ornith.

Strix aluco Brünnich, Ornith. bor. 6.

Strix arctica Sparrman, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 51.

Strix aegolius, St. ulula Pallas, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 309. 322.

Strix caspia Shaw, Nat. Miscell.

Strix tripennis P. Schrank, Fauna boica. 112.

Strix palustris Siemssen, Mecklenbgs. Vögel 51.

Strix brachyura Nilsson, Ornith. smec. I. 62.

Otus ulula Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341.

Otus (Brachyotus) palustris, O. agrarius Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 124.
Aegolius brachyotus Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. 32.
Brachyotus palustris Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 51. — Gould, Birds Europa Tb. 40.
Brachyotus aegolius Bonaparte, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Asio brachyotus Blythi, Ibis 1863. V. 26.
Strix (Aegolius) brachyotus Schrenck, Reise Amurld. 246.
Brachyotus galapagensis Dole, Proc. Boston Soc. 1869. 296.
Otus sandvicensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 51.
Gehörnte Sumpfeule, Moor-, Bruch-, Wieseneule, Brandeule, Kohleule. — Short eared Owle, brown and caspian Owle. — Chouette, Hibou brachiote. — Chotu Ghughu. — Omm Issubien. — Y pepellagha. — Mau tau ying. — Nuoo.

brachyotus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 5. = *Otus Cassini.*
brasiliensis Schlegel, Fauna japon. 25. = *Scops brasiliensis* Bonap.
bubo Schlegel, Revue critique 13. = *Bubo maximus* Flem.

capensis Smith, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 67. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 217. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 5. [*Africa.*
Brachyotus helvolus Lichtenstein.
Brachyotus falcoides Mus. lugdun.
Otus abyssinicus Guérin, Revue Zool. 1843. 321.
Brachyotus capensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 51.
Otus (Phasmaptynx) capensis Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
Otus tingitanus Bonaparte?
Otus montanus v. Heuglin.
Phasmaptynx capensis Gray, Handl. Birds I. 51.

Cassini [*America sept.*
Brachyotus Cassini Brewer, Proc. Boston Soc. — Baird, Birds NAmerica 54.
Strix brachyotus Forster, Philos. Transact. 177. LXII. 384. — Wilson, amer. Ornith. IV. Tb. 33. Fig. 3. — Audubon, Birds America Tb. 410.
Brachyotus palustris americanus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 51.
Otus brachyotus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 5. part.

communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 110. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.
cunicularia Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Noctua cunicularia* Schleg.
europaeus Stephens, gener. Zool. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.

galapagoensis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 10; Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 3. [*Galapagos. Bolivia. Chili. Falklandiae.*
Brachyotus galapagoensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 51.

gracilis Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.

grammicus [*Antillae.*
Ephialtes grammicus Gosse, Birds Jamaica 19; Illustr. 4.
Otus (Pseudoscops) grammicus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
Scops grammicus Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 46.
Pseudoscops grammicus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 80.

italicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 213. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.
japonicus Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 9. = *Scops zorca* Swains.
lacteus Lesson, Traite Ornith. 115. = *Bubo lacteus* Cuv.
leucotis Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Bubo leucotis* Schleg.
macrorhynchus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Bubo leucotis* Schleg.

macrurus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 232. [*Mexico.*
Pseudoscops macrurus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 51.

maculosus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 109. = *Bubo maculosus* Bonap.

madagascariensis Smith, SAfr. Quart. Journ. II. 316. [*Madagascar.*
Bubo madagascariensis Pucheran, Arch. Mus. IV. 328. Tb. 23.
Nisuella madagascariensis Bonaparte, Tabl. Rapac. 14.
Rhinoptynx madagascariensis Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 235.

magicus Schlegel, Fauna japon. 25. = *Scops magicus* Bonap.

major Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.
manadensis Schlegel, Fauna japon. = *Scops manadensis* Bonap.
mantis Schlegel, Fauna japon. 25. = *Scops mantis* Bonap.
melanopsis Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. 6. = *Otus stygius* Puch.

melanotus v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 12. [*Africa or. sept.*

mexicanus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 235. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 2.
[*Mexico. Columbia. Guiana. Brasilia.*
Strix mexicanus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 288. — Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 214.
Asio mexicanus Brisson, Ornith. I. 499.
Tecolotl Hernandez, Hist. Mexico.
Bubo clamator Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 10.
Strix longirostris Spix, Aves Brasil. I. 21. Tb. 9ª.
Strix maculosa Pz. Wied, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 281.
Otus americanus Kaup, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 123.
Rhinostrix mexicanus Gray, Handl. Birds I. 51.
Nacurutu chorreado Azara, Apuntam. I. 202.

midas Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 6. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 2.
[*Montevideo.*
Nyctalops midas Gray, Handl. Birds I. 50.

minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.
montanus v. Heuglin. = *Otus capensis* Smith.
naevius Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Scops asio* Bonap.
noctula Schlegel, Fauna japon. = *Scops noctula* Schleg.
palustris Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 124. = *Otus brachyotus* Boie.
philippensis Bonaparte, Conspect. Avium I. 50. = *Bubo philippensis* Schleg.
sandvicensis Bloxham. = *Otus brachyotus* Boie.
scops Schlegel, Revue critique 16. = *Scops Aldrovandi* Willub.
semitorques Schlegel, Fauna japon. Tb. 8. = *Scops semitorques* Bonap.
siguapa d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 2. = *Otus stygius* Pucher.

stygius Pucheran, Arch. Mus. 1844. 336. Tb. 24. — Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 233. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 6. [*Cuba. Brasilia.*
Nyctalopus stygius Wagler, Oken's Isis 1832. 1221.
Strix fumigata Natterer, Mscr.
Otus siguapa d'Orbigny, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 2.
Otus communus var. Lesson.
Otus melanopsis Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium 6.
Nyctalops stygius, N. siguapa Gray, Handl. Birds I. 50.

sylvestris Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Otus vulgaris* Flem.
ulula Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 341. = *Otus brachyotus* Boie.

vulgaris Fleming, brit. anim. 60. — Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 1.
[*Europa. Asia. Africa.*
Strix otus Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 288. — Buffon, Pl. enl. 29. — Naumann, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 451. Tf. 45. Fig. 1. — Gould, Birds Europ. 39.
Strix soloniensis Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I.
Asio Brisson, Ornith. I. 486.
Strix deminuta Pallas, Iter. II. app. 707.
Otus albicollis, O. italicus Daudin, Traité Ornith. II. 213.
Bubo otus Savigny, Descr. Egypte 1809. 109.
Strix europaeus Stephens, gener. Zool.
Otus communis Lesson, Traité Ornith. 110.
Otus sylvestris, O. arboreus, O. gracilis, O. assimilis, O. major, O. minor Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. 121. 123; Naumannia 1855. V. 270.
Asio otus Strickland. — Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 507; Ibis 1863. V. 26.
Bubo otus Boie, Oken's Isis.

Aegolius otus Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Eurp. 32.
Ohreule, kleiner Uhu, Horneule. — Long eared Owle. — Hoorn uil. — Gufo minore. — Buphos. — Hornuggla.
vulgaris Audubon, Birds America Tb. 383. = *Otus americanus* Bonap.
vulgaris americanus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 2. = *Otus americanus* Bonap.
Wilsonianus Lesson, Traité Ornith. 110. = *Otus americanus* Bonap.
zonurus Kaup, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 234. [*Mexico.*

OTUS Barrow. = *Grus virgo* Pall.

OTYGOSPIZA Bonaparte. = *Ortygospiza* Sundev.

OURAX Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 470. = *Pauxi* Tem.

OXIPTERUS Cuvier, Règne anim. I. édit. = *Ocypterus* Cuv.

OXYCERA nisoria Gray, List Gen. Birds App. 10. = *Amadina punctularia* Pears.

OXYCERCA (Uroloncha) Jagori Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 317. — *Luzon.*

OXYECHUS vociferus Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 18. = *Charadrius vociferus* Lichtst.

OXYGLOSSUS maculatus Swainson, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 356. = *Mniotilta varia* Vieill.

Rostrum mediocre, gracile, attenuatum, rectum, emarginatum. Lingua jaculatoria? apice simplici, acuto. Alae mediocres, attenuatae; remigibus prima et quarta aequalibus, secunda et tertia aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda obtusa, debilis, aequalis. Pedes graciles, halluce sublongo.

OXYLABES (Sylviadae) Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 386. = *Drymoeca* Swains.
Synon.: Ellisia Hartl.

Rostrum elongatum, apicem versus compressum; maxilla mandibulam paullo superante; dextro recto, apice decurvato; gonyde ascendente setis brevibus ad basin mandibulae; naribus ovalibus supra parvo membrano obtectis. Alae rotundatae, remige primo brevi, secundo et tertio gradatim longioribus; quarto quinto sexto septimo aequalibus et longissimis. Cauda longa rectricibus duodecim, externa brevissima, duabus proximis gradatim longioribus, sex mediis longissimis et subaequalibus. Pedes robustissimi, unguibus validis; tarso scutellato, digito exteriore quam interior paulo longiore, halluce ambos superante.

madagascariensis Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 386. = *Drymoeca madagascariensis.*

OXYLOPHUS (Cuculidae. — οξυς acutus, λοφος crista) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 322. = *Coccystes* Glog.
Synon.: Edolius Rafin.

Bill rather long and slender, with the culmen curved, and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the gonys long and arched; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a short membranous groove, with the opening oval and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the fourth quill the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi rather long, strong and covered with broad transverse scales. Toes unequal, the outer anterior toe longest, and the two anterior ones slightly united at the base.

afer Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. = *Coccystes caffer* Sharpe.
ater Rüppell, Vögel NOAfrica 96. = *Coccystes caffer* Sharpe.
ater Gray, Catal. Hodgs. Collect. 118. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
caffer Gray, Handl. Birds II. 220. = *Coccystes caffer* Sharpe.
coromandus Gray, Genera Birds II. 264. = *Coccystes coromandus* Horsf.
edolius Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 322. = *Coccystes serratus* Cab.
edolius Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI. 222. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
glandarius Gray, Genera Birds II. 264. = *Coccystes glandarius* Glog.
jacobinus Finsch, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1870. VII. 236. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
kotschyanus Pz. Paul Würtb. = *Coccystes pica* Cab.
melanoleucus Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 74. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
minor Brehm, Naumannia 1855. V. 271. = *Coccystes glandarius* Glog.
pica v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 304. = *Coccystes pica* Cab.

serratoides Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
serratus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. mas. = *Coccystes serratus* Cab.
serratus Gray, Genera Birds II. 464. fem. = *Coccystes jacobinus* Cab.
serratus Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 219. = *Coccystes pica* Cab.
Vaillanti Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 322. = *Coccystes caffer* Sharpe.

OXYNOTUS (Campephaginae) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 223. — Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 160. = *Campephaga* Vieill.

Rostrum robustum, basi dilatatum, breviusculum, culmine arcuato, distincte carinato, apice aduncо, maxilla et mandibula emarginatodentatis; plumis frontalibus divergentibus, rigidulis, vibrissis valde conspicuis, rigidis. Alae mediocres, rotundatae. Cauda mediocris, rotundata. Pedes robusti, tarsi breviusculi, ungues magni et valde arcuati. Tergi et uropygii plumae rigidissimae.

ferrugineus Swainson, Fauna bor. amer. II. 423. = *Campephaga ferruginea* Vieill.
madagascariensis Verreaux. = *Campephaga cana* Vieill.
Newtoni Schlegel et Pollen, Rech. Faune Madagascar 83. = *Campephaga Newtoni.*
rufiventer Gray, Handl. Birds I. 339. = *Campephaga ferruginea* Vieill.
typicus Hartlaub, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 160. = *Campephaga ferruginea* Vieill.

OXYPETES autor. = *Ocypetes* Wagl.

OXYPIGA Lesson 1839. = *Oxypyga* Ménétr.

OXYPOGON (Trochilidae. — οξυς acutus, πωγων barba) Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 14; Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 75. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 217. = *Trochilus* Lin.

Rostrum capite brevius, debile et rectum. Genae supra subtusque rostrum plumis elongatis ornatae; illis supra erectis, his subtus pendentibus. Alae paululo longae. Cauda ampla et occlusa furcata. Pedes ampli et validi. Tarsi nudi. Hallux cum ungue longior digito, cum ungue intermedio.

Guerini Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus Guerini* Boiss.
Lindeni Reichenbach, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus Lindeni* Parz.

OXYPTERUS Bonaparte 1854. = *Ocypterus* Wagl.

OXYPYGA scansor Ménétriés, Monogr. Myioth. 540. Tb. 11. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gray.

OXYRHAMPHUS (Synallaxinae. — οξυς acutus, ραμφος rostrum) Strickland 1841. — Gray, Genera Birds 1846. I. 138. = *Oxyrhynchus* Tem.

Bill short, straight, triangular and bare at the base, with the culmen straight to the tip, which is entire and acute; the nostrils basal, lateral and membranous, with the opening longitudinal and narrow. Wings moderate and rather pointed, with the first quill shorter than the second and third, which are the longest. Tail moderate, even and rounded on the sides. Tarsi strong, the length of the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate and strong with the lateral toes equal and the outer one united at its base; the hind toe rather shorter than the middle toe, and strong.

flammiceps Gray, List Genera Birds 23. = *Oxyrhynchus flammiceps* Tem.
frater Sclater et Salvin, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 66. = *Oxyrhynchus frater.*

OXYRHYNCHUS (Synallaxinae. — οξυς acutus, ρυγχος rostrum). — Temminck, Pl. color. 125. — Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 312.

Synon.: Oxyruncus Tem. — Oxyrhamphus Strickl.

Bill as in Jynx; but the culmen more, and the gonys less curved. Wings lengthened, pointed; the first quill nearly as long as the second, with the outer web crenated. Feet short, insessorial. Lateral toes equal. Tail moderate even. — 2 Specc.

cristatus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 49. = *Oxyrhynchus flammiceps* Tem.
flammiceps Temminck, Pl. color. 125. — Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 334. — Burmeister, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 33. [*Brasilia.*

Oxyrhynchus cristatus Swainson, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 49.

Oxyrhynchus striatus (serratus) Mikan, Delic. flor. faun. Brasil. 1823.
Oxyrhamphus flammiceps Gray, List Genera Birds 23.

frater

Oxyrhamphus frater Sclater et Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326; Ibis 1869. V. 285; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 66.
Oxyrhynchus flammiceps Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 106.

OXYRUNCUS Temminck. = *Oxyrhynchus* Tem.

OXYSTOMUS (Corvidae. — οξυς acutus, στομα os) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 270. = *Creadion* Vieill.

Bill much lengthened, longer than the head; the sides compressed. Culmen flattened; nearly straight and angulated on each side; the base advancing very far upon the head, and dividing the frontal feathers. Nostrils placed in a large depression towards the base of the bill. Wings very short and considerably rounded. Tail moderate, rounded; all the feathers and the secondary quills ending in setaceous points. Legs long and robust. Tarsus much longer than the middle toe; lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest.

carunculatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 270. = *Creadion carunculatus* Gray.

OXYTELOS Reichenbach, natürl. Syst. 28. = *Ortyxelos* Vieill.

OXYURA australis Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 85. = *Biziura australis* Schleg.

OXYURUS (Synallaxinae. — οξυς acutus, ουρα cauda) Swainson, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 313; Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. = *Synallaxis* Vieill.

Bill short, straight, very slender, resembling that of a Sylvia; the sides compressed and the margin inflexed; the tips entire. Wings rather lengthened; the outer quills graduated, the fourth and fifth equal. Feet large. Middle toe of the same length as the hinder; lateral toes unequal, the outer connected to the middle as far as the first point; inner toe shortest. Tail graduated, rigid; the inner web broad and abruptly sinuated at the end, outer web very narrow; tips of the shafts hard and naked as in Dendrolaptes.

australis Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 313. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
corromaculatus Gould, Voy. Beagle 82. = *Synallaxis melanops* Gray.
masafuerae Sclater, Ibis 1871. I. 180. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis masafuerae* Phil.
ornatus Swainson, Classif. Birds II. 313. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
patagonicus Lesson, Traité Ornith. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
spinicauda Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 62. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.
tupimieri Lesson. = *Synallaxis spinicauda* Gray.

Druck von F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig.

ERNST MAYR LIBRARY
3 2044 110 324 258